

GDCM
2.4.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.5

Tue Dec 3 2013 07:31:57

Contents

1	GDCM Documentation	1
2	off-screen rendering of DICOM images	3
2.1	SYNOPSIS	3
2.2	DESCRIPTION	3
2.3	parameters	3
2.4	OPTIONS	3
2.4.1	OPTIONS	3
2.4.2	general options	3
2.5	Simple usage	4
2.6	SEE ALSO	4
2.7	COPYRIGHT	4
3	Convert a file supported by VTK into DICOM.	5
3.1	SYNOPSIS	5
3.2	DESCRIPTION	5
3.3	parameters	5
3.4	OPTIONS	5
3.4.1	OPTIONS	5
3.4.2	compression options	6
3.4.3	general options	6
3.4.4	environment variable	6
3.5	DESCRIPTION	6
3.5.1	CONVERT Metalmage (mhd, mha)	6
3.5.2	CONVERT MHA/MHD	7
3.5.3	CONVERT VTI	7
3.5.4	CONVERT VTK	7
3.6	CONVERT DICOM	7
3.7	RoundTrip DICOM to MHD to DICOM	7

3.8	gdcm2vtk notes	7
3.9	SEE ALSO	8
3.10	COPYRIGHT	8
4	Tool to anonymize a DICOM file.	9
4.1	SYNOPSIS	9
4.2	DESCRIPTION	9
4.3	parameters	9
4.4	OPTIONS	10
4.4.1	Required parameters	10
4.4.2	OPTIONS	10
4.4.3	encryption options	10
4.4.4	dumb mode options	10
4.4.5	general options	10
4.4.6	environment variable	11
4.5	Typical usage	11
4.5.1	De-identification (anonymization, encrypt)	11
4.5.2	Re-identification (de-anonymization, decrypt)	11
4.5.3	Multiple files caveat	11
4.5.4	Dumb mode	11
4.5.4.1	Irreversible Anonymization	12
4.6	OpenSSL	12
4.6.1	Generating a Private Key	12
4.6.2	Generating a Certificate	13
4.7	DICOM Standard:	13
4.8	Warnings	13
4.9	SEE ALSO	13
4.10	COPYRIGHT	13
5	Tool to convert DICOM to DICOM.	15
5.1	SYNOPSIS	15
5.2	DESCRIPTION	15
5.3	parameters	15
5.4	OPTIONS	15
5.4.1	parameters	15
5.4.2	OPTIONS	15
5.4.3	image options	16
5.4.4	JPEG options	16

5.4.5	JPEG-LS options	16
5.4.6	J2K options	16
5.4.7	general options	16
5.4.8	special options	16
5.4.9	environment variable	17
5.5	Simple usage	17
5.6	Typical usage	17
5.6.1	File Meta Header	17
5.6.2	Conversion to Explicit Transfer Syntax	18
5.6.3	Compressing to lossless JPEG	18
5.6.4	Compressing to lossy JPEG	18
5.6.5	Compressing to lossless JPEG-LS	18
5.6.6	Compressing to lossy JPEG-LS	18
5.6.7	Compressing to lossless J2K	18
5.6.8	Compressing to lossy J2K	18
5.6.9	Compressing to lossless RLE	19
5.6.10	Split encapsulated DICOM:	19
5.6.11	Forcing (re)compression	19
5.6.12	Decompressing a Compressed DICOM	19
5.6.13	Compressing an uncompressed Icon	19
5.6.14	Generating an Icon	20
5.6.15	Changing the planar Configuration	20
5.7	Lossless Conversion	20
5.8	Quality Control	20
5.8.1	DCMTK / dicom3tools	20
5.8.2	VIM: vimdiff	21
5.8.3	vbindiff	21
5.9	SEE ALSO	21
5.10	COPYRIGHT	21
6	dumps differences of two DICOM files	23
6.1	SYNOPSIS	23
6.2	DESCRIPTION	23
6.3	parameters	23
6.4	OPTIONS	23
6.4.1	OPTIONS	23
6.4.2	general options	23

6.5	Simple usage	24
6.6	SEE ALSO	24
6.7	COPYRIGHT	24
7	dumps a DICOM file, it will display the structure and values contained in the specified DICOM file.	25
7.1	SYNOPSIS	25
7.2	DESCRIPTION	25
7.3	parameters	25
7.4	OPTIONS	25
7.4.1	OPTIONS	25
7.4.2	general options	26
7.4.3	special options	26
7.5	Typical usage	26
7.5.1	Printing Implicit Transfer Syntax	26
7.5.2	Print Private Attributes	27
7.5.3	SIEMENS CSA Header	27
7.5.4	GEMS Protocol Data Block	27
7.5.5	ELSCINT Protocol Information	28
7.5.6	VEPRO Protocol Information	28
7.5.7	Philips Private MR Series Data Storage (1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.12.2)	29
7.5.8	Encapsulated ASN1 Structure	30
7.6	SEE ALSO	31
7.7	COPYRIGHT	31
8	Tool to generate a DICOMDIR file from a File-Set.	33
8.1	SYNOPSIS	33
8.2	DESCRIPTION	33
8.3	parameters	33
8.4	OPTIONS	33
8.4.1	Parameters	33
8.4.2	OPTIONS	33
8.4.3	general options	33
8.4.4	environment variable	34
8.5	Typical usage	34
8.6	NOTE	34
8.7	SEE ALSO	34
8.8	COPYRIGHT	34

9	Manipulate DICOM image file.	35
9.1	SYNOPSIS	35
9.2	DESCRIPTION	35
9.3	parameters	35
9.4	OPTIONS	35
9.4.1	parameters	35
9.4.2	OPTIONS	36
9.4.3	fill options	36
9.4.4	general options	36
9.4.5	environment variable	36
9.5	Supported File Format (appropriate file extension) <code>gdcmimg</code>	36
9.6	Typical usage	37
9.6.1	Remove a rectangular part of the image	37
9.6.2	Convert RAW to DICOM	37
9.6.3	Convert PGM/PNM/PPM to DICOM	38
9.6.4	Convert RLE to DICOM	38
9.6.5	Convert JPEG to DICOM	38
9.6.6	Convert J2K to DICOM	38
9.6.7	Specifying a SOP Class UID	38
9.7	Multiple Files	38
9.8	Start Offset	39
9.9	Warning	39
9.10	SEE ALSO	39
9.11	COPYRIGHT	39
10	Display meta info about the input DICOM file.	41
10.1	SYNOPSIS	41
10.2	DESCRIPTION	41
10.3	parameters	41
10.4	OPTIONS	41
10.4.1	OPTIONS	41
10.4.2	general options	41
10.4.3	environment variable	42
10.5	Simple usage	42
10.5.1	<code>gdcmData</code>	42
10.5.2	Davie Clunie datasets:	42
10.5.3	Checking the md5sum of the Pixel Data	43

10.5.4 Checking if Pixel Data is lossless	43
10.6 SEE ALSO	43
10.7 COPYRIGHT	43
11 Tool to convert PYPYRUS 3.0 to DICOM.	45
11.1 SYNOPSIS	45
11.2 DESCRIPTION	45
11.3 parameters	45
11.4 OPTIONS	45
11.4.1 parameters	45
11.4.2 OPTIONS	45
11.4.3 general options	45
11.4.4 environment variable	46
11.5 Simple usage	46
11.6 SEE ALSO	46
11.7 COPYRIGHT	46
12 Tool to convert PDF to PDF/DICOM.	47
12.1 SYNOPSIS	47
12.2 DESCRIPTION	47
12.3 parameters	47
12.4 OPTIONS	47
12.4.1 general options	47
12.5 Usage Example	48
12.6 PDF Info Mapping	48
12.7 SEE ALSO	49
12.8 COPYRIGHT	49
13 Extract Data Element Value Field.	51
13.1 SYNOPSIS	51
13.2 DESCRIPTION	51
13.3 parameters	51
13.4 OPTIONS	51
13.4.1 parameters	51
13.4.2 OPTIONS	51
13.4.3 general options	51
13.5 Typical usage	52
13.5.1 Copy Attribute Value to file	52

13.5.2 Extract Pixel Data	52
13.5.3 Encapsulated Syntax	52
13.5.4 Extract fragments as single file	53
13.6 Footnote about JPEG files	54
13.7 SEE ALSO	54
13.8 COPYRIGHT	54
14 Scan a directory containing DICOM files.	55
14.1 SYNOPSIS	55
14.2 DESCRIPTION	55
14.2.1 parameters	55
14.2.2 OPTIONS	55
14.2.3 general options	55
14.3 Typical usage	56
14.4 Simple usage	56
14.5 Complex usage	56
14.6 SEE ALSO	56
14.7 COPYRIGHT	56
15 Tool to execute a DICOM Query/Retrieve operation	57
15.1 SYNOPSIS	57
15.2 DESCRIPTION	57
15.3 parameters	57
15.4 OPTIONS	57
15.4.1 OPTIONS	57
15.4.2 mode options	57
15.4.3 C-STORE options	58
15.4.4 C-FIND/C-MOVE options	58
15.4.5 C-MOVE options	58
15.4.6 general options	58
15.4.7 environment variable	58
15.5 C-ECHO usage	59
15.6 C-STORE usage	59
15.7 C-FIND usage	59
15.8 C-MOVE usage	60
15.9 patientroot notes	60
15.10 Debugging	60
15.11 Port Warning	60

15.12C-STORE Warnings	61
15.13C-MOVE Warnings	61
15.14C-FIND IMAGE level (Composite Object Instance)	61
15.15Storing the Query	61
15.16DICOM Public Servers	62
15.17SEE ALSO	62
15.18COPYRIGHT	62
16 Concatenate/Extract DICOM files.	63
16.1 SYNOPSIS	63
16.2 DESCRIPTION	63
16.3 parameters	63
16.4 OPTIONS	63
16.4.1 OPTIONS	63
16.4.2 general options	63
16.4.3 environment variable	64
16.5 Typical usage	64
16.5.1 SIEMENS Mosaic	64
16.6 SEE ALSO	65
16.7 COPYRIGHT	65
17 Simple DICOM viewer.	67
17.1 SYNOPSIS	67
17.2 DESCRIPTION	67
17.3 parameters	67
17.4 OPTIONS	67
17.4.1 OPTIONS	67
17.4.2 general options	67
17.5 Typical usage	68
17.6 Simple usage	68
17.7 Wiki Link	68
17.8 SEE ALSO	68
17.9 COPYRIGHT	68
18 provides a tool to convert a DICOM file into a XML infoset and vice-versa.	69
18.1 SYNOPSIS	69
18.2 DESCRIPTION	69
18.3 parameters	69

18.4 OPTIONS	69
18.4.1 parameters	69
18.4.2 Options for DICOM to XML:	69
18.4.3 Options for XML to DICOM:	70
18.4.4 general options	70
18.5 SEE ALSO	70
18.6 COPYRIGHT	70
19 Todo List	71
20 Deprecated List	73
21 Bug List	75
22 Namespace Index	77
22.1 Namespace List	77
23 Hierarchical Index	79
23.1 Class Hierarchy	79
24 Class Index	87
24.1 Class List	87
25 File Index	103
25.1 File List	103
26 Namespace Documentation	111
26.1 gdcm Namespace Reference	111
26.1.1 Detailed Description	125
26.1.2 Typedef Documentation	126
26.1.2.1 AEComp	126
26.1.2.2 ASComp	126
26.1.2.3 BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER	126
26.1.2.4 CSComp	126
26.1.2.5 DComp	126
26.1.2.6 DTComp	126
26.1.2.7 FileList	126
26.1.2.8 IconImage	126
26.1.2.9 LOComp	126
26.1.2.10 LTComp	126

26.1.2.11 MacroEntry	126
26.1.2.12 NestedMacroEntries	126
26.1.2.13 PNComp	126
26.1.2.14 SHComp	126
26.1.2.15 STComp	126
26.1.2.16 TMComp	126
26.1.2.17 UIComp	126
26.1.2.18 UTComp	126
26.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	126
26.1.3.1 CompOperators	126
26.1.3.2 ECharSet	127
26.1.3.3 EQueryLevel	127
26.1.3.4 EQueryType	127
26.1.3.5 ERootType	128
26.1.3.6 LodModeType	128
26.1.4 Function Documentation	128
26.1.4.1 backslash	128
26.1.4.2 GetVRFromTag	128
26.1.4.3 operator!=	128
26.1.4.4 operator!=	128
26.1.4.5 operator<<	128
26.1.4.6 operator<<	128
26.1.4.7 operator<<	128
26.1.4.8 operator<<	128
26.1.4.9 operator<<	128
26.1.4.10 operator<<	129
26.1.4.11 operator<<	129
26.1.4.12 operator<<	129
26.1.4.13 operator<<	129
26.1.4.14 operator<<	129
26.1.4.15 operator<<	129
26.1.4.16 operator<<	129
26.1.4.17 operator<<	129
26.1.4.18 operator<<	129
26.1.4.19 operator<<	129
26.1.4.20 operator<<	129
26.1.4.21 operator<<	129

26.1.4.22 operator<<	129
26.1.4.23 operator<<	129
26.1.4.24 operator<<	130
26.1.4.25 operator<<	130
26.1.4.26 operator<<	130
26.1.4.27 operator<<	130
26.1.4.28 operator<<	130
26.1.4.29 operator<<	130
26.1.4.30 operator<<	130
26.1.4.31 operator<<	130
26.1.4.32 operator<<	130
26.1.4.33 operator<<	130
26.1.4.34 operator<<	130
26.1.4.35 operator<<	130
26.1.4.36 operator<<	130
26.1.4.37 operator<<	130
26.1.4.38 operator<<	130
26.1.4.39 operator<<	130
26.1.4.40 operator<<	130
26.1.4.41 operator<<	131
26.1.4.42 operator<<	131
26.1.4.43 operator<<	131
26.1.4.44 operator<<	131
26.1.4.45 operator<<	131
26.1.4.46 operator<<	131
26.1.4.47 operator<<	131
26.1.4.48 operator<<	131
26.1.4.49 operator<<	131
26.1.4.50 operator<<	131
26.1.4.51 operator<<	131
26.1.4.52 operator<<	132
26.1.4.53 operator<<	132
26.1.4.54 operator<<	132
26.1.4.55 operator<<	132
26.1.4.56 operator<<	132
26.1.4.57 operator<<	132
26.1.4.58 operator<<	132

26.1.4.59 operator==	132
26.1.4.60 operator>>	132
26.1.4.61 operator>>	132
26.1.4.62 operator>>	132
26.1.4.63 to_string	132
26.1.4.64 TYPETOENCODING	133
26.1.5 Variable Documentation	133
26.1.5.1 GlobalInstance	133
26.1.5.2 VRBINARY	133
26.2 gdcm::network Namespace Reference	133
26.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	137
26.2.1.1 EEventID	137
26.2.1.2 EStateID	137
26.2.2 Function Documentation	138
26.2.2.1 GetStateIndex	138
26.2.3 Variable Documentation	138
26.2.3.1 cMaxEventID	138
26.2.3.2 cMaxStateID	138
26.3 gdcm::SegmentHelper Namespace Reference	138
26.4 gdcm::terminal Namespace Reference	138
26.4.1 Detailed Description	139
26.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	139
26.4.2.1 Attribute	139
26.4.2.2 Color	140
26.4.2.3 Mode	140
26.4.3 Function Documentation	140
26.4.3.1 setattribute	140
26.4.3.2 setbgcolor	140
26.4.3.3 setfgcolor	140
26.4.3.4 setmode	140
27 Class Documentation	141
27.1 gdcm::network::AAbortPDU Class Reference	141
27.1.1 Detailed Description	142
27.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	142
27.1.2.1 AAbortPDU	142
27.1.3 Member Function Documentation	142

27.1.3.1	IsLastFragment	142
27.1.3.2	Print	142
27.1.3.3	Read	142
27.1.3.4	SetReason	143
27.1.3.5	SetSource	143
27.1.3.6	Size	143
27.1.3.7	Write	143
27.2	gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference	143
27.2.1	Detailed Description	144
27.2.2	Member Typedef Documentation	145
27.2.2.1	SizeType	145
27.2.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	145
27.2.3.1	AAssociateACPDU	145
27.2.4	Member Function Documentation	145
27.2.4.1	AddPresentationContextAC	145
27.2.4.2	GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC	145
27.2.4.3	GetPresentationContextAC	145
27.2.4.4	GetUserInformation	145
27.2.4.5	InitFromRQ	145
27.2.4.6	IsLastFragment	145
27.2.4.7	Print	145
27.2.4.8	Read	145
27.2.4.9	SetCalledAETitle	145
27.2.4.10	SetCallingAETitle	145
27.2.4.11	Size	145
27.2.4.12	Write	145
27.2.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	145
27.2.5.1	AAssociateRQPDU	146
27.3	gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference	146
27.3.1	Detailed Description	147
27.3.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	147
27.3.2.1	AAssociateRJPDU	147
27.3.3	Member Function Documentation	147
27.3.3.1	IsLastFragment	147
27.3.3.2	Print	147
27.3.3.3	Read	147
27.3.3.4	Size	147

27.3.3.5	Write	147
27.4	gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference	147
27.4.1	Detailed Description	149
27.4.2	Member Typedef Documentation	149
27.4.2.1	PresentationContextArrayType	149
27.4.2.2	SizeType	149
27.4.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	149
27.4.3.1	AAssociateRQPDU	149
27.4.3.2	AAssociateRQPDU	149
27.4.4	Member Function Documentation	150
27.4.4.1	AddPresentationContext	150
27.4.4.2	GetCalledAETitle	150
27.4.4.3	GetCallingAETitle	150
27.4.4.4	GetNumberOfPresentationContext	150
27.4.4.5	GetPresentationContext	150
27.4.4.6	GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax	150
27.4.4.7	GetPresentationContextByID	150
27.4.4.8	GetPresentationContexts	150
27.4.4.9	GetReserved43_74	150
27.4.4.10	GetUserInformation	150
27.4.4.11	IsAETitleValid	150
27.4.4.12	IsLastFragment	150
27.4.4.13	Print	150
27.4.4.14	Read	150
27.4.4.15	SetCalledAETitle	150
27.4.4.16	SetCallingAETitle	150
27.4.4.17	SetUserInformation	151
27.4.4.18	Size	151
27.4.4.19	Write	151
27.4.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	151
27.4.5.1	AAssociateACPDU	151
27.5	gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference	151
27.6	gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax Class Reference	152
27.6.1	Detailed Description	152
27.6.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	153
27.6.2.1	AbstractSyntax	153
27.6.3	Member Function Documentation	153

27.6.3.1	GetAsDataElement	153
27.6.3.2	GetName	153
27.6.3.3	operator==	153
27.6.3.4	Print	153
27.6.3.5	Read	153
27.6.3.6	SetName	153
27.6.3.7	SetNameFromUID	153
27.6.3.8	Size	153
27.6.3.9	Write	153
27.7	gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference	153
27.7.1	Detailed Description	155
27.7.2	Member Typedef Documentation	155
27.7.2.1	Self	155
27.7.2.2	Superclass	155
27.7.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	155
27.7.3.1	AnonymizeEvent	155
27.7.3.2	~AnonymizeEvent	155
27.7.3.3	AnonymizeEvent	155
27.7.4	Member Function Documentation	155
27.7.4.1	CheckEvent	155
27.7.4.2	GetEventName	155
27.7.4.3	GetTag	155
27.7.4.4	MakeObject	155
27.7.4.5	SetTag	155
27.8	gdcm::Anonymizer Class Reference	156
27.8.1	Detailed Description	157
27.8.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	158
27.8.2.1	Anonymizer	158
27.8.2.2	~Anonymizer	158
27.8.3	Member Function Documentation	158
27.8.3.1	BALCPPProtect	159
27.8.3.2	BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile	159
27.8.3.3	CanEmptyTag	159
27.8.3.4	ClearInternalUIDs	159
27.8.3.5	Empty	159
27.8.3.6	GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes	159
27.8.3.7	GetCryptographicMessageSyntax	159

27.8.3.8	GetFile	159
27.8.3.9	New	159
27.8.3.10	RecurseDataSet	159
27.8.3.11	Remove	159
27.8.3.12	RemoveGroupLength	160
27.8.3.13	RemovePrivateTags	160
27.8.3.14	RemoveRetired	160
27.8.3.15	Replace	160
27.8.3.16	Replace	160
27.8.3.17	SetCryptographicMessageSyntax	160
27.8.3.18	SetFile	160
27.9	gdcm::AnyEvent Class Reference	161
27.10	gdcm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference	162
27.10.1	Detailed Description	162
27.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	162
27.10.2.1	ApplicationContext	162
27.10.3	Member Function Documentation	163
27.10.3.1	GetName	163
27.10.3.2	Print	163
27.10.3.3	Read	163
27.10.3.4	SetName	163
27.10.3.5	Size	163
27.10.3.6	Write	163
27.11	gdcm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference	163
27.11.1	Detailed Description	164
27.11.2	Member Function Documentation	164
27.11.2.1	IsValid	164
27.11.2.2	Print	164
27.11.2.3	SetBlob	164
27.11.2.4	Squeeze	164
27.11.3	Member Data Documentation	164
27.11.3.1	Internal	164
27.11.3.2	MaxLength	164
27.11.3.3	MaxNumberOfComponents	164
27.11.3.4	Padding	164
27.11.3.5	Separator	164
27.12	gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference	165

27.12.1 Detailed Description	166
27.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	166
27.12.2.1 AReleaseRPPDU	166
27.12.3 Member Function Documentation	166
27.12.3.1 IsLastFragment	166
27.12.3.2 Print	166
27.12.3.3 Read	166
27.12.3.4 Size	166
27.12.3.5 Write	166
27.13gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference	166
27.13.1 Detailed Description	167
27.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	167
27.13.2.1 AReleaseRQPDU	168
27.13.3 Member Function Documentation	168
27.13.3.1 IsLastFragment	168
27.13.3.2 Print	168
27.13.3.3 Read	168
27.13.3.4 Size	168
27.13.3.5 Write	168
27.14gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference	168
27.14.1 Detailed Description	169
27.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	169
27.14.2.1 ARTIMTimer	169
27.14.3 Member Function Documentation	169
27.14.3.1 GetElapsedTime	169
27.14.3.2 GetHasExpired	169
27.14.3.3 GetTimeout	169
27.14.3.4 SetTimeout	169
27.14.3.5 Start	169
27.14.3.6 Stop	169
27.15gdcmm::ASN1 Class Reference	169
27.15.1 Detailed Description	170
27.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	170
27.15.2.1 ASN1	170
27.15.2.2 ~ASN1	170
27.15.3 Member Function Documentation	170
27.15.3.1 ParseDump	170

27.15.3.2 ParseDumpFile	170
27.15.3.3 TestPBKDF2	170
27.16gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference	170
27.16.1 Detailed Description	170
27.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	171
27.16.2.1 AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub	171
27.16.3 Member Function Documentation	171
27.16.3.1 Print	171
27.16.3.2 Read	171
27.16.3.3 Size	171
27.16.3.4 Write	171
27.17gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	171
27.17.1 Detailed Description	173
27.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation	173
27.17.2.1 ArrayType	173
27.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	173
27.17.3.1 anonymous enum	173
27.17.4 Member Function Documentation	173
27.17.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	173
27.17.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	173
27.17.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	173
27.17.4.4 GetAsDataElement	174
27.17.4.5 GetDictVM	174
27.17.4.6 GetDictVR	174
27.17.4.7 GetNumberOfValues	174
27.17.4.8 GetTag	174
27.17.4.9 GetValue	175
27.17.4.10GetValue	175
27.17.4.11GetValues	175
27.17.4.12GetVM	175
27.17.4.13GetVR	175
27.17.4.14operator!=	175
27.17.4.15operator<	176
27.17.4.16operator==	176
27.17.4.17operator[]	176
27.17.4.18operator[]	176
27.17.4.19Print	176

27.17.4.20Set	176
27.17.4.21SetByteValue	176
27.17.4.22SetByteValueNoSwap	177
27.17.4.23SetFromDataElement	177
27.17.4.24SetFromDataSet	177
27.17.4.25SetValue	177
27.17.4.26SetValues	177
27.17.5 Member Data Documentation	178
27.17.5.1 Internal	178
27.18gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference	178
27.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation	180
27.18.1.1 ArrayType	180
27.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	180
27.18.2.1 anonymous enum	180
27.18.3 Member Function Documentation	180
27.18.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	180
27.18.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	180
27.18.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	180
27.18.3.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	180
27.18.3.5 GetAsDataElement	180
27.18.3.6 GetDictVM	181
27.18.3.7 GetDictVR	181
27.18.3.8 GetNumberOfValues	181
27.18.3.9 GetTag	181
27.18.3.10GetValue	181
27.18.3.11GetValue	181
27.18.3.12GetValues	181
27.18.3.13GetVM	181
27.18.3.14GetVR	181
27.18.3.15operator!=	181
27.18.3.16operator<	181
27.18.3.17operator==	182
27.18.3.18Print	182
27.18.3.19Set	182
27.18.3.20SetByteValue	182
27.18.3.21SetByteValueNoSwap	182
27.18.3.22SetFromDataElement	182

27.18.3.23SetFromDataSet	182
27.18.3.24SetValue	182
27.18.4 Member Data Documentation	183
27.18.4.1 Internal	183
27.19gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference	183
27.19.1 Member Function Documentation	184
27.19.1.1 GetVM	184
27.20gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > Class Template Reference	184
27.20.1 Member Function Documentation	185
27.20.1.1 GetVM	185
27.21gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	185
27.21.1 Member Typedef Documentation	187
27.21.1.1 ArrayType	187
27.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	187
27.21.2.1 Attribute	187
27.21.2.2 ~Attribute	187
27.21.3 Member Function Documentation	187
27.21.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	187
27.21.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	187
27.21.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	187
27.21.3.4 GetAsDataElement	187
27.21.3.5 GetDictVM	187
27.21.3.6 GetDictVR	187
27.21.3.7 GetNumberOfValues	188
27.21.3.8 GetTag	188
27.21.3.9 GetValue	188
27.21.3.10GetValue	188
27.21.3.11GetValues	188
27.21.3.12GetVM	188
27.21.3.13GetVR	188
27.21.3.14operator[]	188
27.21.3.15operator[]	188
27.21.3.16Print	188
27.21.3.17Set	189
27.21.3.18SetByteValue	189
27.21.3.19SetFromDataElement	189
27.21.3.20SetFromDataSet	189

27.21.3.21SetNumberOfValues	189
27.21.3.22SetValue	189
27.21.3.23SetValue	189
27.21.3.24SetValues	190
27.22gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference	190
27.22.1 Member Function Documentation	191
27.22.1.1 GetVM	191
27.23gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference	191
27.23.1 Member Function Documentation	192
27.23.1.1 GetVM	193
27.24gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference	193
27.24.1 Member Function Documentation	194
27.24.1.1 GetVM	194
27.25gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference	194
27.25.1 Member Function Documentation	195
27.25.1.1 GetVM	196
27.26gdcmm::AudioCodec Class Reference	196
27.26.1 Detailed Description	197
27.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	197
27.26.2.1 AudioCodec	197
27.26.2.2 ~AudioCodec	197
27.26.3 Member Function Documentation	197
27.26.3.1 CanCode	197
27.26.3.2 CanDecode	198
27.26.3.3 Decode	198
27.27gdcmm::Base64 Class Reference	198
27.27.1 Detailed Description	198
27.27.2 Member Function Documentation	198
27.27.2.1 Decode	198
27.27.2.2 Encode	199
27.27.2.3 GetDecodeLength	199
27.27.2.4 GetEncodeLength	199
27.28gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference	199
27.28.1 Detailed Description	200
27.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	201
27.28.2.1 ~BaseCompositeMessage	201
27.28.3 Member Function Documentation	201

27.28.3.1 ConstructPDV	201
27.29gdcmm::network::BasePDU Class Reference	201
27.29.1 Detailed Description	202
27.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	203
27.29.2.1 ~BasePDU	203
27.29.3 Member Function Documentation	203
27.29.3.1 IsLastFragment	203
27.29.3.2 Print	203
27.29.3.3 Read	203
27.29.3.4 Size	203
27.29.3.5 Write	203
27.30gdcmm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference	203
27.30.1 Detailed Description	205
27.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	205
27.30.2.1 BaseRootQuery	205
27.30.2.2 ~BaseRootQuery	205
27.30.3 Member Function Documentation	205
27.30.3.1 AddQueryDataSet	206
27.30.3.2 Construct	206
27.30.3.3 GetAbstractSyntaxUID	206
27.30.3.4 GetQueryDataSet	206
27.30.3.5 GetQueryDataSet	206
27.30.3.6 GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot	206
27.30.3.7 GetQueryLevelFromString	206
27.30.3.8 GetQueryLevelString	206
27.30.3.9 GetTagListByLevel	206
27.30.3.10InitializeDataSet	206
27.30.3.11Print	206
27.30.3.12SetSearchParameter	206
27.30.3.13SetSearchParameter	206
27.30.3.14SetSearchParameter	206
27.30.3.15ValidateQuery	207
27.30.3.16WriteHelpFile	207
27.30.3.17WriteQuery	207
27.30.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	207
27.30.4.1 QueryFactory	207
27.30.5 Member Data Documentation	207

27.30.5.1 mDataSet	207
27.30.5.2 mHelpDescription	207
27.30.5.3 mImage	207
27.30.5.4 mPatient	207
27.30.5.5 mRootType	207
27.30.5.6 mSeries	207
27.30.5.7 mStudy	207
27.31gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference	207
27.31.1 Detailed Description	209
27.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	209
27.31.2.1 BasicCodedEntry	209
27.31.2.2 BasicCodedEntry	209
27.31.2.3 BasicCodedEntry	209
27.31.3 Member Function Documentation	209
27.31.3.1 IsEmpty	209
27.31.4 Member Data Documentation	209
27.31.4.1 CM	209
27.31.4.2 CSD	209
27.31.4.3 CSV	209
27.31.4.4 CV	210
27.32gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable Class Reference	210
27.32.1 Detailed Description	211
27.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	211
27.32.2.1 BasicOffsetTable	211
27.32.3 Member Function Documentation	211
27.32.3.1 Read	212
27.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	212
27.32.4.1 operator<<	212
27.33gdcmm::Bitmap Class Reference	212
27.33.1 Detailed Description	215
27.33.2 Member Typedef Documentation	215
27.33.2.1 LUTPtr	215
27.33.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	215
27.33.3.1 Bitmap	215
27.33.3.2 ~Bitmap	215
27.33.4 Member Function Documentation	215
27.33.4.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData	215

27.33.4.2 Clear	215
27.33.4.3 ComputeLossyFlag	215
27.33.4.4 GetBuffer	215
27.33.4.5 GetBuffer2	215
27.33.4.6 GetBufferLength	215
27.33.4.7 GetColumns	216
27.33.4.8 GetDataElement	216
27.33.4.9 GetDataElement	216
27.33.4.10 GetDimension	216
27.33.4.11 GetDimensions	216
27.33.4.12 GetLUT	216
27.33.4.13 GetLUT	216
27.33.4.14 GetNeedByteSwap	216
27.33.4.15 GetNumberOfDimensions	216
27.33.4.16 GetPhotometricInterpretation	216
27.33.4.17 GetPixelFormat	217
27.33.4.18 GetPixelFormat	217
27.33.4.19 GetPlanarConfiguration	217
27.33.4.20 GetRows	217
27.33.4.21 GetTransferSyntax	217
27.33.4.22 IsEmpty	217
27.33.4.23 IsLossy	217
27.33.4.24 IsTransferSyntaxCompatible	217
27.33.4.25 Print	217
27.33.4.26 SetColumns	217
27.33.4.27 SetDataElement	217
27.33.4.28 SetDimension	218
27.33.4.29 SetDimensions	218
27.33.4.30 SetLossyFlag	218
27.33.4.31 SetLUT	218
27.33.4.32 SetNeedByteSwap	218
27.33.4.33 SetNumberOfDimensions	218
27.33.4.34 SetPhotometricInterpretation	218
27.33.4.35 SetPixelFormat	218
27.33.4.36 SetPlanarConfiguration	218
27.33.4.37 SetRows	219
27.33.4.38 SetTransferSyntax	219

27.33.4.39TryJPEG2000Codec	219
27.33.4.40TryJPEG2000Codec2	219
27.33.4.41TryJPEGCodec	219
27.33.4.42TryJPEGCodec2	219
27.33.4.43TryJPEGLSCodec	219
27.33.4.44TryKAKADUCodec	219
27.33.4.45TryPVRGCodec	219
27.33.4.46TryRAWCodec	219
27.33.4.47TryRLECodec	219
27.33.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	219
27.33.5.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax	219
27.33.5.2 PixmapReader	219
27.33.6 Member Data Documentation	219
27.33.6.1 Dimensions	219
27.33.6.2 LossyFlag	219
27.33.6.3 LUT	219
27.33.6.4 NeedByteSwap	219
27.33.6.5 NumberOfDimensions	219
27.33.6.6 PF	219
27.33.6.7 PI	219
27.33.6.8 PixelData	219
27.33.6.9 PlanarConfiguration	220
27.33.6.10TS	220
27.34gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference	220
27.34.1 Detailed Description	221
27.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	221
27.34.2.1 BitmapToBitmapFilter	221
27.34.2.2 ~BitmapToBitmapFilter	221
27.34.3 Member Function Documentation	221
27.34.3.1 GetOutput	221
27.34.3.2 GetOutputAsBitmap	221
27.34.3.3 SetInput	221
27.34.4 Member Data Documentation	221
27.34.4.1 Input	221
27.34.4.2 Output	221
27.35gdcm::BoxRegion Class Reference	222
27.35.1 Detailed Description	223

27.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	223
27.35.2.1 BoxRegion	223
27.35.2.2 ~BoxRegion	223
27.35.2.3 BoxRegion	223
27.35.3 Member Function Documentation	223
27.35.3.1 Area	223
27.35.3.2 BoundingBox	224
27.35.3.3 Clone	224
27.35.3.4 ComputeBoundingBox	224
27.35.3.5 Empty	224
27.35.3.6 GetXMax	224
27.35.3.7 GetXMin	224
27.35.3.8 GetYMax	224
27.35.3.9 GetYMin	224
27.35.3.10 GetZMax	224
27.35.3.11 GetZMin	224
27.35.3.12 IsValid	224
27.35.3.13 operator=	224
27.35.3.14 Print	224
27.35.3.15 SetDomain	225
27.36 gdcmm::ByteBuffer Class Reference	225
27.36.1 Detailed Description	225
27.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	225
27.36.2.1 ByteBuffer	225
27.36.3 Member Function Documentation	225
27.36.3.1 Get	225
27.36.3.2 GetStart	225
27.36.3.3 ShiftEnd	225
27.36.3.4 UpdatePosition	225
27.37 gdcmm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference	226
27.37.1 Detailed Description	226
27.37.2 Member Function Documentation	226
27.37.2.1 Swap	226
27.37.2.2 SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem	226
27.37.2.3 SwapRange	226
27.37.2.4 SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem	226
27.37.2.5 SystemIsBigEndian	226

27.37.2.6 SystemIsLittleEndian	227
27.38gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference	227
27.38.1 Detailed Description	227
27.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	227
27.38.2.1 ByteSwapFilter	227
27.38.2.2 ~ByteSwapFilter	227
27.38.3 Member Function Documentation	227
27.38.3.1 ByteSwap	227
27.38.3.2 SetByteSwapTag	227
27.39gdcmm::ByteValue Class Reference	227
27.39.1 Detailed Description	229
27.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	229
27.39.2.1 ByteValue	229
27.39.2.2 ByteValue	230
27.39.2.3 ~ByteValue	230
27.39.3 Member Function Documentation	230
27.39.3.1 Clear	230
27.39.3.2 ComputeLength	230
27.39.3.3 Fill	230
27.39.3.4 GetBuffer	230
27.39.3.5 GetLength	230
27.39.3.6 GetPointer	231
27.39.3.7 IsEmpty	231
27.39.3.8 IsPrintable	231
27.39.3.9 operator const std::vector< char > &	231
27.39.3.10operator=	231
27.39.3.11operator==	231
27.39.3.12operator==	231
27.39.3.13Print	231
27.39.3.14PrintASCII	231
27.39.3.15PrintASCIIXML	231
27.39.3.16PrintGroupLength	231
27.39.3.17PrintHex	231
27.39.3.18PrintHexXML	231
27.39.3.19PrintPNXML	231
27.39.3.20Read	232
27.39.3.21Read	232

27.39.3.22SetLength	232
27.39.3.23SetLengthOnly	232
27.39.3.24Write	232
27.39.3.25Write	232
27.39.3.26WriteBuffer	232
27.40gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory Class Reference	232
27.40.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	233
27.40.1.1 CAPICryptoFactory	233
27.40.2 Member Function Documentation	233
27.40.2.1 CreateCMSProvider	233
27.41gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	233
27.41.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	235
27.41.1.1 CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax	235
27.41.1.2 ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax	235
27.41.2 Member Function Documentation	235
27.41.2.1 Decrypt	235
27.41.2.2 Encrypt	235
27.41.2.3 GetCipherType	235
27.41.2.4 GetInitialized	235
27.41.2.5 ParseCertificateFile	235
27.41.2.6 ParseKeyFile	235
27.41.2.7 SetCipherType	235
27.41.2.8 SetPassword	235
27.42gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference	236
27.42.1 Detailed Description	237
27.42.2 Member Function Documentation	237
27.42.2.1 ConstructPDV	237
27.42.3 Member Data Documentation	237
27.42.3.1 AffectedSOPClassUID	237
27.42.3.2 MessageID	237
27.43gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference	237
27.43.1 Detailed Description	238
27.43.2 Member Function Documentation	238
27.43.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet	238
27.44gdcmm::network::CFind Class Reference	238
27.44.1 Detailed Description	238
27.45gdcmm::network::CFindCancelIRQ Class Reference	239

27.45.1 Detailed Description	239
27.45.2 Member Function Documentation	240
27.45.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet	240
27.46gdcm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference	240
27.46.1 Detailed Description	241
27.46.2 Member Function Documentation	241
27.46.2.1 ConstructPDV	241
27.47gdcm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference	241
27.47.1 Detailed Description	242
27.47.2 Member Function Documentation	242
27.47.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet	242
27.48gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq Class Reference	242
27.48.1 Member Function Documentation	243
27.48.1.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet	243
27.49gdcm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference	244
27.49.1 Detailed Description	244
27.49.2 Member Function Documentation	245
27.49.2.1 ConstructPDV	245
27.50gdcm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference	245
27.50.1 Detailed Description	246
27.50.2 Member Function Documentation	246
27.50.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet	246
27.51gdcm::Codec Class Reference	246
27.51.1 Detailed Description	247
27.52gdcm::Coder Class Reference	247
27.52.1 Detailed Description	248
27.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	248
27.52.2.1 ~Coder	248
27.52.3 Member Function Documentation	248
27.52.3.1 CanCode	248
27.52.3.2 Code	248
27.52.3.3 InternalCode	248
27.53gdcm::CodeString Class Reference	249
27.53.1 Detailed Description	250
27.53.2 Member Typedef Documentation	250
27.53.2.1 const_iterator	250
27.53.2.2 const_reference	250

27.53.2.3 const_reverse_iterator	250
27.53.2.4 difference_type	250
27.53.2.5 iterator	250
27.53.2.6 pointer	250
27.53.2.7 reference	250
27.53.2.8 reverse_iterator	250
27.53.2.9 size_type	250
27.53.2.10value_type	250
27.53.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	250
27.53.3.1 CodeString	250
27.53.3.2 CodeString	250
27.53.3.3 CodeString	250
27.53.3.4 CodeString	250
27.53.4 Member Function Documentation	251
27.53.4.1 GetAsString	251
27.53.4.2 IsValid	251
27.53.4.3 Size	251
27.53.4.4 TrimInternal	251
27.53.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	251
27.53.5.1 operator!=	251
27.53.5.2 operator<<	251
27.53.5.3 operator==	251
27.54gdcmm::Command Class Reference	251
27.54.1 Detailed Description	253
27.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	253
27.54.2.1 Command	253
27.54.2.2 ~Command	253
27.54.3 Member Function Documentation	253
27.54.3.1 Execute	253
27.54.3.2 Execute	253
27.55gdcmm::CommandDataSet Class Reference	253
27.55.1 Detailed Description	255
27.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	255
27.55.2.1 CommandDataSet	255
27.55.2.2 ~CommandDataSet	255
27.55.3 Member Function Documentation	255
27.55.3.1 Insert	255

27.55.3.2 Read	255
27.55.3.3 Replace	255
27.55.3.4 Write	255
27.55.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	255
27.55.4.1 operator<<	255
27.56gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference	255
27.56.1 Detailed Description	256
27.56.2 Member Function Documentation	256
27.56.2.1 ConstructCEchoRQ	256
27.56.2.2 ConstructCFindRQ	256
27.56.2.3 ConstructCMoveRQ	256
27.56.2.4 ConstructCStoreRQ	256
27.56.2.5 ConstructCStoreRSP	256
27.57gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference	256
27.57.1 Detailed Description	257
27.57.2 Member Typedef Documentation	257
27.57.2.1 KeyValuePairArrayType	257
27.57.2.2 KeyValuePairType	258
27.57.3 Member Function Documentation	258
27.57.3.1 CEcho	258
27.57.3.2 CFind	258
27.57.3.3 CMove	258
27.57.3.4 ConstructQuery	259
27.57.3.5 ConstructQuery	259
27.57.3.6 CStore	259
27.58gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference	259
27.58.1 Detailed Description	260
27.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	260
27.58.2.1 ConstCharWrapper	260
27.58.3 Member Function Documentation	260
27.58.3.1 operator const char *	260
27.59gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	260
27.59.1 Detailed Description	261
27.59.2 Member Function Documentation	261
27.59.2.1 GetLength	261
27.59.2.2 Read	262
27.59.2.3 ReadPreValue	262

27.59.2.4 ReadValue	262
27.59.2.5 ReadWithLength	262
27.60gdcmm::CryptoFactory Class Reference	262
27.60.1 Detailed Description	263
27.60.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	263
27.60.2.1 CryptoLib	263
27.60.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	263
27.60.3.1 CryptoFactory	263
27.60.3.2 CryptoFactory	263
27.60.3.3 ~CryptoFactory	263
27.60.4 Member Function Documentation	263
27.60.4.1 CreateCMSProvider	263
27.60.4.2 GetFactoryInstance	263
27.61gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	264
27.61.1 Detailed Description	264
27.61.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	265
27.61.2.1 CipherTypes	265
27.61.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	265
27.61.3.1 CryptographicMessageSyntax	265
27.61.3.2 ~CryptographicMessageSyntax	265
27.61.4 Member Function Documentation	265
27.61.4.1 Decrypt	265
27.61.4.2 Encrypt	265
27.61.4.3 GetCipherType	265
27.61.4.4 ParseCertificateFile	265
27.61.4.5 ParseKeyFile	265
27.61.4.6 SetCipherType	266
27.61.4.7 SetPassword	266
27.62gdcmm::CSAElement Class Reference	266
27.62.1 Detailed Description	267
27.62.2 Member Typedef Documentation	268
27.62.2.1 DataPtr	268
27.62.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	268
27.62.3.1 CSAElement	268
27.62.3.2 CSAElement	268
27.62.4 Member Function Documentation	268
27.62.4.1 GetByteValue	268

27.62.4.2	GetKey	268
27.62.4.3	GetName	268
27.62.4.4	GetNoOfItems	268
27.62.4.5	GetSyngoDT	268
27.62.4.6	GetValue	268
27.62.4.7	GetValue	269
27.62.4.8	GetVM	269
27.62.4.9	GetVR	269
27.62.4.10	IsEmpty	269
27.62.4.11	operator<	269
27.62.4.12	operator=	269
27.62.4.13	operator==	269
27.62.4.14	SetByteValue	269
27.62.4.15	SetKey	269
27.62.4.16	SetName	269
27.62.4.17	SetNoOfItems	269
27.62.4.18	SetSyngoDT	269
27.62.4.19	SetValue	269
27.62.4.20	SetVM	269
27.62.4.21	SetVR	269
27.62.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	270
27.62.5.1	operator<<	270
27.62.6	Member Data Documentation	270
27.62.6.1	DataField	270
27.62.6.2	KeyField	270
27.62.6.3	NameField	270
27.62.6.4	NoOfItemsField	270
27.62.6.5	SyngoDTField	270
27.62.6.6	ValueMultiplicityField	270
27.62.6.7	VRField	270
27.63gdcmm::CSAHeader	Class Reference	270
27.63.1	Detailed Description	272
27.63.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	272
27.63.2.1	CSAHeaderType	272
27.63.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	272
27.63.3.1	CSAHeader	272
27.63.3.2	~CSAHeader	272

27.63.4 Member Function Documentation	272
27.63.4.1 FindCSAElementByName	273
27.63.4.2 GetCSADataInfo	273
27.63.4.3 GetCSAEnd	273
27.63.4.4 GetCSAElementByName	273
27.63.4.5 GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag	273
27.63.4.6 GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag	273
27.63.4.7 GetDataSet	274
27.63.4.8 GetFormat	274
27.63.4.9 GetInterfile	274
27.63.4.10 LoadFromDataElement	274
27.63.4.11 Print	274
27.63.4.12 Read	274
27.63.4.13 Write	274
27.63.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	274
27.63.5.1 operator<<	274
27.64 gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference	274
27.64.1 Detailed Description	275
27.64.2 Member Typedef Documentation	275
27.64.2.1 ConstIterator	275
27.64.2.2 Iterator	275
27.64.2.3 MapCSAHeaderDictEntry	275
27.64.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	275
27.64.3.1 CSAHeaderDict	275
27.64.4 Member Function Documentation	275
27.64.4.1 AddCSAHeaderDictEntry	276
27.64.4.2 Begin	276
27.64.4.3 End	276
27.64.4.4 GetCSAHeaderDictEntry	276
27.64.4.5 IsEmpty	276
27.64.4.6 LoadDefault	276
27.64.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	276
27.64.5.1 Dicts	276
27.64.5.2 operator<<	276
27.65 gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference	276
27.65.1 Detailed Description	277
27.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	277

27.65.2.1 CSAHeaderDictEntry	277
27.65.3 Member Function Documentation	277
27.65.3.1 GetDescription	277
27.65.3.2 GetName	277
27.65.3.3 GetVM	277
27.65.3.4 GetVR	277
27.65.3.5 operator<	278
27.65.3.6 SetDescription	278
27.65.3.7 SetName	278
27.65.3.8 SetVM	278
27.65.3.9 SetVR	278
27.65.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	278
27.65.4.1 operator<<	278
27.66gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference	278
27.67gdcm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference	279
27.67.1 Detailed Description	280
27.67.2 Member Function Documentation	280
27.67.2.1 ConstructPDV	280
27.68gdcm::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference	280
27.68.1 Detailed Description	281
27.68.2 Member Function Documentation	281
27.68.2.1 ConstructPDV	281
27.69gdcm::Curve Class Reference	282
27.69.1 Detailed Description	283
27.69.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	283
27.69.2.1 Curve	283
27.69.2.2 ~Curve	283
27.69.2.3 Curve	283
27.69.3 Member Function Documentation	283
27.69.3.1 Decode	284
27.69.3.2 GetAsPoints	284
27.69.3.3 GetCurveDataDescriptor	284
27.69.3.4 GetDataValueRepresentation	284
27.69.3.5 GetDimensions	284
27.69.3.6 GetGroup	284
27.69.3.7 GetNumberOfCurves	284
27.69.3.8 GetNumberOfPoints	284

27.69.3.9 GetTypeInfoData	284
27.69.3.10GetTypeInfoDataDescription	284
27.69.3.11IsEmpty	284
27.69.3.12Print	284
27.69.3.13SetCoordinateStartValue	284
27.69.3.14SetCoordinateStepValue	284
27.69.3.15SetCurve	284
27.69.3.16SetCurveDataDescriptor	284
27.69.3.17SetCurveDescription	284
27.69.3.18SetDataValueRepresentation	284
27.69.3.19SetDimensions	284
27.69.3.20SetGroup	284
27.69.3.21SetNumberOfPoints	284
27.69.3.22SetTypeInfoData	284
27.69.3.23Update	284
27.70gdcm::DataElement Class Reference	285
27.70.1 Detailed Description	287
27.70.2 Member Typedef Documentation	288
27.70.2.1 ValuePtr	288
27.70.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	288
27.70.3.1 DataElement	288
27.70.3.2 DataElement	288
27.70.4 Member Function Documentation	288
27.70.4.1 Clear	288
27.70.4.2 Empty	288
27.70.4.3 GetByteValue	288
27.70.4.4 GetLength	288
27.70.4.5 GetSequenceOfFragments	288
27.70.4.6 GetSequenceOfFragments	289
27.70.4.7 GetTag	289
27.70.4.8 GetTag	289
27.70.4.9 GetValue	289
27.70.4.10GetValue	289
27.70.4.11GetValueAsSQ	289
27.70.4.12GetVL	290
27.70.4.13GetVL	290
27.70.4.14GetVR	290

27.70.4.15	IsEmpty	290
27.70.4.16	IsUndefinedLength	290
27.70.4.17	operator<	290
27.70.4.18	operator=	290
27.70.4.19	operator==	291
27.70.4.20	Read	291
27.70.4.21	ReadOrSkip	291
27.70.4.22	ReadPreValue	291
27.70.4.23	ReadValue	291
27.70.4.24	ReadValueWithLength	291
27.70.4.25	ReadWithLength	291
27.70.4.26	SetByteValue	291
27.70.4.27	SetTag	291
27.70.4.28	SetValue	292
27.70.4.29	SetValueFieldLength	292
27.70.4.30	SetVL	292
27.70.4.31	SetVLToUndefined	292
27.70.4.32	SetVR	292
27.70.4.33	Write	293
27.70.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	293
27.70.5.1	operator<<	293
27.70.6	Member Data Documentation	293
27.70.6.1	TagField	293
27.70.6.2	ValueField	293
27.70.6.3	ValueLengthField	293
27.70.6.4	VRField	293
27.71	gdcmm::DataElementException Class Reference	293
27.72	gdcmm::DataEvent Class Reference	294
27.72.1	Detailed Description	295
27.72.2	Member Typedef Documentation	295
27.72.2.1	Self	295
27.72.2.2	Superclass	295
27.72.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	296
27.72.3.1	DataEvent	296
27.72.3.2	~DataEvent	296
27.72.3.3	DataEvent	296
27.72.4	Member Function Documentation	296

27.72.4.1 CheckEvent	296
27.72.4.2 GetData	296
27.72.4.3 GetDataLength	296
27.72.4.4 GetEventName	296
27.72.4.5 MakeObject	296
27.72.4.6 SetData	296
27.73gdcm::DataSet Class Reference	296
27.73.1 Detailed Description	299
27.73.2 Member Typedef Documentation	299
27.73.2.1 ConstIterator	299
27.73.2.2 DataElementSet	299
27.73.2.3 Iterator	299
27.73.2.4 SizeType	299
27.73.3 Member Function Documentation	299
27.73.3.1 Begin	299
27.73.3.2 Begin	299
27.73.3.3 Clear	299
27.73.3.4 ComputeDataElement	300
27.73.3.5 ComputeGroupLength	300
27.73.3.6 End	300
27.73.3.7 End	300
27.73.3.8 FindDataElement	300
27.73.3.9 FindDataElement	300
27.73.3.10FindNextDataElement	300
27.73.3.11GetDataElement	300
27.73.3.12GetDataElement	301
27.73.3.13GetDEEnd	301
27.73.3.14GetDES	301
27.73.3.15GetDES	301
27.73.3.16GetLength	301
27.73.3.17GetMediaStorage	301
27.73.3.18GetPrivateCreator	301
27.73.3.19Insert	301
27.73.3.20InsertDataElement	301
27.73.3.21IsEmpty	302
27.73.3.22operator()	302
27.73.3.23operator=	302

27.73.3.24operator[]	302
27.73.3.25Print	302
27.73.3.26Read	302
27.73.3.27ReadNested	302
27.73.3.28ReadSelectedPrivateTags	302
27.73.3.29ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength	302
27.73.3.30ReadSelectedTags	302
27.73.3.31ReadSelectedTagsWithLength	302
27.73.3.32ReadUpToTag	302
27.73.3.33ReadUpToTagWithLength	302
27.73.3.34ReadWithLength	302
27.73.3.35Remove	302
27.73.3.36Replace	302
27.73.3.37ReplaceEmpty	303
27.73.3.38Size	303
27.73.3.39Write	303
27.73.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	303
27.73.4.1 CSAHeader	303
27.73.4.2 operator<<	303
27.74gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference	303
27.74.1 Detailed Description	305
27.74.2 Member Typedef Documentation	305
27.74.2.1 Self	305
27.74.2.2 Superclass	305
27.74.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	305
27.74.3.1 DataSetEvent	305
27.74.3.2 ~DataSetEvent	305
27.74.3.3 DataSetEvent	305
27.74.4 Member Function Documentation	305
27.74.4.1 CheckEvent	305
27.74.4.2 GetDataSet	305
27.74.4.3 GetEventName	305
27.74.4.4 MakeObject	305
27.75gdcm::DataSetHelper Class Reference	306
27.75.1 Detailed Description	306
27.75.2 Member Function Documentation	306
27.75.2.1 ComputeVR	306

27.76gdcmm::Decoder Class Reference	306
27.76.1 Detailed Description	307
27.76.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	307
27.76.2.1 ~Decoder	307
27.76.3 Member Function Documentation	307
27.76.3.1 CanDecode	307
27.76.3.2 Decode	307
27.76.3.3 DecodeByStreams	307
27.77gdcmm::DefinedTerms Class Reference	308
27.77.1 Detailed Description	308
27.77.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	308
27.77.2.1 DefinedTerms	308
27.78gdcmm::Defs Class Reference	308
27.78.1 Detailed Description	309
27.78.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	309
27.78.2.1 Defs	309
27.78.2.2 ~Defs	309
27.78.3 Member Function Documentation	309
27.78.3.1 GetIODFromFile	309
27.78.3.2 GetIODNameFromMediaStorage	309
27.78.3.3 GetIODs	310
27.78.3.4 GetIODs	310
27.78.3.5 GetMacros	310
27.78.3.6 GetMacros	310
27.78.3.7 GetModules	310
27.78.3.8 GetModules	310
27.78.3.9 GetTypeFromTag	310
27.78.3.10IsEmpty	310
27.78.3.11LoadDefaults	310
27.78.3.12LoadFromFile	310
27.78.3.13Verify	310
27.78.3.14Verify	310
27.78.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	310
27.78.4.1 Global	310
27.79gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference	310
27.79.1 Detailed Description	312
27.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	312

27.79.2.1 DeltaEncodingCodec	312
27.79.2.2 ~DeltaEncodingCodec	312
27.79.3 Member Function Documentation	312
27.79.3.1 CanDecode	312
27.79.3.2 Decode	312
27.79.3.3 Decode	312
27.80gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference	312
27.80.1 Detailed Description	312
27.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	312
27.80.2.1 DICOMDIR	312
27.80.2.2 DICOMDIR	313
27.81gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference	313
27.81.1 Detailed Description	313
27.81.2 Member Typedef Documentation	314
27.81.2.1 FilenamesType	314
27.81.2.2 FilenameType	314
27.81.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	314
27.81.3.1 DICOMDIRGenerator	314
27.81.3.2 ~DICOMDIRGenerator	314
27.81.4 Member Function Documentation	314
27.81.4.1 AddImageDirectoryRecord	314
27.81.4.2 AddPatientDirectoryRecord	314
27.81.4.3 AddSeriesDirectoryRecord	314
27.81.4.4 AddStudyDirectoryRecord	314
27.81.4.5 Generate	314
27.81.4.6 GetFile	314
27.81.4.7 GetScanner	314
27.81.4.8 SetDescriptor	315
27.81.4.9 SetFile	315
27.81.4.10SetFilenames	315
27.81.4.11SetRootDirectory	315
27.82gdcm::Dict Class Reference	315
27.82.1 Detailed Description	316
27.82.2 Member Typedef Documentation	316
27.82.2.1 ConstIterator	316
27.82.2.2 Iterator	316
27.82.2.3 MapDictEntry	316

27.82.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	316
27.82.3.1 Dict	316
27.82.4 Member Function Documentation	316
27.82.4.1 AddDictEntry	316
27.82.4.2 Begin	316
27.82.4.3 End	316
27.82.4.4 GetDictEntry	317
27.82.4.5 GetDictEntryByKeyword	317
27.82.4.6 GetDictEntryByName	317
27.82.4.7 GetKeywordFromTag	317
27.82.4.8 IsEmpty	317
27.82.4.9 LoadDefault	317
27.82.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	317
27.82.5.1 Dicts	317
27.82.5.2 operator<<	317
27.83gdcmm::DictConverter Class Reference	317
27.83.1 Detailed Description	318
27.83.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	319
27.83.2.1 OutputTypes	319
27.83.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	319
27.83.3.1 DictConverter	319
27.83.3.2 ~DictConverter	319
27.83.4 Member Function Documentation	319
27.83.4.1 AddGroupLength	319
27.83.4.2 Convert	319
27.83.4.3 ConvertToCXX	319
27.83.4.4 ConvertToXML	319
27.83.4.5 GetDictName	319
27.83.4.6 GetInputFilename	319
27.83.4.7 GetOutputFilename	319
27.83.4.8 GetOutputType	319
27.83.4.9 Readuint16	319
27.83.4.10ReadVM	319
27.83.4.11ReadVR	319
27.83.4.12SetDictName	319
27.83.4.13SetInputFileName	319
27.83.4.14SetOutputFileName	319

27.83.4.15	SetOutputType	319
27.83.4.16	WriteFooter	319
27.83.4.17	WriteHeader	320
27.84	gdcmm::DictEntry Class Reference	320
27.84.1	Detailed Description	320
27.84.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	321
27.84.2.1	DictEntry	321
27.84.3	Member Function Documentation	321
27.84.3.1	GetKeyword	321
27.84.3.2	GetName	321
27.84.3.3	GetRetired	321
27.84.3.4	GetVM	321
27.84.3.5	GetVR	321
27.84.3.6	IsUnique	322
27.84.3.7	SetElementXX	322
27.84.3.8	SetGroupXX	322
27.84.3.9	SetKeyword	322
27.84.3.10	SetName	322
27.84.3.11	SetRetired	322
27.84.3.12	SetVM	322
27.84.3.13	SetVR	322
27.84.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	322
27.84.4.1	operator<<	322
27.85	gdcmm::DictPrinter Class Reference	322
27.85.1	Detailed Description	324
27.85.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	324
27.85.2.1	DictPrinter	324
27.85.2.2	~DictPrinter	324
27.85.3	Member Function Documentation	324
27.85.3.1	Print	324
27.85.3.2	PrintDataElement2	324
27.85.3.3	PrintDataSet2	324
27.86	gdcmm::Dicts Class Reference	324
27.86.1	Detailed Description	325
27.86.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	325
27.86.2.1	ConstructorType	325
27.86.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	325

27.86.3.1 Dicts	325
27.86.3.2 ~Dicts	325
27.86.4 Member Function Documentation	325
27.86.4.1 GetConstructorString	326
27.86.4.2 GetCSAHeaderDict	326
27.86.4.3 GetDictEntry	326
27.86.4.4 GetDictEntry	326
27.86.4.5 GetPrivateDict	326
27.86.4.6 GetPrivateDict	326
27.86.4.7 GetPublicDict	326
27.86.4.8 IsEmpty	326
27.86.4.9 LoadDefaults	326
27.86.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	326
27.86.5.1 Global	326
27.86.5.2 operator<<	326
27.87gdcm::network::DIMSE Class Reference	327
27.87.1 Detailed Description	327
27.87.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	327
27.87.2.1 CommandTypes	327
27.88gdcm::DirectionCosines Class Reference	328
27.88.1 Detailed Description	329
27.88.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	329
27.88.2.1 DirectionCosines	329
27.88.2.2 DirectionCosines	329
27.88.2.3 ~DirectionCosines	329
27.88.3 Member Function Documentation	329
27.88.3.1 ComputeDistAlongNormal	329
27.88.3.2 Cross	329
27.88.3.3 CrossDot	329
27.88.3.4 Dot	329
27.88.3.5 IsValid	329
27.88.3.6 Normalize	330
27.88.3.7 operator const double *	330
27.88.3.8 Print	330
27.88.3.9 SetFromString	330
27.89gdcm::Directory Class Reference	330
27.89.1 Detailed Description	331

27.89.2 Member Typedef Documentation	331
27.89.2.1 FilenamesType	331
27.89.2.2 FilenameType	331
27.89.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	331
27.89.3.1 Directory	331
27.89.3.2 ~Directory	331
27.89.4 Member Function Documentation	331
27.89.4.1 Explore	331
27.89.4.2 GetDirectories	332
27.89.4.3 GetFilenames	332
27.89.4.4 GetToplevel	332
27.89.4.5 Load	332
27.89.4.6 Print	332
27.89.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	332
27.89.5.1 operator<<	332
27.90gdcmm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference	333
27.90.1 Detailed Description	333
27.90.2 Member Function Documentation	333
27.90.2.1 GetCTImageSeriesUIDs	333
27.90.2.2 GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs	333
27.90.2.3 GetFrameOfReference	333
27.90.2.4 GetMRImageSeriesUIDs	333
27.90.2.5 GetRTStructSeriesUIDs	334
27.90.2.6 GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID	334
27.90.2.7 GetSOPClassUID	334
27.90.2.8 GetStringValueFromTag	334
27.90.2.9 LoadImageFromFiles	334
27.90.2.10RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex	334
27.90.2.11RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition	334
27.91gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference	334
27.91.1 Detailed Description	334
27.91.2 Member Function Documentation	334
27.91.2.1 Generate	335
27.92gdcmm::Dumper Class Reference	335
27.92.1 Detailed Description	336
27.92.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	336
27.92.2.1 Dumper	336

27.92.2.2 ~Dumper	336
27.93gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	337
27.93.1 Detailed Description	338
27.93.2 Member Typedef Documentation	339
27.93.2.1 Type	339
27.93.3 Member Function Documentation	339
27.93.3.1 GetAsDataElement	339
27.93.3.2 GetLength	339
27.93.3.3 GetValue	339
27.93.3.4 GetValue	339
27.93.3.5 GetValues	339
27.93.3.6 GetVM	339
27.93.3.7 GetVR	339
27.93.3.8 operator[]	339
27.93.3.9 Print	339
27.93.3.10Read	339
27.93.3.11Set	339
27.93.3.12SetFromDataElement	339
27.93.3.13SetNoSwap	339
27.93.3.14SetValue	339
27.93.3.15Write	339
27.93.4 Member Data Documentation	339
27.93.4.1 Internal	339
27.94gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > Class Template Reference	340
27.94.1 Member Typedef Documentation	341
27.94.1.1 Parent	341
27.94.2 Member Function Documentation	341
27.94.2.1 SetLength	341
27.95gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	341
27.95.1 Member Typedef Documentation	342
27.95.1.1 Type	342
27.95.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	342
27.95.2.1 Element	342
27.95.2.2 ~Element	342
27.95.2.3 Element	342
27.95.3 Member Function Documentation	342
27.95.3.1 GetAsDataElement	342

27.95.3.2 GetLength	342
27.95.3.3 GetValue	342
27.95.3.4 GetValue	342
27.95.3.5 GetVM	342
27.95.3.6 GetVR	343
27.95.3.7 operator=	343
27.95.3.8 operator[]	343
27.95.3.9 Print	343
27.95.3.10Read	343
27.95.3.11Set	343
27.95.3.12SetArray	343
27.95.3.13SetFromDataElement	343
27.95.3.14SetLength	343
27.95.3.15SetNoSwap	343
27.95.3.16SetValue	343
27.95.3.17Write	343
27.95.3.18WriteASCII	343
27.96gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference	343
27.96.1 Member Typedef Documentation	345
27.96.1.1 Parent	345
27.96.2 Member Function Documentation	345
27.96.2.1 SetLength	345
27.97gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference	345
27.97.1 Member Typedef Documentation	346
27.97.1.1 Parent	346
27.97.2 Member Function Documentation	346
27.97.2.1 SetLength	346
27.98gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference	346
27.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation	348
27.98.1.1 Parent	348
27.98.2 Member Function Documentation	348
27.98.2.1 SetLength	348
27.99gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference	348
27.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation	349
27.99.1.1 Parent	349
27.99.2 Member Function Documentation	349
27.99.2.1 SetLength	349

27.100	dcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > Class Template Reference	349
27.100.1	Member Function Documentation	350
27.100.1.1	GetLength	350
27.100.1.2	Print	350
27.100.2	Member Data Documentation	350
27.100.2.1	Internal	350
27.101	dcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference	350
27.102	dcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference	351
27.103	dcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	353
27.103.1	Detailed Description	353
27.104	dcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	354
27.105	dcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	354
27.106	dcm::EncapsulatedDocument Class Reference	354
27.106.1	Detailed Description	354
27.106.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	354
27.106.2.1	EncapsulatedDocument	354
27.107	dcm::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference	355
27.107.1	Detailed Description	355
27.108	dcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Template Reference	355
27.108.1	Member Function Documentation	355
27.108.1.1	Read	355
27.108.1.2	ReadComputeLength	356
27.108.1.3	ReadNoSwap	356
27.108.1.4	Write	356
27.108.1.5	Write	356
27.108.1.6	Write	356
27.109	dcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Template Reference	356
27.109.1	Member Function Documentation	356
27.109.1.1	Read	356
27.109.1.2	ReadComputeLength	357
27.109.1.3	ReadNoSwap	357
27.109.1.4	Write	357
27.110	dcm::EndEvent Class Reference	357
27.111	dcm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference	358
27.111.1	Detailed Description	358
27.111.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	359
27.111.2.1	EnumeratedValues	359

27.110	dcm::Event Class Reference	359
27.112.1	Detailed Description	360
27.112.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	360
27.112.2.1	Event	360
27.112.2.2	Event	360
27.112.2.3	~Event	360
27.112.3	Member Function Documentation	360
27.112.3.1	CheckEvent	360
27.112.3.2	GetEventName	360
27.112.3.3	MakeObject	360
27.112.3.4	Print	361
27.113	dcm::Exception Class Reference	361
27.113.1	Detailed Description	362
27.113.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	362
27.113.2.1	Exception	362
27.113.2.2	~Exception	363
27.113.3	Member Function Documentation	363
27.113.3.1	GetDescription	363
27.113.3.2	what	363
27.114	dcm::ExitEvent Class Reference	363
27.115	dcm::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	364
27.115.1	Detailed Description	365
27.115.2	Member Function Documentation	365
27.115.2.1	GetLength	366
27.115.2.2	Read	366
27.115.2.3	ReadPreValue	366
27.115.2.4	ReadValue	366
27.115.2.5	ReadWithLength	366
27.115.2.6	Write	366
27.116	dcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference	366
27.116.1	Detailed Description	367
27.116.2	Member Function Documentation	367
27.116.2.1	GetLength	368
27.116.2.2	Read	368
27.116.2.3	ReadPreValue	368
27.116.2.4	ReadValue	368
27.116.2.5	ReadWithLength	368

27.117	dcm::Fiducials Class Reference	368
27.117.1	Detailed Description	368
27.117.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	368
27.117.2.1	Fiducials	368
27.118	dcm::File Class Reference	368
27.118.1	Detailed Description	370
27.118.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	370
27.118.2.1	File	370
27.118.3	Member Function Documentation	370
27.118.3.1	GetDataSet	370
27.118.3.2	GetDataSet	371
27.118.3.3	GetHeader	371
27.118.3.4	GetHeader	371
27.118.3.5	Read	371
27.118.3.6	SetDataSet	371
27.118.3.7	SetHeader	371
27.118.3.8	Write	371
27.118.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	371
27.118.4.1	operator<<	371
27.119	dcm::FileAnonymizer Class Reference	372
27.119.1	Detailed Description	373
27.119.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	373
27.119.2.1	FileAnonymizer	373
27.119.2.2	~FileAnonymizer	373
27.119.3	Member Function Documentation	374
27.119.3.1	Empty	374
27.119.3.2	Remove	374
27.119.3.3	Replace	374
27.119.3.4	Replace	374
27.119.3.5	SetInputFileName	374
27.119.3.6	SetOutputFileName	374
27.119.3.7	Write	374
27.120	dcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference	374
27.120.1	Detailed Description	376
27.120.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	376
27.120.2.1	FileChangeTransferSyntax	376
27.120.2.2	~FileChangeTransferSyntax	376

27.120.3	Member Function Documentation	376
27.120.3.1	Change	376
27.120.3.2	GetCodec	376
27.120.3.3	New	376
27.120.3.4	SetInputFileName	377
27.120.3.5	SetOutputFileName	377
27.120.3.6	SetTransferSyntax	377
27.120.4	dcm::FileDerivation Class Reference	377
27.121.1	Detailed Description	378
27.121.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	378
27.121.2.1	FileDerivation	378
27.121.2.2	~FileDerivation	378
27.121.3	Member Function Documentation	378
27.121.3.1	AddDerivationDescription	378
27.121.3.2	AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence	378
27.121.3.3	AddReference	378
27.121.3.4	AddSourceImageSequence	378
27.121.3.5	Derive	378
27.121.3.6	GetFile	379
27.121.3.7	GetFile	379
27.121.3.8	SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue	379
27.121.3.9	SetDerivationDescription	379
27.121.3.10	SetFile	379
27.121.3.11	SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue	379
27.120.4	dcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference	379
27.122.1	Detailed Description	380
27.122.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	380
27.122.2.1	FileExplicitFilter	380
27.122.2.2	~FileExplicitFilter	380
27.122.3	Member Function Documentation	380
27.122.3.1	Change	381
27.122.3.2	ChangeFMI	381
27.122.3.3	GetFile	381
27.122.3.4	ProcessDataSet	381
27.122.3.5	SetChangePrivateTags	381
27.122.3.6	SetFile	381
27.122.3.7	SetRecomputeItemLength	381

27.122.3.8SetRecomputeSequenceLength	381
27.122.3.9SetUseVRUN	381
27.123.0dcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference	381
27.123.1Detailed Description	384
27.123.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	384
27.123.2.1FileMetaInformation	384
27.123.2.2FileMetaInformation	384
27.123.3Member Function Documentation	384
27.123.3.1AppendImplementationClassUID	384
27.123.3.2ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass	384
27.123.3.3ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax	384
27.123.3.4Default	384
27.123.3.5FillFromDataSet	384
27.123.3.6GetDataSetTransferSyntax	384
27.123.3.7GetFileMetaInformationVersion	385
27.123.3.8GetFullLength	385
27.123.3.9GetGDCMImplementationClassUID	385
27.123.3.10GetGDCMImplementationVersionName	385
27.123.3.11GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle	385
27.123.3.12GetImplementationClassUID	385
27.123.3.13GetImplementationVersionName	385
27.123.3.14GetMediaStorage	385
27.123.3.15GetMediaStorageAsString	385
27.123.3.16GetMetaInformationTS	385
27.123.3.17GetPreamble	385
27.123.3.18GetPreamble	385
27.123.3.19GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle	385
27.123.3.20Insert	385
27.123.3.21IsValid	385
27.123.3.22Read	385
27.123.3.23ReadCompat	385
27.123.3.24ReadCompatInternal	385
27.123.3.25Replace	386
27.123.3.26SetDataSetTransferSyntax	386
27.123.3.27SetImplementationClassUID	386
27.123.3.28SetImplementationVersionName	386
27.123.3.29SetPreamble	386

27.123.3.3	GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle	386
27.123.3.3	Write	386
27.123.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	386
27.123.4.1	operator<<	386
27.123.5	Member Data Documentation	386
27.123.5.1	DataSetMS	386
27.123.5.2	DataSetTS	386
27.123.5.3	MetaInformationTS	387
27.124	dcm::Filename Class Reference	387
27.124.1	Detailed Description	387
27.124.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	388
27.124.2.1	Filename	388
27.124.3	Member Function Documentation	388
27.124.3.1	EndWith	388
27.124.3.2	GetExtension	388
27.124.3.3	GetFileName	388
27.124.3.4	GetName	388
27.124.3.5	GetPath	388
27.124.3.6	IsEmpty	388
27.124.3.7	IsIdentical	388
27.124.3.8	Join	388
27.124.3.9	operator const char *	388
27.124.3.10	ToUnixSlashes	388
27.124.3.11	ToWindowsSlashes	389
27.125	dcm::FileNameEvent Class Reference	389
27.125.1	Detailed Description	390
27.125.2	Member Typedef Documentation	391
27.125.2.1	Self	391
27.125.2.2	Superclass	391
27.125.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	391
27.125.3.1	FileNameEvent	391
27.125.3.2	~FileNameEvent	391
27.125.3.3	FileNameEvent	391
27.125.4	Member Function Documentation	391
27.125.4.1	CheckEvent	391
27.125.4.2	GetEventName	391
27.125.4.3	GetFileName	391

27.125.4.4MakeObject	391
27.125.4.5SetFileName	391
27.126.0dcm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference	391
27.126.1Detailed Description	392
27.126.2Member Typedef Documentation	392
27.126.2.1FileNamesType	392
27.126.2.2FileNameType	392
27.126.2.3SizeType	392
27.126.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	392
27.126.3.1FilenameGenerator	393
27.126.3.2~FilenameGenerator	393
27.126.4Member Function Documentation	393
27.126.4.1Generate	393
27.126.4.2GetFileName	393
27.126.4.3GetFileNames	393
27.126.4.4GetNumberOfFileNames	393
27.126.4.5GetPattern	393
27.126.4.6GetPrefix	393
27.126.4.7SetNumberOfFileNames	393
27.126.4.8SetPattern	393
27.126.4.9SetPrefix	394
27.127.0dcm::FileSet Class Reference	394
27.127.1Detailed Description	394
27.127.2Member Typedef Documentation	394
27.127.2.1FilesType	394
27.127.2.2FileType	394
27.127.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	394
27.127.3.1FileSet	394
27.127.4Member Function Documentation	394
27.127.4.1AddFile	395
27.127.4.2AddFile	395
27.127.4.3GetFiles	395
27.127.4.4SetFiles	395
27.127.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	395
27.127.5.1operator<<	395
27.128.0dcm::FileStreamer Class Reference	395
27.128.1Detailed Description	397

27.128.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	397
27.128.2.1	FileStreamer	397
27.128.2.2	~FileStreamer	397
27.128.3	Member Function Documentation	397
27.128.3.1	AppendToDataElement	397
27.128.3.2	AppendToGroupDataElement	397
27.128.3.3	CheckDataElement	397
27.128.3.4	CheckTemplateFileName	397
27.128.3.5	New	398
27.128.3.6	ReserveDataElement	398
27.128.3.7	ReserveGroupDataElement	398
27.128.3.8	SetOutputFileName	398
27.128.3.9	SetTemplateFileName	398
27.128.3.10	StartDataElement	398
27.128.3.11	StartGroupDataElement	398
27.128.3.12	StopDataElement	398
27.128.3.13	StopGroupDataElement	398
27.129	gdcm::FileWithName Class Reference	399
27.129.1	Detailed Description	400
27.129.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	400
27.129.2.1	FileWithName	400
27.129.3	Member Data Documentation	400
27.129.3.1	filename	400
27.130	gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference	400
27.130.1	Detailed Description	402
27.130.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	402
27.130.2.1	FindPatientRootQuery	402
27.130.3	Member Function Documentation	402
27.130.3.1	GetAbstractSyntaxUID	402
27.130.3.2	GetTagListByLevel	402
27.130.3.3	InitializeDataSet	402
27.130.3.4	ValidateQuery	402
27.130.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	402
27.130.4.1	QueryFactory	402
27.131	gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference	403
27.131.1	Detailed Description	404
27.131.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	404

27.131.2.1FindStudyRootQuery	404
27.131.3Member Function Documentation	404
27.131.3.1GetAbstractSyntaxUID	404
27.131.3.2GetTagListByLevel	404
27.131.3.3InitializeDataSet	404
27.131.3.4ValidateQuery	404
27.131.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	404
27.131.4.1QueryFactory	404
27.132dcm::Fragment Class Reference	405
27.132.1Detailed Description	406
27.132.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	406
27.132.2.1Fragment	406
27.132.3Member Function Documentation	406
27.132.3.1ComputeLength	406
27.132.3.2GetLength	406
27.132.3.3Read	406
27.132.3.4ReadBacktrack	406
27.132.3.5ReadPreValue	407
27.132.3.6ReadValue	407
27.132.3.7Write	407
27.132.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	407
27.132.4.1operator<<	407
27.133dcm::Global Class Reference	407
27.133.1Detailed Description	408
27.133.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	408
27.133.2.1Global	408
27.133.2.2~Global	408
27.133.3Member Function Documentation	408
27.133.3.1Append	408
27.133.3.2GetDefs	408
27.133.3.3GetDicts	408
27.133.3.4GetDicts	409
27.133.3.5GetInstance	409
27.133.3.6LoadResourcesFiles	409
27.133.3.7Locate	409
27.133.3.8Prepend	409
27.133.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	409

27.133.4.1operator<<	409
27.134dcm::GroupDict Class Reference	409
27.134.1Detailed Description	410
27.134.2Member Typedef Documentation	410
27.134.2.1GroupStringVector	410
27.134.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	410
27.134.3.1GroupDict	410
27.134.3.2~GroupDict	410
27.134.4Member Function Documentation	410
27.134.4.1Add	410
27.134.4.2GetAbbreviation	410
27.134.4.3GetName	411
27.134.4.4Insert	411
27.134.4.5Size	411
27.134.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	411
27.134.5.1operator<<	411
27.135dcm::IconImageFilter Class Reference	411
27.135.1Detailed Description	412
27.135.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	412
27.135.2.1IconImageFilter	412
27.135.2.2~IconImageFilter	412
27.135.3Member Function Documentation	412
27.135.3.1Extract	412
27.135.3.2ExtractIconImages	412
27.135.3.3ExtractVeprolIconImages	412
27.135.3.4GetFile	413
27.135.3.5GetFile	413
27.135.3.6GetIconImage	413
27.135.3.7GetNumberOfIconImages	413
27.135.3.8SetFile	413
27.136dcm::IconImageGenerator Class Reference	413
27.136.1Detailed Description	414
27.136.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	414
27.136.2.1IconImageGenerator	414
27.136.2.2~IconImageGenerator	414
27.136.3Member Function Documentation	414
27.136.3.1AutoPixelMinMax	414

27.136.3.2ConvertRGBToPaletteColor	414
27.136.3.3Generate	415
27.136.3.4GetIconImage	415
27.136.3.5GetPixmap	415
27.136.3.6GetPixmap	415
27.136.3.7SetOutputDimensions	415
27.136.3.8SetOutsideValuePixel	415
27.136.3.9SetPixelMinMax	415
27.136.3.10SetPixmap	415
27.137.dcm::ignore_char Struct Reference	416
27.137.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation	416
27.137.1.1ignore_char	416
27.137.2Member Data Documentation	416
27.137.2.1m_char	416
27.138.dcm::Image Class Reference	416
27.138.1Detailed Description	418
27.138.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	419
27.138.2.1Image	419
27.138.2.2~Image	419
27.138.3Member Function Documentation	419
27.138.3.1GetDirectionCosines	419
27.138.3.2GetDirectionCosines	419
27.138.3.3GetIntercept	419
27.138.3.4GetOrigin	419
27.138.3.5GetOrigin	419
27.138.3.6GetSlope	419
27.138.3.7GetSpacing	419
27.138.3.8GetSpacing	419
27.138.3.9Print	419
27.138.3.10SetDirectionCosines	419
27.138.3.11SetDirectionCosines	419
27.138.3.12SetDirectionCosines	420
27.138.3.13SetIntercept	420
27.138.3.14SetOrigin	420
27.138.3.15SetOrigin	420
27.138.3.16SetOrigin	420
27.138.3.17SetSlope	420

27.138.3.1	SetSpacing	420
27.138.3.1	SetSpacing	420
27.139	dcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference	420
27.139.1	Detailed Description	423
27.139.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	423
27.139.2.1	ImageApplyLookupTable	423
27.139.2.2	~ImageApplyLookupTable	423
27.139.3	Member Function Documentation	423
27.139.3.1	Apply	423
27.140	dcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference	423
27.140.1	Detailed Description	426
27.140.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	426
27.140.2.1	ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	426
27.140.2.2	~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	426
27.140.3	Member Function Documentation	426
27.140.3.1	Change	426
27.140.3.2	ChangeMonochrome	426
27.140.3.3	GetPhotometricInterpretation	426
27.140.3.4	RGB2YBR	426
27.140.3.5	SetPhotometricInterpretation	426
27.140.3.6	YBR2RGB	427
27.141	dcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference	427
27.141.1	Detailed Description	429
27.141.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	429
27.141.2.1	ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	429
27.141.2.2	~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	429
27.141.3	Member Function Documentation	429
27.141.3.1	Change	429
27.141.3.2	GetPlanarConfiguration	429
27.141.3.3	RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes	429
27.141.3.4	RGBPlanesToRGBPixels	429
27.141.3.5	SetPlanarConfiguration	429
27.142	dcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference	430
27.142.1	Detailed Description	432
27.142.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	432
27.142.2.1	ImageChangeTransferSyntax	432
27.142.2.2	~ImageChangeTransferSyntax	432

27.142.3	Member Function Documentation	432
27.142.3.1	Change	432
27.142.3.2	GetTransferSyntax	432
27.142.3.3	SetCompressIconImage	433
27.142.3.4	SetForce	433
27.142.3.5	SetTransferSyntax	433
27.142.3.6	SetUserCodec	433
27.142.3.7	TryJPEG2000Codec	433
27.142.3.8	TryJPEGCodec	433
27.142.3.9	TryJPEGLSCodec	433
27.142.3.10	TryRAWCodec	433
27.142.3.11	TryRLECodec	433
27.143	dcm::ImageCodec Class Reference	434
27.143.1	Detailed Description	436
27.143.2	Member Typedef Documentation	436
27.143.2.1	LUTPtr	436
27.143.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	436
27.143.3.1	ImageCodec	436
27.143.3.2	~ImageCodec	436
27.143.4	Member Function Documentation	436
27.143.4.1	CanCode	436
27.143.4.2	CanDecode	436
27.143.4.3	Clone	436
27.143.4.4	Decode	436
27.143.4.5	DecodeByStreams	437
27.143.4.6	DoByteSwap	437
27.143.4.7	DoInvertMonochrome	437
27.143.4.8	DoOverlayCleanup	437
27.143.4.9	DoPaddedCompositePixelCode	437
27.143.4.10	DoPlanarConfiguration	437
27.143.4.11	DoSimpleCopy	437
27.143.4.12	DoYBR	437
27.143.4.13	GetDimensions	437
27.143.4.14	GetHeaderInfo	437
27.143.4.15	GetLossyFlag	437
27.143.4.16	GetLUT	437
27.143.4.17	GetNeedByteSwap	437

27.143.4.10	GetNumberOfDimensions	. 437
27.143.4.10	GetPhotometricInterpretation	. 437
27.143.4.20	GetPixelFormat	. 437
27.143.4.20	GetPixelFormat	. 438
27.143.4.20	GetPlanarConfiguration	. 438
27.143.4.23	Lossy	. 438
27.143.4.24	Valid	. 438
27.143.4.25	SetDimensions	. 438
27.143.4.26	SetDimensions	. 438
27.143.4.27	SetLossyFlag	. 438
27.143.4.28	SetLUT	. 438
27.143.4.29	SetNeedByteSwap	. 438
27.143.4.30	SetNeedOverlayCleanup	. 438
27.143.4.33	SetNumberOfDimensions	. 438
27.143.4.33	SetPhotometricInterpretation	. 438
27.143.4.33	SetPixelFormat	. 438
27.143.4.33	SetPlanarConfiguration	. 439
27.143.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	. 439
27.143.5.1	ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	. 439
27.143.6	Member Data Documentation	. 439
27.143.6.1	Dimensions	. 439
27.143.6.2	LossyFlag	. 439
27.143.6.3	LUT	. 439
27.143.6.4	NeedByteSwap	. 439
27.143.6.5	NeedOverlayCleanup	. 439
27.143.6.6	NumberOfDimensions	. 439
27.143.6.7	PF	. 439
27.143.6.8	PI	. 439
27.143.6.9	PlanarConfiguration	. 439
27.143.6.10	RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode	. 439
27.143.6.11	RequestPlanarConfiguration	. 439
27.144	dcm::ImageConverter Class Reference	. 439
27.144.1	Detailed Description	. 440
27.144.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 440
27.144.2.1	ImageConverter	. 440
27.144.2.2	~ImageConverter	. 440
27.144.3	Member Function Documentation	. 440

27.144.3.1Convert	440
27.144.3.2GetOutput	440
27.144.3.3SetInput	440
27.145dcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference	440
27.145.1Detailed Description	443
27.145.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	443
27.145.2.1ImageFragmentSplitter	443
27.145.2.2~ImageFragmentSplitter	443
27.145.3Member Function Documentation	443
27.145.3.1GetFragmentSizeMax	443
27.145.3.2SetForce	443
27.145.3.3SetFragmentSizeMax	443
27.145.3.4Split	443
27.146dcm::ImageHelper Class Reference	443
27.146.1Detailed Description	444
27.146.2Member Function Documentation	444
27.146.2.1ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient	444
27.146.2.2GetDimensionsValue	445
27.146.2.3GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet	445
27.146.2.4GetDirectionCosinesValue	445
27.146.2.5GetForcePixelSpacing	445
27.146.2.6GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope	445
27.146.2.7GetLUT	445
27.146.2.8GetOriginValue	445
27.146.2.9GetPhotometricInterpretationValue	445
27.146.2.10GetPixelFormatValue	445
27.146.2.11GetPlanarConfigurationValue	445
27.146.2.12GetPointerFromElement	445
27.146.2.13GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue	445
27.146.2.14GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage	446
27.146.2.15GetSpacingValue	446
27.146.2.16GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage	446
27.146.2.17SetDimensionsValue	446
27.146.2.18SetDirectionCosinesValue	446
27.146.2.19SetForcePixelSpacing	446
27.146.2.20SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope	446
27.146.2.21SetOriginValue	446

27.146.2.2	SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue	446
27.146.2.2	SetSpacingValue	446
27.147	gdcm::ImageReader Class Reference	446
27.147.1	Detailed Description	449
27.147.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	449
27.147.2.1	ImageReader	449
27.147.2.2	~ImageReader	449
27.147.3	Member Function Documentation	449
27.147.3.1	GetImage	449
27.147.3.2	GetImage	449
27.147.3.3	Read	449
27.147.3.4	ReadACRNEMAIImage	450
27.147.3.5	ReadImage	450
27.148	gdcm::ImageRegionReader Class Reference	450
27.148.1	Detailed Description	452
27.148.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	452
27.148.2.1	ImageRegionReader	452
27.148.2.2	~ImageRegionReader	452
27.148.3	Member Function Documentation	452
27.148.3.1	ComputeBufferLength	452
27.148.3.2	GetRegion	452
27.148.3.3	Read	452
27.148.3.4	ReadInformation	452
27.148.3.5	ReadIntoBuffer	453
27.148.3.6	SetRegion	453
27.149	gdcm::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference	453
27.149.1	Detailed Description	454
27.149.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	455
27.149.2.1	ImageToImageFilter	455
27.149.2.2	~ImageToImageFilter	455
27.149.3	Member Function Documentation	455
27.149.3.1	GetInput	455
27.149.3.2	GetOutput	455
27.150	gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference	455
27.150.1	Detailed Description	457
27.150.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	457
27.150.2.1	ImageWriter	457

27.150.2.2~ImageWriter	457
27.150.3Member Function Documentation	457
27.150.3.1GetImage	457
27.150.3.2GetImage	457
27.150.3.3Write	457
27.151dcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference	458
27.151.1Detailed Description	458
27.151.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	458
27.151.2.1ImplementationClassUIDSub	458
27.151.3Member Function Documentation	458
27.151.3.1Print	458
27.151.3.2Read	458
27.151.3.3Size	458
27.151.3.4Write	458
27.152dcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference	458
27.152.1Detailed Description	459
27.152.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	459
27.152.2.1ImplementationUIDSub	459
27.152.3Member Function Documentation	459
27.152.3.1Write	459
27.153dcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference	459
27.153.1Detailed Description	459
27.153.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	459
27.153.2.1ImplementationVersionNameSub	459
27.153.3Member Function Documentation	459
27.153.3.1Print	459
27.153.3.2Read	459
27.153.3.3Size	459
27.153.3.4Write	460
27.154dcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference	460
27.154.1Detailed Description	461
27.154.2Member Function Documentation	461
27.154.2.1GetLength	461
27.154.2.2Read	461
27.154.2.3ReadPreValue	461
27.154.2.4ReadValue	461
27.154.2.5ReadValueWithLength	461

27.154.2.6	ReadWithLength	461
27.154.2.7	Write	461
27.155	dcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference	462
27.156	dcm::IOD Class Reference	463
27.156.1	Detailed Description	463
27.156.2	Member Typedef Documentation	463
27.156.2.1	MapIODEntry	463
27.156.2.2	SizeType	463
27.156.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	463
27.156.3.1	IOD	463
27.156.4	Member Function Documentation	464
27.156.4.1	AddIODEntry	464
27.156.4.2	Clear	464
27.156.4.3	GetIODEntry	464
27.156.4.4	GetNumberOfIODs	464
27.156.4.5	GetTypeFromTag	464
27.156.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	464
27.156.5.1	operator<<	464
27.157	dcm::IODEntry Class Reference	464
27.157.1	Detailed Description	465
27.157.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	465
27.157.2.1	IODEntry	465
27.157.3	Member Function Documentation	465
27.157.3.1	GetIE	465
27.157.3.2	GetName	465
27.157.3.3	GetRef	465
27.157.3.4	GetUsage	466
27.157.3.5	GetUsageType	466
27.157.3.6	SetIE	466
27.157.3.7	SetName	466
27.157.3.8	SetRef	466
27.157.3.9	SetUsage	466
27.157.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	466
27.157.4.1	operator<<	466
27.158	dcm::IODs Class Reference	466
27.158.1	Detailed Description	467
27.158.2	Member Typedef Documentation	467

27.158.2.1	IODMapType	467
27.158.2.2	IODMapTypeConstIterator	467
27.158.2.3	IODName	467
27.158.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	467
27.158.3.1	IODs	467
27.158.4	Member Function Documentation	467
27.158.4.1	AddIOD	467
27.158.4.2	Begin	467
27.158.4.3	Clear	467
27.158.4.4	End	467
27.158.4.5	GetIOD	467
27.158.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	467
27.158.5.1	operator<<	467
27.159	dcm::IPPSorter Class Reference	467
27.159.1	Detailed Description	469
27.159.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	469
27.159.2.1	IPPSorter	469
27.159.3	Member Function Documentation	469
27.159.3.1	GetDirectionCosinesTolerance	469
27.159.3.2	GetZSpacing	469
27.159.3.3	GetZSpacingTolerance	470
27.159.3.4	SetComputeZSpacing	470
27.159.3.5	SetDirectionCosinesTolerance	470
27.159.3.6	SetDropDuplicatePositions	470
27.159.3.7	SetZSpacingTolerance	470
27.159.3.8	Sort	470
27.159.4	Member Data Documentation	471
27.159.4.1	ComputeZSpacing	471
27.159.4.2	DirCosTolerance	471
27.159.4.3	DropDuplicatePositions	471
27.159.4.4	ZSpacing	471
27.159.4.5	ZTolerance	471
27.160	dcm::Item Class Reference	471
27.160.1	Detailed Description	473
27.160.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	473
27.160.2.1	Item	473
27.160.2.2	Item	473

27.160.3	Member Function Documentation	473
27.160.3.1	Clear	473
27.160.3.2	FindDataElement	473
27.160.3.3	GetDataElement	473
27.160.3.4	GetLength	473
27.160.3.5	GetNestedDataSet	473
27.160.3.6	GetNestedDataSet	474
27.160.3.7	InsertDataElement	474
27.160.3.8	Read	474
27.160.3.9	SetNestedDataSet	474
27.160.3.10	Write	474
27.160.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	474
27.160.4.1	operator<<	474
27.160	gdcm::IterationEvent Class Reference	474
27.160	gdcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference	476
27.162.1	Detailed Description	477
27.162.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	477
27.162.2.1	JPEG12Codec	477
27.162.2.2	~JPEG12Codec	477
27.162.3	Member Function Documentation	477
27.162.3.1	DecodeByStreams	477
27.162.3.2	EncodeBuffer	477
27.162.3.3	GetHeaderInfo	477
27.162.3.4	InternalCode	477
27.162.3.5	IsStateSuspension	477
27.160	gdcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference	478
27.163.1	Detailed Description	479
27.163.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	479
27.163.2.1	JPEG16Codec	479
27.163.2.2	~JPEG16Codec	479
27.163.3	Member Function Documentation	479
27.163.3.1	DecodeByStreams	479
27.163.3.2	EncodeBuffer	479
27.163.3.3	GetHeaderInfo	479
27.163.3.4	InternalCode	479
27.163.3.5	IsStateSuspension	480
27.160	gdcm::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference	480

27.164.1	Detailed Description	481
27.164.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	482
27.164.2.1	JPEG2000Codec	482
27.164.2.2	~Jpeg2000Codec	482
27.164.3	Member Function Documentation	482
27.164.3.1	CanCode	482
27.164.3.2	CanDecode	482
27.164.3.3	Clone	482
27.164.3.4	Code	482
27.164.3.5	Decode	482
27.164.3.6	DecodeByStreams	482
27.164.3.7	DecodeExtent	482
27.164.3.8	GetHeaderInfo	482
27.164.3.9	GetQuality	483
27.164.3.10	GetRate	483
27.164.3.11	SetNumberOfResolutions	483
27.164.3.12	SetQuality	483
27.164.3.13	SetRate	483
27.164.3.14	SetReversible	483
27.164.3.15	SetTileSize	483
27.164.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	483
27.164.4.1	Bitmap	483
27.164.4.2	ImageRegionReader	483
27.165	dcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference	483
27.165.1	Detailed Description	485
27.165.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	485
27.165.2.1	JPEG8Codec	485
27.165.2.2	~Jpeg8Codec	485
27.165.3	Member Function Documentation	485
27.165.3.1	DecodeByStreams	485
27.165.3.2	EncodeBuffer	485
27.165.3.3	GetHeaderInfo	485
27.165.3.4	InternalCode	485
27.165.3.5	IsStateSuspension	485
27.166	dcm::JPEGCodec Class Reference	486
27.166.1	Detailed Description	487
27.166.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	488

27.166.2.1JPGCodec	488
27.166.2.2~JPGCodec	488
27.166.3Member Function Documentation	488
27.166.3.1CanCode	488
27.166.3.2CanDecode	488
27.166.3.3Clone	488
27.166.3.4Code	488
27.166.3.5ComputeOffsetTable	488
27.166.3.6Decode	489
27.166.3.7DecodeByStreams	489
27.166.3.8DecodeExtent	489
27.166.3.9EncodeBuffer	489
27.166.3.10GetHeaderInfo	489
27.166.3.11GetLossless	489
27.166.3.12GetQuality	489
27.166.3.13StateSuspension	489
27.166.3.14Valid	489
27.166.3.15SetBitSample	489
27.166.3.16SetLossless	489
27.166.3.17SetPixelFormat	489
27.166.3.18SetQuality	490
27.166.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	490
27.166.4.1ImageRegionReader	490
27.166.5Member Data Documentation	490
27.166.5.1BitSample	490
27.166.5.2Lossless	490
27.166.5.3Quality	490
27.167gdcmm::JPEGGLSCodec Class Reference	490
27.167.1Detailed Description	492
27.167.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	492
27.167.2.1JPEGGLSCodec	492
27.167.2.2~JPEGGLSCodec	492
27.167.3Member Function Documentation	492
27.167.3.1CanCode	492
27.167.3.2CanDecode	492
27.167.3.3Clone	492
27.167.3.4Code	492

27.167.3.5	Decode	. . . . .	492
27.167.3.6	Decode	. . . . .	492
27.167.3.7	DecodeExtent	. . . . .	493
27.167.3.8	GetBufferLength	. . . . .	493
27.167.3.9	GetHeaderInfo	. . . . .	493
27.167.3.10	GetLossless	. . . . .	493
27.167.3.11	SetBufferLength	. . . . .	493
27.167.3.12	SetLossless	. . . . .	493
27.167.3.13	SetLossyError	. . . . .	493
27.167.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	. . . . .	493
27.167.4.1	ImageRegionReader	. . . . .	493
27.168	dcm::JSON Class Reference	. . . . .	493
27.168.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	493
27.168.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	494
27.168.2.1	JSON	. . . . .	494
27.168.2.2	~JSON	. . . . .	494
27.168.3	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	494
27.168.3.1	Code	. . . . .	494
27.168.3.2	Decode	. . . . .	494
27.168.3.3	GetPrettyPrint	. . . . .	494
27.168.3.4	PrettyPrintOff	. . . . .	494
27.168.3.5	PrettyPrintOn	. . . . .	494
27.168.3.6	SetPrettyPrint	. . . . .	494
27.169	dcm::KAKADUCodec Class Reference	. . . . .	494
27.169.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	496
27.169.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	496
27.169.2.1	KAKADUCodec	. . . . .	496
27.169.2.2	~KAKADUCodec	. . . . .	496
27.169.3	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	496
27.169.3.1	CanCode	. . . . .	496
27.169.3.2	CanDecode	. . . . .	496
27.169.3.3	Clone	. . . . .	496
27.169.3.4	Code	. . . . .	496
27.169.3.5	Decode	. . . . .	496
27.170	dcm::LO Class Reference	. . . . .	496
27.170.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	498
27.170.2	Member Typedef Documentation	. . . . .	498

27.170.2.1	const_iterator	498
27.170.2.2	const_reference	498
27.170.2.3	const_reverse_iterator	498
27.170.2.4	difference_type	498
27.170.2.5	iterator	498
27.170.2.6	pointer	498
27.170.2.7	reference	498
27.170.2.8	reverse_iterator	498
27.170.2.9	size_type	498
27.170.2.10	Superclass	498
27.170.2.11	Value_type	498
27.170.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	498
27.170.3.1	LO	498
27.170.3.2	LO	498
27.170.3.3	LO	498
27.170.3.4	LO	498
27.170.4	Member Function Documentation	498
27.170.4.1	IsValid	499
27.171	gdcmm::LookupTable Class Reference	499
27.171.1	Detailed Description	501
27.171.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	501
27.171.2.1	LookupTableType	501
27.171.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	501
27.171.3.1	LookupTable	501
27.171.3.2	~LookupTable	501
27.171.3.3	LookupTable	501
27.171.4	Member Function Documentation	501
27.171.4.1	Allocate	501
27.171.4.2	Clear	501
27.171.4.3	Decode	501
27.171.4.4	Decode	502
27.171.4.5	GetBitSample	502
27.171.4.6	GetBufferAsRGBA	502
27.171.4.7	GetLUT	502
27.171.4.8	GetLUTDescriptor	502
27.171.4.9	GetLUTLength	502
27.171.4.10	GetPointer	502

27.171.4.1InitializeBlueLUT	502
27.171.4.1Initialize	502
27.171.4.1InitializeGreenLUT	502
27.171.4.1InitializeLUT	502
27.171.4.1InitializeRedLUT	502
27.171.4.1Print	502
27.171.4.1SetBlueLUT	503
27.171.4.1SetGreenLUT	503
27.171.4.1SetLUT	503
27.171.4.2SetRedLUT	503
27.171.4.2WriteBufferAsRGBA	503
27.171.5Member Data Documentation	503
27.171.5.1BitSample	503
27.171.5.2IncompleteLUT	503
27.171.5.3Internal	503
27.172dcm::Scanner::Itstr Struct Reference	503
27.172.1Member Function Documentation	503
27.172.1.1operator()	503
27.173dcm::Macro Class Reference	503
27.173.1Detailed Description	504
27.173.2Member Typedef Documentation	504
27.173.2.1ArrayIncludeMacrosType	504
27.173.2.2MapModuleEntry	504
27.173.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	504
27.173.3.1Macro	504
27.173.4Member Function Documentation	504
27.173.4.1AddMacroEntry	504
27.173.4.2Clear	505
27.173.4.3FindMacroEntry	505
27.173.4.4GetMacroEntry	505
27.173.4.5GetName	505
27.173.4.6SetName	505
27.173.4.7Verify	505
27.173.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	505
27.173.5.1operator<<	505
27.174dcm::Macros Class Reference	505
27.174.1Detailed Description	506

27.174.2	Member Typedef Documentation	506
27.174.2.1	ModuleMapType	506
27.174.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	506
27.174.3.1	Macros	506
27.174.4	Member Function Documentation	506
27.174.4.1	AddMacro	506
27.174.4.2	Clear	506
27.174.4.3	GetMacro	506
27.174.4.4	IsEmpty	506
27.174.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	506
27.174.5.1	operator<<	506
27.175	dcm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference	506
27.175.1	Detailed Description	507
27.175.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	507
27.175.2.1	MaximumLengthSub	507
27.175.3	Member Function Documentation	507
27.175.3.1	GetMaximumLength	507
27.175.3.2	Print	507
27.175.3.3	Read	507
27.175.3.4	SetMaximumLength	507
27.175.3.5	Size	507
27.175.3.6	Write	507
27.176	dcm::MD5 Class Reference	507
27.176.1	Detailed Description	508
27.176.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	508
27.176.2.1	MD5	508
27.176.2.2	~MD5	508
27.176.3	Member Function Documentation	508
27.176.3.1	Compute	508
27.176.3.2	ComputeFile	508
27.177	dcm::MediaStorage Class Reference	508
27.177.1	Detailed Description	511
27.177.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	511
27.177.2.1	MSType	511
27.177.2.2	ObjectType	513
27.177.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	514
27.177.3.1	MediaStorage	514

27.177.4	Member Function Documentation	. 514
27.177.4.1	GetModality	. 514
27.177.4.2	GetModalityDimension	. 514
27.177.4.3	GetMSString	. 514
27.177.4.4	GetMSType	. 514
27.177.4.5	GetNumberOfModality	. 514
27.177.4.6	GetNumberOfMSString	. 514
27.177.4.7	GetNumberOfMSType	. 514
27.177.4.8	GetString	. 514
27.177.4.9	GuessFromModality	. 514
27.177.4.10	Image	. 514
27.177.4.11	Undefined	. 515
27.177.4.12	operator MSType	. 515
27.177.4.13	SetFromDataSet	. 515
27.177.4.14	SetFromFile	. 515
27.177.4.15	SetFromHeader	. 515
27.177.4.16	SetFromModality	. 515
27.177.4.17	SetFromSourceImageSequence	. 515
27.177.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	. 515
27.177.5.1	operator<<	. 515
27.178	dcm::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference	. 515
27.178.1	Detailed Description	. 517
27.178.2	Member Typedef Documentation	. 517
27.178.2.1	Self	. 517
27.178.2.2	TConstMemberFunctionPointer	. 518
27.178.2.3	TMemberFunctionPointer	. 518
27.178.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 518
27.178.3.1	MemberCommand	. 518
27.178.3.2	~MemberCommand	. 518
27.178.4	Member Function Documentation	. 518
27.178.4.1	Execute	. 518
27.178.4.2	Execute	. 518
27.178.4.3	New	. 518
27.178.4.4	SetCallbackFunction	. 518
27.178.4.5	SetCallbackFunction	. 519
27.178.5	Member Data Documentation	. 519
27.178.5.1	m_ConstMemberFunction	. 519

27.178.5.2	m_MemberFunction	519
27.178.5.3	m_This	519
27.179	gdcmm::MeshPrimitive Class Reference	519
27.179.1	Detailed Description	521
27.179.2	Member Typedef Documentation	521
27.179.2.1	PrimitivesData	521
27.179.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	521
27.179.3.1	MPType	521
27.179.4	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	522
27.179.4.1	MeshPrimitive	522
27.179.4.2	~MeshPrimitive	522
27.179.5	Member Function Documentation	522
27.179.5.1	AddPrimitiveData	522
27.179.5.2	GetMPType	522
27.179.5.3	GetMPTypeString	522
27.179.5.4	GetNumberOfPrimitivesData	522
27.179.5.5	GetPrimitiveData	522
27.179.5.6	GetPrimitiveData	522
27.179.5.7	GetPrimitiveData	522
27.179.5.8	GetPrimitiveData	522
27.179.5.9	GetPrimitivesData	522
27.179.5.10	GetPrimitivesData	522
27.179.5.11	GetPrimitiveType	522
27.179.5.12	SetPrimitiveData	522
27.179.5.13	SetPrimitiveData	522
27.179.5.14	SetPrimitivesData	522
27.179.5.15	SetPrimitiveType	522
27.179.6	Member Data Documentation	522
27.179.6.1	PrimitiveData	522
27.179.6.2	PrimitiveType	522
27.180	gdcmm::ModifiedEvent Class Reference	522
27.181	gdcmm::Module Class Reference	524
27.181.1	Detailed Description	524
27.181.2	Member Typedef Documentation	525
27.181.2.1	ArrayIncludeMacrosType	525
27.181.2.2	MapModuleEntry	525
27.181.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	525

27.181.3.1Module	525
27.181.4Member Function Documentation	525
27.181.4.1AddMacro	525
27.181.4.2AddModuleEntry	525
27.181.4.3Clear	525
27.181.4.4FindModuleEntryInMacros	525
27.181.4.5GetModuleEntryInMacros	525
27.181.4.6GetName	525
27.181.4.7SetName	525
27.181.4.8Verify	525
27.181.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	525
27.181.5.1operator<<	525
27.182gdcmm::ModuleEntry Class Reference	526
27.182.1Detailed Description	527
27.182.2Member Typedef Documentation	527
27.182.2.1Description	527
27.182.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	527
27.182.3.1ModuleEntry	527
27.182.3.2~ModuleEntry	528
27.182.4Member Function Documentation	528
27.182.4.1GetDescription	528
27.182.4.2GetName	528
27.182.4.3GetType	528
27.182.4.4SetDescription	528
27.182.4.5SetName	528
27.182.4.6SetType	528
27.182.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	528
27.182.5.1operator<<	528
27.182.6Member Data Documentation	528
27.182.6.1DataElementType	528
27.182.6.2DescriptionField	528
27.182.6.3Name	528
27.183gdcmm::Modules Class Reference	528
27.183.1Detailed Description	529
27.183.2Member Typedef Documentation	529
27.183.2.1ModuleMapType	529
27.183.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	529

27.183.3.1Modules	529
27.183.4Member Function Documentation	529
27.183.4.1AddModule	529
27.183.4.2Clear	529
27.183.4.3GetModule	529
27.183.4.4IsEmpty	529
27.183.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	530
27.183.5.1operator<<	530
27.184dcm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference	530
27.184.1Detailed Description	531
27.184.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	531
27.184.2.1MovePatientRootQuery	531
27.184.3Member Function Documentation	531
27.184.3.1GetAbstractSyntaxUID	531
27.184.3.2GetTagListByLevel	531
27.184.3.3InitializeDataSet	531
27.184.3.4ValidateQuery	531
27.184.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	532
27.184.4.1QueryFactory	532
27.185dcm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference	532
27.185.1Detailed Description	533
27.185.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	533
27.185.2.1MoveStudyRootQuery	533
27.185.3Member Function Documentation	533
27.185.3.1GetAbstractSyntaxUID	533
27.185.3.2GetTagListByLevel	533
27.185.3.3InitializeDataSet	534
27.185.3.4ValidateQuery	534
27.185.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	534
27.185.4.1QueryFactory	534
27.186dcm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference	534
27.186.1Detailed Description	536
27.186.2Member Typedef Documentation	536
27.186.2.1SizeType	536
27.186.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	536
27.186.3.1NestedModuleEntries	536
27.186.4Member Function Documentation	536

27.186.4.1AddModuleEntry	536
27.186.4.2GetModuleEntry	536
27.186.4.3GetModuleEntry	536
27.186.4.4GetNumberOfModuleEntries	536
27.186.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	536
27.186.5.1operator<<	536
27.187gdcmm::NoEvent Class Reference	536
27.187.1Detailed Description	537
27.188gdcmm::Object Class Reference	537
27.188.1Detailed Description	539
27.188.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	539
27.188.2.1Object	539
27.188.2.2~Object	539
27.188.2.3Object	539
27.188.3Member Function Documentation	539
27.188.3.1operator=	539
27.188.3.2Print	539
27.188.3.3Register	539
27.188.3.4UnRegister	539
27.188.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	539
27.188.4.1operator<<	539
27.188.4.2SmartPointer	540
27.189gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory Class Reference	540
27.189.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation	541
27.189.1.1OpenSSLCryptoFactory	541
27.189.2Member Function Documentation	541
27.189.2.1CreateCMSProvider	541
27.189.2.2InitOpenSSL	541
27.190gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	541
27.190.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation	542
27.190.1.1OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax	542
27.190.1.2~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax	542
27.190.2Member Function Documentation	542
27.190.2.1Decrypt	542
27.190.2.2Encrypt	543
27.190.2.3GetCipherType	543
27.190.2.4ParseCertificateFile	543

27.190.2.5ParseKeyFile	543
27.190.2.6SetCipherType	543
27.190.2.7SetPassword	543
27.190dcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory Class Reference	543
27.191.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation	544
27.191.1.1OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory	544
27.191.2Member Function Documentation	544
27.191.2.1CreateCMSProvider	545
27.190dcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	545
27.192.1Detailed Description	546
27.192.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	546
27.192.2.1OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax	546
27.192.2.2~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax	546
27.192.3Member Function Documentation	546
27.192.3.1Decrypt	546
27.192.3.2Encrypt	546
27.192.3.3GetCipherType	546
27.192.3.4ParseCertificateFile	547
27.192.3.5ParseKeyFile	547
27.192.3.6SetCipherType	547
27.192.3.7SetPassword	547
27.190dcm::Orientation Class Reference	547
27.193.1Detailed Description	548
27.193.2Member Enumeration Documentation	548
27.193.2.1OrientationType	548
27.193.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	548
27.193.3.1Orientation	548
27.193.3.2~Orientation	548
27.193.4Member Function Documentation	548
27.193.4.1GetLabel	548
27.193.4.2GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine	549
27.193.4.3GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue	549
27.193.4.4GetType	549
27.193.4.5Print	549
27.193.4.6SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue	549
27.193.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	549
27.193.5.1operator<<	549

27.194.1	dcmm::Overlay Class Reference	549
27.194.1	Detailed Description	552
27.194.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	552
27.194.2.1	OverlayType	552
27.194.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	552
27.194.3.1	Overlay	552
27.194.3.2	~Overlay	552
27.194.3.3	Overlay	552
27.194.4	Member Function Documentation	552
27.194.4.1	Decompress	552
27.194.4.2	GetBitPosition	552
27.194.4.3	GetBitsAllocated	552
27.194.4.4	GetColumns	552
27.194.4.5	GetDescription	553
27.194.4.6	GetGroup	553
27.194.4.7	GetOrigin	553
27.194.4.8	GetOverlayData	553
27.194.4.9	GetOverlayTypeAsString	553
27.194.4.10	GetOverlayTypeFromString	553
27.194.4.11	GetRows	553
27.194.4.12	GetType	553
27.194.4.13	GetTypeAsEnum	553
27.194.4.14	GetUnpackBuffer	553
27.194.4.15	GetUnpackBufferLength	553
27.194.4.16	GrabOverlayFromPixelData	553
27.194.4.17	IsEmpty	553
27.194.4.18	InPixelData	553
27.194.4.19	InPixelData	554
27.194.4.20	Zero	554
27.194.4.21	Print	554
27.194.4.22	SetBitPosition	554
27.194.4.23	SetBitsAllocated	554
27.194.4.24	SetColumns	554
27.194.4.25	SetDescription	554
27.194.4.26	SetFrameOrigin	554
27.194.4.27	SetGroup	554
27.194.4.28	SetNumberOfFrames	554

27.194.4.2	SetOrigin	. . . . .	554
27.194.4.3	SetOverlay	. . . . .	555
27.194.4.3	SetRows	. . . . .	555
27.194.4.3	SetType	. . . . .	555
27.194.4.3	Update	. . . . .	555
27.195	gdcm::ParseException Class Reference	. . . . .	555
27.195.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	556
27.195.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	556
27.195.2.1	ParseException	. . . . .	556
27.195.2.2	~ParseException	. . . . .	556
27.195.3	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	556
27.195.3.1	GetLastElement	. . . . .	556
27.195.3.2	operator=	. . . . .	556
27.195.3.3	SetLastElement	. . . . .	557
27.196	gdcm::Parser Class Reference	. . . . .	557
27.196.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	558
27.196.2	Member Typedef Documentation	. . . . .	558
27.196.2.1	EndElementHandler	. . . . .	558
27.196.2.2	StartElementHandler	. . . . .	558
27.196.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	. . . . .	558
27.196.3.1	ErrorType	. . . . .	558
27.196.4	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	558
27.196.4.1	Parser	. . . . .	558
27.196.4.2	~Parser	. . . . .	558
27.196.5	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	558
27.196.5.1	GetBuffer	. . . . .	558
27.196.5.2	GetCurrentByteIndex	. . . . .	558
27.196.5.3	GetErrorCode	. . . . .	558
27.196.5.4	GetErrorString	. . . . .	558
27.196.5.5	GetUserData	. . . . .	558
27.196.5.6	Parse	. . . . .	559
27.196.5.7	ParseBuffer	. . . . .	559
27.196.5.8	Process	. . . . .	559
27.196.5.9	SetElementHandler	. . . . .	559
27.196.5.10	SetUserData	. . . . .	559
27.197	gdcm::Patient Class Reference	. . . . .	559
27.197.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	559

27.197.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	559
27.197.2.1	Patient	559
27.198	dcm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference	559
27.198.1	Detailed Description	561
27.198.2	Member Typedef Documentation	561
27.198.2.1	SizeType	561
27.198.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	561
27.198.3.1	PDataTFPDU	561
27.198.4	Member Function Documentation	561
27.198.4.1	AddPresentationDataValue	561
27.198.4.2	GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues	561
27.198.4.3	GetPresentationDataValue	561
27.198.4.4	IsLastFragment	561
27.198.4.5	Print	561
27.198.4.6	Read	561
27.198.4.7	ReadInto	561
27.198.4.8	Size	561
27.198.4.9	Write	561
27.199	dcm::PDBElement Class Reference	562
27.199.1	Detailed Description	563
27.199.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	563
27.199.2.1	PDBElement	563
27.199.3	Member Function Documentation	563
27.199.3.1	GetName	563
27.199.3.2	GetValue	563
27.199.3.3	operator==	563
27.199.3.4	SetName	563
27.199.3.5	SetValue	563
27.199.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	563
27.199.4.1	operator<<	563
27.199.5	Member Data Documentation	563
27.199.5.1	NameField	563
27.199.5.2	ValueField	563
27.200	dcm::PDBHeader Class Reference	564
27.200.1	Detailed Description	564
27.200.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	565
27.200.2.1	PDBHeader	565

27.200.2.2~PDBHeader	565
27.200.3Member Function Documentation	565
27.200.3.1FindPDBElementByName	565
27.200.3.2GetPDBEEnd	565
27.200.3.3GetPDBElementByName	565
27.200.3.4GetPDBInfoTag	565
27.200.3.5LoadFromDataElement	565
27.200.3.6Print	565
27.200.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	565
27.200.4.1operator<<	565
27.201dcm::PDFCodec Class Reference	566
27.201.1Detailed Description	567
27.201.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	567
27.201.2.1PDFCodec	567
27.201.2.2~PDFCodec	567
27.201.3Member Function Documentation	567
27.201.3.1CanCode	567
27.201.3.2CanDecode	567
27.201.3.3Decode	567
27.202dcm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference	567
27.202.1Detailed Description	568
27.202.2Member Function Documentation	568
27.202.2.1ConstructAbortPDU	568
27.202.2.2ConstructPDU	568
27.202.2.3ConstructReleasePDU	568
27.202.2.4CreateCEchoPDU	568
27.202.2.5CreateCFindPDU	568
27.202.2.6CreateCMovePDU	568
27.202.2.7CreateCStoreRQPDU	568
27.202.2.8CreateCStoreRSPPDU	568
27.202.2.9DetermineEventByPDU	568
27.202.2.10GetPDVs	568
27.203dcm::PersonName Class Reference	569
27.203.1Detailed Description	569
27.203.2Member Function Documentation	569
27.203.2.1GetMaxLength	569
27.203.2.2GetNumberOfComponents	569

27.203.2.3Print	569
27.203.2.4SetBlob	569
27.203.2.5SetComponents	569
27.203.2.6SetComponents	569
27.203.3Member Data Documentation	569
27.203.3.1Component	570
27.203.3.2MaxLength	570
27.203.3.3MaxNumberOfComponents	570
27.203.3.4Padding	570
27.203.3.5Separator	570
27.204dcm::PGXCodec Class Reference	570
27.204.1Detailed Description	571
27.204.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	571
27.204.2.1PGXCodec	571
27.204.2.2~PGXCodec	571
27.204.3Member Function Documentation	571
27.204.3.1CanCode	571
27.204.3.2CanDecode	571
27.204.3.3Clone	572
27.204.3.4GetHeaderInfo	572
27.204.3.5Read	572
27.204.3.6Write	572
27.205dcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference	572
27.205.1Detailed Description	573
27.205.2Member Enumeration Documentation	573
27.205.2.1PIType	573
27.205.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	574
27.205.3.1PhotometricInterpretation	574
27.205.4Member Function Documentation	574
27.205.4.1GetPIString	574
27.205.4.2GetPIType	574
27.205.4.3GetSamplesPerPixel	574
27.205.4.4GetString	574
27.205.4.5GetType	574
27.205.4.6IsLossless	574
27.205.4.7IsLossy	574
27.205.4.8IsRetired	574

27.205.4.9IsSameColorSpace	574
27.205.4.10operator PType	574
27.205.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	574
27.205.5.1operator<<	574
27.206gdcmm::PixelFormat Class Reference	574
27.206.1Detailed Description	576
27.206.2Member Enumeration Documentation	576
27.206.2.1ScalarType	576
27.206.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	577
27.206.3.1PixelFormat	577
27.206.3.2PixelFormat	577
27.206.4Member Function Documentation	577
27.206.4.1GetBitsAllocated	577
27.206.4.2GetBitsStored	577
27.206.4.3GetHighBit	577
27.206.4.4GetMax	577
27.206.4.5GetMin	577
27.206.4.6GetPixelRepresentation	577
27.206.4.7GetPixelSize	578
27.206.4.8GetSamplesPerPixel	578
27.206.4.9GetScalarType	578
27.206.4.10GetScalarTypeAsString	578
27.206.4.11IsValid	578
27.206.4.12operator ScalarType	578
27.206.4.13operator!=	578
27.206.4.14operator!=	578
27.206.4.15operator==	578
27.206.4.16operator==	578
27.206.4.17Print	578
27.206.4.18SetBitsAllocated	579
27.206.4.19SetBitsStored	579
27.206.4.20SetHighBit	579
27.206.4.21SetPixelRepresentation	579
27.206.4.22SetSamplesPerPixel	579
27.206.4.23SetScalarType	579
27.206.4.24Validate	579
27.206.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	579

27.206.5.1	Bitmap	579
27.206.5.2	operator<<	579
27.207	gdcm::Pixmap Class Reference	579
27.207.1	Detailed Description	581
27.207.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	581
27.207.2.1	Pixmap	581
27.207.2.2	~Pixmap	581
27.207.3	Member Function Documentation	581
27.207.3.1	AreOverlaysInPixelData	581
27.207.3.2	GetCurve	582
27.207.3.3	GetCurve	582
27.207.3.4	GetIconImage	582
27.207.3.5	GetIconImage	582
27.207.3.6	GetNumberOfCurves	582
27.207.3.7	GetNumberOfOverlays	582
27.207.3.8	GetOverlay	582
27.207.3.9	GetOverlay	582
27.207.3.10	Print	582
27.207.3.11	RemoveOverlay	582
27.207.3.12	SetIconImage	582
27.207.3.13	SetNumberOfCurves	582
27.207.3.14	SetNumberOfOverlays	582
27.207.4	Member Data Documentation	582
27.207.4.1	Curves	582
27.207.4.2	Icon	582
27.207.4.3	Overlays	582
27.208	gdcm::PixmapReader Class Reference	582
27.208.1	Detailed Description	585
27.208.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	585
27.208.2.1	PixmapReader	585
27.208.2.2	~PixmapReader	585
27.208.3	Member Function Documentation	585
27.208.3.1	GetPixmap	585
27.208.3.2	GetPixmap	585
27.208.3.3	Read	585
27.208.3.4	ReadACRNEMAImage	585
27.208.3.5	ReadImage	585

27.208.3.6ReadImageInternal	586
27.208.4Member Data Documentation	586
27.208.4.1PixelData	586
27.209dcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference	586
27.209.1Detailed Description	587
27.209.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	587
27.209.2.1PixmapToPixmapFilter	587
27.209.2.2~PixmapToPixmapFilter	588
27.209.3Member Function Documentation	588
27.209.3.1GetInput	588
27.209.3.2GetOutput	588
27.209.3.3GetOutputAsPixmap	588
27.210dcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference	588
27.210.1Detailed Description	590
27.210.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	590
27.210.2.1PixmapWriter	590
27.210.2.2~PixmapWriter	590
27.210.3Member Function Documentation	590
27.210.3.1DolconImage	590
27.210.3.2GetImage	590
27.210.3.3GetImage	590
27.210.3.4GetPixmap	590
27.210.3.5GetPixmap	590
27.210.3.6PrepareWrite	590
27.210.3.7SetImage	591
27.210.3.8SetPixmap	591
27.210.3.9Write	591
27.210.4Member Data Documentation	591
27.210.4.1PixelData	591
27.211dcm::PNMCodec Class Reference	591
27.211.1Detailed Description	593
27.211.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	593
27.211.2.1PNMCodec	593
27.211.2.2~PNMCodec	593
27.211.3Member Function Documentation	593
27.211.3.1CanCode	593
27.211.3.2CanDecode	593

27.211.3.3Clone	593
27.211.3.4GetBufferLength	593
27.211.3.5GetHeaderInfo	593
27.211.3.6Read	594
27.211.3.7SetBufferLength	594
27.211.3.8Write	594
27.212.0dcm::Preamble Class Reference	594
27.212.1Detailed Description	594
27.212.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	595
27.212.2.1Preamble	595
27.212.2.2~Preamble	595
27.212.2.3Preamble	595
27.212.3Member Function Documentation	595
27.212.3.1Clear	595
27.212.3.2Create	595
27.212.3.3GetInternal	595
27.212.3.4GetLength	595
27.212.3.5IsEmpty	595
27.212.3.6IsValid	595
27.212.3.7operator=	595
27.212.3.8Print	595
27.212.3.9Read	595
27.212.3.10Remove	595
27.212.3.11Valid	595
27.212.3.12Write	595
27.212.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	595
27.212.4.1operator<<	595
27.213.0dcm::PresentationContext Class Reference	595
27.213.1Detailed Description	596
27.213.2Member Typedef Documentation	596
27.213.2.1SizeType	596
27.213.2.2TransferSyntaxArrayType	596
27.213.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	596
27.213.3.1PresentationContext	596
27.213.3.2PresentationContext	596
27.213.4Member Function Documentation	596
27.213.4.1AddTransferSyntax	596

27.213.4.2	GetAbstractSyntax	597
27.213.4.3	GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes	597
27.213.4.4	GetPresentationContextID	597
27.213.4.5	GetTransferSyntax	597
27.213.4.6	operator==	597
27.213.4.7	Print	597
27.213.4.8	SetAbstractSyntax	597
27.213.4.9	SetPresentationContextID	597
27.214	dcm::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference	597
27.214.1	Detailed Description	597
27.214.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	598
27.214.2.1	PresentationContextAC	598
27.214.3	Member Function Documentation	598
27.214.3.1	GetPresentationContextID	598
27.214.3.2	GetReason	598
27.214.3.3	GetTransferSyntax	598
27.214.3.4	Print	598
27.214.3.5	Read	598
27.214.3.6	SetPresentationContextID	598
27.214.3.7	SetReason	598
27.214.3.8	SetTransferSyntax	598
27.214.3.9	Size	598
27.214.3.10	Write	598
27.215	dcm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference	598
27.215.1	Detailed Description	599
27.215.2	Member Typedef Documentation	599
27.215.2.1	PresentationContextArrayType	599
27.215.2.2	SizeType	599
27.215.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	599
27.215.3.1	PresentationContextGenerator	599
27.215.4	Member Function Documentation	599
27.215.4.1	AddPresentationContext	600
27.215.4.2	GenerateFromFilenames	600
27.215.4.3	GenerateFromUID	600
27.215.4.4	GetDefaultTransferSyntax	600
27.215.4.5	GetPresentationContexts	600
27.215.4.6	SetDefaultTransferSyntax	600

27.215.4.7SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax	600
27.215.4.8SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax	600
27.216.0dcm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference	600
27.216.1Detailed Description	601
27.216.2Member Typedef Documentation	601
27.216.2.1SizeType	601
27.216.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	601
27.216.3.1PresentationContextRQ	601
27.216.3.2PresentationContextRQ	601
27.216.3.3PresentationContextRQ	601
27.216.4Member Function Documentation	601
27.216.4.1AddTransferSyntax	601
27.216.4.2GetAbstractSyntax	602
27.216.4.3GetAbstractSyntax	602
27.216.4.4GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes	602
27.216.4.5GetPresentationContextID	602
27.216.4.6GetTransferSyntax	602
27.216.4.7GetTransferSyntax	602
27.216.4.8GetTransferSyntaxes	602
27.216.4.9operator==	602
27.216.4.10Print	602
27.216.4.11Read	602
27.216.4.12SetAbstractSyntax	602
27.216.4.13SetPresentationContextID	602
27.216.4.14Size	602
27.216.4.15Write	602
27.217.0dcm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference	602
27.217.1Detailed Description	603
27.217.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	603
27.217.2.1PresentationDataValue	603
27.217.3Member Function Documentation	603
27.217.3.1ConcatenatePDVBlobs	603
27.217.3.2ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit	603
27.217.3.3GetBlob	603
27.217.3.4GetIsCommand	603
27.217.3.5GetIsLastFragment	603
27.217.3.6GetMessageHeader	603

27.217.3.7GetPresentationContextID	603
27.217.3.8Print	603
27.217.3.9Read	603
27.217.3.10ReadInto	604
27.217.3.11SetBlob	604
27.217.3.12SetCommand	604
27.217.3.13DataSet	604
27.217.3.14SetLastFragment	604
27.217.3.15SetMessageHeader	604
27.217.3.16SetPresentationContextID	604
27.217.3.17Size	604
27.217.3.18Write	604
27.218.0gdcmm::Printer Class Reference	604
27.218.1Detailed Description	606
27.218.2Member Enumeration Documentation	606
27.218.2.1PrintStyles	606
27.218.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	606
27.218.3.1Printer	606
27.218.3.2~Printer	606
27.218.4Member Function Documentation	606
27.218.4.1GetPrintStyle	606
27.218.4.2Print	606
27.218.4.3PrintDataElement	606
27.218.4.4PrintDataSet	606
27.218.4.5PrintSQ	607
27.218.4.6SetColor	607
27.218.4.7SetFile	607
27.218.4.8SetStyle	607
27.218.5Member Data Documentation	607
27.218.5.1F	607
27.218.5.2MaxPrintLength	607
27.218.5.3PrintStyle	607
27.219.0gdcmm::PrivateDict Class Reference	607
27.219.1Detailed Description	608
27.219.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	608
27.219.2.1PrivateDict	608
27.219.2.2~PrivateDict	608

27.219.3	Member Function Documentation	608
27.219.3.1	AddDictEntry	608
27.219.3.2	FindDictEntry	608
27.219.3.3	GetDictEntry	608
27.219.3.4	IsEmpty	608
27.219.3.5	LoadDefault	608
27.219.3.6	PrintXML	608
27.219.3.7	RemoveDictEntry	608
27.219.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	608
27.219.4.1	Dicts	608
27.219.4.2	operator<<	608
27.220	gdcmm::PrivateTag Class Reference	609
27.220.1	Detailed Description	610
27.220.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	610
27.220.2.1	PrivateTag	610
27.220.2.2	PrivateTag	610
27.220.3	Member Function Documentation	610
27.220.3.1	GetAsDataElement	610
27.220.3.2	GetOwner	610
27.220.3.3	operator<	610
27.220.3.4	ReadFromCommaSeparatedString	610
27.220.3.5	SetOwner	610
27.220.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	610
27.220.4.1	operator<<	610
27.221	gdcmm::ProgressEvent Class Reference	611
27.221.1	Detailed Description	612
27.221.2	Member Typedef Documentation	612
27.221.2.1	Self	612
27.221.2.2	Superclass	612
27.221.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	612
27.221.3.1	ProgressEvent	612
27.221.3.2	~ProgressEvent	612
27.221.3.3	ProgressEvent	612
27.221.4	Member Function Documentation	612
27.221.4.1	CheckEvent	612
27.221.4.2	GetEventName	612
27.221.4.3	GetProgress	612

27.221.4.4MakeObject	612
27.221.4.5SetProgress	613
27.222gdcmm::PVRGCodec Class Reference	613
27.222.1Detailed Description	614
27.222.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	614
27.222.2.1PVRGCodec	614
27.222.2.2~PVRGCodec	614
27.222.3Member Function Documentation	614
27.222.3.1CanCode	614
27.222.3.2CanDecode	614
27.222.3.3Clone	615
27.222.3.4Code	615
27.222.3.5Decode	615
27.222.3.6SetLossyFlag	615
27.223gdcmm::PythonFilter Class Reference	615
27.223.1Detailed Description	615
27.223.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	616
27.223.2.1PythonFilter	616
27.223.2.2~PythonFilter	616
27.223.3Member Function Documentation	616
27.223.3.1GetFile	616
27.223.3.2GetFile	616
27.223.3.3SetDicts	616
27.223.3.4SetFile	616
27.223.3.5ToPyObject	616
27.223.3.6UseDictAlways	616
27.224gdcmm::QueryBase Class Reference	616
27.224.1Detailed Description	617
27.224.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	617
27.224.2.1~QueryBase	617
27.224.3Member Function Documentation	617
27.224.3.1GetAllRequiredTags	617
27.224.3.2GetAllTags	617
27.224.3.3GetHierarchicalSearchTags	617
27.224.3.4GetName	618
27.224.3.5GetOptionalTags	618
27.224.3.6GetQueryLevel	618

27.224.3.7GetRequiredTags	618
27.224.3.8GetUniqueTags	618
27.225dcm::QueryFactory Class Reference	618
27.225.1Detailed Description	618
27.225.2Member Function Documentation	619
27.225.2.1GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale	619
27.225.2.2ListCharSets	619
27.225.2.3ProduceCharacterSetDataElement	619
27.225.2.4ProduceQuery	619
27.226dcm::QueryImage Class Reference	619
27.226.1Detailed Description	620
27.226.2Member Function Documentation	620
27.226.2.1GetHierachicalSearchTags	621
27.226.2.2GetName	621
27.226.2.3GetOptionalTags	621
27.226.2.4GetQueryLevel	621
27.226.2.5GetRequiredTags	621
27.226.2.6GetUniqueTags	621
27.227dcm::QueryPatient Class Reference	621
27.227.1Detailed Description	622
27.227.2Member Function Documentation	622
27.227.2.1GetHierachicalSearchTags	623
27.227.2.2GetName	623
27.227.2.3GetOptionalTags	623
27.227.2.4GetQueryLevel	623
27.227.2.5GetRequiredTags	623
27.227.2.6GetUniqueTags	623
27.228dcm::QuerySeries Class Reference	623
27.228.1Detailed Description	624
27.228.2Member Function Documentation	624
27.228.2.1GetHierachicalSearchTags	625
27.228.2.2GetName	625
27.228.2.3GetOptionalTags	625
27.228.2.4GetQueryLevel	625
27.228.2.5GetRequiredTags	625
27.228.2.6GetUniqueTags	625
27.229dcm::QueryStudy Class Reference	625

27.229.1Detailed Description	626
27.229.2Member Function Documentation	626
27.229.2.1GetHierarchicalSearchTags	627
27.229.2.2GetName	627
27.229.2.3GetOptionalTags	627
27.229.2.4GetQueryLevel	627
27.229.2.5GetRequiredTags	627
27.229.2.6GetUniqueTags	627
27.230gdcmm::RAWCodec Class Reference	627
27.230.1Detailed Description	629
27.230.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	629
27.230.2.1RAWCodec	629
27.230.2.2~RAWCodec	629
27.230.3Member Function Documentation	629
27.230.3.1CanCode	629
27.230.3.2CanDecode	629
27.230.3.3Clone	629
27.230.3.4Code	629
27.230.3.5Decode	629
27.230.3.6DecodeByStreams	630
27.230.3.7DecodeBytes	630
27.230.3.8GetHeaderInfo	630
27.231gdcmm::Reader Class Reference	630
27.231.1Detailed Description	632
27.231.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	633
27.231.2.1Reader	633
27.231.2.2~Reader	633
27.231.3Member Function Documentation	633
27.231.3.1CanRead	633
27.231.3.2GetFile	633
27.231.3.3GetFile	633
27.231.3.4GetStreamPtr	633
27.231.3.5Read	633
27.231.3.6ReadDataSet	634
27.231.3.7ReadMetaInformation	634
27.231.3.8ReadPreamble	634
27.231.3.9ReadSelectedPrivateTags	634

27.231.3.1ReadSelectedTags	634
27.231.3.1ReadUpToTag	634
27.231.3.1SetFile	634
27.231.3.1SetFileName	634
27.231.3.1SetStream	635
27.231.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	635
27.231.4.1StreamImageReader	635
27.231.5Member Data Documentation	635
27.231.5.1F	635
27.232dcm::Region Class Reference	635
27.232.1Detailed Description	636
27.232.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	636
27.232.2.1Region	636
27.232.2.2~Region	636
27.232.3Member Function Documentation	636
27.232.3.1Area	636
27.232.3.2Clone	636
27.232.3.3ComputeBoundingBox	636
27.232.3.4Empty	636
27.232.3.5IsValid	636
27.232.3.6Print	637
27.233dcm::Rescaler Class Reference	637
27.233.1Detailed Description	638
27.233.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	638
27.233.2.1Rescaler	638
27.233.2.2~Rescaler	638
27.233.3Member Function Documentation	638
27.233.3.1ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType	638
27.233.3.2ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax	639
27.233.3.3GetIntercept	639
27.233.3.4GetSlope	639
27.233.3.5InverseRescale	639
27.233.3.6InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit	639
27.233.3.7Rescale	639
27.233.3.8RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit	639
27.233.3.9SetIntercept	639
27.233.3.10SetMinMaxForPixelType	639

27.233.3.1	SetPixelFormat	639
27.233.3.1	SetSlope	639
27.233.3.1	SetTargetPixelFormat	639
27.233.3.1	SetUseTargetPixelFormat	639
27.234	dcm::RLECodec Class Reference	640
27.234.1	Detailed Description	641
27.234.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	641
27.234.2.1	RLECodec	641
27.234.2.2	~RLECodec	641
27.234.3	Member Function Documentation	641
27.234.3.1	CanCode	641
27.234.3.2	CanDecode	642
27.234.3.3	Clone	642
27.234.3.4	Code	642
27.234.3.5	Decode	642
27.234.3.6	DecodeByStreams	642
27.234.3.7	DecodeExtent	642
27.234.3.8	GetBufferLength	642
27.234.3.9	GetHeaderInfo	642
27.234.3.10	SetBufferLength	642
27.234.3.11	SetLength	642
27.234.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	642
27.234.4.1	ImageRegionReader	642
27.235	dcm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference	643
27.235.1	Detailed Description	643
27.235.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	643
27.235.2.1	RoleSelectionSub	643
27.235.3	Member Function Documentation	643
27.235.3.1	Print	643
27.235.3.2	Read	643
27.235.3.3	SetTuple	643
27.235.3.4	Size	643
27.235.3.5	Write	643
27.236	dcm::SerieHelper::Rule Struct Reference	643
27.236.1	Member Data Documentation	644
27.236.1.1	elem	644
27.236.1.2	group	644

27.236.1.3op	644
27.236.1.4value	644
27.237dcm::Scanner Class Reference	644
27.237.1Detailed Description	647
27.237.2Member Typedef Documentation	647
27.237.2.1ConstIterator	647
27.237.2.2MappingType	647
27.237.2.3TagToValue	647
27.237.2.4TagToValueValueType	648
27.237.2.5ValuesType	648
27.237.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	648
27.237.3.1Scanner	648
27.237.3.2~Scanner	648
27.237.4Member Function Documentation	648
27.237.4.1AddPrivateTag	648
27.237.4.2AddSkipTag	648
27.237.4.3AddTag	648
27.237.4.4Begin	648
27.237.4.5ClearSkipTags	648
27.237.4.6ClearTags	648
27.237.4.7End	648
27.237.4.8GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue	648
27.237.4.9GetFilenameFromTagToValue	648
27.237.4.10GetFileNames	648
27.237.4.11GetKeys	648
27.237.4.12GetMapping	649
27.237.4.13GetMappingFromTagToValue	649
27.237.4.14GetMappings	649
27.237.4.15GetOrderedValues	649
27.237.4.16GetValue	649
27.237.4.17GetValues	649
27.237.4.18GetValues	649
27.237.4.19Key	650
27.237.4.20New	650
27.237.4.21Print	650
27.237.4.22ProcessPublicTag	650
27.237.4.23Scan	650

27.237.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	650
27.237.5.1 operator<<	650
27.238.0 dcm::Segment Class Reference	650
27.238.1 Detailed Description	652
27.238.2 Member Typedef Documentation	653
27.238.2.1 SurfaceVector	653
27.238.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	653
27.238.3.1 ALGOType	653
27.238.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	653
27.238.4.1 Segment	653
27.238.4.2 ~Segment	653
27.238.5 Member Function Documentation	653
27.238.5.1 AddSurface	653
27.238.5.2 GetALGOType	653
27.238.5.3 GetALGOTypeString	653
27.238.5.4 GetAnatomicRegion	653
27.238.5.5 GetAnatomicRegion	653
27.238.5.6 GetPropertyCategory	653
27.238.5.7 GetPropertyCategory	653
27.238.5.8 GetPropertyType	653
27.238.5.9 GetPropertyType	653
27.238.5.10 GetSegmentAlgorithmName	653
27.238.5.10 GetSegmentAlgorithmType	653
27.238.5.10 GetSegmentDescription	653
27.238.5.10 GetSegmentLabel	653
27.238.5.10 GetSegmentNumber	653
27.238.5.10 GetSurface	653
27.238.5.10 GetSurfaceCount	654
27.238.5.10 GetSurfaces	654
27.238.5.10 GetSurfaces	654
27.238.5.10 SetAnatomicRegion	654
27.238.5.20 SetPropertyCategory	654
27.238.5.23 SetPropertyType	654
27.238.5.23 SetSegmentAlgorithmName	654
27.238.5.23 SetSegmentAlgorithmType	654
27.238.5.23 SetSegmentAlgorithmType	654
27.238.5.25 SetSegmentDescription	654

27.238.5.2 6 SetSegmentLabel	654
27.238.5.2 5 SetSegmentNumber	654
27.238.5.2 8 SetSurfaceCount	654
27.238.6 0 Member Data Documentation	654
27.238.6.1AnatomicRegion	654
27.238.6.2PropertyCategory	654
27.238.6.3PropertyType	654
27.238.6.4SegmentAlgorithmName	654
27.238.6.5SegmentAlgorithmType	654
27.238.6.6SegmentDescription	654
27.238.6.7SegmentLabel	654
27.238.6.8SegmentNumber	654
27.238.6.9SurfaceCount	654
27.238.6.10Surfaces	654
27.239 0 dcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference	655
27.239.1Detailed Description	656
27.239.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	656
27.239.2.1SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	656
27.239.2.2~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	656
27.239.3Member Function Documentation	656
27.239.3.1Print	656
27.239.3.2SetLUT	656
27.240 0 dcm::SegmentReader Class Reference	656
27.240.1Detailed Description	658
27.240.2Member Typedef Documentation	658
27.240.2.1SegmentMap	658
27.240.2.2SegmentVector	658
27.240.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	658
27.240.3.1SegmentReader	658
27.240.3.2~SegmentReader	658
27.240.4Member Function Documentation	658
27.240.4.1GetSegments	658
27.240.4.2GetSegments	659
27.240.4.3Read	659
27.240.4.4ReadSegment	659
27.240.4.5ReadSegments	659
27.240.5Member Data Documentation	659

27.240.5.1Segments	659
27.240dcm::SegmentWriter Class Reference	659
27.241.1Detailed Description	660
27.241.2Member Typedef Documentation	661
27.241.2.1SegmentVector	661
27.241.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	661
27.241.3.1SegmentWriter	661
27.241.3.2~SegmentWriter	661
27.241.4Member Function Documentation	661
27.241.4.1AddSegment	661
27.241.4.2GetNumberOfSegments	661
27.241.4.3GetSegment	661
27.241.4.4GetSegments	661
27.241.4.5GetSegments	661
27.241.4.6PrepareWrite	661
27.241.4.7SetNumberOfSegments	661
27.241.4.8SetSegments	661
27.241.4.9Write	661
27.241.5Member Data Documentation	661
27.241.5.1Segments	661
27.240dcm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference	661
27.242.1Detailed Description	663
27.242.2Member Typedef Documentation	664
27.242.2.1ConstIterator	664
27.242.2.2FragmentVector	664
27.242.2.3Iterator	664
27.242.2.4SizeType	664
27.242.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	664
27.242.3.1SequenceOfFragments	664
27.242.4Member Function Documentation	664
27.242.4.1AddFragment	664
27.242.4.2Begin	664
27.242.4.3Begin	664
27.242.4.4Clear	664
27.242.4.5ComputeByteLength	664
27.242.4.6ComputeLength	664
27.242.4.7End	664

27.242.4.8End	. 664
27.242.4.9GetBuffer	. 664
27.242.4.10GetFragBuffer	. 664
27.242.4.11GetFragment	. 665
27.242.4.12GetLength	. 665
27.242.4.13GetNumberOfFragments	. 665
27.242.4.14GetTable	. 665
27.242.4.15GetTable	. 665
27.242.4.16New	. 665
27.242.4.17operator==	. 665
27.242.4.18Print	. 665
27.242.4.19Read	. 665
27.242.4.20ReadPreValue	. 665
27.242.4.21ReadValue	. 665
27.242.4.22SetLength	. 666
27.242.4.23Write	. 666
27.242.4.24WriteBuffer	. 666
27.243dcm::SequenceOfItems Class Reference	. 666
27.243.1Detailed Description	. 668
27.243.2Member Typedef Documentation	. 669
27.243.2.1ConstIterator	. 669
27.243.2.2ItemVector	. 669
27.243.2.3Iterator	. 669
27.243.2.4SizeType	. 669
27.243.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 669
27.243.3.1SequenceOfItems	. 669
27.243.4Member Function Documentation	. 669
27.243.4.1AddItem	. 669
27.243.4.2Begin	. 669
27.243.4.3Begin	. 669
27.243.4.4Clear	. 669
27.243.4.5ComputeLength	. 669
27.243.4.6End	. 669
27.243.4.7End	. 670
27.243.4.8FindDataElement	. 670
27.243.4.9GetItem	. 670
27.243.4.10GetItem	. 670

27.243.4.10	GetLength	670
27.243.4.10	GetNumberOfItems	670
27.243.4.13	UndefinedLength	670
27.243.4.14	New	670
27.243.4.15	operator=	670
27.243.4.16	operator==	670
27.243.4.17	Print	670
27.243.4.18	Read	671
27.243.4.19	SetLength	671
27.243.4.20	SetLengthToUndefined	671
27.243.4.23	SetNumberOfItems	671
27.243.4.24	Write	671
27.243.5	Member Data Documentation	671
27.243.5.1	Items	671
27.243.5.2	SequenceLengthField	671
27.244	gdcm::SerieHelper Class Reference	672
27.244.1	Detailed Description	673
27.244.2	Member Typedef Documentation	673
27.244.2.1	SerieRestrictions	673
27.244.2.2	SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap	673
27.244.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	673
27.244.3.1	SerieHelper	673
27.244.3.2	~SerieHelper	673
27.244.4	Member Function Documentation	673
27.244.4.1	AddFile	673
27.244.4.2	AddFileName	674
27.244.4.3	AddRestriction	674
27.244.4.4	AddRestriction	674
27.244.4.5	AddRestriction	674
27.244.4.6	Clear	674
27.244.4.7	CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier	674
27.244.4.8	CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier	674
27.244.4.9	FileNameOrdering	674
27.244.4.10	GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet	674
27.244.4.10	GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet	674
27.244.4.12	ImagePositionPatientOrdering	674
27.244.4.13	OrderFileList	674

27.244.4.1	SetDirectory	. 674
27.244.4.1	SetLoadMode	. 674
27.244.4.1	SetUseSeriesDetails	. 674
27.244.4.1	UserOrdering	. 674
27.244.5	Member Data Documentation	. 674
27.244.5.1	FileSetHt	. 674
27.244.5.2	SingleSeriesUIDFileSetHT	. 674
27.245	dcm::Series Class Reference	. 674
27.245.1	Detailed Description	. 675
27.245.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 675
27.245.2.1	Series	. 675
27.246	dcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference	. 675
27.246.1	Detailed Description	. 675
27.246.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 675
27.246.2.1	ServiceClassApplicationInformation	. 675
27.246.3	Member Function Documentation	. 675
27.246.3.1	Print	. 675
27.246.3.2	Read	. 675
27.246.3.3	SetTuple	. 675
27.246.3.4	Size	. 675
27.246.3.5	Write	. 675
27.247	dcm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference	. 676
27.247.1	Detailed Description	. 678
27.247.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 678
27.247.2.1	ServiceClassUser	. 678
27.247.2.2	~ServiceClassUser	. 678
27.247.3	Member Function Documentation	. 678
27.247.3.1	GetAETitle	. 678
27.247.3.2	GetCalledAETitle	. 678
27.247.3.3	GetTimeout	. 678
27.247.3.4	InitializeConnection	. 678
27.247.3.5	IsPresentationContextAccepted	. 678
27.247.3.6	New	. 678
27.247.3.7	SendEcho	. 678
27.247.3.8	SendFind	. 679
27.247.3.9	SendMove	. 679
27.247.3.10	SendMove	. 679

27.247.3.1	SendMove	679
27.247.3.1	SendStore	679
27.247.3.1	SendStore	679
27.247.3.1	SendStore	679
27.247.3.1	SetAETitle	679
27.247.3.1	SetCalledAETitle	679
27.247.3.1	SetHostname	680
27.247.3.1	SetPort	680
27.247.3.1	SetPortSCP	680
27.247.3.2	SetPresentationContexts	680
27.247.3.2	SetTimeout	680
27.247.3.2	StartAssociation	680
27.247.3.2	StopAssociation	681
27.248	dcm::SHA1 Class Reference	681
27.248.1	Detailed Description	681
27.248.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	681
27.248.2.1	SHA1	681
27.248.2.2	~SHA1	681
27.248.3	Member Function Documentation	681
27.248.3.1	Compute	682
27.248.3.2	ComputeFile	682
27.249	dcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference	682
27.249.1	Detailed Description	684
27.249.2	Member Typedef Documentation	684
27.249.2.1	Self	684
27.249.2.2	TMemberFunctionPointer	684
27.249.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	684
27.249.3.1	SimpleMemberCommand	684
27.249.3.2	~SimpleMemberCommand	684
27.249.4	Member Function Documentation	684
27.249.4.1	Execute	684
27.249.4.2	Execute	684
27.249.4.3	New	685
27.249.4.4	SetCallbackFunction	685
27.249.5	Member Data Documentation	685
27.249.5.1	m_MemberFunction	685
27.249.5.2	m_This	685

27.250	dcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference	685
27.250.1	Detailed Description	686
27.250.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	686
27.250.2.1	SimpleSubjectWatcher	686
27.250.2.2	~SimpleSubjectWatcher	686
27.250.3	Member Function Documentation	686
27.250.3.1	EndFilter	686
27.250.3.2	ShowAbort	686
27.250.3.3	ShowAnonymization	686
27.250.3.4	ShowData	686
27.250.3.5	ShowDataSet	686
27.250.3.6	ShowFileName	686
27.250.3.7	ShowIteration	686
27.250.3.8	ShowProgress	686
27.250.3.9	StartFilter	687
27.250.3.10	TestAbortOff	687
27.250.3.11	TestAbortOn	687
27.251	dcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > Class Template Reference	687
27.251.1	Detailed Description	688
27.251.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	689
27.251.2.1	SmartPointer	689
27.251.2.2	SmartPointer	689
27.251.2.3	SmartPointer	689
27.251.2.4	SmartPointer	689
27.251.2.5	~SmartPointer	689
27.251.3	Member Function Documentation	689
27.251.3.1	GetPointer	689
27.251.3.2	operator ObjectType *	689
27.251.3.3	operator*	689
27.251.3.4	operator->	689
27.251.3.5	operator=	689
27.251.3.6	operator=	689
27.251.3.7	operator=	690
27.252	dcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference	690
27.252.1	Detailed Description	690
27.252.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	690
27.252.2.1	ISOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	690

27.252.3	Member Function Documentation	690
27.252.3.1	Print	690
27.252.3.2	Read	690
27.252.3.3	SetTuple	690
27.252.3.4	Size	690
27.252.3.5	Write	690
27.253	gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference	691
27.253.1	Detailed Description	691
27.253.2	Member Typedef Documentation	691
27.253.2.1	const	691
27.253.3	Member Function Documentation	691
27.253.3.1	GetIOD	691
27.253.3.2	GetIODFromSOPClassUID	691
27.253.3.3	GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD	691
27.253.3.4	GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD	692
27.253.3.5	GetSOPClassUIDToIOD	692
27.253.3.6	GetSOPClassUIDToIODs	692
27.254	gdcm::Sorter Class Reference	692
27.254.1	Detailed Description	694
27.254.2	Member Typedef Documentation	694
27.254.2.1	SelectionMap	694
27.254.2.2	SortFunction	694
27.254.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	694
27.254.3.1	Sorter	694
27.254.3.2	~Sorter	694
27.254.4	Member Function Documentation	694
27.254.4.1	AddSelect	694
27.254.4.2	GetFileNames	694
27.254.4.3	Print	695
27.254.4.4	SetSortFunction	695
27.254.4.5	Sort	695
27.254.4.6	StableSort	695
27.254.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	695
27.254.5.1	operator<<	695
27.254.6	Member Data Documentation	695
27.254.6.1	FileNames	695
27.254.6.2	Selection	695

27.254.6.3SortFunc	695
27.255dcm::Spacing Class Reference	696
27.255.1Detailed Description	696
27.255.2Member Enumeration Documentation	697
27.255.2.1SpacingType	697
27.255.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	697
27.255.3.1Spacing	697
27.255.3.2~Spacing	697
27.255.4Member Function Documentation	697
27.255.4.1ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing	697
27.256dcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference	697
27.256.1Detailed Description	698
27.256.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	698
27.256.2.1Spectroscopy	698
27.257dcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference	698
27.257.1Detailed Description	698
27.257.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	698
27.257.2.1SplitMosaicFilter	698
27.257.2.2~SplitMosaicFilter	698
27.257.3Member Function Documentation	698
27.257.3.1ComputeMOSAICDimensions	698
27.257.3.2GetFile	699
27.257.3.3GetFile	699
27.257.3.4GetImage	699
27.257.3.5GetImage	699
27.257.3.6SetFile	699
27.257.3.7SetImage	699
27.257.3.8Split	699
27.258dcm::StartEvent Class Reference	699
27.259dcm::static_assert_test< x > Struct Template Reference	700
27.260dcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > Struct Template Reference	700
27.261dcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > Struct Template Reference	700
27.261.1Member Enumeration Documentation	701
27.261.1.1anonymous enum	701
27.262dcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference	701
27.262.1Detailed Description	701
27.262.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	702

27.262.2.1StreamImageReader	702
27.262.2.2~StreamImageReader	702
27.262.3Member Function Documentation	702
27.262.3.1CanReadImage	702
27.262.3.2DefinePixelExtent	702
27.262.3.3DefineProperBufferLength	702
27.262.3.4GetDimensionsValueForResolution	702
27.262.3.5GetFile	703
27.262.3.6Read	703
27.262.3.7ReadImageInformation	703
27.262.3.8SetFileName	703
27.262.3.9SetStream	703
27.263gdcmm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference	704
27.263.1Detailed Description	705
27.263.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	706
27.263.2.1StreamImageWriter	706
27.263.2.2~StreamImageWriter	706
27.263.3Member Function Documentation	706
27.263.3.1CanWriteFile	706
27.263.3.2DefinePixelExtent	706
27.263.3.3DefineProperBufferLength	706
27.263.3.4SetFile	706
27.263.3.5SetFileName	706
27.263.3.6SetStream	707
27.263.3.7Write	707
27.263.3.8WriteImageInformation	707
27.263.3.9WriteImageSubregionRAW	707
27.263.3.10WriteRawHeader	707
27.263.4Member Data Documentation	708
27.263.4.1mElementOffsets	708
27.263.4.2mElementOffsets1	708
27.263.4.3mspFile	708
27.263.4.4mWriter	708
27.263.4.5mXMax	708
27.263.4.6mXMin	708
27.263.4.7mYMax	708
27.263.4.8mYMin	708

27.263.4.9mZMax	708
27.263.4.10ZMin	708
27.264dcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Class Template Reference	708
27.264.1Detailed Description	710
27.264.2Member Typedef Documentation	710
27.264.2.1const_iterator	710
27.264.2.2const_reference	711
27.264.2.3const_reverse_iterator	711
27.264.2.4difference_type	711
27.264.2.5iterator	711
27.264.2.6pointer	711
27.264.2.7reference	711
27.264.2.8reverse_iterator	711
27.264.2.9size_type	711
27.264.2.10value_type	711
27.264.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	711
27.264.3.1String	711
27.264.3.2String	711
27.264.3.3String	711
27.264.3.4String	711
27.264.4Member Function Documentation	711
27.264.4.1IsValid	711
27.264.4.2operator const char *	712
27.264.4.3Trim	712
27.264.4.4Trim	712
27.264.4.5Truncate	712
27.265dcm::StringFilter Class Reference	712
27.265.1Detailed Description	713
27.265.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	713
27.265.2.1StringFilter	713
27.265.2.2~StringFilter	713
27.265.3Member Function Documentation	713
27.265.3.1ExecuteQuery	713
27.265.3.2ExecuteQuery	713
27.265.3.3FromString	713
27.265.3.4FromString	713
27.265.3.5GetFile	713

27.265.3.6	GetFile	. . . . .	713
27.265.3.7	SetDicts	. . . . .	713
27.265.3.8	SetFile	. . . . .	713
27.265.3.9	ToString	. . . . .	714
27.265.3.10	ToStringPair	. . . . .	714
27.265.3.11	ToStringPair	. . . . .	714
27.265.3.12	UseDictAlways	. . . . .	714
27.266	dcmm::Study Class Reference	. . . . .	714
27.266.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	714
27.266.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	715
27.266.2.1	Study	. . . . .	715
27.267	dcmm::Subject Class Reference	. . . . .	715
27.267.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	716
27.267.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	716
27.267.2.1	Subject	. . . . .	716
27.267.2.2	~Subject	. . . . .	716
27.267.3	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	716
27.267.3.1	AddObserver	. . . . .	716
27.267.3.2	AddObserver	. . . . .	716
27.267.3.3	GetCommand	. . . . .	716
27.267.3.4	HasObserver	. . . . .	717
27.267.3.5	InvokeEvent	. . . . .	717
27.267.3.6	InvokeEvent	. . . . .	717
27.267.3.7	RemoveAllObservers	. . . . .	717
27.267.3.8	RemoveObserver	. . . . .	717
27.268	dcmm::Surface Class Reference	. . . . .	717
27.268.1	Detailed Description	. . . . .	720
27.268.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	. . . . .	720
27.268.2.1	STATES	. . . . .	720
27.268.2.2	VIEWType	. . . . .	720
27.268.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	720
27.268.3.1	Surface	. . . . .	720
27.268.3.2	~Surface	. . . . .	720
27.268.4	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	721
27.268.4.1	GetAlgorithmFamily	. . . . .	721
27.268.4.2	GetAlgorithmFamily	. . . . .	721
27.268.4.3	GetAlgorithmName	. . . . .	721

27.268.4.4GetAlgorithmVersion	721
27.268.4.5GetAxisOfRotation	721
27.268.4.6GetCenterOfRotation	721
27.268.4.7GetFiniteVolume	721
27.268.4.8GetManifold	721
27.268.4.9GetMaximumPointDistance	721
27.268.4.10GetMeanPointDistance	721
27.268.4.10GetMeshPrimitive	721
27.268.4.10GetMeshPrimitive	721
27.268.4.10GetNumberOfSurfacePoints	721
27.268.4.10GetNumberOfVectors	721
27.268.4.10GetPointCoordinatesData	721
27.268.4.10GetPointCoordinatesData	721
27.268.4.10GetPointPositionAccuracy	721
27.268.4.10GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates	721
27.268.4.10GetProcessingAlgorithm	722
27.268.4.20GetProcessingAlgorithm	722
27.268.4.20GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue	722
27.268.4.20GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue	722
27.268.4.20GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue	722
27.268.4.20GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity	722
27.268.4.20GetRecommendedPresentationType	722
27.268.4.20GetSTATES	722
27.268.4.20GetSTATESString	722
27.268.4.20GetSurfaceComments	722
27.268.4.20GetSurfaceNumber	722
27.268.4.30GetSurfaceProcessing	722
27.268.4.30GetSurfaceProcessingDescription	722
27.268.4.30GetSurfaceProcessingRatio	722
27.268.4.30GetVectorAccuracy	722
27.268.4.30GetVectorCoordinateData	722
27.268.4.30GetVectorCoordinateData	722
27.268.4.30GetVectorDimensionality	722
27.268.4.30GetVIEWType	722
27.268.4.30GetVIEWTypeString	722
27.268.4.30GetAlgorithmFamily	722
27.268.4.40GetAlgorithmName	722

27.268.4.49	SetAlgorithmVersion	722
27.268.4.49	SetAxisOfRotation	722
27.268.4.49	SetCenterOfRotation	723
27.268.4.49	SetFiniteVolume	723
27.268.4.49	SetManifold	723
27.268.4.49	SetMaximumPointDistance	723
27.268.4.49	SetMeanPointDistance	723
27.268.4.49	SetMeshPrimitive	723
27.268.4.49	SetNumberOfSurfacePoints	723
27.268.4.50	SetNumberOfVectors	723
27.268.4.53	SetPointCoordinatesData	723
27.268.4.53	SetPointPositionAccuracy	723
27.268.4.53	SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates	723
27.268.4.53	SetProcessingAlgorithm	723
27.268.4.55	SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue	723
27.268.4.56	SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue	723
27.268.4.57	SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue	723
27.268.4.58	SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue	723
27.268.4.59	SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity	723
27.268.4.60	SetRecommendedPresentationType	723
27.268.4.63	SetSurfaceComments	723
27.268.4.63	SetSurfaceNumber	723
27.268.4.63	SetSurfaceProcessing	723
27.268.4.63	SetSurfaceProcessingDescription	723
27.268.4.65	SetSurfaceProcessingRatio	723
27.268.4.66	SetVectorAccuracy	723
27.268.4.67	SetVectorCoordinateData	723
27.268.4.68	SetVectorDimensionality	724
27.269	dcm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference	724
27.269.1	Detailed Description	724
27.269.2	Member Typedef Documentation	724
27.269.2.1	ColorArray	724
27.269.3	Member Function Documentation	724
27.269.3.1	RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB	724
27.269.3.2	RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB	725
27.269.3.3	RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab	725
27.269.3.4	RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale	726

27.270	gdcm::SurfaceReader Class Reference	726
27.270.1	Detailed Description	727
27.270.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	728
27.270.2.1	SurfaceReader	728
27.270.2.2	~SurfaceReader	728
27.270.3	Member Function Documentation	728
27.270.3.1	GetNumberOfSurfaces	728
27.270.3.2	Read	728
27.270.3.3	ReadPointMacro	728
27.270.3.4	ReadSurface	728
27.270.3.5	ReadSurfaces	728
27.271	gdcm::SurfaceWriter Class Reference	728
27.271.1	Detailed Description	730
27.271.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	730
27.271.2.1	SurfaceWriter	730
27.271.2.2	~SurfaceWriter	730
27.271.3	Member Function Documentation	730
27.271.3.1	ComputeNumberOfSurfaces	730
27.271.3.2	GetNumberOfSurfaces	730
27.271.3.3	PrepareWrite	730
27.271.3.4	PrepareWritePointMacro	730
27.271.3.5	SetNumberOfSurfaces	730
27.271.3.6	Write	730
27.271.4	Member Data Documentation	730
27.271.4.1	NumberOfSurfaces	730
27.272	gdcm::SwapCode Class Reference	730
27.272.1	Detailed Description	731
27.272.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	731
27.272.2.1	SwapCodeType	731
27.272.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	732
27.272.3.1	SwapCode	732
27.272.4	Member Function Documentation	732
27.272.4.1	GetIndex	732
27.272.4.2	GetSwapCodeString	732
27.272.4.3	operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType	732
27.272.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	732
27.272.5.1	operator<<	732

27.273	dcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference	732
27.273.1	Member Function Documentation	732
27.273.1.1	Swap	732
27.273.1.2	SwapArray	732
27.274	dcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference	733
27.274.1	Detailed Description	733
27.274.2	Member Function Documentation	733
27.274.2.1	Swap	733
27.274.2.2	SwapArray	733
27.275	dcm::System Class Reference	733
27.275.1	Detailed Description	734
27.275.2	Member Function Documentation	734
27.275.2.1	DeleteDirectory	734
27.275.2.2	EncodeBytes	735
27.275.2.3	FileExists	735
27.275.2.4	FileIsDirectory	735
27.275.2.5	FileIsSymlink	735
27.275.2.6	FileSize	735
27.275.2.7	FileTime	735
27.275.2.8	FormatDateTime	735
27.275.2.9	GetCurrentDateTime	736
27.275.2.10	GetCurrentModuleFileName	736
27.275.2.11	GetCurrentProcessFileName	736
27.275.2.12	GetCurrentResourcesDirectory	736
27.275.2.13	GetCurrentCWD	736
27.275.2.14	GetHostName	736
27.275.2.15	GetLastSystemError	736
27.275.2.16	GetLocaleCharset	736
27.275.2.17	GetPermissions	736
27.275.2.18	GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC	736
27.275.2.19	MakeDirectory	737
27.275.2.20	ParseDateTime	737
27.275.2.21	ParseDateTime	737
27.275.2.22	RemoveFile	737
27.275.2.23	SetPermissions	737
27.275.2.24	StrCaseCmp	737
27.275.2.25	StrNCaseCmp	737

27.275.2.28	StrSep	. 737
27.275.2.29	StrTokR	. 737
27.276	dcm::Table Class Reference	. 738
27.276.1	Detailed Description	. 738
27.276.2	Member Typedef Documentation	. 738
27.276.2.1	MapTableEntry	. 738
27.276.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 738
27.276.3.1	Table	. 738
27.276.3.2	~Table	. 738
27.276.4	Member Function Documentation	. 738
27.276.4.1	GetTableEntry	. 738
27.276.4.2	InsertEntry	. 738
27.276.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	. 738
27.276.5.1	operator<<	. 738
27.277	dcm::TableEntry Class Reference	. 739
27.277.1	Detailed Description	. 739
27.277.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 739
27.277.2.1	TableEntry	. 739
27.277.2.2	~TableEntry	. 739
27.278	dcm::TableReader Class Reference	. 739
27.278.1	Detailed Description	. 740
27.278.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 740
27.278.2.1	TableReader	. 740
27.278.2.2	~TableReader	. 740
27.278.3	Member Function Documentation	. 740
27.278.3.1	CharacterDataHandler	. 740
27.278.3.2	EndElement	. 740
27.278.3.3	GetDefs	. 741
27.278.3.4	GetFilename	. 741
27.278.3.5	HandleIOD	. 741
27.278.3.6	HandleIODEntry	. 741
27.278.3.7	HandleMacro	. 741
27.278.3.8	HandleMacroEntry	. 741
27.278.3.9	HandleMacroEntryDescription	. 741
27.278.3.10	HandleModule	. 741
27.278.3.11	HandleModuleEntry	. 741
27.278.3.12	HandleModuleEntryDescription	. 741

27.278.3.11	HandleModuleInclude	741
27.278.3.12	Read	741
27.278.3.13	SetFilename	741
27.278.3.14	StartElement	741
27.279	dcm::network::TableRow Class Reference	741
27.279.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	742
27.279.1.1	TableRow	742
27.279.1.2	~TableRow	742
27.279.2	Member Data Documentation	742
27.279.2.1	transitions	742
27.280	dcm::Tag Class Reference	743
27.280.1	Detailed Description	744
27.280.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	745
27.280.2.1	Tag	745
27.280.2.2	Tag	745
27.280.2.3	Tag	745
27.280.3	Member Function Documentation	745
27.280.3.1	GetElement	745
27.280.3.2	GetElementTag	745
27.280.3.3	GetGroup	746
27.280.3.4	GetLength	746
27.280.3.5	GetPrivateCreator	746
27.280.3.6	IsGroupLength	746
27.280.3.7	IsGroupXX	746
27.280.3.8	IsIllegal	746
27.280.3.9	IsPrivate	746
27.280.3.10	IsPrivateCreator	747
27.280.3.11	IsPublic	747
27.280.3.12	operator!=	747
27.280.3.13	operator<	747
27.280.3.14	operator<=	747
27.280.3.15	operator=	747
27.280.3.16	operator==	747
27.280.3.17	operator[]	747
27.280.3.18	operator[]	747
27.280.3.19	PrintAsContinuousString	747
27.280.3.20	PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString	748

27.280.3.2	PrintAsPipeSeparatedString	748
27.280.3.2	Read	748
27.280.3.2	ReadFromCommaSeparatedString	748
27.280.3.2	ReadFromContinuousString	748
27.280.3.2	ReadFromPipeSeparatedString	748
27.280.3.2	SetElement	748
27.280.3.2	SetElementTag	748
27.280.3.2	SetElementTag	749
27.280.3.2	SetGroup	749
27.280.3.2	SetPrivateCreator	749
27.280.3.3	Write	749
27.280.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	749
27.280.4.1	operator<<	749
27.280.4.2	operator>>	749
27.280.5	Member Data Documentation	749
27.280.5.1	bytes	749
27.280.5.2	tag	749
27.280.5.3	tags	749
27.281	dcm::TagPath Class Reference	750
27.281.1	Detailed Description	750
27.281.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	750
27.281.2.1	TagPath	750
27.281.2.2	~TagPath	750
27.281.3	Member Function Documentation	750
27.281.3.1	ConstructFromString	750
27.281.3.2	ConstructFromTagList	750
27.281.3.3	IsValid	750
27.281.3.4	Print	751
27.281.3.5	Push	751
27.281.3.6	Push	751
27.282	dcm::Testing Class Reference	751
27.282.1	Detailed Description	752
27.282.2	Member Typedef Documentation	752
27.282.2.1	IMD5DataImagesType	752
27.282.2.2	MediaStorageDataFilesType	752
27.282.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	752
27.282.3.1	Testing	752

27.282.3.2~Testing	752
27.282.4Member Function Documentation	752
27.282.4.1ComputeFileMD5	752
27.282.4.2ComputeMD5	753
27.282.4.3GetDataExtraRoot	753
27.282.4.4GetDataRoot	753
27.282.4.5GetFileName	753
27.282.4.6GetFileNames	753
27.282.4.7GetLossyFlagFromFile	753
27.282.4.8GetMD5DataImage	753
27.282.4.9GetMD5DataImages	753
27.282.4.10GetMD5FromBrokenFile	753
27.282.4.11GetMD5FromFile	754
27.282.4.12GetMediaStorageDataFile	754
27.282.4.13GetMediaStorageDataFiles	754
27.282.4.14GetMediaStorageFromFile	754
27.282.4.15GetNumberOfFileNames	754
27.282.4.16GetNumberOfMD5DataImages	754
27.282.4.17GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles	754
27.282.4.18GetPixelSpacingDataRoot	754
27.282.4.19GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile	754
27.282.4.20GetSourceDirectory	754
27.282.4.21GetStreamOffsetFromFile	754
27.282.4.22GetTempDirectory	754
27.282.4.23GetTempDirectoryW	754
27.282.4.24GetTempFilename	754
27.282.4.25GetTempFilenameW	754
27.282.4.26Print	755
27.283gdcmm::Trace Class Reference	755
27.283.1Detailed Description	756
27.283.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	756
27.283.2.1Trace	756
27.283.2.2~Trace	756
27.283.3Member Function Documentation	756
27.283.3.1DebugOff	756
27.283.3.2DebugOn	756
27.283.3.3ErrorOff	756

27.283.3.4	ErrorOn	756
27.283.3.5	GetDebugFlag	756
27.283.3.6	GetDebugStream	756
27.283.3.7	GetErrorFlag	756
27.283.3.8	GetErrorStream	756
27.283.3.9	GetStream	756
27.283.3.10	GetWarningFlag	757
27.283.3.10	GetWarningStream	757
27.283.3.12	SetDebug	757
27.283.3.13	SetDebugStream	757
27.283.3.13	SetError	757
27.283.3.13	SetErrorStream	757
27.283.3.13	SetStream	757
27.283.3.13	SetStreamToFile	757
27.283.3.13	SetWarning	757
27.283.3.13	SetWarningStream	757
27.283.3.20	WarningOff	758
27.283.3.20	WarningOn	758
27.284	dcm::TransferSyntax Class Reference	758
27.284.1	Detailed Description	759
27.284.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	760
27.284.2.1	NegotiatedType	760
27.284.2.2	TSType	760
27.284.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	760
27.284.3.1	TransferSyntax	760
27.284.4	Member Function Documentation	760
27.284.4.1	CanStoreLossy	760
27.284.4.2	GetNegotiatedType	761
27.284.4.3	GetString	761
27.284.4.4	GetSwapCode	761
27.284.4.5	GetTSString	761
27.284.4.6	GetTSType	761
27.284.4.7	IsEncapsulated	761
27.284.4.8	IsEncoded	761
27.284.4.9	IsExplicit	761
27.284.4.10	IsImplicit	761
27.284.4.11	IsLossless	761

27.284.4.12 Lossy	761
27.284.4.13 Valid	761
27.284.4.14 operator TType	761
27.284.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	761
27.284.5.1 operator<<	762
27.285 dcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference	762
27.285.1 Detailed Description	762
27.285.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	762
27.285.2.1 TransferSyntaxSub	762
27.285.3 Member Function Documentation	762
27.285.3.1 GetName	762
27.285.3.2 operator==	762
27.285.3.3 Print	762
27.285.3.4 Read	762
27.285.3.5 SetName	762
27.285.3.6 SetNameFromUID	762
27.285.3.7 Size	763
27.285.3.8 Write	763
27.286 dcm::network::Transition Struct Reference	763
27.286.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	763
27.286.1.1 Transition	764
27.286.1.2 ~Transition	764
27.286.1.3 Transition	764
27.286.2 Member Function Documentation	764
27.286.2.1 MakeNew	764
27.286.3 Member Data Documentation	764
27.286.3.1 mAction	764
27.286.3.2 mEnd	764
27.287 dcm::Type Class Reference	764
27.287.1 Detailed Description	765
27.287.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	765
27.287.2.1 TypeType	765
27.287.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	766
27.287.3.1 Type	766
27.287.4 Member Function Documentation	766
27.287.4.1 GetTypeString	766
27.287.4.2 GetTypeType	766

27.287.4.3operator TypeType	766
27.287.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	766
27.287.5.1operator<<	766
27.288gdcmm::UI Struct Reference	766
27.288.1Friends And Related Function Documentation	766
27.288.1.1operator<<	766
27.288.2Member Data Documentation	766
27.288.2.1Internal	766
27.289gdcmm::UIDGenerator Class Reference	767
27.289.1Detailed Description	767
27.289.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	767
27.289.2.1UIDGenerator	767
27.289.3Member Function Documentation	768
27.289.3.1Generate	768
27.289.3.2GenerateUUID	768
27.289.3.3GetGDCMUID	768
27.289.3.4GetRoot	768
27.289.3.5IsValid	768
27.289.3.6SetRoot	768
27.290gdcmm::UIDs Class Reference	768
27.290.1Detailed Description	773
27.290.2Member Typedef Documentation	773
27.290.2.1TransferSyntaxStringsType	773
27.290.3Member Enumeration Documentation	773
27.290.3.1TSName	773
27.290.3.2TSType	780
27.290.4Member Function Documentation	786
27.290.4.1GetName	786
27.290.4.2GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings	787
27.290.4.3GetString	787
27.290.4.4GetTransferSyntaxString	787
27.290.4.5GetTransferSyntaxStrings	787
27.290.4.6GetUIDName	787
27.290.4.7GetUIDString	787
27.290.4.8operator TSType	787
27.290.4.9SetFromUID	787
27.291gdcmm::network::ULAction Class Reference	787

27.291.1	Detailed Description	789
27.291.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	789
27.291.2.1	ULAction	789
27.291.2.2	~ULAction	789
27.291.3	Member Function Documentation	789
27.291.3.1	PerformAction	789
27.292	dcm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference	790
27.292.1	Member Function Documentation	790
27.292.1.1	PerformAction	790
27.293	dcm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference	791
27.293.1	Member Function Documentation	791
27.293.1.1	PerformAction	792
27.294	dcm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference	792
27.294.1	Member Function Documentation	793
27.294.1.1	PerformAction	793
27.295	dcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference	793
27.295.1	Member Function Documentation	794
27.295.1.1	PerformAction	794
27.296	dcm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference	794
27.296.1	Member Function Documentation	795
27.296.1.1	PerformAction	795
27.297	dcm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference	795
27.297.1	Member Function Documentation	796
27.297.1.1	PerformAction	796
27.298	dcm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference	797
27.298.1	Member Function Documentation	797
27.298.1.1	PerformAction	797
27.299	dcm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference	798
27.299.1	Member Function Documentation	798
27.299.1.1	PerformAction	799
27.300	dcm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference	799
27.300.1	Member Function Documentation	800
27.300.1.1	PerformAction	800
27.301	dcm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference	800
27.301.1	Member Function Documentation	801
27.301.1.1	PerformAction	801
27.302	dcm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference	801

27.302.1Member Function Documentation	802
27.302.1.1PerformAction	802
27.303dcm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference	802
27.303.1Member Function Documentation	803
27.303.1.1PerformAction	803
27.304dcm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference	804
27.304.1Member Function Documentation	804
27.304.1.1PerformAction	804
27.305dcm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference	805
27.305.1Member Function Documentation	805
27.305.1.1PerformAction	806
27.306dcm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference	806
27.306.1Member Function Documentation	807
27.306.1.1PerformAction	807
27.307dcm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference	807
27.307.1Member Function Documentation	808
27.307.1.1PerformAction	808
27.308dcm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference	808
27.308.1Member Function Documentation	809
27.308.1.1PerformAction	809
27.309dcm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference	809
27.309.1Member Function Documentation	810
27.309.1.1PerformAction	810
27.310dcm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference	811
27.310.1Member Function Documentation	811
27.310.1.1PerformAction	811
27.311dcm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference	812
27.311.1Member Function Documentation	812
27.311.1.1PerformAction	813
27.312dcm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference	813
27.312.1Member Function Documentation	814
27.312.1.1PerformAction	814
27.313dcm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference	814
27.313.1Member Function Documentation	815
27.313.1.1PerformAction	815
27.314dcm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference	815
27.314.1Member Function Documentation	816

27.314.1.1PerformAction	816
27.315dcm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference	816
27.315.1Member Function Documentation	817
27.315.1.1PerformAction	817
27.316dcm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference	818
27.316.1Member Function Documentation	818
27.316.1.1PerformAction	818
27.317dcm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference	819
27.317.1Member Function Documentation	819
27.317.1.1PerformAction	820
27.318dcm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference	820
27.318.1Member Function Documentation	821
27.318.1.1PerformAction	821
27.319dcm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference	821
27.319.1Member Function Documentation	822
27.319.1.1PerformAction	822
27.320dcm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference	822
27.320.1Detailed Description	823
27.320.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	823
27.320.2.1ULBasicCallback	823
27.320.2.2~ULBasicCallback	823
27.320.3Member Function Documentation	823
27.320.3.1GetDataSets	823
27.320.3.2GetResponses	823
27.320.3.3HandleDataSet	823
27.320.3.4HandleResponse	824
27.321dcm::network::ULConnection Class Reference	824
27.321.1Detailed Description	825
27.321.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	825
27.321.2.1ULConnection	825
27.321.2.2~ULConnection	825
27.321.3Member Function Documentation	825
27.321.3.1AddAcceptedPresentationContext	825
27.321.3.2FindContext	825
27.321.3.3GetAcceptedPresentationContexts	825
27.321.3.4GetAcceptedPresentationContexts	825
27.321.3.5GetConnectionInfo	825

27.321.3.6	GetMaxPDUSize	825
27.321.3.7	GetPresentationContextACByID	825
27.321.3.8	GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext	825
27.321.3.9	GetPresentationContextRQByID	825
27.321.3.10	GetPresentationContexts	826
27.321.3.10	GetProtocol	826
27.321.3.10	GetState	826
27.321.3.10	GetTimer	826
27.321.3.11	InitializeConnection	826
27.321.3.11	InitializeIncomingConnection	826
27.321.3.11	SetMaxPDUSize	826
27.321.3.11	SetPresentationContexts	826
27.321.3.11	SetPresentationContexts	826
27.321.3.11	SetState	826
27.321.3.20	StopProtocol	826
27.321.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	826
27.321.4.1	ULActionAE6	826
27.321.4.2	ULConnectionManager	826
27.322	dcm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference	826
27.322.1	Detailed Description	827
27.322.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	827
27.322.2.1	ULConnectionCallback	827
27.322.2.2	~ULConnectionCallback	828
27.322.3	Member Function Documentation	828
27.322.3.1	DataSetHandled	828
27.322.3.2	DataSetHandles	828
27.322.3.3	HandleDataSet	828
27.322.3.4	HandleResponse	828
27.322.3.5	ResetHandledDataSet	828
27.322.3.6	SetImplicitFlag	828
27.322.4	Member Data Documentation	828
27.322.4.1	Implicit	828
27.323	dcm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference	828
27.323.1	Detailed Description	829
27.323.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	829
27.323.2.1	ULConnectionInfo	829
27.323.3	Member Function Documentation	829

27.323.3.1	GetCalledAETitle	829
27.323.3.2	GetCalledComputerName	829
27.323.3.3	GetCalledIPAddress	829
27.323.3.4	GetCalledIPPort	829
27.323.3.5	GetCallingAETitle	829
27.323.3.6	GetMaxPDULength	829
27.323.3.7	Initialize	829
27.323.3.8	SetMaxPDULength	829
27.324	dcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference	829
27.324.1	Detailed Description	831
27.324.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	831
27.324.2.1	ULConnectionManager	831
27.324.2.2	~ULConnectionManager	831
27.324.3	Member Function Documentation	831
27.324.3.1	BreakConnection	831
27.324.3.2	BreakConnectionNow	831
27.324.3.3	EstablishConnection	831
27.324.3.4	EstablishConnectionMove	832
27.324.3.5	SendEcho	832
27.324.3.6	SendFind	832
27.324.3.7	SendFind	832
27.324.3.8	SendMove	832
27.324.3.9	SendMove	832
27.324.3.10	SendStore	832
27.324.3.11	SendStore	832
27.325	dcm::network::ULEvent Class Reference	832
27.325.1	Detailed Description	833
27.325.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	833
27.325.2.1	ULEvent	833
27.325.2.2	ULEvent	833
27.325.2.3	~ULEvent	833
27.325.3	Member Function Documentation	833
27.325.3.1	GetEvent	833
27.325.3.2	GetPDUs	833
27.325.3.3	SetEvent	833
27.325.3.4	SetPDU	833
27.326	dcm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference	833

27.326.1	Detailed Description	833
27.326.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	834
27.326.2.1	ULTransitionTable	834
27.326.3	Member Function Documentation	834
27.326.3.1	HandleEvent	834
27.326.3.2	PrintTable	834
27.327	dcm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference	834
27.327.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	835
27.327.1.1	ULWritingCallback	835
27.327.1.2	~ULWritingCallback	835
27.327.2	Member Function Documentation	835
27.327.2.1	HandleDataSet	835
27.327.2.2	HandleResponse	835
27.327.2.3	SetDirectory	835
27.328	dcm::UNExplicItDataElement Class Reference	836
27.328.1	Detailed Description	837
27.328.2	Member Function Documentation	837
27.328.2.1	GetLength	837
27.328.2.2	Read	837
27.328.2.3	ReadPreValue	837
27.328.2.4	ReadValue	837
27.328.2.5	ReadWithLength	837
27.329	dcm::UNExplicItImplicitDataElement Class Reference	837
27.329.1	Detailed Description	839
27.329.2	Member Function Documentation	839
27.329.2.1	GetLength	839
27.329.2.2	Read	839
27.329.2.3	ReadPreValue	839
27.329.2.4	ReadValue	839
27.330	dcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference	839
27.330.1	Detailed Description	839
27.330.2	Member Function Documentation	840
27.330.2.1	Pack	840
27.330.2.2	Unpack	840
27.331	dcm::Usage Class Reference	840
27.331.1	Detailed Description	841
27.331.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	841

27.331.2.1UsageType	841
27.331.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	841
27.331.3.1Usage	841
27.331.4Member Function Documentation	841
27.331.4.1GetUsageString	841
27.331.4.2GetUsageType	841
27.331.4.3operator UsageType	841
27.331.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	841
27.331.5.1operator<<	842
27.332dcm::UserEvent Class Reference	842
27.333dcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference	843
27.333.1Detailed Description	843
27.333.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	843
27.333.2.1UserInformation	843
27.333.2.2~UserInformation	843
27.333.3Member Function Documentation	843
27.333.3.1AddRoleSelectionSub	843
27.333.3.2AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	843
27.333.3.3GetMaximumLengthSub	843
27.333.3.4GetMaximumLengthSub	844
27.333.3.5operator=	844
27.333.3.6Print	844
27.333.3.7Read	844
27.333.3.8Size	844
27.333.3.9Write	844
27.334dcm::UUIDGenerator Class Reference	844
27.334.1Detailed Description	844
27.334.2Member Function Documentation	844
27.334.2.1Generate	844
27.334.2.2IsValid	844
27.335dcm::Validate Class Reference	845
27.335.1Detailed Description	845
27.335.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	845
27.335.2.1Validate	845
27.335.2.2~Validate	846
27.335.3Member Function Documentation	846
27.335.3.1GetValidatedFile	846

27.335.3.2SetFile	846
27.335.3.3Validation	846
27.335.4Member Data Documentation	846
27.335.4.1F	846
27.335.4.2V	846
27.336dcm::Value Class Reference	846
27.336.1Detailed Description	847
27.336.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	847
27.336.2.1Value	847
27.336.2.2~Value	847
27.336.3Member Function Documentation	847
27.336.3.1Clear	848
27.336.3.2GetLength	848
27.336.3.3operator==	848
27.336.3.4SetLength	848
27.336.3.5SetLengthOnly	848
27.336.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	848
27.336.4.1DataElement	848
27.337dcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > Class Template Reference	848
27.337.1Detailed Description	848
27.337.2Member Function Documentation	849
27.337.2.1Read	849
27.337.2.2Write	849
27.338dcm::Version Class Reference	849
27.338.1Detailed Description	849
27.338.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	849
27.338.2.1Version	849
27.338.2.2~Version	849
27.338.3Member Function Documentation	849
27.338.3.1GetBuildVersion	850
27.338.3.2GetMajorVersion	850
27.338.3.3GetMinorVersion	850
27.338.3.4GetVersion	850
27.338.3.5Print	850
27.338.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	850
27.338.4.1operator<<	850
27.339dcm::VL Class Reference	850

27.339.1Detailed Description	851
27.339.2Member Typedef Documentation	851
27.339.2.1Type	851
27.339.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	851
27.339.3.1VL	851
27.339.4Member Function Documentation	851
27.339.4.1GetLength	851
27.339.4.2GetVL16Max	851
27.339.4.3GetVL32Max	851
27.339.4.4IsOdd	851
27.339.4.5IsUndefined	852
27.339.4.6operator uint32_t	852
27.339.4.7operator++	852
27.339.4.8operator++	852
27.339.4.9operator+=	852
27.339.4.10Read	852
27.339.4.11Read16	852
27.339.4.12SetToUndefined	852
27.339.4.13Write	852
27.339.4.14Write16	852
27.339.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	852
27.339.5.1operator<<	852
27.340dcm::VM Class Reference	852
27.340.1Detailed Description	854
27.340.2Member Enumeration Documentation	854
27.340.2.1VMType	854
27.340.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	855
27.340.3.1VM	855
27.340.4Member Function Documentation	855
27.340.4.1Compatible	855
27.340.4.2GetIndex	855
27.340.4.3GetLength	855
27.340.4.4GetNumberOfElementsFromArray	855
27.340.4.5GetVMString	855
27.340.4.6GetVMType	856
27.340.4.7GetVMTypeFromLength	856
27.340.4.8IsValid	856

27.340.4.9operator VMType	856
27.340.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	856
27.340.5.1operator<<	856
27.341dcm::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference	856
27.342dcm::VR Class Reference	856
27.342.1Detailed Description	858
27.342.2Member Enumeration Documentation	858
27.342.2.1VRType	858
27.342.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	859
27.342.3.1VR	859
27.342.4Member Function Documentation	859
27.342.4.1CanDisplay	859
27.342.4.2Compatible	860
27.342.4.3GetLength	860
27.342.4.4GetLength	860
27.342.4.5GetSize	860
27.342.4.6GetSizeof	860
27.342.4.7GetVRString	860
27.342.4.8GetVRStringFromFile	860
27.342.4.9GetVRType	860
27.342.4.10GetVRTypeFromFile	860
27.342.4.11IsASCII	860
27.342.4.12IsASCII2	860
27.342.4.13IsBinary	860
27.342.4.14IsBinary2	860
27.342.4.15IsDual	860
27.342.4.16IsSwap	860
27.342.4.17IsValid	860
27.342.4.18IsValid	860
27.342.4.19IsVRFile	860
27.342.4.20operator VRType	860
27.342.4.21Read	860
27.342.4.22Write	861
27.342.5Friends And Related Function Documentation	861
27.342.5.1operator<<	861
27.343dcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	861
27.343.1Detailed Description	862

27.343.2	Member Function Documentation	862
27.343.2.1	GetLength	862
27.343.2.2	Read	863
27.343.2.3	ReadPreValue	863
27.343.2.4	ReadValue	863
27.343.2.5	ReadWithLength	863
27.344	dcm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference	863
27.345	dcm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference	863
27.345.1	Detailed Description	863
27.346	dcm::VRVLSize< T > Class Template Reference	864
27.347	dcm::VRVLSize< 0 > Class Template Reference	864
27.347.1	Member Function Documentation	864
27.347.1.1	Read	864
27.347.1.2	Write	864
27.348	dcm::VRVLSize< 1 > Class Template Reference	864
27.348.1	Member Function Documentation	864
27.348.1.1	Read	864
27.348.1.2	Write	864
27.349	tkGDCMImageReader Class Reference	865
27.349.1	Detailed Description	867
27.349.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	867
27.349.2.1	tkGDCMImageReader	867
27.349.2.2	~tkGDCMImageReader	867
27.349.3	Member Function Documentation	867
27.349.3.1	CanReadFile	867
27.349.3.2	ExecuteData	867
27.349.3.3	ExecuteInformation	867
27.349.3.4	FillMedicalImageInformation	868
27.349.3.5	GetDescriptiveName	868
27.349.3.6	GetFileExtensions	868
27.349.3.7	GetIconImage	868
27.349.3.8	GetOverlay	868
27.349.3.9	LoadSingleFile	868
27.349.3.10	New	868
27.349.3.11	PrintSelf	868
27.349.3.12	RequestDataCompat	868
27.349.3.13	RequestInformationCompat	868

27.349.3.18	SetCurve	868
27.349.3.19	SetFileNames	868
27.349.3.19	SetFilePattern	868
27.349.3.19	SetFilePrefix	868
27.349.3.19	SetMedicalImageProperties	868
27.349.3.19	BooleanMacro	868
27.349.3.20	BooleanMacro	868
27.349.3.21	BooleanMacro	868
27.349.3.22	BooleanMacro	869
27.349.3.23	BooleanMacro	869
27.349.3.24	GetMacro	869
27.349.3.25	GetMacro	869
27.349.3.26	GetMacro	869
27.349.3.27	GetMacro	869
27.349.3.28	GetMacro	869
27.349.3.29	GetMacro	869
27.349.3.30	GetMacro	869
27.349.3.31	GetMacro	869
27.349.3.32	GetMacro	869
27.349.3.33	GetMacro	869
27.349.3.34	GetObjectMacro	869
27.349.3.35	GetObjectMacro	869
27.349.3.36	GetObjectMacro	869
27.349.3.37	GetObjectMacro	869
27.349.3.38	GetStringMacro	869
27.349.3.39	GetStringMacro	869
27.349.3.40	GetVector3Macro	869
27.349.3.41	GetVector6Macro	869
27.349.3.42	SetMacro	869
27.349.3.43	SetMacro	869
27.349.3.44	SetMacro	869
27.349.3.45	SetMacro	869
27.349.3.46	SetVector6Macro	869
27.349.3.47	TypeRevisionMacro	869
27.349.4	Member Data Documentation	870
27.349.4.1	ApplyInverseVideo	870
27.349.4.2	ApplyLookupTable	870

27.349.4.3	ApplyPlanarConfiguration	870
27.349.4.4	ApplyShiftScale	870
27.349.4.5	ApplyYBRToRGB	870
27.349.4.6	Curve	870
27.349.4.7	DirectionCosines	870
27.349.4.8	FileNames	870
27.349.4.9	ForceRescale	870
27.349.4.10	IconDataScalarType	870
27.349.4.11	IconImageDataExtent	870
27.349.4.12	IconNumberOfScalarComponents	870
27.349.4.13	IconImageFormat	870
27.349.4.14	IconImageOrientationPatient	870
27.349.4.15	IconImagePositionPatient	870
27.349.4.16	LoadIconImage	870
27.349.4.17	LoadOverlays	870
27.349.4.18	LossyFlag	870
27.349.4.19	MedicalImageProperties	870
27.349.4.20	NumberOfIconImages	870
27.349.4.21	NumberOfOverlays	870
27.349.4.22	PlanarConfiguration	870
27.349.4.23	Scale	870
27.349.4.24	Shift	870
27.350	vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference	871
27.350.1	Detailed Description	872
27.350.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	873
27.350.2.1	CompressionTypes	873
27.350.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	873
27.350.3.1	vtkGDCMImageWriter	873
27.350.3.2	~vtkGDCMImageWriter	873
27.350.4	Member Function Documentation	873
27.350.4.1	GetDescriptiveName	873
27.350.4.2	GetFileExtensions	873
27.350.4.3	GetFileName	873
27.350.4.4	New	873
27.350.4.5	PrintSelf	873
27.350.4.6	SetDirectionCosines	873
27.350.4.7	SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient	873

27.350.4.8SetFileNames	. 873
27.350.4.9SetMedicalImageProperties	. 874
27.350.4.10tkBooleanMacro	. 874
27.350.4.11tkBooleanMacro	. 874
27.350.4.12tkGetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.13tkGetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.14tkGetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.15tkGetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.16tkGetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.17tkGetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.18tkGetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.19tkGetObjectMacro	. 874
27.350.4.20tkGetObjectMacro	. 874
27.350.4.21tkGetObjectMacro	. 874
27.350.4.22tkGetStringMacro	. 874
27.350.4.23tkGetStringMacro	. 874
27.350.4.24tkSetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.25tkSetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.26tkSetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.27tkSetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.28tkSetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.29tkSetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.30tkSetMacro	. 874
27.350.4.31tkSetStringMacro	. 874
27.350.4.32tkSetStringMacro	. 875
27.350.4.33tkTypeRevisionMacro	. 875
27.350.4.34Write	. 875
27.350.4.35WriteGDCMData	. 875
27.350.4.36WriteSlice	. 875
27.351.vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference	. 875
27.351.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 876
27.351.1.1vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	. 876
27.351.1.2~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	. 876
27.351.2Member Function Documentation	. 876
27.351.2.1Clear	. 877
27.351.2.2GetFile	. 877
27.351.2.3New	. 877

27.351.2.4	PrintSelf	877
27.351.2.5	PushBackFile	877
27.351.2.6	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	877
27.351.3	Friends And Related Function Documentation	877
27.351.3.1	vtkGDCMImageReader	877
27.351.3.2	vtkGDCMImageWriter	877
27.352	vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference	877
27.352.1	Detailed Description	879
27.352.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	879
27.352.2.1	vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	879
27.352.2.2	~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	879
27.352.3	Member Function Documentation	879
27.352.3.1	FillMedicalImageInformation	879
27.352.3.2	New	879
27.352.3.3	PrintSelf	879
27.352.3.4	RequestData	879
27.352.3.5	RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage	879
27.352.3.6	RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage	879
27.352.3.7	RequestInformation	879
27.352.3.8	RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage	879
27.352.3.9	RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage	879
27.352.3.10	GetObjectMacro	879
27.352.3.11	vtkGetObjectMacro	879
27.352.3.12	GetStringMacro	880
27.352.3.13	SetStringMacro	880
27.352.3.14	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	880
27.352.4	Member Data Documentation	880
27.352.4.1	FileName	880
27.352.4.2	MedicalImageProperties	880
27.352.4.3	RTStructSetProperties	880
27.353	vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference	880
27.353.1	Detailed Description	882
27.353.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	882
27.353.2.1	vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	882
27.353.2.2	~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	882
27.353.3	Member Function Documentation	882
27.353.3.1	InitializeRTStructSet	882

27.353.3.2	New	882
27.353.3.3	PrintSelf	882
27.353.3.4	SetMedicalImageProperties	882
27.353.3.5	SetNumberOfInputPorts	882
27.353.3.6	SetRTStructSetProperties	882
27.353.3.7	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	883
27.353.3.8	WriteData	883
27.353.3.9	WriteRTSTRUCTData	883
27.353.3.10	WriteRTSTRUCTInfo	883
27.353.4	Member Data Documentation	883
27.353.4.1	MedicalImageProperties	883
27.353.4.2	RTStructSetProperties	883
27.354	vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference	883
27.354.1	Detailed Description	884
27.354.2	Member Typedef Documentation	885
27.354.2.1	MD5MetalmagesType	885
27.354.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	885
27.354.3.1	vtkGDCMTesting	885
27.354.3.2	~vtkGDCMTesting	885
27.354.4	Member Function Documentation	885
27.354.4.1	GetGDCMDataRoot	885
27.354.4.2	GetMD5MetalImage	885
27.354.4.3	GetMHDMD5FromFile	885
27.354.4.4	GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages	885
27.354.4.5	GetRAWMD5FromFile	885
27.354.4.6	GetVTKDataRoot	885
27.354.4.7	New	885
27.354.4.8	PrintSelf	885
27.354.4.9	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	885
27.355	vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference	885
27.355.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	887
27.355.1.1	vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	887
27.355.1.2	~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	887
27.355.2	Member Function Documentation	887
27.355.2.1	ExecuteData	887
27.355.2.2	ExecuteInformation	887
27.355.2.3	New	887

27.355.2.4	PrintSelf	. . . . .	887
27.355.2.5	ReadFiles	. . . . .	887
27.355.2.6	RequestDataCompat	. . . . .	887
27.355.2.7	vtkBooleanMacro	. . . . .	887
27.355.2.8	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	887
27.355.2.9	vtkSetMacro	. . . . .	887
27.355.2.10	vtkSetMacro	. . . . .	887
27.355.2.11	vtkSetMacro	. . . . .	887
27.355.2.12	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	. . . . .	887
27.356.0	vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference	. . . . .	888
27.356.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	889
27.356.1.1	vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	. . . . .	889
27.356.1.2	~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	. . . . .	889
27.356.2	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	889
27.356.2.1	GetFileName	. . . . .	889
27.356.2.2	New	. . . . .	889
27.356.2.3	PrintSelf	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.4	RequestInformation	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.5	SetFileName	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.6	SetFileNames	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.7	SplitExtent	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.8	ThreadedRequestData	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.9	vtkBooleanMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.10	vtkBooleanMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.11	vtkBooleanMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.12	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.13	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.14	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.15	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.16	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.17	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.18	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.19	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.20	vtkGetObjectMacro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.21	vtkGetVector3Macro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.22	vtkGetVector3Macro	. . . . .	890
27.356.2.23	vtkGetVector6Macro	. . . . .	890

27.356.2.24kSetMacro	890
27.356.2.25kSetMacro	890
27.356.2.26kSetMacro	890
27.356.2.27kSetMacro	890
27.356.2.28kSetMacro	891
27.356.2.29kSetMacro	891
27.356.2.30kSetMacro	891
27.356.2.31kSetVector3Macro	891
27.356.2.32kSetVector3Macro	891
27.356.2.33kSetVector6Macro	891
27.356.2.34kTypeRevisionMacro	891
27.357.vtkImageColorViewer Class Reference	891
27.357.1Detailed Description	894
27.357.2Member Enumeration Documentation	894
27.357.2.1anonymous enum	894
27.357.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation	894
27.357.3.1vtkImageColorViewer	894
27.357.3.2~vtkImageColorViewer	894
27.357.4Member Function Documentation	894
27.357.4.1AddInput	894
27.357.4.2AddInputConnection	894
27.357.4.3GetColorLevel	894
27.357.4.4GetColorWindow	894
27.357.4.5GetInput	894
27.357.4.6GetOffScreenRendering	894
27.357.4.7GetOverlayVisibility	894
27.357.4.8GetPosition	895
27.357.4.9GetSize	895
27.357.4.10GetSliceMax	895
27.357.4.10GetSliceMin	895
27.357.4.10GetSliceRange	895
27.357.4.10GetSliceRange	895
27.357.4.10GetSliceRange	895
27.357.4.10GetWindowName	895
27.357.4.11InstallPipeline	895
27.357.4.11New	895
27.357.4.11PrintSelf	895

27.357.4.1Render	895
27.357.4.2SetColorLevel	895
27.357.4.3SetColorWindow	895
27.357.4.4SetDisplayId	895
27.357.4.5SetInput	895
27.357.4.6SetInputConnection	895
27.357.4.7SetOffScreenRendering	895
27.357.4.8SetOverlayVisibility	895
27.357.4.9SetParentId	896
27.357.4.10SetPosition	896
27.357.4.11SetPosition	896
27.357.4.12SetRenderer	896
27.357.4.13SetRenderWindow	896
27.357.4.14SetSize	896
27.357.4.15SetSize	896
27.357.4.16SetSlice	896
27.357.4.17SetSliceOrientation	896
27.357.4.18SetSliceOrientationToXY	896
27.357.4.19SetSliceOrientationToXZ	896
27.357.4.20SetSliceOrientationToYZ	896
27.357.4.21SetupInteractor	896
27.357.4.22SetWindowId	897
27.357.4.23InstallPipeline	897
27.357.4.24UpdateDisplayExtent	897
27.357.4.25UpdateOrientation	897
27.357.4.26TK_LEGACY	897
27.357.4.27TK_LEGACY	897
27.357.4.28TK_LEGACY	897
27.357.4.29TK_LEGACY	897
27.357.4.30BooleanMacro	897
27.357.4.31GetMacro	897
27.357.4.32GetMacro	897
27.357.4.33GetObjectMacro	897
27.357.4.34GetObjectMacro	897
27.357.4.35GetObjectMacro	897
27.357.4.36GetObjectMacro	897
27.357.4.37GetObjectMacro	897

27.357.4.50	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	. . . . .	897
27.357.5	Member Data Documentation	. . . . .	897
27.357.5.1	FirstRender	. . . . .	897
27.357.5.2	ImageActor	. . . . .	897
27.357.5.3	Interactor	. . . . .	897
27.357.5.4	InteractorStyle	. . . . .	897
27.357.5.5	OverlayImageActor	. . . . .	897
27.357.5.6	Renderer	. . . . .	897
27.357.5.7	RenderWindow	. . . . .	897
27.357.5.8	Slice	. . . . .	897
27.357.5.9	SliceOrientation	. . . . .	898
27.357.5.10	WindowLevel	. . . . .	898
27.358	vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference	. . . . .	898
27.358.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. . . . .	899
27.358.1.1	vtkImageMapToColors16	. . . . .	899
27.358.1.2	~vtkImageMapToColors16	. . . . .	899
27.358.2	Member Function Documentation	. . . . .	899
27.358.2.1	GetMTime	. . . . .	899
27.358.2.2	New	. . . . .	899
27.358.2.3	PrintSelf	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.4	RequestData	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.5	RequestInformation	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.6	SetLookupTable	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.7	SetOutputFormatToLuminance	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.8	SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.9	SetOutputFormatToRGB	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.10	SetOutputFormatToRGBA	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.11	ThreadedRequestData	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.12	vtkBooleanMacro	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.13	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.14	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.15	vtkGetMacro	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.16	vtkGetObjectMacro	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.17	vtkSetMacro	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.18	vtkSetMacro	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.19	vtkSetMacro	. . . . .	900
27.358.2.20	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	. . . . .	900

27.358.3Member Data Documentation	900
27.358.3.1ActiveComponent	900
27.358.3.2DataWasPassed	900
27.358.3.3LookupTable	900
27.358.3.4OutputFormat	900
27.358.3.5PassAlphaToOutput	901
27.359tkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference	901
27.359.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation	902
27.359.1.1tkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	902
27.359.1.2~tkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	902
27.359.2Member Function Documentation	902
27.359.2.1New	902
27.359.2.2PrintSelf	902
27.359.2.3RequestData	902
27.359.2.4RequestInformation	902
27.359.2.5ThreadedRequestData	902
27.359.2.6tkGetMacro	902
27.359.2.7tkGetMacro	902
27.359.2.8tkSetMacro	903
27.359.2.9tkSetMacro	903
27.359.2.10tkTypeRevisionMacro	903
27.359.3Member Data Documentation	903
27.359.3.1Level	903
27.359.3.2Window	903
27.360tkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference	903
27.360.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation	904
27.360.1.1tkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	904
27.360.1.2~tkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	904
27.360.2Member Function Documentation	904
27.360.2.1New	904
27.360.2.2PrintSelf	904
27.360.2.3RequestData	905
27.360.2.4tkTypeRevisionMacro	905
27.361tkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference	905
27.361.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation	906
27.361.1.1tkImageRGBToYBR	906
27.361.1.2~tkImageRGBToYBR	906

27.361.1	Member Function Documentation	906
27.361.2.1	New	906
27.361.2.2	PrintSelf	906
27.361.2.3	ThreadedExecute	906
27.361.2.4	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	906
27.362	vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference	906
27.362.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	908
27.362.1.1	vtkImageYBRToRGB	908
27.362.1.2	~vtkImageYBRToRGB	908
27.362.2	Member Function Documentation	908
27.362.2.1	New	908
27.362.2.2	PrintSelf	908
27.362.2.3	ThreadedExecute	908
27.362.2.4	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	908
27.363	vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference	908
27.363.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	909
27.363.1.1	vtkLookupTable16	909
27.363.1.2	~vtkLookupTable16	909
27.363.2	Member Function Documentation	909
27.363.2.1	Build	910
27.363.2.2	GetPointer	910
27.363.2.3	MapScalarsThroughTable2	910
27.363.2.4	New	910
27.363.2.5	PrintSelf	910
27.363.2.6	SetNumberOfTableValues	910
27.363.2.7	vtkTypeRevisionMacro	910
27.363.2.8	WritePointer	910
27.363.3	Member Data Documentation	910
27.363.3.1	Table16	910
27.364	vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference	910
27.364.1	Detailed Description	912
27.364.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	912
27.364.2.1	vtkRTStructSetProperties	912
27.364.2.2	~vtkRTStructSetProperties	912
27.364.3	Member Function Documentation	912
27.364.3.1	AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference	913
27.364.3.2	AddReferencedFrameOfReference	913

27.364.3.3AddStructureSetROI	913
27.364.3.4AddStructureSetROIObservation	913
27.364.3.5Clear	913
27.364.3.6DeepCopy	913
27.364.3.7GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID	913
27.364.3.8GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID	913
27.364.3.9GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences	913
27.364.3.10GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences	913
27.364.3.10GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences	913
27.364.3.10GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs	913
27.364.3.10GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID	913
27.364.3.10GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID	913
27.364.3.10GetStructureSetObservationNumber	913
27.364.3.10GetStructureSetROIDescription	913
27.364.3.10GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm	913
27.364.3.10GetStructureSetROIName	913
27.364.3.10GetStructureSetROINumber	913
27.364.3.20GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel	913
27.364.3.20GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID	913
27.364.3.20GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType	913
27.364.3.21New	914
27.364.3.21PrintSelf	914
27.364.3.26kGetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.26kGetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.27kGetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.28kGetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.28kGetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.30kGetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.31kGetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.32kGetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.32kGetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.34kSetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.35kSetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.36kSetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.37kSetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.38kSetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.38kSetStringMacro	914

27.364.3.40kSetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.41kSetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.42kSetStringMacro	914
27.364.3.43kTypeRevisionMacro	914
27.364.4Member Data Documentation	914
27.364.4.1Internals	914
27.364.4.2ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID	914
27.364.4.3ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID	915
27.364.4.4SeriesInstanceUID	915
27.364.4.5SOPInstanceUID	915
27.364.4.6StructureSetDate	915
27.364.4.7StructureSetLabel	915
27.364.4.8StructureSetName	915
27.364.4.9StructureSetTime	915
27.364.4.10StudyInstanceUID	915
27.365dcm::Waveform Class Reference	915
27.365.1Detailed Description	915
27.365.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	915
27.365.2.1Waveform	915
27.366dcm::Writer Class Reference	915
27.366.1Detailed Description	918
27.366.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation	919
27.366.2.1Writer	919
27.366.2.2~Writer	919
27.366.3Member Function Documentation	919
27.366.3.1CheckFileMetaInformationOff	919
27.366.3.2CheckFileMetaInformationOn	919
27.366.3.3GetFile	919
27.366.3.4GetStreamPtr	919
27.366.3.5SetCheckFileMetaInformation	919
27.366.3.6SetFile	919
27.366.3.7SetFileName	920
27.366.3.8SetStream	920
27.366.3.9SetWriteDataSetOnly	920
27.366.3.10Write	920
27.366.4Friends And Related Function Documentation	920
27.366.4.1StreamImageWriter	920

27.366.5 Member Data Documentation	920
27.366.5.1 Ofstream	920
27.366.5.2 Stream	920
27.367 dcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference	921
27.367.1 Detailed Description	922
27.367.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	922
27.367.2.1 XMLDictReader	922
27.367.2.2 ~XMLDictReader	922
27.367.3 Member Function Documentation	922
27.367.3.1 CharacterDataHandler	922
27.367.3.2 EndElement	922
27.367.3.3 GetDict	922
27.367.3.4 HandleDescription	922
27.367.3.5 HandleEntry	922
27.367.3.6 StartElement	922
27.368 dcm::XMLPrinter Class Reference	922
27.368.1 Member Enumeration Documentation	924
27.368.1.1 PrintStyles	924
27.368.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	924
27.368.2.1 XMLPrinter	924
27.368.2.2 ~XMLPrinter	924
27.368.3 Member Function Documentation	924
27.368.3.1 GetPrintStyle	924
27.368.3.2 HandleBulkData	924
27.368.3.3 Print	924
27.368.3.4 PrintDataElement	924
27.368.3.5 PrintDataSet	924
27.368.3.6 PrintSQ	924
27.368.3.7 SetFile	924
27.368.3.8 SetStyle	924
27.368.4 Member Data Documentation	924
27.368.4.1 F	924
27.368.4.2 PrintStyle	924
27.369 dcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference	925
27.369.1 Detailed Description	926
27.369.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	926
27.369.2.1 XMLPrivateDictReader	926

27.369.2.2~XMLPrivateDictReader	926
27.369.3Member Function Documentation	926
27.369.3.1CharacterDataHandler	926
27.369.3.2EndElement	926
27.369.3.3GetPrivateDict	926
27.369.3.4HandleDescription	926
27.369.3.5HandleEntry	926
27.369.3.6StartElement	926
28 File Documentation	927
28.1 gdcmm2pnm.man File Reference	927
28.2 gdcmm2vtk.man File Reference	927
28.3 gdcmmAbortPDU.h File Reference	927
28.4 gdcmmAssociateACPDU.h File Reference	928
28.5 gdcmmAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference	928
28.6 gdcmmAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference	929
28.7 gdcmmAbstractSyntax.h File Reference	930
28.8 gdcmmanon.man File Reference	931
28.9 gdcmmAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference	931
28.10gdcmmAnonymizer.h File Reference	932
28.11gdcmmApplicationContext.h File Reference	933
28.12gdcmmApplicationEntity.h File Reference	934
28.13gdcmmAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference	935
28.14gdcmmAReleaseRQPDU.h File Reference	936
28.15gdcmmARTIMTimer.h File Reference	937
28.16gdcmmASN1.h File Reference	938
28.17gdcmmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference	939
28.18gdcmmAttribute.h File Reference	939
28.19gdcmmAudioCodec.h File Reference	941
28.20gdcmmBase64.h File Reference	941
28.21gdcmmBaseCompositeMessage.h File Reference	942
28.22gdcmmBasePDU.h File Reference	943
28.23gdcmmBaseRootQuery.h File Reference	944
28.24gdcmmBasicOffsetTable.h File Reference	945
28.25gdcmmBitmap.h File Reference	947
28.26gdcmmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h File Reference	948
28.27gdcmmBoxRegion.h File Reference	948

28.28gdcmbuffer.h File Reference	949
28.29gdcmbyswap.h File Reference	950
28.30gdcmbyswapfilter.h File Reference	951
28.31gdcmbytevalue.h File Reference	952
28.32gdcmcapicryptoFactory.h File Reference	953
28.33gdcmcapiCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference	953
28.34gdcmcEchoMessages.h File Reference	954
28.35gdcmcFindMessages.h File Reference	955
28.36gdcmcMoveMessages.h File Reference	956
28.37gdcmcCodec.h File Reference	957
28.38gdcmcCoder.h File Reference	958
28.39gdcmcCodeString.h File Reference	959
28.40gdcmcCommand.h File Reference	960
28.41gdcmcCommandDataSet.h File Reference	962
28.42gdcmcCompositeMessageFactory.h File Reference	962
28.43gdcmcCompositeNetworkFunctions.h File Reference	963
28.44gdcmcConstCharWrapper.h File Reference	964
28.45gdcmcconv.man File Reference	964
28.46gdcmcCP246ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	965
28.47gdcmcCryptoFactory.h File Reference	965
28.48gdcmcCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference	966
28.49gdcmcCSAElement.h File Reference	967
28.50gdcmcCSAHeader.h File Reference	968
28.51gdcmcCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference	969
28.52gdcmcCSAHeaderDictEntry.h File Reference	971
28.53gdcmcCStoreMessages.h File Reference	972
28.54gdcmcCurve.h File Reference	973
28.55gdcmcDataElement.h File Reference	974
28.56gdcmcDataEvent.h File Reference	975
28.57gdcmcDataSet.h File Reference	976
28.58gdcmcDataSetEvent.h File Reference	977
28.59gdcmcDataSetHelper.h File Reference	978
28.60gdcmcDecoder.h File Reference	979
28.61gdcmcDefinedTerms.h File Reference	980
28.62gdcmcDeflateStream.h File Reference	981
28.63gdcmcDefs.h File Reference	981
28.64gdcmcDeltaEncodingCodec.h File Reference	983

28.65gdcmdicomdir.h File Reference	983
28.66gdcmdicomdirgenerator.h File Reference	984
28.67gdcmdict.h File Reference	985
28.68gdcmdictconverter.h File Reference	987
28.69gdcmdictentry.h File Reference	987
28.70gdcmdictprinter.h File Reference	989
28.71gdcmdicts.h File Reference	989
28.72gdcmdiff.man File Reference	990
28.73gdcmdimse.h File Reference	991
28.74gdcmdirectioncosines.h File Reference	991
28.75gdcmdirectory.h File Reference	992
28.76gdcmdirectoryhelper.h File Reference	993
28.77gdcmdummyvaluegenerator.h File Reference	994
28.78gdcmdump.man File Reference	994
28.79gdcmdumper.h File Reference	994
28.80gdcmelement.h File Reference	995
28.81gdcmencapsulateddocument.h File Reference	997
28.82gdcmenumeratedvalues.h File Reference	997
28.83gdcmevent.h File Reference	998
28.83.1 Macro Definition Documentation	999
28.83.1.1 gdcmeventmacro	999
28.84gdcmdexception.h File Reference	1000
28.85gdcmdexplicitdataelement.h File Reference	1000
28.86gdcmdexplicitimplicitdataelement.h File Reference	1001
28.87gdcmdfiducials.h File Reference	1002
28.88gdcmdfile.h File Reference	1003
28.89gdcmdfileanonymizer.h File Reference	1004
28.90gdcmdfilechange transfersyntax.h File Reference	1004
28.91gdcmdfilederivation.h File Reference	1005
28.92gdcmdfileexplicitfilter.h File Reference	1006
28.93gdcmdfilemetainformation.h File Reference	1007
28.94gdcmdfilename.h File Reference	1008
28.95gdcmdfilenameevent.h File Reference	1008
28.96gdcmdfilenamegenerator.h File Reference	1009
28.97gdcmdfileset.h File Reference	1010
28.98gdcmdfilestreamer.h File Reference	1011
28.99gdcmdfindpatientrootquery.h File Reference	1012

28.100dcmFindStudyRootQuery.h File Reference	1013
28.101dcmFragment.h File Reference	1014
28.102dcmgendir.man File Reference	1016
28.103dcmGlobal.h File Reference	1016
28.104dcmGroupDict.h File Reference	1017
28.105dcmlconImage.h File Reference	1017
28.106dcmlconImageFilter.h File Reference	1018
28.107dcmlconImageGenerator.h File Reference	1019
28.108dcmlImage.h File Reference	1020
28.109dcmlImageApplyLookupTable.h File Reference	1021
28.110dcmlImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference	1022
28.111dcmlImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h File Reference	1023
28.112dcmlImageChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference	1024
28.113dcmlImageCodec.h File Reference	1025
28.114dcmlImageConverter.h File Reference	1026
28.115dcmlImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference	1027
28.116dcmlImageHelper.h File Reference	1028
28.117dcmlImageReader.h File Reference	1029
28.118dcmlImageRegionReader.h File Reference	1029
28.119dcmlImageToImageFilter.h File Reference	1030
28.120dcmlImageWriter.h File Reference	1031
28.121dcmimg.man File Reference	1032
28.122dcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h File Reference	1032
28.123dcmImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference	1033
28.124dcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference	1034
28.125dcmImplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1035
28.126dcmInfo.man File Reference	1036
28.127dcmlOD.h File Reference	1036
28.128dcmlODEntry.h File Reference	1037
28.129dcmlODs.h File Reference	1039
28.130dcmIPPSorter.h File Reference	1041
28.131dcmlItem.h File Reference	1042
28.132dcmJPEG12Codec.h File Reference	1043
28.133dcmJPEG16Codec.h File Reference	1043
28.134dcmJPEG2000Codec.h File Reference	1044
28.135dcmJPEG8Codec.h File Reference	1045
28.136dcmJPEGCodec.h File Reference	1046

28.137	dcmJPEGCodec.h File Reference	1047
28.138	dcmJSON.h File Reference	1048
28.139	dcmKAKADUCodec.h File Reference	1049
28.140	dcmLegacyMacro.h File Reference	1050
28.140.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1050
28.140.1.1	1GDCM_LEGACY	1050
28.140.1.2	2GDCM_LEGACY_BODY	1051
28.140.1.3	3GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY	1051
28.141	dcmLO.h File Reference	1051
28.142	dcmLookupTable.h File Reference	1051
28.143	dcmMacro.h File Reference	1052
28.144	dcmMacroEntry.h File Reference	1054
28.144.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1055
28.144.1.1	1GDCMMACROENTRY_H	1055
28.145	dcmMacros.h File Reference	1055
28.146	dcmMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference	1057
28.147	dcmMD5.h File Reference	1058
28.148	dcmMediaStorage.h File Reference	1059
28.149	dcmMeshPrimitive.h File Reference	1060
28.150	dcmModule.h File Reference	1061
28.151	dcmModuleEntry.h File Reference	1063
28.152	dcmModules.h File Reference	1065
28.153	dcmMovePatientRootQuery.h File Reference	1066
28.154	dcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h File Reference	1067
28.155	dcmNestedModuleEntries.h File Reference	1068
28.156	dcmNetworkEvents.h File Reference	1070
28.157	dcmNetworkStateID.h File Reference	1071
28.158	dcmObject.h File Reference	1072
28.159	dcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h File Reference	1072
28.160	dcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference	1073
28.161	dcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h File Reference	1074
28.162	dcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference	1075
28.163	dcmOrientation.h File Reference	1077
28.164	dcmOverlay.h File Reference	1077
28.165	dcmpap3.man File Reference	1078
28.166	dcmParseException.h File Reference	1078
28.167	dcmParser.h File Reference	1080

28.160dcmPatient.h File Reference	1080
28.160dcmPDataTFPDU.h File Reference	1081
28.170dcmPDBElement.h File Reference	1082
28.170dcmPDBHeader.h File Reference	1084
28.170dcmpdf.man File Reference	1084
28.170dcmPDFCodec.h File Reference	1084
28.170dcmPDUFactory.h File Reference	1085
28.175dcmPersonName.h File Reference	1086
28.170dcmPGXCodec.h File Reference	1087
28.170dcmPhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference	1087
28.170dcmPixelFormat.h File Reference	1088
28.170dcmPixmap.h File Reference	1089
28.180dcmPixmapReader.h File Reference	1090
28.180dcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h File Reference	1092
28.180dcmPixmapWriter.h File Reference	1092
28.180dcmPNMCodec.h File Reference	1093
28.180dcmPreamble.h File Reference	1094
28.185dcmPresentationContext.h File Reference	1095
28.185dcmPresentationContextAC.h File Reference	1096
28.187dcmPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference	1098
28.180dcmPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference	1098
28.180dcmPresentationDataValue.h File Reference	1099
28.190dcmPrinter.h File Reference	1100
28.190dcmPrivateTag.h File Reference	1101
28.190dcmProgressEvent.h File Reference	1103
28.190dcmPVRGCodec.h File Reference	1103
28.190dcmPythonFilter.h File Reference	1104
28.195dcmQueryBase.h File Reference	1105
28.190dcmQueryFactory.h File Reference	1106
28.190dcmQueryImage.h File Reference	1107
28.190dcmQueryPatient.h File Reference	1108
28.190dcmQuerySeries.h File Reference	1109
28.200dcmQueryStudy.h File Reference	1110
28.200dcmraw.man File Reference	1110
28.200dcmRAWCodec.h File Reference	1111
28.200dcmReader.h File Reference	1111
28.200dcmRegion.h File Reference	1113

28.205dcmRescaler.h File Reference	1114
28.206dcmRLECodec.h File Reference	1114
28.207dcmRoleSelectionSub.h File Reference	1115
28.208dcmScanner.h File Reference	1116
28.209dcmscanner.man File Reference	1117
28.210dcmscu.man File Reference	1117
28.211dcmSegment.h File Reference	1117
28.212dcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference	1118
28.213dcmSegmentHelper.h File Reference	1119
28.214dcmSegmentReader.h File Reference	1121
28.215dcmSegmentWriter.h File Reference	1122
28.216dcmSequenceOfFragments.h File Reference	1123
28.217dcmSequenceOfItems.h File Reference	1123
28.218dcmSerieHelper.h File Reference	1124
28.219dcmSeries.h File Reference	1126
28.220dcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference	1127
28.221dcmServiceClassUser.h File Reference	1128
28.222dcmSHA1.h File Reference	1128
28.223dcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference	1129
28.224dcmSmartPointer.h File Reference	1130
28.225dcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference	1131
28.226dcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference	1132
28.227dcmSorter.h File Reference	1133
28.228dcmSpacing.h File Reference	1135
28.229dcmSpectroscopy.h File Reference	1135
28.230dcmSplitMosaicFilter.h File Reference	1136
28.231dcmStaticAssert.h File Reference	1137
28.231.1Macro Definition Documentation	1137
28.231.1.1GDCM_DO_JOIN	1137
28.231.1.2GDCM_DO_JOIN2	1137
28.231.1.3GDCM_JOIN	1137
28.231.1.4GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	1137
28.232dcmStreamImageReader.h File Reference	1138
28.233dcmStreamImageWriter.h File Reference	1138
28.234dcmString.h File Reference	1139
28.235dcmStringFilter.h File Reference	1140
28.236dcmStudy.h File Reference	1141

28.237	gdcmSubject.h File Reference	1142
28.238	gdcmSurface.h File Reference	1143
28.239	gdcmSurfaceHelper.h File Reference	1144
28.240	gdcmSurfaceReader.h File Reference	1144
28.241	gdcmSurfaceWriter.h File Reference	1145
28.242	gdcmSwapCode.h File Reference	1146
28.243	gdcmSwapper.h File Reference	1147
28.244	gdcmSystem.h File Reference	1148
28.245	gdcmTable.h File Reference	1149
28.246	gdcmTableEntry.h File Reference	1150
28.247	gdcmTableReader.h File Reference	1151
28.248	gdcmTag.h File Reference	1153
28.249	gdcmTagPath.h File Reference	1153
28.250	gdcmTagToVR.h File Reference	1154
28.251	gdcm.tar.man File Reference	1154
28.252	gdcmTerminal.h File Reference	1154
28.253	gdcmTestDriver.h File Reference	1156
28.254	gdcmTesting.h File Reference	1156
28.255	gdcmTrace.h File Reference	1157
28.255.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1158
28.255.1.1	GDGCM_FUNCTION	1158
28.255.1.2	gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro	1158
28.255.1.3	gdcmAssertMacro	1158
28.255.1.4	gdcmDebugMacro	1159
28.255.1.5	gdcmErrorMacro	1159
28.255.1.6	gdcmWarningMacro	1159
28.256	gdcmTransferSyntax.h File Reference	1160
28.257	gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference	1161
28.258	gdcmType.h File Reference	1162
28.259	gdcmTypes.h File Reference	1163
28.260	gdcmUIDGenerator.h File Reference	1164
28.261	gdcmUIDs.h File Reference	1165
28.262	gdcmULAction.h File Reference	1166
28.263	gdcmULActionAA.h File Reference	1166
28.264	gdcmULActionAE.h File Reference	1167
28.265	gdcmULActionAR.h File Reference	1168
28.266	gdcmULActionDT.h File Reference	1169

28.267dcmULBasicCallback.h File Reference	1169
28.268dcmULConnection.h File Reference	1170
28.269dcmULConnectionCallback.h File Reference	1171
28.270dcmULConnectionInfo.h File Reference	1172
28.271dcmULConnectionManager.h File Reference	1174
28.272dcmULEvent.h File Reference	1174
28.273dcmULTransitionTable.h File Reference	1175
28.274dcmULWritingCallback.h File Reference	1177
28.275dcmUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1177
28.276dcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1178
28.277dcmUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference	1179
28.278dcmUsage.h File Reference	1179
28.279dcmUserInformation.h File Reference	1182
28.280dcmUUIDGenerator.h File Reference	1183
28.281dcmValidate.h File Reference	1183
28.282dcmValue.h File Reference	1184
28.283dcmValueIO.h File Reference	1185
28.284dcmVersion.h File Reference	1186
28.285dcmviewer.man File Reference	1186
28.286dcmVL.h File Reference	1186
28.287dcmVM.h File Reference	1187
28.287.1Macro Definition Documentation	1189
28.287.1.1TYPETOLENGTH	1189
28.288dcmVR.h File Reference	1189
28.288.1Macro Definition Documentation	1190
28.288.1.1TYPETOENCODING	1190
28.288.1.2VRTemplateCase	1191
28.289dcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1191
28.290dcmWaveform.h File Reference	1191
28.291dcmWin32.h File Reference	1192
28.291.1Macro Definition Documentation	1192
28.291.1.1GDCM_EXPORT	1192
28.292dcmWriter.h File Reference	1193
28.293dcmxml.man File Reference	1193
28.294dcmXMLDictReader.h File Reference	1194
28.295dcmXMLPrinter.h File Reference	1194
28.296dcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h File Reference	1195

28.297	README.txt File Reference	1195
28.298	TestsList.txt File Reference	1195
28.299	tkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference	1195
28.299.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1197
28.299.1.1	VTK_CMYK	1197
28.299.1.2	VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE	1197
28.299.1.3	VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE	1197
28.299.1.4	VTK_YBR	1197
28.300	tkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference	1197
28.301	tkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference	1197
28.302	tkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference	1198
28.303	tkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference	1199
28.304	tkGDCMTesting.h File Reference	1199
28.305	tkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference	1200
28.306	tkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference	1201
28.307	tkImageColorViewer.h File Reference	1201
28.308	tkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference	1202
28.309	tkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference	1202
28.310	tkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference	1203
28.311	tkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference	1203
28.312	tkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference	1204
28.313	tkLookupTable16.h File Reference	1204
28.314	tkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference	1205
29	Example Documentation	1207
29.1	AWTMedical3.java	1207
29.2	BasicAnonymizer.cs	1211
29.3	BasicImageAnonymizer.cs	1212
29.4	CastConvertPhilips.py	1214
29.5	ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx	1216
29.6	CheckBigEndianBug.cxx	1217
29.7	ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx	1219
29.8	ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs	1220
29.9	CompressImage.cxx	1223
29.10	CompressLossyJPEG.cs	1224
29.11	Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx	1225
29.12	ConvertMPL.py	1226

29.13ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx	1227
29.14ConvertNumpy.py	1228
29.15ConvertPIL.py	1229
29.16ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx	1230
29.17ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx	1231
29.18ConvertToQImage.cxx	1232
29.19CreateARGBImage.cxx	1234
29.20CreateCMYKImage.cxx	1235
29.21CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx	1236
29.22CreateRAWStorage.py	1237
29.23csa2img.cxx	1239
29.24CStoreQtProgress.cxx	1241
29.25DecompressImage.cs	1243
29.26DecompressImage.java	1244
29.27DecompressImage.py	1245
29.28DecompressImageMultiframe.cs	1246
29.29DecompressJPEGFile.cs	1248
29.30DecompressPixmap.java	1249
29.31DiffFile.cxx	1250
29.32DiscriminateVolume.cxx	1251
29.33DumbAnonymizer.py	1255
29.34DumpADAC.cxx	1256
29.35DumpExamCard.cxx	1261
29.36DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx	1268
29.37DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx	1273
29.38DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx	1276
29.39DumpToSQLITE3.cxx	1281
29.40DuplicatePCDE.cxx	1283
29.41ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx	1285
29.42EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx	1287
29.43ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs	1288
29.44ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx	1289
29.45ExtractIconFromFile.cxx	1290
29.46ExtractImageRegion.cs	1292
29.47ExtractImageRegion.java	1293
29.48ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs	1294
29.49Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx	1295

29.50ExtractOneFrame.cs	1301
29.51Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx	1302
29.52FileAnonymize.cs	1305
29.53FileAnonymize.java	1306
29.54FileChangeTS.cs	1307
29.55FileStreaming.cs	1309
29.56FindAllPatientName.py	1310
29.57FixBrokenJ2K.cxx	1311
29.58FixCommaBug.py	1313
29.59FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx	1314
29.60gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx	1316
29.61gdcmmreslice.cxx	1322
29.62gdcmmrtionplan.cxx	1324
29.63gdcmmrtplan.cxx	1328
29.64gdcmmscene.cxx	1332
29.65gdcmmtexture.cxx	1333
29.66gdcmmvolume.cxx	1335
29.67GenAllIVR.cxx	1336
29.68GenerateDICOMDIR.cs	1339
29.69GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx	1339
29.70GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx	1342
29.71GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx	1343
29.72GenFakeImage.cxx	1345
29.73GenLongSeqs.cxx	1347
29.74GenSeqs.cxx	1348
29.75GetArray.cs	1350
29.76GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx	1351
29.77GetPortionCSAHeader.py	1353
29.78GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx	1354
29.79GetSubSequenceData.cxx	1355
29.80headsq2dcm.py	1358
29.81HelloActiviz.cs	1359
29.82HelloActiviz2.cs	1360
29.83HelloActiviz3.cs	1361
29.84HelloActiviz4.cs	1362
29.85HelloActiviz5.cs	1363
29.86HelloSimple.java	1364

29.87HelloVizWorld.cxx	1365
29.88HelloVTKWorld.cs	1366
29.89HelloVTKWorld.java	1366
29.90HelloVTKWorld2.cs	1368
29.91HelloWorld.cxx	1368
29.92HelloWorld.py	1369
29.93iU22tomultisc.cxx	1370
29.94LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx	1372
29.95MagnifyFile.cxx	1374
29.96ManipulateFile.cs	1375
29.97ManipulateFile.py	1376
29.98ManipulateSequence.py	1377
29.99MergeFile.py	1378
29.100MergeTwoFiles.cxx	1379
29.101MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs	1380
29.102MIPViewer.java	1382
29.103MpegVideoInfo.cs	1384
29.104MPRViewer.java	1388
29.105MPRViewer2.java	1390
29.106MrProtocol.cxx	1395
29.107NewSequence.cs	1401
29.108NewSequence.py	1403
29.109offscreenimage.cxx	1404
29.110PatchFile.cxx	1405
29.111PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py	1406
29.112PlaySound.py	1407
29.113pmsct_rgb1.cxx	1408
29.114PrivateDict.py	1412
29.115PublicDict.cxx	1412
29.116QIDO-RS.cxx	1413
29.117ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx	1414
29.118ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py	1417
29.119ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx	1419
29.120ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx	1421
29.121ReadFiles.java	1422
29.122ReadGEMSSDO.cxx	1423
29.123ReadMultiTimesException.cxx	1425

29.124ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java	1426
29.125ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx	1427
29.126RefCounting.cs	1429
29.127ReformatFile.cs	1429
29.128RemovePrivateTags.py	1431
29.129RescaleImage.cs	1431
29.130Reslicesphere.cxx	1432
29.131ReWriteSCAsMR.py	1440
29.132Re2img.cxx	1441
29.133structapp.cxx	1444
29.134ScanDirectory.cs	1445
29.135ScanDirectory.java	1446
29.136ScanDirectory.py	1450
29.137SendFileSCU.cs	1450
29.138SimplePrint.cs	1451
29.139SimplePrintPatientName.cs	1452
29.140SimpleScanner.cxx	1453
29.141SortImage.cxx	1455
29.142SortImage.py	1456
29.143SortImage2.cs	1457
29.144StandardizeFiles.cs	1457
29.145StreamImageReaderTest.cxx	1459
29.146TestByteSwap.cxx	1463
29.147TestReader.cxx	1465
29.148TestReader.py	1466
29.149Threadgdcm.cxx	1466
29.150TraverseModules.cxx	1470
29.151uid_unique.cxx	1471
29.152VolumeSorter.cxx	1471
29.153WriteBuffer.py	1474

Index

1476

Chapter 1

GDCM Documentation

This is the developers documentation.

A PDF version of this doxygen documentation can be found here:

<http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/2.4/gdcm-2.4.0.pdf>

A tarball version of this HTML doxygen documentation can be found here:

<http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/2.4/gdcm-2.4.0-doc.tar.gz>

Author

Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 2

off-screen rendering of DICOM images

2.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcm2pnm [options] file-in bitmap-out
```

2.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcm2pnm** command line program takes as input a DICOM file and produces a rendered bitmap file.

2.3 parameters

```
file-in    DICOM input filename  
bitmap-out Bitmap output filename
```

2.4 OPTIONS

2.4.1 OPTIONS

2.4.2 general options

```
-h    --help  
      print this help text and exit  
  
-v    --version  
      print version information and exit  
  
-V    --verbose  
      verbose mode (warning+error).  
  
-W    --warning  
      warning mode, print warning information
```

```
-E  --error  
    error mode, print error information  
  
-D  --debug  
    debug mode, print debug information
```

2.5 Simple usage

gdcm2pnm will take as input DICOM and render it into a bitmap file using the window/level attributes value.

```
$ gdcm2pnm input.dcm output.png
```

It is much different from the **gdcmraw** or **gdcmimg** command line tool as it will render a DICOM image. This means that the output will be rendered in 8bits ready for display.

2.6 SEE ALSO

gdcm2vtk(1), **gdcmimg(1)**

2.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 3

Convert a file supported by VTK into DICOM.

3.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcm2vtk [options] file-in file-out
```

3.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcm2vtk** takes as input any file supported by VTK (including DICOM file) and will generate as output a DICOM file.

3.3 parameters

```
file-in    input filename (DICOM or VTK supported)

file-out    output filename (DICOM or VTK supported)
```

3.4 OPTIONS

3.4.1 OPTIONS

--force-rescale	force rescale.
--force-spacing	force spacing.
--palette-color	when supported generate a PALETTE COLOR file.
--argb	when supported generate a ARGB file.
--compress	when supported generate a compressed file.
--use-vtkdicom	Use vtkDICOMImageReader (instead of GDCM).
--modality	set Modality.
--lower-left	set lower left.
--shift	set shift.
--scale	set scale.
--compress	set compression (MetaIO).
-T --study-uid	Study UID.
-S --series-uid	Series UID.
--root-uid	Root UID.

3.4.2 compression options

```
-J --jpeg          Compress image in jpeg.
-K --j2k          Compress image in j2k.
-L --jpegls       Compress image in jpeg-ls.
-R --rle          Compress image in rle (lossless only).
```

3.4.3 general options

```
-h  --help
    print this help text and exit

-v  --version
    print version information and exit

-V  --verbose
    verbose mode (warning+error).

-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

3.4.4 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

3.5 DESCRIPTION

Convert a file supported by VTK into DICOM.

Typical usage is:

```
$ gdcmm2vtk inputfile output.dcm
```

It uses the internal factory mechanism of VTK to recognize a file (CanRead function). See VTK supported file here:

What image file formats can VTK read and write? http://www.vtk.org/Wiki/VTK_FAQ#What_image_file_formats_can_VTK

If your input file has 4 components, the 4th comp (alpha) will be removed from the output file as DICOM does not support alpha component anymore (see `--argb` option).

Special care was taken for the following file format:

1. DICOM: Direction Cosines and `vtkMedicalImageInformation` are passed to the output
2. BMP: The file can be saved with a Lookup Table (see `--palette-color`)
3. GE Signa: `vtkMedicalImageProperties` is passed to the output
4. MINC: Direction Cosines is passed to the output
5. TIFF: `vtkTIFFReader` is currently in bad shape in VTK (different behavior in VTK 5.2 and `git/master`). Only u

3.5.1 CONVERT MetaImage (mhd, mha)

```
$ gdcmm2vtk inputfile output.mha
```

This command will convert the input DICOM file: inputfile into a MetaImage .mha file. Same goes for .mhd file.

3.5.2 CONVERT MHA/MHD

```
$ gdc2vtk inputfile output.mha
```

or

```
$ gdc2vtk inputfile output.mhd
```

This command will convert the input DICOM file: inputfile into a MetaImageData .mha/.mhd file.

3.5.3 CONVERT VTI

```
$ gdc2vtk inputfile output.vti
```

This command will convert the input DICOM file: inputfile into a XML VTK ImageData .vti file.

3.5.4 CONVERT VTK

```
$ gdc2vtk inputfile output.vtk
```

This command will convert the input DICOM file: inputfile into an old VTK Structured PointSets .vtk file.

3.6 CONVERT DICOM

```
$ gdc2vtk input.dcm output.dcm
```

[vtkGDCMImageReader](#) will be used to read in a DICOM file, not the default `vtkDICOMImageReader`. See option `--use-vtkdicom` to use `vtkDICOMImageReader`.

3.7 RoundTrip DICOM to MHD to DICOM

```
$ gdc2vtk input_ybr.dcm output.mhd
$ gdc2vtk --modality US --imageformat 7 output.mhd output.dcm
```

The above section shows how to convert a DICOM using the Photometric Interpretation of YBR_FULL (or even YBR_FULL_422 is lossy) into another file format: MetaImage (mhd). Since this file format does not handle color space, we have to explicitly set it using the `--imageformat` command line option. The `--modality` command line option is required in this case since the default Secondary Capture Image Storage Class family does not allow for YBR Photometric Interpretation.

3.8 gdc2vtk notes

IMPORTANT NOTE: The internal VTK structured will be filled from the input DICOM, and then pass to the output DICOM writer. Some information might be lost during the conversion DICOM to VTK to DICOM. This option is mostly used to test the `vtkGDCMImageReader/vtkGDCMImageWriter` combination.

IMPORTANT NOTE: When converting from a lossy format such as JPEG, the information of lossiness is important. The output DICOM will contains the required Lossy Image Compression attribute that indicates that image was lossy-compressed somewhere along the pipeline. See also `gdcmimg` (better handling of JPEG in general).

IMPORTANT NOTE: When using `-use-vtkdicom` the output DICOM file will always be written as MR Image Storage as this information is not available from the reader itself. This allow setting the Image Orientation (Patient) properly.

3.9 SEE ALSO

`gdcmdump(1)`, `gdcmviewer(1)`, `gdcmimg(1)`

3.10 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 4

Tool to anonymize a DICOM file.

4.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmanon [options] file-in file-out
gdcmanon [options] dir-in  dir-out
```

4.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmanon** tool is an implementation of PS 3.15 / E.1 / Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile (Implementation of E.1.1 De-identify & E.1.2 Re-identify)

This tool is split into two very different operating mode:

- An implementation of PS 3.15, see `-e` and `-d` flags
- A dumb mode, see `-dumb`

Dumb mode and PS 3.15 do not work well together, you should really only use one type of anonymization. In case of doubt, avoid using `-dumb`.

In order to use the PS 3.15 implementation (`-d` & `-e` flag), you'll need a certificate to do de-identification operations, and the associated private key to do the re-identification operation. If you are only doing a one-shot anonymization and do not need to properly re-identify the DICOM file, you can safely discard the private key and only keep the certificate. See OpenSSL section below for an example on how to generate the private key/certificate pair.

`gdcmanon` will exit early if OpenSSL was not configured/build properly into the library (see `GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL` in `cmake`).

4.3 parameters

```
file-in  DICOM input filename
```

```
file-out DICOM output filename
```

or

```
file-in  DICOM input directory
```

```
file-out DICOM output directory
```

4.4 OPTIONS

You need to specify at least one operating mode, from the following list (and only one):

4.4.1 Required parameters

-e --de-identify	De-identify DICOM (default)
-d --re-identify	Re-identify DICOM
--dumb	Dumb mode anonymizer

Warning when operating in dumb mode, you need to also specify an operation to do, such as 'remove' or 'empty' a tag, see below the dumb mode options.

4.4.2 OPTIONS

-i --input	DICOM filename / directory
-o --output	DICOM filename / directory
-r --recursive	recursively process (sub-)directories.
--continue	Do not stop when file found is not DICOM.
--root-uid	Root UID.
--resources-path	Resources path.
-k --key	Path to RSA Private Key.
-c --certificate	Path to Certificate.

4.4.3 encryption options

--des	DES.
--des3	Triple DES.
--aes128	AES 128.
--aes192	AES 192.
--aes256	AES 256.

4.4.4 dumb mode options

--empty %d,%d	DICOM tag(s) to empty
--remove %d,%d	DICOM tag(s) to remove
--replace %d,%d,%s	DICOM tag(s) to replace

4.4.5 general options

-h --help	print this help text and exit
-v --version	print version information and exit
-V --verbose	verbose mode (warning+error).
-W --warning	warning mode, print warning information
-E --error	error mode, print error information
-D --debug	debug mode, print debug information

4.4.6 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
GDCM_RESOURCES_PATH path pointing to resources files (Part3.xml, ...)
```

4.5 Typical usage

4.5.1 De-identification (anonymization, encrypt)

The only thing required for this operation is a certificate file (in PEM format).

```
$ gdcmanon --certificate certificate.pem -e original.dcm original_anonymized.dcm
```

You can use `-asn1` option from `gdcm dump` to dump the generated DataSet as ASN1 structure (see `gdcm dump(1)` for example).

4.5.2 Re-identification (de-anonymization, decrypt)

The only thing required for this operation is a private key (in PEM format). It is required that the private key used for the re-identification process, was the actual private key used to generate the certificate file (certificate.pem) used during the de-identification step.

```
$ gdcmanon --key privatekey.pem -d original_anonymized.dcm original_copy.dcm
```

You can then check that `original.dcm` and `original_copy.dcm` are identical.

4.5.3 Multiple files caveat

It is very important to understand the following section, when anonymizing more than one single file. When anonymizing multiple DICOM files, you are required to use the directory input. You cannot call multiple time the `gdcmanon` command line tool. Indeed the tool stores in memory during the process only a hash table of conversion so that each time a particular value is found it get always replaced by the same de-identified value (think: consistent Series Instance UID).

4.5.4 Dumb mode

This functionality is not described in the DICOM standard. Users are advised that improper use of that mode is not recommended, meaning that important tag can be emptied/removed/replaced resulting in illegal/invalid DICOM file. Only use when you know what you are doing. If you delete a Type 1 attribute, chance is that your DICOM file will be not accepted in most DICOM third party viewer. Unfortunately this is often this mode that is implemented in popular DICOM Viewer, always prefer what the DICOM standard describes, and avoid the dumb mode.

The following example shows how to use dumb mode and achieve 5 operations at the same time:

- Empty the tag (0010,0010) Patient's Name,
- Empty the tag (0010,0020) Patient ID,
- Remove the tag (0010,0040) Patient's Sex
- Remove the tag (0010,1010) Patient's Age

- Replace the tag (0010,1030) Patient's Weight with the value '10'

You are required to check which DICOM attribute is Type 1 and Type 1C, before trying to '**Empty**' or '**Remove**' a particular DICOM attribute. For the same reason, you are required to check what are valid value in a replace operation.

```
$ gdcmanon --dumb --empty 10,10 --empty 10,20 --remove 10,40 --remove 10,1010 --replace 10,1030,10 012345.002.050
```

Multiple operation of `--dumb` mode can take place, just reuse the output of the previous operation. Always use `gdcmdump` on the input and output file to check what was actually achieved. You can use a diff program to check only what changed (see `gdcmdiff(1)` for example).

4.5.4.1 Irreversible Anonymization

In some very rare cases, one would want to anonymize using the PS 3.15 mode so as to take benefit of the automatic conversion of all content that could contain Patient related information.

In the end all Patient related information has been removed and has been secretly stored in the 0400,0500 DICOM attribute. However to make sure that no-one ever try to break that security using brute-force algorithm, one want want to remove completely this DICOM attribute. This will make the DICOM:

- Completely free of any Patient related information (as per PS 3.15 specification)
- Remove any mean of people to brute force attack the file to find out the identity of the Patient

In this case one could simply do, as a first step execute the reversible anonymizer:

```
$ gdcmanon -c certificate.pem input.dcm anonymized_reversible.dcm
```

and now completely remove the DICOM attribute containing the secretly encrypted Patient related information:

```
$ gdcmanon --dumb --remove 400,500 --remove 12,62 --remove 12,63 anonymized_reversible.dcm anonymized_irreversible.dcm
```

Remarks

As mentionned in DICOM Sup 142, this anonymization is preferred over de-identification since:

It is not required that the Encrypted Attributes Data Set be created; indeed, there may be circumstances where the Dataset is expected to be archived long enough that any contemporary encryption technology may be inadequate to provide long term protection against unauthorized recovery of identification

4.6 OpenSSL

On most system you can have access to OpenSSL to generate the Private Key/Certificate pair.

4.6.1 Generating a Private Key

Command line to generate a rsa key (512bit)

```
$ openssl genrsa -out CA_key.pem
```

Command line to generate a rsa key (2048bit)

```
$ openssl genrsa -out CA_key.pem 2048
```

Command line to generate a rsa key (2048bit) + passphrase

```
$ openssl genrsa -des3 -out CA_key.pem 2048
```

4.6.2 Generating a Certificate

From your previously generated Private Key, you can now generate a certificate in PEM (DER format is currently not supported).

```
$ openssl req -new -key CA_key.pem -x509 -days 365 -out CA_cert.cer
```

4.7 DICOM Standard:

Page to the DICOM Standard:

<http://dicom.nema.org/>

The DICOM Standard at the time of releasing gdcmanon is:

<ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/>

Direct link to PS 3.15-2008:

ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/08_15pu.pdf

4.8 Warnings

Certain attributes may still contains Protected Health Information (PHI) after an anonymization step. This is typically the case for Patient's Address (0010,1040). The reason is that this particular attribute is not supposed to be in the composite IODs in the first place. DICOM Supp 142 includes it (however gdcmanon does not implement it).

4.9 SEE ALSO

gdcconv(1), **gdcdump(1)**, **gdcmdiff(1)**, **openssl(1)**, **dumpasn1(1)**

4.10 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 5

Tool to convert DICOM to DICOM.

5.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmconv [options] file-in file-out
```

5.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmconv** command line program takes as input a DICOM file (file-in) and process it to generate an output DICOM file (file-out). The command line option dictate the type of operation(s) gdcmconv will use to generate the output file.

5.3 parameters

```
file-in    DICOM input filename
```

```
file-out    DICOM output filename
```

5.4 OPTIONS

5.4.1 parameters

```
-i --input      DICOM filename
-o --output      DICOM filename
```

5.4.2 OPTIONS

```
-X --explicit      Change Transfer Syntax to explicit.
-M --implicit      Change Transfer Syntax to implicit.
-U --use-dict       Use dict for VR (only public by default).
  --with-private-dict Use private dict for VR (advanced user only).
-C --check-meta     Check File Meta Information (advanced user only).
  --root-uid        Root UID.
  --remove-gl       Remove group length (deprecated in DICOM 2008).
  --remove-private-tags Remove private tags.
  --remove-retired  Remove retired tags.
```

5.4.3 image options

```
-l --apply-lut           Apply LUT (non-standard, advanced user only).
-P --photometric-interpretation %s Change Photometric Interpretation (when possible).
-w --raw                Decompress image.
-d --deflated            Compress using deflated (gzip).
-J --jpeg               Compress image in jpeg.
-K --j2k                Compress image in j2k.
-L --jpegls             Compress image in jpeg-ls.
-R --rle                Compress image in rle (lossless only).
-F --force              Force decompression/merging before recompression/splitting.
  --generate-icon       Generate icon.
  --icon-minmax %d,%d   Min/Max value for icon.
  --icon-auto-minmax    Automatically compute best Min/Max values for icon.
  --compress-icon       Decide whether icon follows main TransferSyntax or remains uncompressed.
  --planar-configuration [01] Change planar configuration.
-Y --lossy              Use the lossy (if possible) compressor.
-S --split %d           Write 2D image with multiple fragments (using max size)
```

5.4.4 JPEG options

```
-q --quality %*f        set quality.
```

5.4.5 JPEG-LS options

```
-e --lossy-error %*i    set error.
```

5.4.6 J2K options

```
-r --rate %*f           set rate.
-q --quality %*f        set quality.
-t --tile %d,%d         set tile size.
-n --number-resolution %d set number of resolution.
  --irreversible        set irreversible.
```

5.4.7 general options

```
-h --help               print this help text and exit
-v --version            print version information and exit
-V --verbose            verbose mode (warning+error).
-W --warning            warning mode, print warning information
-E --error              error mode, print error information
-D --debug              debug mode, print debug information
```

5.4.8 special options

```
-I --ignore-errors      convert even if file is corrupted (advanced users only, see disclaimers).
```


5.4.9 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

5.5 Simple usage

gdcmmconv is a great tool to convert broken DICOM implementation into properly parsable DICOM file. Usage is simply:

```
$ gdcmmconv input.dcm output.dcm
```

or if you prefer being explicit:

```
$ gdcmmconv -i input.dcm -o output.dcm
```

Even though **gdcmmconv** can overwrite directly on the same file (`input.dcm = output.dcm`), it is recommended that user should first convert into a different file to make sure the bug is properly handled by GDCM.

Typical cases where you would want to use **gdcmmconv** in its simple form:

- convert non-cp246 conforming file into conforming cp246,
- convert implicit little endian transfer syntax file meta header into proper explicit little endian transfer syntax,
- convert the GE-13 bytes bug,
- convert dual syntax file: implicit/explicit,
- convert Philips dual Little Endian/Big Endian file,
- convert GDCM 1.2.0 broken UN-2-bytes fields,
- &...
- All other broken files listed in the supported section.

When no option other is used, only the dataset is inspected. So encapsulated Pixel Data, for instance, is not inspected for well known bugs.

When doing this kind of work, this is usually a good idea to perform some kind of quality control, see **gdcmmconv** Quality Control section (down below).

5.6 Typical usage

5.6.1 File Meta Header

Running

```
$ gdcmmconv input.dcm output.dcm
```

Is not enough to recompute file meta header, when input file is buggy. You may want to use: `--check-meta`

```
$ gdcmmconv --check-meta input.dcm output.dcm
```

See typical cases such as: `GE_DLX-8-MONO2-PrivateSyntax.dcm` or `PICKER-16-MONO2-No_DicomV3_Preamble.dcm` from `gdcmmData`.

5.6.2 Conversion to Explicit Transfer Syntax

To convert a file that was written using Implicit Transfer Syntax into Explicit Transfer Syntax simply use:

```
$ gdcmmconv --explicit uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

5.6.3 Compressing to lossless JPEG

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG Lossless encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --jpeg uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

5.6.4 Compressing to lossy JPEG

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG Lossy encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --lossy --jpeg -q 90 uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

Note:

`-q` is just one of the many way to specify lossy quality, you need to inspect the other cmd line flag to specify

5.6.5 Compressing to lossless JPEG-LS

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG-LS Lossless encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --jpegls uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

5.6.6 Compressing to lossy JPEG-LS

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG-LS Lossy encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --lossy --jpegls -e 2 uncompressed.dcm lossy_compressed.dcm
```

Note:

`-e` (or `-lossy-error`) means that the maximum tolerate error is 2 for each pixel value

5.6.7 Compressing to lossless J2K

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG-2000 Lossless encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --j2k uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

5.6.8 Compressing to lossy J2K

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a JPEG-2000 Lossy encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --lossy -q 55,50,45 --j2k uncompressed.dcm lossy_compressed.dcm
```

Note:

`-q` is just one of the many way to specify lossy quality, you need to inspect the other cmd line flag to specify

5.6.9 Compressing to lossless RLE

To compress an uncompressed DICOM file to a RLE Lossless encapsulated format:

```
$ gdcmmconv --rle uncompressed.dcm compressed.dcm
```

There is no such thing as lossy RLE compression.

5.6.10 Split encapsulated DICOM:

To split an encapsulated stream into smaller chunk (1024 bytes each):

```
$ gdcmmconv --split 1024 rle.dcm rle_1024.dcm
```

If an odd number of bytes is passed it will be rounded down to the next even number (eg. 1025 -> 1024) since DICOM only allow even number for Value Length.

5.6.11 Forcing (re)compression

Sometime it is necessary to use the `-force` option. By default when user specify `-j2k` and input file is already in JPEG 2000 encapsulated DICOM format then no operation takes places. By using `-force` you make sure that (re)compression operation takes places.

Real life example of why you would use `-force`:

- When Pixel Data is missing data / is padded with junk
- When you would like to make sure GDCM can handle decompression & recompression cycle

5.6.12 Decompressing a Compressed DICOM

```
$ gdcmmconv --raw compressed.dcm uncompressed.dcm
```

5.6.13 Compressing an uncompressed Icon

By default when compressing a DICOM Image file, `gdcmmconv` will not compress the icon. A user option needs to be turned on to explicitly force the compression of the Icon Image Sequence Pixel Data

For example, by default we will not compress the Icon Image Sequence Pixel Data attribute:

```
$ gdcmmconv --jpeg gdcmmData/simpleImageWithIcon.dcm uncompressed_icon.dcm
```

In the following example we will explicitly compress the Icon Image Sequence Pixel Data attribute. In that case the same Transfer Syntax is being used for both the main Pixel Data and the Pixel Data from the Icon Image Sequence:

```
$ gdcmmconv --jpeg --compress-icon gdcmmData/simpleImageWithIcon.dcm compressed_icon.dcm
```

5.6.14 Generating an Icon

For some application it might be necessary to produce a small preview of the main image to be able to quickly load that short preview instead of the main image. In that case:

```
$ gdcconv --raw --generate-icon gdcData/test.acr test_icon.dcm
```

In some cases the main Pixel Data element is expressed as pixel defined on 16bits. Since Icon can only store at most pixel of size 8bits, a rescale operation needs to take place. In order to properly select a better interval for doing the rescale operation user can specify the min max used for the rescale operation:

```
$ gdcconv --raw --generate-icon --icon-minmax 0,192 gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm icon_minmax.dcm
```

5.6.15 Changing the planar Configuration

Often RLE files are compressed using a different Planar Configuration (RRR ... GGG... BBB...) instead of the usual triplet (RGB ... RGB ... RGB). So upon decompression the Planar Configuration is 1. This is perfectly legal in DICOM, however this is unconventional, and thus it may be a good idea to also change the planar configuration and set it to the default :

```
$ gdcconv --raw --planar-configuration 0 compressed.dcm uncompressed1.dcm
```

To reinvert the planar configuration of file 'uncompressed1.dcm', simply do:

```
$ gdcconv --raw --planar-configuration 1 uncompressed1.dcm uncompressed2.dcm
```

5.7 Lossless Conversion

When talking about lossless conversion, there is an ambiguity that need to be understood. To achieve higher compression ratio, the RGB color space is usually not used, in favor of a YBR one. Changing from one color space to the other is (bit level) not lossless.

For more detail, see what are the true lossless transformations as described:

http://gdc.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Color_Space_Transformations

5.8 Quality Control

One important part when using gdcconv it to have a way to quality control the output.

You can use 3rd party tool to check the output of gdcconv is correct.

5.8.1 DCMTK / dicom3tools

Using another DICOM implementation such as the one from DCMTK or dicom3tools can be a good process to check the output of gdcconv.

- For DCMTK use: dcmdump
- For dicom3tools use: dcdump

For reference, gdcconv --raw will act as dcmdjpeg +cn +px, since it never tries to convert color space.

5.8.2 VIM: vimdiff

You can setup your favorite editor to compare the output, for instance in vim:

```
autocmd BufReadPre *.dcm set ro
autocmd BufReadPost *.dcm silent %!gdcmdump -M +uc "%"
```

then simply do:

```
$ vimdiff input.dcm output.dcm
```

5.8.3 vbindiff

On UNIX you can visually compare binary file using the vbindiff command:

```
$ vbindiff input.dcm output.dcm
```

5.9 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmrw(1)**, **gdcminfo(1)**, **gdcmdiff(1)**

5.10 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 6

dumps differences of two DICOM files

6.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmdiff [options] file1 file2
```

6.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmdiff** command line program takes as input two DICOM files: file1 and file2.

6.3 parameters

```
file1    DICOM input filename
file2    DICOM output filename
```

6.4 OPTIONS

6.4.1 OPTIONS

```
-m      --meta          Compare metainformation. Default is off.
-t <n>  --truncate <n>  String values trimmed to n characters.
```

6.4.2 general options

```
-h      --help          print this help text and exit
-v      --version       print version information and exit
-V      --verbose       verbose mode (warning+error).
-W      --warning       warning mode, print warning information
```

```
-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

6.5 Simple usage

gdcmdiff is a great tool to produce a diff in between two DICOM files. Usage is simply:

```
$ gdcmdiff input1.dcm input2.dcm
```

6.6 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcminfo(1)**

6.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 7

dumps a DICOM file, it will display the structure and values contained in the specified DICOM file.

7.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmdump [options] dcm_file
gdcmdump [options] dcm_directory
```

7.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmdump** command line program dumps a DICOM file to the console. For those familiar with dcmdump (DCMTK) output, gdcmdump has some minor differences. Namely:

- For Implicit Transfer Syntax gdcmdump will print ?? instead of the dictionary VR

gdcmdump has a limited private dictionary that is used to lookup private element whenever possible.

7.3 parameters

```
dcm_file          DICOM input filename
dcm_directory     DICOM input directory
```

7.4 OPTIONS

7.4.1 OPTIONS

-x --xml-dict	generate the XML dict (only private elements for now).
-r --recursive	recursive (input is a directory)
-d --dump	dump value (limited use).
-p --print	print value instead of simply dumping (default).
-c --color	print in color.
-C --csa	print SIEMENS CSA Header (0029,[12]0,SIEMENS CSA HEADER).
-P --pdb	print GEMS Protocol Data Block (0025,1b,GEMS_SERS_01).
--elscint	print ELSCINT Protocol Information (01f7,26,ELSCINT1).
--vepro	print VEPRO Protocol Information (0055,20,VEPRO VIF 3.0 DATA).

```

                or VEPRO Protocol Information (0055,20,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA).
--sds           print Philips MR Series Data Storage (1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.12.2) Information (2005,32,Philips)
-A --asn1       print encapsulated ASN1 structure >(0400,0520).
--map-uid-names map UID to names.

```

7.4.2 general options

```

-h --help
    print this help text and exit

-v --version
    print version information and exit

-V --verbose
    verbose mode (warning+error).

-W --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E --error
    error mode, print error information

-D --debug
    debug mode, print debug information

```

7.4.3 special options

```

-I --ignore-errors  dumps even if file is corrupted (advanced users only, see disclaimers).

```

7.5 Typical usage

7.5.1 Printing Implicit Transfer Syntax

The VR are not found in the file, thus are presented with a "(??)", and right next to it (if found) the correct VR.

Eg.:

```
$ gdcmdump GE_DLX-8-MONO2-PrivateSyntax.dcm
```

```

# Dicom-File-Format
\&...
(0008,0000) ?? (UL) 434 # 4,1 Generic Group Length
(0008,0005) ?? (CS) [ISO_IR 100] # 10,1-n Specific Character Set
(0008,0008) ?? (CS) [ORIGINAL\\PRIMARY\\SINGLE PLANE ] # 30,2-n Image Type
(0008,0016) ?? (UI) [1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1] # 28,1 SOP Class UID
(0008,0018) ?? (UI) [1.2.840.113619.2.16.1.0.906539207.1.24207] # 42,1 SOP Instance UID
(0008,0020) ?? (DA) [19980923] # 8,1 Study Date
(0008,0021) ?? (DA) [19980923] # 8,1 Series Date
(0008,0022) ?? (DA) [19980923] # 8,1 Acquisition Date
(0008,0023) ?? (DA) [19980923] # 8,1 Content Date
(0008,0030) ?? (TM) [101229.000] # 10,1 Study Time
(0008,0031) ?? (TM) [101229.000] # 10,1 Series Time
(0008,0032) ?? (TM) [102653.000] # 10,1 Acquisition Time
(0008,0033) ?? (TM) [102653.000] # 10,1 Content Time
\&...

```

7.5.2 Print Private Attributes

GDCM has a limited private dictionary. Whenever possible, it will try to lookup the private data element.

```
$ gdcmdump 012345.002.050.dcm
```

```
\&...
(0009,0010) LO [GEMS_IDEN_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0009,1001) LO [GE_GENESIS_FF ] # 14,1 Full fidelity
(0009,1002) SH [MRCV] # 4,1 Suite id
(0009,1004) SH [SIGNA ] # 6,1 Product id
(0009,1027) SL 985968524 # 4,1 Image actual date
(0009,1030) SH [19356UMR2 ] # 10,1 Service id
(0009,1031) SH [999 ] # 4,1 Mobile location number
(0009,10e3) UI [1.2.840.113619.1.1.4.1762386977] # 32,1 Equipment UID
(0009,10e6) SH [08] # 2,1 Genesis Version - now
(0009,10e7) UL 2757786872 # 4,1 Exam Record checksum
(0009,10e9) SL 985968523 # 4,1 Actual series data time stamp
\&...
(0019,0000) UL 1208 # 4,1 Generic Group Length
(0019,0010) LO [GEMS_ACQU_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0019,100f) DS [424.399994] # 10,1 Horiz. Frame of ref.
(0019,1011) SS 0 # 2,1 Series contrast
\&...
(0019,10e0) DS [0.000000] # 8,1 User data 24 {# DTI Diffusion Dir., relea
(0019,10e2) DS [0.000000] # 8,1 Velocity Encode Scale
(0019,10f2) SS 0 # 2,1 Fast phases
(0019,10f9) DS [98] # 2,1 Transmit gain
\&...
(0021,0000) UL 372 # 4,1 Generic Group Length
(0021,0010) LO [GEMS_RELA_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0021,1003) SS 0 # 2,1 Series from which Prescribed
\&...
```

7.5.3 SIEMENS CSA Header

Using this option it is possible to dump as a readable text what is contained in the private attribute as found in typical SIEMENS MR DICOM file.

Eg.:

```
$ gdcmdump --csa MR_SIEMENS_forceLoad29-1010_29-1020.dcm
```

```
(0029,0010)siemens csa header
Image shadow data (0029,xx10)

0 - 'EchoLinePosition' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '64      '
1 - 'EchoColumnPosition' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '64      '
2 - 'EchoPartitionPosition' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '32      '
3 - 'UsedChannelMask' VM 1, VR UL, SyngoDT 9, NoOfItems 6, Data '255      '
4 - 'Actual3DImaPartNumber' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 0, Data
5 - 'ICE_Dims' VM 1, VR LO, SyngoDT 19, NoOfItems 6, Data 'X_1_1_1_1_1_31_1_1_1_1_19'
6 - 'B_value' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '0      '
7 - 'Filter1' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 0, Data
8 - 'Filter2' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 0, Data
\&...
```

7.5.4 GEMS Protocol Data Block

Using this option it is possible to dump as a readable text what is contained in the private attribute as found in typical GEMS MR DICOM file.

Protocol Data Block : 0025,xx1b,GEMS_SERS_01

```
$ gdcmdump --pdb GE_MR_0025xx1bProtocolDataBlock.dcm
```

```
ENTRY "Head First"
POSITION "Supine"
ANREF "NA"
COIL "HEAD"
PLANE "OBLIQUE"
SEDESCFLAG "1"
SEDESC "AX FSE T2"
IMODE "2D"
PSEQ "FSE-XL"
IOPT "FC, EDR, TRF, Fast"
PLUG "22"
FILTCHOICE "None"
BWRT "-1"
TRICKSIMG "1"
TAG_SPACE "7"
TAG_TYPE "None"
\&...
```

7.5.5 ELSCINT Protocol Information

Using this option it is possible to dump as a readable text what is contained in the private attribute as found in typical ELSCINT CT DICOM file.

ELSCINT Protocol Information: (01f7,26,ELSCINT1)

```
$ gdcmdump --elscint ELSCINT1_ProtocolInformation.dcm
```

```
ELSCINT1 Dumping info from tag (01f7,26,elscint1)
```

```
ELSCINT1/Item name: []
  ApprovedStep [yes]
  RefSurview [1\0]
  STD-first-img-pos [11.5]
  current-step [yes]
  ntimed-steps [0]
  orig-n-slices [390]
  protocol-file [Head_Multi_1032_usr.proc]
  protocol-name [FACE-TRAUMA/Head/Hx]
  protocol-path [/usr/diamond.root/spr/]
  protocol-step [1]
  protocol-version [2.51]
```

```
ELSCINT1/Item name: [doseright]
```

```
  ACS [n/a]
  ACS-bed-position [0]
  ACS-calc-mas [0]
  ACS-iq-parameter [0]
  ACS-learn-allowed [no]
  ACS-water-radius [-1.000000]
  ACS-water-radius-scan [-1]
\&...
```

7.5.6 VEPRO Protocol Information

Using this option it is possible to dump as a readable text what is contained in the private attribute as found in typical VEPRO CT DICOM file.

ELSCINT Protocol Information: (0055,20,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA)

```
$ gdcmdump --vepro VEPRO_ProtocolInformation.dcm

VIMDATA2: (0055,20,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA)
  ID: VIM
  Version: 5.0
  UserName:
  UserAdress1: Name of Institution
  UserAdress2: Street of Institution
  UserAdress3: City of Institution
  UserAdress4:
  UserAdress5:
  RecDate: 20101001
  RecTime: 211321
  RecPlace:
  RecSource: DICOM Distributor
  DF1: P-09/10-41808
  DF2: Sultana Razia
  DF3: 19411001
  DF4: F
  DF5:
  DF6:
  DF7:
  DF8: CT Scan Brain without Contrast
  DF9: 10/10-0034873
  DF10: 10/10-00348
  DF11:
  DF12:
  DF13:
  DF14: Head 0.5
  DF15: 4
  DF16:
  DF17:
  DF18:
  DF19:
  DF20:
  StudyUID: 1.2.392.200036.9116.2.6.1.48.1214228007.1285934880.206831
  SeriesUID: 1.2.392.200036.9116.2.6.1.48.1214228007.1285935201.938653
  Modality: CT
```

7.5.7 Philips Private MR Series Data Storage (1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.12.2)

Using this option it is possible to dump as a readable text what is contained in the private attribute as found in typical Philips Private MR Series Data Storage file.

PMS Series Data Storage (2005,32,Philips MR Imaging DD 002)

```
$ gdcmdump --sds PMS_SeriesDataStorage.dcm

\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS/IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS /IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_CONTROL_RECON_PARS/IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_CONTROL_SCAN_PARS /IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_EXAM_PARS /IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_HARDWARE_PARS /IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_PREP_PARS /IEEE_PDF/Y ]
\&...
PMS/Item name: [PDF_SPT_PARS/IEEE_PDF/Y ]
```

```

SP_scan_resol [256\256] # 2
SP_pda_profiles [0\0] # 2
SP_filter [324074] # 1
SP_analyse_with_iqt [0] # 1
SP_main_system_type [3] # 1
SP_gradient_system [6] # 1
SP_coil_type [2\2\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_coil_id [2\34\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_coil_part [0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_act_q [0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_act_coil_freq [0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_coil_m_pos [255\255\255\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\255] # 16
SP_coil_t_pos [255\128\255\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\255] # 16
SP_surface_coil_con [0\1\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0] # 16
SP_proton_freq [127801349] # 1
SP_tm_result [2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2\2] # 16
SP_f0_result [0] # 1
SP_as_result [0] # 1
SP_po_result [0] # 1
SP_rg_result [0] # 1
SP_dc_result [0] # 1
SP_ph_result [0] # 1
\&...

```

7.5.8 Encapsulated ASN1 Structure

This option is mainly used for dumping the ASN1 structure of the encrypted Attribute (0040,0520)

```
$ gdcmdump encrypted.dcm
```

```

\&...
(0400,0500) SQ # u/1,1 Encrypted Attributes Sequence
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (0400,0510) UI [1.2.840.10008.1.2] # 18,1 Encrypted Content Transfer Syntax UID
    (0400,0520) OB 30\82\03\ba\06\09\2a\86\48\55\04\08\13 # 958,1 Encrypted Content
  (fffe,e00d)
(fffe,e0dd)
\&...

```

```
$ gdcmdump --asn1 encrypted.dcm
```

```

0:d=0 hl=4 l= 954 cons: SEQUENCE
4:d=1 hl=2 l=   9 prim: OBJECT :pkcs7-envelopedData
15:d=1 hl=4 l= 939 cons: cont [ 0 ]
19:d=2 hl=4 l= 935 cons: SEQUENCE
23:d=3 hl=2 l=   1 prim: INTEGER :00
26:d=3 hl=4 l= 366 cons: SET
30:d=4 hl=4 l= 362 cons: SEQUENCE
34:d=5 hl=2 l=   1 prim: INTEGER :00
37:d=5 hl=2 l=  82 cons: SEQUENCE
39:d=6 hl=2 l=  69 cons: SEQUENCE
41:d=7 hl=2 l=  11 cons: SET
43:d=8 hl=2 l=   9 cons: SEQUENCE
45:d=9 hl=2 l=   3 prim: OBJECT :countryName
50:d=9 hl=2 l=   2 prim: PRINTABLESTRING :AU
54:d=7 hl=2 l=  19 cons: SET
56:d=8 hl=2 l=  17 cons: SEQUENCE
58:d=9 hl=2 l=   3 prim: OBJECT :stateOrProvinceName
63:d=9 hl=2 l=  10 prim: PRINTABLESTRING :Some-State
75:d=7 hl=2 l=  33 cons: SET
77:d=8 hl=2 l=  31 cons: SEQUENCE
79:d=9 hl=2 l=   3 prim: OBJECT :organizationName
84:d=9 hl=2 l=  24 prim: PRINTABLESTRING :Internet Widgits Pty Ltd
110:d=6 hl=2 l=   9 prim: INTEGER :AC966D88787A51B4

```

```

121:d=5 hl=2 l= 13 cons: SEQUENCE
123:d=6 hl=2 l= 9 prim: OBJECT :rsaEncryption
134:d=6 hl=2 l= 0 prim: NULL
136:d=5 hl=4 l= 256 prim: OCTET STRING [HEX DUMP]:822368070285AD756C962ECB973514B291F946...
396:d=3 hl=4 l= 558 cons: SEQUENCE
400:d=4 hl=2 l= 9 prim: OBJECT :pkcs7-data
411:d=4 hl=2 l= 29 cons: SEQUENCE
413:d=5 hl=2 l= 9 prim: OBJECT :aes-256-cbc
424:d=5 hl=2 l= 16 prim: OCTET STRING [HEX DUMP]:3B49AFE71749F2BFF1519EBAEA95A393
442:d=4 hl=4 l= 512 prim: cont [ 0 ]

```

7.6 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmrw(1)**, **gdcmanon(1)**

7.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 8

Tool to generate a DICOMDIR file from a File-Set.

8.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmgendir [options] file-in file-out
```

8.2 DESCRIPTION

8.3 parameters

file-in DICOM input filename

file-out DICOM output filename

8.4 OPTIONS

8.4.1 Parameters

8.4.2 OPTIONS

-i --input	DICOM filename or directory
-o --output	DICOM filename or directory
-r --recursive	recursive.
--descriptor	descriptor.
--root-uid	Root UID.

8.4.3 general options

-h --help	print this help text and exit
-v --version	print version information and exit

```
-V  --verbose
    verbose mode (warning+error).

-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

8.4.4 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

8.5 Typical usage

8.6 NOTE

One may have to run some preliminary steps in order to get gdcmgendir to generate the DICOMDIR file. Namely two steps:

- Batch renaming of the DICOM filename into something compatible with ISO 9660 filename convention
- Convert all DICOM file into the Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed (1.2.840.10008.1.2.1)

Step 1. can be solved in a numerous way. Eg. on UNIX environment this could either be solved using the mkisofs command line tool. Filenames should not contains any extension since the VR CS does not allow for the '.' character. Only upper case, digit 0-9, the space ' ' and the underscore '_' character are valid in VR CS, with a maximum of 8 bytes. Another simple tool that can be handy is 'rename' in conjunction with 'basename'.

Step 2. can simply be achieved using the gdcconv command line tool:

```
$ for i in `ls IMG*`; do gdcconv --raw --force $i /tmp/out/$i; done
```

8.7 SEE ALSO

gdcconv(1), **gdcmanon(1)**, **rename(1)**, **mkisofs(1)**

8.8 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 9

Manipulate DICOM image file.

`gdcmimg` is a low level tool to allow de-/encapsulation from/to DICOM image. This tool does not understand Transfer Syntax conversion. It will encapsulate the raw data as-is. This has some impact in some cases, see special warnings below.

It is important to note that `gdcmimg` can only encapsulate proper input file, for instance JPG and or JP2 are accepted since an associated DICOM Transfer Syntax can be found. However input such as TIFF and/or PNG are not, since DICOM does not support those. See instead a tool such as `gdcm2vtk`.

9.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmimg [options] file-in file-out
```

9.2 DESCRIPTION

The **`gdcmimg`** command line tool can be used in two fashions:

- 1. Converting a recognized file format into its encapsulated DICOM counterpart,
- 2. Anonymizing a rectangular portion of a DICOM file.

9.3 parameters

```
file-in    input filename (non-DICOM)
```

```
file-out    DICOM output filename
```

9.4 OPTIONS

9.4.1 parameters

```
-i --input      Input filename  
-o --output      Output filename
```

9.4.2 OPTIONS

```

--endian %s      Endianness (LSB/MSB).
-d --depth %d    Depth (Either 8/16/32 or BitsAllocated eg. 12 when known).
--sign %s        Pixel sign (0/1).
--spp %d         Sample Per Pixel (1/3).
-s --size %d,%d  Size.
-C --sop-class-uid SOP Class UID (name or value).
-T --study-uid   Study UID.
-S --series-uid  Series UID.
--root-uid       Root UID.

```

9.4.3 fill options

```

-R --region %d,%d Region.
-F --fill %d      Fill with pixel value specified.

```

9.4.4 general options

```

-h --help
    print this help text and exit

-v --version
    print version information and exit

-V --verbose
    verbose mode (warning+error).

-W --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E --error
    error mode, print error information

-D --debug
    debug mode, print debug information

```

9.4.5 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

9.5 Supported File Format (appropriate file extension) gdcming

will base it's conversion process based on the file extension. Follows the list of recognized file extension. When no extension is found, DICOM file is assumed.

input format

```

* RAW      (raw, rawl, gray, rgb)
* RLE      (rle)
* PNM      (pgm, pnm, ppm)
* JPEG-LS  (jls)
* JPEG 2000 (jp2, j2k, j2c, jpx, jpc)
* JPEG     (jpg, jpeg, ljpg, ljpeg)
* DICOM    ()

```

output format:

```
* PGM      (pgm, pnm, ppm)
* DICOM    ()
```

For RAW file format, you should take special care of the `--endian` option. For the (old) JPEG file format, both the lossy and lossless format are supported, user should pay attention to the `--sign` option. For file format such as RLE or RAW, user is expected to fill in information required to find the dimension and type of input data as there is no other way to find this information. For all other file format, the properties are derived from the file format itself.

PNM file are supposed to be big endian (important for depth > 8)

9.6 Typical usage

9.6.1 Remove a rectangular part of the image

To fill the region [0,100]x[0,100] of a DICOM image simply do:

```
$ gdcimg --fill 0 --region 0,100,0,100 -i input.dcm -o output_black.dcm
```

Warning: if the Pixel Data is compressed, the image is first decompressed so that pixel can be set to 0, but it is not re-compressed.

9.6.2 Convert RAW to DICOM

Recognized extension is `.raw`, `.rawl`, `.gray` or `.rgb` (case insensitive)

```
$ gdcimg --size 512,512 --depth 16 -i input.raw -o output.dcm
```

the image will be a Secondary Capture.

When the input is 3 component, one need to specify explicitly the Samples Per Pixel:

```
$ gdcimg --size 512,512 --spp 3 input_rgb.raw output_rgb.dcm
```

When the filename contains `.rgb` as file extension output is automatically recognized as RGB no need to specify `--spp`

```
$ gdcimg --size 512,512 input.rgb output_rgb.dcm
```

You can use the `dd` cmd line to skip any header you would like to discard, for instance, if you would like to skip the first 108 bytes, simply do:

```
$ dd skip=108 bs=1 if=input.raw of=output.raw
```

`.raw` and `.rawl` extension are equivalent. You need to explicitly specify the endianness manually:

```
$ gdcimg --endian MSB --size 512,512 --depth 16 -i input.raw -o output.dcm
```

or

```
$ gdcimg --endian LSB --size 512,512 --depth 16 -i input.raw -o output.dcm
```

9.6.3 Convert PGM/PNM/PPM to DICOM

Recognized extensions are .pgm, .pnm, .ppm (case insensitive)

```
$ gdcming -i input.pgm -o output.dcm
```

the image will be a Secondary Capture

9.6.4 Convert RLE to DICOM

Recognized extension is .rle (case insensitive)

```
$ gdcming --size 512,512 --depth 16 -i input.rle -o output.dcm
```

the image will be a Secondary Capture

9.6.5 Convert JPEG to DICOM

Recognized extensions are .jpg, .jpeg, .ljpg, .ljpeg (case insensitive)

```
$ gdcming -i input.ljpeg -o output.dcm
```

the image will be a Secondary Capture

9.6.6 Convert J2K to DICOM

Recognized extensions are .j2k, .jp2, .jpc, .jpx, .j2c (case insensitive)

```
$ gdcming -i input.j2k -o output.dcm
```

the image will be a Secondary Capture.

All Pixel informations (Bits Stored/Allocated...) will be derived from the image itself, and not from the command line options.

9.6.7 Specifying a SOP Class UID

Instead of the default Secondary Capture Image Storage, one may want to specify, say VL Photographic Image Storage.

```
$ gdcming --sop-class-uid 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.77.1.4 input.jpg output.dcm
```

9.7 Multiple Files

gdcming handle nicely a set of files (for instance jpeg):

```
$ gdcming 1.jpg 2.jpg 3.jpg 4.jpg output.dcm
```

9.8 Start Offset

In some case, one may want to create a 2D slice from an arbitrary volume (e.g 3D). In which case `--offset` becomes handy:

```
$ gdcming --offset 4954104330 --size 1673,1673 Input3D_1673_1673_1775.raw slice_1770.dcm
```

9.9 Warning

There are a couple of issues with `gdcming` implementation:

For RAW file, one should pay attention that when using `--endian MSB` the Pixel Data will be encapsulated as is (not touched by `gdcming`). Therefore the only possible transfer syntax available is Implicit VR Big Endian DLX (G.E Private). GDCM does handle this private Transfer Syntax. So if you need to convert this Transfer Syntax to another one (and allow Pixel Data manipulation), you can use:

```
$ gdcconv --raw --force input_big_endian_dlx.raw -o output_implicit_vr_little_endian.dcm
```

For JFIF file and JP2 file (with header) the header is copied into the Pixel Data element which is illegal for JP2. Use `gdcconv` to properly re-encode a JP2/JFIF file into J2K/JPG.

```
$ gdcming input.jp2 output_jp2.dcm
$ gdcconv --j2k --force output_jp2.dcm output_j2k.dcm
```

For RLE file, no check is done for crossing the row boundary. It is recommended to use `gdcconv -rle` to re-encode into a proper RLE file in case of doubt.

Of course if the compression is not ok with your setup, you can always de-encapsulated the DICOM file (typically JPEG) to a non-encapsulated form, using `gdcconv`:

```
$ gdcconv --raw input_jpeg.dcm output_raw.dcm
```

9.10 SEE ALSO

`gdcmdump(1)`, `gdc2vtk(1)`, `gdcraw(1)`, `convert(1)`, `dd(1)`

9.11 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 10

Display meta info about the input DICOM file.

10.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcminfo [options] file-in
```

10.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcminfo** command line program takes as input a DICOM file, or a directory and process it to extract meta-information about the DICOM file processed.

10.3 parameters

```
file-in    DICOM input filename
```

10.4 OPTIONS

10.4.1 OPTIONS

<code>-r --recursive</code>	recursive.
<code>-d --check-deflated</code>	check if file is proper deflated syntax.
<code>--resources-path</code>	Resources path.
<code>--md5sum</code>	Compute md5sum of Pixel Data attribute value.
<code>--check-compression</code>	check the encapsulated stream compression (lossless/lossy).

10.4.2 general options

<code>-h --help</code>	print this help text and exit
<code>-v --version</code>	print version information and exit
<code>-V --verbose</code>	verbose mode (warning+error).

```
-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

10.4.3 environment variable

GDCM_RESOURCES_PATH path pointing to resources files (Part3.xml, ...)

10.5 Simple usage

10.5.1 gdcmdata

Using data from gdcmdata:

```
$ gdcminfo gdcmdata/012345.002.050.dcm
```

```
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4 [MR Image Storage]
NumberOfDimensions: 2
Dimensions: (256,256)
Origin: (-85,21.6,108.7)
Spacing: (0.664062,0.664062,1.5)
DirectionCosines: (1,0,0,0,0,-1)
Rescale Intercept/Slope: (0,1)
SamplesPerPixel      :1
BitsAllocated        :16
BitsStored           :16
HighBit              :15
PixelRepresentation:1
Orientation Label: CORONAL
```

10.5.2 Davie Clunie datasets:

Using data from David Clunie datasets:

```
$ gdcminfo BRTUM001.dcm
```

```
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1 [Enhanced MR Image Storage]
NumberOfDimensions: 3
Dimensions: (256,256,15)
Origin: (40,-105,105)
Spacing: (0.820312,0.820312,6)
DirectionCosines: (0,1,0,0,0,-1)
Rescale Intercept/Slope: (0,1)
SamplesPerPixel      :1
BitsAllocated        :16
BitsStored           :16
HighBit              :15
PixelRepresentation:1
Orientation Label: SAGITTAL
```

10.5.3 Checking the md5sum of the Pixel Data

After compressing a DICOM file (see `gdcmconv`) using a lossless compression algorithm, it is fairly easy to compare the two files for differences at DICOM attribute level. However one operation is slightly easier to do: how to make sure the compression was actually lossless ? In this case one could use the `--md5sum` operation.

Take an uncompressed DICOM image file:

```
$ gdcminfo --md5sum SIEMENS_ImageLocationUN.dcm
```

The tool return: 0621954acd5815e0b4f7b65fcc6506b1

Now compress this file:

```
$ gdcmmconv --jpegls SIEMENS_ImageLocationUN.dcm lossless_compressed.dcm
```

and then check again the md5sum:

```
$ gdcminfo --md5sum lossless_compressed.dcm
```

The tool return: 0621954acd5815e0b4f7b65fcc6506b1

10.5.4 Checking if Pixel Data is lossless

In some environment one wish to check whether or not the DICOM file is lossless. It is fairly easy to do that in most cases. Only in two occasion this is not clear from the sole DICOM Attribute. When the Transfer Syntax is JPEG 2000 Image Compression (1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91) and when the Transfer Syntax is JPEG-LS Lossy (Near-Lossless) Image Compression (1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.81).

In this case, the only solution is to open the Pixel Data element, read the specific JPEG header and check whether or not the JPEG transformation was lossless or not:

```
$ gdcminfo --check-compression gdcmmData/MAROTECH_CT_JP2Lossy.dcm
```

The tool returns: "Encapsulated Stream was found to be: lossy"

10.6 SEE ALSO

`gdcmmdump(1)`, `gdcmmraw(1)`, `gdcmmconv(1)`

10.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 11

Tool to convert PAPYRUS 3.0 to DICOM.

11.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmconv [options] file-in file-out
```

11.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmconv** command line program takes as input a PAPYRUS 3.0 file (file-in) and process it to generate an output (pseudo) DICOM file (file-out). The command line option dictate the type of operation(s) gdcmconv will use to generate the output file.

11.3 parameters

```
file-in    DICOM input filename
```

```
file-out    DICOM output filename
```

11.4 OPTIONS

11.4.1 parameters

```
-i --input      DICOM filename
-o --output     DICOM filename
```

11.4.2 OPTIONS

```
-S --split      Split multiframe PAPYRUS 3.0 into multiples DICOM files
--decomp-pap3   Use PAPYRUS 3.0 for decompressing (can be combined with --split).
--check-iop     Check that the Image Orientation (Patient) Attribute is ok (see --split).
```

11.4.3 general options

```
-h --help
```

```
    print this help text and exit

-v  --version
    print version information and exit

-V  --verbose
    verbose mode (warning+error).

-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

11.4.4 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

11.5 Simple usage

gdcmap3 is a great tool to convert broken PAPYRUS 3.0 implementation into properly parsable DICOM file. Usage is simply:

```
$ gdcmap3 input.pa3 output.dcm
```

or if you prefer being explicit:

```
$ gdcmap3 -i input.pa3 -o output.dcm
```

Even though **gdcmap3** can overwrite directly on the same file (input.pa3 = output.dcm), it is recommended that user should first convert into a different file to make sure the bug is properly handled by GDCM.

11.6 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmap3**(1), **gdcminfo**(1)

11.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 12

Tool to convert PDF to PDF/DICOM.

12.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmpdf [options] file-in file-out
```

12.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmpdf** tool convert a PDF file (any PDF version) into an encapsulated PDF/DICOM file. By default it will try to read the PDF meta information stored in the PDF and convert this information to some specific DICOM fields (see below). However it may fails (eg. wrong password on encrypted PDF file) in which case empty value are used.

12.3 parameters

file-in PDF input filename

file-out DICOM output filename

12.4 OPTIONS

12.4.1 general options

```
-h    --help  
      print this help text and exit  
  
-v    --version  
      print version information and exit  
  
-V    --verbose  
      verbose mode (warning+error).  
  
-W    --warning  
      warning mode, print warning information  
  
-E    --error  
      error mode, print error information  
  
-D    --debug
```

```
debug mode, print debug information
```

12.5 Usage Example

```
$ wget http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/gdcm.pdf
$ gdcmpdf gdcm.pdf gdcm.dcm
```

To re-extract the encapsulated PDF file:

```
$ gdcmrw -i gdcm.dcm -t 42,11 -o gdcm.dcm.pdf
$ diff gdcm.pdf gdcm.dcm.pdf
```

12.6 PDF Info Mapping

Here is how the PDF info is mapped to DICOM information (typical pdftinfo output):

```
Title:      GDCM Reference Manual
Subject:    Grassroots DICOM API reference
Keywords:   GDCM,DICOM,JPEG, Lossless JPEG,JPEG-LS,J2K, JPEG 2000,RLE
Author:     Mathieu Malaterre and co.
Creator:    LaTeX with hyperref package
Producer:   pdfTeX-1.21a
CreationDate: Tue Apr 28 15:34:26 2009
Tagged:     no
Pages:      1188
Encrypted:  no
Page size:  612 x 792 pts (letter)
File size:  13756841 bytes
Optimized:  yes
PDF version: 1.4
```

Converted to DICOM this leads to:

```
# Dicom-Data-Set
# Used TransferSyntax: Little Endian Explicit
(0008,0005) CS [ISO_IR 100] # 10, 1 SpecificCharacterSet
(0008,0012) DA [20090428] # 8, 1 InstanceCreationDate
(0008,0013) TM [182550.302631] # 14, 1 InstanceCreationTime
(0008,0016) UI =EncapsulatedPDFStorage # 30, 1 SOPClassUID
(0008,0018) UI [1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.1143.776842935192792959289022034349197114] # 64, 1 SOPInstanceUID
(0008,0020) DA [20090428] # 8, 1 StudyDate
(0008,0023) DA [20090428] # 8, 1 ContentDate
(0008,002a) DT [20090428153437.000000] # 22, 1 AcquisitionDateTime
(0008,0030) TM [182550.302160] # 14, 1 StudyTime
(0008,0033) TM [153426.000000] # 14, 1 ContentTime
(0008,0050) SH (no value available) # 0, 0 AccessionNumber
(0008,0060) CS [OT] # 2, 1 Modality
(0008,0064) CS [WSD] # 4, 1 ConversionType
(0008,0070) LO [LaTeX with hyperref package] # 28, 1 Manufacturer
(0008,0090) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 ReferringPhysiciansName
(0010,0010) PN [Mathieu Malaterre and co.] # 26, 1 PatientsName
(0010,0020) LO (no value available) # 0, 0 PatientID
(0010,0030) DA (no value available) # 0, 0 PatientsBirthDate
(0010,0040) CS (no value available) # 0, 0 PatientsSex
(0018,1020) LO [pdfTeX-1.21a] # 14, 1 SoftwareVersions
(0020,000d) UI [1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.1143.1868121832223417351654232480755123133] # 64, 1 StudyInstanceUID
(0020,000e) UI [1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.1143.1330099150825746617507846107663964311] # 64, 1 SeriesInstanceUID
(0020,0010) SH (no value available) # 0, 0 StudyID
(0020,0011) IS [1] # 2, 1 SeriesNumber
```



```

(0020,0013) IS [1] # 2, 1 InstanceNumber
(0028,0301) CS [YES] # 4, 1 BurnedInAnnotation
(0040,a043) SQ (Sequence with explicit length #=0) # 0, 1 ConceptNameCodeSequence
(ffff,e0dd) na (SequenceDelimitationItem for re-encod.) # 0, 0 SequenceDelimitationItem
(0042,0010) ST [GDCM Reference Manual] # 22, 1 DocumentTitle
(0042,0011) OB 25\\50\\44\\46\\2d\\31\\2e\\34\\0a\\25\\e7\\f3\\cf\\d3\\0a\\33\\32\\30\\37\\37\\20\\30... # 137568
(0042,0012) LO [application/pdf] # 16, 1 MIMETimeTypeOfEncapsulatedDocument

```

```

$ stat gdc.m.pdf
  File: `gdc.m.pdf'
  Size: 13756841      Blocks: 26912      IO Block: 4096   regular file
Device: fe01h/65025d Inode: 2675750      Links: 1
Access: (0644/-rw-r--r--)  Uid: ( 1002/mmalaterre)   Gid: ( 1002/mmalaterre)
Access: 2009-04-28 16:05:00.000000000 +0200
Modify: 2009-04-28 15:34:37.000000000 +0200
Change: 2009-04-28 16:05:00.000000000 +0200

```

Explanation for the different Date/Time mappings:

- Study Date/Time, Instance Creation Date/Time are both equal to the current time gdc.mpdf tool was run,
- Acquisition Date Time is set to the Modify Time of the actual PDF file,
- Content Date/Time are set from the actual PDF header info: CreationDate.

12.7 SEE ALSO

gdc.mconv(1), **gdc.mraw(1)**, **pdfinfo(1)**

12.8 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 13

Extract Data Element Value Field.

13.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmmraw [options] file-in file-out
```

13.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmmraw** tool is mostly used for development purpose. It is used to extract a specific binary field from a DICOM DataSet.

13.3 parameters

```
file-in    DICOM input filename
```

```
file-out    output filename
```

13.4 OPTIONS

13.4.1 parameters

```
-i --input      Input filename
-o --output     Output filename
-t --tag        Specify tag to extract value from.
```

13.4.2 OPTIONS

```
-S --split-frags  Split fragments into multiple files.
-p --pattern      Specify trailing file pattern (see split-frags).
-P --pixel-data   Pixel Data trailing 0.
```

13.4.3 general options

```
-h    --help
```



```
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 81512 2008-08-08 22:10 jpeg03.ljpeg  
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 81694 2008-08-08 22:10 jpeg02.ljpeg  
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 81564 2008-08-08 22:10 jpeg01.ljpeg  
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 79970 2008-08-08 22:10 jpeg00.ljpeg
```

13.6 Footnote about JPEG files

It is a common misunderstanding to interchange 'JPEG 8bits lossy' with simply JPEG file. The JPEG specification is much broader than simply the common lossy 8bits file (as found on internet).

You can have:

- JPEG Lossy 8bits
- JPEG Lossy 12bits
- JPEG Lossless 2-16bits

Those are what is defined in ITU-T T.81, ISO/IEC IS 10918-1.

13.7 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmrw(1)**

13.8 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 14

Scan a directory containing DICOM files.

14.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmscanner [options] directory
```

14.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmscanner** is a command line tool to quickly extract value from a set of DICOM attribute in a DICOM File-Set.

14.2.1 parameters

```
-d --dir          DICOM directory
-t --tag %d,%d    DICOM tag(s) to look for
```

14.2.2 OPTIONS

```
-p --print        Print output.
-r --recursive    Recusively descend directory.
```

14.2.3 general options

```
-h  --help
    print this help text and exit

-v  --version
    print version information and exit

-V  --verbose
    verbose mode (warning+error).

-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

14.3 Typical usage

14.4 Simple usage

In order to display all the value for Patient Name (0010,0010) in the directory name **gdcmlData**, simply do:

```
$ gdcmscanner -t 10,10 -d gdcmlData -p
```

14.5 Complex usage

Because gdcmscanner does not support progress, you have to wait until all files are traversed to see any results. This is quite cumbersome, on UNIX this can be worked around with the following trick:

```
$ find gdcmlData -type d -exec gdcmscanner -t 10,10 -d {} -p ';'`
```

So all directory are locally traversed (no child directory are recursively traversed), which means results comes out much faster.

14.6 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmlraw(1)**

14.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 15

Tool to execute a DICOM Query/Retrieve operation

15.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmscu [OPTION]...[OPERATION]...HOSTNAME...[PORT]...
```

Execute a DICOM Q/R operation to HOSTNAME, using port PORT (104 when not specified)

15.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmscu** command line program is the tool to execute DICOM Query/Retrieve operation. It supports:

- C-ECHO (SCU)
- C-FIND (SCU)
- C-STORE (SCU)
- C-MOVE (SCU/SCP) C-MOVE operation are executed using two different ports (one for the SCU and one for the SCP).

15.3 parameters

15.4 OPTIONS

15.4.1 OPTIONS

```
-H --hostname    %s  Hostname.  
-p --port        %d  Port number.  
    --aetitle    %s  Set calling AE Title.  
    --call       %s  Set called AE Title.
```

15.4.2 mode options

```
--echo          C-ECHO (default when none).  
--store         C-STORE.
```

```
--find      C-FIND.
--move      C-MOVE.
```

15.4.3 C-STORE options

```
-i --input      %s  DICOM filename
-r --recursive  recursively process (sub-)directories
--store-query %s  Store constructed query in file
```

15.4.4 C-FIND/C-MOVE options

```
--patientroot  C-FIND Patient Root Model.
--studyroot    C-FIND Study Root Model.

--patient      C-FIND Query on Patient Info (cannot be used with --studyroot).
--study        C-FIND Query on Study Info.
--series       C-FIND Query on Series Info.
--image        C-FIND Query on Image Info.
--key %d,%d[%s] 0123,4567=VALUE for specifying search criteria (wildcard allowed)
                  With --key, leave blank (ie, --key 10,20="" or --key 10,20) to retrieve values
```

15.4.5 C-MOVE options

```
-o --output      %s  DICOM filename / directory
--port-scp %d      Port for incoming associations
--key %d,%d[%s]    0123,4567=VALUE for specifying search criteria (wildcard not allowed)
                  Note that C-MOVE supports the same queries as C-FIND, but no wildcards are allowed
```

15.4.6 general options

```
-h --help
    print this help text and exit

-v --version
    print version information and exit

-V --verbose
    verbose mode (warning+error).

-W --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E --error
    error mode, print error information

-D --debug
    debug mode, print debug information

-L --log-file
    specify a filename where to write logs

--queryhelp
    print query help
```

15.4.7 environment variable

```
GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID
```

15.5 C-ECHO usage

gdcm SCU is a great tool to test if a DICOM server is up. For example to send a C-ECHO to server `dicom.example.com` using port 104, use:

```
$ gdcm SCU dicom.example.com
```

or if you prefer being explicit:

```
$ gdcm SCU --echo dicom.example.com 104
```

Using basic security your DICOM server might require that you set the appropriate called AE-TITLE

```
$ gdcm SCU --echo dicom.example.com 11112 --call SERVSCP
```

If you want to specify your own AE-TITLE (default is GDCMSCU), simply use:

```
$ gdcm SCU --echo dicom.example.com 11112 --call SERVSCP --aetitle MYSCU
```

For example you could test on the DICOM server provided by DICOMObject team:

```
$ gdcm SCU www.dicomserver.co.uk 11112
```

15.6 C-STORE usage

C-STORE is the operation that allow sending a DICOM file to a remote DICOM server. For instance to send a file called `myfile.dcm`

```
$ gdcm SCU --store dicom.example.com 104 myfile.dcm
```

or if you prefer being explicit:

```
$ gdcm SCU --store dicom.example.com 104 -i myfile.dcm
```

You can even send multiple files using the same association:

```
$ gdcm SCU --store dicom.example.com 104 myfile1.dcm myfile2.dcm myfile3.dcm ...
```

15.7 C-FIND usage

gdcm SCU also allow querying a DICOM server. This is the C-FIND operation, for example to find all DICOM Instance where PatientsName match a particular pattern, usage is simply:

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patient dicom.example.com 11112 --patientroot --key 10,10,"A*"
```

We also support a DCMTK compatible convention:

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patient dicom.example.com 11112 --patientroot --key 10,10="A*"
```

When an attribute is set without a value it will be part of the output result:

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patient dicom.example.com 11112 --call MI2B2 --patientroot -k 10,10="A*" -k 10,20
```

15.8 C-MOVE usage

C-MOVE is the operation to retrieve a DICOM instance from a remote DICOM server. Most of the time, it is a subsequent operation after a C-FIND query. To retrieve a DICOM instance where PatientID is ABCD1234, simply execute:

```
$ gdcmscu --move --patient --aetitle ACME1 --call ACME_STORE dicom.example.com 5678 --patientroot -k 10,20="ABCD1234"
```

WARNING For this operation to work you need information from the DICOM server you are communicating with. Only the DICOM server you are sending a C-MOVE query will be responsible for sending back incoming associations (the actual C-STORE SCP). Therefore you need to make sure that you mapping of (AE-TITLE,PortNumber) is properly set on the DICOM server side as well as the port for incoming association (`--port-scp`).

gdcmscu does not currently support external C-STORE association (C-STORE request sent to an external SCP application).

15.9 patientroot notes

The flag `--patientroot` is just simply a wrapper around the syntax `--key 8,52=PATIENT` For instance one would write using DCMTK syntax:

```
$ findscu --patient dicom.example.com 11112 --key 8,52=PATIENT --key 10,10="F*"
```

This would become using GDCM syntax:

```
$ gdcmscu --find --patient dicom.example.com 11112 --patientroot --key 10,10="F*"
```

15.10 Debugging

This is sometime difficult to investigate why a connection to a remote DICOM server cannot be done. Some recommendations follows:

Always try to do a simple C-ECHO at first. If you cannot get the C-ECHO to work none of the other operations will work. Before trying to a C-MOVE operation, make sure you can execute the C-FIND equivalent query first.

When doing a C-MOVE operation you really need to communicate with the PACS admin as the C-MOVE operation is different from the other lower level operation such as HTTP/GET. When doing a C-MOVE, the server will communicate back using another channel (could be different port) using it's internal database to map an AE-TITLE back to the destination IP.

Indeed the C-MOVE operation by design does not always use your incoming IP address to send back the resulting dataset. Instead it uses a mapping of AE-TITLE to IP address to send back any results. So pay particular attention to the spelling of your AE-TITLE and your incoming port (which may be different from the port to connect to the server).

15.11 Port Warning

Watch out that port ranging [1-1024] are reserved for admin and not easily accessible unless granted special privileges. Therefore the default 104 DICOM port might not be accessible to all your users.

15.12 C-STORE Warnings

When constructing a C-STORE operation, `gdcm SCU` will always use the Media Storage SOP Class UID as found in the file to be sent. For encapsulated DICOM file (eg. RLE Lossless) the receiving SCP server might not support this compression and will legitimately refuse the C-STORE operation. In this case users have to manually convert to a non-compressed form this particular file:

```
$ gdcmconv --raw compressed.dcm non_compressed.dcm
```

15.13 C-MOVE Warnings

At the moment `gdcm SCU` only supports non-compressed transfer syntax. It will always request DataSet using Implicit VR Little Endian Transfer Syntax during a C-MOVE operation (both incoming and outgoing associations). This make `gdcm SCU -move` equivalent to DCMTK `movescu` syntax:

```
$ movescu -xi +xi ...
```

15.14 C-FIND IMAGE level (Composite Object Instance)

One should pay attention that `gdcm SCU -find` and `findscu` are not completely equivalent. Using `gdcm SCU -find`, all Unique Keys will be added automatically. One can therefore execute something like this:

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patientroot --image --key 8,18=1.2.3.4.5.6 dicom.example.com 11112
```

instead of the more explicit form

```
$ gdcm SCU --find --patientroot --image --key 8,18=1.2.3.4.5.6 dicom.example.com 11112 --key 10,20 --key 20,d --key
```

This would also be equivalent to:

```
$ findscu --patient --key 8,52=IMAGE --key 8,18=1.2.3.4.5.6 dicom.example.com 11112 --key 10,20 --key 20,d --key
```

15.15 Storing the Query

It is also possible to store the query:

```
gdcm SCU --find --patient --patientroot dicom.example.com 11112 --key 10,20="*" --key 10,10 --store-query query.dcm
```

One can then check the DataSet values send for the query:

```
$ gdcmdump query.dcm
# Dicom-File-Format

# Dicom-Meta-Information-Header
# Used TransferSyntax:

# Dicom-Data-Set
# Used TransferSyntax: 1.2.840.10008.1.2
(0008,0005) ?? (CS) [ISO_IR 192] # 10,1-n Specific Character Set
(0008,0052) ?? (CS) [PATIENT ] # 8,1 Query/Retrieve Level
(0010,0010) ?? (PN) (no value) # 0,1 Patient's Name
(0010,0020) ?? (LO) [* ] # 2,1 Patient ID
```

The Specific Character Set was set to "ISO_IR 192" as the locale encoding of the system was found automatically by gdcmscu to be UTF-8.

This means that the following command line will properly setup the Query with the appropriate Charset to be executed correctly:

```
$ gdcmscu --find --patient --patientroot dicom.example.com 11112 --key 10,10="*Jérôme"
```

The query is always executed on the server side (SCP), some implementations does not support string matching with different Character Set.

15.16 DICOM Public Servers

An up to date list of DICOM Public Servers can be found at:

<http://www.dclunie.com/medical-image-faq/html/part8.html#DICOMPublicServers>

15.17 SEE ALSO

gdcconv(1)

15.18 COPYRIGHT

Copyright Insight Software Consortium

Chapter 16

Concatenate/Extract DICOM files.

16.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmtar [options] file-in file-out
```

16.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmtar** is a command line tool used to tar/untar multi-frames images (including SIEMENS MOSAIC file)

16.3 parameters

file-in DICOM input filename

file-out DICOM output filename

16.4 OPTIONS

16.4.1 OPTIONS

```
--enhance      enhance (default)
-U --unenhance  unenhance
-M --mosaic     Split SIEMENS Mosaic image into multiple frames.
-p --pattern    Specify trailing file pattern.
--root-uid      Root UID.
```

16.4.2 general options

```
-h --help      print this help text and exit
-v --version    print version information and exit
-V --verbose    verbose mode (warning+error).
```

```
-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

16.4.3 environment variable

GDCM_ROOT_UID Root UID

16.5 Typical usage

16.5.1 SIEMENS Mosaic

```
$ gdcminfo MR-sonata-3D-as-Tile.dcm
```

```
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4 [MR Image Storage]
TransferSyntax is 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 [Explicit VR Little Endian]
NumberOfDimensions: 2
Dimensions: (384,384,1)
\&...
```

```
$ gdcmtar --mosaic -i MR-sonata-3D-as-Tile.dcm -o mosaic --pattern %03d.dcm
```

Will output:

```
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72882 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic000.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72886 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic001.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72886 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic002.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72886 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic003.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72886 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic004.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72886 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic005.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic006.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72882 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic007.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic008.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic009.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic010.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic011.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic012.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic013.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72882 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic014.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic015.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72882 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic016.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic017.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic018.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic019.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic020.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic021.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic022.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic023.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic024.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic025.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic026.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic027.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic028.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72884 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic029.dcm
-rw-r--r-- 1 mathieu mathieu 72882 2009-08-10 11:14 mosaic030.dcm
```



```
$ gdcminfo mosaic000.dcm
```

```
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4 [MR Image Storage]  
TransferSyntax is 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 [Explicit VR Little Endian]  
NumberOfDimensions: 2  
Dimensions: (64,64,1)  
\&...
```

16.6 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), **gdcmrw(1)**, **gdcminfo(1)**

16.7 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 17

Simple DICOM viewer.

17.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcviewer [options] file-in
```

17.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcviewer** is a simple tool that show how to use [vtkGDCMImageReader](#). The class that use gdc to make a layer to VTK. **gdcviewer** is basically only just a wrapper around VTK/GDCM.

This tool is meant for testing integration of GDCM in VTK. You should see it as a demo tool. It does compile with VTK ranging from 4.2 to 5.10, but only with VTK 5.2 (or above) can play with the widgets (as described below).

17.3 parameters

```
file-in    DICOM input filename
```

17.4 OPTIONS

17.4.1 OPTIONS

<code>--force-rescale</code>	force rescale (advanced users)
<code>--force-spacing</code>	force spacing (advanced users)
<code>-r --recursive</code>	Recursively descend directory

17.4.2 general options

<code>-h</code>	<code>--help</code>	print this help text and exit
<code>-v</code>	<code>--version</code>	print version information and exit
<code>-V</code>	<code>--verbose</code>	verbose mode (warning+error).

```
-W  --warning
    warning mode, print warning information

-E  --error
    error mode, print error information

-D  --debug
    debug mode, print debug information
```

17.5 Typical usage

17.6 Simple usage

For now `gdcmviewer` should be started from a command line prompt. The next argument should be the name of the DICOM file you wish to read. For instance:

```
$ gdcmviewer -V 012345.002.050.dcm
```

`gdcmviewer` will try to read your file, and then print the `vtk` information associated with this file. Basically what kind of image you are looking at.

- `ScalarType` is the DICOM Real World Value type
- `Dimensions` is the dimension of the image
- `Spacing` is the spacing of the image
- `NumberOfScalarComponents` should be 1 for grayscale & `PALETTE COLOR` and 3 for `RGB`, `YBR` data.

17.7 Wiki Link

The wiki page, with color pictures can be found at: <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/-Gdcmviewer>

17.8 SEE ALSO

`gdcmdump(1)`, `gdcm2vtk(1)`

17.9 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 18

provides a tool to convert a DICOM file into a XML info set and vice-versa.

18.1 SYNOPSIS

```
gdcmxml [options] file-in[DICOM or XML] file-out[XML or DICOM]
```

18.2 DESCRIPTION

The **gdcmxml** command line program converts a DICOM file (DataSet) into an XML file (according to the Native DICOM Model) or vice-versa. For those familiar with DCMTK, this provides binary capabilities (i.e. functionality of both `dcm2xml` and `xml2dcm`).

The XML info set which is from the DICOM file `gdcmXMLPrintet` Class. This is in strict compliance with the Native DICOM Model as given in Supp 118.

18.3 parameters

```
file-in    DICOM or XML input filename ( cannot be absent)
```

```
file-out    output filename (can be absent)
```

18.4 OPTIONS

18.4.1 parameters

```
-i --input      DICOM filename  
-o --output      DICOM filename
```

18.4.2 Options for DICOM to XML:

```
-B --loadBulkData  Loads bulk data into a binary file named "UUID" (by default UUID are written).
```

18.4.3 Options for XML to DICOM:

```
-B --loadBulkData  Loads bulk data from a binary file named as the "UUID" in XML file (by default UUID are writ  
-T --TransferSyntax Loads transfer syntax from file (default is LittleEndianImplicit)
```

18.4.4 general options

```
-h  --help  
    print this help text and exit  
  
-v  --version  
    print version information and exit  
  
-V  --verbose  
    verbose mode (warning+error).  
  
-W  --warning  
    warning mode, print warning information  
  
-E  --error  
    error mode, print error information  
  
-D  --debug  
    debug mode, print debug information
```

18.5 SEE ALSO

gdcmdump(1), gdcconv(1)

18.6 COPYRIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 19

Todo List

Class [gdcm::CSAHeader](#)

MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

Class [gdcm::Overlay](#)

Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differentiate them (other than the group tag).

Class [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#)

I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

Class [gdcm::TransferSyntax](#)

: The implementation is completely retarded -> see [gdcm::UIDs](#) for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Member [gdcm::UIDGenerator::IsValid](#) (const char *uid)

: Move that in DataStructureAndEncoding (see FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation)

Chapter 20

Deprecated List

Member `gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery` (`ERootType inRootType`, `EQueryLevel inQueryLevel`, `const KeyValuePairArrayType &keys`, `bool inMove=false`)

Member `gdcm::FileSet::AddFile` (`File const &`)

. Does nothing

Member `gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode` () `const`

Return the `SwapCode` associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the `DataSet` is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

Chapter 21

Bug List

Class `gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator`

: There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the `gdcm::Scanner` does not allow us See PS 3.11 / Table D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional DICOMDIR Keys

Class `gdcm::IPPSorter`

There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

Chapter 22

Namespace Index

22.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

gdc	111
gdc::network	133
gdc::SegmentHelper	138
gdc::terminal	
Class for Terminal Allow one to print in color in a shell	138

Chapter 23

Hierarchical Index

23.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax	152
gdcn::network::ApplicationContext	162
gdcn::ApplicationEntity	163
gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer	168
gdcn::ASN1	169
gdcn::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub	170
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >	171
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >	178
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >	185
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >	183
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >	184
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >	191
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	190
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >	194
gdcn::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	193
gdcn::Base64	198
gdcn::network::BaseCompositeMessage	199
gdcn::network::CEchoRQ	236
gdcn::network::CEchoRSP	237
gdcn::network::CFindCancelRQ	239
gdcn::network::CFindRQ	240
gdcn::network::CFindRSP	241
gdcn::network::CMoveCancelRq	242
gdcn::network::CMoveRQ	244
gdcn::network::CMoveRSP	245
gdcn::network::CStoreRQ	279
gdcn::network::CStoreRSP	280
gdcn::network::BasePDU	201
gdcn::network::AAabortPDU	141
gdcn::network::AAssociateACPDU	143
gdcn::network::AAssociateRJPDU	146
gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU	147
gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU	165

gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU	166
gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU	559
std::basic_string< Char >	
std::string	
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >	708
gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry	207
gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter	220
gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter	586
gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter	453
gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable	420
gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	423
gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	427
gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax	430
gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter	440
gdcmm::ByteBuffer	225
gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >	226
gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter	227
gdcmm::network::CFind	238
gdcmm::Coder	247
gdcmm::Codec	246
gdcmm::AudioCodec	196
gdcmm::ImageCodec	434
gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec	310
gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec	480
gdcmm::JPEGCodec	486
gdcmm::JPEG12Codec	476
gdcmm::JPEG16Codec	478
gdcmm::JPEG8Codec	483
gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec	490
gdcmm::KAKADUCCodec	494
gdcmm::PGXCodec	570
gdcmm::PNMCodec	591
gdcmm::PVRGCodec	613
gdcmm::RAWCodec	627
gdcmm::RLECodec	640
gdcmm::PDFCodec	566
gdcmm::CodeString	249
gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory	255
gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions	256
gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper	259
gdcmm::CryptoFactory	262
gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory	232
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory	540
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory	543
gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax	264
gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax	233
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax	541
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax	545
gdcmm::CSAElement	266
gdcmm::CSAHeader	270
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict	274
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry	276

gdcm::DataElement	285
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement	260
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement	364
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement	366
gdcm::Fragment	405
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable	210
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement	460
gdcm::Item	471
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement	836
gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement	837
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement	861
gdcm::DataSet	296
gdcm::CommandDataSet	253
gdcm::FileMetaInformation	381
gdcm::DataSetHelper	306
gdcm::Decoder	306
gdcm::Codec	246
gdcm::DefinedTerms	308
gdcm::Defs	308
gdcm::DICOMDIR	312
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator	313
gdcm::Dict	315
gdcm::DictConverter	317
gdcm::DictEntry	320
gdcm::Dicts	324
gdcm::network::DIMSE	327
gdcm::DirectionCosines	328
gdcm::Directory	330
gdcm::DirectoryHelper	333
gdcm::DummyValueGenerator	334
gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >	337
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >	341
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >	340
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >	345
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	343
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >	348
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	346
gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >	349
gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >	337
gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >	350
gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >	337
gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >	351
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >	353
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >	354
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >	354
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument	354
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >	355
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >	355
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >	356
gdcm::EnumeratedValues	358
gdcm::Event	359
gdcm::AnyEvent	161

gdcmm::AbortEvent	151
gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent	153
gdcmm::DataEvent	294
gdcmm::DataSetEvent	303
gdcmm::EndEvent	357
gdcmm::ExitEvent	363
gdcmm::FileNameEvent	389
gdcmm::InitializeEvent	462
gdcmm::IterationEvent	474
gdcmm::ModifiedEvent	522
gdcmm::ProgressEvent	611
gdcmm::StartEvent	699
gdcmm::UserEvent	842
gdcmm::NoEvent	536
std::exception	
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictException	278
gdcmm::DataElementException	293
gdcmm::Exception	361
gdcmm::ParseException	555
gdcmm::Fiducials	368
gdcmm::FileDerivation	377
gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter	379
gdcmm::Filename	387
gdcmm::FilenameGenerator	391
gdcmm::FileSet	394
gdcmm::Global	407
gdcmm::GroupDict	409
gdcmm::IconImageFilter	411
gdcmm::IconImageGenerator	413
gdcmm::ignore_char	416
gdcmm::ImageConverter	439
gdcmm::ImageHelper	443
gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub	458
gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub	458
gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub	459
gdcmm::IOD	463
gdcmm::IODEntry	464
gdcmm::IODs	466
gdcmm::JSON	493
gdcmm::Scanner::ltstr	503
gdcmm::Macro	503
gdcmm::Macros	505
gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub	506
gdcmm::MD5	507
gdcmm::MediaStorage	508
gdcmm::Module	524
gdcmm::ModuleEntry	526
gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries	534
gdcmm::Modules	528
gdcmm::Object	537
gdcmm::BaseRootQuery	203
gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery	400
gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery	403

gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery	530
gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery	532
gdcmm::Bitmap	212
gdcmm::Pixmap	579
gdcmm::Image	416
gdcmm::Curve	282
gdcmm::File	368
gdcmm::FileWithName	399
gdcmm::LookupTable	499
gdcmm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	655
gdcmm::MeshPrimitive	519
gdcmm::Overlay	549
gdcmm::Segment	650
gdcmm::Subject	715
gdcmm::Anonymizer	156
gdcmm::Command	251
gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >	515
gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >	682
gdcmm::FileAnonymizer	372
gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax	374
gdcmm::FileStreamer	395
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager	829
gdcmm::Scanner	644
gdcmm::ServiceClassUser	676
gdcmm::Surface	717
gdcmm::Value	846
gdcmm::ByteValue	227
gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments	661
gdcmm::SequenceOfItems	666
gdcmm::Orientation	547
gdcmm::Parser	557
gdcmm::Patient	559
gdcmm::PDBelement	562
gdcmm::PDBHeader	564
gdcmm::network::PDUFactory	567
gdcmm::PersonName	569
gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation	572
gdcmm::PixelFormat	574
gdcmm::Preamble	594
gdcmm::PresentationContext	595
gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC	597
gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator	598
gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ	600
gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue	602
gdcmm::Printer	604
gdcmm::DictPrinter	322
gdcmm::Dumper	335
gdcmm::PrivateDict	607
gdcmm::PythonFilter	615
gdcmm::QueryBase	616
gdcmm::QueryImage	619
gdcmm::QueryPatient	621
gdcmm::QuerySeries	623

gdcmm::QueryStudy	625
gdcmm::QueryFactory	618
gdcmm::Reader	630
gdcmm::PixmapReader	582
gdcmm::ImageReader	446
gdcmm::ImageRegionReader	450
gdcmm::SegmentReader	656
gdcmm::SurfaceReader	726
gdcmm::Region	635
gdcmm::BoxRegion	222
gdcmm::Rescaler	637
gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub	643
gdcmm::SerieHelper::Rule	643
gdcmm::SerieHelper	672
gdcmm::Series	674
gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation	675
gdcmm::SHA1	681
gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher	685
gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::Bitmap >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::File >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::gdcmm::Subject >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::Image >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::MemberCommand >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::MeshPrimitive >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::Pixmap >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< LookupTable >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< Segment >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< Surface >	687
gdcmm::SmartPointer< Value >	687
gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	690
gdcmm::SOPClassUIDToIOD	691
gdcmm::Sorter	692
gdcmm::IPPSorter	467
gdcmm::Spacing	696
gdcmm::Spectroscopy	697
gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter	698
gdcmm::static_assert_test< x >	700
gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >	700
gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >	700
gdcmm::StreamImageReader	701
gdcmm::StreamImageWriter	704
String< '\', 64 >	
gdcmm::LO	496
gdcmm::StringFilter	712
gdcmm::Study	714
gdcmm::SurfaceHelper	724
gdcmm::SwapCode	730
gdcmm::SwapperDoOp	732
gdcmm::SwapperNoOp	733
gdcmm::System	733
gdcmm::Table	738

gdcm::TableEntry	739
gdcm::TableReader	739
gdcm::XMLDictReader	921
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader	925
gdcm::network::TableRow	741
gdcm::Tag	743
gdcm::PrivateTag	609
gdcm::TagPath	750
gdcm::Testing	751
gdcm::Trace	755
gdcm::TransferSyntax	758
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub	762
gdcm::network::Transition	763
gdcm::Type	764
gdcm::UI	766
gdcm::UIDGenerator	767
gdcm::UIDs	768
gdcm::network::ULAction	787
gdcm::network::ULActionAA1	790
gdcm::network::ULActionAA2	791
gdcm::network::ULActionAA3	792
gdcm::network::ULActionAA4	793
gdcm::network::ULActionAA5	794
gdcm::network::ULActionAA6	795
gdcm::network::ULActionAA7	797
gdcm::network::ULActionAA8	798
gdcm::network::ULActionAE1	799
gdcm::network::ULActionAE2	800
gdcm::network::ULActionAE3	801
gdcm::network::ULActionAE4	802
gdcm::network::ULActionAE5	804
gdcm::network::ULActionAE6	805
gdcm::network::ULActionAE7	806
gdcm::network::ULActionAE8	807
gdcm::network::ULActionAR1	808
gdcm::network::ULActionAR10	809
gdcm::network::ULActionAR2	811
gdcm::network::ULActionAR3	812
gdcm::network::ULActionAR4	813
gdcm::network::ULActionAR5	814
gdcm::network::ULActionAR6	815
gdcm::network::ULActionAR7	816
gdcm::network::ULActionAR8	818
gdcm::network::ULActionAR9	819
gdcm::network::ULActionDT1	820
gdcm::network::ULActionDT2	821
gdcm::network::ULConnection	824
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback	826
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback	822
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback	834
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo	828
gdcm::network::ULEvent	832
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable	833

gdcm::Unpacker12Bits	839
gdcm::Usage	840
gdcm::network::UserInformation	843
gdcm::UUIDGenerator	844
gdcm::Validate	845
gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >	848
gdcm::Version	849
gdcm::VL	850
gdcm::VM	852
gdcm::VMToLength< T >	856
gdcm::VR	856
gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >	863
gdcm::VRToType< T >	863
gdcm::VRToType< TVR >	863
gdcm::VRVLSIZE< T >	864
gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >	864
gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >	864
vtkImageAlgorithm	
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	903
vtkImageMapToColors	
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	901
vtkImageWriter	
vtkGDCMImageWriter	871
vtkLookupTable	
vtkLookupTable16	908
vtkMedicalImageProperties	
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	875
vtkMedicalImageReader2	
vtkGDCMImageReader	865
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	885
vtkObject	
vtkGDCMTesting	883
vtkImageColorViewer	891
vtkRTStructSetProperties	910
vtkPolyDataAlgorithm	
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	877
vtkPolyDataWriter	
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	880
vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm	
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	888
vtkImageMapToColors16	898
vtkImageRGBToYBR	905
vtkImageYBRToRGB	906
gdcm::Waveform	915
gdcm::Writer	915
gdcm::PixmapWriter	588
gdcm::ImageWriter	455
gdcm::SegmentWriter	659
gdcm::SurfaceWriter	728
gdcm::XMLPrinter	922

Chapter 24

Class Index

24.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

gdcn::network::AAAbortPDU	
AAAbortPDU Table 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS	141
gdcn::network::AAssociateACPDU	
AAssociateACPDU Table 9-17 ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields	143
gdcn::network::AAssociateRJPDU	
AAssociateRJPDU Table 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS	146
gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU	
AAssociateRQPDU Table 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields	147
gdcn::AbortEvent	151
gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax	
AbstractSyntax Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS	152
gdcn::AnonymizeEvent	
AnonymizeEvent Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process	153
gdcn::Anonymizer	
Anonymizer This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:	156
gdcn::AnyEvent	161
gdcn::network::ApplicationContext	
ApplicationContext Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS Looks like Application Con- text can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)	162
gdcn::ApplicationEntity	
ApplicationEntity	163
gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU	
AReleaseRPPDU Table 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields	165
gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU	
AReleaseRQPDU Table 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS	166
gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer	
ARTIMTimer This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer	168
gdcn::ASN1	
Class for ASN1	169
gdcn::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub	
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub PS 3.7 Table D.3-7 ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WIND- OW SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)	170

gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >	
Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary	171
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >	178
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >	183
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >	184
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >	185
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	190
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >	191
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	193
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >	194
gdcm::AudioCodec	
AudioCodec	196
gdcm::Base64	
Class for Base64	198
gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage	
BaseCompositeMessage The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets	199
gdcm::network::BasePDU	
BasePDU base class for PDUs	201
gdcm::BaseRootQuery	
BaseRootQuery contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root	203
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry	
This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes	207
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable	
Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable	210
gdcm::Bitmap	
Bitmap class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data Image It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)	212
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter	
BitmapToBitmapFilter class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image	220
gdcm::BoxRegion	
Class for manipulation box region This is a very simple implementation of the Region class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)	222
gdcm::ByteBuffer	
ByteBuffer	225
gdcm::ByteSwap< T >	
ByteSwap	226
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter	
ByteSwapFilter In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??	227
gdcm::ByteValue	
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)	227
gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory	232
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax	233
gdcm::network::CEchoRQ	
CEchoRQ this file defines the messages for the cecho action	236
gdcm::network::CEchoRSP	
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action	237
gdcm::network::CFind	238
gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ	
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action	239

gdcm::network::CFindRQ	
CFindRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action	240
gdcm::network::CFindRSP	
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action	241
gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq	242
gdcm::network::CMoveRQ	
CMoveRQ this file defines the messages for the cmove action	244
gdcm::network::CMoveRSP	
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action	245
gdcm::Codec	
Codec class	246
gdcm::Coder	
Coder	247
gdcm::CodeString	
CodeString This is an implementation of DICOM VR: CS The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct	249
gdcm::Command	
Command superclass for callback/observer methods	251
gdcm::CommandDataSet	
Class to represent a Command DataSet	253
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory	
CompositeMessageFactory This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance)	255
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions	
Composite Network Functions These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:	256
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper	
Do not use me	259
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element	260
gdcm::CryptoFactory	
Class to do handle the crypto factory	262
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax	264
gdcm::CSAElement	
Class to represent a CSA Element	266
gdcm::CSAHeader	
Class for CSAHeader	270
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict	
Class to represent a map of CSAHeaderDictEntry	274
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry	
Class to represent an Entry in the Dict Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from gdcm::Tag to the needed information	276
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException	278

gdcm::network::CStoreRQ	
CStoreRQ this file defines the messages for the cecho action	279
gdcm::network::CStoreRSP	
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action	280
gdcm::Curve	
Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 Curve Data WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004	282
gdcm::DataElement	
Class to represent a Data Element either Implicit or Explicit	285
gdcm::DataElementException	293
gdcm::DataEvent	
DataEvent	294
gdcm::DataSet	
Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information Object	296
gdcm::DataSetEvent	
DataSetEvent Special type of event triggered during the DataSet store/move process	303
gdcm::DataSetHelper	
DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)	306
gdcm::Decoder	
Decoder	306
gdcm::DefinedTerms	
Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data Element with Defined Terms that does not contain a Value equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation Type ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data Element having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a Value that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data Element has Defined Terms other Interpretation Type IDs may be defined by the implementor	308
gdcm::Defs	
FIXME I do not like the name ' Defs '	308
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec	
DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor	310
gdcm::DICOMDIR	
DICOMDIR class	312
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator	
DICOMDIRGenerator class This is a STD-GEN-CD DICOMDIR generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles	313
gdcm::Dict	
Class to represent a map of DictEntry	315
gdcm::DictConverter	
Class to convert a .dic file into something else:	317
gdcm::DictEntry	
Class to represent an Entry in the Dict Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from gdcm::Tag to the needed information	320
gdcm::DictPrinter	
DictPrinter class	322
gdcm::Dicts	
Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)	324
gdcm::network::DIMSE	
DIMSE PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E Command Dictionary (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS Table E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS (PART 1)	327

gdcm::DirectionCosines	
Class to handle DirectionCosines	328
gdcm::Directory	
Class for manipulation directories	330
gdcm::DirectoryHelper	
DirectoryHelper this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts	333
gdcm::DummyValueGenerator	
Class for generating dummy value	334
gdcm::Dumper	
Codec class	335
gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >	
Element class	337
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >	340
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >	341
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	343
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >	345
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	346
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >	348
gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >	349
gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >	350
gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >	351
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >	
A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters	353
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >	354
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >	354
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument	
EncapsulatedDocument	354
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >	
EncodingImplementation	355
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >	355
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >	356
gdcm::EndEvent	357
gdcm::EnumeratedValues	
Element. A Data Element with Enumerated Values that does not have a Value equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:	358
gdcm::Event	
Superclass for callback/observer methods	359
gdcm::Exception	
Exception	361
gdcm::ExitEvent	363
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element	364
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element	366
gdcm::Fiducials	
Fiducials	368

gdcm::File	
DICOM File See PS 3.10 File : A File is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the File . Files are identified by a unique File ID and may be written, read and/or deleted	368
gdcm::FileAnonymizer	
FileAnonymizer	372
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax	
FileChangeTransferSyntax	374
gdcm::FileDerivation	
FileDerivation class See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code Value that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence	377
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter	
FileExplicitFilter class After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see ImageChangeTransferSyntax) one operation is to make sure the VR of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the VR is not stored directly in the file	379
gdcm::FileMetaInformation	
Class to represent a File Meta Information	381
gdcm::Filename	
Class to manipulate file name's	387
gdcm::FileNameEvent	
FileNameEvent Special type of event triggered during processing of FileSet	389
gdcm::FilenameGenerator	
FilenameGenerator	391
gdcm::FileSet	
File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which File IDs are unique	394
gdcm::FileStreamer	
FileStreamer This class let a user create a massive DICOM DataSet from a template DICOM file, by appending chunks of data	395
gdcm::FileWithName	
FileWithName	399
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery	
PatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root	400
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery	
FindStudyRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root	403
gdcm::Fragment	
Class to represent a Fragment	405
gdcm::Global	
Global	407
gdcm::GroupDict	
Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name	409
gdcm::IconImageFilter	
IconImageFilter This filter will extract icons from a gdcm::File This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an IconImage and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12	411
gdcm::IconImageGenerator	
IconImageGenerator This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of gdcm::Pixmap). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:	413
gdcm::ignore_char	416
gdcm::Image	
Image This is the container for an Image in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:	416

gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable	
ImageApplyLookupTable class It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images)	
Output will be a PhotometricInterpretation=RGB image	420
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an	
input DICOM	423
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM	
By default it will change into the more usual representation: PlanarConfiguration = 0	427
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax	
ImageChangeTransferSyntax class Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM	430
gdcm::ImageCodec	
ImageCodec	434
gdcm::ImageConverter	
Image Converter	439
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter	
ImageFragmentSplitter class For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into	
multiple fragments	440
gdcm::ImageHelper	
ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)	443
gdcm::ImageReader	
ImageReader	446
gdcm::ImageRegionReader	
ImageRegionReader	450
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter	
ImageToImageFilter class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image	453
gdcm::ImageWriter	
ImageWriter	455
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub	
ImplementationClassUIDSub PS 3.7 Table D.3-1 IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)	458
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub	
ImplementationUIDSub Table D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE--AC)	458
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub	
ImplementationVersionNameSub Table D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)	459
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement	
Class to represent an Implicit VR Data Element	460
gdcm::InitializeEvent	462
gdcm::IOD	
Class for representing a IOD	463
gdcm::IODEntry	
Class for representing a IODEntry	464
gdcm::IODs	
Class for representing a IODs	466
gdcm::IPPSorter	
IPPSorter Implement a simple Image Position (Patient) sorter, along the Image Orientation (Patient)	
direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP	467

gdcm::Item	
Class to represent an Item A component of the value of a Data Element that is of Value Representation Sequence of Items. An Item contains a Data Set . See PS 3.5 7.5.1 Item Encoding Rules Each Item of a Data Element of VR SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standard Data Element with a specific Data Element Tag of Value (FFFE,E000). The Item Tag is followed by a 4 byte Item Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit	471
gdcm::IterationEvent	474
gdcm::JPEG12Codec	
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)	476
gdcm::JPEG16Codec	
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)	478
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec	
Class to do JPEG 2000	480
gdcm::JPEG8Codec	
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)	483
gdcm::JPEGCodec	
JPEG codec Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispach in between the different codec implementation: gdcm::JPEG8Codec , gdcm::JPEG12Codec & gdcm::JPEG16Codec It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream ImageCodec implementation for the JPEG case	486
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec	
JPEG-LS	490
gdcm::JSON	493
gdcm::KAKADUCodec	
KAKADUCodec	494
gdcm::LO	
LO	496
gdcm::LookupTable	
LookupTable class	499
gdcm::Scanner::ltstr	503
gdcm::Macro	
Class for representing a Macro	503
gdcm::Macros	
Class for representing a Modules	505
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub	
MaximumLengthSub Annex D Table D.1-1 MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIAT-E-RQ)	506
gdcm::MD5	
Class for MD5	507
gdcm::MediaStorage	
MediaStorage	508
gdcm::MemberCommand< T >	
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function	515
gdcm::MeshPrimitive	
This class defines surface mesh primitives. It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro	519
gdcm::ModifiedEvent	522
gdcm::Module	
Class for representing a Module	524
gdcm::ModuleEntry	
Class for representing a ModuleEntry	526
gdcm::Modules	
Class for representing a Modules	528
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery	
MovePatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root	530

gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery	
MoveStudyRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root	532
gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries	
Class for representing a NestedModuleEntries	534
gdcmm::NoEvent	536
gdcmm::Object	
Object	537
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory	540
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax	541
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory	543
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax	
Class for CryptographicMessageSyntax encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities	545
gdcmm::Orientation	
Class to handle Orientation	547
gdcmm::Overlay	
Overlay class	549
gdcmm::ParseException	
ParseException Standard exception handling object	555
gdcmm::Parser	
Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)	557
gdcmm::Patient	
See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54	559
gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU	
PDataTFPDU Table 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS	559
gdcmm::PDBelement	
Class to represent a PDB Element	562
gdcmm::PDBHeader	
Class for PDBHeader	564
gdcmm::PDFCodec	
PDFCodec class	566
gdcmm::network::PDUFactory	
PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types	567
gdcmm::PersonName	
PersonName class	569
gdcmm::PGXCodec	
Class to do PGX See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images	570
gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation	
Class to represent an PhotometricInterpretation	572
gdcmm::PixelFormat	
PixelFormat	574
gdcmm::Pixmap	
Pixmap class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data Image It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)	579
gdcmm::PixmapReader	
PixmapReader	582
gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter	
PixmapToPixmapFilter class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image	586
gdcmm::PixmapWriter	
PixmapWriter This class will takes two inputs:	588
gdcmm::PNMCodec	
Class to do PNM PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/	591

gdcm::Preamble	
DICOM Preamble (Part 10)	594
gdcm::PresentationContext	
PresentationContext	595
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC	
PresentationContextAC Table 9-18 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS	597
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator	
PresentationContextGenerator This class is responsible for generating the proper PresentationContext that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded	598
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ	
PresentationContextRQ Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS	600
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue	
PresentationDataValue Table 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS	602
gdcm::Printer	
Printer class	604
gdcm::PrivateDict	
Private Dict	607
gdcm::PrivateTag	
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element , Owner)	609
gdcm::ProgressEvent	
ProgressEvent Special type of event triggered during	611
gdcm::PVRGCodec	
PVRGCodec	613
gdcm::PythonFilter	
PythonFilter PythonFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language	615
gdcm::QueryBase	
QueryBase contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE	616
gdcm::QueryFactory	
QueryFactory.h	618
gdcm::QueryImage	
QueryImage contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE	619
gdcm::QueryPatient	
QueryPatient contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move	621
gdcm::QuerySeries	
QuerySeries contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move	623
gdcm::QueryStudy	
QueryStudy.h contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE	625
gdcm::RAWCodec	
RAWCodec class	627
gdcm::Reader	
Reader ala DOM (Document Object Model)	630
gdcm::Region	
Class for manipulation region	635
gdcm::Rescaler	
Rescale class This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel Value to Real World Value . This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel Type is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:	

$$RWV = 1.*SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World Value will be 16 bits signed type	637
gdcm::RLECodec	
Class to do RLE	640
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub	
RoleSelectionSub PS 3.7 Table D.3-9 SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)	643
gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule	643
gdcm::Scanner	
Scanner This filter is meant for quickly browsing a FileSet (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM Attribute	644
gdcm::Segment	
This class defines a segment. It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface	650
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class	655
gdcm::SegmentReader	
This class defines a segment reader. It reads attributes of group 0x0062	656
gdcm::SegmentWriter	
This class defines a segment writer. It writes attributes of group 0x0062	659
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments	
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments	661
gdcm::SequenceOfItems	
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items (value representation : SQ)	666
gdcm::SerieHelper	
SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned	672
gdcm::Series	
Series	674
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation	675
gdcm::ServiceClassUser	
ServiceClassUser	676
gdcm::SHA1	
Class for SHA1	681
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >	
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function	682
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher	
SimpleSubjectWatcher This is a typical Subject Watcher class. It will observe all events	685
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >	
Class for Smart Pointer	687
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	
SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub PS 3.7 Table D.3-11 SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC)	690
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD	
Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD	691
gdcm::Sorter	
Sorter General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: Sorter::SortFunction	692
gdcm::Spacing	
Class for Spacing	696
gdcm::Spectroscopy	
Spectroscopy class	697

gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter	
SplitMosaicFilter class Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA Image	
Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architec-	
ture	698
gdcm::StartEvent	699
gdcm::static_assert_test< x >	700
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >	700
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >	700
gdcm::StreamImageReader	
StreamImageReader	701
gdcm::StreamImageWriter	
StreamImageReader	704
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >	
String	708
gdcm::StringFilter	
StringFilter StringFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the	
binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped	
language	712
gdcm::Study	
Study	714
gdcm::Subject	
Subject	715
gdcm::Surface	
This class defines a SURFACE IE. This members are taken from required surface mesh module	
attributes	717
gdcm::SurfaceHelper	
SurfaceHelper Helper class for Surface object	724
gdcm::SurfaceReader	
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader. It reads surface mesh module attributes	726
gdcm::SurfaceWriter	
This class defines a SURFACE IE writer. It writes surface mesh module attributes	728
gdcm::SwapCode	
SwapCode representation	730
gdcm::SwapperDoOp	732
gdcm::SwapperNoOp	733
gdcm::System	
Class to do system operation	733
gdcm::Table	
Table	738
gdcm::TableEntry	
TableEntry	739
gdcm::TableReader	
Class for representing a TableReader	739
gdcm::network::TableRow	741
gdcm::Tag	
Class to represent a DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element). Basically an uint32_t	
which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)	743
gdcm::TagPath	
Class to handle a path of tag	750
gdcm::Testing	
Class for testing	751
gdcm::Trace	
Trace	755

gdcmm::TransferSyntax	
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax	758
gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub	
TransferSyntaxSub Table 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS	762
gdcmm::network::Transition	763
gdcmm::Type	
Type	764
gdcmm::UI	766
gdcmm::UIDGenerator	
Class for generating unique UID	767
gdcmm::UIDs	
All known uids	768
gdcmm::network::ULAction	
ULAction A ULConnection in a given ULState can perform certain ULActions. This base class provides the interface for running those ULActions on a given ULConnection	787
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1	790
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2	791
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3	792
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4	793
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5	794
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6	795
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7	797
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8	798
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1	799
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2	800
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3	801
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4	802
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5	804
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6	805
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7	806
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8	807
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1	808
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10	809
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2	811
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3	812
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4	813
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5	814
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6	815
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7	816
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8	818
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9	819
gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1	820
gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2	821
gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback	
ULBasicCallback This is the most basic of callbacks for how the ULConnectionManager handles incoming datasets. DataSets are just concatenated to the mDataSets vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the ULConnectionManager	822
gdcmm::network::ULConnection	
ULConnection This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state	824
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback	826

gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo	
ULConnectionInfo	this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication
	828
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager	
ULConnectionManager	The ULConnectionManager performs actions on the ULConnection given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc)
	829
gdcm::network::ULEvent	
ULEvent	base class for network events
	832
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable	
ULTransitionTable	The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates
	833
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback	. . . . .
	834
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement	
	Class to read/write a DataElement as UNExplicit Data Element
	836
gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement	
	Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element This class gather two known bugs:
	837
gdcm::Unpacker12Bits	
	Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits
	839
gdcm::Usage	
Usage	. . . . .
	840
gdcm::UserEvent	. . . . .
	842
gdcm::network::UserInformation	
UserInformation Table	9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS
	843
gdcm::UUIDGenerator	
	Class for generating unique UUID generate DCE 1.1 uid
	844
gdcm::Validate	
Validate	class
	845
gdcm::Value	
	Class to represent the value of a Data Element
	846
gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >	
	Class to dispatch template calls
	848
gdcm::Version	
	Major/minor and build version
	849
gdcm::VL	
Value	Length
	850
gdcm::VM	
Value	Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n
	852
gdcm::VMToLength< T >>	. . . . .
	856
gdcm::VR	
VR	class This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID VR and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict
	856
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement	
	Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element
	861
gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >>	. . . . .
	863
gdcm::VRToType< T >>	. . . . .
	863
gdcm::VRVLSize< T >>	. . . . .
	864
gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >>	. . . . .
	864
gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >>	. . . . .
	864
vtkGDCMImageReader	. . . . .
	865
vtkGDCMImageWriter	. . . . .
	871

vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	875
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	877
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	880
vtkGDCMTesting	883
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	885
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	888
vtkImageColorViewer	891
vtkImageMapToColors16	898
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	901
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	903
vtkImageRGBToYBR	905
vtkImageYBRToRGB	906
vtkLookupTable16	908
vtkRTStructSetProperties	910
gdcm::Waveform	
Waveform class	915
gdcm::Writer	
Writer ala DOM (Document Object Model) This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only	915
gdcm::XMLDictReader	
Class for representing a XMLDictReader	921
gdcm::XMLPrinter	922
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader	
Class for representing a XMLPrivateDictReader	925

Chapter 25

File Index

25.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

gdc2pnm.man	927
gdc2vtk.man	927
gdcmAAabortPDU.h	927
gdcmAAAssociateACPDU.h	928
gdcmAAAssociateRJPDU.h	928
gdcmAAAssociateRQPDU.h	929
gdcmAbstractSyntax.h	930
gdcmanon.man	931
gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h	931
gdcmAnonymizer.h	932
gdcmApplicationContext.h	933
gdcmApplicationEntity.h	934
gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h	935
gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h	936
gdcmARTIMTimer.h	937
gdcmASN1.h	938
gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h	939
gdcmAttribute.h	939
gdcmAudioCodec.h	941
gdcmBase64.h	941
gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h	942
gdcmBasePDU.h	943
gdcmBaseRootQuery.h	944
gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h	945
gdcmBitmap.h	947
gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h	948
gdcmBoxRegion.h	948
gdcmByteBuffer.h	949
gdcmByteSwap.h	950
gdcmByteSwapFilter.h	951
gdcmByteValue.h	952
gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h	953
gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h	953
gdcmCEchoMessages.h	954

gdcmCFindMessages.h	955
gdcmCMoveMessages.h	956
gdcmCodec.h	957
gdcmCoder.h	958
gdcmCodeString.h	959
gdcmCommand.h	960
gdcmCommandDataSet.h	962
gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h	962
gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h	963
gdcmConstCharWrapper.h	964
gdcmconv.man	964
gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h	965
gdcmCryptoFactory.h	965
gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	966
gdcmCSAElement.h	967
gdcmCSAHeader.h	968
gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h	969
gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h	971
gdcmCStoreMessages.h	972
gdcmCurve.h	973
gdcmDataElement.h	974
gdcmDataEvent.h	975
gdcmDataSet.h	976
gdcmDataSetEvent.h	977
gdcmDataSetHelper.h	978
gdcmDecoder.h	979
gdcmDefinedTerms.h	980
gdcmDeflateStream.h	981
gdcmDefs.h	981
gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h	983
gdcmDICOMDIR.h	983
gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h	984
gdcmDict.h	985
gdcmDictConverter.h	987
gdcmDictEntry.h	987
gdcmDictPrinter.h	989
gdcmDicts.h	989
gdcmdiff.man	990
gdcmDIMSE.h	991
gdcmDirectionCosines.h	991
gdcmDirectory.h	992
gdcmDirectoryHelper.h	993
gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h	994
gdcmdump.man	994
gdcmDumper.h	994
gdcmElement.h	995
gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h	997
gdcmEnumeratedValues.h	997
gdcmEvent.h	998
gdcmException.h	1000
gdcmExplicitDataElement.h	1000
gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1001
gdcmFiducials.h	1002
gdcmFile.h	1003

gdcmFileAnonymizer.h	1004
gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h	1004
gdcmFileDerivation.h	1005
gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h	1006
gdcmFileMetaInformation.h	1007
gdcmFilename.h	1008
gdcmFileNameEvent.h	1008
gdcmFilenameGenerator.h	1009
gdcmFileSet.h	1010
gdcmFileStreamer.h	1011
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h	1012
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h	1013
gdcmFragment.h	1014
gdcmgendir.man	1016
gdcmGlobal.h	1016
gdcmGroupDict.h	1017
gdcmIconImage.h	1017
gdcmIconImageFilter.h	1018
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h	1019
gdcmImage.h	1020
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h	1021
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h	1022
gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h	1023
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h	1024
gdcmImageCodec.h	1025
gdcmImageConverter.h	1026
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h	1027
gdcmImageHelper.h	1028
gdcmImageReader.h	1029
gdcmImageRegionReader.h	1029
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h	1030
gdcmImageWriter.h	1031
gdcmimg.man	1032
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h	1032
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h	1033
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h	1034
gdcmImplicitDataElement.h	1035
gdcminfo.man	1036
gdcmIOD.h	1036
gdcmIODEntry.h	1037
gdcmIODs.h	1039
gdcmIPPSorter.h	1041
gdcmItem.h	1042
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h	1043
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h	1043
gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h	1044
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h	1045
gdcmJPEGCodec.h	1046
gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h	1047
gdcmJSON.h	1048
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h	1049
gdcmLegacyMacro.h	1050
gdcmLO.h	1051
gdcmLookupTable.h	1051

gdcmMacro.h	1052
gdcmMacroEntry.h	1054
gdcmMacros.h	1055
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h	1057
gdcmMD5.h	1058
gdcmMediaStorage.h	1059
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h	1060
gdcmModule.h	1061
gdcmModuleEntry.h	1063
gdcmModules.h	1065
gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h	1066
gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h	1067
gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h	1068
gdcmNetworkEvents.h	1070
gdcmNetworkStateID.h	1071
gdcmObject.h	1072
gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h	1072
gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1073
gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h	1074
gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1075
gdcmOrientation.h	1077
gdcmOverlay.h	1077
gdcmpap3.man	1078
gdcmParseException.h	1078
gdcmParser.h	1080
gdcmPatient.h	1080
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h	1081
gdcmPDBElement.h	1082
gdcmPDBHeader.h	1084
gdcmpdf.man	1084
gdcmPDFCodec.h	1084
gdcmPDUFactory.h	1085
gdcmPersonName.h	1086
gdcmPGXCodec.h	1087
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h	1087
gdcmPixelFormat.h	1088
gdcmPixmap.h	1089
gdcmPixmapReader.h	1090
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h	1092
gdcmPixmapWriter.h	1092
gdcmPNMCodec.h	1093
gdcmPreamble.h	1094
gdcmPresentationContext.h	1095
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h	1096
gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h	1098
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h	1098
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h	1099
gdcmPrinter.h	1100
gdcmPrivateTag.h	1101
gdcmProgressEvent.h	1103
gdcmPVRGCodec.h	1103
gdcmPythonFilter.h	1104
gdcmQueryBase.h	1105
gdcmQueryFactory.h	1106

gdcmQueryImage.h	1107
gdcmQueryPatient.h	1108
gdcmQuerySeries.h	1109
gdcmQueryStudy.h	1110
gdcmraw.man	1110
gdcmRAWCodec.h	1111
gdcmReader.h	1111
gdcmRegion.h	1113
gdcmRescaler.h	1114
gdcmRLECodec.h	1114
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h	1115
gdcmScanner.h	1116
gdcmscanner.man	1117
gdcmscu.man	1117
gdcmSegment.h	1117
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h	1118
gdcmSegmentHelper.h	1119
gdcmSegmentReader.h	1121
gdcmSegmentWriter.h	1122
gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h	1123
gdcmSequenceOfItems.h	1123
gdcmSerieHelper.h	1124
gdcmSeries.h	1126
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h	1127
gdcmServiceClassUser.h	1128
gdcmSHA1.h	1128
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h	1129
gdcmSmartPointer.h	1130
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h	1131
gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h	1132
gdcmSorter.h	1133
gdcmSpacing.h	1135
gdcmSpectroscopy.h	1135
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h	1136
gdcmStaticAssert.h	1137
gdcmStreamImageReader.h	1138
gdcmStreamImageWriter.h	1138
gdcmString.h	1139
gdcmStringFilter.h	1140
gdcmStudy.h	1141
gdcmSubject.h	1142
gdcmSurface.h	1143
gdcmSurfaceHelper.h	1144
gdcmSurfaceReader.h	1144
gdcmSurfaceWriter.h	1145
gdcmSwapCode.h	1146
gdcmSwapper.h	1147
gdcmSystem.h	1148
gdcmTable.h	1149
gdcmTableEntry.h	1150
gdcmTableReader.h	1151
gdcmTag.h	1153
gdcmTagPath.h	1153
gdcmTagToVR.h	1154

gdcmtar.man	1154
gdcmTerminal.h	1154
gdcmTestDriver.h	1156
gdcmTesting.h	1156
gdcmTrace.h	1157
gdcmTransferSyntax.h	1160
gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h	1161
gdcmType.h	1162
gdcmTypes.h	1163
gdcmUIDGenerator.h	1164
gdcmUIDs.h	1165
gdcmULAction.h	1166
gdcmULActionAA.h	1166
gdcmULActionAE.h	1167
gdcmULActionAR.h	1168
gdcmULActionDT.h	1169
gdcmULBasicCallback.h	1169
gdcmULConnection.h	1170
gdcmULConnectionCallback.h	1171
gdcmULConnectionInfo.h	1172
gdcmULConnectionManager.h	1174
gdcmULEvent.h	1174
gdcmULTransitionTable.h	1175
gdcmULWritingCallback.h	1177
gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h	1177
gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1178
gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h	1179
gdcmUsage.h	1179
gdcmUserInformation.h	1182
gdcmUUIDGenerator.h	1183
gdcmValidate.h	1183
gdcmValue.h	1184
gdcmValueIO.h	1185
gdcmVersion.h	1186
gdcmviewer.man	1186
gdcmVL.h	1186
gdcmVM.h	1187
gdcmVR.h	1189
gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h	1191
gdcmWaveform.h	1191
gdcmWin32.h	1192
gdcmWriter.h	1193
gdcmxml.man	1193
gdcmXMLDictReader.h	1194
gdcmXMLPrinter.h	1194
gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h	1195
vtkGDCMImageReader.h	1195
vtkGDCMImageWriter.h	1197
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h	1197
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h	1198
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h	1199
vtkGDCMTesting.h	1199
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h	1200
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h	1201

vtkImageColorViewer.h	1201
vtkImageMapToColors16.h	1202
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h	1202
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h	1203
vtkImageRGBToYBR.h	1203
vtkImageYBRToRGB.h	1204
vtkLookupTable16.h	1204
vtkRTStructSetProperties.h	1205

Chapter 26

Namespace Documentation

26.1 gdcmm Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [network](#)
- [SegmentHelper](#)
- [terminal](#)

Class for Terminal Allow one to print in color in a shell.

Classes

- class [AbortEvent](#)
- class [AnonymizeEvent](#)
[AnonymizeEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process.
- class [Anonymizer](#)
[Anonymizer](#) This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:
- class [AnyEvent](#)
- class [ApplicationEntity](#)
[ApplicationEntity](#).
- class [ASN1](#)
Class for [ASN1](#).
- class [Attribute](#)
[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instanciation does not match the public dictionary.
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)
- class [AudioCodec](#)

- [AudioCodec](#).
- class [Base64](#)
 - Class for [Base64](#).*
- class [BaseRootQuery](#)
 - [BaseRootQuery](#) contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root.*
- class [BasicOffsetTable](#)
 - Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).*
- class [Bitmap](#)
 - [Bitmap](#) class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both [IconImage](#) and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)*
- class [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)
 - [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.*
- class [BoxRegion](#)
 - Class for manipulation box region This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)*
- class [ByteBuffer](#)
 - [ByteBuffer](#).*
- class [ByteSwap](#)
 - [ByteSwap](#).*
- class [ByteSwapFilter](#)
 - [ByteSwapFilter](#) In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??*
- class [ByteValue](#)
 - Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)*
- class [CAPICryptoFactory](#)
- class [CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [Codec](#)
 - [Codec](#) class.*
- class [Coder](#)
 - [Coder](#).*
- class [CodeString](#)
 - [CodeString](#) This is an implementation of DICOM [VR](#): CS The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct.*
- class [Command](#)
 - [Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.*
- class [CommandDataSet](#)
 - Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).*
- class [CompositeNetworkFunctions](#)
 - Composite Network Functions These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:*
- class [ConstCharWrapper](#)
 - Do not use me.*
- class [CP246ExplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).*
- class [CryptoFactory](#)
 - Class to do handle the crypto factory.*

- class [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [CSAElement](#)
Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).
- class [CSAHeader](#)
Class for [CSAHeader](#).
- class [CSAHeaderDict](#)
Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).
- class [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#)
Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcM::Tag](#) to the needed information.
- class [CSAHeaderDictException](#)
- class [Curve](#)
[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004.
- class [DataElement](#)
Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.
- class [DataElementException](#)
- class [DataEvent](#)
[DataEvent](#).
- class [DataSet](#)
Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information [Object](#).
- class [DataSetEvent](#)
[DataSetEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the [DataSet](#) store/move process.
- class [DataSetHelper](#)
[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)
- class [Decoder](#)
[Decoder](#).
- class [DefinedTerms](#)
Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.
- class [Defs](#)
FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.
- class [DeltaEncodingCodec](#)
[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.
- class [DICOMDIR](#)
[DICOMDIR](#) class.
- class [DICOMDIRGenerator](#)
[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOMDIR](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles.
- class [Dict](#)
Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).
- class [DictConverter](#)
Class to convert a .dic file into something else:
- class [DictEntry](#)

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

- class [DictPrinter](#)

[DictPrinter](#) class.

- class [Dicts](#)

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

- class [DirectionCosines](#)

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

- class [Directory](#)

Class for manipulation directories.

- class [DirectoryHelper](#)

[DirectoryHelper](#) this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts.

- class [DummyValueGenerator](#)

Class for generating dummy value.

- class [Dumper](#)

[Codec](#) class.

- class [Element](#)

[Element](#) class.

- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)
- class [Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >](#)
- class [Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [ElementDisableCombinations](#)

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

- class [ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [EncapsulatedDocument](#)

[EncapsulatedDocument](#).

- class [EncodingImplementation](#)

[EncodingImplementation](#).

- class [EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >](#)
- class [EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >](#)
- class [EndEvent](#)
- class [EnumeratedValues](#)

[Element](#). A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

- class [Event](#)

superclass for callback/observer methods

- class [Exception](#)

[Exception](#).

- class [ExitEvent](#)
- class [ExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).
- class [ExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).
- class [Fiducials](#)
[Fiducials](#).
- class [File](#)
a DICOM [File](#) See PS 3.10 [File](#): A [File](#) is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the [File](#). Files are identified by a unique [File](#) ID and may be written, read and/or deleted.
- class [FileAnonymizer](#)
[FileAnonymizer](#).
- class [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)
[FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).
- class [FileDerivation](#)
[FileDerivation](#) class See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code [Value](#) that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence.
- class [FileExplicitFilter](#)
[FileExplicitFilter](#) class After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the [VR](#) of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the [VR](#) is not stored directly in the file.
- class [FileMetaInformation](#)
Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.
- class [Filename](#)
Class to manipulate file name's.
- class [FileNameEvent](#)
[FileNameEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during processing of [FileSet](#).
- class [FilenameGenerator](#)
[FilenameGenerator](#).
- class [FileSet](#)
File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.
- class [FileStreamer](#)
[FileStreamer](#) This class let a user create a massive DICOM [DataSet](#) from a template DICOM file, by appending chunks of data.
- class [FileWithName](#)
[FileWithName](#).
- class [FindPatientRootQuery](#)
[PatientRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root.
- class [FindStudyRootQuery](#)
[FindStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root.
- class [Fragment](#)
Class to represent a [Fragment](#).
- class [Global](#)
[Global](#).
- class [GroupDict](#)
Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.
- class [IconImageFilter](#)

IconImageFilter This filter will extract icons from a *gdcm::File*. This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an *IconImage* and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found. Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12.

- class *IconImageGenerator*

IconImageGenerator This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of *gdcm::Pixmap*). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:

- struct *ignore_char*

- class *Image*

Image This is the container for an *Image* in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:

- class *ImageApplyLookupTable*

ImageApplyLookupTable class It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a *PhotometricInterpretation=RGB* image.

- class *ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation*

ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an input DICOM.

- class *ImageChangePlanarConfiguration*

ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM. By default it will change into the more usual representation: *PlanarConfiguration = 0*.

- class *ImageChangeTransferSyntax*

ImageChangeTransferSyntax class Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM.

- class *ImageCodec*

ImageCodec.

- class *ImageConverter*

Image Converter.

- class *ImageFragmentSplitter*

ImageFragmentSplitter class For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments.

- class *ImageHelper*

ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)

- class *ImageReader*

ImageReader.

- class *ImageRegionReader*

ImageRegionReader.

- class *ImageToImageFilter*

ImageToImageFilter class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

- class *ImageWriter*

ImageWriter.

- class *ImplicitDataElement*

Class to represent an Implicit VR Data Element.

- class *InitializeEvent*

- class *IOD*

Class for representing a IOD.

- class *IODEntry*

Class for representing a IODEntry.

- class *IODs*

Class for representing a IODs.

- class *IPPSorter*

IPPSorter Implement a simple *Image* Position (*Patient*) sorter, along the *Image Orientation* (*Patient*) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

- class [Item](#)

Class to represent an [Item](#) A component of the value of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set . See PS 3.5 7.5.1 [Item](#) Encoding Rules Each [Item](#) of a Data [Element](#) of VR SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standart Data [Element](#) with a specific Data [Element](#) Tag of [Value](#) (FFFE,E000). The [Item](#) Tag is followed by a 4 byte [Item](#) Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit.
- class [IterationEvent](#)
- class [JPEG12Codec](#)

Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)
- class [JPEG16Codec](#)

Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)
- class [JPEG2000Codec](#)

Class to do JPEG 2000.
- class [JPEG8Codec](#)

Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)
- class [JPEGCodec](#)

JPEG codec Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispach in between the different codec implementation: [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#) & [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#) It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream [ImageCodec](#) implementation for the JPEG case.
- class [JPEGLSCCodec](#)

JPEG-LS.
- class [JSON](#)
- class [KAKADUCodec](#)

KAKADUCodec.
- class [LO](#)

LO.
- class [LookupTable](#)

LookupTable class.
- class [Macro](#)

Class for representing a [Macro](#).
- class [Macros](#)

Class for representing a [Modules](#).
- class [MD5](#)

Class for MD5.
- class [MediaStorage](#)

MediaStorage.
- class [MemberCommand](#)

Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class [MeshPrimitive](#)

This class defines surface mesh primitives. It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.
- class [ModifiedEvent](#)
- class [Module](#)

Class for representing a [Module](#).
- class [ModuleEntry](#)

Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).
- class [Modules](#)

Class for representing a [Modules](#).
- class [MovePatientRootQuery](#)

MovePatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root.

- class [MoveStudyRootQuery](#)
MoveStudyRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root.
- class [NestedModuleEntries](#)
Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).
- class [NoEvent](#)
- class [Object](#)
Object.
- class [OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#)
- class [OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#)
- class [OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
Class for [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities.
- class [Orientation](#)
class to handle [Orientation](#)
- class [Overlay](#)
Overlay class.
- class [ParseException](#)
ParseException Standard exception handling object.
- class [Parser](#)
Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)
- class [Patient](#)
See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.
- class [PDBElement](#)
Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).
- class [PDBHeader](#)
Class for [PDBHeader](#).
- class [PDFCodec](#)
PDFCodec class.
- class [PersonName](#)
PersonName class.
- class [PGXCodec](#)
Class to do PGX See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images.
- class [PhotometricInterpretation](#)
Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).
- class [PixelFormat](#)
PixelFormat.
- class [Pixmap](#)
Pixmap class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)
- class [PixmapReader](#)
PixmapReader.
- class [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)
PixmapToPixmapFilter class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.
- class [PixmapWriter](#)
PixmapWriter This class will takes two inputs:
- class [PNMCodec](#)

Class to do PNM PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>.

- class [Preamble](#)
DICOM Preamble (Part 10)
- class [PresentationContext](#)
PresentationContext.
- class [PresentationContextGenerator](#)
PresentationContextGenerator This class is responsible for generating the proper [PresentationContext](#) that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.
- class [Printer](#)
Printer class.
- class [PrivateDict](#)
Private Dict.
- class [PrivateTag](#)
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element, Owner)
- class [ProgressEvent](#)
ProgressEvent Special type of event triggered during.
- class [PVRGCodec](#)
PVRGCodec.
- class [PythonFilter](#)
PythonFilter *PythonFilter* is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a *DataElement* into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.
- class [QueryBase](#)
QueryBase contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE.
- class [QueryFactory](#)
QueryFactory.h.
- class [QueryImage](#)
QueryImage contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.
- class [QueryPatient](#)
QueryPatient contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move.
- class [QuerySeries](#)
QuerySeries contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move.
- class [QueryStudy](#)
QueryStudy.h contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.
- class [RAWCodec](#)
RAWCodec class.
- class [Reader](#)
Reader ala DOM (Document *Object* Model)
- class [Region](#)
Class for manipulation region.
- class [Rescaler](#)
Rescale class This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel *Value* to Real World *Value*. This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel *Type* is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World *Value* will be 16 bits signed type.

- class [RLECodec](#)
Class to do RLE.
- class [Scanner](#)
Scanner This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).
- class [Segment](#)
This class defines a segment. It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.
- class [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.
- class [SegmentReader](#)
This class defines a segment reader. It reads attributes of group 0x0062.
- class [SegmentWriter](#)
This class defines a segment writer. It writes attributes of group 0x0062.
- class [SequenceOfFragments](#)
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.
- class [SequenceOfItems](#)
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items (value representation : SQ)
- class [SerieHelper](#)
SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.
- class [Series](#)
Series.
- class [ServiceClassUser](#)
ServiceClassUser.
- class [SHA1](#)
Class for SHA1.
- class [SimpleMemberCommand](#)
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#)
SimpleSubjectWatcher This is a typical [Subject](#) Watcher class. It will observe all events.
- class [SmartPointer](#)
Class for Smart Pointer.
- class [SOPClassUIDToIOD](#)
Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).
- class [Sorter](#)
Sorter General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::Sort-Function](#).
- class [Spacing](#)
Class for Spacing.
- class [Spectroscopy](#)
Spectroscopy class.
- class [SplitMosaicFilter](#)
SplitMosaicFilter class Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA [Image](#) Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture.
- class [StartEvent](#)
- struct [static_assert_test](#)
- struct [STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE](#)
- struct [STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >](#)

- class [StreamImageReader](#)
StreamImageReader.
- class [StreamImageWriter](#)
StreamImageReader.
- class [String](#)
String.
- class [StringFilter](#)
StringFilter *StringFilter* is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a *DataElement* into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.
- class [Study](#)
Study.
- class [Subject](#)
Subject.
- class [Surface](#)
This class defines a SURFACE IE. This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.
- class [SurfaceHelper](#)
SurfaceHelper Helper class for *Surface* object.
- class [SurfaceReader](#)
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader. It reads surface mesh module attributes.
- class [SurfaceWriter](#)
This class defines a SURFACE IE writer. It writes surface mesh module attributes.
- class [SwapCode](#)
SwapCode representation.
- class [SwapperDoOp](#)
- class [SwapperNoOp](#)
- class [System](#)
Class to do system operation.
- class [Table](#)
Table.
- class [TableEntry](#)
TableEntry.
- class [TableReader](#)
Class for representing a [TableReader](#).
- class [Tag](#)
Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)). Basically an uint32_t which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)
- class [TagPath](#)
class to handle a path of tag.
- class [Testing](#)
class for testing
- class [Trace](#)
Trace.
- class [TransferSyntax](#)
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.
- class [Type](#)
Type.
- struct [UI](#)
- class [UIDGenerator](#)

- Class for generating unique UID.*
- class [UIDs](#)
 - all known uids*
- class [UNExplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).*
- class [UNExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#) This class gather two known bugs:*
- class [Unpacker12Bits](#)
 - Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.*
- class [Usage](#)
 - Usage.*
- class [UserEvent](#)
- class [UUIDGenerator](#)
 - Class for generating unique UUID generate DCE 1.1 uid.*
- class [Validate](#)
 - [Validate](#) class.*
- class [Value](#)
 - Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).*
- class [ValueIO](#)
 - Class to dispatch template calls.*
- class [Version](#)
 - major/minor and build version*
- class [VL](#)
 - [Value](#) Length.*
- class [VM](#)
 - [Value](#) Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.*
- struct [VMToLength](#)
- class [VR](#)
 - [VR](#) class This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID [VR](#) and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict.*
- class [VR16ExplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).*
- struct [VRToEncoding](#)
- struct [VRToType](#)
- class [VRVLSize](#)
- class [VRVLSize< 0 >](#)
- class [VRVLSize< 1 >](#)
- class [Waveform](#)
 - [Waveform](#) class.*
- class [Writer](#)
 - [Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model) This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.*
- class [XMLDictReader](#)
 - Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).*
- class [XMLPrinter](#)
- class [XMLPrivateDictReader](#)
 - Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).*

Typedefs

- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [AECComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [ASComp](#)
- typedef bool(* [BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER](#))(File *, File *)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [CSCComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [DACComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [DTComp](#)
- typedef std::vector
 < [SmartPointer](#)< [FileWithName](#) > > [FileList](#)
- typedef [Bitmap](#) [IconImage](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [LOComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [LTComp](#)
- typedef [ModuleEntry](#) [MacroEntry](#)
- typedef [NestedModuleEntries](#) [NestedMacroEntries](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [PNComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [SHComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [STComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [TMComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64, 0 > [UICComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [UTComp](#)

Enumerations

- enum [CompOperators](#) {
 [GDCM_EQUAL](#) = 0,
 [GDCM_DIFFERENT](#),
 [GDCM_GREATER](#),
 [GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL](#),
 [GDCM_LESS](#),
 [GDCM_LESSCOREQUAL](#) }
- enum [ECharSet](#) {
 [eLatin1](#) = 0,
 [eLatin2](#),
 [eLatin3](#),
 [eLatin4](#),
 [eCyrillic](#),
 [eArabic](#),
 [eGreek](#),
 [eHebrew](#),
 [eLatin5](#),
 [eJapanese](#),
 [eThai](#),
 [eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte](#),
 [eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte](#),
 [eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte](#),
 [eUTF8](#),
 [eGB18030](#) }
- enum [EQueryLevel](#) {
 [ePatient](#) = 0,
 [eStudy](#) = 1,
 [eSeries](#) = 2,
 [eImage](#) = 3 }

- enum [EQueryType](#) {
 [eFind](#) = 0,
 [eMove](#) }
- enum [ERootType](#) {
 [ePatientRootType](#),
 [eStudyRootType](#) }
- enum [LodModeType](#) {
 [LD_ALL](#) = 0x00000000,
 [LD_NOSEQ](#) = 0x00000001,
 [LD_NOSHADOW](#) = 0x00000002,
 [LD_NOSHADOWSEQ](#) = 0x00000004 }

Functions

- [ignore_char](#) const [backslash](#) ('\\')
 - [VR::VRType GetVRFromTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag)
 - bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
 - bool [operator!=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &lhs, const [DataElement](#) &rhs)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Version](#) &v)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [NestedModuleEntries](#) &_val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [SwapCode](#) &sc)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [FileSet](#) &f)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Region](#) &r)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, [Event](#) &e)
- Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.*
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PDBelement](#) &val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CommandDataSet](#) &val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Orientation](#) &o)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [IODs](#) &_val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Macros](#) &_val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Modules](#) &_val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Type](#) &val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [ModuleEntry](#) &_val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [GroupDict](#) &_val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PrivateTag](#) &val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [IOD](#) &_val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [File](#) &val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Usage](#) &val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Sorter](#) &s)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Preamble](#) &val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [IODEntry](#) &_val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Macro](#) &_val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &d)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PDBHeader](#) &d)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CodeString](#) &str)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Module](#) &_val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) &val)
 - std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Directory](#) &d)

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Global &g)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DictEntry &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAElement &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeader &d)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const TransferSyntax &ts)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileMetaInformation &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const VM &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner &s)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dict &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const MediaStorage &ms)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const VR &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UIDs &uid)`
- `bool operator== (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)`
- `template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)`
- `std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &in, ignore_char const &ic)`
- `std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)`
- `template<typename Float >
std::string to_string (Float data)`
- `TYPETOENCODING (SQ, VRBINARY, unsigned char) TYPETOENCODING(UN`

Variables

- static `Global GlobalInstance`
- `VRBINARY`

26.1.1 Detailed Description

This header defines the classes for the AA Actions, Association Abort Related Actions ([Table 9-9 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AE Actions, Association Establishment Related Actions ([Table 9-6 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AR Actions, Association Release Related Actions ([Table 9-8 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the DT Actions, Data Transfer Related Actions ([Table 9-8](#) of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

26.1.2 Typedef Documentation

26.1.2.1 `typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::AECComp`

26.1.2.2 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::ASComp`

26.1.2.3 `typedef bool(* gdcm::BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER)(File *, File *)`

26.1.2.4 `typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::CSComp`

26.1.2.5 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::DAComp`

26.1.2.6 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::DTComp`

26.1.2.7 `typedef std::vector<SmartPointer<FileWithName> > gdcm::FileList`

26.1.2.8 `typedef Bitmap gdcm::IconImage`

26.1.2.9 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::LOComp`

26.1.2.10 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::LTComp`

26.1.2.11 `typedef ModuleEntry gdcm::MacroEntry`

26.1.2.12 `typedef NestedModuleEntries gdcm::NestedMacroEntries`

26.1.2.13 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::PNComp`

26.1.2.14 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::SHComp`

26.1.2.15 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::STComp`

26.1.2.16 `typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::TMComp`

26.1.2.17 `typedef String<'\\',64,0> gdcm::UIComp`

26.1.2.18 `typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::UTComp`

26.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

26.1.3.1 `enum gdcm::CompOperators`

Enumerator

GDCM_EQUAL

GDCM_DIFFERENT
GDCM_GREATER
GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL
GDCM_LESS
GDCM_LESOREQUAL

26.1.3.2 enum gdcm::ECharSet

The character sets enumerated in PS 3.3 2009 Annex C, section C.12.1.1.2 The resulting character set is stored in 0008,0005 The conversion to the data element is performed by the [QueryFactory](#) itself

Enumerator

eLatin1
eLatin2
eLatin3
eLatin4
eCyrillic
eArabic
eGreek
eHebrew
eLatin5
eJapanese
eThai
eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte
eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte
eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte
eUTF8
eGB18030

26.1.3.3 enum gdcm::EQueryLevel

Enumerator

ePatient
eStudy
eSeries
eImage

26.1.3.4 enum gdcm::EQueryType

Enumerator

eFind
eMove

26.1.3.5 enum gdcm::ERootType

Enumerator

ePatientRootType

eStudyRootType

26.1.3.6 enum gdcm::LodModeType

Enumerator

LD_ALL

LD_NOSEQ

LD_NOSHADOW

LD_NOSHADOWSEQ

26.1.4 Function Documentation

26.1.4.1 ignore_char const gdcm::backslash ('\ ')

Referenced by gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength().

26.1.4.2 VR::VRType gdcm::GetVRFromTag (Tag const & tag)

26.1.4.3 bool gdcm::operator!= (const CodeString & ref, const CodeString & cs) [inline]

26.1.4.4 bool gdcm::operator!= (const DataElement & lhs, const DataElement & rhs) [inline]

26.1.4.5 std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Version & v) [inline]

References gdcm::Version::Print().

26.1.4.6 std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const NestedModuleEntries & _val) [inline]

References gdcm::ModuleEntry::DataElementType, gdcm::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField, and gdcm::ModuleEntry::Name.

26.1.4.7 std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const SwapCode & sc) [inline]

References gdcm::SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString().

26.1.4.8 std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const FileSet & f) [inline]

26.1.4.9 std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Region & r) [inline]

References gdcm::Region::Print().

26.1.4.10 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, Event & e)` `[inline]`

Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

References `gdcm::Event::Print()`.

26.1.4.11 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PDBElement & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::PDBElement::NameField`, and `gdcm::PDBElement::ValueField`.

26.1.4.12 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CommandDataSet & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::DataSet::Print()`.

26.1.4.13 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Orientation & o)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::Orientation::Print()`.

26.1.4.14 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IODs & _val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.15 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Macros & _val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.16 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Modules & _val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.17 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Type & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::Type::GetTypeString()`.

26.1.4.18 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const ModuleEntry & _val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::ModuleEntry::DataElementType`, `gdcm::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField`, and `gdcm::ModuleEntry::Name`.

26.1.4.19 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const GroupDict & _val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::GroupDict::GetAbbreviation()`, `gdcm::GroupDict::GetName()`, and `gdcm::GroupDict::Size()`.

26.1.4.20 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PrivateTag & val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.21 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IOD & _val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.22 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const File & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::File::GetHeader()`.

26.1.4.23 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Usage & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::Usage::GetUsageString()`.

26.1.4.24 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Sorter & s)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::Sorter::Print()`.

26.1.4.25 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry & val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.26 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Preamble & val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.27 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IODEntry & _val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.28 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Macro & _val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.29 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CSAHeaderDict & val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.30 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Dicts & d)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.31 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PDBHeader & d)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::PDBHeader::Print()`.

26.1.4.32 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CodeString & str)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.33 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Module & _val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.34 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PhotometricInterpretation & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString()`.

26.1.4.35 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Directory & d)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::Directory::Print()`.

26.1.4.36 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Global & g)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.37 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Object & obj)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::Object::Print()`.

26.1.4.38 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const BasicOffsetTable & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::ValueField`, and `gdcmm::DataElement::ValueLengthField`.

26.1.4.39 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const DictEntry & val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.40 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const VL & val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.41 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CSAElement & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::CSAElement::DataField`, `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, `gdcm::CSAElement::KeyField`, `gdcm::CSAElement::NameField`, `gdcm::CSAElement::NoOfItemsField`, `gdcm::CSAElement::SyngoDTField`, `gdcm::CSAElement::ValueMultiplicityField`, `gdcm::VM::VM1`, and `gdcm::CSAElement::VRField`.

26.1.4.42 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CSAHeader & d)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::CSAHeader::Print()`.

26.1.4.43 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const TransferSyntax & ts)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSSString()`.

26.1.4.44 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const FileMetaInformation & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble()`, and `gdcm::DataSet::Print()`.

26.1.4.45 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const VM & _val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::VM::GetVMString()`.

26.1.4.46 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Scanner & s)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::Scanner::Print()`.

26.1.4.47 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Dict & val)` `[inline]`

26.1.4.48 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const MediaStorage & ms)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString()`.

26.1.4.49 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const VR & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::VR::GetVRString()`.

26.1.4.50 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PixelFormat & pf)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::PixelFormat::Print()`.

26.1.4.51 `std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Fragment & val)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::DataElement::TagField`, `gdcm::DataElement::ValueField`, and `gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField`.

26.1.4.52 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const UI & _val) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::UI::Internal`.

26.1.4.53 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const DataElement & val) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Object::Print()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::TagField`, `gdcmm::DataElement::ValueField`, `gdcmm::DataElement::ValueLengthField`, and `gdcmm::DataElement::VRField`.

26.1.4.54 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Tag & _val) [inline]`

26.1.4.55 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const DataSet & val) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataSet::Print()`.

26.1.4.56 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Item & val) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataSet::Print()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::TagField`, and `gdcmm::DataElement::ValueLengthField`.

26.1.4.57 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PrivateDict & val) [inline]`

26.1.4.58 `std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const UIDs & uid) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::UIDs::GetName()`, and `gdcmm::UIDs::GetString()`.

26.1.4.59 `bool gdcmm::operator== (const CodeString & ref, const CodeString & cs) [inline]`

Examples:

[DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#).

26.1.4.60 `template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar> std::istream& gdcmm::operator>> (std::istream & is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > & ms) [inline]`

26.1.4.61 `std::istream& gdcmm::operator>> (std::istream & in, ignore_char const & ic) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::ignore_char::m_char`.

26.1.4.62 `std::istream& gdcmm::operator>> (std::istream & _is, Tag & _val) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Tag::SetElement()`, and `gdcmm::Tag::SetGroup()`.

26.1.4.63 `template<typename Float > std::string gdcmm::to_string (Float data)`

Referenced by `gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write()`.

26.1.4.64 gdcmm::TYPETOENCODING (SQ , VRBINARY , unsigned char)

26.1.5 Variable Documentation

26.1.5.1 Global gdcmm::GlobalInstance [static]

26.1.5.2 gdcmm::VRBINARY

26.2 gdcmm::network Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [AAbortPDU](#)
AAbortPDU Table 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS.
- class [AAssociateACPDU](#)
AAssociateACPDU Table 9-17 ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields.
- class [AAssociateRJPDU](#)
AAssociateRJPDU Table 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS.
- class [AAssociateRQPDU](#)
AAssociateRQPDU Table 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields.
- class [AbstractSyntax](#)
AbstractSyntax Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.
- class [ApplicationContext](#)
ApplicationContext Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)
- class [AReleaseRPPDU](#)
AReleaseRPPDU Table 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields.
- class [AReleaseRQPDU](#)
AReleaseRQPDU Table 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS.
- class [ARTIMTimer](#)
ARTIMTimer This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.
- class [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub PS 3.7 *Table* D.3-7 ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)
- class [BaseCompositeMessage](#)
BaseCompositeMessage The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.
- class [BasePDU](#)
BasePDU base class for PDUs.
- class [CEchoRQ](#)
CEchoRQ this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [CEchoRSP](#)
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [CFind](#)
- class [CFindCancelRQ](#)
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CFindRQ](#)

- [*CFindRQ*](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

 - class [CFindRSP](#)

[*CFindRSP*](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CMoveCancelRq](#)
 - class [CMoveRQ](#)

[*CMoveRQ*](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.
- class [CMoveRSP](#)

[*CMoveRSP*](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.
- class [CompositeMessageFactory](#)

[*CompositeMessageFactory*](#) This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).
- class [CStoreRQ](#)

[*CStoreRQ*](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [CStoreRSP](#)

[*CStoreRSP*](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [DIMSE](#)

[*DIMSE*](#) PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E [Command](#) Dictionary (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS
[Table E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS \(PART 1\)](#)
- class [ImplementationClassUIDSub](#)

[*ImplementationClassUIDSub*](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-1 IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE--RQ\)](#)
- class [ImplementationUIDSub](#)

[*ImplementationUIDSub*](#) [Table D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-AC\)](#)
- class [ImplementationVersionNameSub](#)

[*ImplementationVersionNameSub*](#) [Table D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)
- class [MaximumLengthSub](#)

[*MaximumLengthSub*](#) Annex D [Table D.1-1 MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)
- class [PDataTFPDU](#)

[*PDataTFPDU*](#) [Table 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS.](#)
- class [PDUFactory](#)

[*PDUFactory*](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.
- class [PresentationContextAC](#)

[*PresentationContextAC*](#) [Table 9-18 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.](#)
- class [PresentationContextRQ](#)

[*PresentationContextRQ*](#) [Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.](#)
- class [PresentationDataValue](#)

[*PresentationDataValue*](#) [Table 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS.](#)
- class [RoleSelectionSub](#)

[*RoleSelectionSub*](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-9 SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)
- class [ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#)
 - class [SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#)

[*SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub*](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-11 SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC\)](#)
- class [TableRow](#)
 - class [TransferSyntaxSub](#)

TransferSyntaxSub Table 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

- struct [Transition](#)
- class [ULAction](#)

[ULAction](#) A [ULConnection](#) in a given [ULState](#) can perform certain [ULActions](#). This base class provides the interface for running those [ULActions](#) on a given [ULConnection](#).

- class [ULActionAA1](#)
- class [ULActionAA2](#)
- class [ULActionAA3](#)
- class [ULActionAA4](#)
- class [ULActionAA5](#)
- class [ULActionAA6](#)
- class [ULActionAA7](#)
- class [ULActionAA8](#)
- class [ULActionAE1](#)
- class [ULActionAE2](#)
- class [ULActionAE3](#)
- class [ULActionAE4](#)
- class [ULActionAE5](#)
- class [ULActionAE6](#)
- class [ULActionAE7](#)
- class [ULActionAE8](#)
- class [ULActionAR1](#)
- class [ULActionAR10](#)
- class [ULActionAR2](#)
- class [ULActionAR3](#)
- class [ULActionAR4](#)
- class [ULActionAR5](#)
- class [ULActionAR6](#)
- class [ULActionAR7](#)
- class [ULActionAR8](#)
- class [ULActionAR9](#)
- class [ULActionDT1](#)
- class [ULActionDT2](#)
- class [ULBasicCallback](#)

[ULBasicCallback](#) This is the most basic of callbacks for how the [ULConnectionManager](#) handles incoming datasets. Datasets are just concatenated to the `mDataSets` vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the [ULConnectionManager](#).

- class [ULConnection](#)

[ULConnection](#) This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

- class [ULConnectionCallback](#)
- class [ULConnectionInfo](#)

[ULConnectionInfo](#) this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

- class [ULConnectionManager](#)

[ULConnectionManager](#) The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

- class [ULEvent](#)

ULError base class for network events.

- class [ULTransitionTable](#)

ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

- class [ULWritingCallback](#)
- class [UserInfoInformation](#)

UserInfoInformation Table 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS.

Enumerations

- enum [EEventID](#) {
[eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser](#) = 0,
[eTransportConnConfirmLocal](#),
[eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived](#),
[eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived](#),
[eTransportConnIndicLocal](#),
[eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived](#),
[eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept](#),
[eAASSOCIATEResponseReject](#),
[ePDATArequest](#),
[ePDATATFPDU](#),
[eARELEASERequest](#),
[eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen](#),
[eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived](#),
[eARELEASEResponse](#),
[eAABORTRequest](#),
[eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen](#),
[eTransportConnectionClosed](#),
[eARTIMTimerExpired](#),
[eUnrecognizedPDUReceived](#),
[eEventDoesNotExist](#) }
- enum [EStateID](#) {
[eStaDoesNotExist](#) = 0,
[eSta1Idle](#) = 1,
[eSta2Open](#) = 2,
[eSta3WaitLocalAssoc](#) = 4,
[eSta4LocalAssocDone](#) = 8,
[eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc](#) = 16,
[eSta6TransferReady](#) = 32,
[eSta7WaitRelease](#) = 64,
[eSta8WaitLocalRelease](#) = 128,
[eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal](#) = 256,
[eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc](#) = 512,
[eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq](#) = 1024,
[eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal](#) = 2048,
[eSta13AwaitingClose](#) = 4096 }

Functions

- int [GetStateIndex](#) ([EStateID](#) inState)

Variables

- const int `cMaxEventID` = `eEventDoesNotExist`
- const int `cMaxStateID` = 13

26.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

26.2.1.1 enum gdcmm::network::EEventID

Enumerator

eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser
eTransportConnConfirmLocal
eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived
eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived
eTransportConnIndicLocal
eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived
eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept
eAASSOCIATEResponseReject
ePDATArequest
ePDATATFPDU
eARELEASERequest
eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen
eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived
eARELEASEResponse
eAABORTRequest
eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen
eTransportConnectionClosed
eARTIMTimerExpired
eUnrecognizedPDUReceived
eEventDoesNotExist

26.2.1.2 enum gdcmm::network::EStateID

Each network connection will be in a particular state at any given time. Those states have IDs as described in the standard ps3.8-2009, roughly 1-13. This enumeration lists those states. The actual ULState class will contain more information about transitions to other states.

name and date: 16 sept 2010 mmr

Enumerator

eStaDoesNotExist
eSta1Idle
eSta2Open
eSta3WaitLocalAssoc

eSta4LocalAssocDone***eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc******eSta6TransferReady******eSta7WaitRelease******eSta8WaitLocalRelease******eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal******eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc******eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq******eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal******eSta13AwaitingClose***

26.2.2 Function Documentation

26.2.2.1 `int gdcn::network::GetStateIndex (EStateID inState) [inline]`

References `eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc`, `eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq`, `eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal`, `eSta13AwaitingClose`, `eSta1Idle`, `eSta2Open`, `eSta3WaitLocalAssoc`, `eSta4LocalAssocDone`, `eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc`, `eSta6TransferReady`, `eSta7WaitRelease`, `eSta8WaitLocalRelease`, `eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal`, and `eStaDoesNotExist`.

26.2.3 Variable Documentation

26.2.3.1 `const int gdcn::network::cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist`

26.2.3.2 `const int gdcn::network::cMaxStateID = 13`

Referenced by `gdcn::network::TableRow::TableRow()`, and `gdcn::network::TableRow::~~TableRow()`.

26.3 gdcn::SegmentHelper Namespace Reference

Classes

- struct [BasicCodedEntry](#)

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

26.4 gdcn::terminal Namespace Reference

Class for Terminal Allow one to print in color in a shell.

Enumerations

- enum `Attribute` {
 `reset` = 0,
 `bright` = 1,
 `dim` = 2,
 `underline` = 3,
 `blink` = 5,
 `reverse` = 7,
 `hidden` = 8 }
- enum `Color` {
 `black` = 0,
 `red`,
 `green`,
 `yellow`,
 `blue`,
 `magenta`,
 `cyan`,
 `white` }
- enum `Mode` {
 `CONSOLE` = 0,
 `VT100` }

Functions

- `GDCM_EXPORT` std::string `setattribute` (`Attribute` att)
- `GDCM_EXPORT` std::string `setbgcolor` (`Color` c)
- `GDCM_EXPORT` std::string `setfgcolor` (`Color` c)
- `GDCM_EXPORT` void `setmode` (`Mode` m)

26.4.1 Detailed Description

Class for Terminal Allow one to print in color in a shell.

- support VT100 compatible shell
- win32 console

26.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

26.4.2.1 enum gdcmm::terminal::Attribute

Enumerator

reset
bright
dim
underline
blink
reverse
hidden

26.4.2.2 enum gdcmm::terminal::Color

Enumerator

black

red

green

yellow

blue

magenta

cyan

white

26.4.2.3 enum gdcmm::terminal::Mode

Enumerator

CONSOLE

VT100

26.4.3 Function Documentation

26.4.3.1 GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcmm::terminal::setattribute (Attribute *att*)

26.4.3.2 GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcmm::terminal::setbgcolor (Color *c*)

26.4.3.3 GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcmm::terminal::setfgcolor (Color *c*)

26.4.3.4 GDCM_EXPORT void gdcmm::terminal::setmode (Mode *m*)

Chapter 27

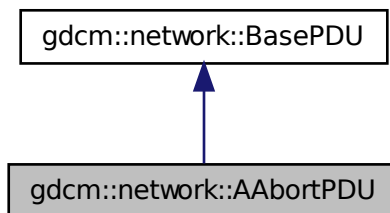
Class Documentation

27.1 gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU Class Reference

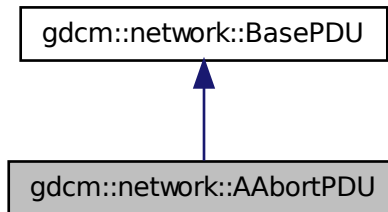
[AAabortPDU](#) [Table 9-26](#) A-ABORT PDU FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmmAAabortPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::AAabortPDU`:



Public Member Functions

- [AAabortPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetReason](#) (const uint8_t r)
- void [SetSource](#) (const uint8_t s)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.1.1 Detailed Description

[AAabortPDU Table](#) 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS.

27.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.1.2.1 `gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::AAabortPDU ()`

27.1.3 Member Function Documentation

27.1.3.1 `bool gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::IsLastFragment () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.1.3.2 `void gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.1.3.3 `std::istream& gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::Read (std::istream & is)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.1.3.4 void gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::SetReason (const uint8_t r)

27.1.3.5 void gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::SetSource (const uint8_t s)

27.1.3.6 size_t gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::Size () const [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.1.3.7 const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

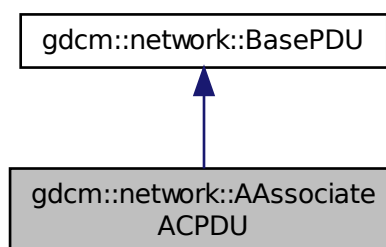
- [gdcmAAbortPDU.h](#)

27.2 gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference

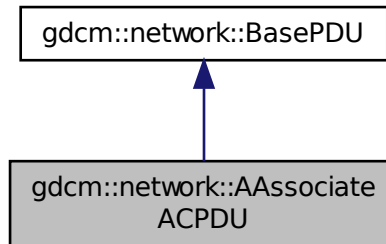
[AAssociateACPDU Table](#) 9-17 ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields.

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU`:



Public Types

- `typedef std::vector`
`< PresentationContextAC >`
`::size_type SizeType`

Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateACPDU](#) ()
- void [AddPresentationContextAC](#) ([PresentationContextAC](#) const &pcac)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC](#) () const
- const [PresentationContextAC](#) & [GetPresentationContextAC](#) ([SizeType](#) i)
- const [UserInformation](#) & [GetUserInformation](#) () const
- void [InitFromRQ](#) ([AAssociateRQPDU](#) const &rqpdu)
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- [SizeType](#) [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char calledaetitle[16])
- void [SetCallingAETitle](#) (const char callingaetitle[16])

Friends

- class [AAssociateRQPDU](#)

27.2.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateACPDU Table 9-17](#) ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields.

27.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.2.2.1 `typedef std::vector<PresentationContextAC>::size_type gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::SizeType`

27.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.2.3.1 `gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::AAAssociateACPDU ()`

27.2.4 Member Function Documentation

27.2.4.1 `void gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::AddPresentationContextAC (PresentationContextAC const & pcac)`

27.2.4.2 `SizeType gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC () const [inline]`

27.2.4.3 `const PresentationContextAC& gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::GetPresentationContextAC (SizeType i) [inline]`

27.2.4.4 `const UserInformation& gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::GetUserInformation () const [inline]`

27.2.4.5 `void gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::InitFromRQ (AAAssociateRQPDU const & rqpdu)`

27.2.4.6 `bool gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::IsLastFragment () const [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.2.4.7 `void gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.2.4.8 `std::istream& gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::Read (std::istream & is) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.2.4.9 `void gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::SetCalledAETitle (const char calledaetitle[16]) [protected]`

27.2.4.10 `void gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::SetCallingAETitle (const char callingaetitle[16]) [protected]`

27.2.4.11 `SizeType gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::Size () const [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.2.4.12 `const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.2.5.1 friend class **AAssociateRQPDU** [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

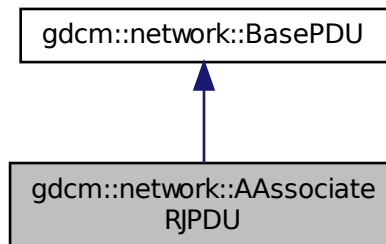
- [gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h](#)

27.3 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference

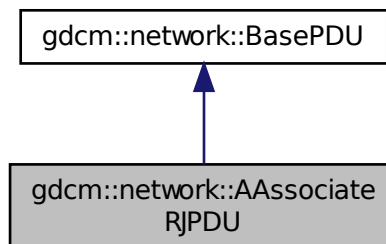
[AAssociateRJPDU](#) Table 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU:



Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateRJPDU](#) ()

- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.3.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateRJPDU Table](#) 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS.

27.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.3.2.1 `gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::AAssociateRJPDU ()`

27.3.3 Member Function Documentation

27.3.3.1 `bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::IsLastFragment () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.3.3.2 `void gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.3.3.3 `std::istream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Read (std::istream & is)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.3.3.4 `size_t gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Size () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.3.3.5 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

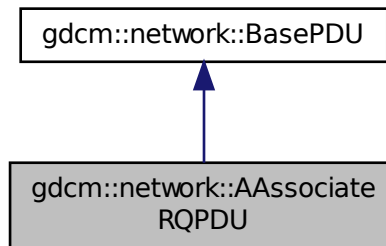
- [gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h](#)

27.4 gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference

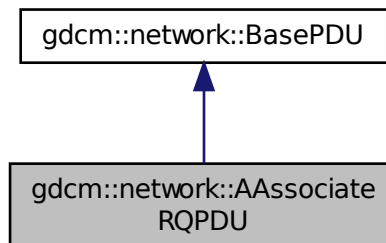
[AAssociateRQPDU Table](#) 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields.

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdc::network::AAssociateRQPDU`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdc::network::AAssociateRQPDU`:



Public Types

- `typedef std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > PresentationContextArrayType`
- `typedef std::vector< PresentationContextRQ >::size_type SizeType`

Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateRQPDU](#) ()
- [AAssociateRQPDU](#) (const [AAssociateRQPDU](#) &pdu)
- void [AddPresentationContext](#) ([PresentationContextRQ](#) const &pc)
- std::string [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- std::string [GetCallingAETitle](#) () const

- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationContext](#) () const
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) const & [GetPresentationContext](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax](#) ([AbstractSyntax](#) const &as) const
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextByID](#) (uint8_t i) const
- [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) ()
- const [UserInformation](#) & [GetUserInformation](#) () const
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char calledaetitle[16])
Set the Called AE Title.
- void [SetCallingAETitle](#) (const char callingaetitle[16])
Set the Calling AE Title.
- void [SetUserInformation](#) ([UserInformation](#) const &ui)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsAETitleValid](#) (const char title[16])
Check whether or not the title is a valid AE title.

Protected Member Functions

- std::string [GetReserved43_74](#) () const

Friends

- class [AAssociateACPDU](#)

27.4.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateRQPDU Table](#) 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields.

27.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.4.2.1 typedef std::vector<[PresentationContextRQ](#)> [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::PresentationContext-ArrayType](#)

27.4.2.2 typedef std::vector<[PresentationContextRQ](#)>::size_type [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SizeType](#)

27.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.4.3.1 [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU](#) ()

27.4.3.2 [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU](#) (const [AAssociateRQPDU](#) & pdu) `[inline]`

27.4.4 Member Function Documentation

27.4.4.1 `void gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::AddPresentationContext (PresentationContextRQ const & pc)`

27.4.4.2 `std::string gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::GetCalledAETitle () const [inline]`

27.4.4.3 `std::string gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::GetCallingAETitle () const [inline]`

27.4.4.4 `SizeType gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContext () const [inline]`

27.4.4.5 `PresentationContextRQ const& gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContext (SizeType i) const [inline]`

27.4.4.6 `const PresentationContextRQ* gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax (AbstractSyntax const & as) const`

27.4.4.7 `const PresentationContextRQ* gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByID (uint8_t i) const`

27.4.4.8 `PresentationContextArrayType const& gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContexts () [inline]`

27.4.4.9 `std::string gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::GetReserved43_74 () const [protected]`

27.4.4.10 `const UserInformation& gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::GetUserInformation () const [inline]`

27.4.4.11 `static bool gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::IsAETitleValid (const char title[16]) [static]`

Check whether or not the title is a valid AE title.

27.4.4.12 `bool gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::IsLastFragment () const [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.4.4.13 `void gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]`

This function will initialize an [AAAssociateACPDU](#) from the fields in the [AAAssociateRQPDU](#) structure

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.4.4.14 `std::istream& gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::Read (std::istream & is) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.4.4.15 `void gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::SetCalledAETitle (const char calledaetitle[16])`

Set the Called AE Title.

27.4.4.16 `void gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU::SetCallingAETitle (const char callingaetitle[16])`

Set the Calling AE Title.

27.4.4.17 void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetUserInformation (**UserInformation** const & *ui*)

27.4.4.18 size_t gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Size () const [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.4.4.19 const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Write (std::ostream & *os*) const [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.4.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.4.5.1 friend class AAssociateACPDU [friend]

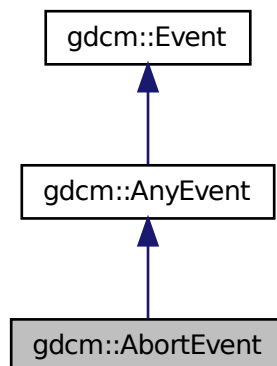
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h](#)

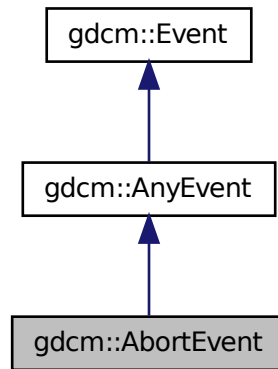
27.5 gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AbortEvent:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::AbortEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

27.6 gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax Class Reference

[AbstractSyntax](#) Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmAbstractSyntax.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AbstractSyntax](#) ()
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [AbstractSyntax](#) &as) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNameFromUID](#) (UIDs::TSName tsname)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.6.1 Detailed Description

[AbstractSyntax](#) Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

27.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.6.2.1 `gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::AbstractSyntax ()`

27.6.3 Member Function Documentation

27.6.3.1 `DataElement gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetAsDataElement () const`

27.6.3.2 `const char* gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetName () const` `[inline]`

27.6.3.3 `bool gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::operator== (const AbstractSyntax & as) const` `[inline]`

27.6.3.4 `void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.6.3.5 `std::istream& gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.6.3.6 `void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::SetName (const char * name)` `[inline]`

27.6.3.7 `void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::SetNameFromUID (UIDs::TSName tsname)`

27.6.3.8 `size_t gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Size () const`

27.6.3.9 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

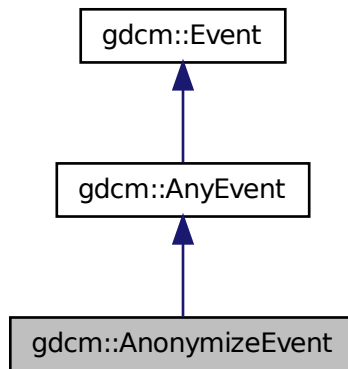
- [gdcmAbstractSyntax.h](#)

27.7 gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference

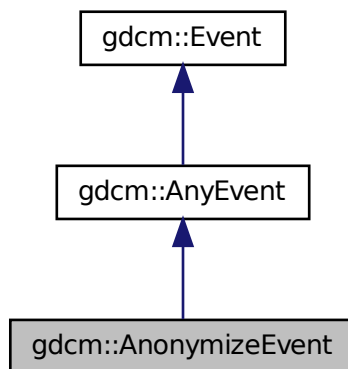
[AnonymizeEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process.

```
#include <gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::AnonymizeEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::AnonymizeEvent`:



Public Types

- typedef [AnonymizeEvent](#) `Self`
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) `Superclass`

Public Member Functions

- [AnonymizeEvent](#) (`Tag` const &tag=0)

- [AnonymizeEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- virtual [~AnonymizeEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- [Tag](#) const & [GetTag](#) () const
- virtual [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)

27.7.1 Detailed Description

[AnonymizeEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process.

See Also

[Anonymizer](#)

27.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.7.2.1 typedef [AnonymizeEvent](#) [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::Self](#)

27.7.2.2 typedef [AnyEvent](#) [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::Superclass](#)

27.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.7.3.1 [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent](#) ([Tag](#) const & *tag* = 0) [\[inline\]](#)

27.7.3.2 virtual [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::~~AnonymizeEvent](#) () [\[inline\]](#),[\[virtual\]](#)

27.7.3.3 [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent](#) ([const Self](#) & *s*) [\[inline\]](#)

27.7.4 Member Function Documentation

27.7.4.1 virtual bool [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::CheckEvent](#) ([const ::gdcm::Event](#) * *e*) const [\[inline\]](#),[\[virtual\]](#)

27.7.4.2 virtual const char* [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetEventName](#) () const [\[inline\]](#),[\[virtual\]](#)

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

27.7.4.3 [Tag](#) const& [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetTag](#) () const [\[inline\]](#)

27.7.4.4 virtual [::gdcm::Event](#)* [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::MakeObject](#) () const [\[inline\]](#),[\[virtual\]](#)

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

27.7.4.5 void [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::SetTag](#) ([const Tag](#) & *t*) [\[inline\]](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

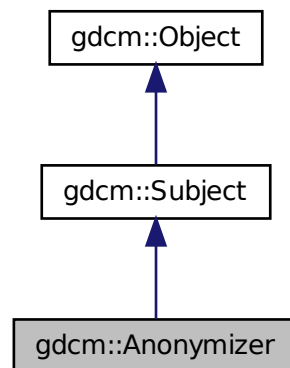
- [gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h](#)

27.8 gdcm::Anonymizer Class Reference

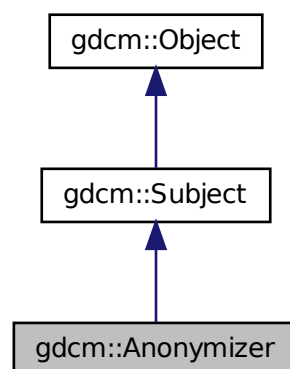
[Anonymizer](#) This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:

```
#include <gdcmAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Anonymizer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Anonymizer:



Public Member Functions

- [Anonymizer](#) ()
- [~Anonymizer](#) ()
- bool [BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile](#) (bool deidentify=true)
- bool [Empty](#) (Tag const &t)
- const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [GetCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- bool [Remove](#) (Tag const &t)
- bool [RemoveGroupLength](#) ()
 - Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.*
- bool [RemovePrivateTags](#) ()
 - Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.*
- bool [RemoveRetired](#) ()
 - Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.*
- bool [Replace](#) (Tag const &t, const char *value)
- bool [Replace](#) (Tag const &t, const char *value, [VL](#) const &vl)
- void [SetCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ([CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) *cms)
 - Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
 - Set/Get File.*

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [ClearInternalUIDs](#) ()
- static std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes](#) ()
 - Return the list of Tag that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.*
- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Anonymizer](#) > [New](#) ()
 - for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

Protected Member Functions

- bool [BALCPPProtect](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Tag](#) const &tag, const [IOD](#) &iod)
- bool [CanEmptyTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, const [IOD](#) &iod) const
- void [RecurseDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)

27.8.1 Detailed Description

[Anonymizer](#) This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:

- Full (irreversible) anonymizer (aka dumb mode)
- reversible de-identifier/re-identifier (aka smart mode). This implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile, DICOM PS 3.15-2009

1. dumb mode This is a dumb anonymizer implementation. All it allows user is simple operation such as:

[Tag](#) based functions:

- complete removal of DICOM attribute (Remove)
- make a tag empty, ie make it's length 0 (Empty)
- replace with another string-based value (Replace)

[DataSet](#) based functions:

- Remove all group length attribute from a DICOM dataset (Group Length element are deprecated, DICOM 2008)
- Remove all private attributes
- Remove all retired attributes

All function calls actually execute the user specified request. Previous implementation were calling a general Anonymize function but traversing a `std::set` is $O(n)$ operation, while a simple user specified request is $O(\log(n))$ operation. So 'm' user interaction is $O(m*\log(n))$ which is $< O(n)$ complexity.

1. smart mode this mode implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile (DICOM PS 3.15-2008) In this case, it is extremely important to use the same [gdcm::Anonymizer](#) class when anonymizing a [FileSet](#). Once the [gdcm::Anonymizer](#) is destroyed its memory of known (already processed) [UIDs](#) will be lost. which will make the anonymizer behaves incorrectly for attributes such as [Series](#) UID [Study](#) UID where user want some consistency. When attribute is [Type 1](#) / [Type 1C](#), a dummy generator will take in the existing value and produce a dummy value (a sha1 representation). sha1 algorithm is considered to be cryptographically strong (compared to md5sum) so that we meet the following two conditions:

- Produce the same dummy value for the same input value
- do not provide an easy way to retrieve the original value from the sha1 generated value

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following event:

- [AnonymizeEvent](#)
- [IterationEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

See Also

[CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

27.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.8.2.1 `gdcm::Anonymizer::Anonymizer ()` [`inline`]

27.8.2.2 `gdcm::Anonymizer::~~Anonymizer ()`

27.8.3 Member Function Documentation

27.8.3.1 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::BALCPPProtect (DataSet & ds, Tag const & tag, const IOD & iod)` [protected]

27.8.3.2 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile (bool deidentify = true)`

PS 3.15 / E.1.1 De-Identifier An Application may claim conformance to the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile as a deidentifier if it protects all Attributes that might be used by unauthorized entities to identify the patient. NOT THREAD SAFE

27.8.3.3 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::CanEmptyTag (Tag const & tag, const IOD & iod) const` [protected]

27.8.3.4 `static void gdcm::Anonymizer::ClearInternalUIDs ()` [static]

Clear the internal mapping of real [UIDs](#) to generated [UIDs](#)

Warning

the mapping is definitely lost

27.8.3.5 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Empty (Tag const & t)`

Make [Tag](#) t empty (if not found tag will be created) Warning: does not handle SQ element

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#).

27.8.3.6 `static std::vector<Tag> gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes ()` [static]

Return the list of [Tag](#) that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.

Examples:

[GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.8.3.7 `const CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::Anonymizer::GetCryptographicMessageSyntax () const`

27.8.3.8 `File& gdcm::Anonymizer::GetFile ()` [inline]

27.8.3.9 `static SmartPointer<Anonymizer> gdcm::Anonymizer::New ()` [inline],[static]

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

27.8.3.10 `void gdcm::Anonymizer::RecurseDataSet (DataSet & ds)` [protected]

27.8.3.11 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Remove (Tag const & t)`

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed) Return code is false when tag t cannot be found

27.8.3.12 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveGroupLength ()`

Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#).

27.8.3.13 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags ()`

Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#).

27.8.3.14 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveRetired ()`

Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.

27.8.3.15 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (Tag const & t, const char * value)`

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCII

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

27.8.3.16 `bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (Tag const & t, const char * value, VL const & vl)`

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

27.8.3.17 `void gdcm::Anonymizer::SetCryptographicMessageSyntax (CryptographicMessageSyntax * cms)`

Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.

27.8.3.18 `void gdcm::Anonymizer::SetFile (const File & f) [inline]`

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

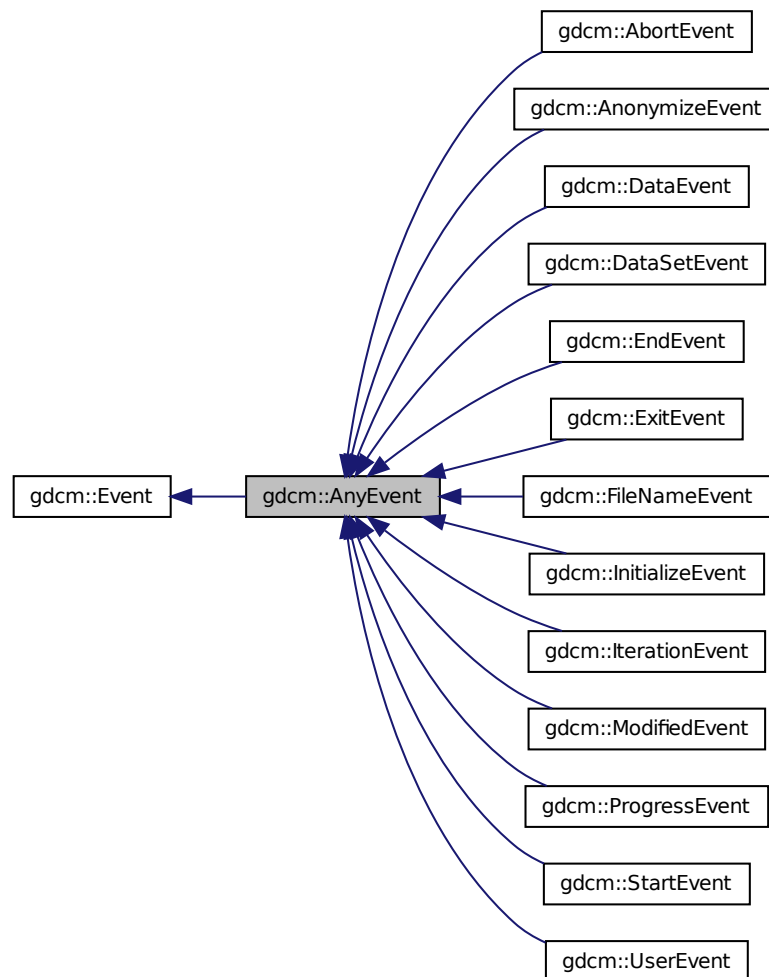
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAnonymizer.h](#)

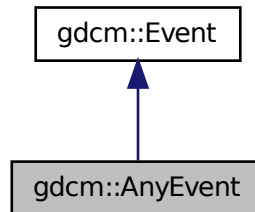
27.9 gdcM::AnyEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::AnyEvent:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::AnyEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

27.10 gdcm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference

[ApplicationContext Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS](#) Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

```
#include <gdcmApplicationContext.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ApplicationContext](#) ()
- `const char *` [GetName](#) () `const`
- `void` [Print](#) (`std::ostream &os`) `const`
- `std::istream &` [Read](#) (`std::istream &is`)
- `void` [SetName](#) (`const char *name`)
- `size_t` [Size](#) () `const`
- `const std::ostream &` [Write](#) (`std::ostream &os`) `const`

27.10.1 Detailed Description

[ApplicationContext Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS](#) Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

27.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.10.2.1 `gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::ApplicationContext ()`

27.10.3 Member Function Documentation

27.10.3.1 `const char* gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::GetName () const` `[inline]`

27.10.3.2 `void gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.10.3.3 `std::istream& gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.10.3.4 `void gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::SetName (const char * name)` `[inline]`

27.10.3.5 `size_t gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Size () const`

27.10.3.6 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

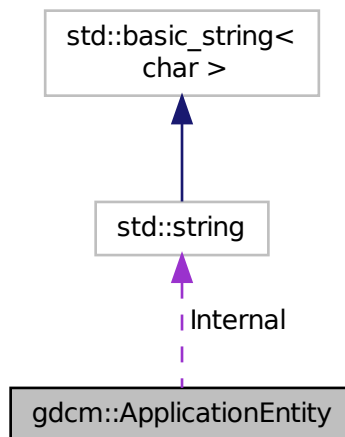
- [gdcmApplicationContext.h](#)

27.11 gdcm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference

[ApplicationEntity](#).

```
#include <gdcmApplicationEntity.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ApplicationEntity:



Public Member Functions

- `bool IsValid () const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &os) const`

- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void [Squeeze](#) ()

Public Attributes

- std::string [Internal](#)

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int [MaxLength](#) = 16
- static const unsigned int [MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 1
- static const char [Padding](#) = ''
- static const char [Separator](#) = ''

27.11.1 Detailed Description

[ApplicationEntity](#).

- AE Application Entity
- A string of characters that identifies an Application Entity with leading and trailing spaces (20H) being non-significant. A value consisting solely of spaces shall not be used.
- Default Character Repertoire excluding character code 5CH (the BACKSLASH \ in ISO-IR 6), and control characters LF, FF, CR and ESC.
- 16 bytes maximum

27.11.2 Member Function Documentation

27.11.2.1 bool [gdcm::ApplicationEntity::IsValid](#) () const [inline]

27.11.2.2 void [gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Print](#) (std::ostream & os) const [inline]

27.11.2.3 void [gdcm::ApplicationEntity::SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > & v) [inline]

27.11.2.4 void [gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Squeeze](#) () [inline]

27.11.3 Member Data Documentation

27.11.3.1 std::string [gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Internal](#)

27.11.3.2 const unsigned int [gdcm::ApplicationEntity::MaxLength](#) = 16 [static]

27.11.3.3 const unsigned int [gdcm::ApplicationEntity::MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 1 [static]

27.11.3.4 const char [gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Padding](#) = '' [static]

27.11.3.5 const char [gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Separator](#) = '' [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

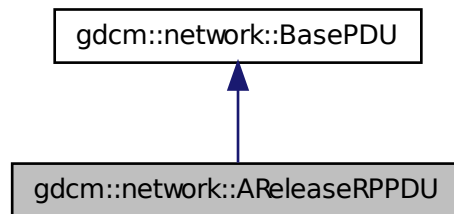
- [gdcmmApplicationEntity.h](#)

27.12 gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference

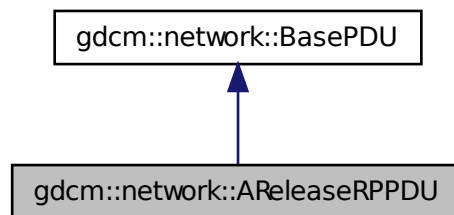
[AReleaseRPPDU](#) Table 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields.

```
#include <gdcmmAReleaseRPPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU:



Public Member Functions

- [AReleaseRPPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.12.1 Detailed Description

[AReleaseRPPDU Table](#) 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields.

27.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.12.2.1 `gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::AReleaseRPPDU ()`

27.12.3 Member Function Documentation

27.12.3.1 `bool gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::IsLastFragment () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.12.3.2 `void gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.12.3.3 `std::istream& gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Read (std::istream & is)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.12.3.4 `size_t gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Size () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.12.3.5 `const std::ostream& gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

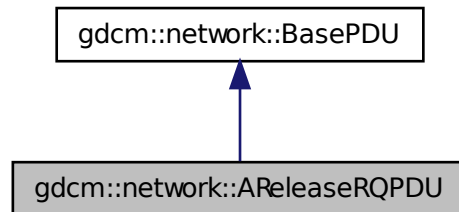
- [gdcnAReleaseRPPDU.h](#)

27.13 gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference

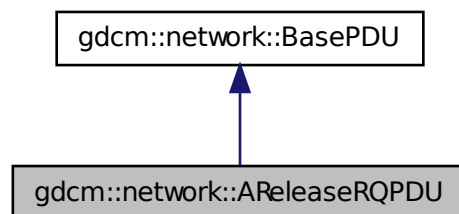
[AReleaseRQPDU Table](#) 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcnAReleaseRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU:



Public Member Functions

- [AReleaseRQPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.13.1 Detailed Description

[AReleaseRQPDU](#) Table 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS.

27.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.13.2.1 `gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::AReleaseRQPDU ()`

27.13.3 Member Function Documentation

27.13.3.1 `bool gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::IsLastFragment () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.13.3.2 `void gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.13.3.3 `std::istream& gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Read (std::istream & is)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.13.3.4 `size_t gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Size () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

27.13.3.5 `const std::ostream& gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcnAReleaseRQPDU.h](#)

27.14 gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference

[ARTIMTimer](#) This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

```
#include <gdcnARTIMTimer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ARTIMTimer](#) ()
- double [GetElapsedTime](#) () const
- bool [GetHasExpired](#) () const
- double [GetTimeout](#) () const
- void [SetTimeout](#) (double inTimeout)
- void [Start](#) ()
- void [Stop](#) ()

27.14.1 Detailed Description

[ARTIMTimer](#) This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

Basically, the ARTIM timer will just get the wall time when it's started, and then can be queried for the current time, and then can be stopped (ie, the start time reset).

Because we're trying to do this without threading, we should be able to 'start' the ARTIM timer by this mechanism, and then when waiting for a particular response, tight loop that with sleep calls and determinations of when the ARTIM timer has reached its peak. As such, this isn't a strict 'timer' in the traditional sense of the word, but more of a time keeper.

There can be only one ARTIM timer per connection.

27.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.14.2.1 `gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::ARTIMTimer ()`

27.14.3 Member Function Documentation

27.14.3.1 `double gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetElapsedTime () const`

27.14.3.2 `bool gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetHasExpired () const`

27.14.3.3 `double gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetTimeout () const`

27.14.3.4 `void gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::SetTimeout (double inTimeout)`

27.14.3.5 `void gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::Start ()`

27.14.3.6 `void gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::Stop ()`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmARTIMTimer.h](#)

27.15 gdcmm::ASN1 Class Reference

Class for [ASN1](#).

```
#include <gdcmmASN1.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ASN1](#) ()
- [~ASN1](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ParseDump](#) (const char *array, size_t length)
- static bool [ParseDumpFile](#) (const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions

- int [TestPBKDF2](#) ()

27.15.1 Detailed Description

Class for [ASN1](#).

27.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.15.2.1 `gdcM::ASN1::ASN1 ()`

27.15.2.2 `gdcM::ASN1::~~ASN1 ()`

27.15.3 Member Function Documentation

27.15.3.1 `static bool gdcM::ASN1::ParseDump (const char * array, size_t length)` `[static]`

27.15.3.2 `static bool gdcM::ASN1::ParseDumpFile (const char * filename)` `[static]`

27.15.3.3 `int gdcM::ASN1::TestPBKDF2 ()` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMASN1.h](#)

27.16 gdcM::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference

[AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-7](#) ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELD (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

```
#include <gdcMAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.16.1 Detailed Description

[AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-7](#) ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELD (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

27.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.16.2.1 gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub ()

27.16.3 Member Function Documentation

27.16.3.1 void gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const

27.16.3.2 std::istream& gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Read (std::istream & is)

27.16.3.3 size_t gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Size () const

27.16.3.4 const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

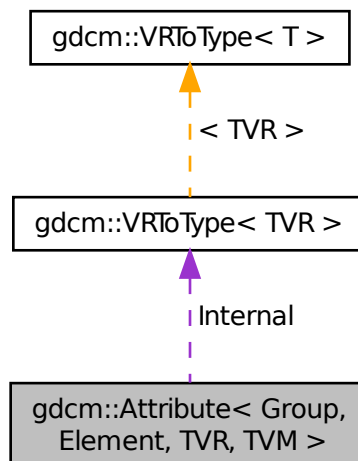
- [gdcmmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h](#)

27.17 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.

```
#include <gdcmmAttribute.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >:



Public Types

- enum { [VMType](#) = VMToLength<TVM>::Length }
- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [ArrayType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((([VR::VRType](#)) TVR &([VR::VRType](#))(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((([VM::VMType](#)) TVM &([VM::VMType](#))(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((((([VR::VRType](#)) TVR &[VR::VR_VM1](#))&&(([VM::VMType](#)) TVM==[VM::VM1](#)))||!(([VR::VRType](#)) TVR &[VR::VR_VM1](#))))
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag](#) [GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType](#) [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

27.17.1 Detailed Description

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> class gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >
```

[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.

Typical example that compile is: `Attribute<0x0008,0x9007> a = {"ORIGINAL","PRIMARY","T1","NONE"};`

Examples that will NOT compile are:

```
Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM1> fd1 = {}; // not enough parameters
Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM2> fd2 = {0,1,2}; // too many initializers
Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM3> fd3 = {0,1,2}; // VM3 is not valid
Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::UL, VM::VM2> fd3 = {0,1}; // UL is not valid VR
```

Examples:

[CreateJIPIDataSet.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImage-ReaderTest.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
27.17.2.1 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

27.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

```
27.17.3.1 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> anonymous enum
```

Enumerator

VMType

27.17.4 Member Function Documentation

```
27.17.4.1 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ( ((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

```
27.17.4.2 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ( ((VM::VMType) TVM &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)) )
```

```
27.17.4.3 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ( (((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)&&((VM::VMType) TVM==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)) )
```

```
27.17.4.4  template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
           TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> DataElement gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM
           >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag(), gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal, gdcmm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), gdcmm::DataElement::SetVR(), gdcmm::VR::SQ, gdcmm::VR::UI, and gdcmm::VR::VRASCII.

```
27.17.4.5  template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
           TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> static VM gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM ( )
           [inline], [static]
```

```
27.17.4.6  template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
           TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> static VR gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR ( )
           [inline], [static]
```

```
27.17.4.7  template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
           TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> unsigned int gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM
           >::GetNumberOfValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValues().

```
27.17.4.8  template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
           TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> static Tag gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag ( )
           [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Print(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet().

27.17.4.9 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[]()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[]()`.

27.17.4.10 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.17.4.11 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!=()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!=()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==()`.

27.17.4.12 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]`

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVM()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print()`.

27.17.4.13 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]`

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

27.17.4.14 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att) const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.17.4.15 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> bool gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att) const [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.17.4.16 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> bool gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att) const [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.17.4.17 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> ArrayType& gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (unsigned int idx) [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue()`.

27.17.4.18 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> ArrayType const& gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (unsigned int idx) const [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue()`.

27.17.4.19 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.17.4.20 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcM::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

27.17.4.21 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

Referenced by `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.


```
27.17.4.22 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM
= TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM
>::SetByteValueNoSwap ( const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

Referenced by gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement().

```
27.17.4.23 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM
= TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM
>::SetFromDataElement ( DataElement const & de ) [inline]
```

References gdcmm::DataElement::GetByteValue(), gdcmm::Tag::GetGroup(), gdcmm::DataElement::GetTag(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag(), gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR(), gdcmm::VR::INVALID, gdcmm::DataElement::IsEmpty(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap(), and gdcmm::VR::UN.

Referenced by gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet().

```
27.17.4.24 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (
DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References gdcmm::DataSet::FindDataElement(), gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement(), gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag(), gdcmm::DataElement::IsEmpty(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement().

```
27.17.4.25 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
ArrayType v, unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

```
27.17.4.26 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues ( const
ArrayType * array, unsigned int numel = VMType ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

Referenced by gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNumberOfValues().

27.17.5 Member Data Documentation

27.17.5.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType> ArrayType gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]`

Referenced by `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Attribute()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!=()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!=()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Print()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValues()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::~~Attribute()`.

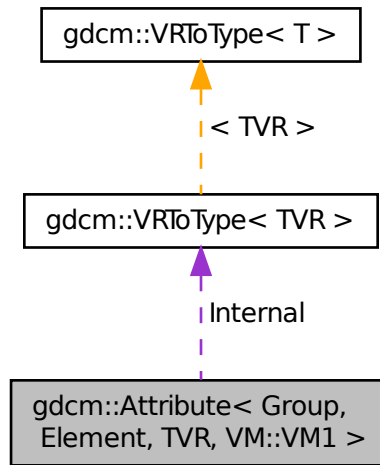
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmAttribute.h](#)

27.18 `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmAttribute.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >:



Public Types

- enum { `VMType` = `VMToLength<VM::VM1>::Length` }
- typedef `VRTToType< TVR >::Type` `ArrayType`

Public Member Functions

- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length==1)`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRTType) TVR &(VR::VRTType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRTType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((((VR::VRTType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)&&((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRTType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))`
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement () const`
- `unsigned int GetNumberOfValues () const`
- `ArrayType & GetValue ()`
- `ArrayType const & GetValue () const`
- `const ArrayType * GetValues () const`
- `bool operator!= (const Attribute &att) const`
- `bool operator< (const Attribute &att) const`
- `bool operator== (const Attribute &att) const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &os) const`
- `void Set (DataSet const &ds)`
- `void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)`
- `void SetFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds)`
- `void SetValue (ArrayType v)`

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType Internal](#)

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

27.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation

27.18.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::ArrayType`

27.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.18.2.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> anonymous enum`

Enumerator

VMType

27.18.3 Member Function Documentation

27.18.3.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (VMTToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length ==1)`

27.18.3.2 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))`

27.18.3.3 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`

27.18.3.4 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)&&((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))`

27.18.3.5 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> DataElement gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`,

gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal, gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), gdcm::DataElement::SetVR(), gdcm::VR::SQ, gdcm::VR::UI, and gdcm::VR::VRASCII.

27.18.3.6 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVM () [inline],[static]`

27.18.3.7 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVR () [inline],[static]`

27.18.3.8 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]`

27.18.3.9 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetTag () [inline],[static]`

27.18.3.10 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue () [inline]`

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

27.18.3.11 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue () const [inline]`

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

27.18.3.12 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValues () const [inline]`

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

27.18.3.13 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVM () [inline],[static]`

References gdcm::VM::VM1.

27.18.3.14 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVR () [inline],[static]`

27.18.3.15 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!=(const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att) const [inline]`

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

27.18.3.16 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator< (const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att) const [inline]`

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

27.18.3.17 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> bool gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator== (const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att) const [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.18.3.18 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.18.3.19 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcM::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

27.18.3.20 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue (const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.18.3.21 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap (const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.18.3.22 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement (DataElement const & de) [inline]`

References `gdcM::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcM::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcM::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcM::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, `gdcM::VR::INVALID`, `gdcM::DataElement::IsEmpty()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, and `gdcM::VR::UN`.

27.18.3.23 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcM::DataSet::FindDataElement()`, `gdcM::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcM::DataElement::IsEmpty()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

27.18.3.24 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetValue (ArrayType v) [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.18.4 Member Data Documentation

27.18.4.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Internal`

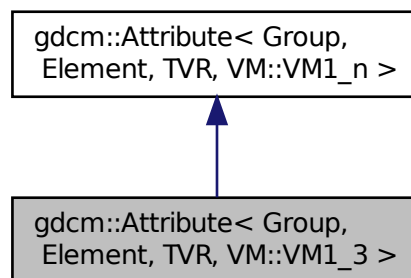
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

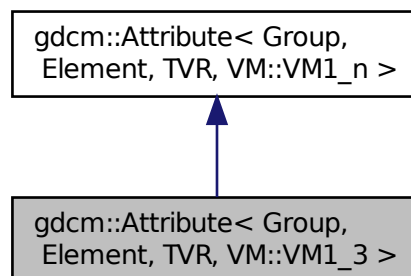
27.19 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >:



Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

27.19.1 Member Function Documentation

27.19.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> VM gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >::GetVM () const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::VM::VM1_3`.

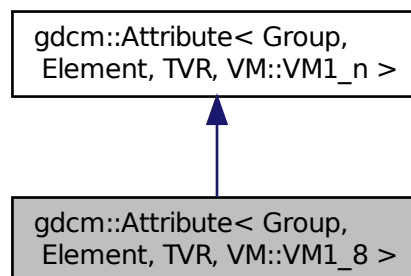
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmAttribute.h](#)

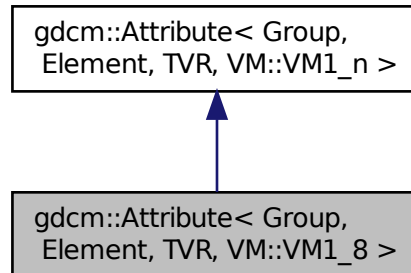
27.20 `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >:



Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

27.20.1 Member Function Documentation

27.20.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >::GetVM () const` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::VM::VM1_8`.

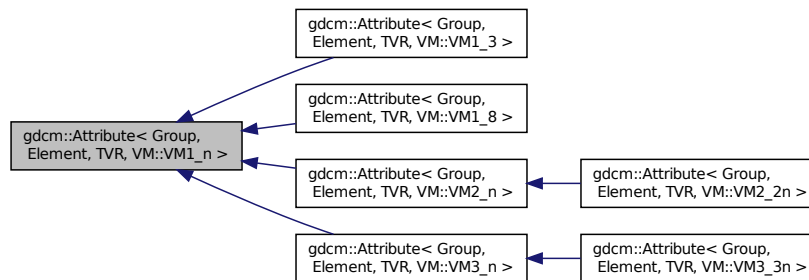
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

27.21 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `ArrayType`

Public Member Functions

- `Attribute ()`
- `~Attribute ()`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((VM::VM1_n & (VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((((VR::VRType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1) && ((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType==VM::VM1)) || ((VR::VRType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1)))`
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement () const`
- `unsigned int GetNumberOfValues () const`
- `ArrayType & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0)`
- `ArrayType const & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0) const`
- `const ArrayType * GetValues () const`
- `ArrayType & operator[] (unsigned int idx)`
- `ArrayType const & operator[] (unsigned int idx) const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &os) const`
- `void Set (DataSet const &ds)`
- `void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)`
- `void SetFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds)`
- `void SetNumberOfValues (unsigned int numel)`
- `void SetValue (unsigned int idx, ArrayType v)`
- `void SetValue (ArrayType v)`
- `void SetValues (const ArrayType *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)`

Static Public Member Functions

- static `VM GetDictVM ()`
- static `VR GetDictVR ()`
- static `Tag GetTag ()`
- static `VM GetVM ()`
- static `VR GetVR ()`

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

27.21.1 Member Typedef Documentation

27.21.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::ArrayType`

27.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.21.2.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Attribute () [inline],[explicit]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.21.2.2 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::~~Attribute () [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.21.3 Member Function Documentation

27.21.3.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))`

27.21.3.2 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`

27.21.3.3 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)&&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))`

27.21.3.4 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue()`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR()`, `gdcm::VR::SQ`, `gdcm::VR::UI`, and `gdcm::VR::VRASCII`.

27.21.3.5 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVM () [inline],[static]`

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVM()`.

27.21.3.6 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVR () [inline],[static]`

27.21.3.7 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> unsigned int gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]`

27.21.3.8 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static Tag gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetTag () [inline], [static]`

27.21.3.9 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.21.3.10 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType const& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.21.3.11 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> const ArrayType* gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValues () const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.21.3.12 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]`

References `gdcmm::VM::VM1_n`.

27.21.3.13 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VR gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR () [inline], [static]`

27.21.3.14 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (unsigned int idx) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue()`.

27.21.3.15 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> ArrayType const& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (unsigned int idx) const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue()`.

27.21.3.16 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVM()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.21.3.17 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

27.21.3.18 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue (const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues()`.

27.21.3.19 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (DataElement const & de) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`.

27.21.3.20 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataSet::FindDataElement()`, `gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`.

27.21.3.21 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNumberOfValues (unsigned int numel) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues()`.

27.21.3.22 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (unsigned int idx, ArrayType v) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

27.21.3.23 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (ArrayType v) [inline]`

References `SetValue()`.

Referenced by `SetValue()`.

27.21.3.24 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValues (const ArrayType * array, unsigned int numel, bool own = false) [inline]`

References `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues()`, and `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

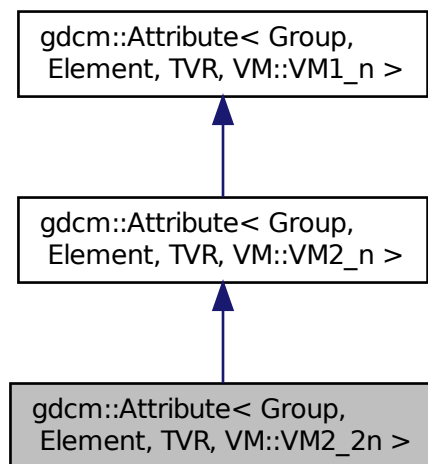
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

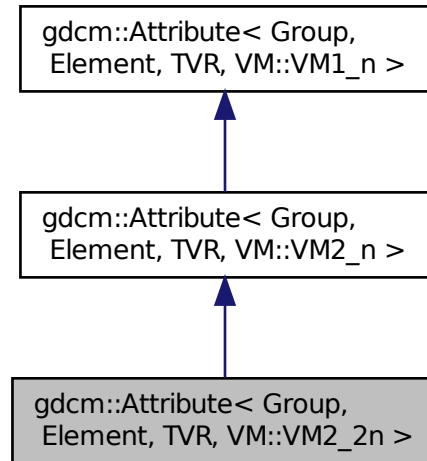
27.22 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >`:



Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

27.22.1 Member Function Documentation

27.22.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]`

References `gdcM::VM::VM2_2n`.

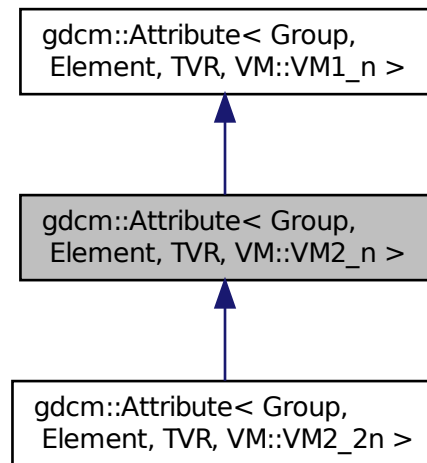
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

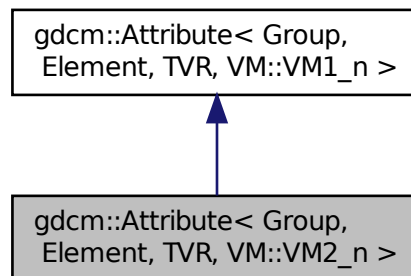
27.23 `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >`:



Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

27.23.1 Member Function Documentation


```
27.23.1.1  template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n
>::GetVM( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::VM::VM2_n.

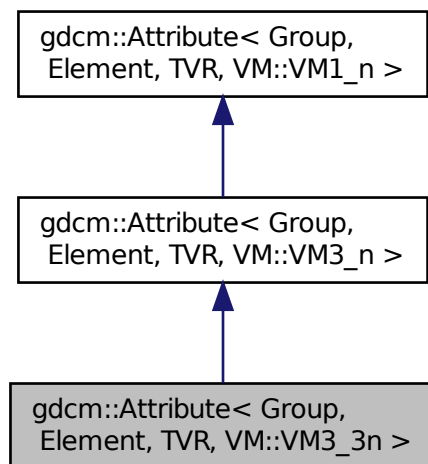
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

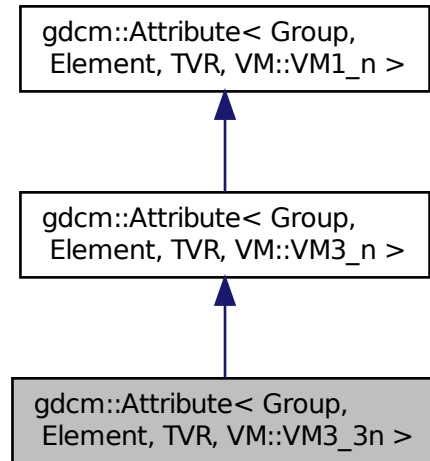
27.24 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`:



Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

27.24.1 Member Function Documentation

27.24.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]`

References `gdcM::VM::VM3_3n`.

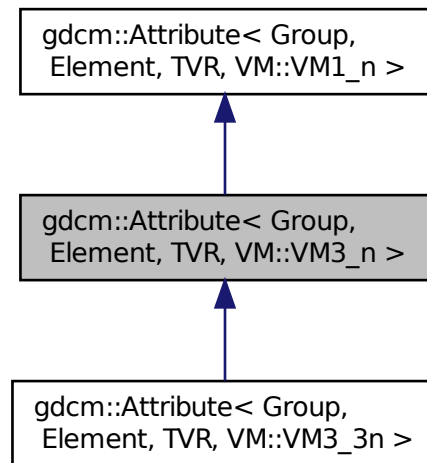
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

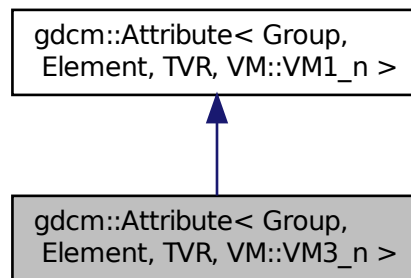
27.25 `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >:



Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

27.25.1 Member Function Documentation

27.25.1.1 `template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR> static VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >::GetVM() [inline],[static]`

References `gdcM::VM::VM3_n`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

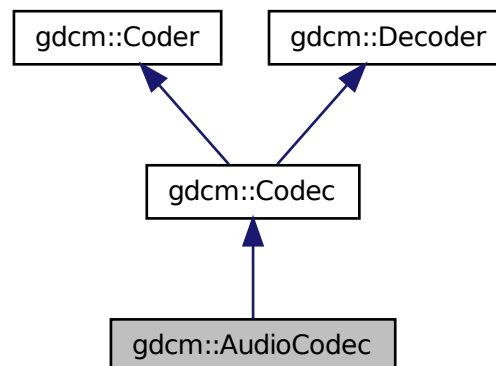
- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

27.26 gdcM::AudioCodec Class Reference

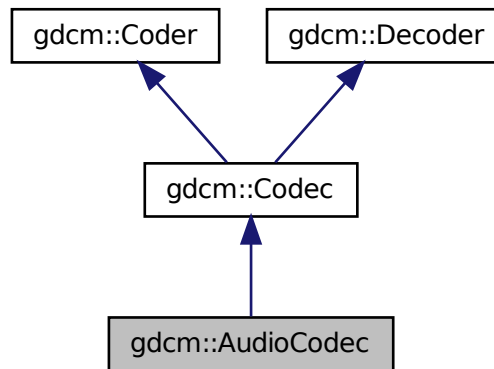
[AudioCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcMAudioCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::AudioCodec`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AudioCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [AudioCodec](#) ()
- [~AudioCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

27.26.1 Detailed Description

[AudioCodec](#).

27.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.26.2.1 `gdcm::AudioCodec::AudioCodec ()`

27.26.2.2 `gdcm::AudioCodec::~~AudioCodec ()`

27.26.3 Member Function Documentation

27.26.3.1 `bool gdcm::AudioCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.26.3.2 `bool gdcm::AudioCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

27.26.3.3 `bool gdcm::AudioCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAudioCodec.h](#)

27.27 gdcm::Base64 Class Reference

Class for [Base64](#).

```
#include <gdcmBase64.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static `size_t` [Decode](#) (`char *dst`, `size_t dlen`, `const char *src`, `size_t slen`)
Decode a base64-formatted buffer.
- static `size_t` [Encode](#) (`char *dst`, `size_t dlen`, `const char *src`, `size_t slen`)
Encode a buffer into base64 format.
- static `size_t` [GetDecodeLength](#) (`const char *src`, `size_t len`)
- static `size_t` [GetEncodeLength](#) (`const char *src`, `size_t srclen`)

27.27.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Base64](#).

27.27.2 Member Function Documentation

27.27.2.1 `static size_t gdcm::Base64::Decode (char * dst, size_t dlen, const char * src, size_t slen)` `[static]`

Decode a base64-formatted buffer.

Parameters

<i>dst</i>	destination buffer
------------	--------------------

<i>dlen</i>	size of the buffer
<i>src</i>	source buffer
<i>slen</i>	amount of data to be decoded

Returns

0 if not successful, size of decoded otherwise

Examples:

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#).

27.27.2.2 `static size_t gdcm::Base64::Encode (char * dst, size_t dlen, const char * src, size_t slen) [static]`

Encode a buffer into base64 format.

Parameters

<i>dst</i>	destination buffer
<i>dlen</i>	size of the buffer
<i>src</i>	source buffer
<i>slen</i>	amount of data to be encoded

Returns

0 if not successful, size of encoded otherwise

27.27.2.3 `static size_t gdcm::Base64::GetDecodeLength (const char * src, size_t len) [static]`

Call this function to obtain the required buffer size

Examples:

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#).

27.27.2.4 `static size_t gdcm::Base64::GetEncodeLength (const char * src, size_t srclen) [static]`

Call this function to obtain the required buffer size

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

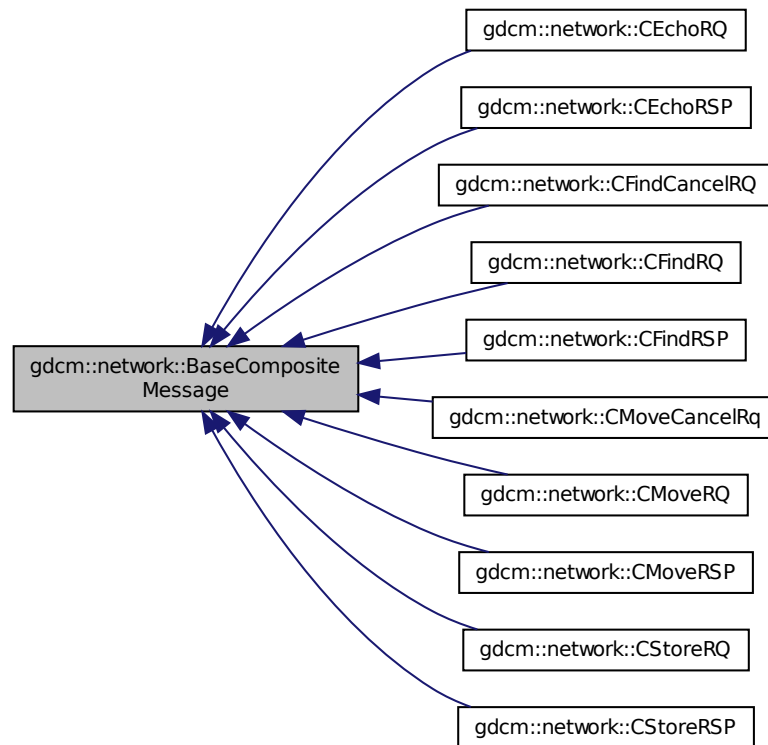
- [gdcmBase64.h](#)

27.28 gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference

[BaseCompositeMessage](#) The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

```
#include <gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~BaseCompositeMessage()`
- virtual `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const `ULConnection` &inConnection, const `BaseRootQuery` *inRootQuery)=0

27.28.1 Detailed Description

`BaseCompositeMessage` The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

So, for the five composites:

- C-ECHO
- C-FIND
- C-MOVE
- C-GET

- C-STORE there are a series of messages. However, all of these messages are obtained as part of a PDataPDU, and all have to be placed there. Therefore, since they all have shared functionality and construction tropes, that will be put into a base class. Further, the base class will be then returned by the factory class, gdcmCompositePDUFactory.

This is an abstract class. It cannot be instantiated on its own.

27.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.28.2.1 `virtual gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::~BaseCompositeMessage ()` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

27.28.3 Member Function Documentation

27.28.3.1 `virtual std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::ConstructPDV (const ULCConnection & inConnection, const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery)` `[pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::network::CMoveRQ](#), [gdcm::network::CFindRQ](#), and [gdcm::network::CEchoRQ](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

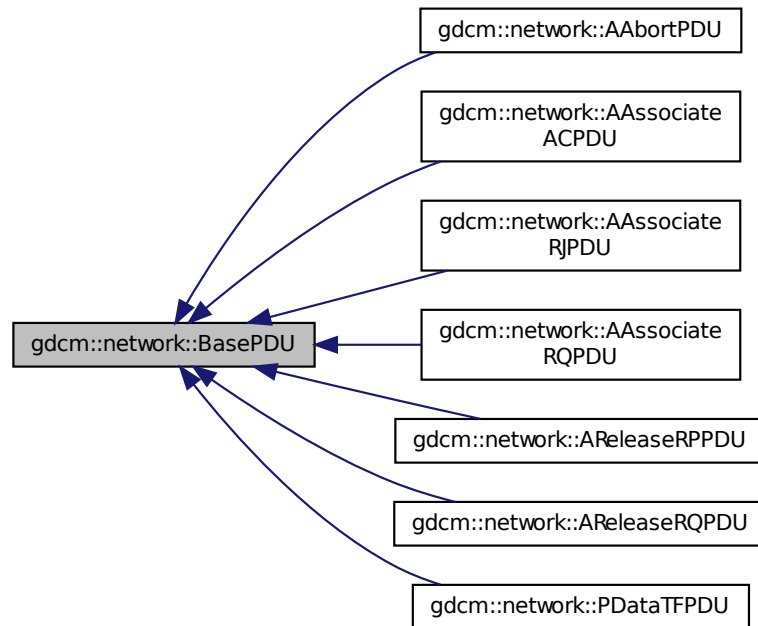
- [gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h](#)

27.29 gdcm::network::BasePDU Class Reference

[BasePDU](#) base class for PDUs.

```
#include <gdcmBasePDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::network::BasePDU`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~BasePDU()`
- virtual bool `IsLastFragment()` const =0
- virtual void `Print(std::ostream &os)` const =0
- virtual std::istream & `Read(std::istream &is)`=0
- virtual size_t `Size()` const =0
- virtual const std::ostream & `Write(std::ostream &os)` const =0

27.29.1 Detailed Description

`BasePDU` base class for PDUs.

all PDUs start with the first ten bytes as specified: 01 PDU type 02 reserved 3-6 PDU Length (unsigned) 7-10 variable on some, 7-10 are split (7-8 as protocol version in Associate-RQ, for instance, while associate-rj splits those four bytes differently).

Also common to all the PDUs is their ability to read and write to a stream.

So, let's just get them all bunched together into one (abstract) class, shall we?

Why? 1) so that the `ULEvent` can have the PDU stored in it, since the event takes PDUs and not other class structures (other class structures get converted into PDUs) 2) to make reading PDUs in the event loop cleaner

27.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.29.2.1 `virtual gdcm::network::BasePDU::~BasePDU () [inline], [virtual]`

27.29.3 Member Function Documentation

27.29.3.1 `virtual bool gdcm::network::BasePDU::IsLastFragment () const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAabortPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#).

27.29.3.2 `virtual void gdcm::network::BasePDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAabortPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#).

27.29.3.3 `virtual std::istream& gdcm::network::BasePDU::Read (std::istream & is) [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::AAabortPDU](#).

27.29.3.4 `virtual size_t gdcm::network::BasePDU::Size () const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAabortPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#).

27.29.3.5 `virtual const std::ostream& gdcm::network::BasePDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::AAabortPDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

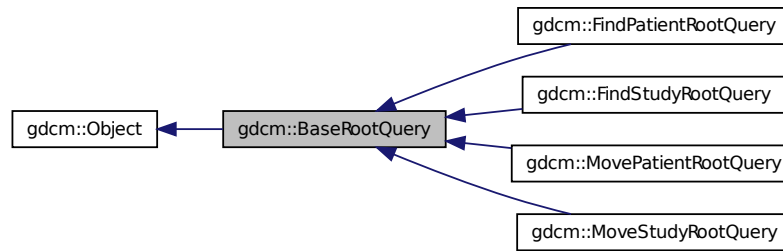
- [gdcmBasePDU.h](#)

27.30 gdcm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference

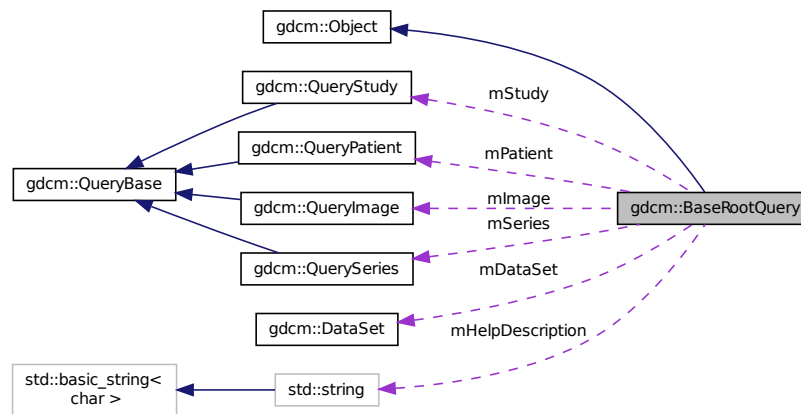
[BaseRootQuery](#) contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root.

```
#include <gdcmBaseRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~BaseRootQuery ()`
- void `AddQueryDataSet (const DataSet &ds)`
- virtual `UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const =0`
- `DataSet` const & `GetQueryDataSet () const`
Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a DataSet.
- `DataSet` & `GetQueryDataSet ()`
- `EQueryLevel` `GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot (ERootType roottype)`
- virtual `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)=0`
- virtual void `InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)=0`
- void `Print (std::ostream &os) const`
- void `SetSearchParameter (const Tag &inTag, const std::string &inValue)`
- void `SetSearchParameter (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)`
- virtual bool `ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const =0`

- const std::ostream & [WriteHelpFile](#) (std::ostream &os)
- bool [WriteQuery](#) (const std::string &inFileName)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [QueryBase](#) * [Construct](#) (ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel qllevel)
- static int [GetQueryLevelFromString](#) (const char *str)
- static const char * [GetQueryLevelString](#) (EQueryLevel ql)

Protected Member Functions

- [BaseRootQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)

Protected Attributes

- [DataSet](#) mDataSet
- std::string mHelpDescription
- [QueryImage](#) mImage
- [QueryPatient](#) mPatient
- [ERootType](#) mRootType
- [QuerySeries](#) mSeries
- [QueryStudy](#) mStudy

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

27.30.1 Detailed Description

[BaseRootQuery](#) contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root.

This class contains the functionality used in patient c-find and c-move queries. PatientRootQuery and StudyRootQuery derive from this class.

Namely: 1) list all tags associated with a particular query type 2) produce a query dataset via tag association

Eventually, it can be used to validate a particular dataset type.

The dataset held by this object (or, really, one of its derivatives) should be passed to a c-find or c-move query.

27.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.30.2.1 `gdcm::BaseRootQuery::BaseRootQuery ()` [protected]

27.30.2.2 `virtual gdcm::BaseRootQuery::~BaseRootQuery ()` [virtual]

27.30.3 Member Function Documentation

27.30.3.1 void `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::AddQueryDataSet (const DataSet & ds)`

27.30.3.2 static `QueryBase*` `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::Construct (ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel qllevel)`
[static]

27.30.3.3 virtual `UIDs::TSName` `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery](#).

27.30.3.4 `DataSet` const& `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryDataSet () const`

Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).

27.30.3.5 `DataSet`& `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryDataSet ()`

27.30.3.6 `EQueryLevel` `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot (ERootType roottype)`

27.30.3.7 static int `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromString (const char * str)` [static]

27.30.3.8 static const char* `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelString (EQueryLevel ql)` [static]

27.30.3.9 virtual `std::vector<Tag>` `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel)` [pure virtual]

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implemented in [gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), and [gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

27.30.3.10 virtual void `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel)` [pure virtual]

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implemented in [gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), and [gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

27.30.3.11 void `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::Print (std::ostream & os) const` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Object](#).

27.30.3.12 void `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::SetSearchParameter (const Tag & inTag, const DictEntry & inDictEntry, const std::string & inValue)` [protected]

27.30.3.13 void `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::SetSearchParameter (const Tag & inTag, const std::string & inValue)`

27.30.3.14 void `gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::SetSearchParameter (const std::string & inKeyword, const std::string & inValue)`

27.30.3.15 `virtual bool gdcm::BaseRootQuery::ValidateQuery (bool inStrict = true) const` `[pure virtual]`

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implemented in [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#).

27.30.3.16 `const std::ostream& gdcm::BaseRootQuery::WriteHelpFile (std::ostream & os)`

27.30.3.17 `bool gdcm::BaseRootQuery::WriteQuery (const std::string & inFileName)`

27.30.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.30.4.1 `friend class QueryFactory` `[friend]`

27.30.5 Member Data Documentation

27.30.5.1 `DataSet gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mDataSet` `[protected]`

27.30.5.2 `std::string gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mHelpDescription` `[protected]`

27.30.5.3 `QueryImage gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mImage` `[protected]`

27.30.5.4 `QueryPatient gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mPatient` `[protected]`

27.30.5.5 `ERootType gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mRootType` `[protected]`

27.30.5.6 `QuerySeries gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mSeries` `[protected]`

27.30.5.7 `QueryStudy gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mStudy` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

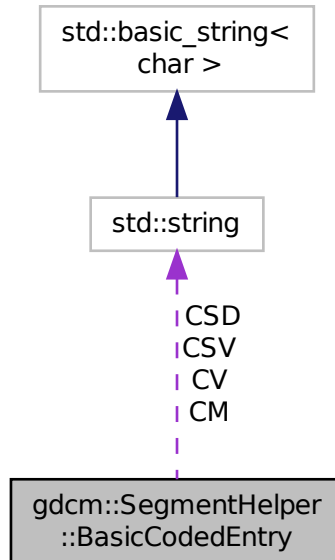
- [gdcmBaseRootQuery.h](#)

27.31 gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry`:



Public Member Functions

- [BasicCodedEntry](#) ()
Constructor.
- [BasicCodedEntry](#) (const char *a_CV, const char *a_CSD, const char *a_CM)
constructor which defines type 1 attributes.
- [BasicCodedEntry](#) (const char *a_CV, const char *a_CSD, const char *a_CSV, const char *a_CM)
constructor which defines attributes.
- [bool isEmpty](#) (const bool checkOptionalAttributes=false) const
Check if each attributes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Public Attributes

- `std::string` [CM](#)
Coding Scheme [Version](#) attribute.
- `std::string` [CSD](#)
Code [Value](#) attribute.
- `std::string` [CSV](#)
Coding Scheme Designator attribute.
- `std::string` [CV](#)

27.31.1 Detailed Description

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

See Also

PS 3.3 section 8.8.

27.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.31.2.1 `gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry () [inline]`

Constructor.

27.31.2.2 `gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (const char * a_CV, const char * a_CSD, const char * a_CM) [inline]`

constructor which defines type 1 attributes.

27.31.2.3 `gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (const char * a_CV, const char * a_CSD, const char * a_CSV, const char * a_CM) [inline]`

constructor which defines attributes.

27.31.3 Member Function Documentation

27.31.3.1 `bool gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::IsEmpty (const bool checkOptionalAttributes = false) const`

Check if each attributes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Parameters

<i>checkOptionalAttributes</i>	Check also type 1C attributes.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

27.31.4 Member Data Documentation

27.31.4.1 `std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CM`

Coding Scheme [Version](#) attribute.

27.31.4.2 `std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSD`

Code [Value](#) attribute.

27.31.4.3 `std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSV`

Coding Scheme Designator attribute.

27.31.4.4 `std::string gdcM::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CV`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

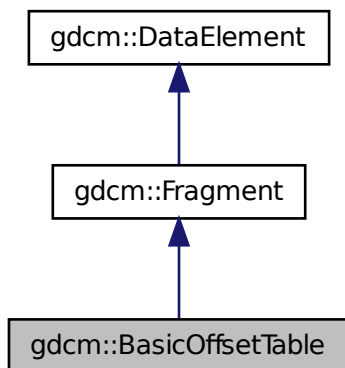
- [gdcMSegmentHelper.h](#)

27.32 `gdcM::BasicOffsetTable` Class Reference

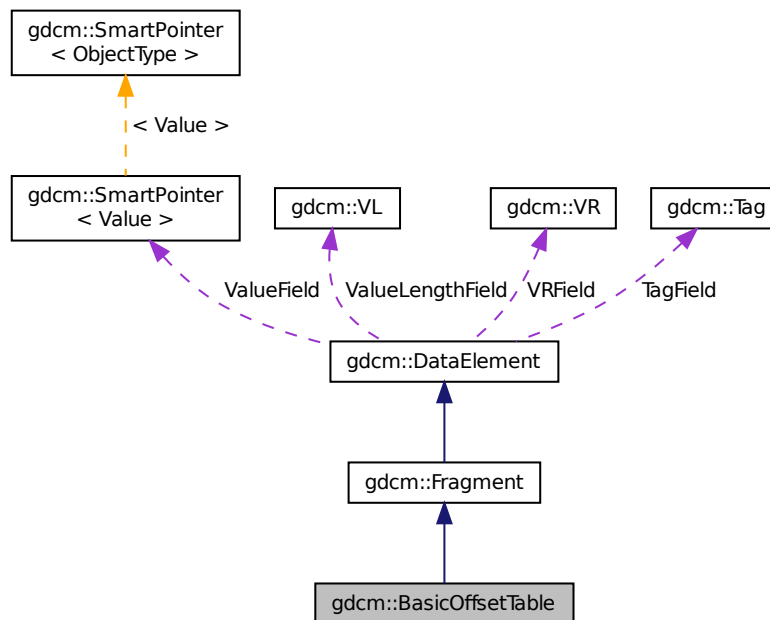
Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).

```
#include <gdcMBasicOffsetTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::BasicOffsetTable`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BasicOffsetTable:



Public Member Functions

- [BasicOffsetTable](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [BasicOffsetTable](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

27.32.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).

27.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.32.2.1 `gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::BasicOffsetTable () [inline]`

27.32.3 Member Function Documentation

27.32.3.1 `template<typename TSwap> std::istream& gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

References `gdcmmDebugMacro`.

27.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.32.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const BasicOffsetTable & val) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

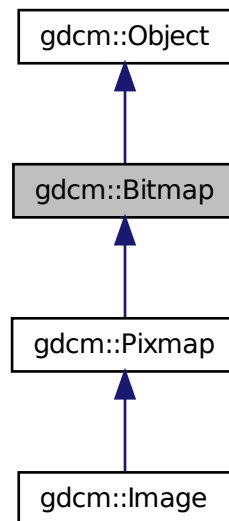
- [gdcmmBasicOffsetTable.h](#)

27.33 gdcmm::Bitmap Class Reference

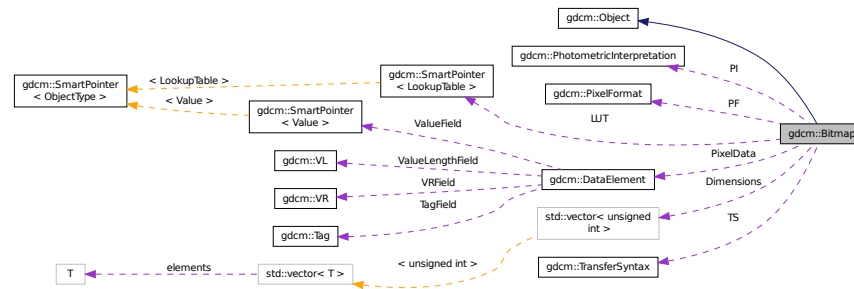
Bitmap class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both `IconImage` and the main Pixel Data `Image` It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

```
#include <gdcmmBitmap.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::Bitmap`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Bitmap:



Public Member Functions

- [Bitmap](#) ()
- [~Bitmap](#) ()
- virtual bool [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer) const
Acces the raw data.
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetColumns](#) () const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) ()
- unsigned int [GetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) ()
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
return the photometric interpretation
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
Get/Set PixelFormat.
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
return the planar configuration
- unsigned int [GetRows](#) () const
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.
- bool [IsTransferSyntaxCompatible](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned int col)

- void [SetDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx, unsigned int dim)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool f)
Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
Set/Get LUT.
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned int rows)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
Transfer syntax.

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ComputeLossyFlag](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGLSCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryKAKADUCoec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryPVRGCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< unsigned int > [Dimensions](#)
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- [DataElement](#) [PixelData](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- [TransferSyntax](#) [TS](#)

Friends

- class [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)
- class [PixmapReader](#)

27.33.1 Detailed Description

[Bitmap](#) class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both [IconImage](#) and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.33.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.33.2.1 `typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::Bitmap::LUTPtr` `[protected]`

27.33.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.33.3.1 `gdcm::Bitmap::Bitmap ()`

27.33.3.2 `gdcm::Bitmap::~~Bitmap ()`

27.33.4 Member Function Documentation

27.33.4.1 `virtual bool gdcm::Bitmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::Pixmap](#).

27.33.4.2 `void gdcm::Bitmap::Clear ()`

27.33.4.3 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::ComputeLossyFlag ()` `[protected]`

27.33.4.4 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer (char * buffer) const`

Acces the raw data.

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.33.4.5 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer2 (std::ostream & os) const` `[protected]`

27.33.4.6 `unsigned long gdcm::Bitmap::GetBufferLength () const`

Return the length of the image after decompression WARNING for palette color: It will NOT take into account the Palette Color thus you need to multiply this length by 3 if computing the size of equivalent RGB image

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.33.4.7 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetColumns () const [inline]`

27.33.4.8 `const DataElement& gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement () const [inline]`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.33.4.9 `DataElement& gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement () [inline]`

27.33.4.10 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimension (unsigned int idx) const`

27.33.4.11 `const unsigned int* gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimensions () const`

Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.33.4.12 `const LookupTable& gdcm::Bitmap::GetLUT () const [inline]`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.33.4.13 `LookupTable& gdcm::Bitmap::GetLUT () [inline]`

27.33.4.14 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetNeedByteSwap () const [inline]`

27.33.4.15 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetNumberOfDimensions () const`

Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.

Examples:

[HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.33.4.16 `const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPhotometricInterpretation () const`

return the photometric interpretation

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), and [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#).

27.33.4.17 `const PixelFormat& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat () const` `[inline]`

Get/Set [PixelFormat](#).

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAI BugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.33.4.18 `PixelFormat& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat ()` `[inline]`

27.33.4.19 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetPlanarConfiguration () const`

return the planar configuration

27.33.4.20 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetRows () const` `[inline]`

27.33.4.21 `const TransferSyntax& gdcm::Bitmap::GetTransferSyntax () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.33.4.22 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

27.33.4.23 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsLossy () const`

Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.

27.33.4.24 `bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsTransferSyntaxCompatible (TransferSyntax const & ts) const`

27.33.4.25 `void gdcm::Bitmap::Print (std::ostream &) const` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::Image](#), and [gdcm::Pixmap](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.33.4.26 `void gdcm::Bitmap::SetColumns (unsigned int col)` `[inline]`

27.33.4.27 `void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDataElement (DataElement const & de)` `[inline]`

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

27.33.4.28 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetDimension` (unsigned int *idx*, unsigned int *dim*)

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

27.33.4.29 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetDimensions` (const unsigned int *dims*[3])

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), and [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#).

27.33.4.30 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetLossyFlag` (bool *f*) [inline]

Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.

27.33.4.31 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetLUT` (`LookupTable` const & *lut*) [inline]

Set/Get LUT.

27.33.4.32 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetNeedByteSwap` (bool *b*) [inline]

27.33.4.33 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetNumberOfDimensions` (unsigned int *dim*)

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

27.33.4.34 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetPhotometricInterpretation` (`PhotometricInterpretation` const & *pi*)

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

27.33.4.35 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat` (`PixelFormat` const & *pf*) [inline]

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

References `gdcm::PixelFormat::Validate()`.

27.33.4.36 void `gdcm::Bitmap::SetPlanarConfiguration` (unsigned int *pc*)

Warning

you need to call `SetPixelFormat` first (before `SetPlanarConfiguration`) for consistency checking

27.33.4.37 void gdcm::Bitmap::SetRows (unsigned int *rows*) [inline]

27.33.4.38 void gdcm::Bitmap::SetTransferSyntax (TransferSyntax const & *ts*) [inline]

Transfer syntax.

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

27.33.4.39 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

27.33.4.40 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec2 (std::ostream & *os*) const [protected]

27.33.4.41 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

27.33.4.42 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec2 (std::ostream & *os*) const [protected]

27.33.4.43 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGLSCodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

27.33.4.44 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryKAKADUCodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

27.33.4.45 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryPVRGCodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

27.33.4.46 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryRAWCodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

27.33.4.47 bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryRLECodec (char * *buffer*, bool & *lossyflag*) const [protected]

27.33.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.33.5.1 friend class ImageChangeTransferSyntax [friend]

27.33.5.2 friend class PixmapReader [friend]

27.33.6 Member Data Documentation

27.33.6.1 std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::Bitmap::Dimensions [protected]

27.33.6.2 bool gdcm::Bitmap::LossyFlag [protected]

27.33.6.3 LUTPtr gdcm::Bitmap::LUT [protected]

27.33.6.4 bool gdcm::Bitmap::NeedByteSwap [protected]

27.33.6.5 unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::NumberOfDimensions [protected]

27.33.6.6 PixelFormat gdcm::Bitmap::PF [protected]

27.33.6.7 PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::Bitmap::PI [protected]

27.33.6.8 DataElement gdcm::Bitmap::PixelData [protected]

27.33.6.9 `unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::PlanarConfiguration` [protected]

27.33.6.10 `TransferSyntax gdcm::Bitmap::TS` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBitmap.h](#)

27.34 gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference

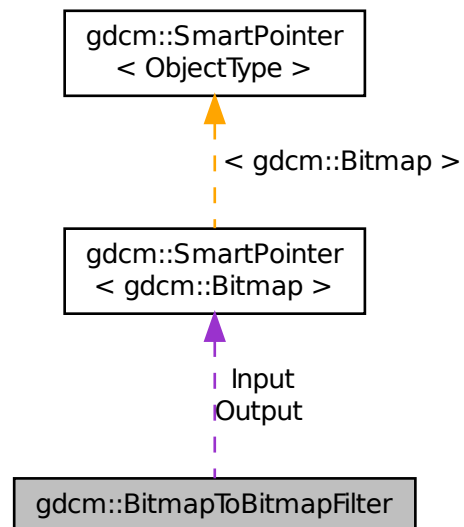
[BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

```
#include <gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter`:



Public Member Functions

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter \(\)](#)
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter \(\)](#)
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)
Set input image.

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Input](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Output](#)

27.34.1 Detailed Description

[BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

27.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.34.2.1 `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::BitmapToBitmapFilter ()`

27.34.2.2 `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::~~BitmapToBitmapFilter ()` `[inline]`

27.34.3 Member Function Documentation

27.34.3.1 `const Bitmap& gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutput () const` `[inline]`

Get Output image.

27.34.3.2 `const Bitmap& gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutputAsBitmap () const`

27.34.3.3 `void gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::SetInput (const Bitmap & image)`

Set input image.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

27.34.4 Member Data Documentation

27.34.4.1 `SmartPointer<Bitmap> gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Input` `[protected]`

27.34.4.2 `SmartPointer<Bitmap> gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Output` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

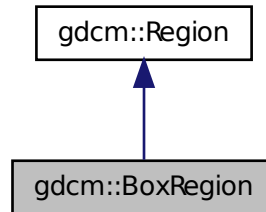
- [gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h](#)

27.35 gdcM::BoxRegion Class Reference

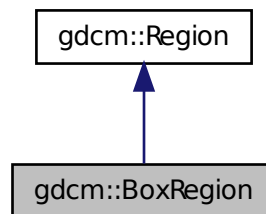
Class for manipulation box region This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)

```
#include <gdcMBoxRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::BoxRegion:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::BoxRegion:



Public Member Functions

- [BoxRegion](#) ()
- [BoxRegion](#) (const [BoxRegion](#) &)
copy/cstor and al.
- [~BoxRegion](#) ()
- [size_t Area](#) () const
compute the area
- [Region * Clone](#) () const
- [BoxRegion ComputeBoundingBox](#) ()
Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

- bool [Empty](#) () const
return whether this domain is empty:
- unsigned int [GetXMax](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetXMin](#) () const
Get domain.
- unsigned int [GetYMax](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetYMin](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetZMax](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetZMin](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
return whether this is valid domain
- void [operator=](#) (const [BoxRegion](#) &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.
- void [SetDomain](#) (unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax)
Set domain.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [BoxRegion BoundingBox](#) ([BoxRegion](#) const &b1, [BoxRegion](#) const &b2)
Helper class to compute the bounding box of two [BoxRegion](#).

27.35.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation box region This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)

27.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.35.2.1 `gdcm::BoxRegion::BoxRegion ()`

27.35.2.2 `gdcm::BoxRegion::~~BoxRegion ()`

27.35.2.3 `gdcm::BoxRegion::BoxRegion (const BoxRegion &)`

copy/cstor and al.

27.35.3 Member Function Documentation

27.35.3.1 `size_t gdcm::BoxRegion::Area () const` `[virtual]`

compute the area

Implements [gdcm::Region](#).

27.35.3.2 **static BoxRegion** gdcM::BoxRegion::BoundingBox (**BoxRegion** const & *b1*, **BoxRegion** const & *b2*)
[static]

Helper class to compute the bounding box of two [BoxRegion](#).

27.35.3.3 **Region*** gdcM::BoxRegion::Clone () const [virtual]

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

27.35.3.4 **BoxRegion** gdcM::BoxRegion::ComputeBoundingBox () [virtual]

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

27.35.3.5 **bool** gdcM::BoxRegion::Empty () const [virtual]

return whether this domain is empty:

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

27.35.3.6 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetXMax () const

27.35.3.7 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetXMin () const

Get domain.

27.35.3.8 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetYMax () const

27.35.3.9 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetYMin () const

27.35.3.10 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetZMax () const

27.35.3.11 **unsigned int** gdcM::BoxRegion::GetZMin () const

27.35.3.12 **bool** gdcM::BoxRegion::IsValid () const [virtual]

return whether this is valid domain

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

27.35.3.13 **void** gdcM::BoxRegion::operator= (**const BoxRegion** &)

27.35.3.14 **void** gdcM::BoxRegion::Print (**std::ostream** & *os* = **std::cout**) const [virtual]

Print.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Region](#).

27.35.3.15 void gdcm::BoxRegion::SetDomain (unsigned int *xmin*, unsigned int *xmax*, unsigned int *ymin*, unsigned int *ymax*, unsigned int *zmin*, unsigned int *zmax*)

Set domain.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBoxRegion.h](#)

27.36 gdcm::ByteBuffer Class Reference

[ByteBuffer](#).

```
#include <gdcmByteBuffer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ByteBuffer](#) ()
- char * [Get](#) (int len)
- const char * [GetStart](#) () const
- void [ShiftEnd](#) (int len)
- void [UpdatePosition](#) ()

27.36.1 Detailed Description

[ByteBuffer](#).

Detailed description here

Note

looks like a std::streambuf or std::filebuf class with the get and peek pointer

27.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.36.2.1 gdcm::ByteBuffer::ByteBuffer () [inline]

27.36.3 Member Function Documentation

27.36.3.1 char* gdcm::ByteBuffer::Get (int *len*) [inline]

27.36.3.2 const char* gdcm::ByteBuffer::GetStart () const [inline]

27.36.3.3 void gdcm::ByteBuffer::ShiftEnd (int *len*) [inline]

27.36.3.4 void gdcm::ByteBuffer::UpdatePosition () [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteBuffer.h](#)

27.37 gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference

[ByteSwap.](#)

```
#include <gdcmByteSwap.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [Swap](#) (T &p)
- static void [SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem](#) (T &p, [SwapCode](#) const &sc)
- static void [SwapRange](#) (T *p, unsigned int num)
- static void [SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem](#) (T *p, [SwapCode](#) const &sc, std::streamoff num)
- static bool [SystemIsBigEndian](#) ()
- static bool [SystemIsLittleEndian](#) ()

27.37.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>class gdcm::ByteSwap< T >
```

[ByteSwap.](#)

Perform machine dependent byte swapping (Little Endian, Big Endian, Bad Little Endian, Bad Big Endian). TODO: bswap_32 / bswap_64 ...

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx.](#)

27.37.2 Member Function Documentation

27.37.2.1 `template<class T> static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::Swap (T & p) [static]`

27.37.2.2 `template<class T> static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (T & p, SwapCode const & sc) [static]`

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx.](#)

27.37.2.3 `template<class T> static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRange (T * p, unsigned int num) [static]`

27.37.2.4 `template<class T> static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (T * p, SwapCode const & sc, std::streamoff num) [static]`

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx.](#)

27.37.2.5 `template<class T> static bool gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SystemIsBigEndian () [static]`

Query the machine Endian-ness.

27.37.2.6 `template<class T> static bool gdcm::ByteSwap<T>::SystemIsLittleEndian () [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteSwap.h](#)

27.38 gdcm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference

[ByteSwapFilter](#) In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??

```
#include <gdcmByteSwapFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ByteSwapFilter](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)
- [~ByteSwapFilter](#) ()
- bool [ByteSwap](#) ()
- void [SetByteSwapTag](#) (bool b)

27.38.1 Detailed Description

[ByteSwapFilter](#) In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??

27.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.38.2.1 `gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwapFilter (DataSet & ds) [inline]`

27.38.2.2 `gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::~~ByteSwapFilter ()`

27.38.3 Member Function Documentation

27.38.3.1 `bool gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwap ()`

27.38.3.2 `void gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::SetByteSwapTag (bool b) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

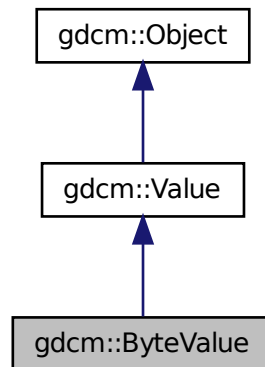
- [gdcmByteSwapFilter.h](#)

27.39 gdcm::ByteValue Class Reference

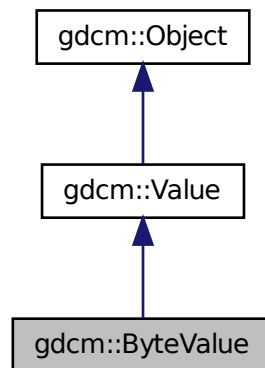
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

```
#include <gdcmByteValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ByteValue`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ByteValue`:



Public Member Functions

- `ByteValue` (`const char *array=0`, `VL const &vl=0`)
- `ByteValue` (`std::vector< char > &v`)
- `~ByteValue` ()
- `void Clear` ()
- `VL ComputeLength` () `const`
- `void Fill` (`char c`)

- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer, unsigned long length) const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- const char * [GetPointer](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsPrintable](#) (VL length) const

Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) / don't think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...

- [operator const std::vector< char > & \(\)](#) const
- [ByteValue & operator=](#) (const [ByteValue](#) &val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [ByteValue](#) &val) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const
- void [PrintASCII](#) (std::ostream &os, [VL](#) maxlength) const
- void [PrintASCIIXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [PrintGroupLength](#) (std::ostream &os)
- void [PrintHex](#) (std::ostream &os, [VL](#) maxlength) const
- void [PrintHexXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [PrintPNXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap, typename TType >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetLength](#) (VL vl)
- template<typename TSwap, typename TType >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [WriteBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetLengthOnly](#) (VL vl)

27.39.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

Note

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBug-JPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQL-VR.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

27.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.39.2.1 `gdcmm::ByteValue::ByteValue (const char * array = 0, VL const & vl = 0) [inline]`

References [gdcmmDebugMacro](#).

27.39.2.2 `gdcmm::ByteValue::ByteValue (std::vector< char > & v) [inline]`

Warning

casting to `uint32_t`

27.39.2.3 `gdcmm::ByteValue::~~ByteValue () [inline]`

27.39.3 Member Function Documentation

27.39.3.1 `void gdcmm::ByteValue::Clear () [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

27.39.3.2 `VL gdcmm::ByteValue::ComputeLength () const [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcmm::Fragment::Write()`.

27.39.3.3 `void gdcmm::ByteValue::Fill (char c) [inline]`

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

27.39.3.4 `bool gdcmm::ByteValue::GetBuffer (char * buffer, unsigned long length) const`

Examples:

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

27.39.3.5 `VL gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength () const [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveTo-Text.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`, `gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap()`, `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap()`, and `gdcmm::Fragment::Write()`.

27.39.3.6 `const char* gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer () const [inline]`

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveTo-Text.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap()`, `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap()`, and `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap()`.

27.39.3.7 `bool gdcm::ByteValue::IsEmpty () const [inline]`

27.39.3.8 `bool gdcm::ByteValue::IsPrintable (VL length) const [inline]`

Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) I dont think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...

27.39.3.9 `gdcm::ByteValue::operator const std::vector< char > & () const [inline]`

27.39.3.10 `ByteValue& gdcm::ByteValue::operator= (const ByteValue & val) [inline]`

27.39.3.11 `bool gdcm::ByteValue::operator== (const ByteValue & val) const [inline]`

27.39.3.12 `bool gdcm::ByteValue::operator== (const Value & val) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

27.39.3.13 `void gdcm::ByteValue::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

27.39.3.14 `void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintASCII (std::ostream & os, VL maxlength) const`

27.39.3.15 `void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintASCIIXML (std::ostream & os) const`

27.39.3.16 `void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintGroupLength (std::ostream & os) [inline]`

27.39.3.17 `void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintHex (std::ostream & os, VL maxlength) const`

27.39.3.18 `void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintHexXML (std::ostream & os) const`

27.39.3.19 `void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintPNXML (std::ostream & os) const`

To Print Values in Native DICOM format

27.39.3.20 `template<typename TSwap , typename TType > std::istream& gdcM::ByteValue::Read (std::istream & is, bool readvalues = true) [inline]`

27.39.3.21 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::ByteValue::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

27.39.3.22 `void gdcM::ByteValue::SetLength (VL vl) [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

References `gdcMDebugMacro`, `gdcM::VL::IsOdd()`, and `gdcM::VL::IsUndefined()`.

27.39.3.23 `void gdcM::ByteValue::SetLengthOnly (VL vl) [inline],[protected],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Value](#).

27.39.3.24 `template<typename TSwap , typename TType > std::ostream const& gdcM::ByteValue::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcM::Fragment::Write()`.

27.39.3.25 `template<typename TSwap > std::ostream const& gdcM::ByteValue::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

27.39.3.26 `bool gdcM::ByteValue::WriteBuffer (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

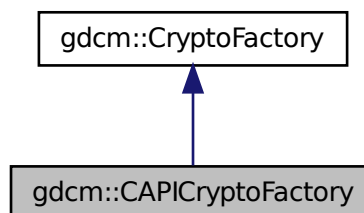
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMByteValue.h](#)

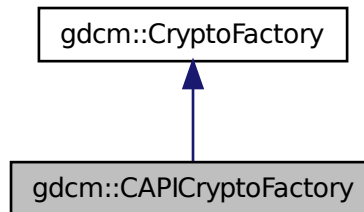
27.40 gdcM::CAPICryptoFactory Class Reference

`#include <gdcMCAPICryptoFactory.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::CAPICryptoFactory`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory:



Public Member Functions

- [CAPICryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

27.40.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.40.1.1 [gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory::CAPICryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)

27.40.2 Member Function Documentation

27.40.2.1 [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)* [gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider](#) () [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::CryptoFactory](#).

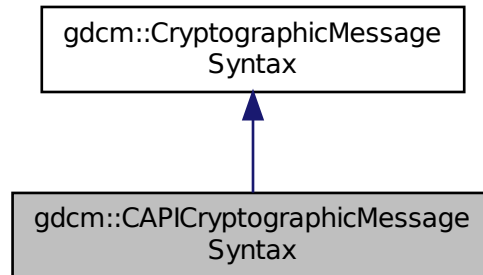
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h](#)

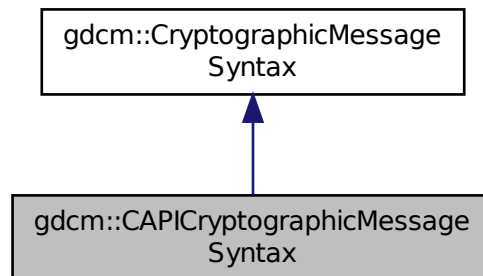
27.41 gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax`:



Public Member Functions

- [CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- [~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
create a CMS envelopedData structure
- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [GetInitialized](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *pass, size_t passLen)

Additional Inherited Members

27.41.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.41.1.1 `gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ()`

27.41.1.2 `gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::~~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ()`

27.41.2 Member Function Documentation

27.41.2.1 `bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (char * output, size_t & outlen, const char * array, size_t len) const [virtual]`

decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.41.2.2 `bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (char * output, size_t & outlen, const char * array, size_t len) const [virtual]`

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.41.2.3 `CipherTypes gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType () const [virtual]`

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.41.2.4 `bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::GetInitialized () const [inline]`

27.41.2.5 `bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (const char * filename) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.41.2.6 `bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (const char * filename) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.41.2.7 `void gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (CipherTypes type)`

27.41.2.8 `bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (const char * pass, size_t passLen) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

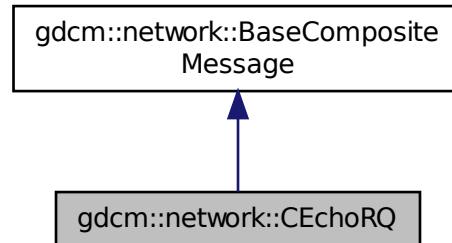
- [gdcMCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

27.42 gdcm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference

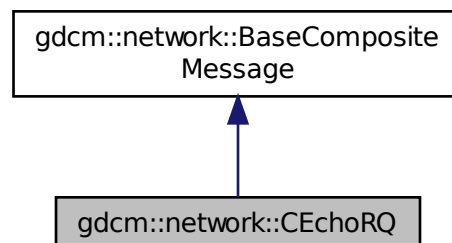
[CEchoRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)

Public Attributes

- [UIComp AffectedSOPClassUID](#)
- `uint16_t` [MessageID](#)

27.42.1 Detailed Description

[CEchoRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

27.42.2 Member Function Documentation

27.42.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ::ConstructPDV (const ULConnection & inConnection, const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

27.42.3 Member Data Documentation

27.42.3.1 `UIComp gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ::AffectedSOPClassUID`

27.42.3.2 `uint16_t gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ::MessageID`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

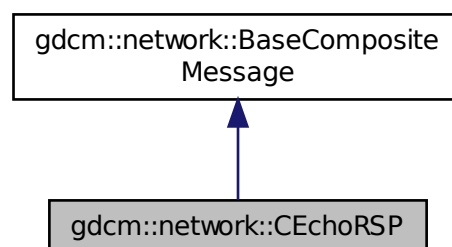
- [gdcmmCEchoMessages.h](#)
- [gdcmmDIMSE.h](#)

27.43 gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference

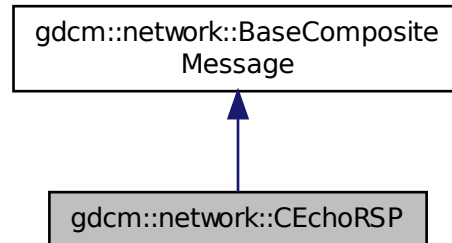
[CEchoRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CEchoRSP`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
`< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

27.43.1 Detailed Description

`CEchoRSP` this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

27.43.2 Member Function Documentation

27.43.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CEchoRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet * inDataSet)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `gdcmCEchoMessages.h`

27.44 gdcm::network::CFind Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmDIMSE.h>
```

27.44.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 - 2009 [Table B.2-1](#) C-STORE STATUS

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

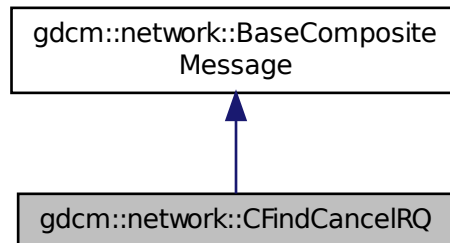
- `gdcmDIMSE.h`

27.45 gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference

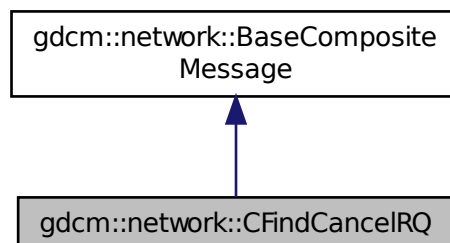
[CFindCancelRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
 < [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDVByDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

27.45.1 Detailed Description

[CFindCancelRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

27.45.2 Member Function Documentation

27.45.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ::ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet * inDataSet)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

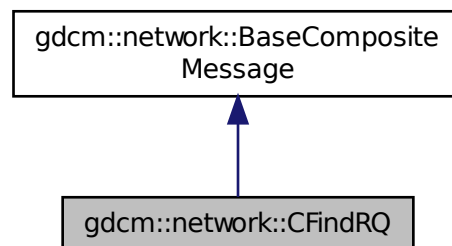
- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

27.46 gdcm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference

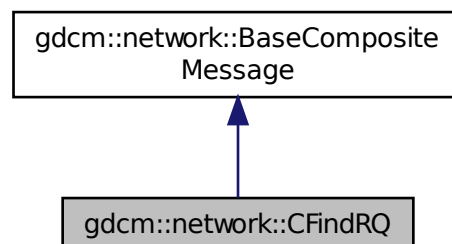
[CFindRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRQ`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRQ`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
`< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery)`

27.46.1 Detailed Description

[CFindRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

27.46.2 Member Function Documentation

27.46.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::CFindRQ::ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

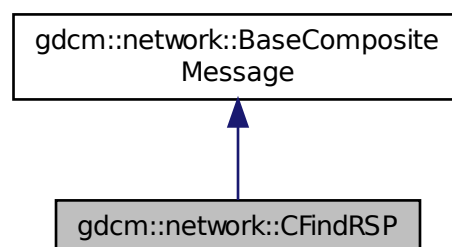
- [gdcmmCFindMessages.h](#)

27.47 gdcmm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference

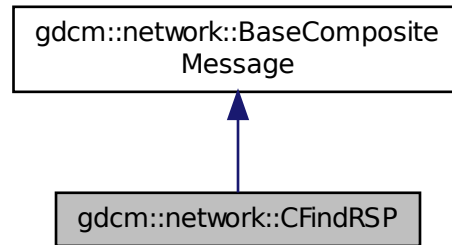
[CFindRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::network::CFindRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRSP`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
 < [PresentationDataValue](#) > `ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

27.47.1 Detailed Description

[CFindRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

27.47.2 Member Function Documentation

27.47.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet * inDataSet)`

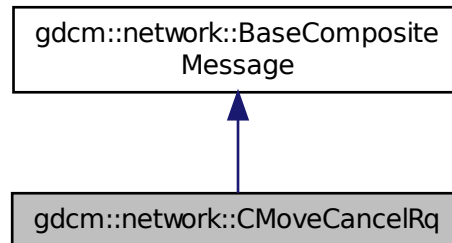
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

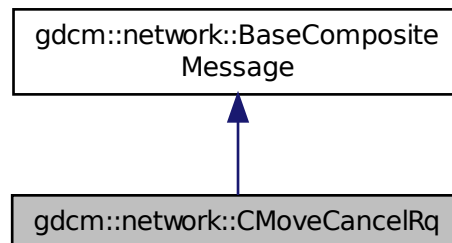
27.48 `gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq` Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

27.48.1 Member Function Documentation

27.48.1.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq::ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

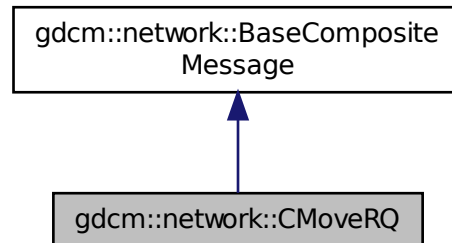
- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

27.49 gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference

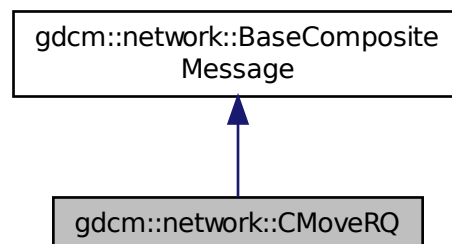
[CMoveRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

```
#include <gdcmmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
`< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)

27.49.1 Detailed Description

[CMoveRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

27.49.2 Member Function Documentation

27.49.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveRQ::ConstructPDV (const ULConnection & inConnection, const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

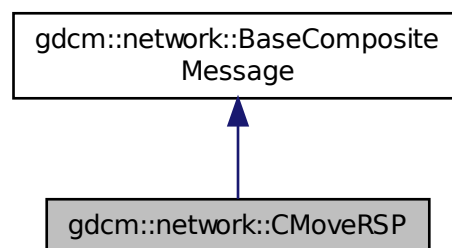
- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

27.50 gdcm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference

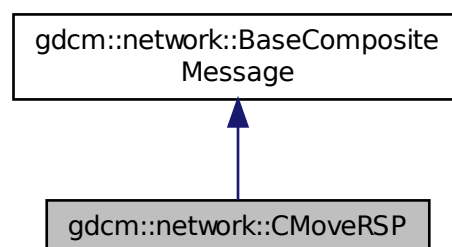
[CMoveRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

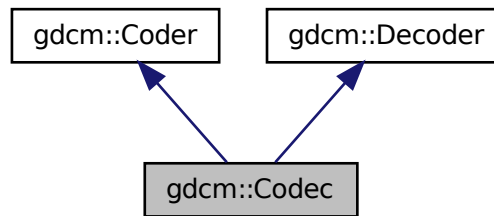
Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CMoveRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CMoveRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Codec:



Additional Inherited Members

27.51.1 Detailed Description

`Codec` class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

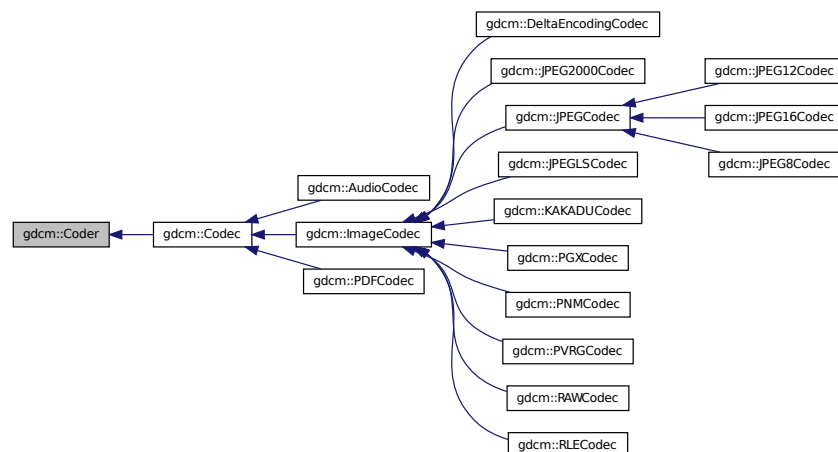
- [gdcmCodec.h](#)

27.52 gdcm::Coder Class Reference

`Coder`.

```
#include <gdcmCoder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Coder`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()
- virtual bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

27.52.1 Detailed Description

[Coder](#).

27.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.52.2.1 virtual [gdcmm::Coder::~Coder](#) () [inline],[virtual]

27.52.3 Member Function Documentation

27.52.3.1 virtual bool [gdcmm::Coder::CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const [pure virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implemented in [gdcmm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcmm::RLECodec](#), [gdcmm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcmm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcmm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcmm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcmm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcmm::AudioCodec](#), and [gdcmm::PDFCodec](#).

27.52.3.2 virtual bool [gdcmm::Coder::Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const & in_, [DataElement](#) & out_) [inline],[virtual]

Code.

Reimplemented in [gdcmm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcmm::RLECodec](#), [gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcmm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcmm::KAKADUCodec](#), and [gdcmm::RAWCodec](#).

27.52.3.3 virtual bool [gdcmm::Coder::InternalCode](#) (const char * bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream & os) [inline],[protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcmm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcmm::JPEG8Codec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmCoder.h](#)

27.53 gdcm::CodeString Class Reference

[CodeString](#) This is an implementation of DICOM [VR: CS](#) The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct.

```
#include <gdcmCodeString.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef [InternalClass::const_iterator](#) const_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::const_reference](#) const_reference
- typedef [InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator](#) const_reverse_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::difference_type](#) difference_type
- typedef [InternalClass::iterator](#) iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::pointer](#) pointer
- typedef [InternalClass::reference](#) reference
- typedef [InternalClass::reverse_iterator](#) reverse_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::size_type](#) size_type
- typedef [InternalClass::value_type](#) value_type

Public Member Functions

- [CodeString](#) ()
CodeString constructors.
- [CodeString](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [CodeString](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- [CodeString](#) (const [InternalClass](#) &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=[InternalClass::npos](#))
- std::string [GetAsString](#) () const
Return the full code string as std::string.
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
Check if CodeString obj is correct..
- [size_type](#) [Size](#) () const
Return the size of the string.

Protected Member Functions

- std::string [TrimInternal](#) () const

Friends

- bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CodeString](#) &str)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)

27.53.1 Detailed Description

[CodeString](#) This is an implementation of DICOM VR: CS The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct.

Note

the ctor of [CodeString](#) will Trim the string on the fly so as to remove the extra leading and ending spaces. However it will not perform validation on the fly ([CodeString](#) obj can contains invalid char such as lower cases). This design was chosen to be a little tolerant to broken DICOM implementation, and thus allow user to compare lower case CS from there input file without the need to first rewrite them to get rid of invalid character (validation is a different operation from searching, querying).

Warning

when writing out DICOM file it is highly recommended to perform the [IsValid\(\)](#) call, at least to check that the length of the string match the definition in the standard.

27.53.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.53.2.1 `typedef InternalClass::const_iterator gdcmm::CodeString::const_iterator`

27.53.2.2 `typedef InternalClass::const_reference gdcmm::CodeString::const_reference`

27.53.2.3 `typedef InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator gdcmm::CodeString::const_reverse_iterator`

27.53.2.4 `typedef InternalClass::difference_type gdcmm::CodeString::difference_type`

27.53.2.5 `typedef InternalClass::iterator gdcmm::CodeString::iterator`

27.53.2.6 `typedef InternalClass::pointer gdcmm::CodeString::pointer`

27.53.2.7 `typedef InternalClass::reference gdcmm::CodeString::reference`

27.53.2.8 `typedef InternalClass::reverse_iterator gdcmm::CodeString::reverse_iterator`

27.53.2.9 `typedef InternalClass::size_type gdcmm::CodeString::size_type`

27.53.2.10 `typedef InternalClass::value_type gdcmm::CodeString::value_type`

27.53.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.53.3.1 `gdcmm::CodeString::CodeString () [inline]`

[CodeString](#) constructors.

27.53.3.2 `gdcmm::CodeString::CodeString (const value_type * s) [inline]`

27.53.3.3 `gdcmm::CodeString::CodeString (const value_type * s, size_type n) [inline]`

27.53.3.4 `gdcmm::CodeString::CodeString (const InternalClass & s, size_type pos = 0, size_type n = InternalClass::npos) [inline]`

27.53.4 Member Function Documentation

27.53.4.1 `std::string gdcm::CodeString::GetAsString () const` `[inline]`

Return the full code string as std::string.

27.53.4.2 `bool gdcm::CodeString::IsValid () const`

Check if [CodeString](#) obj is correct..

27.53.4.3 `size_type gdcm::CodeString::Size () const` `[inline]`

Return the size of the string.

27.53.4.4 `std::string gdcm::CodeString::TrimInternal () const` `[inline],[protected]`

27.53.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.53.5.1 `bool operator!= (const CodeString & ref, const CodeString & cs)` `[friend]`

27.53.5.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CodeString & str)` `[friend]`

27.53.5.3 `bool operator== (const CodeString & ref, const CodeString & cs)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

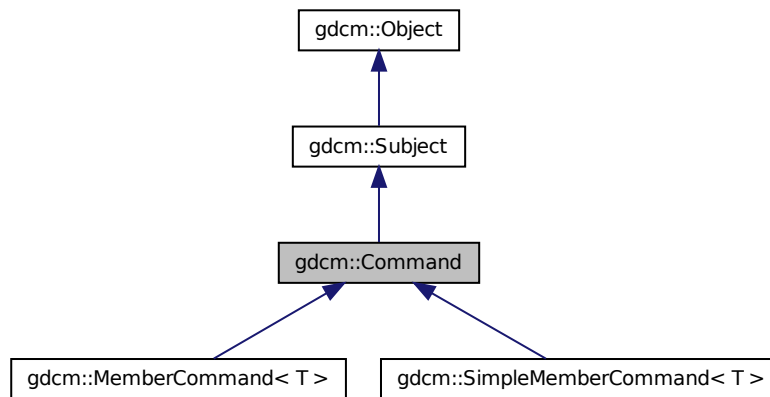
- [gdcmCodeString.h](#)

27.54 gdcm::Command Class Reference

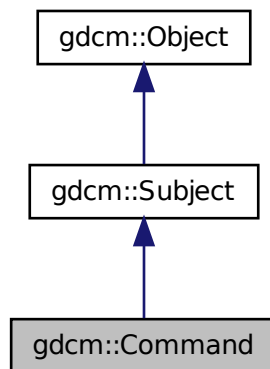
[Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::Command`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Command`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void `Execute` (`Subject` *caller, const `Event` &event)=0
Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.
- virtual void `Execute` (const `Subject` *caller, const `Event` &event)=0

Protected Member Functions

- `Command` ()

- [~Command\(\)](#)

27.54.1 Detailed Description

[Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.

See Also

[Subject](#)

27.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.54.2.1 `gdcm::Command::Command()` [protected]

27.54.2.2 `gdcm::Command::~~Command()` [protected]

27.54.3 Member Function Documentation

27.54.3.1 `virtual void gdcm::Command::Execute(Subject * caller, const Event & event)` [pure virtual]

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.

Implemented in [gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >](#), and [gdcm::MemberCommand< T >](#).

27.54.3.2 `virtual void gdcm::Command::Execute(const Subject * caller, const Event & event)` [pure virtual]

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const [Object](#)

Implemented in [gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >](#), and [gdcm::MemberCommand< T >](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

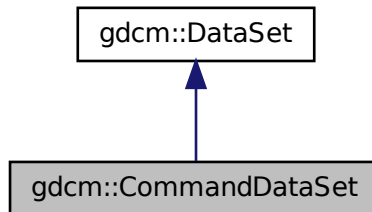
- [gdcmCommand.h](#)

27.55 gdcm::CommandDataSet Class Reference

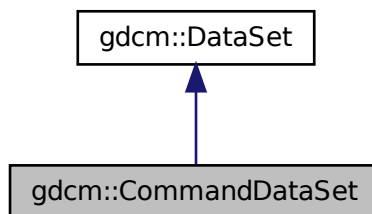
Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

```
#include <gdcmCommandDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::CommandDataSet`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::CommandDataSet`:



Public Member Functions

- [CommandDataSet](#) ()
- [~CommandDataSet](#) ()
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read.
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write.

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CommandDataSet](#) &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

27.55.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

See Also

[DataSet](#)

27.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.55.2.1 `gdcm::CommandDataSet::CommandDataSet ()` `[inline]`

27.55.2.2 `gdcm::CommandDataSet::~~CommandDataSet ()` `[inline]`

27.55.3 Member Function Documentation

27.55.3.1 `void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert (const DataElement & de)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmErrorMacro`, `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`.

27.55.3.2 `std::istream& gdcm::CommandDataSet::Read (std::istream & is)`

Read.

27.55.3.3 `void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Replace (const DataElement & de)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`.

27.55.3.4 `std::ostream& gdcm::CommandDataSet::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

Write.

27.55.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.55.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const CommandDataSet & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCommandDataSet.h](#)

27.56 gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference

[CompositeMessageFactory](#) This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).

```
#include <gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCEchoRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection)
- static std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCFindRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCMoveRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCStoreRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file)
- static std::vector
< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCStoreRSP](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)

27.56.1 Detailed Description

[CompositeMessageFactory](#) This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).

27.56.2 Member Function Documentation

- 27.56.2.1 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCEchoRQ (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*) [static]
- 27.56.2.2 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCFindRQ (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [BaseRootQuery](#) * *inRootQuery*) [static]
- 27.56.2.3 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCMoveRQ (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [BaseRootQuery](#) * *inRootQuery*) [static]
- 27.56.2.4 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCStoreRQ (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [File](#) & *file*) [static]
- 27.56.2.5 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCStoreRSP (const [DataSet](#) * *inDataSet*, const [BasePDU](#) * *inPC*) [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h](#)

27.57 gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference

Composite Network Functions These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to

provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

```
#include <gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector
 < [KeyValuePairType](#) > [KeyValuePairArrayType](#)
- typedef std::pair< [Tag](#),
 std::string > [KeyValuePairType](#)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [CEcho](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)
- static bool [CFind](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)
- static bool [CMove](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, uint16_t portscp, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL, const char *outputdir=NULL)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ConstructQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel, const [DataSet](#) &queryds, bool inMove=false)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ConstructQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel, const [KeyValuePairArrayType](#) &keys, bool inMove=false)
- static bool [CStore](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [Directory::FileNamesType](#) &filenames, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)

27.57.1 Detailed Description

Composite Network Functions These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- C-ECHO SCU
- C-FIND SCU
- C-STORE SCU
- C-MOVE SCU (+internal C-STORE SCP)

27.57.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.57.2.1 typedef std::vector< [KeyValuePairType](#) > gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairArrayType

27.57.2.2 `typedef std::pair<Tag, std::string> gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairType`

27.57.3 Member Function Documentation

27.57.3.1 `static bool gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CEcho (const char * remote, uint16_t portno, const char * aetitle = NULL, const char * call = NULL) [static]`

The most basic network function. Use this function to ensure that the remote server is responding on the given IP and port number as expected.

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked.

27.57.3.2 `static bool gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CFind (const char * remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseRootQuery * query, std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets, const char * aetitle = NULL, const char * call = NULL) [static]`

This function will use the provided query to determine what files a remote server contains that match the query strings. The return is a vector of datasets that contain tags as reported by the server. If the dataset is empty, then it is possible that an error condition was encountered; in which case, the user should monitor the error and warning streams.

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked.

27.57.3.3 `static bool gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CMove (const char * remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseRootQuery * query, uint16_t portscp, const char * aetitle = NULL, const char * call = NULL, const char * outputdir = NULL) [static]`

This function will use the provided query to get files from a remote server. NOTE that this functionality is essentially equivalent to C-GET in the DICOM standard; however, C-GET has been deprecated, so this function allows for the user to ask a remote server for files matching a query and return them to the local machine. Files will be written to the given output directory. If the operation succeeds, the function returns true. This function is a prime candidate for being overwritten by expert users; if the datasets should remain in memory, for instance, that behavior can be changed by creating a user-level version of this function.

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
----------------	--

<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0 when
<i>outputdir</i>	is not set default to current dir ('.')

Returns

true if it worked.

27.57.3.4 static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (ERootType *inRootType*, EQueryLevel *inQueryLevel*, const DataSet & *queryds*, bool *inMove* = false) [static]

This function will take a list of strings and tags and fill in a query that can be used for either CFind or CMove (depending on the input boolean

Parameters

<i>inMove</i>).	Note that the caller is responsible for deleting the constructed query. This function is used to build both a move and a find query (true for inMove if it's move, false if it's find)
------------------	--

27.57.3.5 static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (ERootType *inRootType*, EQueryLevel *inQueryLevel*, const KeyValuePairArrayType & *keys*, bool *inMove* = false) [static]

Deprecated

27.57.3.6 static bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CStore (const char * *remote*, uint16_t *portno*, const Directory::FileNamesType & *filenames*, const char * *aetitle* = NULL, const char * *call* = NULL) [static]

This function will place the provided files into the remote server. The function returns true if it worked for all files.

Warning

the server side can refuse an association on a given file

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked for all files

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h](#)

27.58 gdcm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference

Do not use me.

```
#include <gdcmConstCharWrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ConstCharWrapper](#) (const char *i=0)
- [operator const char * \(\)](#) const

27.58.1 Detailed Description

Do not use me.

27.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.58.2.1 `gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::ConstCharWrapper (const char * i = 0) [inline]`

27.58.3 Member Function Documentation

27.58.3.1 `gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::operator const char * () const [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

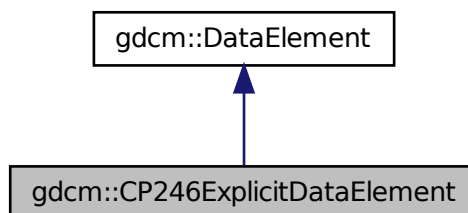
- [gdcmConstCharWrapper.h](#)

27.59 gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

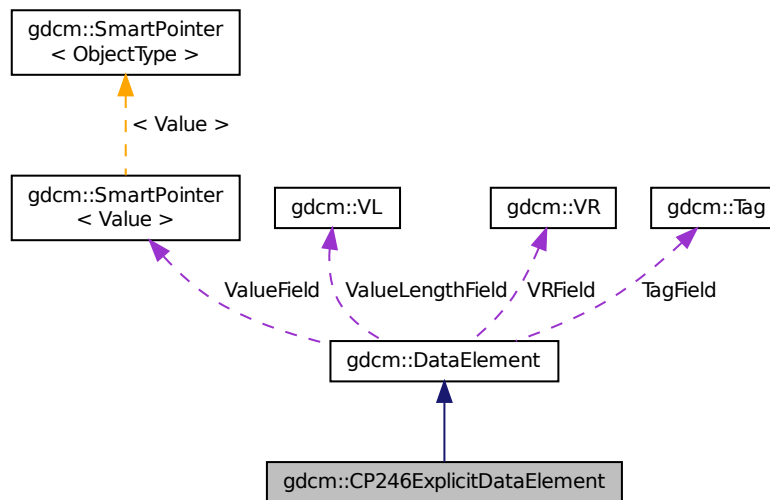
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Additional Inherited Members

27.59.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

Some system are producing SQ, declare them as UN, but encode the SQ as 'Explicit' instead of Implicit

27.59.2 Member Function Documentation

27.59.2.1 VL gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::GetLength () const

27.59.2.2 `template<typename TSwap> std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.59.2.3 `template<typename TSwap> std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)`

27.59.2.4 `template<typename TSwap> std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is, bool readvalues = true)`

27.59.2.5 `template<typename TSwap> std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

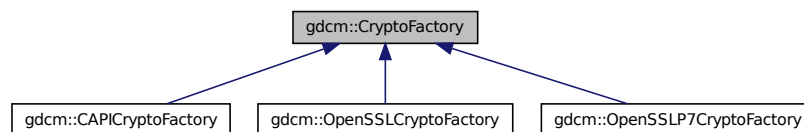
- [gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h](#)

27.60 gdcm::CryptoFactory Class Reference

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

```
#include <gdcmCryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::CryptoFactory`:



Public Types

- enum `CryptoLib` {
`DEFAULT` = 0,
`OPENSSL` = 1,
`CAPI` = 2,
`OPENSSL7` = 3 }

Public Member Functions

- virtual
`CryptographicMessageSyntax * CreateCMSProvider ()=0`

Static Public Member Functions

- static `CryptoFactory * GetFactoryInstance (CryptoLib id=DEFAULT)`

Protected Member Functions

- [CryptoFactory \(CryptoLib id\)](#)
- [CryptoFactory \(\)](#)
- [~CryptoFactory \(\)](#)

27.60.1 Detailed Description

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

GDCM needs to access in a platform independant way the user specified crypto engine. It can be:

- CAPI (windows only)
- OPENSSL (portable)
- OPENSSLP7 (portable) By default the factory will try: CAPI if on windows OPENSSL if possible OPENSSLP7 when older OpenSSL is used.

Examples:

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

27.60.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.60.2.1 enum gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoLib

Enumerator

DEFAULT
OPENSSL
CAPI
OPENSSLP7

27.60.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.60.3.1 `gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory (CryptoLib id) [inline], [protected]`

27.60.3.2 `gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory () [inline], [protected]`

27.60.3.3 `gdcm::CryptoFactory::~~CryptoFactory () [inline], [protected]`

27.60.4 Member Function Documentation

27.60.4.1 `virtual CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::CryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider () [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#), [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#), and [gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory](#).

27.60.4.2 `static CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::CryptoFactory::GetFactoryInstance (CryptoLib id = DEFAULT) [static]`

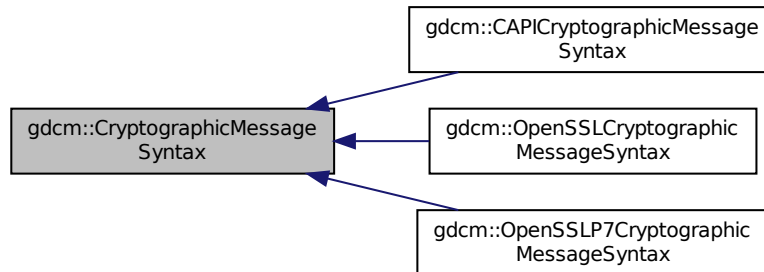
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCryptoFactory.h](#)

27.61 gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax:



Public Types

- enum [CipherTypes](#) {
[DES3_CIPHER](#),
[AES128_CIPHER](#),
[AES192_CIPHER](#),
[AES256_CIPHER](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- virtual [~CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- virtual bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const =0
decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure
- virtual bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const =0
create a CMS envelopedData structure
- virtual [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const =0
- virtual bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)=0
- virtual bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)=0
- virtual void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)=0
- virtual bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *pass, size_t passLen)=0

27.61.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

27.61.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.61.2.1 enum gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CipherTypes

Enumerator

DES3_CIPHER
AES128_CIPHER
AES192_CIPHER
AES256_CIPHER

27.61.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.61.3.1 gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CryptographicMessageSyntax () [inline]

27.61.3.2 virtual gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::~CryptographicMessageSyntax () [inline],[virtual]

27.61.4 Member Function Documentation

27.61.4.1 virtual bool gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (char * *output*, size_t & *outlen*, const char * *array*, size_t *len*) const [pure virtual]

decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure

Implemented in [gdcmm::OpenSSLv7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.61.4.2 virtual bool gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (char * *output*, size_t & *outlen*, const char * *array*, size_t *len*) const [pure virtual]

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implemented in [gdcmm::OpenSSLv7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.61.4.3 virtual CipherTypes gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType () const [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcmm::OpenSSLv7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.61.4.4 virtual bool gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (const char * *filename*) [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcmm::OpenSSLv7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.61.4.5 virtual bool gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (const char * *filename*) [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcmm::OpenSSLv7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.61.4.6 `virtual void gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (CipherTypes type)` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.61.4.7 `virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (const char * pass, size_t passLen)` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

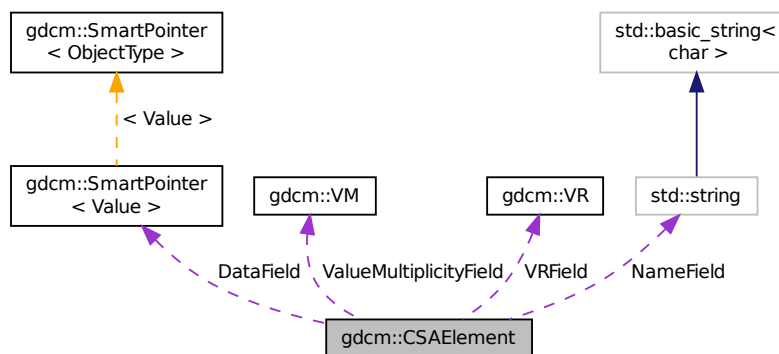
- [gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

27.62 gdcm::CSAElement Class Reference

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAElement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CSAElement:



Public Member Functions

- [CSAElement](#) (unsigned int kf=0)
- [CSAElement](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &_val)
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetKey](#) () const
Set/Get Key.
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- unsigned int [GetNoOfItems](#) () const
Set/Get NoOfItems.
- unsigned int [GetSyngoDT](#) () const

- *Set/Get SyngoDT.*
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
- *Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):*
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const
- *Set/Get [VM](#).*
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- *Set/Get [VR](#).*
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- *Check if CSA [Element](#) is empty.*
- bool [operator<](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de) const
- [CSAElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de) const
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
- *Set.*
- void [SetKey](#) (unsigned int key)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNoOfItems](#) (unsigned int items)
- void [SetSyngoDT](#) (unsigned int syngodt)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVM](#) (const [VM](#) &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [DataPtr](#)

Protected Attributes

- [DataPtr](#) [DataField](#)
- unsigned int [KeyField](#)
- std::string [NameField](#)
- unsigned int [NoOfItemsField](#)
- unsigned int [SyngoDTField](#)
- [VM](#) [ValueMultiplicityField](#)
- [VR](#) [VRField](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAElement](#) &val)

27.62.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

See Also

[CSAHeader](#)

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

27.62.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.62.2.1 `typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcm::CSAElement::DataPtr` `[protected]`

27.62.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.62.3.1 `gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement (unsigned int kf = 0)` `[inline]`

27.62.3.2 `gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement (const CSAElement &_val)` `[inline]`

27.62.4 Member Function Documentation

27.62.4.1 `const ByteValue* gdcm::CSAElement::GetByteValue () const` `[inline]`

Return the [Value](#) of [CSAElement](#) as a [ByteValue](#) (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

27.62.4.2 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetKey () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get Key.

Referenced by operator<().

27.62.4.3 `const char* gdcm::CSAElement::GetName () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get Name.

27.62.4.4 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetNoOfItems () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get NoOfItems.

27.62.4.5 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetSyngoDT () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get SyngoDT.

27.62.4.6 `Value const& gdcm::CSAElement::GetValue () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#).

27.62.4.7 **Value&** gdcm::CSAElement::GetValue () [inline]

27.62.4.8 **const VM&** gdcm::CSAElement::GetVM () **const** [inline]

Set/Get [VM](#).

27.62.4.9 **VR const&** gdcm::CSAElement::GetVR () **const** [inline]

Set/Get [VR](#).

27.62.4.10 **bool** gdcm::CSAElement::IsEmpty () **const** [inline]

Check if CSA [Element](#) is empty.

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#).

27.62.4.11 **bool** gdcm::CSAElement::operator< (**const CSAElement & de**) **const** [inline]

References [GetKey\(\)](#).

27.62.4.12 **CSAElement&** gdcm::CSAElement::operator= (**const CSAElement & de**) [inline]

References [DataField](#), [KeyField](#), [NameField](#), [NoOfItemsField](#), [SyngoDTField](#), [ValueMultiplicityField](#), and [VRField](#).

27.62.4.13 **bool** gdcm::CSAElement::operator== (**const CSAElement & de**) **const** [inline]

References [KeyField](#), [NameField](#), [SyngoDTField](#), [ValueMultiplicityField](#), and [VRField](#).

27.62.4.14 **void** gdcm::CSAElement::SetByteValue (**const char * array**, **VL length**) [inline]

Set.

27.62.4.15 **void** gdcm::CSAElement::SetKey (**unsigned int key**) [inline]

27.62.4.16 **void** gdcm::CSAElement::SetName (**const char * name**) [inline]

27.62.4.17 **void** gdcm::CSAElement::SetNoOfItems (**unsigned int items**) [inline]

27.62.4.18 **void** gdcm::CSAElement::SetSyngoDT (**unsigned int syngodt**) [inline]

27.62.4.19 **void** gdcm::CSAElement::SetValue (**Value const & vl**) [inline]

27.62.4.20 **void** gdcm::CSAElement::SetVM (**const VM & vm**) [inline]

27.62.4.21 **void** gdcm::CSAElement::SetVR (**VR const & vr**) [inline]

27.62.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.62.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const CSAElement & val)` `[friend]`

27.62.6 Member Data Documentation

27.62.6.1 `DataPtr gdcm::CSAElement::DataField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator=()`.

27.62.6.2 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::KeyField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

27.62.6.3 `std::string gdcm::CSAElement::NameField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

27.62.6.4 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::NoOfItemsField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator=()`.

27.62.6.5 `unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::SyngoDTField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

27.62.6.6 `VM gdcm::CSAElement::ValueMultiplicityField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

27.62.6.7 `VR gdcm::CSAElement::VRField` `[protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAElement.h](#)

27.63 gdcm::CSAHeader Class Reference

Class for [CSAHeader](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeader.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [CSAHeaderType](#) {
[UNKNOWN](#) = 0,
[SV10](#),
[NOMAGIC](#),
[DATASET_FORMAT](#),
[INTERFILE](#),
[ZEROED_OUT](#) }

Divers format of [CSAHeader](#) as found 'in the wild'.

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeader](#) ()
- [~CSAHeader](#) ()
- bool [FindCSAElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- const [CSAElement](#) & [GetCSAElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) () const
Return the [DataSet](#) output (use only if Format == DATASET_FORMAT)
- [CSAHeaderType](#) [GetFormat](#) () const
- const char * [GetInterfile](#) () const
Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile)
- bool [LoadFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
Decode the [CSAHeader](#) from element 'de'.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print the [CSAHeader](#) (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSADataInfo](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- const [CSAElement](#) & [GetCSAEnd](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeader](#) &d)

27.63.1 Detailed Description

Class for [CSAHeader](#).

SIEMENS store private information in tag (0x0029,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") this class is meant for user wishing to access values stored within this private attribute. There are basically two main 'format' for this attribute : SV10/NOMAGIC and DATASET_FORMAT SV10 and NOMAGIC are from a user prospective identical, see CSAHeader.xml for possible name / value stored in this format. DATASET_FORMAT is in fact simply just another DICOM dataset (implicit) with -currently unknown- value. This can be only be printed for now.

Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.
the API of this class might change.

Todo MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

See Also

[PDBHeader](#)

External references: 5.1.3.2.4.1 MEDCOM History Information and 5.1.4.3 CSA Non-Image [Module](#) in http://tamsinfo.toshiba.com/docrequest/pdf/E.Soft_v2.0.pdf

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

27.63.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.63.2.1 enum gdcm::CSAHeader::CSAHeaderType

Divers format of [CSAHeader](#) as found 'in the wild'.

Enumerator

UNKNOWN

SV10

NOMAGIC

DATASET_FORMAT

INTERFILE

ZEROED_OUT

27.63.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.63.3.1 `gdcm::CSAHeader::CSAHeader ()` [[inline](#)]

27.63.3.2 `gdcm::CSAHeader::~~CSAHeader ()` [[inline](#)]

27.63.4 Member Function Documentation

27.63.4.1 bool gdcm::CSAHeader::FindCSAElementByName (const char * *name*)

Return true if the CSA element matching 'name' is found or not

Warning

Case Sensitive

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

27.63.4.2 static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSADataInfo () [static]

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA Data Info This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");

27.63.4.3 const CSAElement& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAEnd () const [protected]

27.63.4.4 const CSAElement& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAElementByName (const char * *name*)

Return the [CSAElement](#) corresponding to name 'name'

Warning

Case Sensitive

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

27.63.4.5 static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag () [static]

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA [Image](#) Header This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER");

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

27.63.4.6 static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag () [static]

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA [Series](#) Header This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0020,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER");

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

27.63.4.7 `const DataSet& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetDataSet () const` `[inline]`

Return the [DataSet](#) output (use only if Format == DATASET_FORMAT)

27.63.4.8 `CSAHeaderType gdcm::CSAHeader::GetFormat () const`

return the format of the [CSAHeader](#) SV10 and NOMAGIC are equivalent.

27.63.4.9 `const char* gdcm::CSAHeader::GetInterfile () const` `[inline]`

Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile)

27.63.4.10 `bool gdcm::CSAHeader::LoadFromDataElement (DataElement const & de)`

Decode the [CSAHeader](#) from element 'de'.

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

27.63.4.11 `void gdcm::CSAHeader::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

Print the [CSAHeader](#) (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC)

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.63.4.12 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::CSAHeader::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.63.4.13 `template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcm::CSAHeader::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

27.63.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.63.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const CSAHeader & d)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeader.h](#)

27.64 gdcm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef std::set< [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) > [MapCSAHeaderDictEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeaderDict](#) ()
- void [AddCSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &de)
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) & [GetCSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &_val)

27.64.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

27.64.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.64.2.1 typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::ConstIterator

27.64.2.2 typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Iterator

27.64.2.3 typedef std::set<CSAHeaderDictEntry> gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::MapCSAHeaderDictEntry

27.64.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.64.3.1 gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::CSAHeaderDict () `[inline]`

27.64.4 Member Function Documentation

- 27.64.4.1 void gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict::AddCSAHeaderDictEntry (const CSAHeaderDictEntry & de) [inline]
- 27.64.4.2 ConstIterator gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict::Begin () const [inline]
- 27.64.4.3 ConstIterator gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict::End () const [inline]
- 27.64.4.4 const CSAHeaderDictEntry& gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict::GetCSAHeaderDictEntry (const char * name) const [inline]

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

- 27.64.4.5 bool gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict::IsEmpty () const [inline]
- 27.64.4.6 void gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict::LoadDefault () [protected]
- 27.64.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation
- 27.64.5.1 friend class Dicts [friend]
- 27.64.5.2 std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const CSAHeaderDict & _val) [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmCSAHeaderDict.h](#)

27.65 gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcmm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

```
#include <gdcmmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const char *name="", [VR](#) const &vr=[VR::INVALID](#), [VM](#) const &vm=[VM::VM0](#), const char *desc="")
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
Set/Get Description.
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const
Set/Get VM.
- const [VR](#) & [GetVR](#) () const
Set/Get VR.
- bool [operator<](#) (const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &entry) const
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *desc)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)

- void [SetVM](#) (VM const &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) (const VR &vr)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &_val)

27.65.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicCSAHeaderDictEntry...indeed [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateCSAHeaderDictEntry...

See Also

[gdcm::Dict](#)

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

27.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.65.2.1 `gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::CSAHeaderDictEntry (const char * name = " ", VR const & vr = VR::INVALID, VM const & vm = VM::VMO, const char * desc = " ") [inline]`

27.65.3 Member Function Documentation

27.65.3.1 `const char* gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetDescription () const [inline]`

Set/Get Description.

27.65.3.2 `const char* gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetName () const [inline]`

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by `operator<()`.

27.65.3.3 `const VM& gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVM () const [inline]`

Set/Get [VM](#).

27.65.3.4 `const VR& gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVR () const [inline]`

Set/Get [VR](#).

27.65.3.5 `bool gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::operator< (const CSAHeaderDictEntry & entry) const` `[inline]`

References `GetName()`.

27.65.3.6 `void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetDescription (const char * desc)` `[inline]`

27.65.3.7 `void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetName (const char * name)` `[inline]`

27.65.3.8 `void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVM (VM const & vm)` `[inline]`

27.65.3.9 `void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVR (const VR & vr)` `[inline]`

27.65.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.65.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry & _val)` `[friend]`

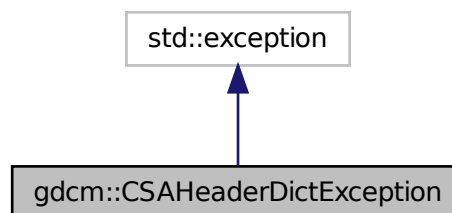
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h](#)

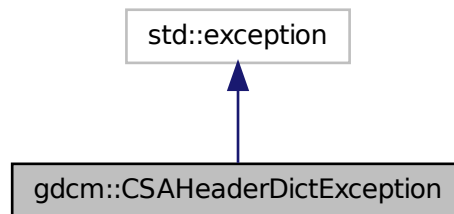
27.66 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

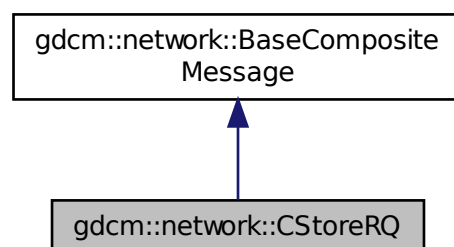
- [gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h](#)

27.67 gdcm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference

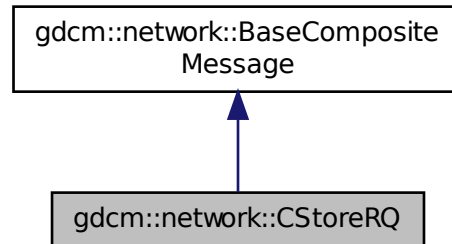
[CStoreRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CStoreRQ`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector`
`< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const File &file)`

27.67.1 Detailed Description

`CStoreRQ` this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

27.67.2 Member Function Documentation

27.67.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CStoreRQ::ConstructPDV (const ULConnection & inConnection, const File & file)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

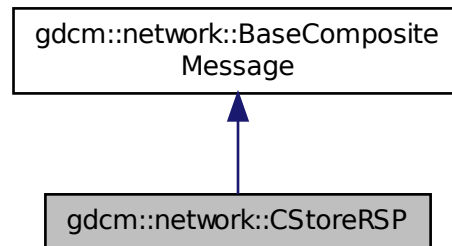
- `gdcmCStoreMessages.h`

27.68 gdcm::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference

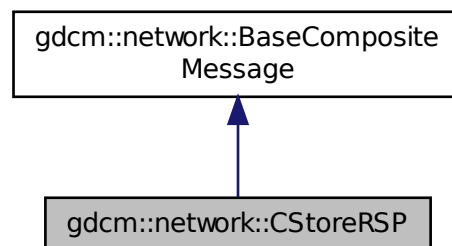
`CStoreRSP` this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCStoreMessages.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const DataSet *inDataSet, const BasePDU *inPC)`

27.68.1 Detailed Description

[CStoreRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

27.68.2 Member Function Documentation

27.68.2.1 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP::ConstructPDV (const DataSet * inDataSet, const BasePDU * inPC)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

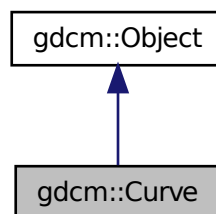
- [gdcmCStoreMessages.h](#)

27.69 gdcm::Curve Class Reference

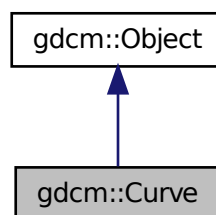
[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004.

```
#include <gdcmCurve.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Curve:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Curve:



Public Member Functions

- [Curve](#) ()
- [Curve](#) ([Curve](#) const &ov)
- [~Curve](#) ()
- void [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void [GetAsPoints](#) (float *array) const
- std::vector< unsigned short >
const & [GetCurveDataDescriptor](#) () const

- unsigned short [GetDataValueRepresentation](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetDimensions](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetGroup](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetNumberOfPoints](#) () const
- const char * [GetTypeOfData](#) () const
- const char * [GetTypeOfDataDescription](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [SetCoordinateStartValue](#) (unsigned short v)
- void [SetCoordinateStepValue](#) (unsigned short v)
- void [SetCurve](#) (const char *array, unsigned int length)
- void [SetCurveDataDescriptor](#) (const uint16_t *values, size_t num)
- void [SetCurveDescription](#) (const char *curvedescription)
- void [SetDataValueRepresentation](#) (unsigned short datavaluerepresentation)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (unsigned short dimensions)
- void [SetGroup](#) (unsigned short group)
- void [SetNumberOfPoints](#) (unsigned short numberofpoints)
- void [SetTypeOfData](#) (const char *typeofdata)
- void [Update](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfCurves](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

Additional Inherited Members

27.69.1 Detailed Description

[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004.

Examples:

- GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
- GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe.dcm
- gdcmSampleData/Philips_Medical_Images/integriss_HV_5000/xa_integriss.dcm
- TOSHIBA-CurveData[1-3].dcm

27.69.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.69.2.1 [gdcm::Curve::Curve](#) ()

27.69.2.2 [gdcm::Curve::~~Curve](#) ()

27.69.2.3 [gdcm::Curve::Curve](#) ([Curve](#) const & ov)

27.69.3 Member Function Documentation

```

27.69.3.1 void gdcM::Curve::Decode ( std::istream & is, std::ostream & os )

27.69.3.2 void gdcM::Curve::GetAsPoints ( float * array ) const

27.69.3.3 std::vector<unsigned short> const& gdcM::Curve::GetCurveDataDescriptor ( ) const

27.69.3.4 unsigned short gdcM::Curve::GetDataValueRepresentation ( ) const

27.69.3.5 unsigned short gdcM::Curve::GetDimensions ( ) const

27.69.3.6 unsigned short gdcM::Curve::GetGroup ( ) const

27.69.3.7 static unsigned int gdcM::Curve::GetNumberOfCurves ( DataSet const & ds ) [static]

27.69.3.8 unsigned short gdcM::Curve::GetNumberOfPoints ( ) const

27.69.3.9 const char* gdcM::Curve::GetTypeOfData ( ) const

27.69.3.10 const char* gdcM::Curve::GetTypeOfDataDescription ( ) const

27.69.3.11 bool gdcM::Curve::IsEmpty ( ) const

27.69.3.12 void gdcM::Curve::Print ( std::ostream & ) const [virtual]

```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

```

27.69.3.13 void gdcM::Curve::SetCoordinateStartValue ( unsigned short v )

27.69.3.14 void gdcM::Curve::SetCoordinateStepValue ( unsigned short v )

27.69.3.15 void gdcM::Curve::SetCurve ( const char * array, unsigned int length )

27.69.3.16 void gdcM::Curve::SetCurveDataDescriptor ( const uint16_t * values, size_t num )

27.69.3.17 void gdcM::Curve::SetCurveDescription ( const char * curvedescription )

27.69.3.18 void gdcM::Curve::SetDataValueRepresentation ( unsigned short datavaluerepresentation )

27.69.3.19 void gdcM::Curve::SetDimensions ( unsigned short dimensions )

27.69.3.20 void gdcM::Curve::SetGroup ( unsigned short group )

27.69.3.21 void gdcM::Curve::SetNumberOfPoints ( unsigned short numberofpoints )

27.69.3.22 void gdcM::Curve::SetTypeOfData ( const char * typeofdata )

27.69.3.23 void gdcM::Curve::Update ( const DataElement & de )

```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

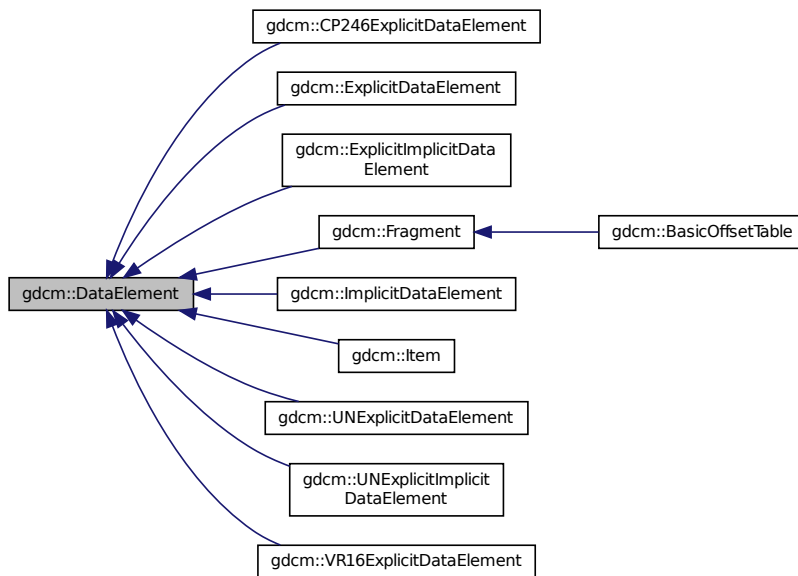
- [gdcMCurve.h](#)

27.70 gdcm::DataElement Class Reference

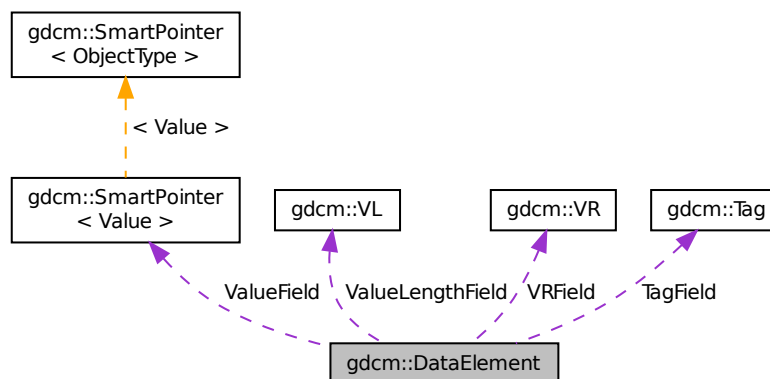
Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

```
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- [DataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &_val)
- void [Clear](#) ()
 - Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#))*
- void [Empty](#) ()
 - Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#))*
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE >
 - [VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
 - Get [Tag](#).*
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
 - Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):*
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
 - Get [VL](#).*
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
 - Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.*
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
 - return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length*
- bool [operator](#)< (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator](#)= (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [operator](#)== (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 - std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 - std::istream & [ReadOrSkip](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 - std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 - std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 - std::istream & [ReadValueWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 - std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVL](#) (const [VL](#) &vl)
- void [SetVLToUndefined](#) ()
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 - const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [ValuePtr](#)

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetValueFieldLength](#) ([VL](#) vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes

- [Tag](#) [TagField](#)
- [ValuePtr](#) [ValueField](#)
- [VL](#) [ValueLengthField](#)
- [VR](#) [VRField](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [DataElement](#) &_val)

27.70.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

DATA ELEMENT: A unit of information as defined by a single entry in the data dictionary. An encoded Information [Object](#) Definition (IOD) [Attribute](#) that is composed of, at a minimum, three fields: a Data [Element](#) [Tag](#), a [Value](#) Length, and a [Value](#) Field. For some specific Transfer Syntaxes, a Data [Element](#) also contains a [VR](#) Field where the [Value](#) Representation of that Data [Element](#) is specified explicitly.

Design:

- A [DataElement](#) in GDCM always store [VL](#) ([Value](#) Length) on a 32 bits integer even when [VL](#) is 16 bits
- A [DataElement](#) always store the [VR](#) even for Implicit TS, in which case [VR](#) is defaulted to [VR::INVALID](#)
- For [Item](#) start/end (See 0xfffe tags), [Value](#) is NULL

See Also

[ExplicitDataElement](#) [ImplicitDataElement](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.70.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.70.2.1 `typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcm::DataElement::ValuePtr` `[protected]`

27.70.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.70.3.1 `gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (const Tag & t = Tag (0), const VL & vl = 0, const VR & vr = VR::INVALID)`
`[inline]`

27.70.3.2 `gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (const DataElement & _val)` `[inline]`

27.70.4 Member Function Documentation

27.70.4.1 `void gdcm::DataElement::Clear ()` `[inline]`

Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#))

References `gdcm::VR::INVALID`.

Referenced by `gdcm::Item::Clear()`.

27.70.4.2 `void gdcm::DataElement::Empty ()` `[inline]`

Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#))

27.70.4.3 `const ByteValue* gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue () const` `[inline]`

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a [ByteValue](#) (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBug-JPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadG-EMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

27.70.4.4 `template<typename TDE> VL gdcm::DataElement::GetLength () const` `[inline]`

27.70.4.5 `const SequenceOfFragments* gdcm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments () const`

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a Sequence Of Fragments (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), and [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

27.70.4.6 SequenceOfFragments* `gdcm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments ()`

27.70.4.7 const Tag& `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag () const` `[inline]`

Get [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert()`, `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert()`, `gdcm::DataSet::Insert()`, `operator<()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcm::CommandDataSet::Replace()`, `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Replace()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

27.70.4.8 Tag& `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag ()` `[inline]`

27.70.4.9 Value const& `gdcm::DataElement::GetValue () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

27.70.4.10 Value& `gdcm::DataElement::GetValue ()` `[inline]`

27.70.4.11 SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> `gdcm::DataElement::GetValueAsSQ () const`

Interpret the [Value](#) stored in the [DataElement](#). This is more robust (but also more expensive) to call this function rather than the simplest form: `GetSequenceOfItems()` It also return NULL when the [Value](#) is NOT of type [SequenceOfItems](#)

Warning

in case `GetSequenceOfItems()` succeed the function return this value, otherwise it creates a new [SequenceOfItems](#), you should handle that in your case, for instance: `SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = de.GetValueAsSQ();`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [LargeVRDS-Explicit.cxx](#), and [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

27.70.4.12 `const VL& gdcm::DataElement::GetVL () const [inline]`

Get [VL](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, and `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

27.70.4.13 `VL& gdcm::DataElement::GetVL () [inline]`

27.70.4.14 `VR const& gdcm::DataElement::GetVR () const [inline]`

Get [VR](#) do not set [VR::SQ](#) on bytevalue data element

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

27.70.4.15 `bool gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty () const [inline]`

Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1-WaveToText.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet()`.

27.70.4.16 `bool gdcm::DataElement::IsUndefinedLength () const [inline]`

return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length

27.70.4.17 `bool gdcm::DataElement::operator< (const DataElement & de) const [inline]`

References `GetTag()`.

27.70.4.18 `DataElement& gdcm::DataElement::operator= (const DataElement & de) [inline]`

References `TagField`, `ValueField`, `ValueLengthField`, and `VRField`.

27.70.4.19 `bool gdcm::DataElement::operator==(const DataElement & de) const` `[inline]`

References TagField, ValueField, ValueLengthField, and VRField.

27.70.4.20 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::Read (std::istream & is)`
`[inline]`

27.70.4.21 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadOrSkip (std::istream & is,`
`std::set< Tag > const & skiptags)` `[inline]`

27.70.4.22 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is,`
`std::set< Tag > const & skiptags)` `[inline]`

27.70.4.23 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is,`
`std::set< Tag > const & skiptags)` `[inline]`

27.70.4.24 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadValueWithLength (std::istream &`
`is, VL & length, std::set< Tag > const & skiptags)` `[inline]`

27.70.4.25 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is,`
`VL & length)` `[inline]`

27.70.4.26 `void gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue (const char * array, VL length)` `[inline]`

Set the byte value

Warning

user need to read DICOM standard for an understanding of:

- even padding
- \0 vs space padding By default even padding is achieved using \0 regardless of the of [VR](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`.

27.70.4.27 `void gdcm::DataElement::SetTag (const Tag & t)` `[inline]`

Set [Tag](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6)

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#).

27.70.4.28 void `gdcm::DataElement::SetValue (Value const & vl)` `[inline]`

Warning

you need to set the `ValueLengthField` explicitly

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

References `gdcm::Value::GetLength()`.

27.70.4.29 void `gdcm::DataElement::SetValueFieldLength (VL vl, bool readvalues)` `[protected]`

27.70.4.30 void `gdcm::DataElement::SetVL (const VL & vl)` `[inline]`

Set [VL](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

See Also

[SetByteValue](#)

27.70.4.31 void `gdcm::DataElement::SetVLToUndefined ()`

Examples:

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

27.70.4.32 void `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR (VR const & vr)` `[inline]`

Set [VR](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

Precondition

vr is a [VR::VRALL](#) (not a dual one such as `OB_OW`)

Examples:

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReader-Test.cxx](#).

References `gdcm::VR::IsVRFile()`.

Referenced by `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`.

27.70.4.33 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcm::DataElement::Write (std::ostream & os)
const [inline]`

27.70.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.70.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const DataElement & _val) [friend]`

27.70.6 Member Data Documentation

27.70.6.1 `Tag gdcm::DataElement::TagField [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

27.70.6.2 `ValuePtr gdcm::DataElement::ValueField [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

27.70.6.3 `VL gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

27.70.6.4 `VR gdcm::DataElement::VRField [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

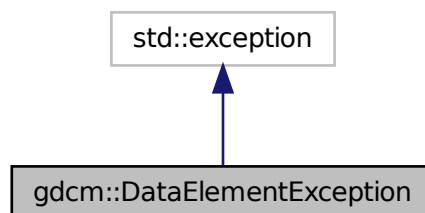
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataElement.h](#)

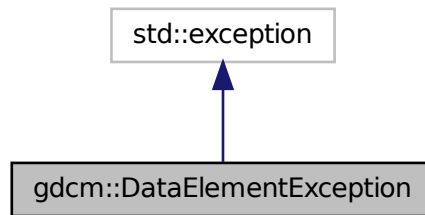
27.71 gdcm::DataElementException Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DataElementException`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::DataElementException`:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

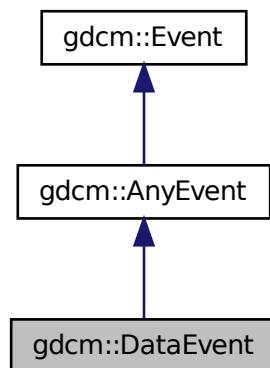
- [gdcmDataSet.h](#)

27.72 `gdcm::DataEvent` Class Reference

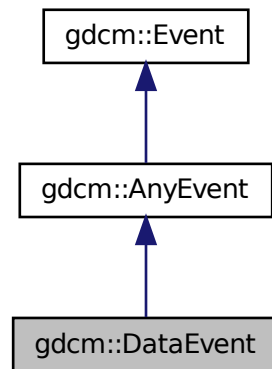
[DataEvent.](#)

```
#include <gdcmDataEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DataEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::DataEvent:



Public Types

- typedef [DataEvent](#) `Self`
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) `Superclass`

Public Member Functions

- [DataEvent](#) (`const char *bytes=0, size_t len=0`)
- [DataEvent](#) (`const Self &s`)
- virtual `~DataEvent ()`
- virtual `bool CheckEvent (const ::gdcmm::Event *e) const`
- `const char * GetData () const`
- `size_t GetDataLength () const`
- virtual `const char * GetEventName () const`
- virtual `::gdcmm::Event * MakeObject () const`
- void [SetData](#) (`const char *bytes, size_t len`)

27.72.1 Detailed Description

[DataEvent](#).

27.72.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.72.2.1 typedef `DataEvent` `gdcmm::DataEvent::Self`

27.72.2.2 typedef `AnyEvent` `gdcmm::DataEvent::Superclass`

27.72.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.72.3.1 `gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent (const char * bytes = 0, size_t len = 0)` `[inline]`

27.72.3.2 `virtual gdcm::DataEvent::~DataEvent ()` `[inline],[virtual]`

27.72.3.3 `gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent (const Self & s)` `[inline]`

27.72.4 Member Function Documentation

27.72.4.1 `virtual bool gdcm::DataEvent::CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event * e)const` `[inline],[virtual]`

27.72.4.2 `const char* gdcm::DataEvent::GetData ()const` `[inline]`

27.72.4.3 `size_t gdcm::DataEvent::GetDataLength ()const` `[inline]`

27.72.4.4 `virtual const char* gdcm::DataEvent::GetEventName ()const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

27.72.4.5 `virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::DataEvent::MakeObject ()const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

27.72.4.6 `void gdcm::DataEvent::SetData (const char * bytes, size_t len)` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

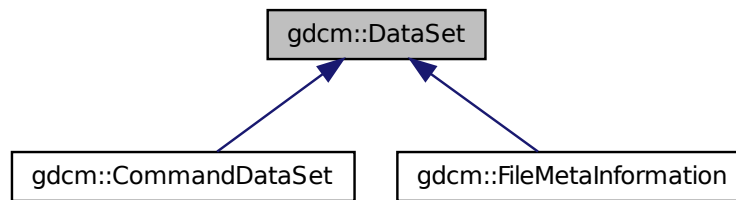
- [gdcmDataEvent.h](#)

27.73 gdcm::DataSet Class Reference

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information [Object](#).

```
#include <gdcmDataSet.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataSet:



Public Types

- typedef
DataElementSet::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::set< [DataElement](#) > [DataElementSet](#)
- typedef DataElementSet::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef DataElementSet::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- [Iterator Begin](#) ()
- void [Clear](#) ()
- template<typename TDE >
unsigned int [ComputeGroupLength](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- [Iterator End](#) ()
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [FindNextDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
Return the dataelement.
- const [DataElementSet](#) & [GetDES](#) () const
- [DataElementSet](#) & [GetDES](#) ()
- template<typename TDE >
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [MediaStorage GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- std::string [GetPrivateCreator](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
Return the private creator of the private tag 't':
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Returns if the dataset is empty.

- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) const
- [DataSet](#) & [operator=](#) ([DataSet](#) const &val)
- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent="") const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadNested](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > &tags, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTagsWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadUpToTag](#) (std::istream &is, const [Tag](#) &t, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadUpToTagWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const [Tag](#) &t, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags, [VL](#) &length)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- [SizeType Remove](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Replace a dataelement with another one.
- void [ReplaceEmpty](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.
- [SizeType Size](#) () const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- [Tag ComputeDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDEEnd](#) () const
- void [InsertDataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

Friends

- class [CSAHeader](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [DataSet](#) &val)

27.73.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information [Object](#).

Note

DATA SET: Exchanged information consisting of a structured set of [Attribute](#) values directly or indirectly related to Information Objects. The value of each [Attribute](#) in a Data Set is expressed as a Data [Element](#). A collection of Data Elements ordered by increasing Data [Element Tag](#) number that is an encoding of the values of Attributes of a real world object.

Implementation note. If one do: [DataSet](#) ds; ds.SetLength(0); ds.Read(is); setting length to 0 actually means try to read is as if it was a root [DataSet](#). Other value are undefined (nested dataset with undefined length) or defined length (different from 0) means nested dataset with defined length.

Warning

a [DataSet](#) does not have a Transfer Syntax type, only a [File](#) does.

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [gdcmrptionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpian.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.73.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.73.2.1 `typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator`

27.73.2.2 `typedef std::set<DataElement> gdcm::DataSet::DataElementSet`

27.73.2.3 `typedef DataElementSet::iterator gdcm::DataSet::Iterator`

27.73.2.4 `typedef DataElementSet::size_type gdcm::DataSet::SizeType`

27.73.3 Member Function Documentation

27.73.3.1 `ConstIterator gdcm::DataSet::Begin () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

27.73.3.2 `Iterator gdcm::DataSet::Begin ()` `[inline]`

27.73.3.3 `void gdcm::DataSet::Clear ()` `[inline]`

Referenced by `gdcm::Item::Read()`.

27.73.3.4 `Tag gdcm::DataSet::ComputeDataElement (const PrivateTag & t) const` `[protected]`

27.73.3.5 `template<typename TDE > unsigned int gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength (Tag const & tag) const` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::Tag::GetElement()`, and `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`.

27.73.3.6 `ConstIterator gdcm::DataSet::End () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

27.73.3.7 `Iterator gdcm::DataSet::End ()` `[inline]`

27.73.3.8 `bool gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (const PrivateTag & t) const`

Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet()`.

27.73.3.9 `bool gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (const Tag & t) const` `[inline]`

27.73.3.10 `const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::FindNextDataElement (const Tag & t) const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

27.73.3.11 `const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement (const Tag & t) const` `[inline]`

Return the [DataElement](#) with Tag 't'

Warning

: This only search at the 'root level' of the [DataSet](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet()`, `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet()`, and `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet()`.

27.73.3.12 `const DataElement& gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement (const PrivateTag & t) const`

Return the dataelement.

27.73.3.13 `const DataElement& gdcmm::DataSet::GetDEEnd () const` `[protected]`

27.73.3.14 `const DataElementSet& gdcmm::DataSet::GetDES () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

27.73.3.15 `DataElementSet& gdcmm::DataSet::GetDES ()` `[inline]`

27.73.3.16 `template<typename TDE > VL gdcmm::DataSet::GetLength () const` `[inline]`

27.73.3.17 `MediaStorage gdcmm::DataSet::GetMediaStorage () const`

27.73.3.18 `std::string gdcmm::DataSet::GetPrivateCreator (const Tag & t) const`

Return the private creator of the private tag 't':

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

27.73.3.19 `void gdcmm::DataSet::Insert (const DataElement & de)` `[inline]`

Insert a [DataElement](#) in the [DataSet](#).

Warning

: [Tag](#) need to be $\geq 0x8$ to be considered valid data element

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReader-Test.cxx](#).

References `gdcmmErrorMacro`, `gdcmm::Tag::GetGroup()`, and `gdcmm::DataElement::GetTag()`.

27.73.3.20 `void gdcmm::DataSet::InsertDataElement (const DataElement & de)` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

References `gdcmmWarningMacro`, `gdcmm::Value::GetLength()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetValue()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetVL()`, and `gdcmm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`.

27.73.3.21 `bool gdcM::DataSet::IsEmpty () const [inline]`

Returns if the dataset is empty.

Referenced by `gdcM::Item::Read()`.

27.73.3.22 `const DataElement& gdcM::DataSet::operator() (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) const [inline]`

27.73.3.23 `DataSet& gdcM::DataSet::operator= (DataSet const & val) [inline]`

27.73.3.24 `const DataElement& gdcM::DataSet::operator[] (const Tag & t) const [inline]`

27.73.3.25 `void gdcM::DataSet::Print (std::ostream & os, std::string const & indent = " ") const [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

27.73.3.26 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.73.3.27 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadNested (std::istream & is)`

27.73.3.28 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadSelectedPrivateTags (std::istream & is, const std::set< PrivateTag > & tags, bool readvalues = true)`

27.73.3.29 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength (std::istream & is, const std::set< PrivateTag > & tags, VL & length, bool readvalues = true)`

27.73.3.30 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadSelectedTags (std::istream & is, const std::set< Tag > & tags, bool readvalues = true)`

27.73.3.31 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadSelectedTagsWithLength (std::istream & is, const std::set< Tag > & tags, VL & length, bool readvalues = true)`

27.73.3.32 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadUpToTag (std::istream & is, const Tag & t, std::set< Tag > const & skiptags)`

27.73.3.33 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadUpToTagWithLength (std::istream & is, const Tag & t, std::set< Tag > const & skiptags, VL & length)`

27.73.3.34 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length)`

27.73.3.35 `SizeType gdcM::DataSet::Remove (const Tag & tag) [inline]`

Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.

Examples:

[GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

27.73.3.36 `void gdcM::DataSet::Replace (const DataElement & de) [inline]`

Replace a dataelement with another one.

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

27.73.3.37 `void gdcm::DataSet::ReplaceEmpty (const DataElement & de) [inline]`

Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.

27.73.3.38 `SizeType gdcm::DataSet::Size () const [inline]`

Examples:

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

27.73.3.39 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::ostream const& gdcm::DataSet::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

27.73.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.73.4.1 `friend class CSAHeader [friend]`

27.73.4.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const DataSet & val) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

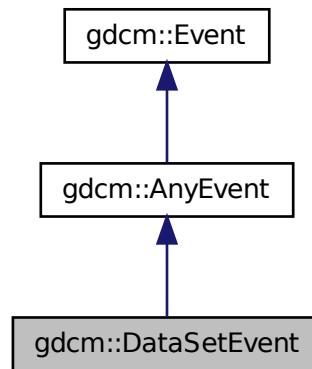
- [gdcmDataSet.h](#)

27.74 gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference

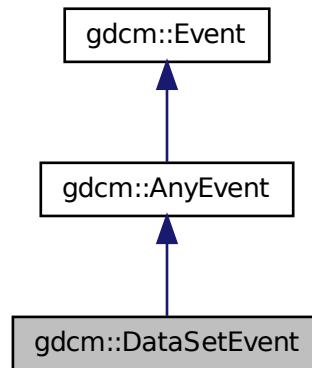
DataSetEvent Special type of event triggered during the [DataSet](#) store/move process.

```
#include <gdcmDataSetEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DataSetEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::DataSetEvent`:



Public Types

- typedef [DataSetEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

Public Member Functions

- [DataSetEvent](#) ([DataSet](#) const *ds=NULL)

- [DataSetEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- virtual [~DataSetEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetDataSet](#) () const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- virtual [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const

27.74.1 Detailed Description

[DataSetEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during the [DataSet](#) store/move process.

See Also

27.74.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.74.2.1 `typedef DataSetEvent gdcm::DataSetEvent::Self`

27.74.2.2 `typedef AnyEvent gdcm::DataSetEvent::Superclass`

27.74.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.74.3.1 `gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (DataSet const * ds = NULL) [inline]`

27.74.3.2 `virtual gdcm::DataSetEvent::~~DataSetEvent () [inline],[virtual]`

27.74.3.3 `gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (const Self & s) [inline]`

27.74.4 Member Function Documentation

27.74.4.1 `virtual bool gdcm::DataSetEvent::CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event * e) const [inline],[virtual]`

27.74.4.2 `DataSet const& gdcm::DataSetEvent::GetDataSet () const [inline]`

27.74.4.3 `virtual const char* gdcm::DataSetEvent::GetEventName () const [inline],[virtual]`

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

27.74.4.4 `virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::DataSetEvent::MakeObject () const [inline],[virtual]`

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataSetEvent.h](#)

27.75 gdcm::DataSetHelper Class Reference

[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

```
#include <gdcmDataSetHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VR ComputeVR](#) ([File](#) const &file, [DataSet](#) const &ds, const [Tag](#) &tag)

27.75.1 Detailed Description

[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

27.75.2 Member Function Documentation

27.75.2.1 static VR [gdcm::DataSetHelper::ComputeVR](#) ([File](#) const &file, [DataSet](#) const &ds, const [Tag](#) &tag) [static]

ds -> current dataset, which is not the same as the root dataset return [VR::INVALID](#) in case of error

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

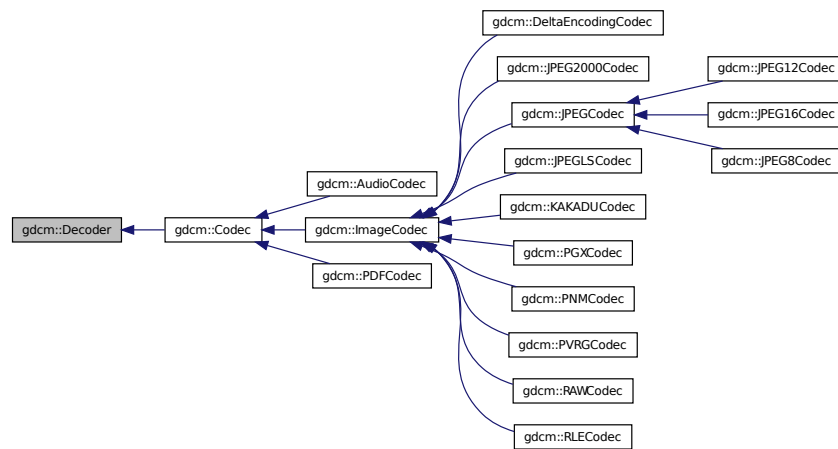
- [gdcmDataSetHelper.h](#)

27.76 gdcm::Decoder Class Reference

[Decoder](#).

```
#include <gdcmDecoder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::Decoder](#):



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &, [DataElement](#) &)
Decode.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &, std::ostream &)

27.76.1 Detailed Description

[Decoder](#).

27.76.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.76.2.1 virtual gdcm::Decoder::~~Decoder () [inline],[virtual]

27.76.3 Member Function Documentation

27.76.3.1 virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::CanDecode ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const [pure virtual]

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::AudioCodec](#), [gdcm::PDFCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), and [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#).

27.76.3.2 virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::Decode ([DataElement](#) const &, [DataElement](#) &) [inline],[virtual]

Decode.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::AudioCodec](#), and [gdcm::PDFCodec](#).

27.76.3.3 virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::DecodeByStreams (std::istream &, std::ostream &) [inline],[protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDecoder.h](#)

27.77 gdcm::DefinedTerms Class Reference

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

```
#include <gdcmDefinedTerms.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DefinedTerms](#) ()

27.77.1 Detailed Description

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

27.77.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.77.2.1 gdcm::DefinedTerms::DefinedTerms () [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDefinedTerms.h](#)

27.78 gdcm::Defs Class Reference

FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.

```
#include <gdcmDefs.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Defs](#) ()
- [~Defs](#) ()
- const [IOD](#) & [GetIODFromFile](#) (const [File](#) &file) const
- const [IODs](#) & [GetIODs](#) () const
- [IODs](#) & [GetIODs](#) ()
- const [Macros](#) & [GetMacros](#) () const
- [Macros](#) & [GetMacros](#) ()

- const [Modules](#) & [GetModules](#) () const
- [Modules](#) & [GetModules](#) ()
- [Type](#) [GetTypeFromTag](#) (const [File](#) &file, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [Verify](#) (const [File](#) &file) const
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetIODNameFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefaults](#) ()
- void [LoadFromFile](#) (const char *filename)

Friends

- class [Global](#)

27.78.1 Detailed Description

FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.

Note

bla

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.78.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.78.2.1 [gdcm::Defs::Defs](#) ()

27.78.2.2 [gdcm::Defs::~~Defs](#) ()

27.78.3 Member Function Documentation

27.78.3.1 [const IOD& gdcm::Defs::GetIODFromFile](#) ([const File](#) & *file*) const

27.78.3.2 [static const char* gdcm::Defs::GetIODNameFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const & *ms*) [static]

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

27.78.3.3 `const IODs& gdcM::Defs::GetIODs () const [inline]`

27.78.3.4 `IODs& gdcM::Defs::GetIODs () [inline]`

27.78.3.5 `const Macros& gdcM::Defs::GetMacros () const [inline]`

Users should not directly use [Macro](#). [Macro](#) are simply a way for DICOM WG to re-use Tables. [Macros](#) are conveniently wrapped within [Modules](#). See [gdcM::Module](#) API directly

27.78.3.6 `Macros& gdcM::Defs::GetMacros () [inline]`

27.78.3.7 `const Modules& gdcM::Defs::GetModules () const [inline]`

27.78.3.8 `Modules& gdcM::Defs::GetModules () [inline]`

27.78.3.9 `Type gdcM::Defs::GetTypeFromTag (const File & file, const Tag & tag) const`

27.78.3.10 `bool gdcM::Defs::IsEmpty () const [inline]`

27.78.3.11 `void gdcM::Defs::LoadDefaults () [protected]`

27.78.3.12 `void gdcM::Defs::LoadFromFile (const char * filename) [protected]`

27.78.3.13 `bool gdcM::Defs::Verify (const File & file) const`

27.78.3.14 `bool gdcM::Defs::Verify (const DataSet & ds) const`

27.78.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.78.4.1 `friend class Global [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

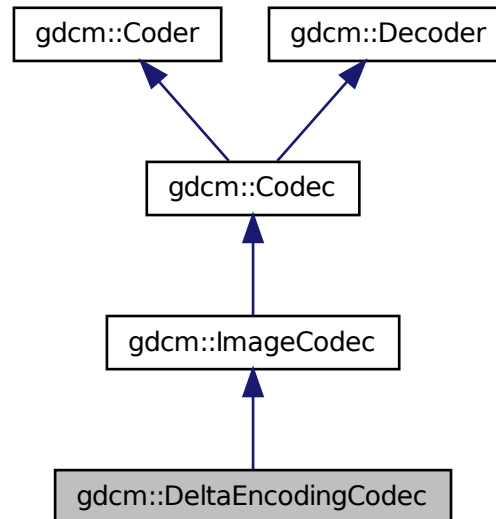
- [gdcMDefs.h](#)

27.79 gdcM::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference

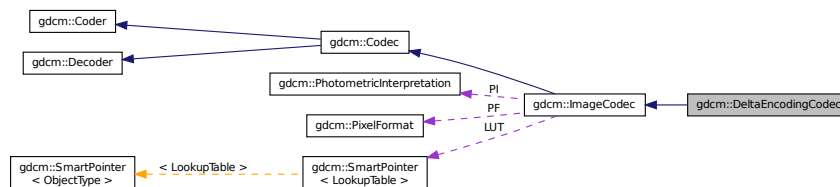
[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.

```
#include <gdcMDeltaEncodingCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [DeltaEncodingCodec](#) ()
- [~DeltaEncodingCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)

Decode.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

27.79.1 Detailed Description

[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.

27.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.79.2.1 `gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::DeltaEncodingCodec ()`

27.79.2.2 `gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::~~DeltaEncodingCodec ()`

27.79.3 Member Function Documentation

27.79.3.1 `bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const & ts)`

27.79.3.2 `bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &)` [virtual]

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

27.79.3.3 `bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h](#)

27.80 gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference

[DICOMDIR](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIR.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DICOMDIR](#) ()
- [DICOMDIR](#) (const [FileSet](#) &fs)

27.80.1 Detailed Description

[DICOMDIR](#) class.

Structured for handling [DICOMDIR](#)

27.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.80.2.1 `gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR ()` [inline]

27.80.2.2 `gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR (const FileSet & fs) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDICOMDIR.h](#)

27.81 gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference

[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOMDIR](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef [Directory::FileNamesType](#) FileNamesType
- typedef [Directory::FilenameType](#) FilenameType

Public Member Functions

- [DICOMDIRGenerator](#) ()
- [~DICOMDIRGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Generate](#) ()
Main function to generate the [DICOMDIR](#).
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetDescriptor](#) (const char *d)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get file. The [DICOMDIR](#) file will be valid once a call to Generate has been done.
- void [SetFileNames](#) ([FileNamesType](#) const &fns)
Set the list of filenames from which the [DICOMDIR](#) should be generated from.
- void [SetRootDirectory](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &root)
Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddImageDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddPatientDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddSeriesDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddStudyDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- [Scanner](#) & [GetScanner](#) ()

27.81.1 Detailed Description

[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOMDIR](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles.

Note

PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.2 Physical Medium And Medium Format The STD-GEN-CD and STD-GEN-SEC-CD application profiles require the 120 mm CD-R physical medium with the ISO/IEC 9660 Media Format, as defined in PS3.12. See also PS 3.12 - 2008 / Annex F 120mm CD-R Medium (Normative) and PS 3.10 - 2008 / 8 DICOM [File Service](#) / 8.1 FILE-SET

Warning

: PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.1 SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes Composite [Image](#) & Stand-alone Storage are required to be stored as Explicit [VR](#) Little Endian Uncompressed (1.2.840.10008.1.2.1). When a DICOM file is found using another Transfer Syntax the generator will simply stops.

- Input files should be Explicit [VR](#) Little Endian
- filenames should be valid [VR::CS](#) value (16 bytes, upper case ...)

Bug : There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the [gdcm::Scanner](#) does not allow us See PS 3.11 / [Table D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional DICOMDIR Keys](#)

Examples:

[GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#).

27.81.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.81.2.1 `typedef Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenameType`

27.81.2.2 `typedef Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenameType`

27.81.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.81.3.1 `gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::DICOMDIRGenerator ()`

27.81.3.2 `gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::~~DICOMDIRGenerator ()`

27.81.4 Member Function Documentation

27.81.4.1 `bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddImageDirectoryRecord ()` [protected]

27.81.4.2 `bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddPatientDirectoryRecord ()` [protected]

27.81.4.3 `bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddSeriesDirectoryRecord ()` [protected]

27.81.4.4 `bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddStudyDirectoryRecord ()` [protected]

27.81.4.5 `bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::Generate ()`

Main function to generate the [DICOMDIR](#).

27.81.4.6 `File& gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetFile ()`

27.81.4.7 `Scanner& gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetScanner ()` [protected]

27.81.4.8 void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetDescriptor (const char * *d*)

Set the [File](#) Set ID.

Warning

this need to be a valid [VR::CS](#) value

27.81.4.9 void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFile (const File & *f*)

Set/Get file. The [DICOMDIR](#) file will be valid once a call to Generate has been done.

27.81.4.10 void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFilenames ([FilenamesType](#) const & *fns*)

Set the list of filenames from which the [DICOMDIR](#) should be generated from.

27.81.4.11 void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetRootDirectory ([FilenameType](#) const & *root*)

Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h](#)

27.82 gdcm::Dict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef MapDictEntry::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [DictEntry](#) > [MapDictEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Dict](#) ()
- void [AddDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [DictEntry](#) &de)
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntryByKeyword](#) (const char *keyword, [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntryByName](#) (const char *name, [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetKeywordFromTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
- *Function to return the Keyword from a [Tag](#).*
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Dict](#) &_val)

27.82.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).

Note

bla TODO FIXME: For [Element](#) == 0x0 need to return Name = Group Length ValueRepresentation = UL Value-Multiplicity = 1

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

27.82.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.82.2.1 typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator [gdcm::Dict::ConstIterator](#)

27.82.2.2 typedef MapDictEntry::iterator [gdcm::Dict::Iterator](#)

27.82.2.3 typedef std::map<Tag, DictEntry> [gdcm::Dict::MapDictEntry](#)

27.82.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.82.3.1 [gdcm::Dict::Dict](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

27.82.4 Member Function Documentation

27.82.4.1 void [gdcm::Dict::AddDictEntry](#) (const Tag & tag, const DictEntry & de) [\[inline\]](#)

27.82.4.2 [ConstIterator](#) [gdcm::Dict::Begin](#) () const [\[inline\]](#)

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

27.82.4.3 [ConstIterator](#) [gdcm::Dict::End](#) () const [\[inline\]](#)

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

27.82.4.4 `const DictEntry& gdcmm::Dict::GetDictEntry (const Tag & tag) const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

27.82.4.5 `const DictEntry& gdcmm::Dict::GetDictEntryByKeyword (const char * keyword, Tag & tag) const` `[inline]`

Lookup [DictEntry](#) by keyword. Even if DICOM standard defines keyword as being unique. The lookup table is built on [Tag](#). Therefore looking up a [DictEntry](#) by Keyword is more inefficient than looking up by [Tag](#).

27.82.4.6 `const DictEntry& gdcmm::Dict::GetDictEntryByName (const char * name, Tag & tag) const` `[inline]`

Inefficient way of looking up tag by name. Technically DICOM does not guarantee uniqueness (and [Curve](#) / [Overlay](#) are there to prove it). But most of the time name is in fact unique and can be uniquely link to a tag

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

27.82.4.7 `const char* gdcmm::Dict::GetKeywordFromTag (Tag const & tag) const` `[inline]`

Function to return the Keyword from a [Tag](#).

27.82.4.8 `bool gdcmm::Dict::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

Referenced by `gdcmm::Dicts::IsEmpty()`.

27.82.4.9 `void gdcmm::Dict::LoadDefault ()` `[protected]`

27.82.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.82.5.1 `friend class Dicts` `[friend]`

27.82.5.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Dict & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDict.h](#)

27.83 gdcmm::DictConverter Class Reference

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

```
#include <gdcmmDictConverter.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [OutputTypes](#) {
 [DICT_DEFAULT](#) = 0,
 [DICT_DEBUG](#),
 [DICT_XML](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [DictConverter](#) ()
- [~DictConverter](#) ()
- void [Convert](#) ()
- const std::string & [GetDictName](#) () const
- const std::string & [GetInputFilename](#) () const
- const std::string & [GetOutputFilename](#) () const
- int [GetOutputType](#) () const
- void [SetDictName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetOutputType](#) (int type)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Readuint16](#) (const char *raw, uint16_t &ov)
- static bool [ReadVM](#) (const char *raw, [VM::VMType](#) &type)
- static bool [ReadVR](#) (const char *raw, [VR::VRType](#) &type)

Protected Member Functions

- void [AddGroupLength](#) ()
- bool [ConvertToCXX](#) (const char *raw, std::string &cxx)
- bool [ConvertToXML](#) (const char *raw, std::string &cxx)
- void [WriteFooter](#) ()
- void [WriteHeader](#) ()

27.83.1 Detailed Description

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

- CXX code : embeded dict into shared lib ([DICT_DEFAULT](#))
- Debug mode ([DICT_DEBUG](#))
- XML dict ([DICT_XML](#))

Note

27.83.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.83.2.1 enum gdcmm::DictConverter::OutputTypes

Enumerator

DICT_DEFAULT

DICT_DEBUG

DICT_XML

27.83.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.83.3.1 gdcmm::DictConverter::DictConverter ()

27.83.3.2 gdcmm::DictConverter::~~DictConverter ()

27.83.4 Member Function Documentation

27.83.4.1 void gdcmm::DictConverter::AddGroupLength () [protected]

27.83.4.2 void gdcmm::DictConverter::Convert ()

27.83.4.3 bool gdcmm::DictConverter::ConvertToCXX (const char * *raw*, std::string & *cxx*) [protected]

27.83.4.4 bool gdcmm::DictConverter::ConvertToXML (const char * *raw*, std::string & *cxx*) [protected]

27.83.4.5 const std::string& gdcmm::DictConverter::GetDictName () const

27.83.4.6 const std::string& gdcmm::DictConverter::GetInputFilename () const

27.83.4.7 const std::string& gdcmm::DictConverter::GetOutputFilename () const

27.83.4.8 int gdcmm::DictConverter::GetOutputType () const [inline]

27.83.4.9 static bool gdcmm::DictConverter::Readuint16 (const char * *raw*, uint16_t & *ov*) [static]

27.83.4.10 static bool gdcmm::DictConverter::ReadVM (const char * *raw*, VM::VMType & *type*) [static]

27.83.4.11 static bool gdcmm::DictConverter::ReadVR (const char * *raw*, VR::VRType & *type*) [static]

27.83.4.12 void gdcmm::DictConverter::SetDictName (const char * *name*)

27.83.4.13 void gdcmm::DictConverter::SetInputFileName (const char * *filename*)

27.83.4.14 void gdcmm::DictConverter::SetOutputFileName (const char * *filename*)

27.83.4.15 void gdcmm::DictConverter::SetOutputType (int *type*) [inline]

27.83.4.16 void gdcmm::DictConverter::WriteFooter () [protected]

27.83.4.17 void `gdcm::DictConverter::WriteHeader ()` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDictConverter.h](#)

27.84 `gdcm::DictEntry` Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

```
#include <gdcmDictEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DictEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *keyword="", [VR](#) const &vr=[VR::INVALID](#), [VM](#) const &vm=[VM::VM0](#), bool ret=false)
- const char * [GetKeyword](#) () const
same as GetName but without spaces...
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- bool [GetRetired](#) () const
Set/Get Retired flag.
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const
Set/Get VM.
- const [VR](#) & [GetVR](#) () const
Set/Get VR.
- bool [IsUnique](#) () const
- void [SetElementXX](#) (bool v)
Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source [Image](#) IDs typically)
- void [SetGroupXX](#) (bool v)
Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically)
- void [SetKeyword](#) (const char *keyword)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetRetired](#) (bool retired)
- void [SetVM](#) ([VM](#) const &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) (const [VR](#) &vr)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [DictEntry](#) &_val)

27.84.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#) Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicDictEntry...indeed [DictEntry](#) has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateDictEntry...

See Also

[gdcmm::Dict](#)

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.84.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.84.2.1 `gdcmm::DictEntry::DictEntry (const char * name = " ", const char * keyword = " ", VR const & vr = VR::INVALID, VM const & vm = VM::VMO, bool ret = false) [inline]`

27.84.3 Member Function Documentation

27.84.3.1 `const char* gdcmm::DictEntry::GetKeyword () const [inline]`

same as GetName but without spaces...

27.84.3.2 `const char* gdcmm::DictEntry::GetName () const [inline]`

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by `gdcmm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

27.84.3.3 `bool gdcmm::DictEntry::GetRetired () const [inline]`

Set/Get Retired flag.

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#).

27.84.3.4 `const VM& gdcmm::DictEntry::GetVM () const [inline]`

Set/Get [VM](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry()`, and `gdcmm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

27.84.3.5 `const VR& gdcmm::DictEntry::GetVR () const [inline]`

Set/Get [VR](#).

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry()`, and `gdcmm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

27.84.3.6 `bool gdcM::DictEntry::IsUnique () const` `[inline]`

Return whether the name of the [DataElement](#) can be considered to be unique. As of 2008 all elements name were unique (except the explicitly 'XX' ones)

27.84.3.7 `void gdcM::DictEntry::SetElementXX (bool v)` `[inline]`

Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source [Image](#) IDs typically)

27.84.3.8 `void gdcM::DictEntry::SetGroupXX (bool v)` `[inline]`

Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically)

27.84.3.9 `void gdcM::DictEntry::SetKeyword (const char * keyword)` `[inline]`

27.84.3.10 `void gdcM::DictEntry::SetName (const char * name)` `[inline]`

27.84.3.11 `void gdcM::DictEntry::SetRetired (bool retired)` `[inline]`

27.84.3.12 `void gdcM::DictEntry::SetVM (VM const & vm)` `[inline]`

27.84.3.13 `void gdcM::DictEntry::SetVR (const VR & vr)` `[inline]`

Referenced by `gdcM::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry()`.

27.84.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.84.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const DictEntry & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

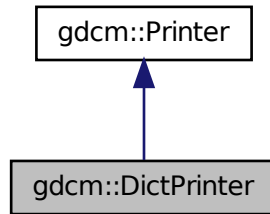
- [gdcMDictEntry.h](#)

27.85 gdcM::DictPrinter Class Reference

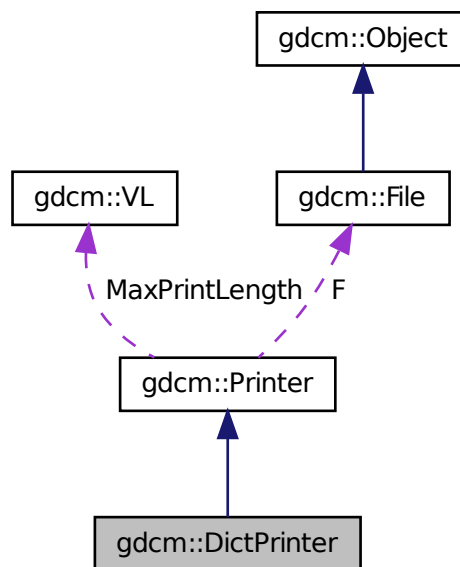
[DictPrinter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcMDictPrinter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::DictPrinter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::DictPrinter:



Public Member Functions

- [DictPrinter](#) ()
- [~DictPrinter](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- void [PrintDataElement2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &ide)
- void [PrintDataSet2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds)

Additional Inherited Members

27.85.1 Detailed Description

[DictPrinter](#) class.

27.85.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.85.2.1 [gdcmm::DictPrinter::DictPrinter](#) ()

27.85.2.2 [gdcmm::DictPrinter::~~DictPrinter](#) ()

27.85.3 Member Function Documentation

27.85.3.1 void [gdcmm::DictPrinter::Print](#) (std::ostream &os)

27.85.3.2 void [gdcmm::DictPrinter::PrintDataElement2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &ide)
[protected]

27.85.3.3 void [gdcmm::DictPrinter::PrintDataSet2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds) [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDictPrinter.h](#)

27.86 gdcmm::Dicts Class Reference

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

```
#include <gdcmmDicts.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Dicts](#) ()
- [~Dicts](#) ()
- const [CSAHeaderDict](#) & [GetCSAHeaderDict](#) () const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const char *owner=NULL) const
NOT THREAD SAFE.
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- const [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) () const
- [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) ()
- const [Dict](#) & [GetPublicDict](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Protected Types

- enum [ConstructorType](#) {
 [PHILIPS](#),
 [GEMS](#),
 [SIEMENS](#) }

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefaults](#) ()

Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char * [GetConstructorString](#) ([ConstructorType](#) type)

Friends

- class [Global](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Dicts](#) &d)

27.86.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

Note

bla

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.86.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.86.2.1 enum `gdcm::Dicts::ConstructorType` [protected]

Enumerator

PHILIPS

GEMS

SIEMENS

27.86.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.86.3.1 `gdcm::Dicts::Dicts ()`

27.86.3.2 `gdcm::Dicts::~~Dicts ()`

27.86.4 Member Function Documentation

27.86.4.1 `static const char* gdcmm::Dicts::GetConstructorString (ConstructorType type)` `[static],[protected]`

27.86.4.2 `const CSAHeaderDict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetCSAHeaderDict () const`

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

27.86.4.3 `const DictEntry& gdcmm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (const Tag & tag, const char * owner = NULL) const`

NOT THREAD SAFE.

works for both public and private dicts: owner is null for public dict

Warning

owner need to be set to appropriate owner for call to work. see

Examples:

[PublicDict.cxx](#).

27.86.4.4 `const DictEntry& gdcmm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (const PrivateTag & tag) const`

27.86.4.5 `const PrivateDict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetPrivateDict () const`

27.86.4.6 `PrivateDict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetPrivateDict ()`

27.86.4.7 `const Dict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetPublicDict () const`

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

27.86.4.8 `bool gdcmm::Dicts::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

References `gdcmm::Dict::IsEmpty()`.

27.86.4.9 `void gdcmm::Dicts::LoadDefaults ()` `[protected]`

27.86.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.86.5.1 `friend class Global` `[friend]`

27.86.5.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Dicts & d)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDicts.h](#)

27.87 gdcm::network::DIMSE Class Reference

DIMSE PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E [Command](#) Dictionary (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS
[Table E.1-1](#) COMMAND FIELDS (PART 1)

```
#include <gdcmDIMSE.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [CommandTypes](#) {
 [C_STORE_RQ](#) = 0x0001,
 [C_STORE_RSP](#) = 0x8001,
 [C_GET_RQ](#) = 0x0010,
 [C_GET_RSP](#) = 0x8010,
 [C_FIND_RQ](#) = 0x0020,
 [C_FIND_RSP](#) = 0x8020,
 [C_MOVE_RQ](#) = 0x0021,
 [C_MOVE_RSP](#) = 0x8021,
 [C_ECHO_RQ](#) = 0x0030,
 [C_ECHO_RSP](#) = 0x8030,
 [N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ](#) = 0x0100,
 [N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP](#) = 0x8100,
 [N_GET_RQ](#) = 0x0110,
 [N_GET_RSP](#) = 0x8110,
 [N_SET_RQ](#) = 0x0120,
 [N_SET_RSP](#) = 0x8120,
 [N_ACTION_RQ](#) = 0x0130,
 [N_ACTION_RSP](#) = 0x8130,
 [N_CREATE_RQ](#) = 0x0140,
 [N_CREATE_RSP](#) = 0x8140,
 [N_DELETE_RQ](#) = 0x0150,
 [N_DELETE_RSP](#) = 0x8150,
 [C_CANCEL_RQ](#) = 0x0FFF }

27.87.1 Detailed Description

DIMSE PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E [Command](#) Dictionary (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS
[Table E.1-1](#) COMMAND FIELDS (PART 1)

27.87.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.87.2.1 enum gdcm::network::DIMSE::CommandTypes

Enumerator

C_STORE_RQ
C_STORE_RSP
C_GET_RQ
C_GET_RSP
C_FIND_RQ
C_FIND_RSP

C_MOVE_RQ
C_MOVE_RSP
C_ECHO_RQ
C_ECHO_RSP
N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ
N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP
N_GET_RQ
N_GET_RSP
N_SET_RQ
N_SET_RSP
N_ACTION_RQ
N_ACTION_RSP
N_CREATE_RQ
N_CREATE_RSP
N_DELETE_RQ
N_DELETE_RSP
C_CANCEL_RQ

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmdIMSE.h](#)

27.88 gdcmd::DirectionCosines Class Reference

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

```
#include <gdcmdirectioncosines.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DirectionCosines](#) ()
- [DirectionCosines](#) (const double dircos[6])
- [~DirectionCosines](#) ()
- double [ComputeDistAlongNormal](#) (const double ipp[3]) const
Compute the distance along the normal.
- void [Cross](#) (double z[3]) const
Compute Cross product.
- double [CrossDot](#) ([DirectionCosines](#) const &dc) const
Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both [DirectionCosines](#) object.
- double [Dot](#) () const
Compute Dot.
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.
- void [Normalize](#) ()
Normalize in-place.

- `operator const double * () const`
*Make the class behave like a const double *.*
- `void Print (std::ostream &) const`
Print.
- `bool SetFromString (const char *str)`

27.88.1 Detailed Description

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

27.88.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.88.2.1 `gdcm::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines ()`

27.88.2.2 `gdcm::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines (const double dircos[6])`

27.88.2.3 `gdcm::DirectionCosines::~~DirectionCosines ()`

27.88.3 Member Function Documentation

27.88.3.1 `double gdcm::DirectionCosines::ComputeDistAlongNormal (const double ipp[3]) const`

Compute the distance along the normal.

27.88.3.2 `void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Cross (double z[3]) const`

Compute Cross product.

27.88.3.3 `double gdcm::DirectionCosines::CrossDot (DirectionCosines const & dc) const`

Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both [DirectionCosines](#) object.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

27.88.3.4 `double gdcm::DirectionCosines::Dot () const`

Compute Dot.

27.88.3.5 `bool gdcm::DirectionCosines::IsValid () const`

Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.

27.88.3.6 void `gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Normalize ()`

Normalize in-place.

27.88.3.7 `gdcmm::DirectionCosines::operator const double * () const` `[inline]`

Make the class behave like a const double *.

27.88.3.8 void `gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Print (std::ostream &) const`

Print.

27.88.3.9 bool `gdcmm::DirectionCosines::SetFromString (const char * str)`

Initialize from string str. It requires 6 floating point separated by a backslash character.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDirectionCosines.h](#)

27.89 gdcmm::Directory Class Reference

Class for manipulation directories.

```
#include <gdcmmDirectory.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FilenameType](#) > [FileNamesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FilenameType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Directory](#) ()
- [~Directory](#) ()
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetDirectories](#) () const
Return the Directories traversed.
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetFileNames](#) () const
Set/Get the file names within the directory.
- [FilenameType](#) const & [GetToplevel](#) () const
Get the name of the toplevel directory.
- unsigned int [Load](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &name, bool recursive=false)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.

Protected Member Functions

- unsigned int [Explore](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &name, bool recursive)
Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory name

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Directory](#) &d)

27.89.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation directories.

Note

This implementation provide a cross platform implementation for manipulating diretores: basically traversing directories and harvesting files
will not take into account unix type hidden file recursive option will not look into UNIX type hidden directory (those starting with a '.')
Since python or C# provide there own equivalent implementation, in which case [gdcm::Directory](#) does not make much sense.

Examples:

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [threadgdcm.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.89.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.89.2.1 `typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType`

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

27.89.2.2 `typedef std::string gdcm::Directory::FilenameType`

27.89.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.89.3.1 `gdcm::Directory::Directory () \[inline\]`

27.89.3.2 `gdcm::Directory::~~Directory () \[inline\]`

27.89.4 Member Function Documentation

27.89.4.1 `unsigned int gdcm::Directory::Explore (FilenameType const & name, bool recursive) \[protected\]`

Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory name

27.89.4.2 `FilenameType const& gdcmm::Directory::GetDirectories () const` `[inline]`

Return the Directories traversed.

27.89.4.3 `FilenameType const& gdcmm::Directory::GetFilenames () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get the file names within the directory.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [gdcmmorphoplanes.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8Qt-Dir.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [threadgdcmm.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.89.4.4 `FilenameType const& gdcmm::Directory::GetToplevel () const` `[inline]`

Get the name of the toplevel directory.

27.89.4.5 `unsigned int gdcmm::Directory::Load (FilenameType const & name, bool recursive = false)` `[inline]`

construct a list of filenames and subdirectory beneath directory: name

Warning

: hidden file and hidden directory are not loaded.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [gdcmmorphoplanes.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8Qt-Dir.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [threadgdcmm.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.89.4.6 `void gdcmm::Directory::Print (std::ostream & os = std::cout) const`

Print.

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`.

27.89.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.89.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Directory & d)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDirectory.h](#)

27.90 gdcm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference

[DirectoryHelper](#) this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts.

```
#include <gdcmDirectoryHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Directory::FilenamesType GetCTImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string [GetFrameOfReference](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType GetMRIImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType GetRTStructSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSOPClassUID)
- static std::string [GetSOPClassUID](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static std::string [GetStringValueFromTag](#) (const [gdcm::Tag](#) &t, const [gdcm::DataSet](#) &ds)
- static std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [LoadImageFromFiles](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string [RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex](#) (int inIndex, const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static std::string [RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition](#) (double inZPos, const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)

27.90.1 Detailed Description

[DirectoryHelper](#) this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts.

27.90.2 Member Function Documentation

27.90.2.1 static [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetCTImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string & *inDirectory*)
[static]

27.90.2.2 static [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string & *inDirectory*, const std::string & *inSeriesUID*) [static]

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

27.90.2.3 static std::string [gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFrameOfReference](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > & *inDS*) [static]

27.90.2.4 static [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetMRIImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string & *inDirectory*)
[static]

27.90.2.5 **static** `Directory::FilenameType` `gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs` (`const std::string & inDirectory`)
[static]

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

27.90.2.6 **static** `Directory::FilenameType` `gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID` (`const std::string & inDirectory, const std::string & inSOPClassUID`) [static]

27.90.2.7 **static** `std::string` `gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSOPClassUID` (`const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS`) [static]

27.90.2.8 **static** `std::string` `gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetStringValueFromTag` (`const gdcm::Tag & t, const gdcm::DataSet & ds`)
[static]

27.90.2.9 **static** `std::vector<DataSet>` `gdcm::DirectoryHelper::LoadImageFromFiles` (`const std::string & inDirectory, const std::string & inSeriesUID`) [static]

27.90.2.10 **static** `std::string` `gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex` (`int inIndex, const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS`) [static]

27.90.2.11 **static** `std::string` `gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition` (`double inZPos, const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS`) [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectoryHelper.h](#)

27.91 gdcm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating dummy value.

```
#include <gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- `static const char *` [Generate](#) (`const char *input`)

27.91.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating dummy value.

See Also

[Anonymizer](#)

27.91.2 Member Function Documentation

27.91.2.1 `static const char* gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator::Generate (const char * input)` `[static]`

Generate a dummy value from an input value. This is guarantee to always return the same output value when input is identical. Return an array of bytes that can be used for anonymization purpose, return NULL on error NOT THREAD SAFE

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

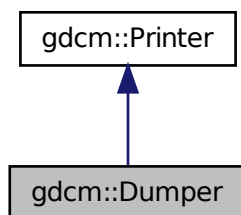
- [gdcmmDummyValueGenerator.h](#)

27.92 gdcmm::Dumper Class Reference

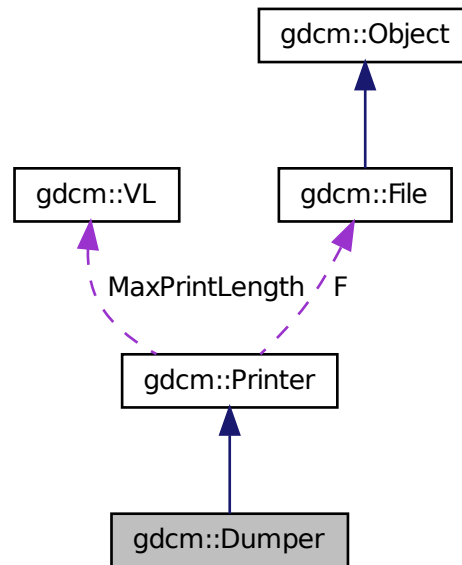
[Codec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmmDumper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Dumper:



Collaboration diagram for `gdc::Dumper`:



Public Member Functions

- [Dumper\(\)](#)
- [~Dumper\(\)](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.92.1 Detailed Description

[Codec](#) class.

Note

Use it to simply dump value read from the file. No interpretation is done. But it is real fast ! Almost no overhead

27.92.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.92.2.1 `gdc::Dumper::Dumper ()` `[inline]`

27.92.2.2 `gdc::Dumper::~~Dumper ()` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

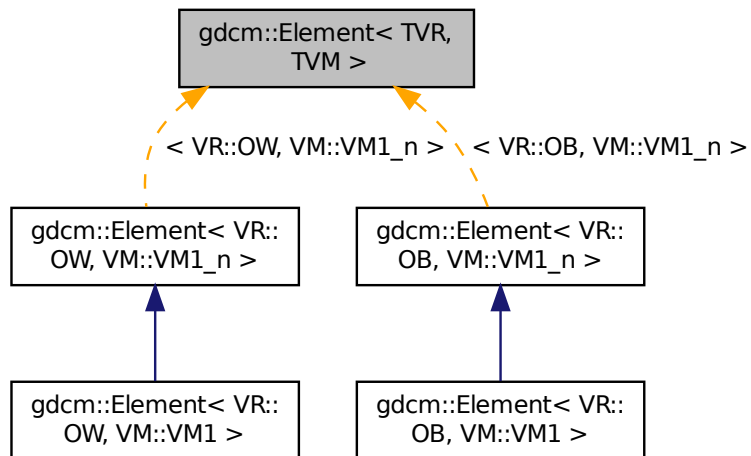
- [gdcDumper.h](#)

27.93 gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

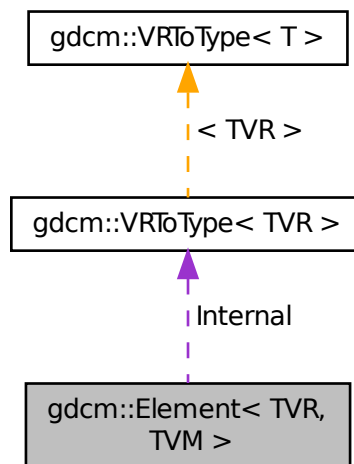
[Element](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >:



Public Types

- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type Type

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

27.93.1 Detailed Description

template<int TVR, int TVM>class gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >

[Element](#) class.

Note

TODO

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.-cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

27.93.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.93.2.1 `template<int TVR, int TVM> typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type`

27.93.3 Member Function Documentation

27.93.3.1 `template<int TVR, int TVM> DataElement gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const`
[inline]

27.93.3.2 `template<int TVR, int TVM> unsigned long gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const` [inline]

27.93.3.3 `template<int TVR, int TVM> const VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) const` [inline]

27.93.3.4 `template<int TVR, int TVM> VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0)` [inline]

27.93.3.5 `template<int TVR, int TVM> const VRToType<TVR>::Type* gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const`
[inline]

27.93.3.6 `template<int TVR, int TVM> static VM gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM ()` [inline],[static]

27.93.3.7 `template<int TVR, int TVM> static VR gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR ()` [inline],[static]

27.93.3.8 `template<int TVR, int TVM> VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (unsigned int idx) const` [inline]

27.93.3.9 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (std::ostream &_os) const` [inline]

27.93.3.10 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (std::istream &_is)` [inline]

27.93.3.11 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (Value const & v)` [inline]

27.93.3.12 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (DataElement< TVR, TVM > const & de)` [inline]

27.93.3.13 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (Value const & v)` [inline],
[protected]

27.93.3.14 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx = 0)` [inline]

27.93.3.15 `template<int TVR, int TVM> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (std::ostream &_os) const` [inline]

27.93.4 Member Data Documentation

27.93.4.1 `template<int TVR, int TVM> VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]`

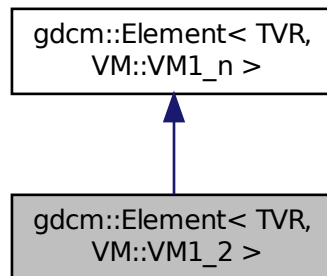
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

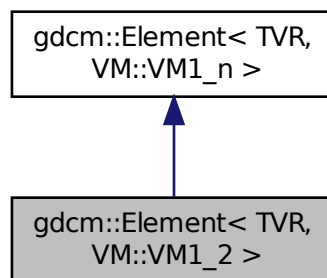
27.94 `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >` `Parent`

Public Member Functions

- void `SetLength` (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

27.94.1 Member Typedef Documentation

27.94.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::Parent`

27.94.2 Member Function Documentation

27.94.2.1 `template<int TVR> void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::SetLength (int len) [inline]`

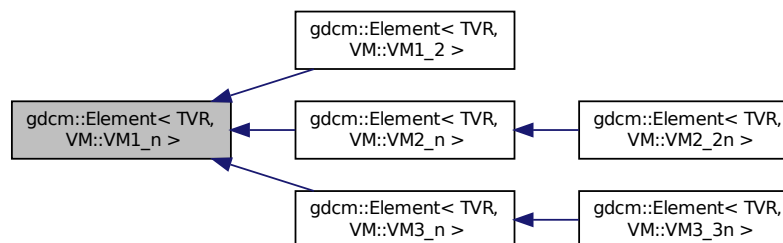
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

27.95 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `Type`

Public Member Functions

- `Element` ()
- `Element` (const `Element` &_val)
- `~Element` ()
- `DataElement` `GetAsDataElement` () const
- unsigned long `GetLength` () const
- const `VRToType`< TVR >::Type & `GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0) const
- `VRToType`< TVR >::Type & `GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0)
- `Element` & `operator=` (const `Element` &_val)
- `VRToType`< TVR >::Type `operator[]` (unsigned int idx) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &_os) const

- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetArray](#) (const [Type](#) *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [WriteASCII](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

27.95.1 Member Typedef Documentation

27.95.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Type`

27.95.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.95.2.1 `template<int TVR> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Element () [inline],[explicit]`

27.95.2.2 `template<int TVR> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::~~Element () [inline]`

27.95.2.3 `template<int TVR> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Element (const Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > &_val) [inline]`

27.95.3 Member Function Documentation

27.95.3.1 `template<int TVR> DataElement gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::SetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::SetVR()`, `gdcmm::VR::SQ`, `gdcmm::VR::UI`, and `gdcmm::VR::VRASCII`.

27.95.3.2 `template<int TVR> unsigned long gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetLength () const [inline]`

27.95.3.3 `template<int TVR> const VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]`

27.95.3.4 `template<int TVR> VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]`

27.95.3.5 `template<int TVR> static VM gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM () [inline],[static]`

References `gdcmm::VM::VM1_n`.

27.95.3.6 `template<int TVR> static VR gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR () [inline], [static]`

27.95.3.7 `template<int TVR> Element& gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator= (const Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > &_val) [inline]`

27.95.3.8 `template<int TVR> VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (unsigned int idx) const [inline]`

27.95.3.9 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (std::ostream &_os) const [inline]`

27.95.3.10 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Read (std::istream &_is) [inline]`

27.95.3.11 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (Value const &v) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcmm::VR::VRBINARY`.

27.95.3.12 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetArray (const Type * array, unsigned long len, bool save = false) [inline]`

27.95.3.13 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (DataElement< TVR, VM::VM1_n > const &de) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetValue()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcmm::VR::INVALID`, and `gdcmm::VR::UN`.

27.95.3.14 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetLength (unsigned long len) [inline]`

27.95.3.15 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap (Value const &v) [inline], [protected]`

References `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcmm::VR::VRBINARY`.

27.95.3.16 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]`

27.95.3.17 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Write (std::ostream &_os) const [inline]`

27.95.3.18 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::WriteASCII (std::ostream &os) const [inline]`

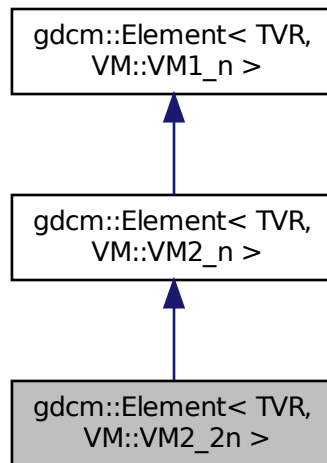
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

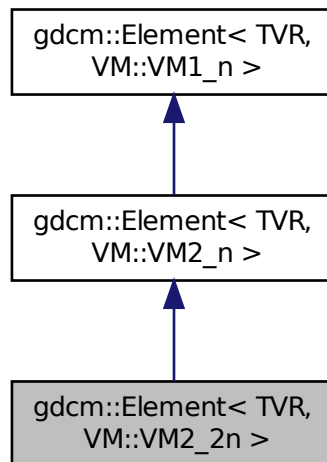
27.96 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >` `Parent`

Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

27.96.1 Member Typedef Documentation

27.96.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM2_n> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::Parent`

27.96.2 Member Function Documentation

27.96.2.1 `template<int TVR> void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::SetLength (int len) [inline]`

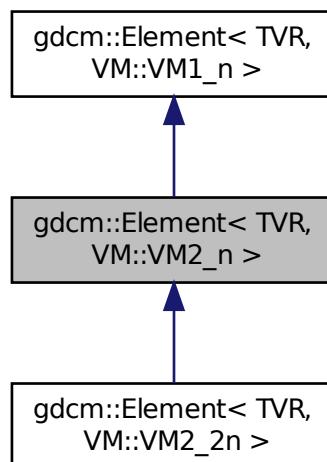
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

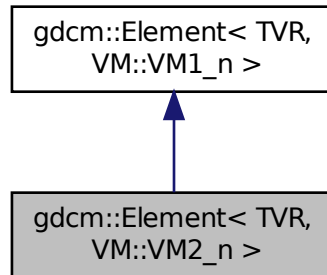
27.97 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >` `Parent`

Public Member Functions

- void `SetLength` (int *len*)

Additional Inherited Members

27.97.1 Member Typedef Documentation

27.97.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::Parent`

27.97.2 Member Function Documentation

27.97.2.1 `template<int TVR> void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::SetLength (int len)` `[inline]`

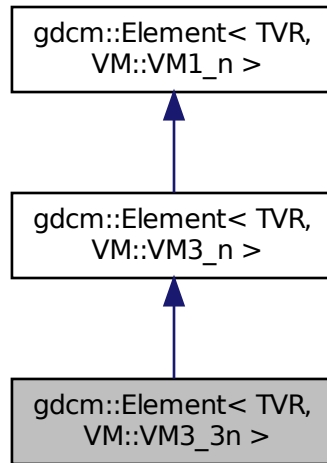
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `gdcmElement.h`

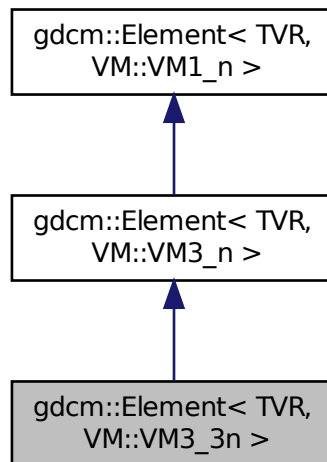
27.98 `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:



Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM3_n](#) > [Parent](#)

Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

27.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation

27.98.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM3_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::Parent`

27.98.2 Member Function Documentation

27.98.2.1 `template<int TVR> void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::SetLength (int len)` `[inline]`

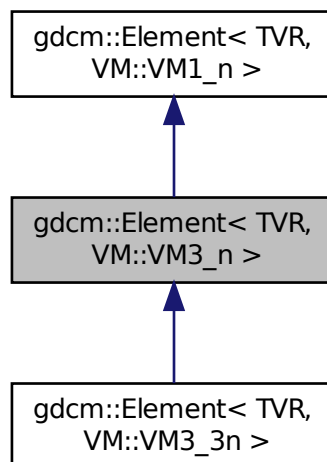
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

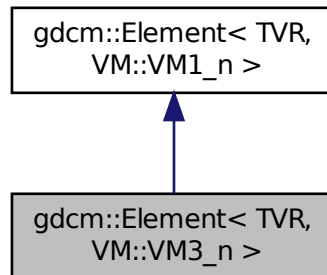
27.99 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >` `Parent`

Public Member Functions

- void `SetLength` (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

27.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation

27.99.1.1 `template<int TVR> typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::Parent`

27.99.2 Member Function Documentation

27.99.2.1 `template<int TVR> void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::SetLength (int len) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `gdcmElement.h`

27.100 `gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- unsigned long `GetLength` () const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Attributes

- char [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< [VM::VM5](#)>::Length *sizeof([VRToType](#)< [VR::AS](#)>::Type)]

27.100.1 Member Function Documentation

27.100.1.1 unsigned long [gdcm::Element](#)< [VR::AS](#), [VM::VM5](#)>::GetLength () const [\[inline\]](#)

27.100.1.2 void [gdcm::Element](#)< [VR::AS](#), [VM::VM5](#)>::Print (std::ostream & _os) const [\[inline\]](#)

27.100.2 Member Data Documentation

27.100.2.1 char [gdcm::Element](#)< [VR::AS](#), [VM::VM5](#)>::Internal[[VMToLength](#)< [VM::VM5](#)>::Length *sizeof([VRToType](#)< [VR::AS](#)>::Type)]

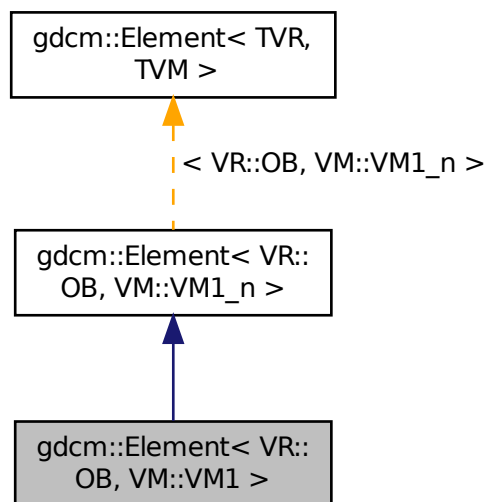
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

27.101 [gdcm::Element](#)< [VR::OB](#), [VM::VM1](#)> Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::Element](#)< [VR::OB](#), [VM::VM1](#)>:



The diagram illustrates the relationship between `gdcM::VRToType` and `gdcM::Element` classes. It shows a hierarchy and internal relationships:

- `gdcM::VRToType< T >` (top box) is connected to `gdcM::VRToType< TVR >` (middle box) by a dashed orange arrow labeled `< TVR >`.
- `gdcM::VRToType< TVR >` is connected to `gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >` (bottom box) by a dashed purple arrow labeled `Internal`.
- `gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >` is connected to `gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >` (middle-right box) by a dashed orange arrow labeled `< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >`.
- `gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >` is connected to `gdcM::VRToType< TVR >` by a dashed purple arrow labeled `Internal`.
- `gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >` is connected to `gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >` (bottom-most box) by a solid blue arrow.

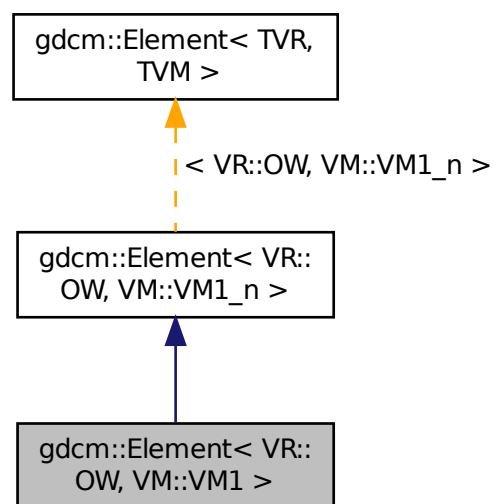
The bottom-most box, `gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >`, is shaded gray.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

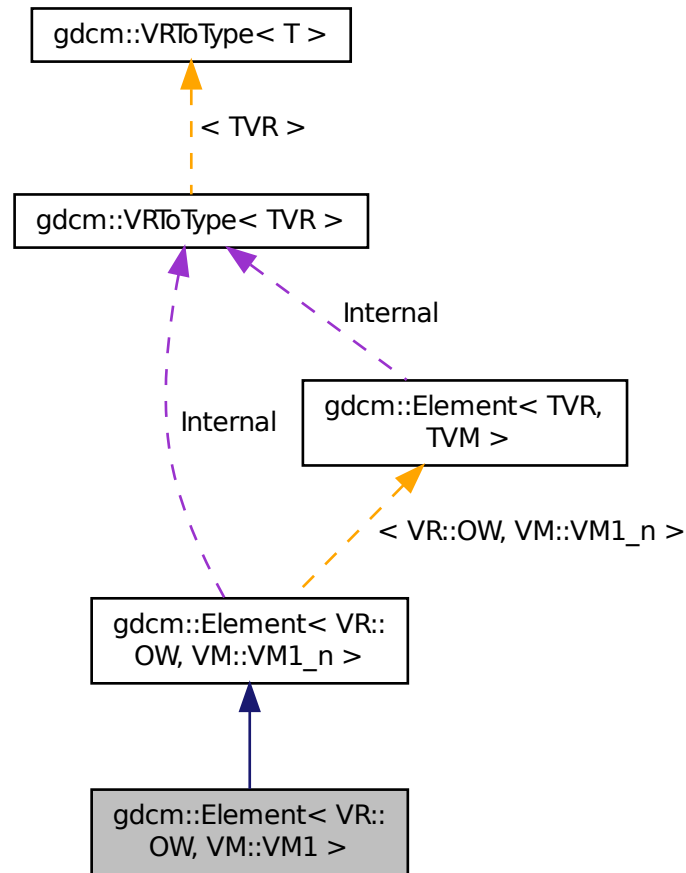
- ## 27.102 gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference

Generated on Tue Dec 3 2013 07:31:57 for GDCM by Doxygen

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

27.103 gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

27.103.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>class gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >
```

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

Invalid combinations have specialized declarations with no definition.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

27.104 `gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

27.105 `gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

27.106 `gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument` Class Reference

[EncapsulatedDocument.](#)

```
#include <gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [EncapsulatedDocument\(\)](#)

27.106.1 Detailed Description

[EncapsulatedDocument.](#)

27.106.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.106.2.1 `gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument::EncapsulatedDocument()` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h](#)

27.107 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference

[EncodingImplementation](#).

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

27.107.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int T>class gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >
```

[EncodingImplementation](#).

Note

TODO

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

27.108 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- template<>
void [Write](#) (const float *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)
- template<>
void [Write](#) (const double *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
static void [Read](#) (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
static void [ReadComputeLength](#) (T *data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
static void [ReadNoSwap](#) (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
static void [Write](#) (const T *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

27.108.1 Member Function Documentation

27.108.1.1 `template<typename T > static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Read (T * data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is) [inline], [static]`

27.108.1.2 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength (T * data, unsigned int & length, std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]`

References `gdcm::backslash()`.

27.108.1.3 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadNoSwap (T * data, unsigned long length, std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]`

27.108.1.4 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (const T * data, unsigned long length, std::ostream & _os) [inline], [static]`

27.108.1.5 `template<> void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (const float * data, unsigned long length, std::ostream & _os) [inline]`

References `gdcm::to_string()`.

27.108.1.6 `template<> void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (const double * data, unsigned long length, std::ostream & _os) [inline]`

References `gdcm::to_string()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

27.109 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T> static void Read (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)`
- `template<typename T> static void ReadComputeLength (T *data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &_is)`
- `template<typename T> static void ReadNoSwap (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)`
- `template<typename T> static void Write (const T *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)`

27.109.1 Member Function Documentation

27.109.1.1 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Read (T * data, unsigned long length, std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]`

References `gdcm::SwapperNoOp::SwapArray()`.

27.109.1.2 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadComputeLength (T * data, unsigned int & length, std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]`

27.109.1.3 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadNoSwap (T * data, unsigned long length, std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]`

27.109.1.4 `template<typename T> static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Write (const T * data, unsigned long length, std::ostream & _os) [inline], [static]`

References `gdcm::SwapperNoOp::Swap()`.

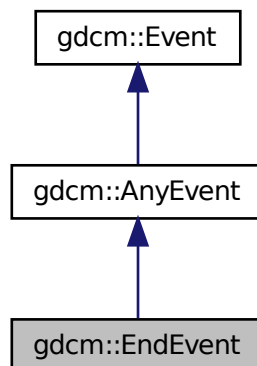
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

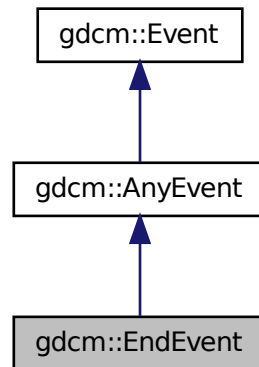
27.110 gdcm::EndEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::EndEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::EndEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

27.111 gdcm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference

Element. A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

```
#include <gdcmEnumeratedValues.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [EnumeratedValues](#) ()

27.111.1 Detailed Description

Element. A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

1. [Patient](#) Sex (0010, 0040) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Enumerated Values. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that is either "M", "F", or "O" (see PS 3.3). No other [Value](#) shall be given to this Data [Element](#).
2. Future modifications of this standard may add to the set of allowed values for Data Elements with Enumerated Values. Such additions by themselves may or may not require a change in SOP Class [UIDs](#), depending on the semantics of the Data [Element](#).

27.111.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.111.2.1 gdcm::EnumeratedValues::EnumeratedValues () [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

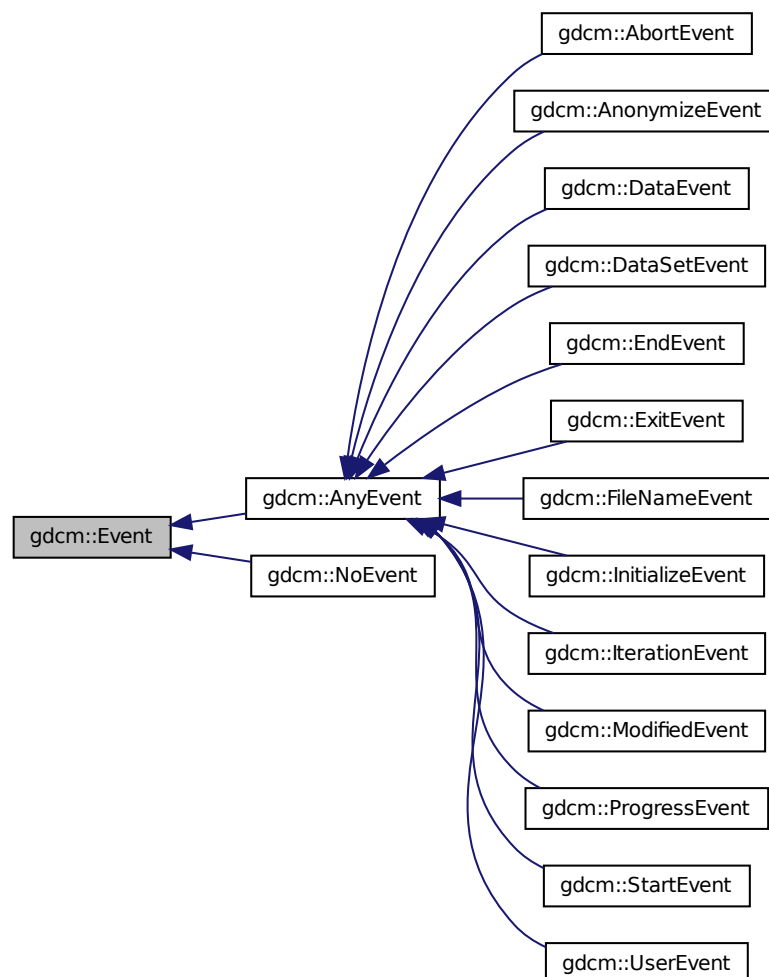
- [gdcmEnumeratedValues.h](#)

27.112 gdcm::Event Class Reference

superclass for callback/observer methods

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Event:



Public Member Functions

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) (void) const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.112.1 Detailed Description

superclass for callback/observer methods

See Also

[Command Subject](#)

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

27.112.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.112.2.1 `gdcmm::Event::Event ()`

27.112.2.2 `gdcmm::Event::Event (const Event &)`

27.112.2.3 `virtual gdcmm::Event::~~Event ()` [virtual]

27.112.3 Member Function Documentation

27.112.3.1 `virtual bool gdcmm::Event::CheckEvent (const Event *) const` [pure virtual]

Check if given event matches or derives from this event.

27.112.3.2 `virtual const char* gdcmm::Event::GetEventName (void) const` [pure virtual]

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implemented in [gdcmm::FileNameEvent](#), [gdcmm::ProgressEvent](#), [gdcmm::DataSetEvent](#), [gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent](#), and [gdcmm::DataEvent](#).

27.112.3.3 `virtual Event* gdcmm::Event::MakeObject () const` [pure virtual]

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implemented in [gdcmm::FileNameEvent](#), [gdcmm::ProgressEvent](#), [gdcmm::DataSetEvent](#), [gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent](#), and [gdcmm::DataEvent](#).

27.112.3.4 `virtual void gdcm::Event::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

Print [Event](#) information. This method can be overridden by specific [Event](#) subtypes. The default is to print out the type of the event.

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

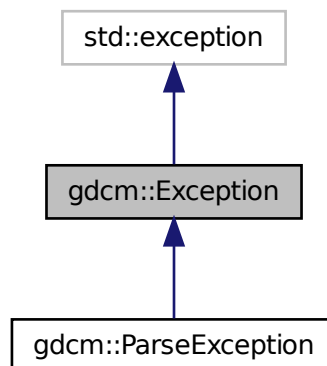
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

27.113 gdcm::Exception Class Reference

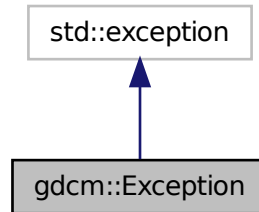
[Exception](#).

```
#include <gdcmException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Exception`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Exception`:



Public Member Functions

- [Exception](#) (const char *desc="None", const char *file=__FILE__, unsigned int lineNumber=__LINE__, const char *func="")
- virtual [~Exception](#) () throw ()
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
Return the Description.
- const char * [what](#) () const throw ()
what implementation

27.113.1 Detailed Description

[Exception](#).

Standard exception handling object.

Note

Its copy-constructor and assignment operator are generated by the compiler.

27.113.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.113.2.1 `gdcm::Exception::Exception (const char * desc = "None", const char * file = __FILE__, unsigned int lineNumber = __LINE__, const char * func = " ") [inline],[explicit]`

Explicit constructor, initializing the description and the text returned by [what\(\)](#).

Note

The last parameter is ignored for the time being. It may be used to specify the function where the exception was thrown.

27.113.2.2 `virtual gdcm::Exception::~~Exception () throw ()` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

27.113.3 Member Function Documentation

27.113.3.1 `const char* gdcm::Exception::GetDescription () const` `[inline]`

Return the Description.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

27.113.3.2 `const char* gdcm::Exception::what () const throw ()` `[inline]`

what implementation

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

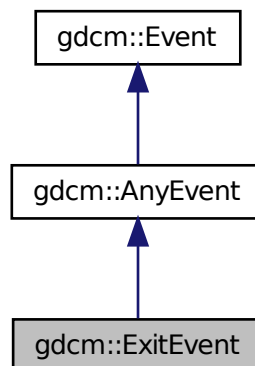
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmException.h](#)

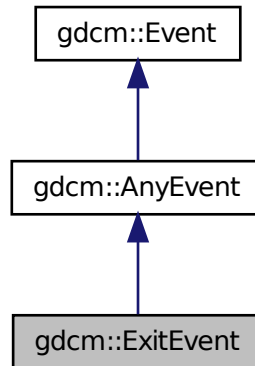
27.114 gdcm::ExitEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ExitEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ExitEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

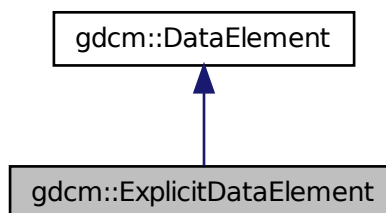
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

27.115 `gdcm::ExplicitDataElement` Class Reference

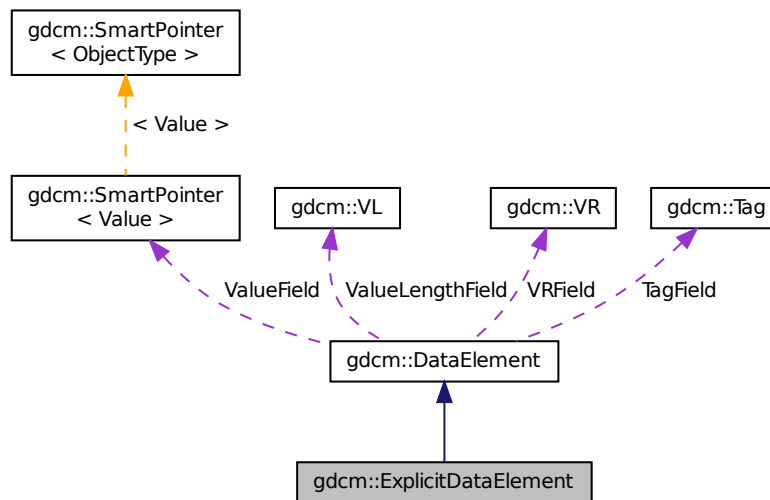
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ExplicitDataElement`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

27.115.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

27.115.2 Member Function Documentation

27.115.2.1 `VL gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::GetLength () const`

27.115.2.2 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.115.2.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)`

27.115.2.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is, bool readvalues = true)`

27.115.2.5 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length)`

27.115.2.6 `template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

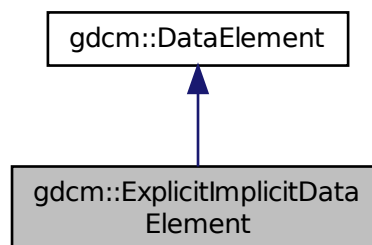
- [gdcmExplicitDataElement.h](#)

27.116 gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

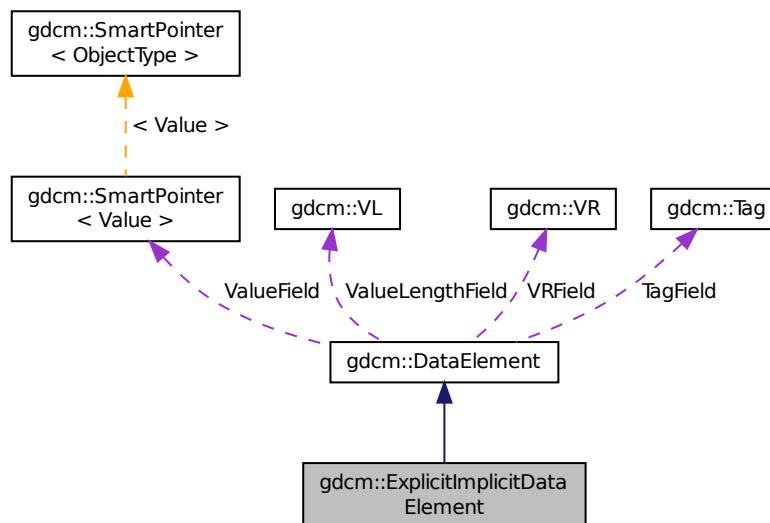
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Additional Inherited Members

27.116.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

Note

This only happen for some Philips images Should I derive from [ExplicitDataElement](#) instead ? This is the class that is the closest the GDCM1.x parser. At each element we try first to read it as explicit, if this fails, then we try again as an implicit element.

27.116.2 Member Function Documentation

- 27.116.2.1 `VL gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength () const`
- 27.116.2.2 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (std::istream & is)`
- 27.116.2.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)`
- 27.116.2.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is, bool readvalues = true)`
- 27.116.2.5 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)

27.117 gdcm::Fiducials Class Reference

[Fiducials.](#)

```
#include <gdcmFiducials.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Fiducials \(\)](#)

27.117.1 Detailed Description

[Fiducials.](#)

27.117.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 27.117.2.1 `gdcm::Fiducials::Fiducials () [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

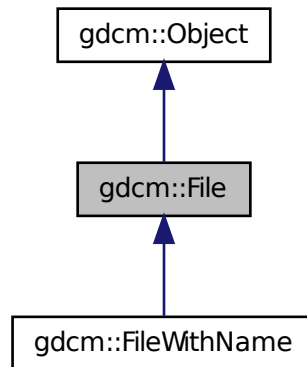
- [gdcmFiducials.h](#)

27.118 gdcm::File Class Reference

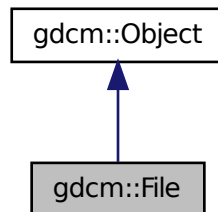
a DICOM [File](#) See PS 3.10 [File](#): A [File](#) is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the [File](#). Files are identified by a unique [File](#) ID and may be written, read and/or deleted.

```
#include <gdcmFile.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcm::File:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::File:



Public Member Functions

- [File](#) ()
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) () const
Get Data Set.
- [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) ()
Get Data Set.
- const [FileMetaInformation](#) & [GetHeader](#) () const
Get File Meta Information.
- [FileMetaInformation](#) & [GetHeader](#) ()
Get File Meta Information.
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

Read.

- void [SetDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)

Set Data Set.

- void [SetHeader](#) (const [FileMetaInformation](#) &fmi)

Set [File](#) Meta Information.

- std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Write.

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [File](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

27.118.1 Detailed Description

a DICOM [File](#) See PS 3.10 [File](#): A [File](#) is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the [File](#). Files are identified by a unique [File](#) ID and may be written, read and/or deleted.

See Also

[Reader Writer](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [Dump-PhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extract-ImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentify-File.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequence-Ultrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [Mpeg-VideoInfo.cs](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrint-Attributes.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.118.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.118.2.1 `gdcm::File::File () [inline]`

27.118.3 Member Function Documentation

27.118.3.1 `const DataSet& gdcm::File::GetDataSet () const [inline]`

Get Data Set.

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [Dump-ExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncrypted-Content.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#),

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [i-U22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.118.3.2 `DataSet& gdcm::File::GetDataSet () [inline]`

Get Data Set.

27.118.3.3 `const FileMetaInformation& gdcm::File::GetHeader () const [inline]`

Get [File](#) Meta Information.

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.118.3.4 `FileMetaInformation& gdcm::File::GetHeader () [inline]`

Get [File](#) Meta Information.

27.118.3.5 `std::istream& gdcm::File::Read (std::istream & is)`

Read.

27.118.3.6 `void gdcm::File::SetDataSet (const DataSet & ds) [inline]`

Set Data Set.

27.118.3.7 `void gdcm::File::SetHeader (const FileMetaInformation & fmi) [inline]`

Set [File](#) Meta Information.

27.118.3.8 `std::ostream const& gdcm::File::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

Write.

27.118.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.118.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const File & val) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

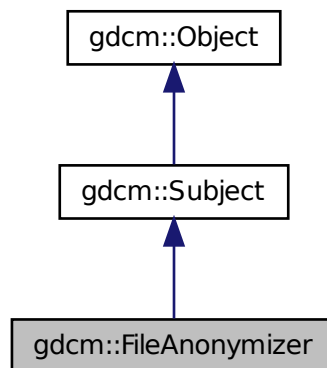
- [gdcmFile.h](#)

27.119 gdcm::FileAnonymizer Class Reference

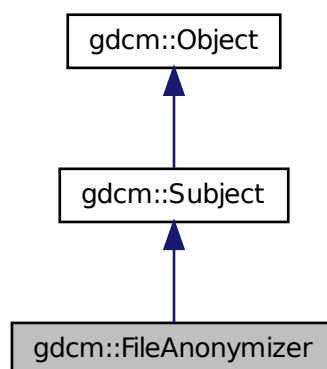
[FileAnonymizer.](#)

```
#include <gdcmFileAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileAnonymizer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileAnonymizer:



Public Member Functions

- [FileAnonymizer](#) ()
- [~FileAnonymizer](#) ()
- void [Empty](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
- void [Remove](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)
- void [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value_str)
- void [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value_data, [VL](#) const &vl)
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set input filename.
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set output filename.
- bool [Write](#) ()
Write the output file.

Additional Inherited Members

27.119.1 Detailed Description

[FileAnonymizer](#).

This [Anonymizer](#) is a file-based [Anonymizer](#). It requires a valid DICOM file and will use the [Value](#) Length to skip over any information.

It will not load the DICOM dataset taken from [SetInputFileName\(\)](#) into memory and should consume much less memory than [gdcm::Anonymizer](#).

Warning

: Each time you call [Replace\(\)](#) with a value. This value will be copied, and stored in memory. The behavior is not ideal for extremely large data (larger than memory size). This class is really meant to take a large DICOM input file and then only change some small attribute.

caveats:

- This class will NOT work with unordered attributes in a DICOM [File](#),
- This class does neither recompute nor update the Group Length element,
- This class currently does not update the [File](#) Meta Information header.

Examples:

[FileAnonymize.cs](#), and [FileChangeTS.cs](#).

27.119.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.119.2.1 [gdcm::FileAnonymizer::FileAnonymizer](#) ()

27.119.2.2 [gdcm::FileAnonymizer::~~FileAnonymizer](#) ()

27.119.3 Member Function Documentation

27.119.3.1 void `gdcM::FileAnonymizer::Empty (Tag const & t)`

Make [Tag](#) t empty Warning: does not handle SQ element

27.119.3.2 void `gdcM::FileAnonymizer::Remove (Tag const & t)`

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)

27.119.3.3 void `gdcM::FileAnonymizer::Replace (Tag const & t, const char * value_str)`

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCII WARNING: Do not ever try to write a value in a SQ Data [Element](#) !

27.119.3.4 void `gdcM::FileAnonymizer::Replace (Tag const & t, const char * value_data, VL const & vl)`

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

27.119.3.5 void `gdcM::FileAnonymizer::SetInputFileName (const char * filename_native)`

Set input filename.

27.119.3.6 void `gdcM::FileAnonymizer::SetOutputFileName (const char * filename_native)`

Set output filename.

27.119.3.7 bool `gdcM::FileAnonymizer::Write ()`

Write the output file.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

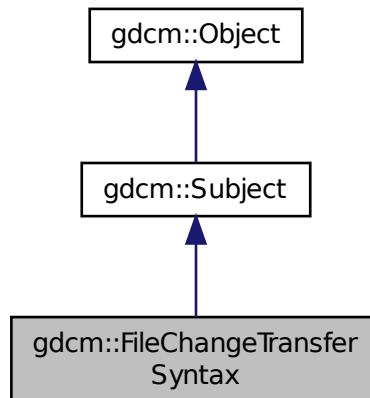
- [gdcMFileAnonymizer.h](#)

27.120 `gdcM::FileChangeTransferSyntax` Class Reference

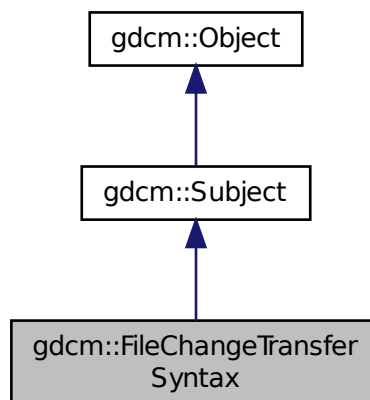
[FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).

```
#include <gdcMFileChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- [~FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Change](#) ()

Change the transfer syntax.

- [ImageCodec](#) * [GetCodec](#) ()
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set input filename (raw DICOM)
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set output filename (target compressed DICOM)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
Specify the Target Transfer Syntax.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)
< [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

27.120.1 Detailed Description

[FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).

This class is a file-based replacement of the in-memory [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)

This class provide a file-based compression mecanism. It will take in an uncompressed DICOM image file (Pixel Data element). Then then produced as output a compressed DICOM file (Transfer Syntax will be updated).

Currently it supports the following transfer syntax:

- [JPEGLosslessProcess14_1](#)

27.120.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.120.2.1 `gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::FileChangeTransferSyntax ()`

27.120.2.2 `gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::~~FileChangeTransferSyntax ()`

27.120.3 Member Function Documentation

27.120.3.1 `bool gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::Change ()`

Change the transfer syntax.

27.120.3.2 `ImageCodec* gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::GetCodec ()`

Retrieve the actual codec (valid after calling SetTransferSyntax) Only advanced users should call this function.

27.120.3.3 `static SmartPointer<FileChangeTransferSyntax> gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::New () [inline], [static]`

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

27.120.3.4 void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetInputFileName (const char * *filename_native*)

Set input filename (raw DICOM)

27.120.3.5 void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetOutputFileName (const char * *filename_native*)

Set output filename (target compressed DICOM)

27.120.3.6 void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (TransferSyntax const & *ts*)

Specify the Target Transfer Syntax.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)

27.121 gdcm::FileDerivation Class Reference

[FileDerivation](#) class See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code [Value](#) that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence.

```
#include <gdcmFileDerivation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [FileDerivation](#) ()
- [~FileDerivation](#) ()
- bool [AddReference](#) (const char *referencedsopclassuid, const char *referencedsopinstanceuid)
- bool [Derive](#) ()
Change.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue](#) (unsigned int codevalue)
Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code [Value](#). Eg 113040.
- void [SetDerivationDescription](#) (const char *dd)
Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get [File](#).
- void [SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue](#) (unsigned int codevalue)
Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code [Value](#). Eg. 121320.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddDerivationDescription](#) ()
- bool [AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)
- bool [AddSourceImageSequence](#) ()

27.121.1 Detailed Description

[FileDerivation](#) class See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code [Value](#) that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence.

URL: http://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/08_16pu.pdf

DICOM Part 16 has two Context Groups CID 7202 and CID 7203 which contain a set of codes defining reason for a source image reference (ie. reason code for referenced image sequence) and a coded description of the derivation applied to the new image data from the original. Both these context groups are extensible.

[File](#) Derivation is compulsory when creating a lossy derived image.

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

27.121.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.121.2.1 `gdcm::FileDerivation::FileDerivation ()`

27.121.2.2 `gdcm::FileDerivation::~~FileDerivation ()`

27.121.3 Member Function Documentation

27.121.3.1 `bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddDerivationDescription ()` [protected]

27.121.3.2 `bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence (DataSet & ds)` [protected]

27.121.3.3 `bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddReference (const char * referencedsopclassuid, const char * referencedsopinstanceuid)`

Create the proper reference. Need to pass the original SOP Class UID and the original SOP Instance UID, so that those value can be used as Reference.

Warning

`referencedsopclassuid` and `referencedsopinstanceuid` needs to be \0 padded. This is not compatible with how `ByteValue->GetPointer` works.

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

27.121.3.4 `bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddSourceImageSequence ()` [protected]

27.121.3.5 `bool gdcm::FileDerivation::Derive ()`

Change.

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

27.121.3.6 `File& gdcm::FileDerivation::GetFile () [inline]`

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

27.121.3.7 `const File& gdcm::FileDerivation::GetFile () const [inline]`

27.121.3.8 `void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue (unsigned int codevalue)`

Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code [Value](#). Eg 113040.

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

27.121.3.9 `void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetDerivationDescription (const char * dd)`

Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".

27.121.3.10 `void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetFile (const File & f) [inline]`

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

27.121.3.11 `void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue (unsigned int codevalue)`

Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code [Value](#). Eg. 121320.

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileDerivation.h](#)

27.122 gdcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference

[FileExplicitFilter](#) class After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the [VR](#) of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the [VR](#) is not stored directly in the file.

```
#include <gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [FileExplicitFilter](#) ()
- [~FileExplicitFilter](#) ()
- bool [Change](#) ()
Set FMI Transfer Syntax.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetChangePrivateTags](#) (bool b)
Decide whether or not to [VR](#)ify private tags.
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get [File](#).
- void [SetRecomputeItemLength](#) (bool b)
By default set Sequence & [Item](#) length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:
- void [SetRecomputeSequenceLength](#) (bool b)
- void [SetUseVRUN](#) (bool b)
When [VR](#)=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use [VR](#)=UN.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ChangeFMI](#) ()
- bool [ProcessDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Dicts](#) const &dicts)

27.122.1 Detailed Description

[FileExplicitFilter](#) class After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the [VR](#) of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the [VR](#) is not stored directly in the file.

Warning

changing an implicit dataset to an explicit dataset is NOT a trivial task of simply changing the [VR](#) to the dict one:

- One has to make sure SQ is properly set
- One has to recompute the explicit length SQ
- One has to make sure that [VR](#) is valid for the encoding
- One has to make sure that [VR](#) 16bits can store the original value length

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

27.122.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.122.2.1 `gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::FileExplicitFilter () [inline]`

27.122.2.2 `gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::~~FileExplicitFilter () [inline]`

27.122.3 Member Function Documentation

27.122.3.1 `bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::Change ()`

Set FMI Transfer Syntax.

Change

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

27.122.3.2 `bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::ChangeFMI ()` `[protected]`

27.122.3.3 `File& gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::GetFile ()` `[inline]`

27.122.3.4 `bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::ProcessDataSet (DataSet & ds, Dicts const & dicts)` `[protected]`

27.122.3.5 `void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetChangePrivateTags (bool b)` `[inline]`

Decide whether or not to [VR](#)ify private tags.

27.122.3.6 `void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetFile (const File & f)` `[inline]`

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

27.122.3.7 `void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeItemLength (bool b)`

By default set Sequence & [Item](#) length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:

27.122.3.8 `void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeSequenceLength (bool b)`

27.122.3.9 `void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetUseVRUN (bool b)` `[inline]`

When [VR](#)=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use [VR](#)=UN.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

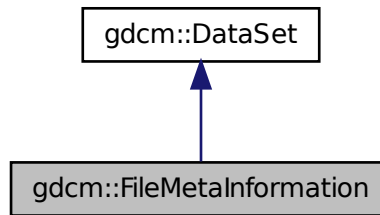
- [gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h](#)

27.123 gdcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference

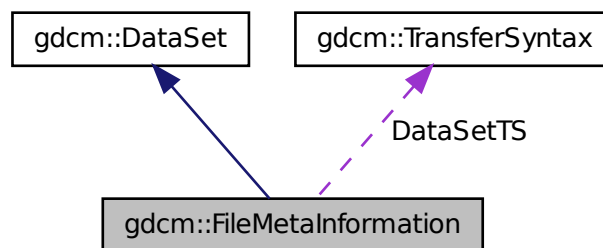
Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

```
#include <gdcmFileMetaInformation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::FileMetaInformation`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::FileMetaInformation`:



Public Member Functions

- [FileMetaInformation](#) ()
- [FileMetaInformation](#) ([FileMetaInformation](#) const &fmi)
- void [FillFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
 Construct a [FileMetaInformation](#) from an already existing [DataSet](#):
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetDataSetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- [VL](#) [GetFullLength](#) () const
- [MediaStorage](#) [GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- std::string [GetMediaStorageAsString](#) () const
- [TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) [GetMetaInformationTS](#) () const
- const [Preamble](#) & [GetPreamble](#) () const
 Get *Preamble*.
- [Preamble](#) & [GetPreamble](#) ()
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const

- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read.
- std::istream & [ReadCompat](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- void [SetDataSetTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [SetPreamble](#) (const [Preamble](#) &p)
- std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [AppendImplementationClassUID](#) (const char *imp)
- static const char * [GetImplementationClassUID](#) ()
- static const char * [GetImplementationVersionName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) ()
- static void [SetImplementationClassUID](#) (const char *imp)
Override the GDCM default values:
- static void [SetImplementationVersionName](#) (const char *version)
- static void [SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) (const char *title)

Protected Member Functions

- void [ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass](#) ()
- void [ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax](#) ()
- void [Default](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadCompatInternal](#) (std::istream &is)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char * [GetFileMetaInformationVersion](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMImplementationClassUID](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMImplementationVersionName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [MediaStorage::MSType](#) DataSetMS
- [TransferSyntax](#) DataSetTS
- [TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) MetaInformationTS

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [FileMetaInformation](#) &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

27.123.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

[FileMetaInformation](#) is a Explicit Structured Set. Whenever the file contains an [ImplicitDataElement DataSet](#), a conversion will take place.

Definition: The [File](#) Meta Information includes identifying information on the encapsulated Data Set. This header consists of a 128 byte [File Preamble](#), followed by a 4 byte DICOM prefix, followed by the [File](#) Meta Elements shown in [Table 7.1-1](#). This header shall be present in every DICOM file.

See Also

[Writer Reader](#)

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#), [ReadAnd-DumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

27.123.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.123.2.1 `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation () [inline]`

27.123.2.2 `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation (FileMetaInformation const & fmi) [inline]`

References [DataSetMS](#), [DataSetTS](#), and [MetaInformationTS](#).

27.123.3 Member Function Documentation

27.123.3.1 `static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::AppendImplementationClassUID (const char * imp) [static]`

27.123.3.2 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass () [protected]`

27.123.3.3 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax () [protected]`

27.123.3.4 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Default () [protected]`

27.123.3.5 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FillFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds)`

Construct a [FileMetaInformation](#) from an already existing [DataSet](#):

27.123.3.6 `const TransferSyntax& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetDataSetTransferSyntax () const [inline]`

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

27.123.3.7 `static const char* gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetFileMetaInformationVersion () [static],[protected]`

27.123.3.8 `VL gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength () const [inline]`

References `gdcM::VL::GetLength()`.

27.123.3.9 `static const char* gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationClassUID () [static],[protected]`

27.123.3.10 `static const char* gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationVersionName () [static],[protected]`

27.123.3.11 `static const char* gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle () [static],[protected]`

27.123.3.12 `static const char* gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationClassUID () [static]`

27.123.3.13 `static const char* gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationVersionName () [static]`

27.123.3.14 `MediaStorage gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorage () const`

27.123.3.15 `std::string gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorageAsString () const`

27.123.3.16 `TransferSyntax::NegociatedType gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetMetaInformationTS () const [inline]`

27.123.3.17 `const Preamble& gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble () const [inline]`

Get [Preamble](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

27.123.3.18 `Preamble& gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble () [inline]`

27.123.3.19 `static const char* gdcM::FileMetaInformation::GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle () [static]`

27.123.3.20 `void gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Insert (const DataElement & de) [inline]`

References `gdcMErrorMacro`, `gdcM::Tag::GetGroup()`, and `gdcM::DataElement::GetTag()`.

27.123.3.21 `bool gdcM::FileMetaInformation::IsValid () const [inline]`

27.123.3.22 `std::istream& gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Read (std::istream & is)`

Read.

27.123.3.23 `std::istream& gdcM::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompat (std::istream & is)`

27.123.3.24 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompatInternal (std::istream & is) [protected]`

27.123.3.25 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Replace (const DataElement & de) [inline]`

Examples:

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`.

27.123.3.26 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetDataSetTransferSyntax (const TransferSyntax & ts)`

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAIIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.123.3.27 `static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationClassUID (const char * imp) [static]`

Override the GDCM default values:

27.123.3.28 `static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationVersionName (const char * version) [static]`

27.123.3.29 `void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetPreamble (const Preamble & p) [inline]`

27.123.3.30 `static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle (const char * title) [static]`

Examples:

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

27.123.3.31 `std::ostream& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

Write.

27.123.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.123.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const FileMetaInformation & _val) [friend]`

27.123.5 Member Data Documentation

27.123.5.1 `MediaStorage::MSType gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetMS [protected]`

Referenced by `FileMetaInformation()`.

27.123.5.2 `TransferSyntax gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetTS [protected]`

Referenced by `FileMetaInformation()`.

27.123.5.3 TransferSyntax::NegociatedType gdcm::FileMetaInformation::MetaInformationTS [protected]

Referenced by FileMetaInformation().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileMetaInformation.h](#)

27.124 gdcm::Filename Class Reference

Class to manipulate file name's.

```
#include <gdcmFilename.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Filename](#) (const char *filename="")
- bool [EndWith](#) (const char ending[]) const
Does the filename ends with a particular string ?
- const char * [GetExtension](#) ()
return only the extension part of a filename
- const char * [GetFileName](#) () const
Return the full filename.
- const char * [GetName](#) ()
return only the name part of a filename
- const char * [GetPath](#) ()
Return only the path component of a filename.
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
return whether the filename is empty
- bool [IsIdentical](#) ([Filename](#) const &fn) const
- operator const char * () const
- const char * [ToUnixSlashes](#) ()
Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.
- const char * [ToWindowsSlashes](#) ()
Convert foward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [Join](#) (const char *path, const char *filename)

27.124.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate file name's.

Note

OS independant representation of a filename (to query path, name and extension from a filename)

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

27.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.124.2.1 `gdcm::Filename::Filename (const char * filename = " ") [inline]`

27.124.3 Member Function Documentation

27.124.3.1 `bool gdcm::Filename::EndWith (const char ending[]) const`

Does the filename ends with a particular string ?

27.124.3.2 `const char* gdcm::Filename::GetExtension ()`

return only the extension part of a filename

27.124.3.3 `const char* gdcm::Filename::GetFileName () const [inline]`

Return the full filename.

27.124.3.4 `const char* gdcm::Filename::GetName ()`

return only the name part of a filename

27.124.3.5 `const char* gdcm::Filename::GetPath ()`

Return only the path component of a filename.

27.124.3.6 `bool gdcm::Filename::IsEmpty () const [inline]`

return whether the filename is empty

27.124.3.7 `bool gdcm::Filename::IsIdentical (Filename const & fn) const`

27.124.3.8 `static const char* gdcm::Filename::Join (const char * path, const char * filename) [static]`

Join two paths NOT THREAD SAFE

27.124.3.9 `gdcm::Filename::operator const char * () const [inline]`

Simple operator to allow `Filename myfilename("...")`; `const char * s = myfilename`;

27.124.3.10 `const char* gdcm::Filename::ToUnixSlashes ()`

Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.

27.124.3.11 `const char* gdcm::Filename::ToWindowsSlashes ()`

Convert forward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

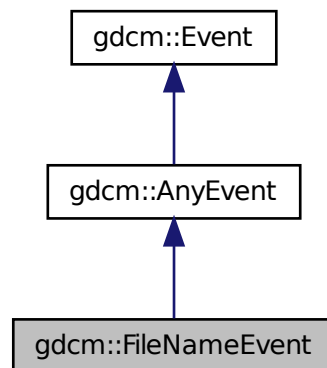
- [gdcmFilename.h](#)

27.125 gdcm::FileNameEvent Class Reference

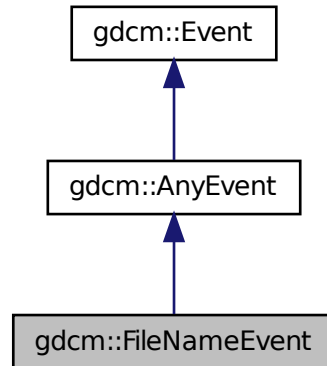
[FileNameEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during processing of [FileSet](#).

```
#include <gdcmFileNameEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileNameEvent:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::FileNameEvent`:



Public Types

- typedef [FileNameEvent](#) `Self`
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) `Superclass`

Public Member Functions

- [FileNameEvent](#) (`const char *s=""`)
- [FileNameEvent](#) (`const Self &s`)
- virtual [~FileNameEvent](#) ()
- virtual `bool` [CheckEvent](#) (`const ::gdcm::Event *e`) `const`
- virtual `const char *` [GetEventName](#) () `const`
- `const char *` [GetFileName](#) () `const`
- virtual `::gdcm::Event *` [MakeObject](#) () `const`
- void [SetFileName](#) (`const char *f`)

27.125.1 Detailed Description

[FileNameEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during processing of [FileSet](#).

See Also

[AnyEvent](#)

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

27.125.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.125.2.1 `typedef FileNameEvent gdcm::FileNameEvent::Self`

27.125.2.2 `typedef AnyEvent gdcm::FileNameEvent::Superclass`

27.125.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.125.3.1 `gdcm::FileNameEvent::FileNameEvent (const char * s = " ") [inline]`

27.125.3.2 `virtual gdcm::FileNameEvent::~~FileNameEvent () [inline],[virtual]`

27.125.3.3 `gdcm::FileNameEvent::FileNameEvent (const Self & s) [inline]`

27.125.4 Member Function Documentation

27.125.4.1 `virtual bool gdcm::FileNameEvent::CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event * e) const [inline],[virtual]`

27.125.4.2 `virtual const char* gdcm::FileNameEvent::GetEventName () const [inline],[virtual]`

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

27.125.4.3 `const char* gdcm::FileNameEvent::GetFileName () const [inline]`

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

27.125.4.4 `virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::FileNameEvent::MakeObject () const [inline],[virtual]`

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

27.125.4.5 `void gdcm::FileNameEvent::SetFileName (const char * f) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileNameEvent.h](#)

27.126 gdcm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference

[FilenameGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcmFilenameGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FilenameType](#) > [FileNamesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FilenameType](#)
- typedef FileNamesType::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [FilenameGenerator](#) ()
- [~FilenameGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Generate](#) ()
Generate (return success)
- const char * [GetFilename](#) ([SizeType](#) n) const
Get a particular filename (call after Generate)
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetFileNames](#) () const
Return all filenames.
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfFileNames](#) () const
- const char * [GetPattern](#) () const
- const char * [GetPrefix](#) () const
- void [SetNumberOfFileNames](#) ([SizeType](#) nfiles)
Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.
- void [SetPattern](#) (const char *pattern)
Set/Get pattern.
- void [SetPrefix](#) (const char *prefix)
Set/Get prefix.

27.126.1 Detailed Description

[FilenameGenerator](#).

class to generate filenames based on a pattern (C-style)

Output will be:

for i = 0, number of filenames: outfilename[i] = prefix + (pattern % i)

where pattern % i means C-style sprintf of Pattern using value 'i'

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

27.126.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.126.2.1 typedef std::vector<[FilenameType](#)> [gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::FileNamesType](#)

27.126.2.2 typedef std::string [gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameType](#)

27.126.2.3 typedef [FileNamesType::size_type](#) [gdcmm::FilenameGenerator::SizeType](#)

27.126.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.126.3.1 `gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameGenerator ()` `[inline]`

27.126.3.2 `gdcm::FilenameGenerator::~~FilenameGenerator ()` `[inline]`

27.126.4 Member Function Documentation

27.126.4.1 `bool gdcm::FilenameGenerator::Generate ()`

Generate (return success)

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

27.126.4.2 `const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetFilename (SizeType n) const`

Get a particular filename (call after Generate)

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

27.126.4.3 `FilenameType const& gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetFilenames () const` `[inline]`

Return all filenames.

27.126.4.4 `SizeType gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetNumberOfFilenames () const`

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

27.126.4.5 `const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetPattern () const` `[inline]`

27.126.4.6 `const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetPrefix () const` `[inline]`

27.126.4.7 `void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetNumberOfFilenames (SizeType nfiles)`

Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

27.126.4.8 `void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPattern (const char * pattern)` `[inline]`

Set/Get pattern.

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

27.126.4.9 void `gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPrefix (const char * prefix)` `[inline]`

Set/Get prefix.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFilenameGenerator.h](#)

27.127 gdcm::FileSet Class Reference

File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.

```
#include <gdcmFileSet.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FileType](#) > [FilesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FileType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [FileSet](#) ()
- void [AddFile](#) ([File](#) const &)
- bool [AddFile](#) (const char *filename)
- [FilesType](#) const & [GetFiles](#) () const
- void [SetFiles](#) ([FilesType](#) const &files)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [FileSet](#) &d)

27.127.1 Detailed Description

File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.

27.127.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.127.2.1 typedef std::vector<[FileType](#)> [gdcm::FileSet::FilesType](#)

27.127.2.2 typedef std::string [gdcm::FileSet::FileType](#)

27.127.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.127.3.1 [gdcm::FileSet::FileSet](#) () `[inline]`

27.127.4 Member Function Documentation

27.127.4.1 void gdcm::FileSet::AddFile (File const &) [inline]

Deprecated . Does nothing

27.127.4.2 bool gdcm::FileSet::AddFile (const char * filename)

Add a file 'filename' to the list of files. Return true on success, false in case filename could not be found on system.

27.127.4.3 FileType const& gdcm::FileSet::GetFiles () const [inline]

27.127.4.4 void gdcm::FileSet::SetFiles (FileType const & files)

27.127.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.127.5.1 std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const FileSet & d) [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

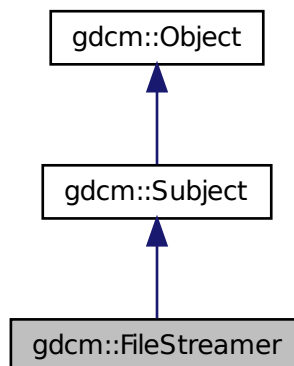
- [gdcmFileSet.h](#)

27.128 gdcm::FileStreamer Class Reference

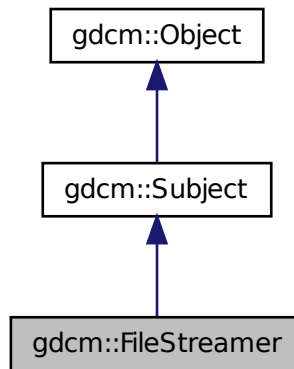
FileStreamer This class let a user create a massive DICOM [DataSet](#) from a template DICOM file, by appending chunks of data.

```
#include <gdcmFileStreamer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileStreamer:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::FileStreamer`:



Public Member Functions

- `FileStreamer ()`
- `~FileStreamer ()`
- `bool AppendToDataElement (const Tag &t, const char *array, size_t len)`
Append to previously started Tag t.
- `bool AppendToGroupDataElement (const PrivateTag &pt, const char *array, size_t len)`
Append to previously started private creator.
- `bool CheckDataElement (const Tag &t)`
- `void CheckTemplateFileName (bool check)`
- `bool ReserveDataElement (size_t len)`
- `bool ReserveGroupDataElement (unsigned short ndataelement)`
- `void SetOutputFileName (const char *filename_native)`
Set output filename (target file)
- `void SetTemplateFileName (const char *filename_native)`
Set input DICOM template filename.
- `bool StartDataElement (const Tag &t)`
- `bool StartGroupDataElement (const PrivateTag &pt, size_t maxsize=0, uint8_t startoffset=0)`
- `bool StopDataElement (const Tag &t)`
Stop appending to tag t. This will compute the proper attribute length.
- `bool StopGroupDataElement (const PrivateTag &pt)`
Stop appending to private creator.

Static Public Member Functions

- `static SmartPointer< FileStreamer > New ()`
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

27.128.1 Detailed Description

[FileStreamer](#) This class let a user create a massive DICOM [DataSet](#) from a template DICOM file, by appending chunks of data.

This class support two mode of operation:

1. Creating a single [DataElement](#) by appending chunk after chunk of data.
2. Creating a set of [DataElement](#) within the same group, using a private creator for start. New [DataElement](#) are added any time the user defined maximum size for data element is reached.

Warning

any existing [DataElement](#) is removed, pick carefully which [DataElement](#) to add.

Examples:

[FileChangeTS.cs](#), and [FileStreaming.cs](#).

27.128.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.128.2.1 `gdcm::FileStreamer::FileStreamer ()`

27.128.2.2 `gdcm::FileStreamer::~~FileStreamer ()`

27.128.3 Member Function Documentation

27.128.3.1 `bool gdcm::FileStreamer::AppendToDataElement (const Tag & t, const char * array, size_t len)`

Append to previously started [Tag](#) t.

27.128.3.2 `bool gdcm::FileStreamer::AppendToGroupDataElement (const PrivateTag & pt, const char * array, size_t len)`

Append to previously started private creator.

27.128.3.3 `bool gdcm::FileStreamer::CheckDataElement (const Tag & t)`

Decide to check the Data [Element](#) to be written (default: off) The implementation has default strategy for checking validity of [DataElement](#). Currently it only support checking for the following tags:

- (7fe0,0010) Pixel Data

27.128.3.4 `void gdcm::FileStreamer::CheckTemplateFileName (bool check)`

Instead of simply blindly copying the input DICOM Template file, GDCM will be used to check the input file, and correct any issues recognized within the file. Only use if you do not have control over the input template file.

27.128.3.5 `static SmartPointer<FileStreamer> gdcmm::FileStreamer::New () [inline],[static]`

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

27.128.3.6 `bool gdcmm::FileStreamer::ReserveDataElement (size_t len)`

Add a hint on the final size of the dataelement. When optimally chosen, this reduce the number of file in-place copying. Should be called before StartDataElement

27.128.3.7 `bool gdcmm::FileStreamer::ReserveGroupDataElement (unsigned short ndataelement)`

Optimisation: pre-allocate the number of dataelement within the private group (ndataelement <= 256). Should be called before StartGroupDataElement

27.128.3.8 `void gdcmm::FileStreamer::SetOutputFileName (const char * filename_native)`

Set output filename (target file)

27.128.3.9 `void gdcmm::FileStreamer::SetTemplateFileName (const char * filename_native)`

Set input DICOM template filename.

27.128.3.10 `bool gdcmm::FileStreamer::StartDataElement (const Tag & t)`

Start Single Data Element Operation This will delete any existing Tag t. Need to call it only once.

27.128.3.11 `bool gdcmm::FileStreamer::StartGroupDataElement (const PrivateTag & pt, size_t maxsize = 0, uint8_t startoffset = 0)`

Start Private Group (multiple DataElement) Operation. Each newly added DataElement will have a length lower than

Parameters

<i>maxsize.</i>	When not specified, maxsize is set to maximum size allowed by DICOM ($= 2^{32}$). startoffset can be used to specify the very first element you want to start with (instead of the first possible). Value should be in [0x0, 0xff] This will find the first available private creator.
-----------------	--

27.128.3.12 `bool gdcmm::FileStreamer::StopDataElement (const Tag & t)`

Stop appending to tag t. This will compute the proper attribute length.

27.128.3.13 `bool gdcmm::FileStreamer::StopGroupDataElement (const PrivateTag & pt)`

Stop appending to private creator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

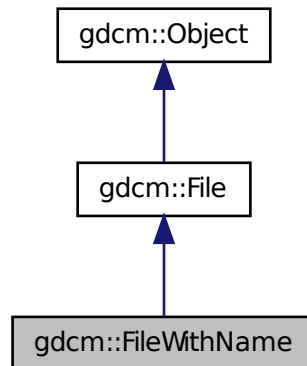
- [gdcmmFileStreamer.h](#)

27.129 gdcm::FileWithName Class Reference

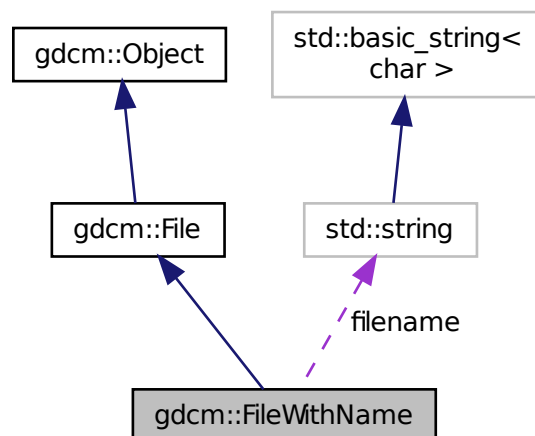
[FileWithName.](#)

```
#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:



Public Member Functions

- [FileWithName](#) ([File](#) &f)

Public Attributes

- `std::string` [filename](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.129.1 Detailed Description

[FileWithName](#).

Backward only class do not use in newer code

27.129.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.129.2.1 `gdcm::FileWithName::FileWithName (File & f)` [`inline`]

27.129.3 Member Data Documentation

27.129.3.1 `std::string` `gdcm::FileWithName::filename`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

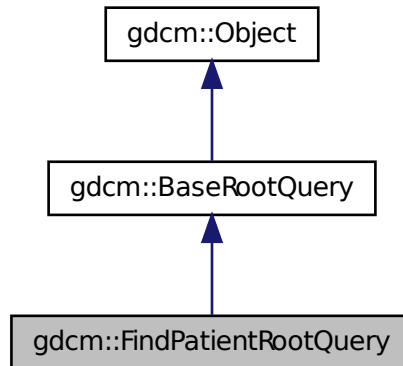
- [gdcmSerieHelper.h](#)

27.130 `gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery` Class Reference

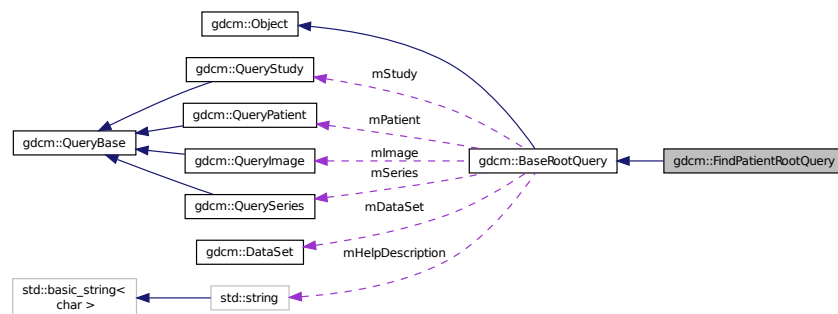
`FindPatientRootQuery` contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root.

```
#include <gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- [FindPatientRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel` (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.130.1 Detailed Description

PatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root.

27.130.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.130.2.1 `gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::FindPatientRootQuery ()`

27.130.3 Member Function Documentation

27.130.3.1 `UIDs::TSName gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.130.3.2 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel)`
`[virtual]`

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.130.3.3 `void gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel)` `[virtual]`

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.130.3.4 `bool gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (bool inStrict = true) const` `[virtual]`

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.130.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.130.4.1 `friend class QueryFactory` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

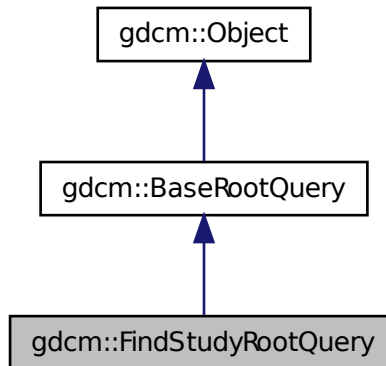
- [gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h](#)

27.131 gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference

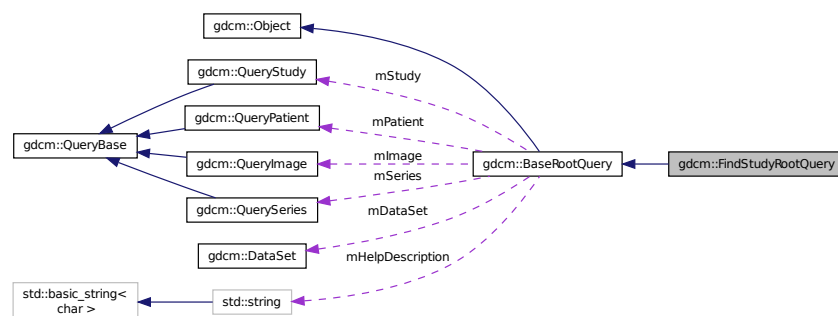
[FindStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root.

```
#include <gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- [FindStudyRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel` (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.131.1 Detailed Description

[FindStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root.

27.131.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.131.2.1 `gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery::FindStudyRootQuery ()`

27.131.3 Member Function Documentation

27.131.3.1 `UIDs::TSName gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.131.3.2 `std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [virtual]`

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.131.3.3 `void gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [virtual]`

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.131.3.4 `bool gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const [virtual]`

have to be able to ensure that (0008,0052) is set that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional)

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.131.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.131.4.1 `friend class QueryFactory [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

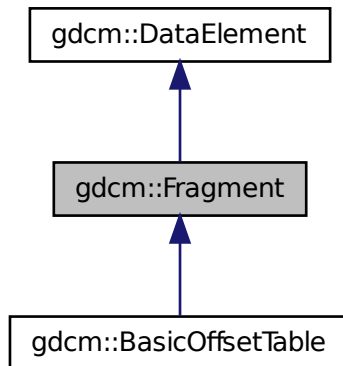
- [gdcmmFindStudyRootQuery.h](#)

27.132 gdcm::Fragment Class Reference

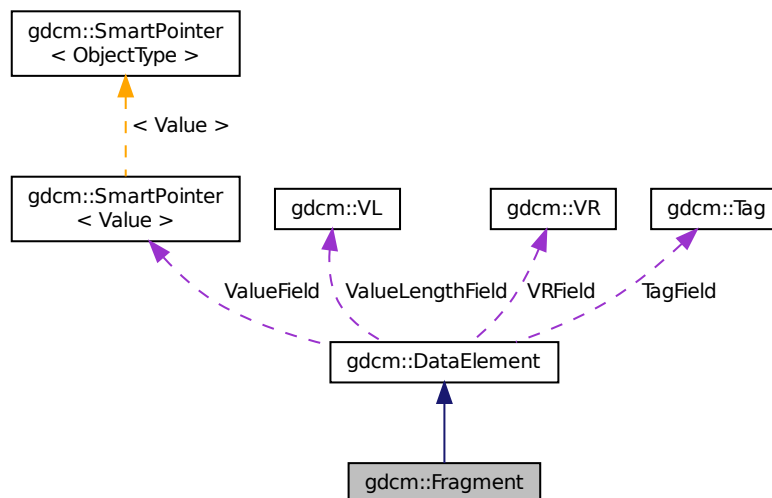
Class to represent a [Fragment](#).

```
#include <gdcmFragment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Fragment:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Fragment:



Public Member Functions

- [Fragment](#) ()
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadBacktrack](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Fragment](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

27.132.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [Fragment](#).

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

27.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.132.2.1 `gdcm::Fragment::Fragment ()` `[inline]`

27.132.3 Member Function Documentation

27.132.3.1 `VL gdcm::Fragment::ComputeLength ()` const

27.132.3.2 `VL gdcm::Fragment::GetLength ()` const

27.132.3.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::Read (std::istream & is)` `[inline]`

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

27.132.3.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack (std::istream & is)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmErrorMacro`, `gdcmWarningMacro`, and `gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement()`.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

27.132.3.5 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is) [inline]`

27.132.3.6 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue (std::istream & is) [inline]`

References `gdcmWarningMacro`, and `gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement()`.

27.132.3.7 `template<typename TSwap > std::ostream& gdcm::Fragment::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcm::ByteValue::ComputeLength()`, `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcm::VL::Write()`, and `gdcm::ByteValue::Write()`.

27.132.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.132.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Fragment & val) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFragment.h](#)

27.133 gdcm::Global Class Reference

[Global](#).

```
#include <gdcmGlobal.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Global](#) ()
- [~Global](#) ()
- bool [Append](#) (const char *path)
- [Defs](#) const & [GetDefs](#) () const
- [Dicts](#) const & [GetDicts](#) () const
- [Dicts](#) & [GetDicts](#) ()
- bool [LoadResourcesFiles](#) ()
- bool [Prepend](#) (const char *path)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Global](#) & [GetInstance](#) ()
return the singleton instance

Protected Member Functions

- const char * [Locate](#) (const char *resfile) const
Locate a ressource file.

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Global &g)`

27.133.1 Detailed Description

[Global](#).

Note

[Global](#) should be included in any translation unit that will use [Dict](#) or that implements the singleton pattern. It makes sure that the [Dict](#) singleton is created before and destroyed after all other singletons in GDCM.

Examples:

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.133.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.133.2.1 `gdcmm::Global::Global ()`

27.133.2.2 `gdcmm::Global::~~Global ()`

27.133.3 Member Function Documentation

27.133.3.1 `bool gdcmm::Global::Append (const char * path)`

Append path at the end of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

27.133.3.2 `Defs const& gdcmm::Global::GetDefs () const`

retrieve the default/internal (Part 3) You need to explicitly call LoadResourcesFiles before

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

27.133.3.3 `Dicts const& gdcmm::Global::GetDicts () const`

retrieve the default/internal dicts (Part 6) This dict is filled up at load time

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

27.133.3.4 Dicts& gdcm::Global::GetDicts ()

27.133.3.5 static Global& gdcm::Global::GetInstance () [static]

return the singleton instance

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.133.3.6 bool gdcm::Global::LoadResourcesFiles ()

Load all internal XML files, ressource path need to have been set before calling this member function (see Append/-Prepend members func)

Warning

not thread safe !

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

27.133.3.7 const char* gdcm::Global::Locate (const char * *resfile*) const [protected]

Locate a ressource file.

27.133.3.8 bool gdcm::Global::Prepend (const char * *path*)

Prepend path at the begining of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

27.133.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.133.4.1 std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & *_os*, const Global & *g*) [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmGlobal.h](#)

27.134 gdcm::GroupDict Class Reference

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

```
#include <gdcmGroupDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [GroupStringVector](#)

Public Member Functions

- [GroupDict](#) ()
- [~GroupDict](#) ()
- std::string const & [GetAbbreviation](#) (uint16_t num) const
- std::string const & [GetName](#) (uint16_t num) const
- size_t [Size](#) () const

Protected Member Functions

- void [Add](#) (std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)
- void [Insert](#) (uint16_t num, std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [GroupDict](#) &_val)

27.134.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

Note

Should I rewrite this class to use a std::map instead of std::vector for problem of memory consumption ?

27.134.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.134.2.1 typedef std::vector<std::string> [gdcm::GroupDict::GroupStringVector](#)

27.134.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.134.3.1 [gdcm::GroupDict::GroupDict](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

27.134.3.2 [gdcm::GroupDict::~~GroupDict](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

27.134.4 Member Function Documentation

27.134.4.1 void [gdcm::GroupDict::Add](#) (std::string const & *abbreviation*, std::string const & *name*) [\[protected\]](#)

27.134.4.2 std::string const& [gdcm::GroupDict::GetAbbreviation](#) (uint16_t *num*) const

Referenced by [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

27.134.4.3 `std::string const& gdcm::GroupDict::GetName (uint16_t num) const`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.134.4.4 `void gdcm::GroupDict::Insert (uint16_t num, std::string const & abbreviation, std::string const & name)`
`[protected]`

27.134.4.5 `size_t gdcm::GroupDict::Size () const` `[inline]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.134.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.134.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const GroupDict & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmGroupDict.h](#)

27.135 gdcm::IconImageFilter Class Reference

[IconImageFilter](#) This filter will extract icons from a [gdcm::File](#) This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an IconImage and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12.

```
#include <gdcmIconImageFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IconImageFilter](#) ()
- [~IconImageFilter](#) ()
- bool [Extract](#) ()
Extract all Icon found in [File](#).
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) (unsigned int i) const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfIconImages](#) () const
Retrieve extract IconImage (need to call Extract first)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get [File](#).

Protected Member Functions

- void [ExtractIconImages](#) ()
- void [ExtractVeprolIconImages](#) ()

27.135.1 Detailed Description

[IconImageFilter](#) This filter will extract icons from a [gdcm::File](#) This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an IconImage and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12.

Implementation details: This filter supports the following Icons:

- (0088,0200) Icon [Image](#) Sequence
- (0009,10,GEIIS) GE IIS Thumbnail Sequence
- (6003,10,GEMS_Ultrasound_ImageGroup_001) GEMS [Image](#) Thumbnail Sequence
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIF 3.0 DATA) Icon Data
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA) ICONDATA2

Warning

the icon stored in those private attribute do not conform to definition of Icon [Image](#) Sequence (do not simply copy/paste). For example some private icon can be expressed as 12bits pixel, while the DICOM standard only allow 8bits icons.

See Also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.135.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.135.2.1 `gdcm::IconImageFilter::IconImageFilter ()`

27.135.2.2 `gdcm::IconImageFilter::~~IconImageFilter ()`

27.135.3 Member Function Documentation

27.135.3.1 `bool gdcm::IconImageFilter::Extract ()`

Extract all Icon found in [File](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.135.3.2 `void gdcm::IconImageFilter::ExtractIconImages ()` [protected]

27.135.3.3 `void gdcm::IconImageFilter::ExtractVeprolconImages ()` [protected]

27.135.3.4 `File& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetFile () [inline]`

27.135.3.5 `const File& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetFile () const [inline]`

27.135.3.6 `IconImage& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetIconImage (unsigned int i) const`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.135.3.7 `unsigned int gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetNumberOfIconImages () const`

Retrieve extract IconImage (need to call Extract first)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.135.3.8 `void gdcm::IconImageFilter::SetFile (const File & f) [inline]`

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIconImageFilter.h](#)

27.136 gdcm::IconImageGenerator Class Reference

[IconImageGenerator](#) This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of [gdcm::Pixmap](#)). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:

```
#include <gdcmIconImageGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IconImageGenerator](#) ()
- [~IconImageGenerator](#) ()
- void [AutoPixelMinMax](#) (bool b)
- void [ConvertRGBToPaletteColor](#) (bool b)
- bool [Generate](#) ()
Generate Icon.
- const [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) () const
Retrieve generated Icon.
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const

- void [SetOutputDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[2])
Set Target dimension of output Icon.
- void [SetOutsideValuePixel](#) (double v)
- void [SetPixelMinMax](#) (double min, double max)
- void [SetPixmap](#) (const [Pixmap](#) &p)
Set/Get File.

27.136.1 Detailed Description

[IconImageGenerator](#) This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of [gdcm::Pixmap](#)). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:

- MONOCHROME1
- MONOCHROME2
- PALETTE_COLOR

The Pixel Bits Allocated is restricted to 8bits, therefore 16 bits image needs to be rescaled. By default the filter will use the full scalar range of 16bits image to rescale to unsigned 8bits. This may not be ideal for some situation, in which case the API [SetPixelMinMax](#) can be used to overwrite the default min,max interval used.

See Also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.136.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.136.2.1 `gdcm::IconImageGenerator::IconImageGenerator ()`

27.136.2.2 `gdcm::IconImageGenerator::~~IconImageGenerator ()`

27.136.3 Member Function Documentation

27.136.3.1 `void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::AutoPixelMinMax (bool b)`

Instead of explicitly specifying the min/max value for the rescale operation, let the internal mechanism compute the min/max of icon and rescale to best appropriate.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.136.3.2 `void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::ConvertRGBToPaletteColor (bool b)`

Converting from RGB to PALETTE_COLOR can be a slow operation. However DICOM standard requires that color icon be described as palette. Set this boolean to false only if you understand the consequences. true, false generates invalid Icon [Image](#) Sequence

27.136.3.3 `bool gdcm::IconImageGenerator::Generate ()`

Generate Icon.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.136.3.4 `const IconImage& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetIconImage () const` `[inline]`

Retrieve generated Icon.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.136.3.5 `Pixmap& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap ()` `[inline]`

27.136.3.6 `const Pixmap& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap () const` `[inline]`

27.136.3.7 `void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetOutputDimensions (const unsigned int dims[2])`

Set Target dimension of output Icon.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.136.3.8 `void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetOutsideValuePixel (double v)`

Set a pixel value that should be discarded. This happen typically for CT image, where a pixel has been used to pad outside the image (see Pixel Padding [Value](#)). Requires `AutoPixelMinMax(true)`

27.136.3.9 `void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetPixelMinMax (double min, double max)`

Override default min/max to compute best rescale for 16bits -> 8bits downscale. Typically those value can be read from the `SmallestImagePixelValue` `LargestImagePixelValue` DICOM attribute.

27.136.3.10 `void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetPixmap (const Pixmap & p)` `[inline]`

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIconImageGenerator.h](#)

27.137 `gdcm::ignore_char` Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ignore_char](#) (char c)

Public Attributes

- char [m_char](#)

27.137.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.137.1.1 `gdcm::ignore_char::ignore_char (char c)` `[inline]`

27.137.2 Member Data Documentation

27.137.2.1 `char gdcm::ignore_char::m_char`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator>>()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

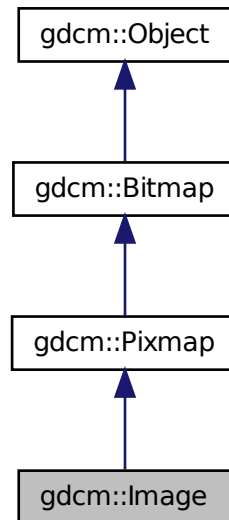
- [gdcmElement.h](#)

27.138 `gdcm::Image` Class Reference

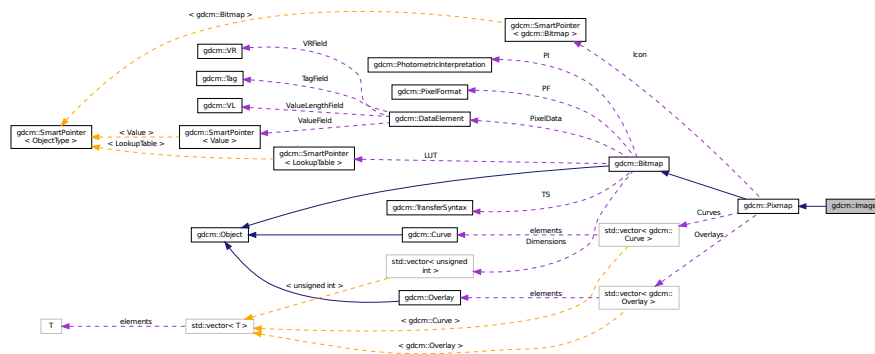
[Image](#) This is the container for an [Image](#) in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:

```
#include <gdcmImage.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Image:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Image:



Public Member Functions

- [Image](#) ()
- [~Image](#) ()
- `const double * GetDirectionCosines () const`
- `double GetDirectionCosines (unsigned int idx) const`
- `double GetIntercept () const`
- `const double * GetOrigin () const`
- `double GetOrigin (unsigned int idx) const`

- double [GetSlope](#) () const
 - const double * [GetSpacing](#) () const
 - double [GetSpacing](#) (unsigned int idx) const
 - void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- print*
- void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (const float *dircos)
 - void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (const double *dircos)
 - void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (unsigned int idx, double dircos)
 - void [SetIntercept](#) (double intercept)
- intercept*
- void [SetOrigin](#) (const float *ori)
 - void [SetOrigin](#) (const double *ori)
 - void [SetOrigin](#) (unsigned int idx, double ori)
 - void [SetSlope](#) (double slope)
- slope*
- void [SetSpacing](#) (const double *spacing)
 - void [SetSpacing](#) (unsigned int idx, double spacing)

Additional Inherited Members

27.138.1 Detailed Description

[Image](#) This is the container for an [Image](#) in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:

- Origin
- Dimension
- [PixelFormat](#) ... But also to retrieve the image as a raw buffer (char *) Since we have to deal with both RAW data and JPEG stream (which internally encode all the above information) this API might seems redundant. One way to solve that would be to subclass [gdcm::Image](#) with [gdcm::JPEGImage](#) which would from the stream extract the header info and fill it to please [gdcm::Image](#)...well except origin for instance

Basically you can see it as a storage for the Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010).

Warning

This class does some heuristics to guess the [Spacing](#) but is not compatible with DICOM CP-586. In case of doubt use [PixmapReader](#) instead

See Also

[ImageReader](#) [PixmapReader](#)

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.138.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.138.2.1 `gdcm::Image ()` `[inline]`

27.138.2.2 `gdcm::Image::~~Image ()` `[inline]`

27.138.3 Member Function Documentation

27.138.3.1 `const double* gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines () const`

Return a 6-tuples specifying the direction cosines A default value of (1,0,0,0,1,0) will be return when the direction cosines was not specified.

27.138.3.2 `double gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines (unsigned int idx) const`

27.138.3.3 `double gdcm::Image::GetIntercept () const` `[inline]`

27.138.3.4 `const double* gdcm::Image::GetOrigin () const`

Return a 3-tuples specifying the origin Will return (0,0,0) if the origin was not specified.

Examples:

[HelloVizWorld.cxx](#).

27.138.3.5 `double gdcm::Image::GetOrigin (unsigned int idx) const`

27.138.3.6 `double gdcm::Image::GetSlope () const` `[inline]`

27.138.3.7 `const double* gdcm::Image::GetSpacing () const`

Return a 3-tuples specifying the spacing NOTE: 3rd value can be an arbitrary 1 value when the spacing was not specified (ex. 2D image). WARNING: when the spacing is not specifier, a default value of 1 will be returned

27.138.3.8 `double gdcm::Image::GetSpacing (unsigned int idx) const`

27.138.3.9 `void gdcm::Image::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[virtual]`

print

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

27.138.3.10 `void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (const float * dircos)`

27.138.3.11 `void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (const double * dircos)`

27.138.3.12 void gdcM::Image::SetDirectionCosines (unsigned int *idx*, double *dircos*)

27.138.3.13 void gdcM::Image::SetIntercept (double *intercept*) [inline]

intercept

27.138.3.14 void gdcM::Image::SetOrigin (const float * *ori*)

27.138.3.15 void gdcM::Image::SetOrigin (const double * *ori*)

27.138.3.16 void gdcM::Image::SetOrigin (unsigned int *idx*, double *ori*)

27.138.3.17 void gdcM::Image::SetSlope (double *slope*) [inline]

slope

27.138.3.18 void gdcM::Image::SetSpacing (const double * *spacing*)

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

27.138.3.19 void gdcM::Image::SetSpacing (unsigned int *idx*, double *spacing*)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

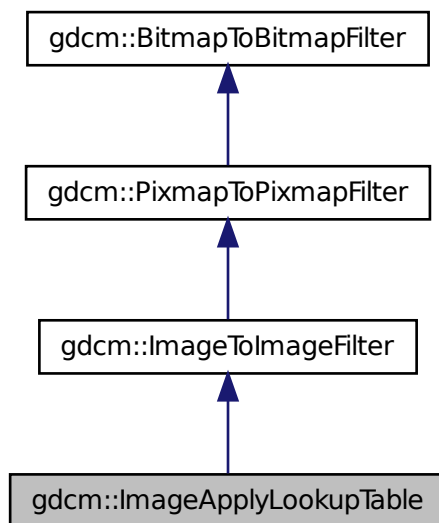
- [gdcMImage.h](#)

27.139 gdcM::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference

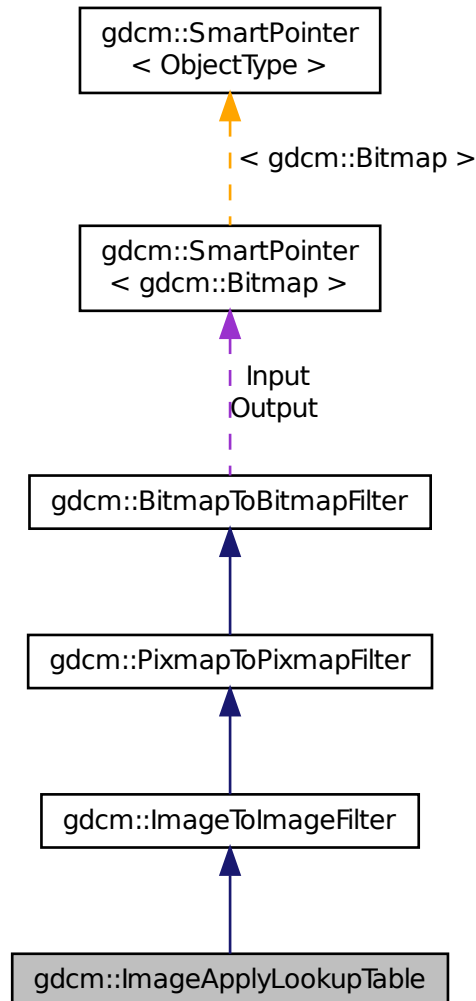
[ImageApplyLookupTable](#) class It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a [PhotometricInterpretation=RGB](#) image.

```
#include <gdcMImageApplyLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable`:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageApplyLookupTable \(\)](#)
- [~ImageApplyLookupTable \(\)](#)
- `bool` [Apply \(\)](#)

Apply.

Additional Inherited Members

27.139.1 Detailed Description

[ImageApplyLookupTable](#) class It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a [PhotometricInterpretation](#)=RGB image.

27.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.139.2.1 `gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::ImageApplyLookupTable ()` `[inline]`

27.139.2.2 `gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::~~ImageApplyLookupTable ()` `[inline]`

27.139.3 Member Function Documentation

27.139.3.1 `bool gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::Apply ()`

Apply.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

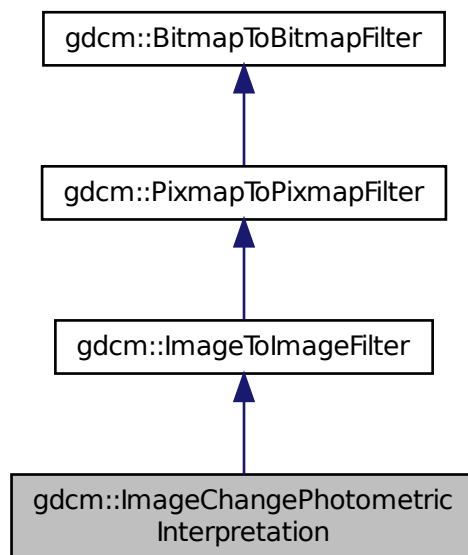
- [gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h](#)

27.140 gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

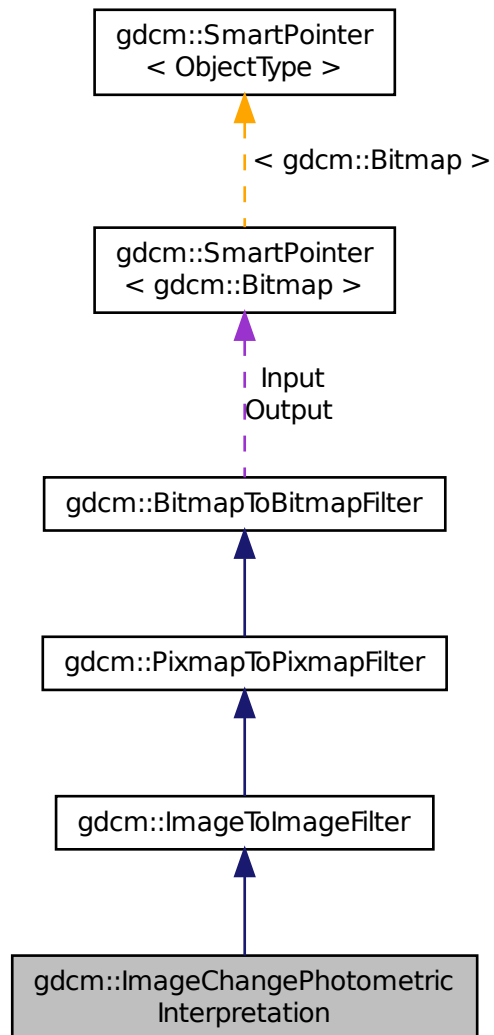
[ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) class Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an input DICOM.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) ()
- [~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) ()
- bool [Change](#) ()
Change.
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
Set/Get requested [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`static void RGB2YBR (T ybr[3], const T rgb[3])`
colorspace conversion (based on CCIR Recommendation 601-2)
- `template<typename T >`
`static void YBR2RGB (T rgb[3], const T ybr[3])`

Protected Member Functions

- `bool ChangeMonochrome ()`

Additional Inherited Members

27.140.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) class Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an input DICOM.

27.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.140.2.1 `gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ()` `[inline]`

27.140.2.2 `gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::~~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ()` `[inline]`

27.140.3 Member Function Documentation

27.140.3.1 `bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::Change ()`

Change.

27.140.3.2 `bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeMonochrome ()` `[protected]`

27.140.3.3 `const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::GetPhotometricInterpretation ()`
`const` `[inline]`

27.140.3.4 `template<typename T > void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR (T ybr[3], const T rgb[3])`
`[static]`

colorspace conversion (based on CCIR Recommendation 601-2)

27.140.3.5 `void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::SetPhotometricInterpretation (PhotometricInterpretation`
`const & pi)` `[inline]`

Set/Get requested [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

27.140.3.6 `template<typename T > void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB (T rgb[3], const T ybr[3])`
`[static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

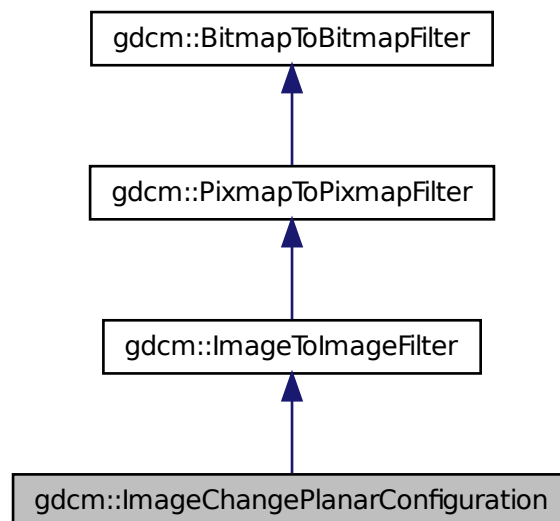
- [gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h](#)

27.141 gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference

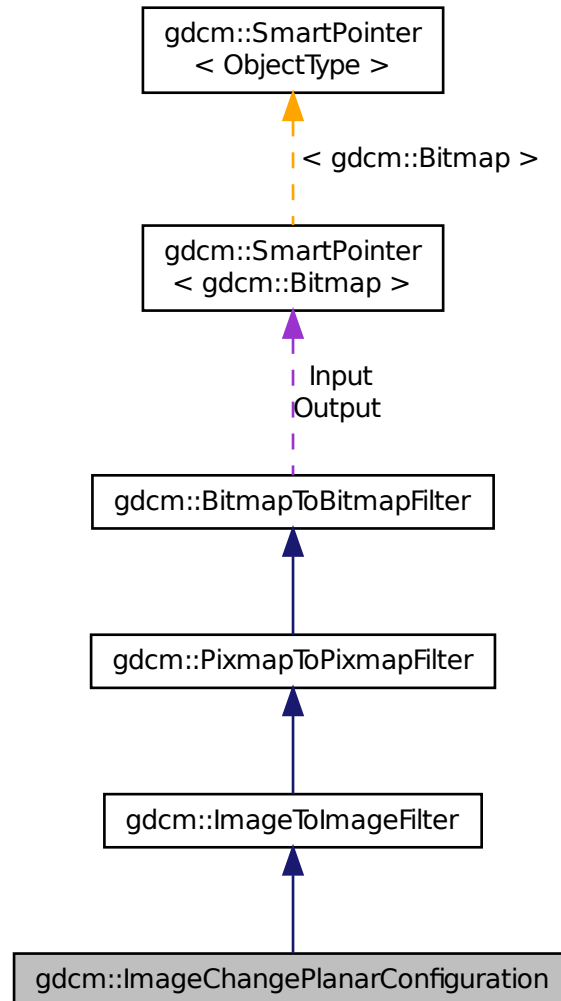
[ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) class Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM By default it will change into the more usual representation: PlanarConfiguration = 0.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration`:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) ()
- [~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) ()
- `bool` [Change](#) ()
Change.
- `unsigned int` [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- `void` [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
Set/Get requested PlanarConfiguration.

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`static size_t RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (T *r, T *g, T *b, const T *rgb, size_t s)`
- `template<typename T >`
`static size_t RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (T *out, const T *r, const T *g, const T *b, size_t s)`

Additional Inherited Members

27.141.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) class Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM By default it will change into the more usual representation: PlanarConfiguration = 0.

27.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.141.2.1 `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ()` `[inline]`

27.141.2.2 `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::~~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ()` `[inline]`

27.141.3 Member Function Documentation

27.141.3.1 `bool gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::Change ()`

Change.

27.141.3.2 `unsigned int gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::GetPlanarConfiguration () const` `[inline]`

27.141.3.3 `template<typename T > size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (T * r, T * g, T * b, const T * rgb, size_t s)` `[static]`

Convert a regular RGB pixel image (R,G,B,R,G,B...) into a planar R,G,B image (R,R...,G,G...B,B)

Warning

this works on a frame basis, you need to loop over all frames in multiple frames image to apply this function

27.141.3.4 `template<typename T > size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (T * out, const T * r, const T * g, const T * b, size_t s)` `[static]`

s is the size of one plane (r,g or b). Thus the output buffer needs to be at least 3*s bytes long s can be seen as the number of RGB pixels in the output

27.141.3.5 `void gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::SetPlanarConfiguration (unsigned int pc)` `[inline]`

Set/Get requested PlanarConfiguration.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

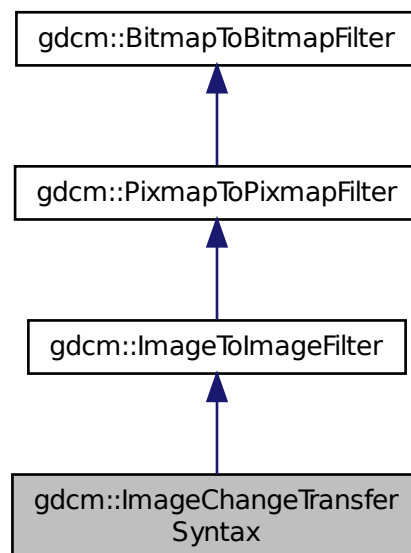
- [gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h](#)

27.142 gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference

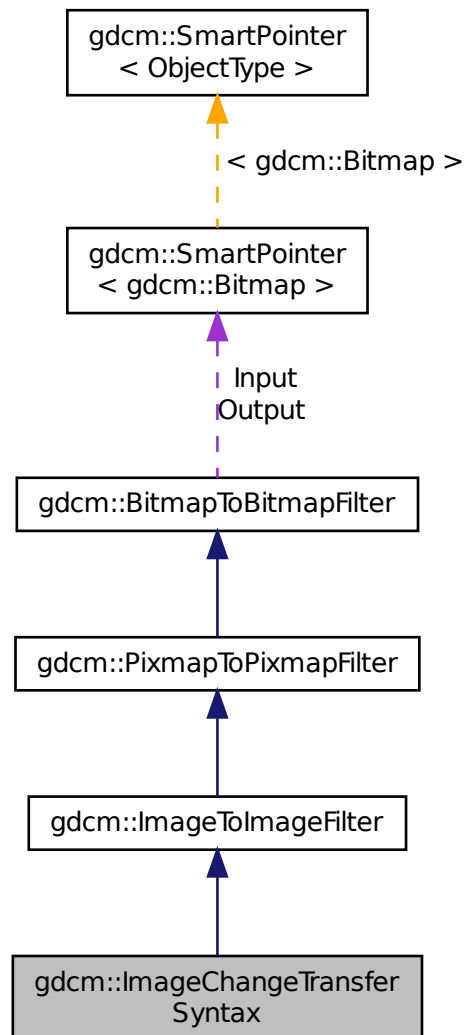
[ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) class Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- [~ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- [bool Change](#) ()
Change.
- [const TransferSyntax & GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
Get Transfer Syntax.
- [void SetCompressIconImage](#) (bool b)

- void [SetForce](#) (bool f)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
Set target Transfer Syntax.
- void [SetUserCodec](#) ([ImageCodec](#) *ic)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryJPEGLSCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)

Additional Inherited Members

27.142.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) class Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM.

If only Force param is set but no input [TransferSyntax](#) is set, it is assumed that user only wants to inspect encapsulated stream (advanced dev. option).

When using UserCodec it is very important that the [TransferSyntax](#) (as set in [SetTransferSyntax](#)) is actually understood by UserCodec (ie. `UserCodec->CanCode(TransferSyntax)`). Otherwise the behavior is to use a default codec.

See Also

[JPEGCodec](#) [JPEGLSCodec](#) [JPEG2000Codec](#)

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

27.142.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.142.2.1 `gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::ImageChangeTransferSyntax ()` `[inline]`

27.142.2.2 `gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::~ImageChangeTransferSyntax ()` `[inline]`

27.142.3 Member Function Documentation

27.142.3.1 `bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::Change ()`

Change.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

27.142.3.2 `const TransferSyntax& gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::GetTransferSyntax () const` `[inline]`

Get Transfer Syntax.

27.142.3.3 void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetCompressIconImage (bool *b*) [inline]

Decide whether or not to also compress the Icon [Image](#) using the same Transfer Syntax. Default is to simply decompress icon image

27.142.3.4 void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetForce (bool *f*) [inline]

When target Transfer Syntax is identical to input target syntax, no operation is actually done. This is an issue when someone wants to re-compress using GDCM internal implementation a JPEG (for example) image

27.142.3.5 void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (const TransferSyntax & *ts*) [inline]

Set target Transfer Syntax.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

27.142.3.6 void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetUserCodec (ImageCodec * *ic*) [inline]

Allow user to specify exactly which codec to use. this is needed to specify special qualities or compression option.

Warning

if the codec 'ic' is not compatible with the [TransferSyntax](#) requested, it will not be used. It is the user responsibility to check that UserCodec->CanCode(TransferSyntax)

27.142.3.7 bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEG2000Codec (const DataElement & *pixelde*, Bitmap const & *input*, Bitmap & *output*) [protected]

27.142.3.8 bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGCodec (const DataElement & *pixelde*, Bitmap const & *input*, Bitmap & *output*) [protected]

27.142.3.9 bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGLSCodec (const DataElement & *pixelde*, Bitmap const & *input*, Bitmap & *output*) [protected]

27.142.3.10 bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRAWCodec (const DataElement & *pixelde*, Bitmap const & *input*, Bitmap & *output*) [protected]

27.142.3.11 bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRLECodec (const DataElement & *pixelde*, Bitmap const & *input*, Bitmap & *output*) [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

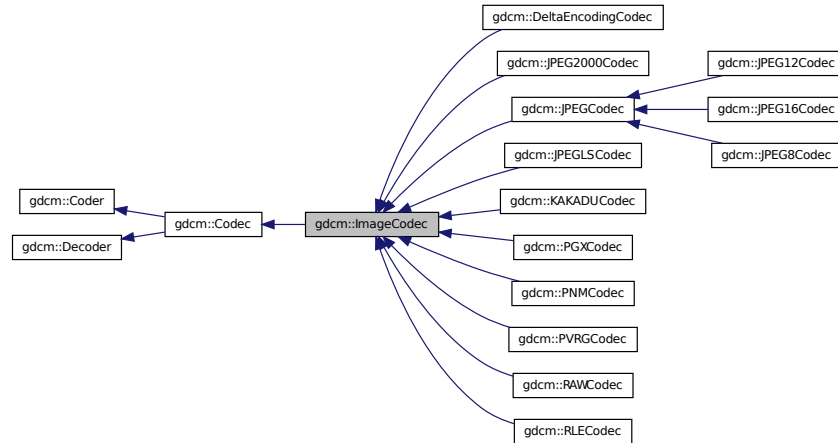
- [gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)

27.143 gdcm::ImageCodec Class Reference

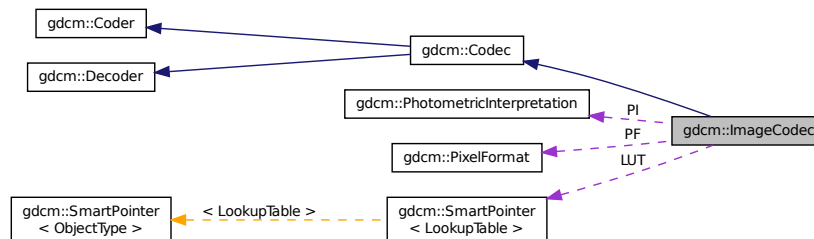
[ImageCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const =0
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is_, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is_, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

Friends

- class [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)

27.143.1 Detailed Description

[ImageCodec](#).

Note

Main codec, this is a central place for all implementation

27.143.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.143.2.1 `typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::ImageCodec::LUTPtr` `[protected]`

27.143.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.143.3.1 `gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec ()`

27.143.3.2 `gdcm::ImageCodec::~~ImageCodec ()`

27.143.4 Member Function Documentation

27.143.4.1 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG-LSCoec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCoec](#), and [gdcm::RAWCodec](#).

27.143.4.2 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG-LSCoec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), and [gdcm::KAKADUCoec](#).

27.143.4.3 `virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::ImageCodec::Clone () const` `[pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCoec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000-Codec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCoec](#), and [gdcm::PGXCodec](#).

27.143.4.4 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), and [gdcm::RAWCodec](#).

27.143.4.5 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected],
[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

27.143.4.6 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoByteSwap (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

27.143.4.7 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoInvertMonochrome (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

27.143.4.8 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoOverlayCleanup (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

27.143.4.9 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoPaddedCompositePixelCode (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

27.143.4.10 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoPlanarConfiguration (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

27.143.4.11 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoSimpleCopy (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

27.143.4.12 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoYBR (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

27.143.4.13 `const unsigned int* gdcm::ImageCodec::GetDimensions () const` [inline]

27.143.4.14 `virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcm::PGXCodec](#).

27.143.4.15 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetLossyFlag () const`

27.143.4.16 `const LookupTable& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetLUT () const` [inline]

27.143.4.17 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetNeedByteSwap () const` [inline]

27.143.4.18 `unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetNumberOfDimensions () const`

27.143.4.19 `const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPhotometricInterpretation () const`

27.143.4.20 `PixelFormat& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat ()` [inline]

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

- 27.143.4.21 `const PixelFormat& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat () const` [inline]
- 27.143.4.22 `unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPlanarConfiguration () const` [inline]
- 27.143.4.23 `bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsLossy () const`
- 27.143.4.24 `virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsValid (PhotometricInterpretation const & pi)` [protected],
[virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

- 27.143.4.25 `void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (const unsigned int d[3])`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

- 27.143.4.26 `void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (const std::vector< unsigned int > & d)`
- 27.143.4.27 `void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetLossyFlag (bool l)`
- 27.143.4.28 `void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetLUT (LookupTable const & lut)` [inline]

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

- 27.143.4.29 `void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNeedByteSwap (bool b)` [inline]
- 27.143.4.30 `void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNeedOverlayCleanup (bool b)` [inline]
- 27.143.4.31 `void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNumberOfDimensions (unsigned int dim)`
- 27.143.4.32 `void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPhotometricInterpretation (PhotometricInterpretation const & pi)`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

- 27.143.4.33 `virtual void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const & pf)` [inline], [virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.143.4.34 void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPlanarConfiguration (unsigned int *pc*) [inline]

27.143.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.143.5.1 friend class ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation [friend]

27.143.6 Member Data Documentation

27.143.6.1 unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::Dimensions[3] [protected]

27.143.6.2 bool gdcm::ImageCodec::LossyFlag [protected]

27.143.6.3 LUTPtr gdcm::ImageCodec::LUT [protected]

27.143.6.4 bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedByteSwap [protected]

27.143.6.5 bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedOverlayCleanup [protected]

27.143.6.6 unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::NumberOfDimensions [protected]

27.143.6.7 PixelFormat gdcm::ImageCodec::PF [protected]

27.143.6.8 PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::ImageCodec::PI [protected]

27.143.6.9 unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::PlanarConfiguration [protected]

27.143.6.10 bool gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode [protected]

27.143.6.11 bool gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPlanarConfiguration [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageCodec.h](#)

27.144 gdcm::ImageConverter Class Reference

[Image](#) Converter.

```
#include <gdcmImageConverter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImageConverter](#) ()
- [~ImageConverter](#) ()
- void [Convert](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) ([Image](#) const &input)

27.144.1 Detailed Description

[Image](#) Converter.

Note

This is the class used to convert from on [gdcm::Image](#) to another This is typically used to convert let say YBR JPEG compressed [gdcm::Image](#) to a RAW RGB [gdcm::Image](#). So that the buffer can be directly pass to third party application. This filter is application level and not integrated directly in GDCM

27.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.144.2.1 `gdcm::ImageConverter::ImageConverter ()`

27.144.2.2 `gdcm::ImageConverter::~~ImageConverter ()`

27.144.3 Member Function Documentation

27.144.3.1 `void gdcm::ImageConverter::Convert ()`

27.144.3.2 `const Image& gdcm::ImageConverter::GetOutput () const`

27.144.3.3 `void gdcm::ImageConverter::SetInput (Image const & input)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

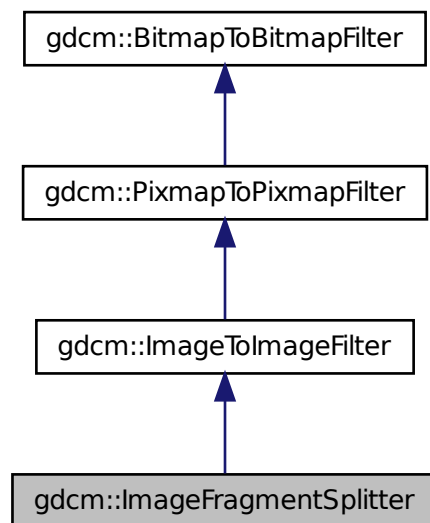
- [gdcmImageConverter.h](#)

27.145 gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference

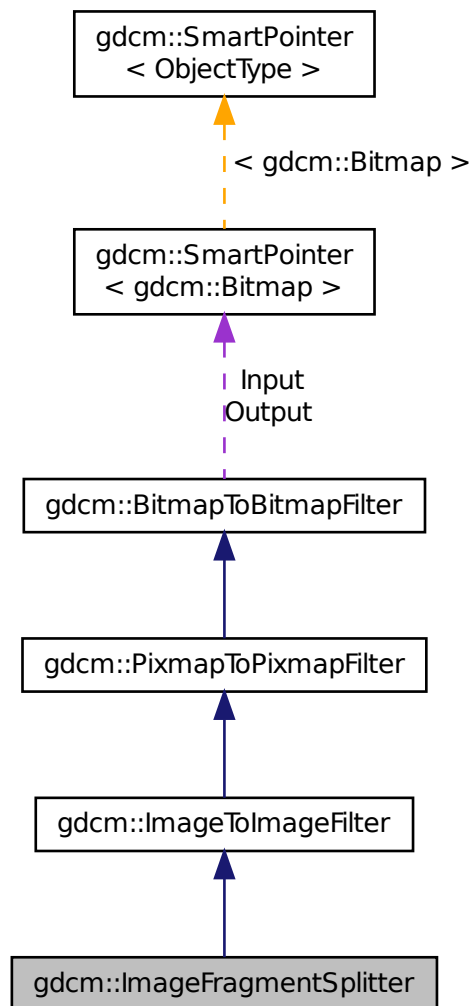
[ImageFragmentSplitter](#) class For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments.

```
#include <gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter`:



Public Member Functions

- `ImageFragmentSplitter ()`
- `~ImageFragmentSplitter ()`
- `unsigned int GetFragmentSizeMax () const`
- `void SetForce (bool f)`
- `void SetFragmentSizeMax (unsigned int fragsize)`
FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.
- `bool Split ()`
Split.

Additional Inherited Members

27.145.1 Detailed Description

[ImageFragmentSplitter](#) class For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments.

27.145.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.145.2.1 `gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::ImageFragmentSplitter ()` `[inline]`

27.145.2.2 `gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::~~ImageFragmentSplitter ()` `[inline]`

27.145.3 Member Function Documentation

27.145.3.1 `unsigned int gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::GetFragmentSizeMax () const` `[inline]`

27.145.3.2 `void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetForce (bool f)` `[inline]`

When file already has all it's segment < FragmentSizeMax there is not need to run the filter. Unless the user explicitly say 'force' recomputation !

27.145.3.3 `void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetFragmentSizeMax (unsigned int fragsize)`

FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.

27.145.3.4 `bool gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::Split ()`

Split.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h](#)

27.146 gdcm::ImageHelper Class Reference

[ImageHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

```
#include <gdcmImageHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient](#) (const std::vector< double > &imageposition, std::vector< double > &spacing)
DO NOT USE.
- static std::vector< unsigned int > [GetDimensionsValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static bool [GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds, std::vector< double > &dircos)
- static std::vector< double > [GetDirectionCosinesValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static bool [GetForcePixelSpacing](#) ()
- static bool [GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope](#) ()

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [GetLUT](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static std::vector< double > [GetOriginValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.
- static [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [GetPhotometricInterpretationValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static [PixelFormat](#) [GetPixelFormatValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static unsigned int [GetPlanarConfigurationValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static const [ByteValue](#) * [GetPointerFromElement](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, [File](#) const &f)
Moved from PixampReader to here. Generally used for photometric interpretation.
- static std::vector< double > [GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static std::vector< double > [GetSpacingValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
Set/Get [Spacing](#) from/to a [File](#).
- static void [SetDimensionsValue](#) ([File](#) &f, const [Image](#) &img)
- static void [SetDirectionCosinesValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const std::vector< double > &dircos)
- static void [SetForcePixelSpacing](#) (bool)
- static void [SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope](#) (bool)
- static void [SetOriginValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const [Image](#) &img)
- static void [SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue](#) ([File](#) &f, const [Image](#) &img)
- static void [SetSpacingValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const std::vector< double > &spacing)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static [Tag](#) [GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)
- static [Tag](#) [GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

27.146.1 Detailed Description

[ImageHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

Helper for writing World images in DICOM. DICOM has a 'template' approach to image where MR [Image](#) Storage are distinct object from Enhanced MR [Image](#) Storage. For example the Pixel [Spacing](#) in one object is not at the same position (ie [Tag](#)) as in the other this class is the central (read: fragile) place where all the dispatching is done from a unified view of a world image (typically VTK or ITK point of view) down to the low level DICOM point of view.

Warning

: do not expect the API of this class to be maintained at any point, since as Modalities are added the API might have to be augmented or behavior changed to cope with new modalities.

27.146.2 Member Function Documentation

- 27.146.2.1 static bool [gdcmm::ImageHelper::ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient](#) (const std::vector< double > & *imageposition*, std::vector< double > & *spacing*) [static]

DO NOT USE.

27.146.2.2 `static std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue (const File & f) [static]`

This function checks tags (0x0028, 0x0010) and (0x0028, 0x0011) for the rows and columns of the image in pixels (as opposed to actual distances). The output is {col , row}

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.146.2.3 `static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds, std::vector< double > & dircos) [static]`

27.146.2.4 `static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesValue (File const & f) [static]`

Get Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file Requires a file because mediastorage must be known

27.146.2.5 `static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForcePixelSpacing () [static]`

27.146.2.6 `static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope () [static]`

27.146.2.7 `static SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetLUT (File const & f) [static]`

27.146.2.8 `static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetOriginValue (File const & f) [static]`

Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.

27.146.2.9 `static PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPhotometricInterpretationValue (File const & f) [static]`

27.146.2.10 `static PixelFormat gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPixelFormatValue (const File & f) [static]`

This function returns pixel information about an image from its dataset That includes samples per pixel and bit depth (in that order)

27.146.2.11 `static unsigned int gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPlanarConfigurationValue (const File & f) [static]`

27.146.2.12 `static const ByteValue* gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPointerFromElement (Tag const & tag, File const & f) [static]`

Moved from PixampReader to here. Generally used for photometric interpretation.

27.146.2.13 `static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (File const & f) [static]`

Set/Get shift/scale from/to a file

Warning

this function reads/sets the Slope/Intercept in appropriate class storage, but also Grid Scaling in RT Dose Storage Can't take a dataset because the mediastorage of the file must be known

27.146.2.14 `static Tag gdcmm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (MediaStorage const & ms) [static], [protected]`

27.146.2.15 `static std::vector<double> gdcmm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingValue (File const & f) [static]`

Set/Get [Spacing](#) from/to a [File](#).

27.146.2.16 `static Tag gdcmm::ImageHelper::GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (MediaStorage const & ms) [static], [protected]`

27.146.2.17 `static void gdcmm::ImageHelper::SetDimensionsValue (File & f, const Image & img) [static]`

27.146.2.18 `static void gdcmm::ImageHelper::SetDirectionCosinesValue (DataSet & ds, const std::vector< double > & dircos) [static]`

Set Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file When [IOD](#) does not defines what is IOP (eg. typically Secondary Capture [Image](#) Storage) this call will simply remove the IOP attribute. Else in case of MR/CT image storage, this call will properly lookup the correct attribute to store the IOP.

27.146.2.19 `static void gdcmm::ImageHelper::SetForcePixelSpacing (bool) [static]`

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: When using ReWrite an MR [Image](#) Storage would be rewritten as Secondary Capture [Object](#) while still having a Pixel [Spacing](#) tag (0028,0030). If you have deal with those files, use this very special flag to handle them Unless explicitly set elsewhere by the standard, it will use value from 0028,0030 / 0018,0088 for the Pixel [Spacing](#) of the [Image](#)

27.146.2.20 `static void gdcmm::ImageHelper::SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope (bool) [static]`

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: when using ReWrite an MR [Image](#) Storage would be rewritten with a Rescale Slope/- Intercept while the standard would prohibit this (Philips Medical [System](#) is still doing that) Unless explicitly set elsewhere by the standard, it will use value from 0028,1052 / 0028,1053 for the Rescale Slope & Rescale Intercept values

27.146.2.21 `static void gdcmm::ImageHelper::SetOriginValue (DataSet & ds, const Image & img) [static]`

27.146.2.22 `static void gdcmm::ImageHelper::SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (File & f, const Image & img) [static]`

27.146.2.23 `static void gdcmm::ImageHelper::SetSpacingValue (DataSet & ds, const std::vector< double > & spacing) [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

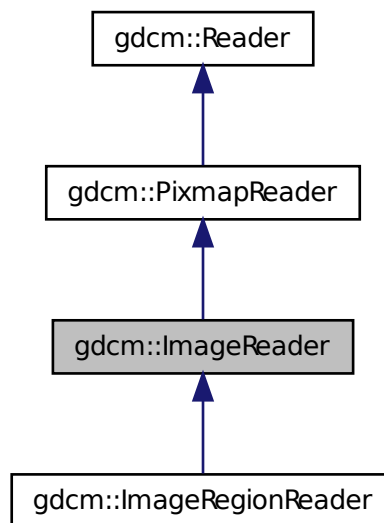
- [gdcmmImageHelper.h](#)

27.147 gdcmm::ImageReader Class Reference

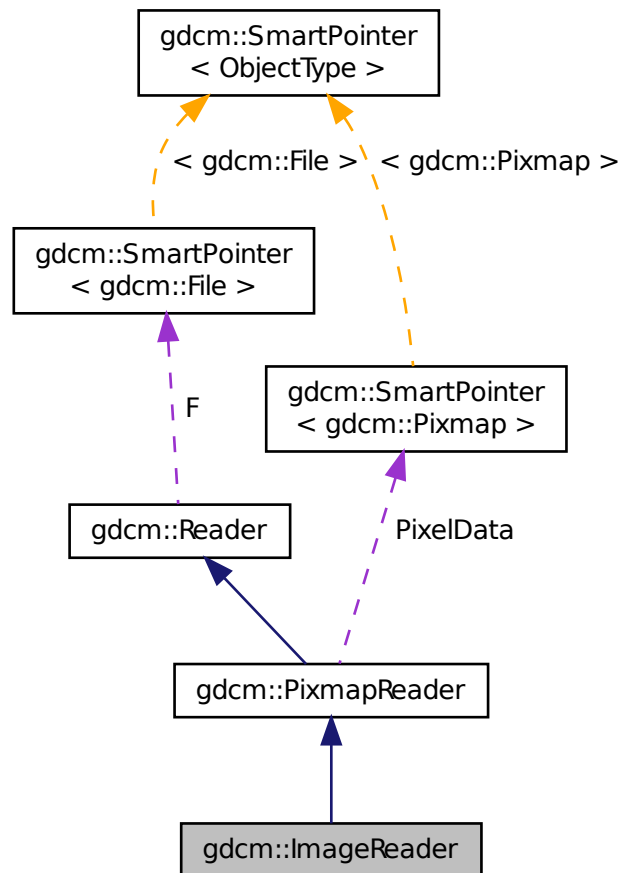
[ImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmmImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageReader`:



Public Member Functions

- `ImageReader ()`
- `virtual ~ImageReader ()`
- `const Image & GetImage () const`
Return the read image.
- `Image & GetImage ()`
- `virtual bool Read ()`

Protected Member Functions

- `bool ReadACRNEMAIImage ()`
- `bool ReadImage (MediaStorage const &ms)`

Additional Inherited Members

27.147.1 Detailed Description

[ImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [gdcm::Image](#) representation [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space.

See Also

[Image](#)

Examples:

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.147.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.147.2.1 `gdcm::ImageReader::ImageReader ()`

27.147.2.2 `virtual gdcm::ImageReader::~~ImageReader ()` [virtual]

27.147.3 Member Function Documentation

27.147.3.1 `const Image& gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage () const`

Return the read image.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.147.3.2 `Image& gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage ()`

27.147.3.3 `virtual bool gdcm::ImageReader::Read ()` [virtual]

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an [Image](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#).

Examples:

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.147.3.4 `bool gdcm::ImageReader::ReadACRNEMAImage ()` [protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

27.147.3.5 `bool gdcm::ImageReader::ReadImage (MediaStorage const & ms)` [protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

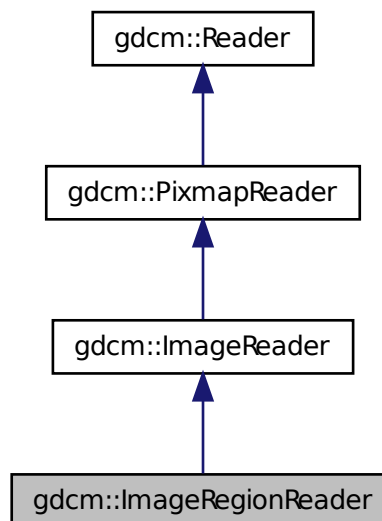
- [gdcmImageReader.h](#)

27.148 gdcm::ImageRegionReader Class Reference

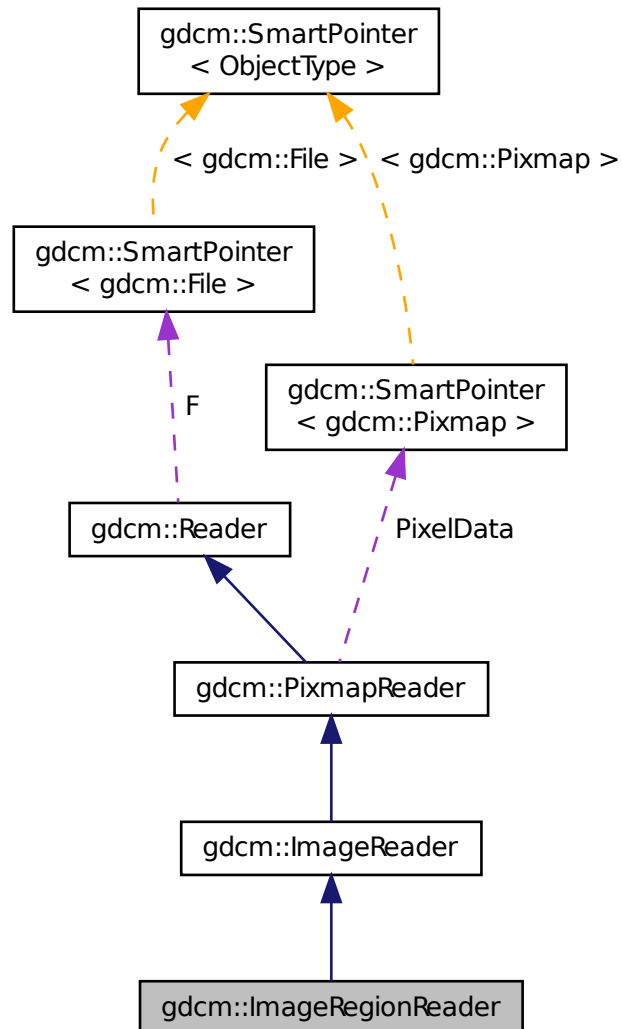
[ImageRegionReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageRegionReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageRegionReader`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageRegionReader:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageRegionReader](#) ()
- [~ImageRegionReader](#) ()
- [size_t ComputeBufferLength](#) () const
- [Region](#) const & [GetRegion](#) () const
- [bool ReadInformation](#) ()
- [bool ReadIntoBuffer](#) (char *inreadbuffer, size_t buflen)
- [void SetRegion](#) ([Region](#) const ®ion)

Set/Get [Region](#) to be read.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Read](#) ()

To prevent user from calling super class [Read\(\)](#) function.

Additional Inherited Members

27.148.1 Detailed Description

[ImageRegionReader](#).

See Also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples:

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), and [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#).

27.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.148.2.1 `gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ImageRegionReader ()`

27.148.2.2 `gdcm::ImageRegionReader::~~ImageRegionReader ()`

27.148.3 Member Function Documentation

27.148.3.1 `size_t gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ComputeBufferLength () const`

Explicit call which will compute the minimal buffer length that can hold the whole uncompressed image as defined by [Region](#) region.

Returns

0 upon error

27.148.3.2 `Region const& gdcm::ImageRegionReader::GetRegion () const`

27.148.3.3 `bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::Read () [protected],[virtual]`

To prevent user from calling super class [Read\(\)](#) function.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

27.148.3.4 `bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ReadInformation ()`

Read meta information (not Pixel Data) from the DICOM file.

Returns

false upon error

27.148.3.5 bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ReadIntoBuffer (char * *inreadbuffer*, size_t *buflen*)

Read into buffer:

Returns

false upon error

27.148.3.6 void gdcm::ImageRegionReader::SetRegion (Region const & *region*)

Set/Get [Region](#) to be read.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

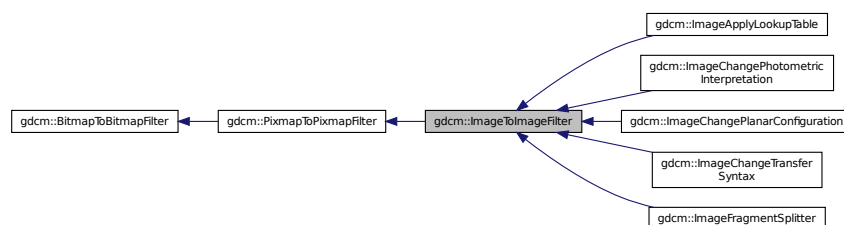
- [gdcmImageRegionReader.h](#)

27.149 gdcm::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference

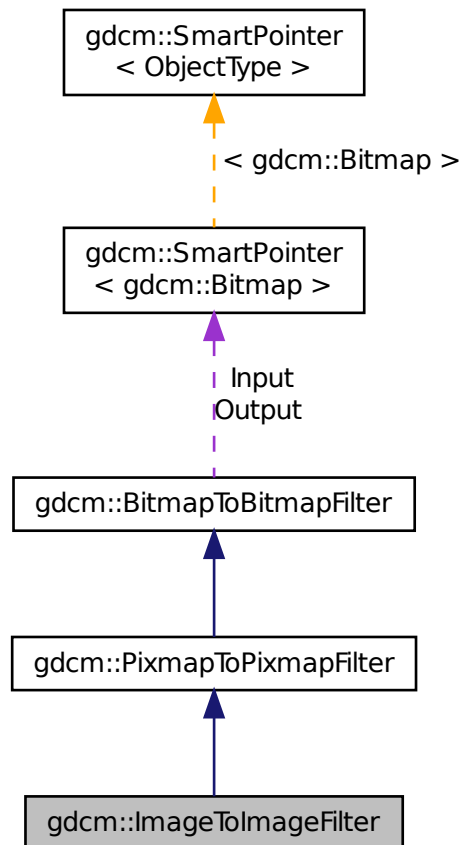
[ImageToImageFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

```
#include <gdcmImageToImageFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageToImageFilter:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageToImageFilter`:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [~ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [Image](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- `const` [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () `const`

Get Output image.

Additional Inherited Members

27.149.1 Detailed Description

[ImageToImageFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

27.149.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.149.2.1 `gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::ImageToImageFilter ()`

27.149.2.2 `gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::~~ImageToImageFilter ()` `[inline]`

27.149.3 Member Function Documentation

27.149.3.1 `Image& gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetInput ()`

27.149.3.2 `const Image& gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetOutput () const`

Get Output image.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

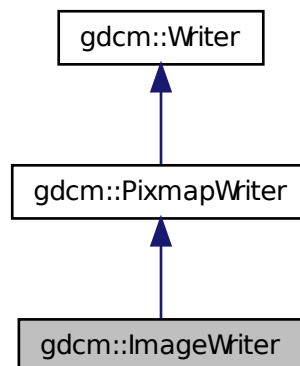
- [gdcmImageToImageFilter.h](#)

27.150 gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference

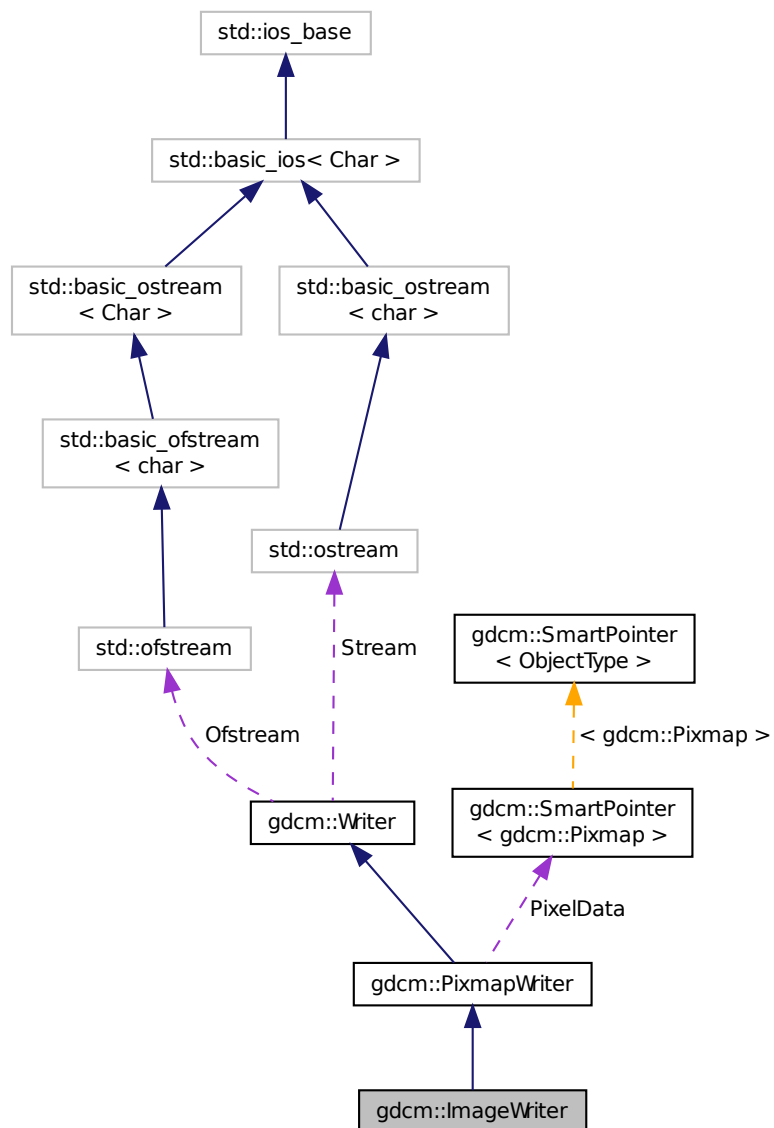
[ImageWriter](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageWriter`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageWriter`:



Public Member Functions

- `ImageWriter ()`
- `~ImageWriter ()`
- `const Image & GetImage () const`
- `Image & GetImage ()`
- `bool Write ()`

Write.

Additional Inherited Members

27.150.1 Detailed Description

[ImageWriter](#).

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

27.150.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.150.2.1 `gdcm::ImageWriter::ImageWriter ()`

27.150.2.2 `gdcm::ImageWriter::~~ImageWriter ()`

27.150.3 Member Function Documentation

27.150.3.1 `const Image& gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Set/Get [Image](#) to be written It will overwrite anything [Image](#) infos found in [DataSet](#) (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#).

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

27.150.3.2 `Image& gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage ()` `[inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#).

27.150.3.3 `bool gdcm::ImageWriter::Write ()` `[virtual]`

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageWriter.h](#)

27.151 gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference

[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-1](#) IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

```
#include <gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationClassUIDSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.151.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-1](#) IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

27.151.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.151.2.1 `gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::ImplementationClassUIDSub ()`

27.151.3 Member Function Documentation

27.151.3.1 `void gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.151.3.2 `std::istream& gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.151.3.3 `size_t gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Size () const`

27.151.3.4 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h](#)

27.152 gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference

[ImplementationUIDSub](#) [Table D.3-2](#) IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

```
#include <gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationUIDSub](#) ()
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.152.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationUIDSub Table](#) D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

27.152.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.152.2.1 `gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::ImplementationUIDSub ()`

27.152.3 Member Function Documentation

27.152.3.1 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h](#)

27.153 `gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub` Class Reference

[ImplementationVersionNameSub Table](#) D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

```
#include <gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationVersionNameSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.153.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationVersionNameSub Table](#) D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

27.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.153.2.1 `gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::ImplementationVersionNameSub ()`

27.153.3 Member Function Documentation

27.153.3.1 `void gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.153.3.2 `std::istream& gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.153.3.3 `size_t gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Size () const`

27.153.3.4 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

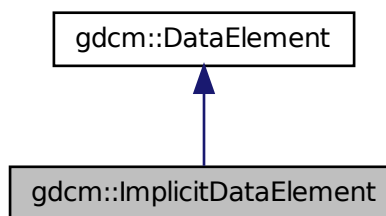
- [gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h](#)

27.154 gdcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference

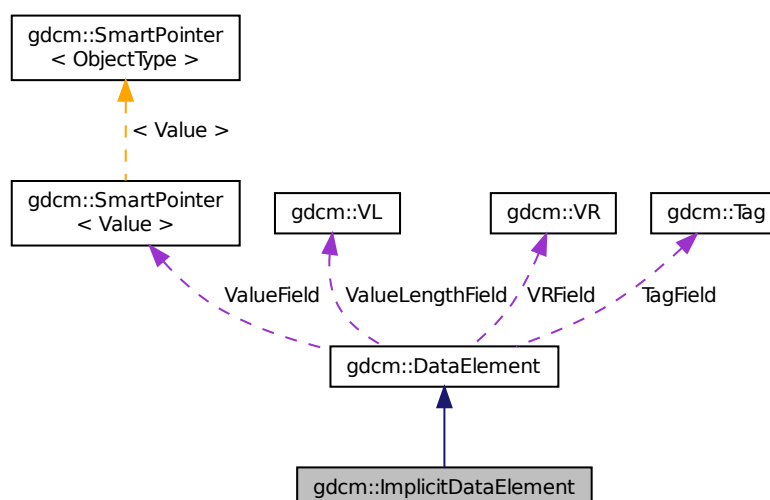
Class to represent an *Implicit VR Data Element*.

```
#include <gdcmImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap > std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap > std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap > std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap > std::istream & [ReadValueWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap > std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

27.154.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an *Implicit VR* Data Element.

Note

bla

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQUIVR.cxx](#).

27.154.2 Member Function Documentation

27.154.2.1 [VL gdcM::ImplicitDataElement::GetLength \(\) const](#)

27.154.2.2 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::ImplicitDataElement::Read \(std::istream & is \)](#)

27.154.2.3 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::ImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue \(std::istream & is \)](#)

27.154.2.4 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValue \(std::istream & is, bool readvalues = true \)](#)

27.154.2.5 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValueWithLength \(std::istream & is, VL & length, bool readvalues = true \)](#)

27.154.2.6 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcM::ImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength \(std::istream & is, VL & length, bool readvalues = true \)](#)

27.154.2.7 [template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcM::ImplicitDataElement::Write \(std::ostream & os \) const](#)

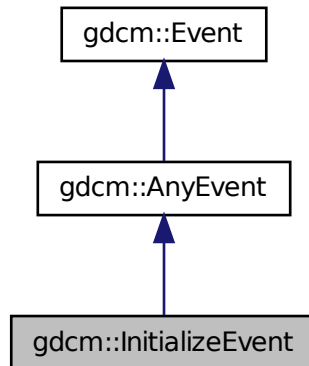
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMImplicitDataElement.h](#)

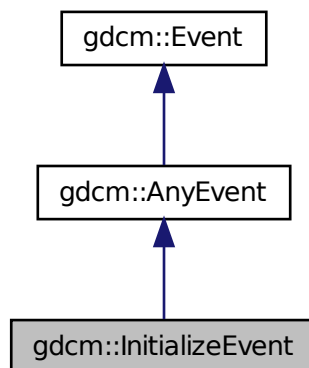
27.155 gdcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::InitializeEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::InitializeEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

27.156 gdcm::IOD Class Reference

Class for representing a [IOD](#).

```
#include <gdcmIOD.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [IODEntry](#) > [MapIODEntry](#)
- typedef MapIODEntry::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [IOD](#) ()
- void [AddIODEntry](#) (const [IODEntry](#) &iode)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [IODEntry](#) & [GetIODEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx) const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfIODs](#) () const
- [Type](#) [GetTypeFromTag](#) (const [Defs](#) &defs, const [Tag](#) &tag) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IOD](#) &_val)

27.156.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IOD](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[Dict](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.156.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.156.2.1 typedef std::vector<[IODEntry](#)> [gdcm::IOD::MapIODEntry](#)

27.156.2.2 typedef MapIODEntry::size_type [gdcm::IOD::SizeType](#)

27.156.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.156.3.1 [gdcm::IOD::IOD](#) () `[inline]`

27.156.4 Member Function Documentation

27.156.4.1 `void gdcmm::IOD::AddIODEntry (const IODEntry & iode) [inline]`

27.156.4.2 `void gdcmm::IOD::Clear () [inline]`

27.156.4.3 `const IODEntry& gdcmm::IOD::GetIODEntry (SizeType idx) const [inline]`

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.156.4.4 `SizeType gdcmm::IOD::GetNumberOfIODs () const [inline]`

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.156.4.5 `Type gdcmm::IOD::GetTypeFromTag (const Defs & defs, const Tag & tag) const`

27.156.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.156.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IOD & _val) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmIOD.h](#)

27.157 gdcmm::IODEntry Class Reference

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmmIODEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IODEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *ref="", const char *usag="")
- const char * [GetIE](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const char * [GetRef](#) () const
- const char * [GetUsage](#) () const
- [Usage::UsageType](#) [GetUsageType](#) () const
- void [SetIE](#) (const char *ie)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetRef](#) (const char *ref)
- void [SetUsage](#) (const char *usag)

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)`

27.157.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

Note

A.1.3 [IOD Module Table](#) and Functional Group [Macro Table](#) This Section of each [IOD](#) defines in a tabular form the [Modules](#) comprising the [IOD](#). The following information must be specified for each [Module](#) in the table:

- The name of the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- The usage of the [Module](#) or Functional Group; whether it is:
 - Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
 - Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
 - User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U
- The [Modules](#) referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MANDATORY MODULES For each [IOD](#), Mandatory [Modules](#) shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C. PS 3.3 - 2008 Page 96
- Standard - A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional [Modules](#) are Mandatory [Modules](#) if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this [Module](#) shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that [Module](#) shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option [Modules](#) may or may not be supported. If an optional [Module](#) is supported, the [Attribute](#) Types specified in the [Modules](#) in Annex C shall be supported.

See Also

[DictEntry](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.157.2.1 `gdcm::IODEntry::IODEntry (const char * name = " ", const char * ref = " ", const char * usag = " ") [inline]`

27.157.3 Member Function Documentation

27.157.3.1 `const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetIE () const [inline]`

27.157.3.2 `const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetName () const [inline]`

27.157.3.3 `const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetRef () const [inline]`

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.157.3.4 `const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsage () const` `[inline]`

27.157.3.5 `Usage::UsageType gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsageType () const`

27.157.3.6 `void gdcm::IODEntry::SetIE (const char * ie)` `[inline]`

27.157.3.7 `void gdcm::IODEntry::SetName (const char * name)` `[inline]`

27.157.3.8 `void gdcm::IODEntry::SetRef (const char * ref)` `[inline]`

27.157.3.9 `void gdcm::IODEntry::SetUsage (const char * usag)` `[inline]`

27.157.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.157.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IODEntry & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIODEntry.h](#)

27.158 gdcm::IODs Class Reference

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

```
#include <gdcmIODs.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< [IODName](#), [IOD](#) > [IODMapType](#)
- typedef IODMapType::const_iterator [IODMapTypeConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::string [IODName](#)

Public Member Functions

- [IODs](#) ()
- void [AddIOD](#) (const char *name, const [IOD](#) &module)
- [IODMapTypeConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- [IODMapTypeConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- const [IOD](#) & [GetIOD](#) (const char *name) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream & *_os*, const [IODs](#) & *_val*)

27.158.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[IOD](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.158.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.158.2.1 `typedef std::map<IODName, IOD> gdcm::IODs::IODMapType`

27.158.2.2 `typedef IODMapType::const_iterator gdcm::IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator`

27.158.2.3 `typedef std::string gdcm::IODs::IODName`

27.158.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.158.3.1 `gdcm::IODs::IODs ()` `[inline]`

27.158.4 Member Function Documentation

27.158.4.1 `void gdcm::IODs::AddIOD (const char * name, const IOD & module)` `[inline]`

27.158.4.2 `IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::Begin () const` `[inline]`

27.158.4.3 `void gdcm::IODs::Clear ()` `[inline]`

27.158.4.4 `IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::End () const` `[inline]`

27.158.4.5 `const IOD& gdcm::IODs::GetIOD (const char * name) const` `[inline]`

27.158.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.158.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const IODs & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

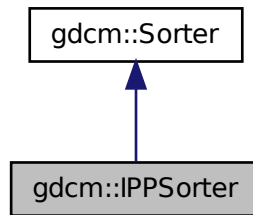
- [gdcmIODs.h](#)

27.159 gdcm::IPPSorter Class Reference

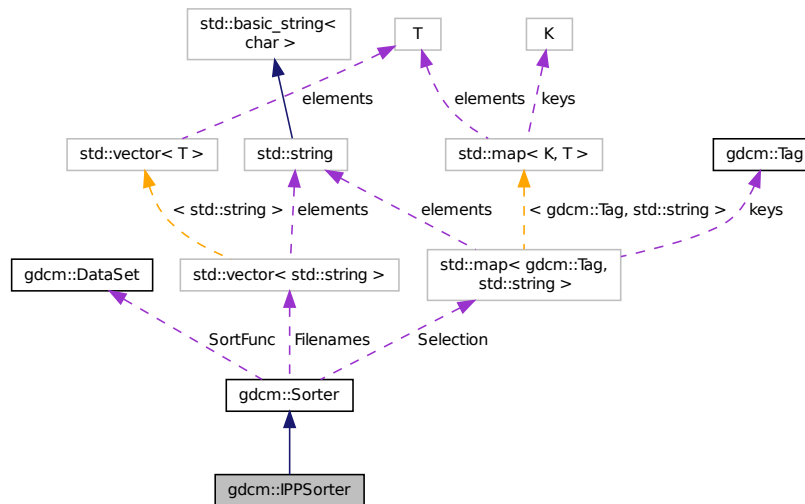
[IPPSorter](#) Implement a simple [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) sorter, along the [Image Orientation](#) ([Patient](#)) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

```
#include <gdcmIPPSorter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::IPPSorter`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::IPPSorter`:



Public Member Functions

- `IPPSorter ()`
- `double GetDirectionCosinesTolerance () const`
- `double GetZSpacing () const`
- `double GetZSpacingTolerance () const`
- `void SetComputeZSpacing (bool b)`
- `void SetDirectionCosinesTolerance (double tol)`
- `void SetDropDuplicatePositions (bool b)`
- `void SetZSpacingTolerance (double tol)`
- `virtual bool Sort (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)`

Protected Attributes

- bool [ComputeZSpacing](#)
- double [DirCosTolerance](#)
- bool [DropDuplicatePositions](#)
- double [ZSpacing](#)
- double [ZTolerance](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.159.1 Detailed Description

[IPPSorter](#) Implement a simple [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) sorter, along the [Image Orientation](#) ([Patient](#)) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

Warning

See special note for [SetZSpacingTolerance](#) when computing the ZSpacing from the IPP of each DICOM files (default tolerance for constant spacing is: 1e-6mm)

For more information on [Spacing](#), and how it is defined in DICOM, advanced users may refer to:

http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing

Bug There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

- Gantry Tilt is not considered

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.159.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.159.2.1 `gdcm::IPPSorter::IPPSorter ()`

27.159.3 Member Function Documentation

27.159.3.1 `double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetDirectionCosinesTolerance () const` `[inline]`

27.159.3.2 `double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacing () const` `[inline]`

Read-only function to provide access to the computed value for the Z-Spacing The [ComputeZSpacing](#) must have been set to true before execution of sort algorithm. Call this function *after* calling [Sort\(\)](#); Z-Spacing will be 0 on 2 occasions:

- Sorting simply failed, potentially duplicate IPP => ZSpacing = 0
- ZSpacing could not be computed (Z-Spacing is not constant, or ZTolerance is too low)

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

27.159.3.3 `double gdcmm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacingTolerance () const [inline]`

27.159.3.4 `void gdcmm::IPPSorter::SetComputeZSpacing (bool b) [inline]`

Functions related to Z-Spacing computation Set to true when sort algorithm should also perform a regular Z-Spacing computation using the [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) Potential reason for failure:

1. ALL slices are taken into account, if one slice is missing then ZSpacing will be set to 0 since the spacing will not be found to be regular along the [Series](#)

Examples:

[gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.159.3.5 `void gdcmm::IPPSorter::SetDirectionCosinesTolerance (double tol) [inline]`

Sometimes IOP along a series is slightly changing for example: "0.999081\\0.0426953\\0.00369272\\-0.0419025\\0.-955059\\0.293439", "0.999081\\0.0426953\\0.00369275\\-0.0419025\\0.955059\\0.293439", "0.999081\\0.0426952\\0.-00369272\\-0.0419025\\0.955059\\0.293439", We need an API to define the tolerance which is allowed. Internally the cross vector of each direction cosines is computed. The tolerance then define the the distance in between 1. to the dot product of those cross vectors. In a perfect world this dot product is of course 1.0 which imply a [DirectionCosines](#) tolerance of exactly 0.0 (default).

27.159.3.6 `void gdcmm::IPPSorter::SetDropDuplicatePositions (bool b) [inline]`

Makes the [IPPSorter](#) ignore multiple images located at the same position. Only the first occurrence will be kept. Drop-DuplicatePositions defaults to false.

27.159.3.7 `void gdcmm::IPPSorter::SetZSpacingTolerance (double tol) [inline]`

1. Another reason for failure is that that Z-Spacing is only slightly changing (eg 1e-3) along the serie, a human can determine that this is ok and change the tolerance from its default value: 1e-6

Examples:

[gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

27.159.3.8 `virtual bool gdcmm::IPPSorter::Sort (std::vector< std::string > const & filenames) [virtual]`

Main entry point to the sorter. It will execute the filter, option should be set before running this function (SetZSpacingTolerance, ...) Return value indicate if sorting could be achieved. Warning this does *NOT* imply that spacing is constant, it only means the file are sorted according to IPP You should check if ZSpacing is 0 or not to deduce if file are actually a 3D volume

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Sorter](#).

Examples:

[gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.159.4 Member Data Documentation

27.159.4.1 `bool gdcm::IPPSorter::ComputeZSpacing` `[protected]`

27.159.4.2 `double gdcm::IPPSorter::DirCosTolerance` `[protected]`

27.159.4.3 `bool gdcm::IPPSorter::DropDuplicatePositions` `[protected]`

27.159.4.4 `double gdcm::IPPSorter::ZSpacing` `[protected]`

27.159.4.5 `double gdcm::IPPSorter::ZTolerance` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

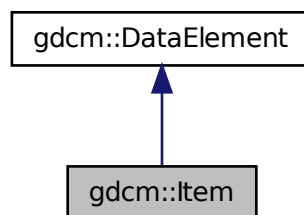
- [gdcmIPPSorter.h](#)

27.160 gdcm::Item Class Reference

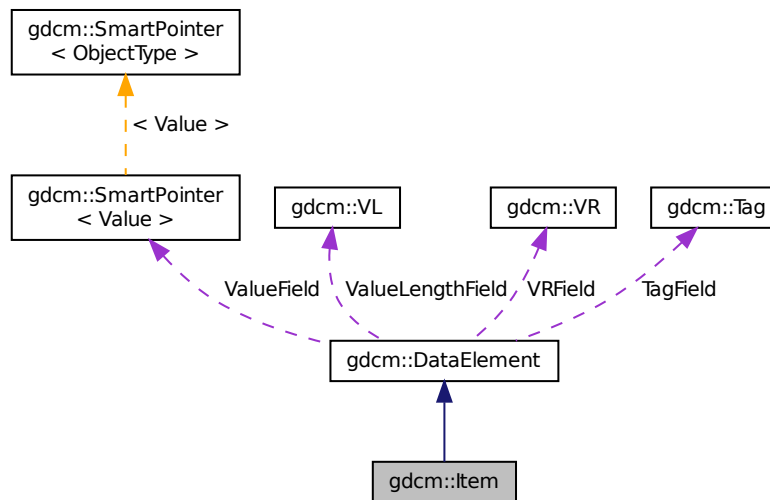
Class to represent an [Item](#) A component of the value of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set . See PS 3.5 7.5.1 [Item](#) Encoding Rules Each [Item](#) of a Data [Element](#) of [VR](#) SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standart Data [Element](#) with a specific Data [Element](#) Tag of [Value](#) (FFFE,E000). The [Item](#) [Tag](#) is followed by a 4 byte [Item](#) Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit.

```
#include <gdcmItem.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Item`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Item`:



Public Member Functions

- `Item ()`
- `Item (Item const &val)`
- `void Clear ()`
- `bool FindDataElement (const Tag &t) const`
- `const DataElement &GetDataElement (const Tag &t) const`
- `template<typename TDE > VL GetLength () const`
- `const DataSet &GetNestedDataSet () const`
- `DataSet &GetNestedDataSet ()`
- `void InsertDataElement (const DataElement &de)`
- `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- `void SetNestedDataSet (const DataSet &nested)`
- `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)`

Additional Inherited Members

27.160.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an [Item](#) A component of the value of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set . See PS 3.5 7.5.1 [Item](#) Encoding Rules Each [Item](#) of a Data [Element](#) of [VR](#) SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standard Data [Element](#) with a specific Data [Element](#) Tag of [Value](#) (FFFE,E000). The [Item](#) Tag is followed by a 4 byte [Item](#) Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit.

Note

ITEM: A component of the [Value](#) of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set.

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), and [NewSequence.cs](#).

27.160.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.160.2.1 `gdcm::Item::Item ()` [\[inline\]](#)

27.160.2.2 `gdcm::Item::Item (Item const & val)` [\[inline\]](#)

27.160.3 Member Function Documentation

27.160.3.1 `void gdcm::Item::Clear ()` [\[inline\]](#)

References `gdcm::DataElement::Clear()`.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

27.160.3.2 `bool gdcm::Item::FindDataElement (const Tag & t) const` [\[inline\]](#)

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

27.160.3.3 `const DataElement& gdcm::Item::GetDataElement (const Tag & t) const` [\[inline\]](#)

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

27.160.3.4 `template<typename TDE > VL gdcm::Item::GetLength () const`

27.160.3.5 `const DataSet& gdcm::Item::GetNestedDataSet () const` [\[inline\]](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#),

[gdcmrptionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

27.160.3.6 `DataSet& gdcmm::Item::GetNestedDataSet () [inline]`

27.160.3.7 `void gdcmm::Item::InsertDataElement (const DataElement & de) [inline]`

27.160.3.8 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::Item::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

References `gdcmm::DataSet::Clear()`, `gdcmmDebugMacro`, `gdcmmErrorMacro`, `gdcmmWarningMacro`, `gdcmm::DataSet::IsEmpty()`, and `gdcmm::SwapperDoOp::Swap()`.

Referenced by `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

27.160.3.9 `void gdcmm::Item::SetNestedDataSet (const DataSet & nested) [inline]`

27.160.3.10 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcmm::Item::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcmmWarningMacro`, `gdcmm::VL::GetLength()`, `gdcmm::VL::Write()`, and `gdcmm::Tag::Write()`.

27.160.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.160.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Item & val) [friend]`

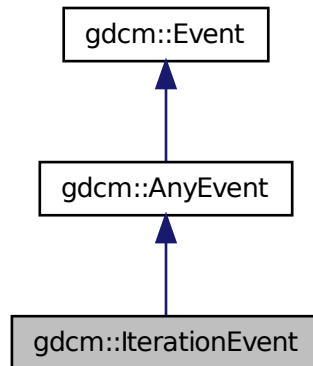
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmItem.h](#)

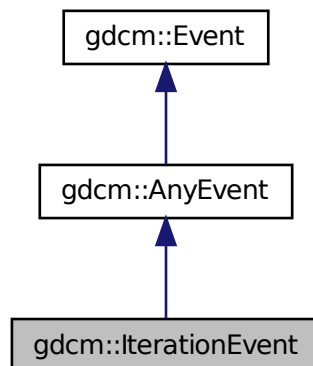
27.161 gdcmm::IterationEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::IterationEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::IterationEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

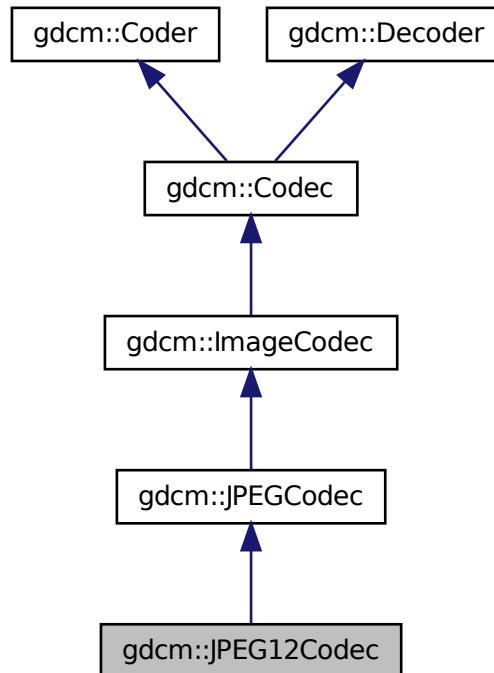
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

27.162 gdcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference

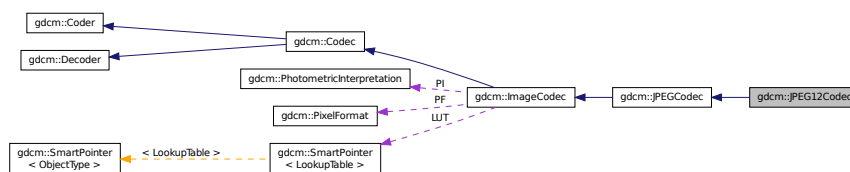
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG12Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG12Codec\(\)](#)
- [~JPEG12Codec\(\)](#)

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

27.162.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

Note

internal class

27.162.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.162.2.1 `gdcm::JPEG12Codec::JPEG12Codec ()`

27.162.2.2 `gdcm::JPEG12Codec::~~JPEG12Codec ()`

27.162.3 Member Function Documentation

27.162.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.162.3.2 `virtual bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::EncodeBuffer (std::ostream & os, const char * data, size_t datalen)`
`[protected], [virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

27.162.3.3 `bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

27.162.3.4 `bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::InternalCode (const char * input, unsigned long len, std::ostream & os)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.162.3.5 `bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::IsStateSuspension () const` `[protected], [virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

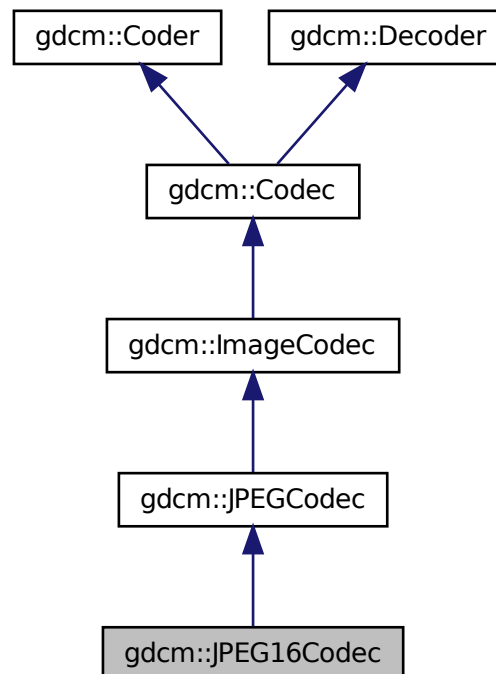
- [gdcmJPEG12Codec.h](#)

27.163 gdcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference

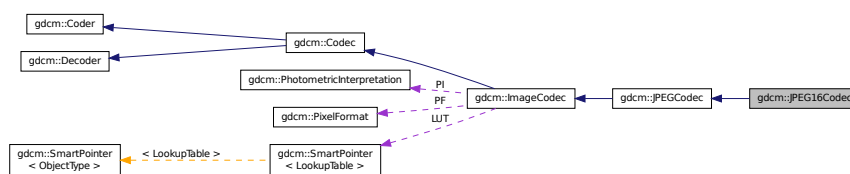
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG16Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG16Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG16Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG16Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG16Codec](#) ()
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

27.163.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

Note

internal class

27.163.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.163.2.1 `gdcm::JPEG16Codec::JPEG16Codec ()`

27.163.2.2 `gdcm::JPEG16Codec::~~JPEG16Codec ()`

27.163.3 Member Function Documentation

27.163.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.163.3.2 `virtual bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::EncodeBuffer (std::ostream & os, const char * data, size_t datalen)`
[protected], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

27.163.3.3 `bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

27.163.3.4 `bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::InternalCode (const char * input, unsigned long len, std::ostream & os)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.163.3.5 `bool gdcM::JPEG16Codec::IsStateSuspension () const` `[protected],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

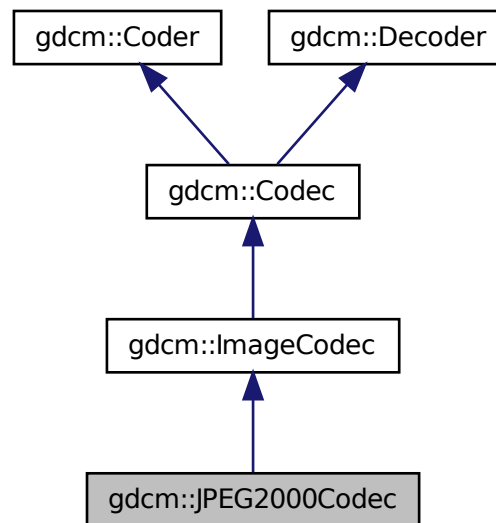
- [gdcMJPEG16Codec.h](#)

27.164 gdcM::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference

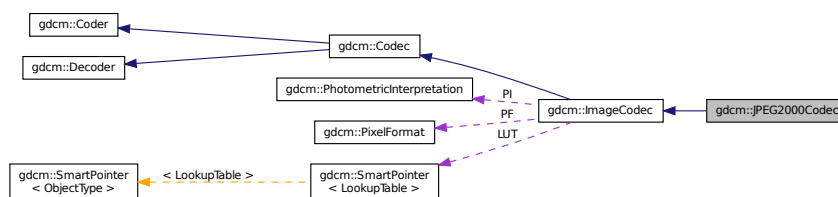
Class to do JPEG 2000.

```
#include <gdcMJPEG2000Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::JPEG2000Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::JPEG2000Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG2000Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG2000Codec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- double [GetQuality](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- double [GetRate](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- void [SetNumberOfResolutions](#) (unsigned int nres)
- void [SetQuality](#) (unsigned int idx, double q)
- void [SetRate](#) (unsigned int idx, double rate)
- void [SetReversible](#) (bool res)
- void [SetTileSize](#) (unsigned int tx, unsigned int ty)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)

Friends

- class [Bitmap](#)
- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.164.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 2000.

Note

the class will produce JPC (JPEG 2000 codestream), since some private implementor are using full jp2 file the decoder tolerate jp2 input this is an implementation of an [ImageCodec](#)

27.164.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.164.2.1 `gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::JPEG2000Codec ()`

27.164.2.2 `gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::~~JPEG2000Codec ()`

27.164.3 Member Function Documentation

27.164.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.164.3.2 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.164.3.3 `virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Clone () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.164.3.4 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_)` [virtual]

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.164.3.5 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &)` [virtual]

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.164.3.6 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected],
[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.164.3.7 `bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeExtent (char * buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin,
unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream & is)` [protected]

27.164.3.8 `virtual bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.164.3.9 double gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetQuality (unsigned int *idx* = 0) const

27.164.3.10 double gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetRate (unsigned int *idx* = 0) const

27.164.3.11 void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetNumberOfResolutions (unsigned int *nres*)

27.164.3.12 void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetQuality (unsigned int *idx*, double *q*)

27.164.3.13 void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetRate (unsigned int *idx*, double *rate*)

27.164.3.14 void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetReversible (bool *res*)

27.164.3.15 void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetTileSize (unsigned int *tx*, unsigned int *ty*)

27.164.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.164.4.1 friend class **Bitmap** [friend]

27.164.4.2 friend class **ImageRegionReader** [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

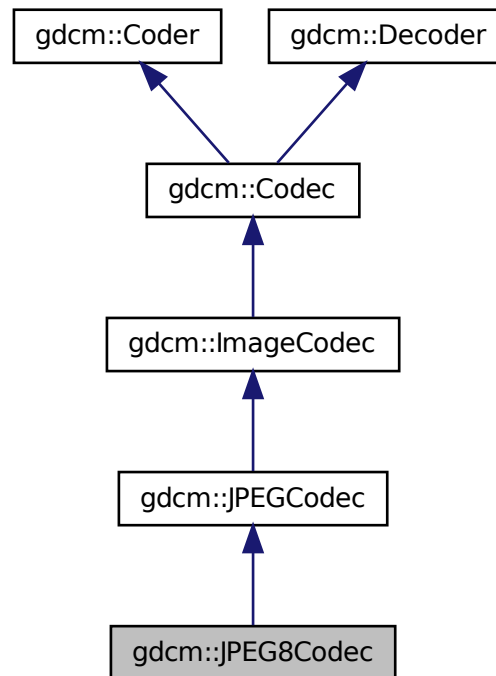
- [gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h](#)

27.165 gdcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference

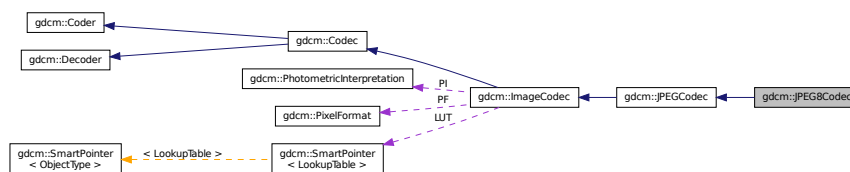
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG8Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::JPEG8Codec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::JPEG8Codec`:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG8Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG8Codec](#) ()
- [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

27.165.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

Note

internal class

27.165.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.165.2.1 `gdcm::JPEG8Codec::JPEG8Codec ()`

27.165.2.2 `gdcm::JPEG8Codec::~~JPEG8Codec ()`

27.165.3 Member Function Documentation

27.165.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.165.3.2 `virtual bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::EncodeBuffer (std::ostream & os, const char * data, size_t datalen)`
[protected], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

27.165.3.3 `bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

27.165.3.4 `bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::InternalCode (const char * input, unsigned long len, std::ostream & os)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.165.3.5 `bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::IsStateSuspension () const` [protected], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

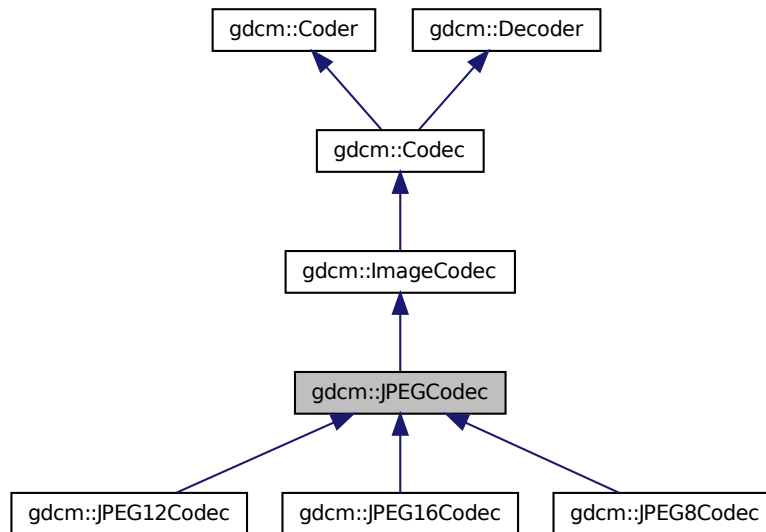
- [gdcmJPEG8Codec.h](#)

27.166 gdcm::JPEGCodec Class Reference

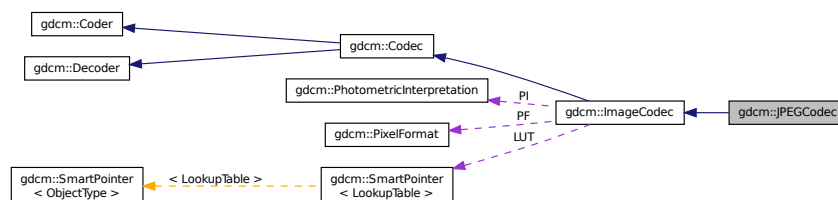
JPEG codec Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispatch in between the different codec implementation: [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#) & [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#) It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream [ImageCodec](#) implementation for the JPEG case.

```
#include <gdcmJPEGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::JPEGCodec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::JPEGCodec`:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEGCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Compress into JPEG.
- void [ComputeOffsetTable](#) (bool b)
Compute the offset table:
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- virtual bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *inbuffer, size_t inlen)
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- double [GetQuality](#) () const
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetQuality](#) (double q)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- virtual bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetBitSample](#) (int bit)

Protected Attributes

- int [BitSample](#)
- bool [Lossless](#)
- int [Quality](#)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.166.1 Detailed Description

JPEG codec Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispach in between the different codec implementation: [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#) & [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#) It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream [ImageCodec](#) implementation for the JPEG case.

Note

Things you should know if you ever want to dive into DICOM/JPEG world (among other):

- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/625e46919f208
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/75fdfccc65a62
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/2d525ef6a2f09
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/6b93af410f8c9

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

27.166.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.166.2.1 `gdcm::JPEGCodec::JPEGCodec ()`

27.166.2.2 `gdcm::JPEGCodec::~~JPEGCodec ()`

27.166.3 Member Function Documentation

27.166.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.166.3.2 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.166.3.3 `virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEGCodec::Clone () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.166.3.4 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Code (DataElement const & in, DataElement & out)` [virtual]

Compress into JPEG.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.166.3.5 `void gdcm::JPEGCodec::ComputeOffsetTable (bool b)`

Compute the offset table:

27.166.3.6 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` [virtual]

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.166.3.7 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.166.3.8 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeExtent (char * buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream & is)` [protected]

27.166.3.9 `virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::EncodeBuffer (std::ostream & out, const char * inbuffer, size_t inlen)` [virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

27.166.3.10 `virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

27.166.3.11 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetLossless ()` const

27.166.3.12 `double gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetQuality ()` const

27.166.3.13 `virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsStateSuspension ()` const [protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

27.166.3.14 `bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsValid (PhotometricInterpretation const & pi)` [protected],[virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.166.3.15 `void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetBitSample (int bit)` [protected]

27.166.3.16 `void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetLossless (bool l)`

27.166.3.17 `void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const & pf)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

27.166.3.18 void gdcM::JPEGCodec::SetQuality (double *q*)

27.166.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.166.4.1 friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]

27.166.5 Member Data Documentation

27.166.5.1 int gdcM::JPEGCodec::BitSample [protected]

27.166.5.2 bool gdcM::JPEGCodec::Lossless [protected]

27.166.5.3 int gdcM::JPEGCodec::Quality [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

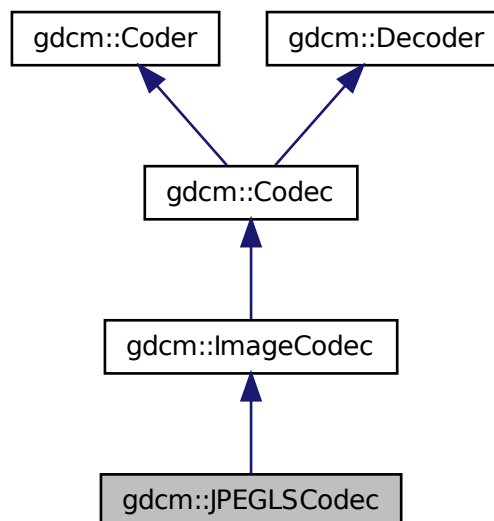
- [gdcMJPEGCodec.h](#)

27.167 gdcM::JPEGLSCodec Class Reference

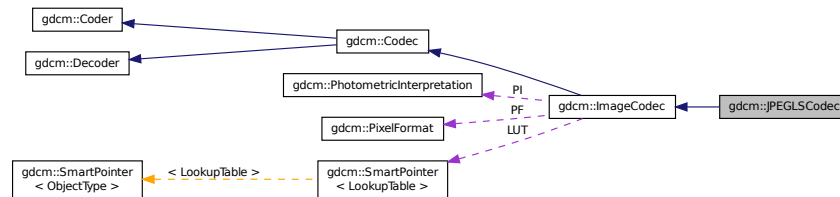
JPEG-LS.

```
#include <gdcMJPEGLSCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::JPEGLSCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEGLSCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEGLSCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGLSCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, char *outBuffer, size_t inBufferLength, uint32_t inXMin, uint32_t inXMax, uint32_t inYMin, uint32_t inYMax, uint32_t inZMin, uint32_t inZMax)
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLossyError](#) (int error)
[0-3] generally

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.167.1 Detailed Description

JPEG-LS.

Note

codec that implement the JPEG-LS compression this is an implementation of [ImageCodec](#) for JPEG-LS

It uses the CharLS JPEG-LS implementation <http://charls.codeplex.com>

27.167.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.167.2.1 `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::JPEGLSCodec ()`

27.167.2.2 `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::~~JPEGLSCodec ()`

27.167.3 Member Function Documentation

27.167.3.1 `bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.167.3.2 `bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.167.3.3 `virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Clone () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.167.3.4 `bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_)` [virtual]

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.167.3.5 `bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` [virtual]

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.167.3.6 `bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (DataElement const & in, char * outBuffer, size_t inBufferLength, uint32_t inXMin, uint32_t inXMax, uint32_t inYMin, uint32_t inYMax, uint32_t inZMin, uint32_t inZMax)`

27.167.3.7 `bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::DecodeExtent (char * buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream & is)` `[protected]`

27.167.3.8 `unsigned long gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetBufferLength () const` `[inline]`

27.167.3.9 `bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.167.3.10 `bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetLossless () const`

27.167.3.11 `void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetBufferLength (unsigned long l)` `[inline]`

27.167.3.12 `void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossless (bool l)`

27.167.3.13 `void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossyError (int error)`

[0-3] generally

27.167.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.167.4.1 `friend class ImageRegionReader` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h](#)

27.168 gdcm::JSON Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmJSON.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [JSON](#) ()
- [~JSON](#) ()
- `bool` [Code](#) ([DataSet](#) const &*in*, std::ostream &*os*)
- `bool` [Decode](#) (std::istream &*is*, [DataSet](#) &*out*)
- `bool` [GetPrettyPrint](#) () const
- `void` [PrettyPrintOff](#) ()
- `void` [PrettyPrintOn](#) ()
- `void` [SetPrettyPrint](#) (bool *onoff*)

27.168.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

27.168.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.168.2.1 `gdcm::JSON::JSON ()`

27.168.2.2 `gdcm::JSON::~~JSON ()`

27.168.3 Member Function Documentation

27.168.3.1 `bool gdcm::JSON::Code (DataSet const & in, std::ostream & os)`

27.168.3.2 `bool gdcm::JSON::Decode (std::istream & is, DataSet & out)`

27.168.3.3 `bool gdcm::JSON::GetPrettyPrint () const`

27.168.3.4 `void gdcm::JSON::PrettyPrintOff ()`

27.168.3.5 `void gdcm::JSON::PrettyPrintOn ()`

Examples:

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

27.168.3.6 `void gdcm::JSON::SetPrettyPrint (bool onoff)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

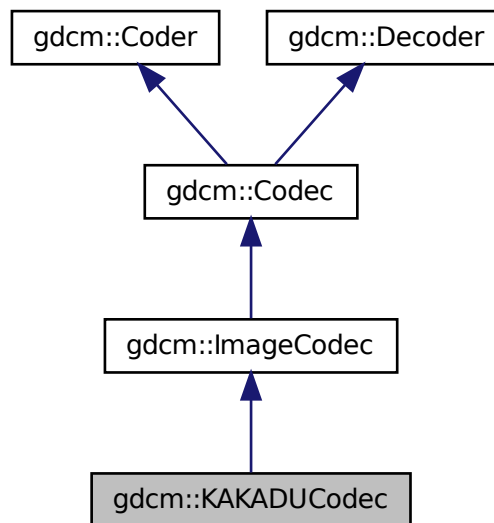
- [gdcmJSON.h](#)

27.169 gdcm::KAKADUCodec Class Reference

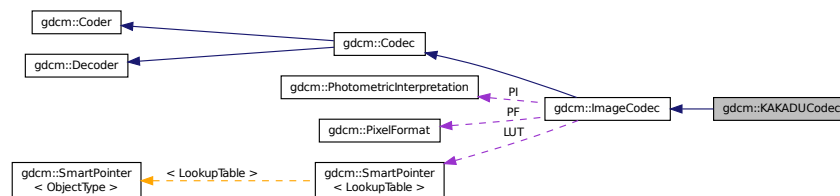
[KAKADUCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmKAKADUCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::KAKADUCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::KAKADUCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [KAKADUCodec](#) ()
- [~KAKADUCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

27.169.1 Detailed Description

[KAKADUCodec](#).

27.169.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.169.2.1 `gdcm::KAKADUCodec::KAKADUCodec ()`

27.169.2.2 `gdcm::KAKADUCodec::~~KAKADUCodec ()`

27.169.3 Member Function Documentation

27.169.3.1 `bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.169.3.2 `bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.169.3.3 `virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Clone () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.169.3.4 `bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_)` `[virtual]`

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.169.3.5 `bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

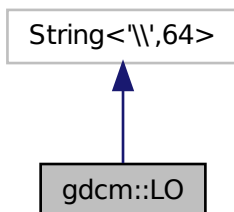
- [gdcmKAKADUCodec.h](#)

27.170 gdcm::LO Class Reference

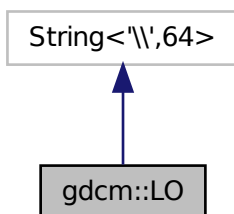
[LO](#).

```
#include <gdcmLO.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::LO:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::LO:



Public Types

- typedef Superclass::const_iterator [const_iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::const_reference [const_reference](#)
- typedef Superclass::const_reverse_iterator [const_reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::difference_type [difference_type](#)
- typedef Superclass::iterator [iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::pointer [pointer](#)
- typedef Superclass::reference [reference](#)
- typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator [reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::size_type [size_type](#)
- typedef [String](#)<'\\', 64 > [Superclass](#)
- typedef Superclass::value_type [value_type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [LO](#) ()
- [LO](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [LO](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- [LO](#) (const [Superclass](#) &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=npow)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const

27.170.1 Detailed Description

[LO](#).

Note

TODO

27.170.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.170.2.1 `typedef Superclass::const_iterator gdcmm::LO::const_iterator`

27.170.2.2 `typedef Superclass::const_reference gdcmm::LO::const_reference`

27.170.2.3 `typedef Superclass::const_reverse_iterator gdcmm::LO::const_reverse_iterator`

27.170.2.4 `typedef Superclass::difference_type gdcmm::LO::difference_type`

27.170.2.5 `typedef Superclass::iterator gdcmm::LO::iterator`

27.170.2.6 `typedef Superclass::pointer gdcmm::LO::pointer`

27.170.2.7 `typedef Superclass::reference gdcmm::LO::reference`

27.170.2.8 `typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator gdcmm::LO::reverse_iterator`

27.170.2.9 `typedef Superclass::size_type gdcmm::LO::size_type`

27.170.2.10 `typedef String<'\',64> gdcmm::LO::Superclass`

27.170.2.11 `typedef Superclass::value_type gdcmm::LO::value_type`

27.170.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.170.3.1 `gdcmm::LO::LO () [inline]`

27.170.3.2 `gdcmm::LO::LO (const value_type * s) [inline]`

27.170.3.3 `gdcmm::LO::LO (const value_type * s, size_type n) [inline]`

27.170.3.4 `gdcmm::LO::LO (const Superclass & s, size_type pos = 0, size_type n = npow) [inline]`

27.170.4 Member Function Documentation

27.170.4.1 `bool gdcm::LO::IsValid () const [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

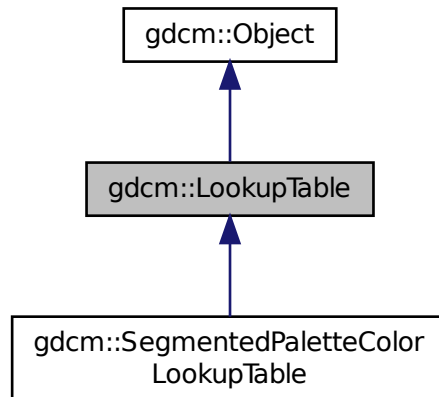
- [gdcmLO.h](#)

27.171 gdcm::LookupTable Class Reference

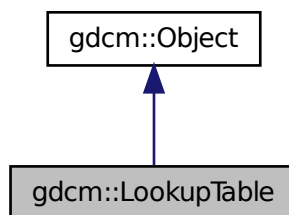
[LookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::LookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::LookupTable:



Public Types

- enum `LookupTableType` {
`RED` = 0,
`GREEN`,
`BLUE`,
`GRAY`,
`UNKNOWN` }

Public Member Functions

- `LookupTable` ()
- `LookupTable` (`LookupTable` const &lut)
- `~LookupTable` ()
- void `Allocate` (unsigned short bitsample=8)
Allocate the LUT.
- void `Clear` ()
Clear the LUT.
- void `Decode` (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) const
Decode the LUT.
- bool `Decode` (char *outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char *inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const
- unsigned short `GetBitSample` () const
return the bit sample
- bool `GetBufferAsRGBA` (unsigned char *rgba) const
return the LUT as RGBA buffer
- void `GetLUT` (`LookupTableType` type, unsigned char *array, unsigned int &length) const
- void `GetLUTDescriptor` (`LookupTableType` type, unsigned short &length, unsigned short &subscript, unsigned short &bitsize) const
- unsigned int `GetLUTLength` (`LookupTableType` type) const
- const unsigned char * `GetPointer` () const
return a raw pointer to the LUT
- void `InitializeBlueLUT` (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- bool `Initialized` () const
return whether the LUT has been initialized
- void `InitializeGreenLUT` (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- void `InitializeLUT` (`LookupTableType` type, unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
Generic interface:
- void `InitializeRedLUT` (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:
- void `Print` (std::ostream &) const
- void `SetBlueLUT` (const unsigned char *blue, unsigned int length)
- void `SetGreenLUT` (const unsigned char *green, unsigned int length)
- virtual void `SetLUT` (`LookupTableType` type, const unsigned char *array, unsigned int length)
- void `SetRedLUT` (const unsigned char *red, unsigned int length)
- bool `WriteBufferAsRGBA` (const unsigned char *rgba)
Write the LUT as RGBA.

Protected Attributes

- unsigned short [BitSample](#)
- bool [IncompleteLUT](#):1
- LookupTableInternal * [Internal](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.171.1 Detailed Description

[LookupTable](#) class.

Examples:

[ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), and [ScanDirectory.java](#).

27.171.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.171.2.1 enum gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTableType

Enumerator

RED
GREEN
BLUE
GRAY
UNKNOWN

27.171.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.171.3.1 gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable ()

27.171.3.2 gdcm::LookupTable::~~LookupTable ()

27.171.3.3 gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable ([LookupTable](#) const & *lut*) `[inline]`

27.171.4 Member Function Documentation

27.171.4.1 void gdcm::LookupTable::Allocate (unsigned short *bitsample* = 8)

Allocate the LUT.

27.171.4.2 void gdcm::LookupTable::Clear ()

Clear the LUT.

27.171.4.3 void gdcm::LookupTable::Decode (std::istream & *is*, std::ostream & *os*) const

Decode the LUT.

27.171.4.4 `bool gdcM::LookupTable::Decode (char * outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char * inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const`

Decode the LUT *outputbuffer* will contains the RGB decoded PALETTE COLOR input image of size *inlen* the *outputbuffer* should be at least 3 times the size of *inlen*

27.171.4.5 `unsigned short gdcM::LookupTable::GetBitSample () const [inline]`

return the bit sample

27.171.4.6 `bool gdcM::LookupTable::GetBufferAsRGBA (unsigned char * rgba) const`

return the LUT as RGBA buffer

27.171.4.7 `void gdcM::LookupTable::GetLUT (LookupTableType type, unsigned char * array, unsigned int & length) const`

27.171.4.8 `void gdcM::LookupTable::GetLUTDescriptor (LookupTableType type, unsigned short & length, unsigned short & subscript, unsigned short & bitsize) const`

27.171.4.9 `unsigned int gdcM::LookupTable::GetLUTLength (LookupTableType type) const`

27.171.4.10 `const unsigned char* gdcM::LookupTable::GetPointer () const`

return a raw pointer to the LUT

27.171.4.11 `void gdcM::LookupTable::InitializeBlueLUT (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)`

27.171.4.12 `bool gdcM::LookupTable::Initialized () const`

return whether the LUT has been initialized

27.171.4.13 `void gdcM::LookupTable::InitializeGreenLUT (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)`

27.171.4.14 `void gdcM::LookupTable::InitializeLUT (LookupTableType type, unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)`

Generic interface:

27.171.4.15 `void gdcM::LookupTable::InitializeRedLUT (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)`

RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:

27.171.4.16 `void gdcM::LookupTable::Print (std::ostream &) const [inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcM::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

27.171.4.17 void gdcm::LookupTable::SetBlueLUT (const unsigned char * *blue*, unsigned int *length*)

27.171.4.18 void gdcm::LookupTable::SetGreenLUT (const unsigned char * *green*, unsigned int *length*)

27.171.4.19 virtual void gdcm::LookupTable::SetLUT (LookupTableType *type*, const unsigned char * *array*, unsigned int *length*) [virtual]

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

27.171.4.20 void gdcm::LookupTable::SetRedLUT (const unsigned char * *red*, unsigned int *length*)

27.171.4.21 bool gdcm::LookupTable::WriteBufferAsRGBA (const unsigned char * *rgba*)

Write the LUT as RGBA.

27.171.5 Member Data Documentation

27.171.5.1 unsigned short gdcm::LookupTable::BitSample [protected]

27.171.5.2 bool gdcm::LookupTable::IncompleteLUT [protected]

27.171.5.3 LookupTableInternal* gdcm::LookupTable::Internal [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmLookupTable.h](#)

27.172 gdcm::Scanner::Itstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmScanner.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2) const

27.172.1 Member Function Documentation

27.172.1.1 bool gdcm::Scanner::Itstr::operator() (const char * *s1*, const char * *s2*) const [inline]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmScanner.h](#)

27.173 gdcm::Macro Class Reference

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

```
#include <gdcmMacro.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [MacroEntry](#) > [MapModuleEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Macro](#) ()
- void [AddMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [MacroEntry](#) &module)
Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [MacroEntry](#) & [GetMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [Usage](#) const &usage) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macro](#) &_val)

27.173.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

Note

[Attribute Macro](#): a set of Attributes that are described in a single table that is referenced by multiple [Module](#) or other tables.

See Also

[Module](#)

27.173.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.173.2.1 typedef std::vector<std::string> [gdcmmacro::Macro::ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)

27.173.2.2 typedef std::map<[Tag](#), [MacroEntry](#)> [gdcmmacro::Macro::MapModuleEntry](#)

27.173.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.173.3.1 [gdcmmacro::Macro::Macro](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

27.173.4 Member Function Documentation

27.173.4.1 void [gdcmmacro::Macro::AddMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) & *tag*, const [MacroEntry](#) & *module*) [\[inline\]](#)

Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.

27.173.4.2 void gdcmmacros::Clear () [inline]

27.173.4.3 bool gdcmmacros::FindMacroEntry (const Tag & tag) const

Find or Get a [ModuleEntry](#). [ModuleEntry](#) are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

27.173.4.4 const MacroEntry& gdcmmacros::GetMacroEntry (const Tag & tag) const

27.173.4.5 const char* gdcmmacros::GetName () const [inline]

27.173.4.6 void gdcmmacros::SetName (const char * name) [inline]

27.173.4.7 bool gdcmmacros::Verify (const DataSet & ds, Usage const & usage) const

27.173.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.173.5.1 std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Macro & _val) [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmacros.h](#)

27.174 gdcmmacros Class Reference

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

```
#include <gdcmmacros.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, [Macro](#) > [ModuleMapType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Macros](#) ()
- void [AddMacro](#) (const char *ref, const [Macro](#) &module)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [Macro](#) & [GetMacro](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream & _os, const [Macros](#) & _val)

27.174.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[Module](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.174.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.174.2.1 `typedef std::map<std::string, Macro> gdcm::Macros::ModuleMapType`

27.174.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.174.3.1 `gdcm::Macros::Macros ()` `[inline]`

27.174.4 Member Function Documentation

27.174.4.1 `void gdcm::Macros::AddMacro (const char * ref, const Macro & module)` `[inline]`

27.174.4.2 `void gdcm::Macros::Clear ()` `[inline]`

27.174.4.3 `const Macro& gdcm::Macros::GetMacro (const char * name) const` `[inline]`

27.174.4.4 `bool gdcm::Macros::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

27.174.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.174.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Macros & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMacros.h](#)

27.175 gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference

[MaximumLengthSub](#) Annex D [Table D.1-1](#) MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

```
#include <gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MaximumLengthSub \(\)](#)

- uint32_t [GetMaximumLength](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetMaximumLength](#) (uint32_t maximumlength)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.175.1 Detailed Description

[MaximumLengthSub](#) Annex D [Table D.1-1](#) MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

or

[Table D.1-2](#) Maximum length sub-item fields (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

27.175.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.175.2.1 `gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::MaximumLengthSub ()`

27.175.3 Member Function Documentation

27.175.3.1 `uint32_t gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::GetMaximumLength () const` `[inline]`

27.175.3.2 `void gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.175.3.3 `std::istream& gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.175.3.4 `void gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::SetMaximumLength (uint32_t maximumlength)`

27.175.3.5 `size_t gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Size () const`

27.175.3.6 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h](#)

27.176 gdcm::MD5 Class Reference

Class for [MD5](#).

```
#include <gdcmMD5.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MD5](#) ()
- [~MD5](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Compute](#) (const char *buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[33])
- static bool [ComputeFile](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[33])

27.176.1 Detailed Description

Class for [MD5](#).

Warning

this class is able to pick from two implementations:

1. a lightweight md5 implementation (when GDCM_BUILD_TESTING is turned ON)
2. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

27.176.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.176.2.1 `gdcm::MD5::MD5 ()`

27.176.2.2 `gdcm::MD5::~~MD5 ()`

27.176.3 Member Function Documentation

27.176.3.1 `static bool gdcm::MD5::Compute (const char * buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[33])` `[static]`

27.176.3.2 `static bool gdcm::MD5::ComputeFile (const char * filename, char digest_str[33])` `[static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMD5.h](#)

27.177 gdcm::MediaStorage Class Reference

[MediaStorage](#).

```
#include <gdcmMediaStorage.h>
```

Public Types

- enum `MSType` {
 - `MediaStorageDirectoryStorage` = 0,
 - `ComputedRadiographyImageStorage`,
 - `DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation`,
 - `DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing`,
 - `DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation`,
 - `DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing`,
 - `DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation`,
 - `DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing`,
 - `CTImageStorage`,
 - `EnhancedCTImageStorage`,
 - `UltrasoundImageStorageRetired`,
 - `UltrasoundImageStorage`,
 - `UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired`,
 - `UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage`,
 - `MRImageStorage`,
 - `EnhancedMRImageStorage`,
 - `MRSpectroscopyStorage`,
 - `NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired`,
 - `SecondaryCaptureImageStorage`,
 - `MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage`,
 - `MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage`,
 - `MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage`,
 - `MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage`,
 - `StandaloneOverlayStorage`,
 - `StandaloneCurveStorage`,
 - `LeadECGWaveformStorage`,
 - `GeneralECGWaveformStorage`,
 - `AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage`,
 - `HemodynamicWaveformStorage`,
 - `CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage`,
 - `BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage`,
 - `StandaloneModalityLUTStorage`,
 - `StandaloneVOILUTStorage`,
 - `GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass`,
 - `XRayAngiographicImageStorage`,
 - `XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage`,
 - `XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired`,
 - `NuclearMedicineImageStorage`,
 - `RawDataStorage`,
 - `SpacialRegistrationStorage`,
 - `SpacialFiducialsStorage`,
 - `PETImageStorage`,
 - `RTImageStorage`,
 - `RTDoseStorage`,
 - `RTStructureSetStorage`,
 - `RTPlanStorage`,
 - `CSANonImageStorage`,
 - `Philips3D`,
 - `EnhancedSR`,
 - `BasicTextSR`,
 - `HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage`,
 - `ComprehensiveSR`,
 - `DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass`,
 - `EncapsulatedSRImageStorage`,
 - `EncapsulatedCDASStorage`,
 - `StudyComponentManagementSOPClass`,
 - `DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass`,
 - `DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass`

```

    MS_END }
• enum ObjectType {
    NoObject = 0,
    Video,
    Waveform,
    Audio,
    PDF,
    URI,
    Segmentation,
    ObjectEnd }

```

Public Member Functions

- [MediaStorage](#) (MSType type=[MS_END](#))
- const char * [GetModality](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetModalityDimension](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const

Return the Media [String](#) of the object.
- void [GuessFromModality](#) (const char *modality, unsigned int dimension=2)
- bool [IsUndefined](#) () const
- operator MSType () const
- bool [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- bool [SetFromFile](#) ([File](#) const &file)
- bool [SetFromHeader](#) ([FileMetaInformation](#) const &fmi)
- bool [SetFromModality](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetMSString](#) (MSType ts)

Return the Media [String](#) associated. Will return NULL for [MS_END](#).
- static MSType [GetMSType](#) (const char *str)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfModality](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMSString](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMSType](#) ()
- static bool [IsImage](#) (MSType ts)

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetFromSourceImageSequence](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [MediaStorage](#) &ms)

27.177.1 Detailed Description

[MediaStorage](#).

Note

FIXME There should not be any notion of [Image](#) and/or PDF at that point Only the codec can answer yes I support this Media Storage or not... For instance an [ImageCodec](#) will answer yes to most of them while a [PDFCodec](#) will answer only for the Encapsulated PDF

See Also

[UIDs](#)

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [Stream-ImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

27.177.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.177.2.1 enum gdcmm::MediaStorage::MSType

Enumerator

MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
ComputedRadiographylImageStorage
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing
DigitalMammographylImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalMammographylImageStorageForProcessing
DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing
CTImageStorage
EnhancedCTImageStorage
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired
UltrasoundImageStorage
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage
MRIImageStorage
EnhancedMRIImageStorage
MRSpectroscopyStorage
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage

MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage

MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage

StandaloneOverlayStorage

StandaloneCurveStorage

LeadECGWaveformStorage

GeneralECGWaveformStorage

AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage

HemodynamicWaveformStorage

CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage

BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage

StandaloneModalityLUTStorage

StandaloneVOILUTStorage

GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass

XRayAngiographicImageStorage

XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage

XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired

NuclearMedicineImageStorage

RawDataStorage

SpacialRegistrationStorage

SpacialFiducialsStorage

PETImageStorage

RTImageStorage

RTDoseStorage

RTStructureSetStorage

RTPlanStorage

CSANonImageStorage

Philips3D

EnhancedSR

BasicTextSR

HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage

ComprehensiveSR

DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass

EncapsulatedPDFStorage

EncapsulatedCDASStorage

StudyComponentManagementSOPClass

DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass

DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass

VideoEndoscopicImageStorage

GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage

GEPrivate3DModelStorage

ToshibaPrivateDataStorage

MammographyCADSR

KeyObjectSelectionDocument
HangingProtocolStorage
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage
VLPhotographicImageStorage
SegmentationStorage
RTIonPlanStorage
XR3D3DAngiographicImageStorage
EnhancedXAImageStorage
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
SurfaceSegmentationStorage
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage
XR3DRadiationDoseSR
VLEndoscopicImageStorage
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage
FujiPrivateCRLImageStorage
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage
MS_END

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

27.177.2.2 enum gdcmm::MediaStorage::ObjectType

Enumerator

NoObject
Video
Waveform
Audio
PDF
URI
Segmentation
ObjectEnd

27.177.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.177.3.1 `gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorage (MStype type = MS_END) [inline]`

27.177.4 Member Function Documentation

27.177.4.1 `const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModality () const`

27.177.4.2 `unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModalityDimension () const`

27.177.4.3 `static const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString (MStype ts) [static]`

Return the Media [String](#) associated. Will return NULL for MS_END.

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.177.4.4 `static MStype gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMStype (const char * str) [static]`

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

27.177.4.5 `static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfModality () [static]`

27.177.4.6 `static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMSString () [static]`

27.177.4.7 `static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMStype () [static]`

27.177.4.8 `const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetString () const`

Return the Media [String](#) of the object.

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GetSub-SequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.177.4.9 `void gdcm::MediaStorage::GuessFromModality (const char * modality, unsigned int dimension = 2)`

27.177.4.10 `static bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsImage (MStype ts) [static]`

Returns whether DICOM has a Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010)

Warning

MRSpectroscopyStorage could be image but are not

27.177.4.11 `bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsUndefined () const [inline]`

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

27.177.4.12 `gdcm::MediaStorage::operator MType () const [inline]`

27.177.4.13 `bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromDataSet (DataSet const & ds)`

Advanced user only (functions should be protected level...) Those function are lower level than SetFromFile

27.177.4.14 `bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromFile (File const & file)`

Attempt to set the [MediaStorage](#) from a file: WARNING: When no [MediaStorage](#) & Modality are found BUT a PixelData element is found then [MediaStorage](#) is set to the default SecondaryCaptureImageStorage (return value is false in this case)

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

27.177.4.15 `bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromHeader (FileMetaInformation const & fmi)`

27.177.4.16 `bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromModality (DataSet const & ds)`

27.177.4.17 `void gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromSourceImageSequence (DataSet const & ds) [protected]`

27.177.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.177.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const MediaStorage & ms) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

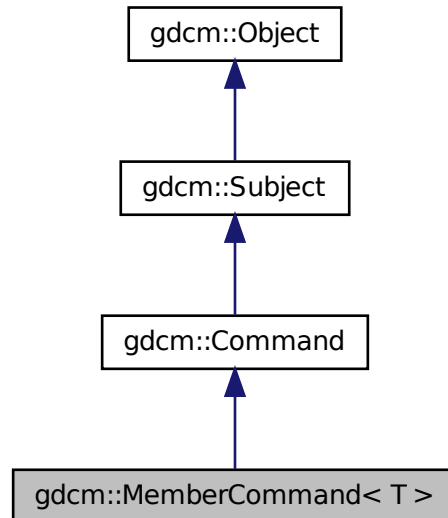
- [gdcmMediaStorage.h](#)

27.178 gdcm::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

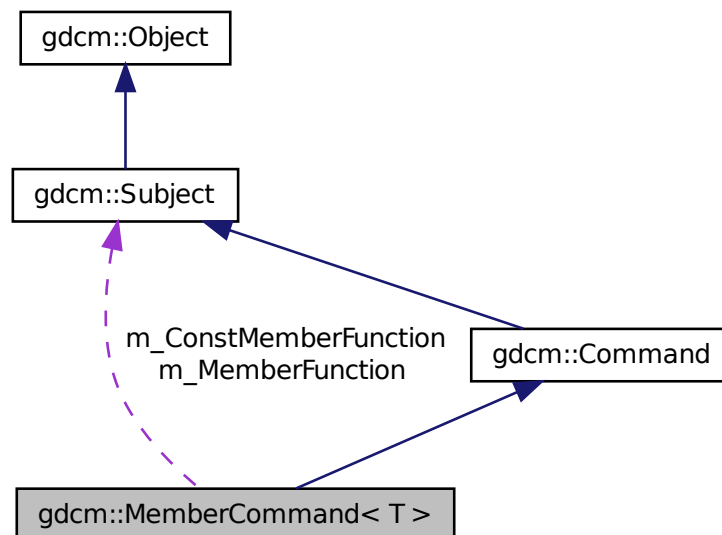
[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::MemberCommand< T >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::MemberCommand< T >`:



Public Types

- typedef [MemberCommand Self](#)
- typedef void(T::* [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#))(const [Subject](#) *, const [Event](#) &)
- typedef void(T::* [TMemberFunctionPointer](#))(Subject *, const [Event](#) &)

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Execute](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event)
- virtual void [Execute](#) (const [Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event)
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T *object, [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T *object, [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)
< [MemberCommand](#) > [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [MemberCommand](#) ()
- virtual [~MemberCommand](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#) m_ConstMemberFunction
- [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) m_MemberFunction
- T * [m_This](#)

27.178.1 Detailed Description

template<class T>class gdcmmembercommand< T >

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

[MemberCommand](#) calls a pointer to a member function with the same arguments as [Execute](#) on [Command](#).

27.178.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.178.2.1 template<class T > typedef [MemberCommand](#) gdcmmembercommand< T >::Self

Standard class typedefs.

27.178.2.2 `template<class T> typedef void(T::* gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::TConstMemberFunctionPointer)(const Subject *, const Event &)`

27.178.2.3 `template<class T> typedef void(T::* gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer)(Subject *, const Event &)`

pointer to a member function that takes a Subject* and the event

27.178.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.178.3.1 `template<class T> gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::MemberCommand () [inline], [protected]`

Referenced by gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::New().

27.178.3.2 `template<class T> virtual gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::~MemberCommand () [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

27.178.4 Member Function Documentation

27.178.4.1 `template<class T> virtual void gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::Execute (Subject * caller, const Event & event) [inline], [virtual]`

Invoke the member function.

Implements [gdcM::Command](#).

References gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction.

27.178.4.2 `template<class T> virtual void gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::Execute (const Subject * caller, const Event & event) [inline], [virtual]`

Invoke the member function with a const object.

Implements [gdcM::Command](#).

References gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::m_ConstMemberFunction.

27.178.4.3 `template<class T> static SmartPointer<MemberCommand> gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::New () [inline], [static]`

Method for creation through the object factory.

References gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::MemberCommand().

27.178.4.4 `template<class T> void gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (T * object, TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction) [inline]`

Run-time type information (and related methods). Set the callback function along with the object that it will be invoked on.

References gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction, and gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::m_This.

27.178.4.5 `template<class T> void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (T * object, TConstMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction) [inline]`

References `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_ConstMemberFunction`, and `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_This`.

27.178.5 Member Data Documentation

27.178.5.1 `template<class T> TConstMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_ConstMemberFunction [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Execute()`, and `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

27.178.5.2 `template<class T> TMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Execute()`, and `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

27.178.5.3 `template<class T> T* gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_This [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

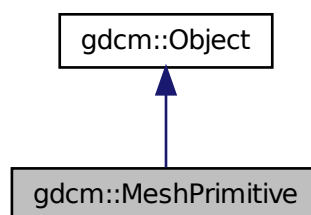
- [gdcmCommand.h](#)

27.179 gdcm::MeshPrimitive Class Reference

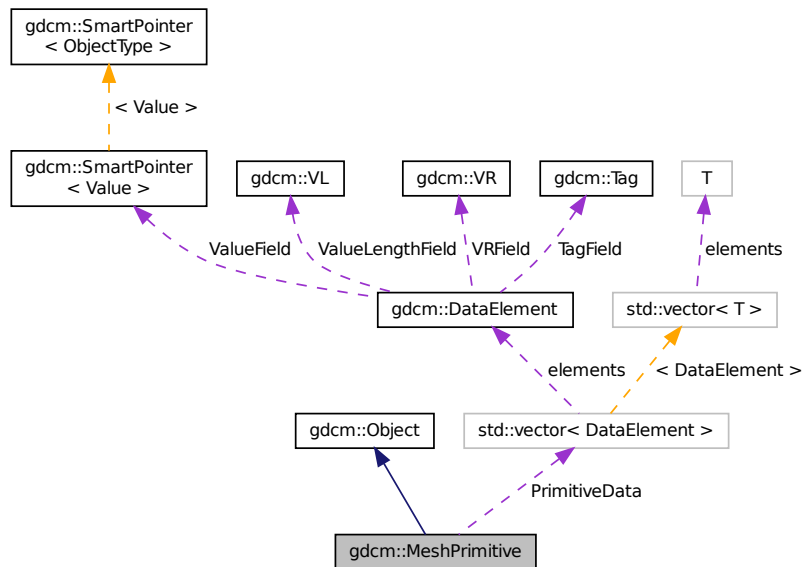
This class defines surface mesh primitives. It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.

```
#include <gdcmMeshPrimitive.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::MeshPrimitive`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::MeshPrimitive`:



Public Types

- enum `MPTType` {
`VERTEX` = 0,
`EDGE`,
`TRIANGLE`,
`TRIANGLE_STRIP`,
`TRIANGLE_FAN`,
`LINE`,
`FACET`,
`MPTType_END` }
- *This enumeration defines primitive types.*
- typedef `std::vector< DataElement >` `PrimitivesData`

Public Member Functions

- `MeshPrimitive` ()
- virtual `~MeshPrimitive` ()
- void `AddPrimitiveData` (`DataElement` const &de)
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfPrimitivesData` () const
- const `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` () const
- `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` ()
- const `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` (const unsigned int idx) const
- `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` (const unsigned int idx)
- const `PrimitivesData` & `GetPrimitivesData` () const
- `PrimitivesData` & `GetPrimitivesData` ()

- [MPTType GetPrimitiveType](#) () const
- void [SetPrimitiveData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPrimitiveData](#) (const unsigned int idx, [DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPrimitivesData](#) ([PrimitivesData](#) const &DEs)
- void [SetPrimitiveType](#) (const [MPTType](#) type)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [MPTType GetMPTType](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetMPTTypeString](#) (const [MPTType](#) type)

Protected Attributes

- [PrimitivesData](#) [PrimitiveData](#)
- [MPTType](#) [PrimitiveType](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.179.1 Detailed Description

This class defines surface mesh primitives. It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.27.4

27.179.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.179.2.1 `typedef std::vector< DataElement > gdcmmeshprimitive::PrimitivesData`

27.179.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.179.3.1 `enum gdcmmeshprimitive::MPTType`

This enumeration defines primitive types.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.27.4.1

Enumerator

VERTEX
EDGE
TRIANGLE
TRIANGLE_STRIP
TRIANGLE_FAN
LINE
FACET
MPTType_END

27.179.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.179.4.1 `gdcM::MeshPrimitive::MeshPrimitive ()`

27.179.4.2 `virtual gdcM::MeshPrimitive::~~MeshPrimitive ()` `[virtual]`

27.179.5 Member Function Documentation

27.179.5.1 `void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::AddPrimitiveData (DataElement const & de)`

27.179.5.2 `static MPTYPE gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetMPTYPE (const char * type)` `[static]`

27.179.5.3 `static const char* gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetMPTYPEString (const MPTYPE type)` `[static]`

27.179.5.4 `unsigned int gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetNumberOfPrimitivesData () const`

27.179.5.5 `const DataElement& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData () const`

27.179.5.6 `DataElement& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData ()`

27.179.5.7 `const DataElement& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (const unsigned int idx) const`

27.179.5.8 `DataElement& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (const unsigned int idx)`

27.179.5.9 `const PrimitivesData& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData () const`

27.179.5.10 `PrimitivesData& gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData ()`

27.179.5.11 `MPTYPE gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveType () const`

27.179.5.12 `void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveData (DataElement const & de)`

27.179.5.13 `void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveData (const unsigned int idx, DataElement const & de)`

27.179.5.14 `void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitivesData (PrimitivesData const & DEs)`

27.179.5.15 `void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveType (const MPTYPE type)`

27.179.6 Member Data Documentation

27.179.6.1 `PrimitivesData gdcM::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveData` `[protected]`

27.179.6.2 `MPTYPE gdcM::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveType` `[protected]`

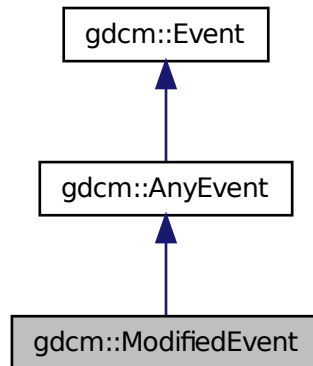
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMeshPrimitive.h](#)

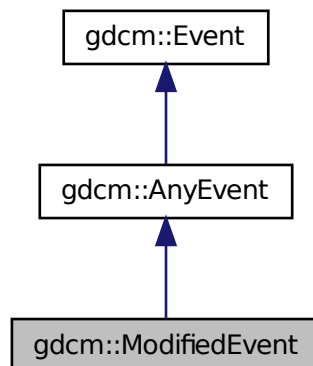
27.180 gdcM::ModifiedEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::ModifiedEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::ModifiedEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmEvent.h](#)

27.181 gdcmmodule Class Reference

Class for representing a [Module](#).

```
#include <gdcmmodule.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#),
[ModuleEntry](#) > [MapModuleEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Module](#) ()
- void [AddMacro](#) (const char *include)
- void [AddModuleEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [ModuleEntry](#) &module)
Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindModuleEntryInMacros](#) ([Macros](#) const ¯os, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntryInMacros](#) ([Macros](#) const ¯os, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [Usage](#) const &usage) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Module](#) &_val)

27.181.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Module](#).

Note

[Module](#): A set of Attributes within an Information Entity or Normalized [IOD](#) which are logically related to each other.

See Also

[Macro](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.181.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.181.2.1 `typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcmmodule::ArrayIncludeMacrosType`

27.181.2.2 `typedef std::map<Tag, ModuleEntry> gdcmmodule::MapModuleEntry`

27.181.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.181.3.1 `gdcmmodule::Module () [inline]`

27.181.4 Member Function Documentation

27.181.4.1 `void gdcmmodule::AddMacro (const char * include) [inline]`

27.181.4.2 `void gdcmmodule::AddModuleEntry (const Tag & tag, const ModuleEntry & module) [inline]`

Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.

27.181.4.3 `void gdcmmodule::Clear () [inline]`

27.181.4.4 `bool gdcmmodule::FindModuleEntryInMacros (Macros const & macros, const Tag & tag) const`

Find or Get a [ModuleEntry](#). [ModuleEntry](#) are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.181.4.5 `const ModuleEntry& gdcmmodule::GetModuleEntryInMacros (Macros const & macros, const Tag & tag) const`

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.181.4.6 `const char* gdcmmodule::GetName () const [inline]`

27.181.4.7 `void gdcmmodule::SetName (const char * name) [inline]`

27.181.4.8 `bool gdcmmodule::Verify (const DataSet & ds, Usage const & usage) const`

27.181.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.181.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Module & _val) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

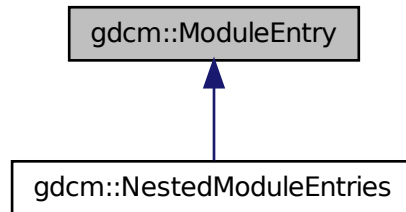
- [gdcmmodule.h](#)

27.182 gdcM::ModuleEntry Class Reference

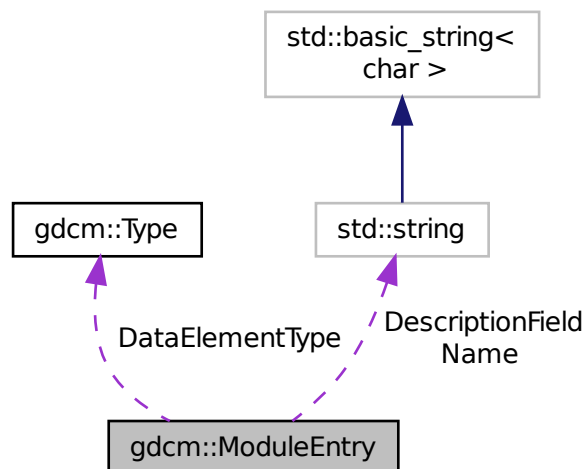
Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcMModuleEntry.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ModuleEntry:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::ModuleEntry:



Public Types

- typedef std::string [Description](#)

Public Member Functions

- [ModuleEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")
- virtual [~ModuleEntry](#) ()
- const [Description](#) & [GetDescription](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const [Type](#) & [GetType](#) () const
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *d)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetType](#) (const [Type](#) &type)

Protected Attributes

- [Type](#) [DataElementType](#)
- [Description](#) [DescriptionField](#)
- std::string [Name](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [ModuleEntry](#) &_val)

27.182.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[DictEntry](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.182.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.182.2.1 typedef std::string gdcmm::ModuleEntry::Description

27.182.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.182.3.1 gdcmm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry (const char * *name* = " ", const char * *type* = "3", const char * *description* = " ") [inline]

References [gdcmm::Type::GetTypeType\(\)](#).

27.182.3.2 `virtual gdcmmoduleentry::~~ModuleEntry () [inline],[virtual]`

27.182.4 Member Function Documentation

27.182.4.1 `const Description& gdcmmoduleentry::GetDescription () const [inline]`

27.182.4.2 `const char* gdcmmoduleentry::GetName () const [inline]`

27.182.4.3 `const Type& gdcmmoduleentry::GetType () const [inline]`

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.182.4.4 `void gdcmmoduleentry::SetDescription (const char * d) [inline]`

27.182.4.5 `void gdcmmoduleentry::SetName (const char * name) [inline]`

27.182.4.6 `void gdcmmoduleentry::SetType (const Type & type) [inline]`

27.182.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.182.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const ModuleEntry & _val) [friend]`

27.182.6 Member Data Documentation

27.182.6.1 `Type gdcmmoduleentry::DataElementType [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcmmoduleentry::operator<<()`.

27.182.6.2 `Description gdcmmoduleentry::DescriptionField [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcmmoduleentry::operator<<()`.

27.182.6.3 `std::string gdcmmoduleentry::Name [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcmmoduleentry::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmoduleentry.h](#)

27.183 gdcmmoduleentry Class Reference

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

```
#include <gdcmmoduleentry.h>
```


Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, [Module](#) > [ModuleMapType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Modules](#) ()
- void [AddModule](#) (const char *ref, const [Module](#) &module)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [Module](#) & [GetModule](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Modules](#) &_val)

27.183.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[Module](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.183.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.183.2.1 typedef std::map<std::string, [Module](#)> [gdcmm::Modules::ModuleMapType](#)

27.183.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.183.3.1 [gdcmm::Modules::Modules](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

27.183.4 Member Function Documentation

27.183.4.1 void [gdcmm::Modules::AddModule](#) (const char * *ref*, const [Module](#) & *module*) [\[inline\]](#)

27.183.4.2 void [gdcmm::Modules::Clear](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

27.183.4.3 const [Module](#)& [gdcmm::Modules::GetModule](#) (const char * *name*) const [\[inline\]](#)

27.183.4.4 bool [gdcmm::Modules::IsEmpty](#) () const [\[inline\]](#)

27.183.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.183.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)` [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

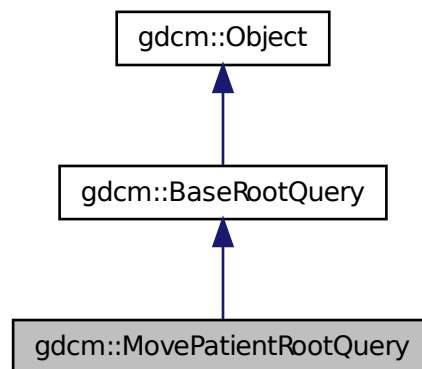
- [gdcmModules.h](#)

27.184 gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference

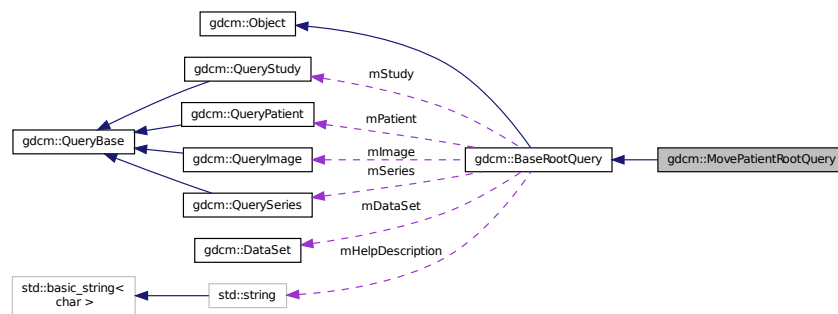
[MovePatientRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root.

```
#include <gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery`:



Public Member Functions

- [MovePatientRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)`
- `void InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)`
- `bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const`

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.184.1 Detailed Description

[MovePatientRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root.

27.184.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.184.2.1 `gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::MovePatientRootQuery ()`

27.184.3 Member Function Documentation

27.184.3.1 `UIDs::TSName gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.184.3.2 `std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel)`
[virtual]

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.184.3.3 `void gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel)` [virtual]

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.184.3.4 `bool gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (bool inStrict =true) const` [virtual]

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the

standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.184.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.184.4.1 friend class QueryFactory [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

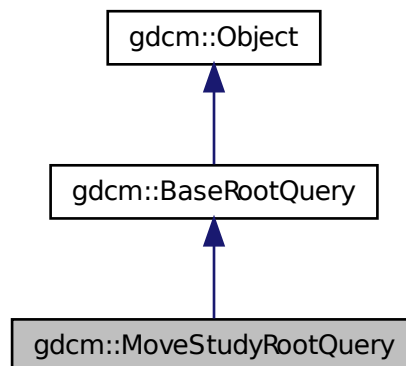
- [gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h](#)

27.185 gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference

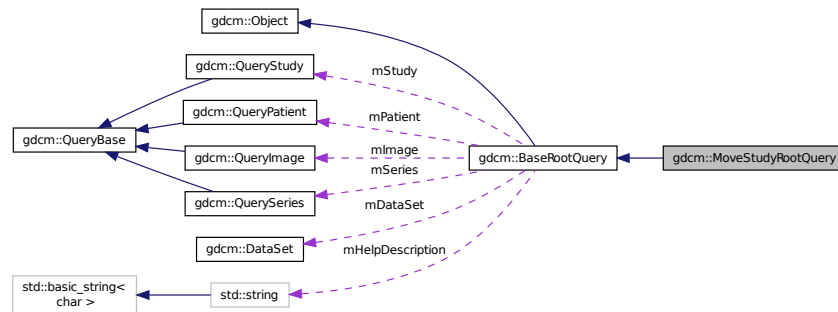
[MoveStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root.

```
#include <gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- [MoveStudyRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.185.1 Detailed Description

[MoveStudyRootQuery](#) contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root.

27.185.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.185.2.1 [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::MoveStudyRootQuery](#) ()

27.185.3 Member Function Documentation

27.185.3.1 [UIDs::TSName gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.185.3.2 [std::vector<Tag> gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) & *inQueryLevel*) [virtual]

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.185.3.3 `void gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [virtual]`

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.185.3.4 `bool gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (bool inStrict = true) const [virtual]`

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

27.185.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.185.4.1 `friend class QueryFactory [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

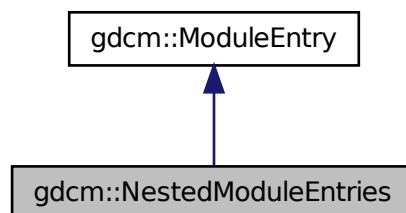
- [gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h](#)

27.186 gdcm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference

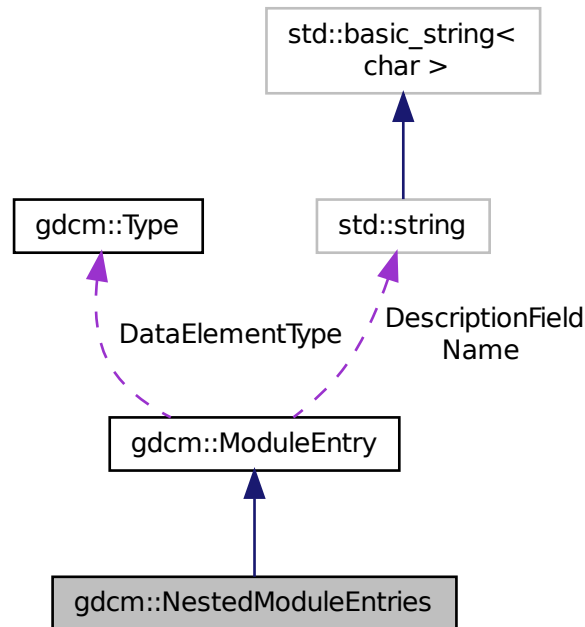
Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

```
#include <gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::NestedModuleEntries`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NestedModuleEntries:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector
< [ModuleEntry](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [NestedModuleEntries](#) (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")
- void [AddModuleEntry](#) (const [ModuleEntry](#) &me)
- const [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx) const
- [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfModuleEntries](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [NestedModuleEntries](#) &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

27.186.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

Note

bla

See Also

[ModuleEntry](#)

27.186.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.186.2.1 `typedef std::vector<ModuleEntry>::size_type gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries::SizeType`

27.186.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.186.3.1 `gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries::NestedModuleEntries (const char * name = " ", const char * type = "3", const char * description = " ") [inline]`

27.186.4 Member Function Documentation

27.186.4.1 `void gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries::AddModuleEntry (const ModuleEntry & me) [inline]`

27.186.4.2 `const ModuleEntry& gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (SizeType idx) const [inline]`

27.186.4.3 `ModuleEntry& gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (SizeType idx) [inline]`

27.186.4.4 `SizeType gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries::GetNumberOfModuleEntries () [inline]`

27.186.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.186.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const NestedModuleEntries & _val) [friend]`

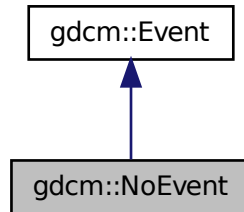
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmNestedModuleEntries.h](#)

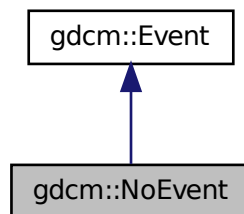
27.187 gdcmm::NoEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmEvent.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcm::NoEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NoEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

27.187.1 Detailed Description

Define some common GDCM events

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

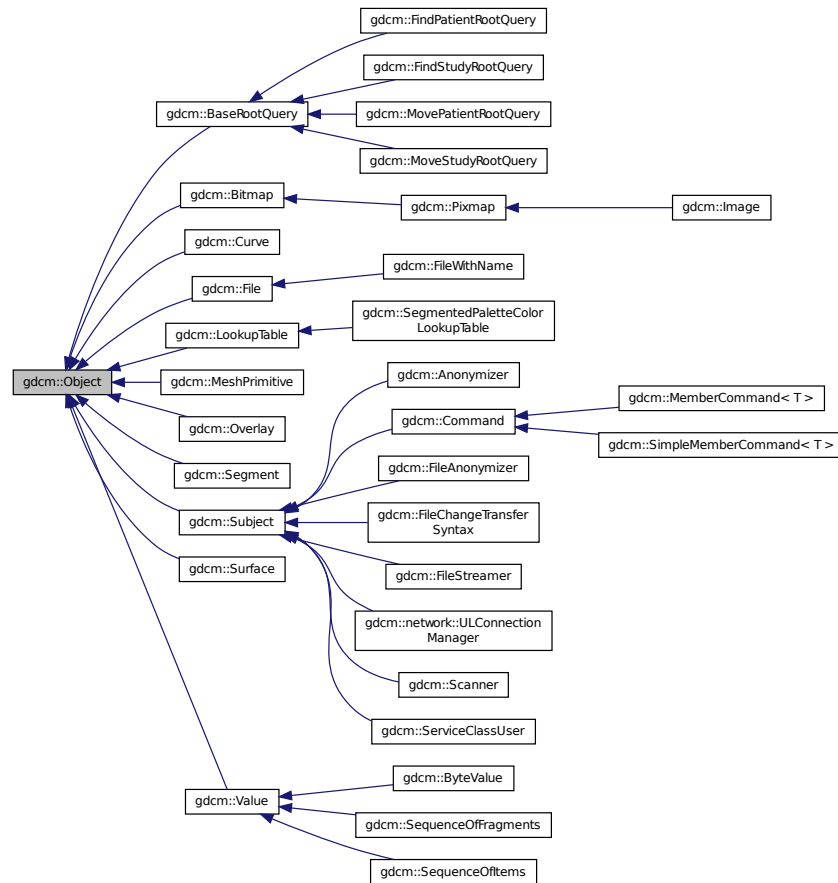
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

27.188 gdcm::Object Class Reference

[Object.](#)

```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Object`:



Public Member Functions

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Protected Member Functions

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Object](#) &obj)

- `template<class ObjectType >`
`class SmartPointer`

27.188.1 Detailed Description

[Object](#).

Note

main superclass for object that want to use [SmartPointer](#) invasive ref counting system

See Also

[SmartPointer](#)

27.188.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.188.2.1 `gdcm::Object::Object ()` `[inline]`

27.188.2.2 `virtual gdcm::Object::~~Object ()` `[inline], [virtual]`

27.188.2.3 `gdcm::Object::Object (const Object &)` `[inline]`

Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.

27.188.3 Member Function Documentation

27.188.3.1 `void gdcm::Object::operator= (const Object &)` `[inline]`

27.188.3.2 `virtual void gdcm::Object::Print (std::ostream &) const` `[inline], [virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#), [gdcm::Scanner](#), [gdcm::Image](#), [gdcm::Curve](#), [gdcm::Overlay](#), [gdcm::Bitmap](#), [gdcm::LookupTable](#), [gdcm::Pixmap](#), and [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.188.3.3 `void gdcm::Object::Register ()` `[inline], [protected]`

27.188.3.4 `void gdcm::Object::UnRegister ()` `[inline], [protected]`

27.188.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.188.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Object & obj)` `[friend]`

27.188.4.2 `template<class ObjectType > friend class SmartPointer` [`friend`]

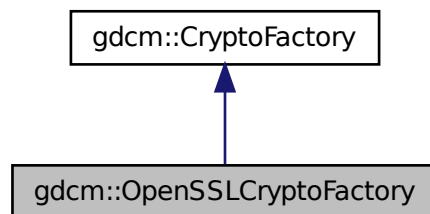
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmObject.h](#)

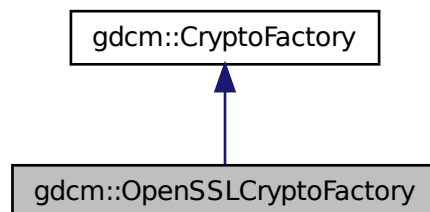
27.189 `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory` Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory`:



Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#) (`CryptoLib` id)
- `CryptographicMessageSyntax * CreateCMSProvider ()`

Protected Member Functions

- void [InitOpenSSL](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

27.189.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.189.1.1 `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::OpenSSLCryptoFactory (CryptoLib id)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmDebugMacro`.

27.189.2 Member Function Documentation

27.189.2.1 `CryptographicMessageSyntax*` `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ()` `[inline]`,
`[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::CryptoFactory](#).

27.189.2.2 `void gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::InitOpenSSL ()` `[protected]`

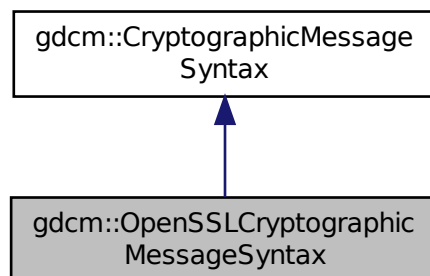
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h](#)

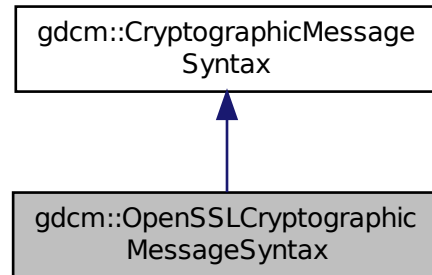
27.190 gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax`:



Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- [~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
create a CMS envelopedData structure
- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *pass, size_t passLen)

Additional Inherited Members

27.190.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.190.1.1 `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ()`

27.190.1.2 `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::~~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ()`

27.190.2 Member Function Documentation

27.190.2.1 `bool gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (char * output, size_t & outlen, const char * array, size_t len) const` [virtual]

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.190.2.2 `bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (char * output, size_t & outlen, const char * array, size_t len) const` [virtual]

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.190.2.3 `CipherTypes gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.190.2.4 `bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (const char * filename)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.190.2.5 `bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (const char * filename)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.190.2.6 `void gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (CipherTypes type)` [virtual]

Set Cipher [Type](#). Default is: AES256_CIPHER

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.190.2.7 `bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (const char * pass, size_t passLen)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

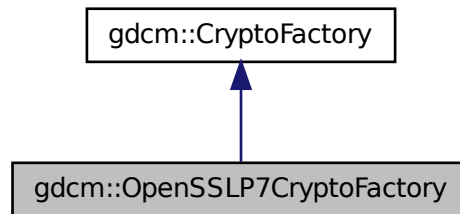
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

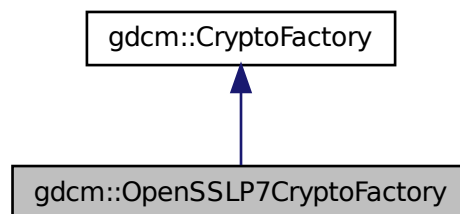
27.191 gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory`:



Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

27.191.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.191.1.1 `gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory (CryptoLib id)` `[inline]`

References `gdcMDebugMacro`.

27.191.2 Member Function Documentation

27.191.2.1 **CryptographicMessageSyntax*** gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider () [inline],
[virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::CryptoFactory](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

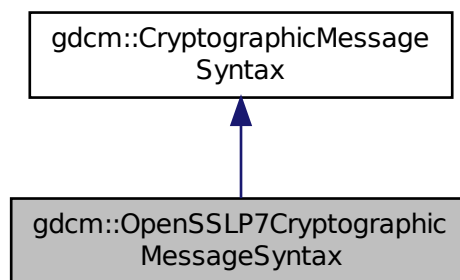
- [gdcmmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h](#)

27.192 gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

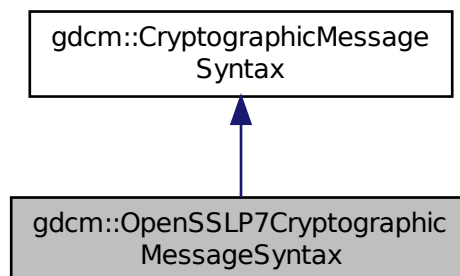
Class for [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities.

```
#include <gdcmmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- [~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *, size_t)

Additional Inherited Members

27.192.1 Detailed Description

Class for [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities.

See online documentation http://www.openssl.org/docs/crypto/PKCS7_encrypt.html

27.192.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.192.2.1 `gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ()`

27.192.2.2 `gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::~~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ()`

27.192.3 Member Function Documentation

27.192.3.1 `bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (char * output, size_t & outlen, const char * array, size_t len) const` [virtual]

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.192.3.2 `bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (char * output, size_t & outlen, const char * array, size_t len) const` [virtual]

create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.192.3.3 `CipherTypes gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.192.3.4 `bool gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (const char * filename)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.192.3.5 `bool gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (const char * filename)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.192.3.6 `void gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (CipherTypes type)` [virtual]

Set Cipher [Type](#). Default is: AES256_CIPHER

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

27.192.3.7 `bool gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (const char *, size_t)` [inline],
[virtual]

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

References `gdcmWarningMacro`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

27.193 gdcm::Orientation Class Reference

class to handle [Orientation](#)

```
#include <gdcmOrientation.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [OrientationType](#) {
 UNKNOWN,
 AXIAL,
 CORONAL,
 SAGITTAL,
 OBLIQUE }

Public Member Functions

- [Orientation](#) ()
- [~Orientation](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetLabel](#) ([OrientationType](#) type)
Return the label of an [Orientation](#).
- static double [GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue](#) ()
- static [OrientationType](#) [GetType](#) (const double dircos[6])
- static void [SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue](#) (double val)
ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

Static Protected Member Functions

- static char [GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine](#) (double x, double y, double z)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Orientation](#) &o)

27.193.1 Detailed Description

class to handle [Orientation](#)

27.193.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.193.2.1 enum [gdcm::Orientation::OrientationType](#)

Enumerator

UNKNOWN

AXIAL

CORONAL

SAGITTAL

OBLIQUE

27.193.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.193.3.1 [gdcm::Orientation::Orientation](#) ()

27.193.3.2 [gdcm::Orientation::~~Orientation](#) ()

27.193.4 Member Function Documentation

27.193.4.1 static const char* [gdcm::Orientation::GetLabel](#) ([OrientationType](#) type) [static]

Return the label of an [Orientation](#).

27.193.4.2 `static char gdcm::Orientation::GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine (double x, double y, double z)`
`[static], [protected]`

27.193.4.3 `static double gdcm::Orientation::GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue ()` `[static]`

27.193.4.4 `static OrientationType gdcm::Orientation::GetType (const double dircos[6])` `[static]`

Return the type of orientation from a direction cosines Input is an array of 6 double

27.193.4.5 `void gdcm::Orientation::Print (std::ostream &) const`

Print.

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.193.4.6 `static void gdcm::Orientation::SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue (double val)` `[static]`

ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

27.193.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.193.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Orientation &o)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

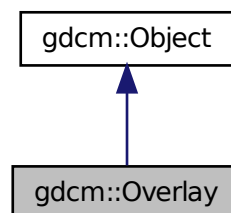
- [gdcmOrientation.h](#)

27.194 gdcm::Overlay Class Reference

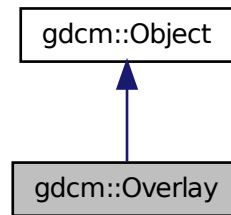
[Overlay](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmOverlay.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Overlay`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Overlay`:



Public Types

- enum `OverlayType` {
 `Invalid` = 0,
 `Graphics` = 1,
 `ROI` = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- `Overlay ()`
- `Overlay (Overlay const &ov)`
- `~Overlay ()`
- void `Decompress (std::ostream &os) const`
 Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.
- unsigned short `GetBitPosition () const`
 return bit position
- unsigned short `GetBitsAllocated () const`
 return bits allocated
- unsigned short `GetColumns () const`
 get columns
- const char * `GetDescription () const`
 get description
- unsigned short `GetGroup () const`
 Get Group number.
- const signed short * `GetOrigin () const`
 get origin
- const `ByteValue` & `GetOverlayData () const`
- unsigned short `GetRows () const`
 get rows
- const char * `GetType () const`
 get type
- `OverlayType GetTypeAsEnum () const`

- bool [GetUnpackBuffer](#) (char *buffer, size_t len) const
- size_t [GetUnpackBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GrabOverlayFromPixelData](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Return whether or not the [Overlay](#) is empty:
- bool [IsInPixelData](#) () const
return if the [Overlay](#) is stored in the pixel data or not
- void [IsInPixelData](#) (bool b)
Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:
- bool [IsZero](#) () const
return true if all bits are set to 0
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
Print.
- void [SetBitPosition](#) (unsigned short bitposition)
set bit position
- void [SetBitsAllocated](#) (unsigned short bitsallocated)
set bits allocated
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned short columns)
set columns
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *description)
set description
- void [SetFrameOrigin](#) (unsigned short frameorigin)
set frame origin
- void [SetGroup](#) (unsigned short group)
Set Group number.
- void [SetNumberOfFrames](#) (unsigned int numberofframes)
set number of frames
- void [SetOrigin](#) (const signed short origin[2])
set origin
- void [SetOverlay](#) (const char *array, size_t length)
set overlay from byte array + length
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned short rows)
set rows
- void [SetType](#) (const char *type)
set type
- void [Update](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Update overlay from data element de:

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetOverlayTypeAsString](#) ([OverlayType](#) ot)
- static [OverlayType](#) [GetOverlayTypeFromString](#) (const char *)

Additional Inherited Members

27.194.1 Detailed Description

[Overlay](#) class.

Note

see AreOverlaysInPixelData

Todo Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differentiate them (other than the group tag).

Example:

27.194.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.194.2.1 enum gdcm::Overlay::OverlayType

Enumerator

Invalid
Graphics
ROI

27.194.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.194.3.1 gdcm::Overlay::Overlay ()

27.194.3.2 gdcm::Overlay::~~Overlay ()

27.194.3.3 gdcm::Overlay::Overlay (Overlay const & ov)

27.194.4 Member Function Documentation

27.194.4.1 void gdcm::Overlay::Decompress (std::ostream & os) const

Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.

27.194.4.2 unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitPosition () const

return bit position

27.194.4.3 unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitsAllocated () const

return bits allocated

27.194.4.4 unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetColumns () const

get columns

27.194.4.5 `const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetDescription () const`

get description

27.194.4.6 `unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetGroup () const`

Get Group number.

27.194.4.7 `const signed short* gdcm::Overlay::GetOrigin () const`

get origin

27.194.4.8 `const ByteValue& gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayData () const`

Return the [Overlay](#) Data as [ByteValue](#): Not thread safe

27.194.4.9 `static const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeAsString (OverlayType ot) [static]`

27.194.4.10 `static OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeFromString (const char *) [static]`

27.194.4.11 `unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetRows () const`

get rows

27.194.4.12 `const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetType () const`

get type

27.194.4.13 `OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetTypeAsEnum () const`

27.194.4.14 `bool gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBuffer (char * buffer, size_t len) const`

Retrieve the unpack buffer for [Overlay](#). This is an error if the size is below [GetUnpackBufferLength\(\)](#)

27.194.4.15 `size_t gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBufferLength () const`

Retrieve the size of the buffer needed to hold the [Overlay](#) as specified by Col & Row parameters

27.194.4.16 `bool gdcm::Overlay::GrabOverlayFromPixelData (DataSet const & ds)`

27.194.4.17 `bool gdcm::Overlay::IsEmpty () const`

Return whether or not the [Overlay](#) is empty:

27.194.4.18 `bool gdcm::Overlay::IsInPixelData () const`

return if the [Overlay](#) is stored in the pixel data or not

27.194.4.19 void `gdcM::Overlay::IsInPixelData (bool b)`

Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:

27.194.4.20 bool `gdcM::Overlay::IsZero () const`

return true if all bits are set to 0

27.194.4.21 void `gdcM::Overlay::Print (std::ostream &) const` [virtual]

Print.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

27.194.4.22 void `gdcM::Overlay::SetBitPosition (unsigned short bitposition)`

set bit position

27.194.4.23 void `gdcM::Overlay::SetBitsAllocated (unsigned short bitsallocated)`

set bits allocated

27.194.4.24 void `gdcM::Overlay::SetColumns (unsigned short columns)`

set columns

27.194.4.25 void `gdcM::Overlay::SetDescription (const char * description)`

set description

27.194.4.26 void `gdcM::Overlay::SetFrameOrigin (unsigned short frameorigin)`

set frame origin

27.194.4.27 void `gdcM::Overlay::SetGroup (unsigned short group)`

Set Group number.

27.194.4.28 void `gdcM::Overlay::SetNumberOfFrames (unsigned int numberofframes)`

set number of frames

27.194.4.29 void `gdcM::Overlay::SetOrigin (const signed short origin[2])`

set origin

27.194.4.30 void gdcm::Overlay::SetOverlay (const char * *array*, size_t *length*)

set overlay from byte array + length

27.194.4.31 void gdcm::Overlay::SetRows (unsigned short *rows*)

set rows

27.194.4.32 void gdcm::Overlay::SetType (const char * *type*)

set type

27.194.4.33 void gdcm::Overlay::Update (const DataElement & *de*)

Update overlay from data element de:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

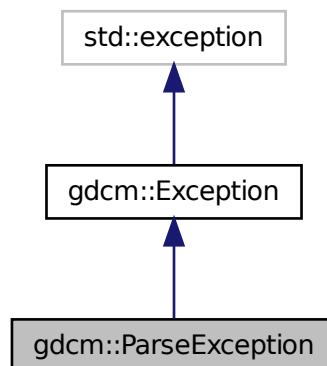
- [gdcmOverlay.h](#)

27.195 gdcm::ParseException Class Reference

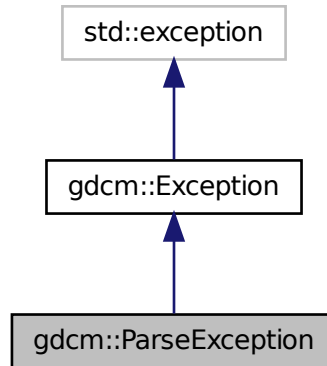
[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.

```
#include <gdcmParseException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ParseException:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ParseException`:



Public Member Functions

- [ParseException](#) ()
- virtual [~ParseException](#) () throw ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetLastElement](#) () const
- [ParseException](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ParseException](#) &orig)
- void [SetLastElement](#) ([DataElement](#) &de)

27.195.1 Detailed Description

[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.

27.195.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.195.2.1 `gdcm::ParseException::ParseException ()` `[inline]`

27.195.2.2 `virtual gdcm::ParseException::~~ParseException () throw ()` `[inline], [virtual]`

27.195.3 Member Function Documentation

27.195.3.1 `const DataElement& gdcm::ParseException::GetLastElement () const` `[inline]`

27.195.3.2 `ParseException& gdcm::ParseException::operator= (const ParseException & orig)` `[inline]`

Assignment operator.

27.195.3.3 void gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement (DataElement & de) [inline]

Equivalence operator.

Referenced by gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack(), and gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmParseException.h](#)

27.196 gdcm::Parser Class Reference

[Parser](#) ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

```
#include <gdcmParser.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef void(* [EndElementHandler](#))(void *userData, const [Tag](#) &name)
- enum [ErrorType](#) {
[NoError](#),
[NoMemoryError](#),
[SyntaxError](#),
[NoElementsError](#),
[TagMismatchError](#),
[DuplicateAttributeError](#),
[JunkAfterDocElementError](#),
[UndefinedEntityError](#),
[UnexpectedStateError](#) }
- typedef void(* [StartElementHandler](#))(void *userData, const [Tag](#) &tag, const char *atts[])

Public Member Functions

- [Parser](#) ()
- [~Parser](#) ()
- unsigned long [GetCurrentByteIndex](#) () const
- [ErrorType](#) [GetErrorCode](#) () const
- void * [GetUserData](#) () const
- bool [Parse](#) (const char *s, int len, bool isFinal)
- void [SetElementHandler](#) ([StartElementHandler](#) start, [EndElementHandler](#) end)
- void [SetUserData](#) (void *userData)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetErrorString](#) ([ErrorType](#) const &err)

Protected Member Functions

- char * [GetBuffer](#) (int len)
- bool [ParseBuffer](#) (int len, bool isFinal)
- [ErrorType](#) [Process](#) ()

27.196.1 Detailed Description

[Parser](#) ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

Detailed description here

Note

Simple API for DICOM

27.196.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.196.2.1 `typedef void(* gdcmm::Parser::EndElementHandler)(void *userData, const Tag &name)`

27.196.2.2 `typedef void(* gdcmm::Parser::StartElementHandler)(void *userData, const Tag &tag, const char *atts[])`

27.196.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.196.3.1 `enum gdcmm::Parser::ErrorType`

Enumerator

NoError

NoMemoryError

SyntaxError

NoElementsError

TagMismatchError

DuplicateAttributeError

JunkAfterDocElementError

UndefinedEntityError

UnexpectedStateError

27.196.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.196.4.1 `gdcmm::Parser::Parser () [inline]`

27.196.4.2 `gdcmm::Parser::~~Parser () [inline]`

27.196.5 Member Function Documentation

27.196.5.1 `char* gdcmm::Parser::GetBuffer (int len) [protected]`

27.196.5.2 `unsigned long gdcmm::Parser::GetCurrentByteIndex () const`

27.196.5.3 `ErrorType gdcmm::Parser::GetErrorCode () const`

27.196.5.4 `static const char* gdcmm::Parser::GetErrorString (ErrorType const & err) [static]`

27.196.5.5 `void* gdcmm::Parser::GetUserData () const`

27.196.5.6 `bool gdcmm::Parser::Parse (const char * s, int len, bool isFinal)`

27.196.5.7 `bool gdcmm::Parser::ParseBuffer (int len, bool isFinal)` [protected]

27.196.5.8 `ErrorType gdcmm::Parser::Process ()` [protected]

27.196.5.9 `void gdcmm::Parser::SetElementHandler (StartElementHandler start, EndElementHandler end)`

27.196.5.10 `void gdcmm::Parser::SetUserData (void * userData)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmParser.h](#)

27.197 gdcmm::Patient Class Reference

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

```
#include <gdcmmPatient.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Patient \(\)](#)

27.197.1 Detailed Description

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

27.197.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.197.2.1 `gdcmm::Patient::Patient ()` [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

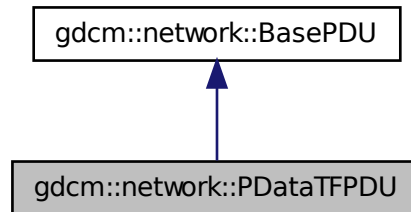
- [gdcmmPatient.h](#)

27.198 gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference

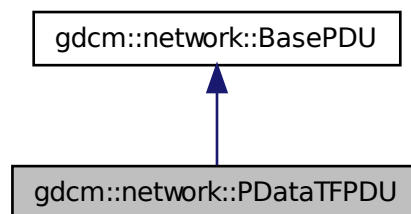
[PDataTFPDU Table](#) 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmmPDataTFPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU`:



Public Types

- `typedef std::vector`
 < [PresentationDataValue](#) >
 ::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PDataTFPDU](#) ()
- void [AddPresentationDataValue](#) ([PresentationDataValue](#) const &pdv)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues](#) () const
- [PresentationDataValue](#) const & [GetPresentationDataValue](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- `std::istream & ReadInto (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)`

27.198.1 Detailed Description

[PDataTFPDU Table](#) 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS.

27.198.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.198.2.1 `typedef std::vector<PresentationDataValue>::size_type gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::SizeType`

27.198.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.198.3.1 `gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::PDataTFPDU ()`

27.198.4 Member Function Documentation

27.198.4.1 `void gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::AddPresentationDataValue (PresentationDataValue const & pdv)`
[inline]

27.198.4.2 `SizeType gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues () const` [inline]

27.198.4.3 `PresentationDataValue const& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetPresentationDataValue (SizeType i) const`
[inline]

27.198.4.4 `bool gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::IsLastFragment () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.198.4.5 `void gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Print (std::ostream & os) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.198.4.6 `std::istream& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Read (std::istream & is)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.198.4.7 `std::istream& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::ReadInto (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` [protected]

27.198.4.8 `size_t gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Size () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

27.198.4.9 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Write (std::ostream & os) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

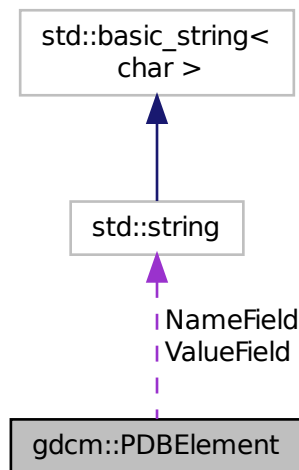
- [gdcmPDataTFPDU.h](#)

27.199 gdcm::PDBelement Class Reference

Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmPDBelement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PDBelement:



Public Member Functions

- [PDBelement](#) ()
- `const char * GetName () const`
Set/Get Name.
- `const char * GetValue () const`
Set/Get Value.
- `bool operator== (const PDBelement &de) const`
- `void SetName (const char *name)`
- `void SetValue (const char *value)`

Protected Attributes

- `std::string NameField`
- `std::string ValueField`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBelement &val)`

27.199.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

See Also

[PDBHeader](#)

27.199.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.199.2.1 `gdcm::PDBelement::PDBelement ()` [\[inline\]](#)

27.199.3 Member Function Documentation

27.199.3.1 `const char* gdcm::PDBelement::GetName () const` [\[inline\]](#)

Set/Get Name.

27.199.3.2 `const char* gdcm::PDBelement::GetValue () const` [\[inline\]](#)

Set/Get [Value](#).

27.199.3.3 `bool gdcm::PDBelement::operator== (const PDBelement & de) const` [\[inline\]](#)

References NameField, and ValueField.

27.199.3.4 `void gdcm::PDBelement::SetName (const char * name)` [\[inline\]](#)

27.199.3.5 `void gdcm::PDBelement::SetValue (const char * value)` [\[inline\]](#)

27.199.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.199.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PDBelement & val)` [\[friend\]](#)

27.199.5 Member Data Documentation

27.199.5.1 `std::string gdcm::PDBelement::NameField` [\[protected\]](#)

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator==()`.

27.199.5.2 `std::string gdcm::PDBelement::ValueField` [\[protected\]](#)

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator==()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcnPDBElement.h](#)

27.200 gdcnPDBHeader Class Reference

Class for [PDBHeader](#).

```
#include <gdcnPDBHeader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PDBHeader](#) ()
- [~PDBHeader](#) ()
- bool [FindPDBElementByName](#) (const char *name)
Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.
- const [PDBElement](#) & [GetPDBElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [LoadFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
Load the PDB Header from a [DataElement](#) of a [DataSet](#).
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetPDBInfoTag](#) ()
Return the Private [Tag](#) where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM [DataSet](#).

Protected Member Functions

- const [PDBElement](#) & [GetPDBEEnd](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PDBHeader](#) &d)

27.200.1 Detailed Description

Class for [PDBHeader](#).

GEMS MR [Image](#) have an [Attribute](#) (0025,1b,GEMS_SERS_01) which store the Acquisition parameter of the MR [Image](#). It is compressed and can therefore not be used as is. This class de-encapsulated the Protocol Data Block and allow users to query element by name.

Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.

: the API of this class might change.

See Also

[CSAHeader](#)

27.200.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.200.2.1 `gdcm::PDBHeader::PDBHeader ()` `[inline]`

27.200.2.2 `gdcm::PDBHeader::~~PDBHeader ()` `[inline]`

27.200.3 Member Function Documentation

27.200.3.1 `bool gdcm::PDBHeader::FindPDBElementByName (const char * name)`

Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.

27.200.3.2 `const PDBElement& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBEEnd () const` `[protected]`

27.200.3.3 `const PDBElement& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBElementByName (const char * name)`

Lookup in the PDB header if a PDB element match the name 'name':

Warning

Case Sensitive

27.200.3.4 `static const PrivateTag& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBInfoTag ()` `[static]`

Return the Private [Tag](#) where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM [DataSet](#).

27.200.3.5 `bool gdcm::PDBHeader::LoadFromDataElement (DataElement const & de)`

Load the PDB Header from a [DataElement](#) of a [DataSet](#).

27.200.3.6 `void gdcm::PDBHeader::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

Print.

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.200.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.200.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const PDBHeader & d)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

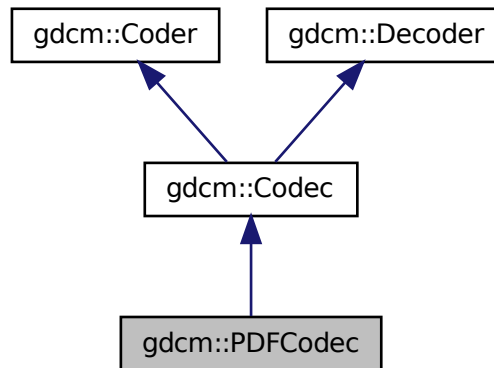
- [gdcmPDBHeader.h](#)

27.201 gdcm::PDFCodec Class Reference

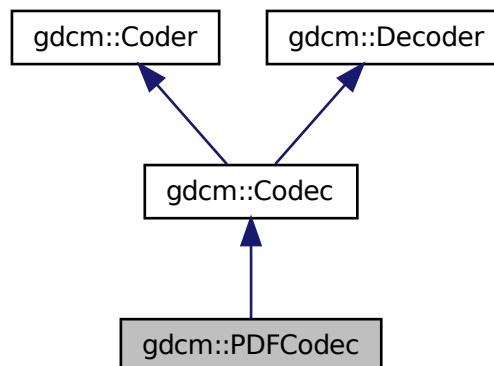
[PDFCodec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPDFCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PDFCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PDFCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [PDFCodec](#) ()

- [~PDFCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

27.201.1 Detailed Description

[PDFCodec](#) class.

27.201.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.201.2.1 `gdcm::PDFCodec::PDFCodec ()`

27.201.2.2 `gdcm::PDFCodec::~~PDFCodec ()`

27.201.3 Member Function Documentation

27.201.3.1 `bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.201.3.2 `bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

27.201.3.3 `bool gdcm::PDFCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDFCodec.h](#)

27.202 gdcm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference

[PDUFactory](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.

```
#include <gdcmPDUFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructAbortPDU](#) ()
- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructPDU](#) (uint8_t itemtype)
- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructReleasePDU](#) ()
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCEchoPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCFindPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCMovePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCStoreRQPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCStoreRSPPDU](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)
- static [EEventID](#) [DetermineEventByPDU](#) (const [BasePDU](#) *inPDU)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [GetPDVs](#) (const std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > &inDataPDUs)

27.202.1 Detailed Description

[PDUFactory](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.

27.202.2 Member Function Documentation

- 27.202.2.1 static [BasePDU](#)* [gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::ConstructAbortPDU](#) () [static]
- 27.202.2.2 static [BasePDU](#)* [gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::ConstructPDU](#) (uint8_t *itemtype*) [static]
- 27.202.2.3 static [BasePDU](#)* [gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::ConstructReleasePDU](#) () [static]
- 27.202.2.4 static std::vector<[BasePDU](#)*> [gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCEchoPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*) [static]
- 27.202.2.5 static std::vector<[BasePDU](#)*> [gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCFindPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [BaseRootQuery](#) * *inRootQuery*) [static]
- 27.202.2.6 static std::vector<[BasePDU](#)*> [gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCMovePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [BaseRootQuery](#) * *inRootQuery*) [static]
- 27.202.2.7 static std::vector<[BasePDU](#)*> [gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRQPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, const [File](#) & *file*) [static]
- 27.202.2.8 static std::vector<[BasePDU](#)*> [gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRSPPDU](#) (const [DataSet](#) * *inDataSet*, const [BasePDU](#) * *inPC*) [static]
- 27.202.2.9 static [EEventID](#) [gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::DetermineEventByPDU](#) (const [BasePDU](#) * *inPDU*) [static]
- 27.202.2.10 static std::vector<[PresentationDataValue](#)> [gdcmm::network::PDUFactory::GetPDVs](#) (const std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > & *inDataPDUs*) [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPDUFactory.h](#)

27.203 gdcm::PersonName Class Reference

[PersonName](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPersonName.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- unsigned int [GetMaxLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfComponents](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void [SetComponents](#) (const char *comp1="", const char *comp2="", const char *comp3="", const char *comp4="", const char *comp5="")
- void [SetComponents](#) (const char *components[])

Public Attributes

- char [Component](#) [[MaxNumberOfComponents](#)][[MaxLength](#)+1]

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int [MaxLength](#) = 64
- static const unsigned int [MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 5
- static const char [Padding](#) = ' '
- static const char [Separator](#) = '^'

27.203.1 Detailed Description

[PersonName](#) class.

27.203.2 Member Function Documentation

27.203.2.1 unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::GetMaxLength () const [inline]

27.203.2.2 unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::GetNumberOfComponents () const [inline]

27.203.2.3 void gdcm::PersonName::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline]

27.203.2.4 void gdcm::PersonName::SetBlob (const std::vector< char > & v) [inline]

27.203.2.5 void gdcm::PersonName::SetComponents (const char * comp1 = " ", const char * comp2 = " ", const char * comp3 = " ", const char * comp4 = " ", const char * comp5 = " ") [inline]

27.203.2.6 void gdcm::PersonName::SetComponents (const char * components[]) [inline]

27.203.3 Member Data Documentation

27.203.3.1 `char gdcM::PersonName::Component[MaxNumberOfComponents][MaxLength+1]`

27.203.3.2 `const unsigned int gdcM::PersonName::MaxLength = 64` `[static]`

27.203.3.3 `const unsigned int gdcM::PersonName::MaxNumberOfComponents = 5` `[static]`

27.203.3.4 `const char gdcM::PersonName::Padding = ''` `[static]`

27.203.3.5 `const char gdcM::PersonName::Separator = '^'` `[static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

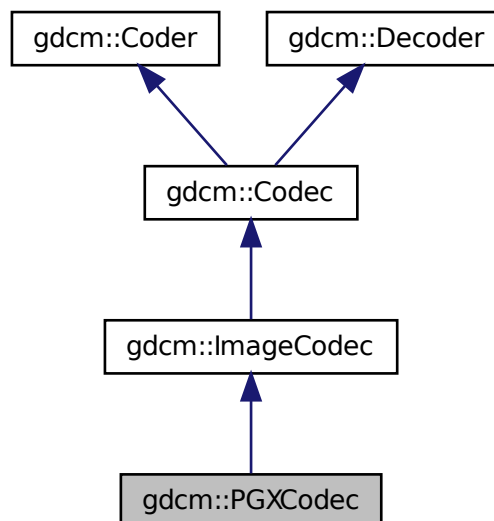
- [gdcMPersonName.h](#)

27.204 gdcM::PGXCodec Class Reference

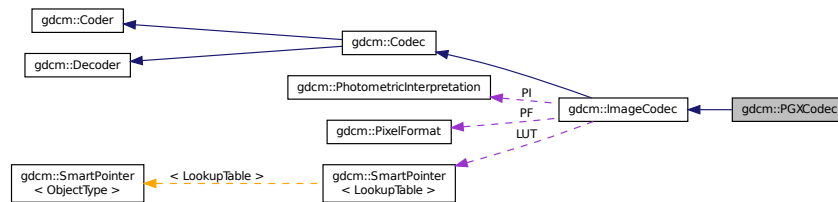
Class to do PGX See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images.

```
#include <gdcMPGXCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::PGXCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PGXCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [PGXCodec](#) ()
- [~PGXCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [Read](#) (const char *filename, [DataElement](#) &out) const
- bool [Write](#) (const char *filename, const [DataElement](#) &out) const

Additional Inherited Members

27.204.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PGX See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images.

27.204.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.204.2.1 [gdcm::PGXCodec::PGXCodec](#) ()

27.204.2.2 [gdcm::PGXCodec::~~PGXCodec](#) ()

27.204.3 Member Function Documentation

27.204.3.1 bool [gdcm::PGXCodec::CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const [virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.204.3.2 bool [gdcm::PGXCodec::CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const [virtual]

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.204.3.3 `virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::PGXCodec::Clone () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.204.3.4 `bool gdcm::PGXCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.204.3.5 `bool gdcm::PGXCodec::Read (const char * filename, DataElement & out) const`

27.204.3.6 `bool gdcm::PGXCodec::Write (const char * filename, const DataElement & out) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPGXCodec.h](#)

27.205 gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

```
#include <gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [PType](#) {
[UNKNOWN](#) = 0,
[MONOCHROME1](#),
[MONOCHROME2](#),
[PALETTE_COLOR](#),
[RGB](#),
[HSV](#),
[ARGB](#),
[CMYK](#),
[YBR_FULL](#),
[YBR_FULL_422](#),
[YBR_PARTIAL_422](#),
[YBR_PARTIAL_420](#),
[YBR_ICT](#),
[YBR_RCT](#),
[PI_END](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PType](#) pi=[UNKNOWN](#))
- unsigned short [GetSamplesPerPixel](#) () const
return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [PType](#) [GetType](#) () const
- bool [IsLossless](#) () const

- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- bool [IsSameColorSpace](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi) const
- [operator PType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetPIString](#) ([PType](#) pi)
- static [PType](#) [GetPType](#) (const char *pi)
- static bool [IsRetired](#) ([PType](#) pi)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) &pi)

27.205.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

27.205.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.205.2.1 enum gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::PType

Enumerator

UNKNOWN

MONOCHROME1

MONOCHROME2

PALETTE_COLOR

RGB

HSV

ARGB

CMYK

YBR_FULL

YBR_FULL_422

YBR_PARTIAL_422

YBR_PARTIAL_420

YBR_ICT

YBR_RCT

PI_END

27.205.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.205.3.1 `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::PhotometricInterpretation (PType pi = UNKNOWN)` `[inline]`

27.205.4 Member Function Documentation

27.205.4.1 `static const char* gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString (PType pi)` `[static]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.205.4.2 `static PType gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIType (const char * pi)` `[static]`

27.205.4.3 `unsigned short gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetSamplesPerPixel () const`

return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation

27.205.4.4 `const char* gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetString () const`

27.205.4.5 `PType gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetType () const` `[inline]`

27.205.4.6 `bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossless () const`

27.205.4.7 `bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossy () const`

27.205.4.8 `static bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsRetired (PType pi)` `[static]`

27.205.4.9 `bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsSameColorSpace (PhotometricInterpretation const & pi) const`

27.205.4.10 `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::operator PType () const` `[inline]`

27.205.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.205.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const PhotometricInterpretation & pi)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h](#)

27.206 gdcm::PixelFormat Class Reference

[PixelFormat](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixelFormat.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [ScalarType](#) {
[UINT8](#),
[INT8](#),
[UINT12](#),
[INT12](#),
[UINT16](#),
[INT16](#),
[UINT32](#),
[INT32](#),
[FLOAT16](#),
[FLOAT32](#),
[FLOAT64](#),
[SINGLEBIT](#),
[UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [PixelFormat](#) (unsigned short samplesperpixel=1, unsigned short bitsallocated=8, unsigned short bitsstored=8, unsigned short highbit=7, unsigned short pixelrepresentation=0)
- [PixelFormat](#) ([ScalarType](#) st)
- unsigned short [GetBitsAllocated](#) () const
BitsAllocated see [Tag](#) (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.
- unsigned short [GetBitsStored](#) () const
BitsStored see [Tag](#) (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.
- unsigned short [GetHighBit](#) () const
HighBit see [Tag](#) (0028,0102) US High Bit.
- int64_t [GetMax](#) () const
return the max possible of the pixel
- int64_t [GetMin](#) () const
return the min possible of the pixel
- unsigned short [GetPixelRepresentation](#) () const
PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see [Tag](#) (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.
- uint8_t [GetPixelSize](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetSamplesPerPixel](#) () const
- [ScalarType](#) [GetScalarType](#) () const
ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.
- const char * [GetScalarTypeAsString](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
return IsValid
- [operator ScalarType](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) ([ScalarType](#) st) const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [PixelFormat](#) &pf) const
- bool [operator==](#) ([ScalarType](#) st) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PixelFormat](#) &pf) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print.
- void [SetBitsAllocated](#) (unsigned short ba)
- void [SetBitsStored](#) (unsigned short bs)

- void [SetHighBit](#) (unsigned short hb)
- void [SetPixelRepresentation](#) (unsigned short pr)
- void [SetSamplesPerPixel](#) (unsigned short spp)
- void [SetScalarType](#) ([ScalarType](#) st)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Validate](#) ()
When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

Friends

- class [Bitmap](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PixelFormat](#) &pf)

27.206.1 Detailed Description

[PixelFormat](#).

Note

By default the Pixel [Type](#) will be instantiated with the following parameters:

- SamplesPerPixel : 1
- BitsAllocated : 8
- BitsStored : 8
- HighBit : 7
- PixelRepresentation : 0

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSample-Precision.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [threadgdc.cxx](#).

27.206.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.206.2.1 enum gdcm::PixelFormat::ScalarType

Enumerator

UINT8

INT8

UINT12

INT12

UINT16

INT16

UINT32

INT32

FLOAT16

FLOAT32

FLOAT64

SINGLEBIT

UNKNOWN

27.206.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.206.3.1 `gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (unsigned short samplesperpixel = 1, unsigned short bitsallocated = 8, unsigned short bitsstored = 8, unsigned short highbit = 7, unsigned short pixelrepresentation = 0)` `[inline],[explicit]`

27.206.3.2 `gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (ScalarType st)`

27.206.4 Member Function Documentation

27.206.4.1 `unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsAllocated () const` `[inline]`

BitsAllocated see [Tag](#) (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

27.206.4.2 `unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsStored () const` `[inline]`

BitsStored see [Tag](#) (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

27.206.4.3 `unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetHighBit () const` `[inline]`

HighBit see [Tag](#) (0028,0102) US High Bit.

27.206.4.4 `int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMax () const`

return the max possible of the pixel

27.206.4.5 `int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMin () const`

return the min possible of the pixel

27.206.4.6 `unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelRepresentation () const` `[inline]`

PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see [Tag](#) (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.

27.206.4.7 `uint8_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelSize () const`

return the size of the pixel This is the number of words it would take to store one pixel

Warning

the return value takes into account the SamplesPerPixel
in the rare case when BitsAllocated == 12, the function assume word padding and value returned will be identical
as if BitsAllocated == 16

Examples:

[threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.206.4.8 `unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetSamplesPerPixel () const`

Samples Per Pixel see (0028,0002) US Samples Per Pixel DICOM - only allows 1, 3 and 4 as valid value. Other value are undefined behavior.

Examples:

[threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.206.4.9 `ScalarType gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarType () const`

ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.

27.206.4.10 `const char* gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarTypeAsString () const`**27.206.4.11** `bool gdcm::PixelFormat::IsValid () const`

return IsValid

27.206.4.12 `gdcm::PixelFormat::operator ScalarType () const` `[inline]`**27.206.4.13** `bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (ScalarType st) const` `[inline]`**27.206.4.14** `bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (const PixelFormat & pf) const` `[inline]`**27.206.4.15** `bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (ScalarType st) const` `[inline]`**27.206.4.16** `bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (const PixelFormat & pf) const` `[inline]`**27.206.4.17** `void gdcm::PixelFormat::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

Print.

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.206.4.18 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetBitsAllocated (unsigned short *ba*) [inline]

27.206.4.19 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetBitsStored (unsigned short *bs*) [inline]

27.206.4.20 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetHighBit (unsigned short *hb*) [inline]

27.206.4.21 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetPixelRepresentation (unsigned short *pr*) [inline]

27.206.4.22 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel (unsigned short *spp*) [inline]

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

References `gdcmAssertMacro`.

27.206.4.23 void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetScalarType (ScalarType *st*)

Set [PixelFormat](#) based only on the `ScalarType`

Warning

: You need to call `SetScalarType` *before* `SetSamplesPerPixel`

27.206.4.24 bool gdcm::PixelFormat::Validate () [protected]

When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

Referenced by `gdcm::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat()`.

27.206.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.206.5.1 friend class `Bitmap` [friend]

27.206.5.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const PixelFormat &pf)` [friend]

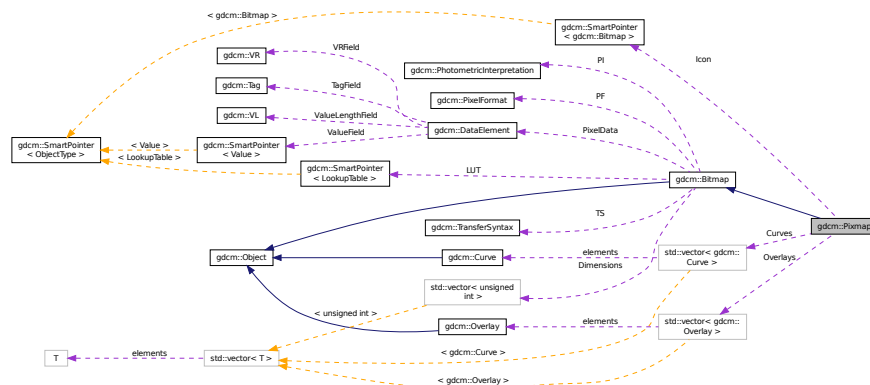
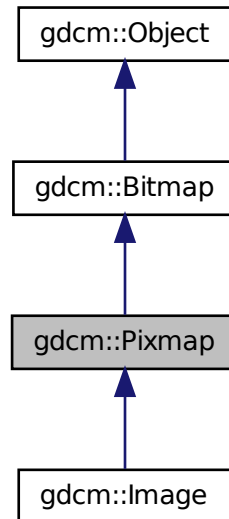
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPixelFormat.h](#)

27.207 gdcm::Pixmap Class Reference

[Pixmap](#) class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both `IconImage` and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

```
#include <gdcmPixmap.h>
```



- `Pixmap ()`
- `~Pixmap ()`
- `bool AreOverlaysInPixelData () const`
returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:
- `Curve & GetCurve (size_t i=0)`

Curve: group 50xx.

- const [Curve](#) & [GetCurve](#) (size_t i=0) const
- const [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) () const

Set/Get Icon Image.

- [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) ()
- size_t [GetNumberOfCurves](#) () const
- size_t [GetNumberOfOverlays](#) () const
- [Overlay](#) & [GetOverlay](#) (size_t i=0)

Overlay: group 60xx.

- const [Overlay](#) & [GetOverlay](#) (size_t i=0) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [RemoveOverlay](#) (size_t i)
- void [SetIconImage](#) ([IconImage](#) const &ii)
- void [SetNumberOfCurves](#) (size_t n)
- void [SetNumberOfOverlays](#) (size_t n)

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< [Curve](#) > [Curves](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [IconImage](#) > [Icon](#)
- std::vector< [Overlay](#) > [Overlays](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.207.1 Detailed Description

[Pixmap](#) class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both [IconImage](#) and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

See Also

[PixmapReader](#)

Examples:

[FileChangeTS.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

27.207.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.207.2.1 [gdcm::Pixmap::Pixmap](#) ()

27.207.2.2 [gdcm::Pixmap::~~Pixmap](#) ()

27.207.3 Member Function Documentation

27.207.3.1 [bool gdcm::Pixmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData](#) () const [virtual]

returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

27.207.3.2 `Curve& gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (size_t i = 0)` [inline]

[Curve](#): group 50xx.

27.207.3.3 `const Curve& gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (size_t i = 0) const` [inline]

27.207.3.4 `const IconImage& gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage () const` [inline]

Set/Get Icon [Image](#).

27.207.3.5 `IconImage& gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage ()` [inline]

27.207.3.6 `size_t gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfCurves () const` [inline]

27.207.3.7 `size_t gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfOverlays () const` [inline]

27.207.3.8 `Overlay& gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (size_t i = 0)` [inline]

[Overlay](#): group 60xx.

27.207.3.9 `const Overlay& gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (size_t i = 0) const` [inline]

27.207.3.10 `void gdcm::Pixmap::Print (std::ostream &) const` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

27.207.3.11 `void gdcm::Pixmap::RemoveOverlay (size_t i)` [inline]

27.207.3.12 `void gdcm::Pixmap::SetIconImage (IconImage const & ii)` [inline]

27.207.3.13 `void gdcm::Pixmap::SetNumberOfCurves (size_t n)` [inline]

27.207.3.14 `void gdcm::Pixmap::SetNumberOfOverlays (size_t n)` [inline]

27.207.4 Member Data Documentation

27.207.4.1 `std::vector<Curve> gdcm::Pixmap::Curves` [protected]

27.207.4.2 `SmartPointer<IconImage> gdcm::Pixmap::Icon` [protected]

27.207.4.3 `std::vector<Overlay> gdcm::Pixmap::Overlays` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

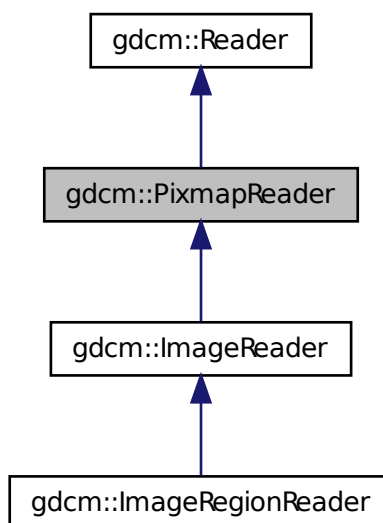
- [gdcmPixmap.h](#)

27.208 gdcm::PixmapReader Class Reference

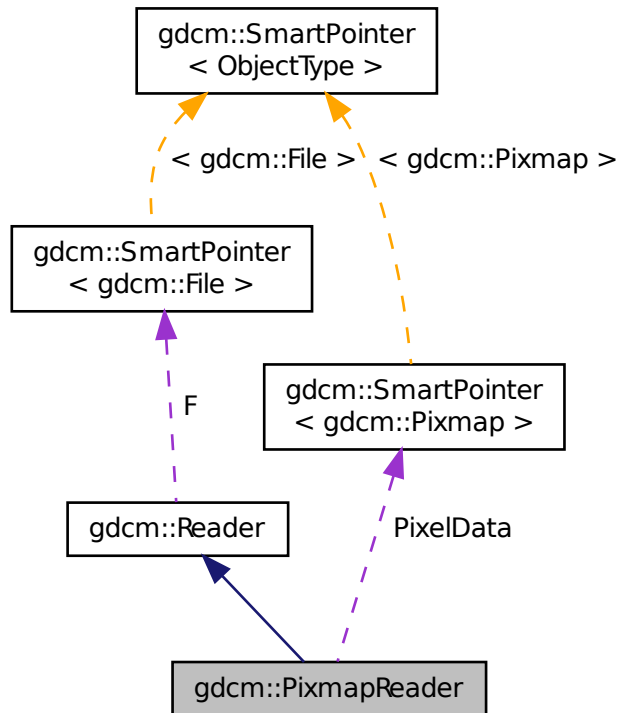
[PixmapReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixmapReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapReader:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PixmapReader`:



Public Member Functions

- `PixmapReader ()`
- `virtual ~PixmapReader ()`
- `const Pixmap & GetPixmap () const`
Return the read image (need to call `Read()` first)
- `Pixmap & GetPixmap ()`
- `virtual bool Read ()`

Protected Member Functions

- `virtual bool ReadACRNEMAIImage ()`
- `virtual bool ReadImage (MediaStorage const &ms)`
- `bool ReadImageInternal (MediaStorage const &ms, bool handlepixeldata=true)`

Protected Attributes

- `SmartPointer< Pixmap > PixelData`

27.208.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [gdcm::Pixmap](#) representation By default it is also loading the lookup table and overlay when found as they impact the rendering of the image

See PS 3.3-2008, [Table C.7-11b IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES](#) for the list of attribute that belong to what gdcm calls a '[Pixmap](#)'

Warning

the API `ReadUpToTag` and `ReadSelectedTag`

See Also

[Pixmap](#)

27.208.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.208.2.1 `gdcm::PixmapReader::PixmapReader ()`

27.208.2.2 `virtual gdcm::PixmapReader::~~PixmapReader () [virtual]`

27.208.3 Member Function Documentation

27.208.3.1 `const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap () const`

Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first)

27.208.3.2 `Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap ()`

27.208.3.3 `virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::Read () [virtual]`

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an [Pixmap](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#), and [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

27.208.3.4 `virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadACRNEMAIImage () [protected], [virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

27.208.3.5 `virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImage (MediaStorage const & ms) [protected], [virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

27.208.3.6 `bool gdcM::PixmapReader::ReadImageInternal (MediaStorage const & ms, bool handlepixeldata = true)`
`[protected]`

27.208.4 Member Data Documentation

27.208.4.1 `SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcM::PixmapReader::PixelData` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

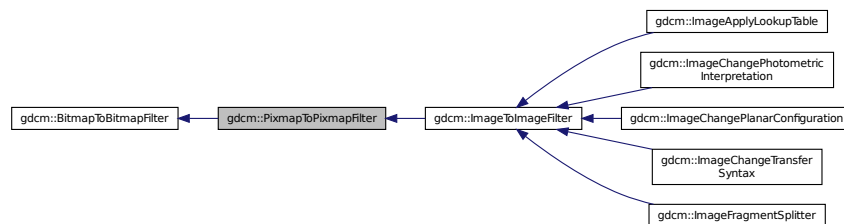
- [gdcMPixmapReader.h](#)

27.209 gdcM::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference

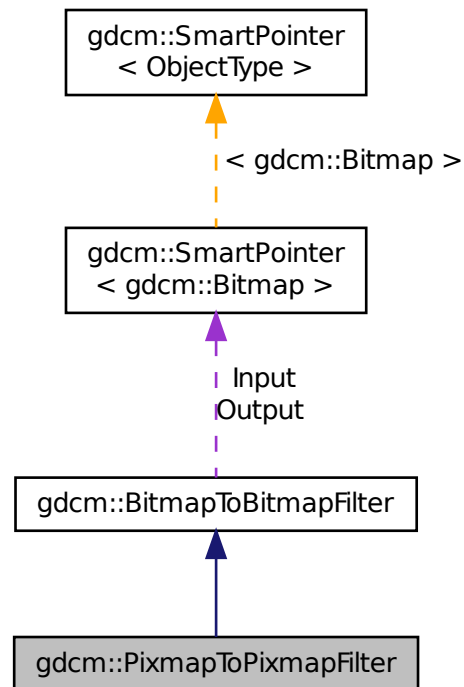
[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

```
#include <gdcMPixmapToPixmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::PixmapToPixmapFilter`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter:



Public Member Functions

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter \(\)](#)
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter \(\)](#)
- [Pixmap & GetInput \(\)](#)
- [const Pixmap & GetOutput \(\) const](#)
Get Output image.
- [const Pixmap & GetOutputAsPixmap \(\) const](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.209.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image.

27.209.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.209.2.1 gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::PixmapToPixmapFilter ()

27.209.2.2 `gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::~~PixmapToPixmapFilter () [inline]`

27.209.3 Member Function Documentation

27.209.3.1 `Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetInput ()`

27.209.3.2 `const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutput () const`

Get Output image.

27.209.3.3 `const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutputAsPixmap () const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

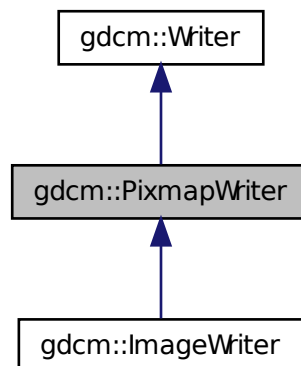
- [gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h](#)

27.210 gdcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference

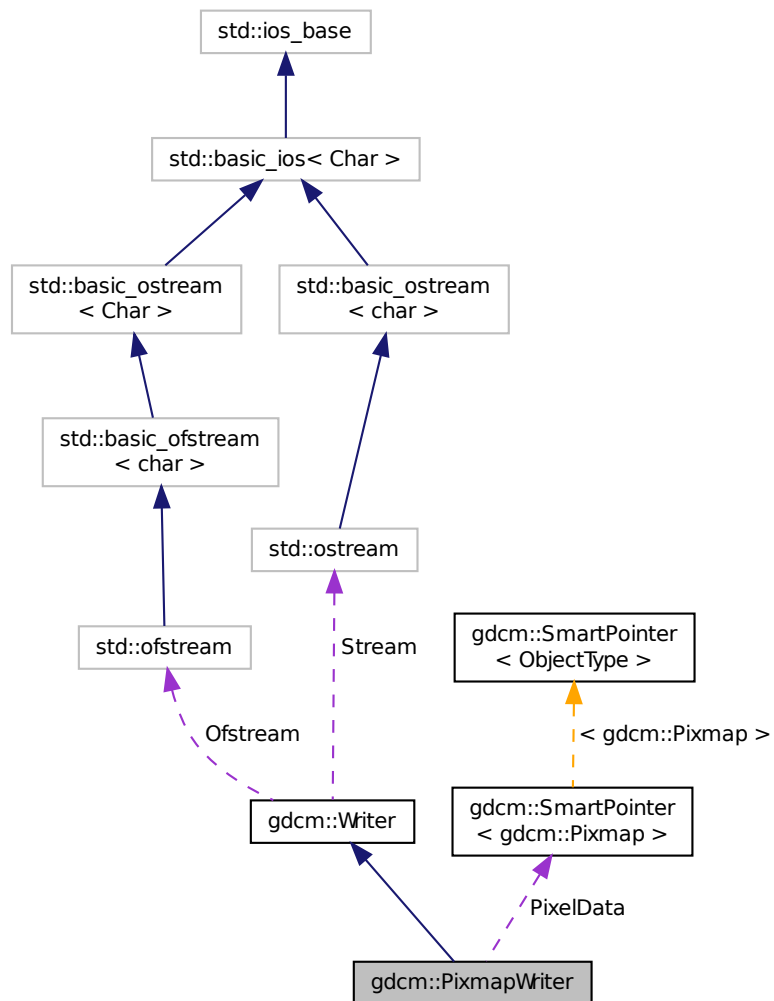
[PixmapWriter](#) This class will takes two inputs:

```
#include <gdcmPixmapWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::PixmapWriter`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapWriter:



Public Member Functions

- `PixmapWriter ()`
- `~PixmapWriter ()`
- `virtual const Pixmap & GetImage () const`
- `virtual Pixmap & GetImage ()`
- `const Pixmap & GetPixmap () const`
- `Pixmap & GetPixmap ()`
- `virtual void SetImage (Pixmap const &img)`
- `void SetPixmap (Pixmap const &img)`
- `bool Write ()`

Write.

Protected Member Functions

- void [DolconImage](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Pixmap](#) const &image)
- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

27.210.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapWriter](#) This class will takes two inputs:

1. The DICOM [DataSet](#)
2. The [Image](#) input It will override any info from the [Image](#) over the [DataSet](#).

For instance when one read in a lossy compressed image and write out as unencapsulated (ie implicitly lossless) then some attribute are definitely needed to mark this dataset as Lossy (typically 0028,2114)

Examples:

[FileChangeTS.cs](#).

27.210.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.210.2.1 `gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixmapWriter ()`

27.210.2.2 `gdcm::PixmapWriter::~~PixmapWriter ()`

27.210.3 Member Function Documentation

27.210.3.1 `void gdcm::PixmapWriter::DolconImage (DataSet & ds, Pixmap const & image)` `[protected]`

27.210.3.2 `virtual const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Set/Get [Pixmap](#) to be written It will overwrite anything [Pixmap](#) infos found in [DataSet](#) (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

27.210.3.3 `virtual Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage ()` `[inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

27.210.3.4 `const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap () const` `[inline]`

27.210.3.5 `Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap ()` `[inline]`

27.210.3.6 `bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::PrepareWrite ()` `[protected]`

27.210.3.7 virtual void gdcm::PixmapWriter::SetImage (Pixmap const & *img*) [virtual]

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

27.210.3.8 void gdcm::PixmapWriter::SetPixmap (Pixmap const & *img*)

27.210.3.9 bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::Write () [virtual]

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

27.210.4 Member Data Documentation

27.210.4.1 SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixelData [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

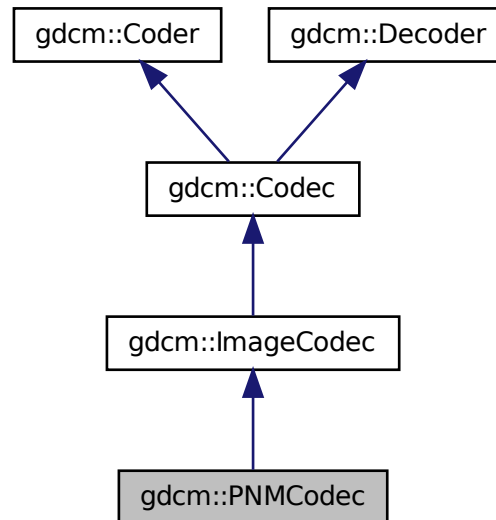
- [gdcmPixmapWriter.h](#)

27.211 gdcm::PNMCodec Class Reference

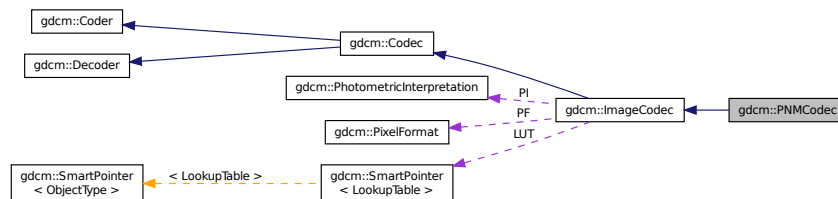
Class to do PNM PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>.

```
#include <gdcmPNMCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::PNMCodec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PNMCodec`:



Public Member Functions

- `PNMCodec ()`
- `~PNMCodec ()`
- `bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const`
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- `bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const`
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- `virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const`
- `unsigned long GetBufferLength () const`
- `bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)`
- `bool Read (const char *filename, DataElement &out) const`

- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- bool [Write](#) (const char *filename, const [DataElement](#) &out) const

Additional Inherited Members

27.211.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PNM PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>.

Note

Only support P5 & P6 PNM file (binary grayscale and binary rgb)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.211.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.211.2.1 `gdcm::PNMCodec::PNMCodec ()`

27.211.2.2 `gdcm::PNMCodec::~~PNMCodec ()`

27.211.3 Member Function Documentation

27.211.3.1 `bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.211.3.2 `bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.211.3.3 `virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::PNMCodec::Clone () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.211.3.4 `unsigned long gdcm::PNMCodec::GetBufferLength () const` [inline]

27.211.3.5 `bool gdcm::PNMCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.211.3.6 `bool gdcmm::PNMCodec::Read (const char * filename, DataElement & out) const`

27.211.3.7 `void gdcmm::PNMCodec::SetBufferLength (unsigned long l) [inline]`

27.211.3.8 `bool gdcmm::PNMCodec::Write (const char * filename, const DataElement & out) const`

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPNMCodec.h](#)

27.212 gdcmm::Preamble Class Reference

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)

```
#include <gdcmmPreamble.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Preamble](#) ()
- [Preamble](#) ([Preamble](#) const &)
- [~Preamble](#) ()
- void [Clear](#) ()
- void [Create](#) ()
- const char * [GetInternal](#) () const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- [Preamble](#) & [operator=](#) ([Preamble](#) const &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [Remove](#) ()
- void [Valid](#) ()
- std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- bool [IsValid](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Preamble](#) &_val)

27.212.1 Detailed Description

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)

27.212.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.212.2.1 `gdcm::Preamble::Preamble ()`

27.212.2.2 `gdcm::Preamble::~~Preamble ()`

27.212.2.3 `gdcm::Preamble::Preamble (Preamble const &)` `[inline]`

27.212.3 Member Function Documentation

27.212.3.1 `void gdcm::Preamble::Clear ()`

27.212.3.2 `void gdcm::Preamble::Create ()`

27.212.3.3 `const char* gdcm::Preamble::GetInternal () const` `[inline]`

27.212.3.4 `VL gdcm::Preamble::GetLength () const` `[inline]`

27.212.3.5 `bool gdcm::Preamble::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

27.212.3.6 `bool gdcm::Preamble::IsValid () const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

27.212.3.7 `Preamble& gdcm::Preamble::operator= (Preamble const &)` `[inline]`

27.212.3.8 `void gdcm::Preamble::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.212.3.9 `std::istream& gdcm::Preamble::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.212.3.10 `void gdcm::Preamble::Remove ()`

27.212.3.11 `void gdcm::Preamble::Valid ()`

27.212.3.12 `std::ostream const& gdcm::Preamble::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

27.212.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.212.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Preamble & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPreamble.h](#)

27.213 gdcm::PresentationContext Class Reference

[PresentationContext](#).

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContext.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef
TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type [SizeType](#)
- typedef std::vector< std::string > [TransferSyntaxArrayType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContext](#) ()
- [PresentationContext](#) (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname=UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)
- void [AddTransferSyntax](#) (const char *tsstr)
- const char * [GetAbstractSyntax](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- const char * [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetAbstractSyntax](#) (const char *as)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)

27.213.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContext](#).

See Also

[PresentationContextAC](#) [PresentationContextRQ](#)

27.213.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.213.2.1 typedef TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type [gdcm::PresentationContext::SizeType](#)

27.213.2.2 typedef std::vector<std::string> [gdcm::PresentationContext::TransferSyntaxArrayType](#)

27.213.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.213.3.1 [gdcm::PresentationContext::PresentationContext](#) ()

27.213.3.2 [gdcm::PresentationContext::PresentationContext](#) (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)

Initialize Presentation Context with AbstractSyntax set to asname and with a single [TransferSyntax](#) set to tsname (default to Implicit [VR](#) LittleEndian when not specified).

27.213.4 Member Function Documentation

27.213.4.1 void [gdcm::PresentationContext::AddTransferSyntax](#) (const char * tsstr)

- 27.213.4.2 `const char* gdcm::PresentationContext::GetAbstractSyntax () const` [inline]
- 27.213.4.3 `SizeType gdcm::PresentationContext::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes () const` [inline]
- 27.213.4.4 `uint8_t gdcm::PresentationContext::GetPresentationContextID () const`
- 27.213.4.5 `const char* gdcm::PresentationContext::GetTransferSyntax (SizeType i) const` [inline]
- 27.213.4.6 `bool gdcm::PresentationContext::operator== (const PresentationContext & pc) const` [inline]
- 27.213.4.7 `void gdcm::PresentationContext::Print (std::ostream & os) const`
- 27.213.4.8 `void gdcm::PresentationContext::SetAbstractSyntax (const char * as)` [inline]
- 27.213.4.9 `void gdcm::PresentationContext::SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContext.h](#)

27.214 gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference

[PresentationContextAC Table](#) 9-18 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextAC.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextAC](#) ()
- `uint8_t GetPresentationContextID () const`
- `uint8_t GetReason () const`
- `TransferSyntaxSub const & GetTransferSyntax () const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &os) const`
- `std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- `void SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)`
- `void SetReason (uint8_t r)`
- `void SetTransferSyntax (TransferSyntaxSub const &ts)`
- `size_t Size () const`
- `const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

27.214.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextAC Table](#) 9-18 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

See Also

[PresentationContext](#)

27.214.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.214.2.1 `gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::PresentationContextAC ()`

27.214.3 Member Function Documentation

27.214.3.1 `uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetPresentationContextID () const` `[inline]`

27.214.3.2 `uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetReason () const` `[inline]`

27.214.3.3 `TransferSyntaxSub const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetTransferSyntax () const` `[inline]`

27.214.3.4 `void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.214.3.5 `std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.214.3.6 `void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)`

27.214.3.7 `void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetReason (uint8_t r)` `[inline]`

27.214.3.8 `void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetTransferSyntax (TransferSyntaxSub const & ts)`

27.214.3.9 `size_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Size () const`

27.214.3.10 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContextAC.h](#)

27.215 gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference

[PresentationContextGenerator](#) This class is responsible for generating the proper [PresentationContext](#) that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector
< [PresentationContext](#) > [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
- typedef
[PresentationContextArrayType::size_type](#) [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextGenerator](#) ()
- bool [GenerateFromFilenames](#) (const [Directory::FilenamesType](#) &files)
- bool [GenerateFromUID](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) asname)

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a UID (eg. [VerificationSOPClass](#))

- [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) ()
- void [SetDefaultTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.
- void [SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax](#) ()
- void [SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddPresentationContext](#) (const char *as, const char *ts)
- const char * [GetDefaultTransferSyntax](#) () const

27.215.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextGenerator](#) This class is responsible for generating the proper [PresentationContext](#) that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.

For example a [PresentationContext](#) will express that negotiation requires that CT [Image](#) Storage are send using JPEG Lossless, while US [Image](#) Storage are sent using RLE Transfer Syntax.

Two very different API are exposed one which will always default to little endian transfer syntax see [GenerateFromUID\(\)](#) This API is used for C-ECHO, C-FIND and C-MOVE (SCU). Another API: [GenerateFromFileNames\(\)](#) is used for C-S-TORE (SCU) as it will loop over all filenames argument to detect the actual encoding. and therefore find the proper encoding to be used.

Two modes are available. The default mode ([SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax](#)) append [PresentationContext](#) (one [AbstractSyntax](#) and one [TransferSyntax](#)), as long a they are different. Eg MR [Image](#) Storage/JPEG2000 and MR [Image](#) Storage/JPEGLossless would be considered different. the other mode [SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax](#) merge any new [TransferSyntax](#) to the already existing [PresentationContext](#) in order to re-use the same [AbstractSyntax](#).

See Also

[PresentationContext](#)

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.215.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.215.2.1 typedef std::vector<[PresentationContext](#)> gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContextArrayType

27.215.2.2 typedef PresentationContextArrayType::size_type gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SizeType

27.215.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.215.3.1 gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContextGenerator ()

27.215.4 Member Function Documentation

27.215.4.1 `bool gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::AddPresentationContext (const char * as, const char * ts)`
`[protected]`

27.215.4.2 `bool gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromFilenames (const Directory::FilenamesType & files)`

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a File-Set. [File](#) specified needs to be valid DICOM files. Used for C-STO-RE operations

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.215.4.3 `bool gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromUID (UIDs::TSName asname)`

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a UID (eg. VerificationSOPClass)

27.215.4.4 `const char* gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetDefaultTransferSyntax () const` `[protected]`

27.215.4.5 `PresentationContextArrayType const& gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetPresentationContexts ()`
`[inline]`

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.215.4.6 `void gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetDefaultTransferSyntax (const TransferSyntax & ts)`

Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.

27.215.4.7 `void gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax ()`

27.215.4.8 `void gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax ()`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPresentationContextGenerator.h](#)

27.216 gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference

[PresentationContextRQ](#) Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmmPresentationContextRQ.h>
```

Public Types

- `typedef std::vector`
`< TransferSyntaxSub >`
`::size_type SizeType`

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextRQ](#) ()
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) asname, [UIDs::TSName](#) tsname=[UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM](#))
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc)
- void [AddTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntaxSub](#) const &ts)
- [AbstractSyntax](#) const & [GetAbstractSyntax](#) () const
- [AbstractSyntax](#) & [GetAbstractSyntax](#) ()
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- [uint8_t](#) [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) const & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i)
- [std::vector](#)< [TransferSyntaxSub](#) > const & [GetTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PresentationContextRQ](#) &pc) const
- void [Print](#) ([std::ostream](#) &os) const
- [std::istream](#) & [Read](#) ([std::istream](#) &is)
- void [SetAbstractSyntax](#) ([AbstractSyntax](#) const &as)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) ([uint8_t](#) id)
- [size_t](#) [Size](#) () const
- const [std::ostream](#) & [Write](#) ([std::ostream](#) &os) const

27.216.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextRQ](#) Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

See Also

[PresentationContextAC](#)

27.216.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.216.2.1 `typedef std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub>::size_type gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SizeType`

27.216.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.216.3.1 `gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ ()`

27.216.3.2 `gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)`

Initialize Presentation Context with [AbstractSyntax](#) set to asname and with a single [TransferSyntax](#) set to tsname (default to Implicit [VR](#) LittleEndian when not specified).

27.216.3.3 `gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (const PresentationContext & pc)`

27.216.4 Member Function Documentation

27.216.4.1 `void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::AddTransferSyntax (TransferSyntaxSub const & ts)`

- 27.216.4.2 **AbstractSyntax** const& gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax () const [inline]
- 27.216.4.3 **AbstractSyntax&** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax () [inline]
- 27.216.4.4 **SizeType** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes () const [inline]
- 27.216.4.5 **uint8_t** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetPresentationContextID () const
- 27.216.4.6 **TransferSyntaxSub** const& gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (**SizeType** *i*) const [inline]
- 27.216.4.7 **TransferSyntaxSub&** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (**SizeType** *i*) [inline]
- 27.216.4.8 **std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub>** const& gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntaxes () const [inline]
- 27.216.4.9 **bool** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::operator== (const **PresentationContextRQ** & *pc*) const [inline]
- 27.216.4.10 **void** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Print (**std::ostream** & *os*) const
- 27.216.4.11 **std::istream&** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Read (**std::istream** & *is*)
- 27.216.4.12 **void** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetAbstractSyntax (**AbstractSyntax** const & *as*)
- 27.216.4.13 **void** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetPresentationContextID (**uint8_t** *id*)
- 27.216.4.14 **size_t** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Size () const
- 27.216.4.15 **const std::ostream&** gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Write (**std::ostream** & *os*) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPresentationContextRQ.h](#)

27.217 gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference

[PresentationDataValue Table](#) 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmmPresentationDataValue.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationDataValue](#) ()
- const **std::string** & [GetBlob](#) () const
- bool [GetIsCommand](#) () const
- bool [GetIsLastFragment](#) () const
- **uint8_t** [GetMessageHeader](#) () const
- **uint8_t** [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (**std::ostream** & *os*) const
- **std::istream** & [Read](#) (**std::istream** & *is*)

- std::istream & [ReadInto](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::string &partialblob)
- void [SetCommand](#) (bool inCommand)
- void [SetDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- void [SetLastFragment](#) (bool inLast)
- void [SetMessageHeader](#) (uint8_t messageheader)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [DataSet](#) [ConcatenatePDVBlobs](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > &inPDVs)
- static [DataSet](#) [ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > &inPDVs)

27.217.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationDataValue](#) Table 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS.

27.217.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.217.2.1 `gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::PresentationDataValue ()`

27.217.3 Member Function Documentation

27.217.3.1 `static DataSet gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobs (const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs) [static]`

Warning

[DataSet](#) will be read as Implicit Little Endian TS

27.217.3.2 `static DataSet gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit (const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs) [static]`

27.217.3.3 `const std::string& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetBlob () const`

27.217.3.4 `bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsCommand () const`

27.217.3.5 `bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsLastFragment () const`

27.217.3.6 `uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetMessageHeader () const [inline]`

27.217.3.7 `uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetPresentationContextID () const [inline]`

27.217.3.8 `void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.217.3.9 `std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.217.3.10 `std::istream& gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::ReadInto (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)`

27.217.3.11 `void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetBlob (const std::string & partialblob)`

27.217.3.12 `void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetCommand (bool inCommand)`

27.217.3.13 `void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetDataSet (const DataSet & ds)`

Set [DataSet](#). Write [DataSet](#) in implicit.

Warning

size of dataset should be below maxpdusize

27.217.3.14 `void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetLastFragment (bool inLast)`

27.217.3.15 `void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetMessageHeader (uint8_t messageheader) [inline]`

27.217.3.16 `void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id) [inline]`

27.217.3.17 `size_t gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::Size () const`

27.217.3.18 `const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

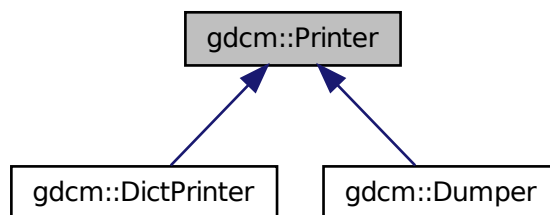
- [gdcmmPresentationDataValue.h](#)

27.218 gdcmm::Printer Class Reference

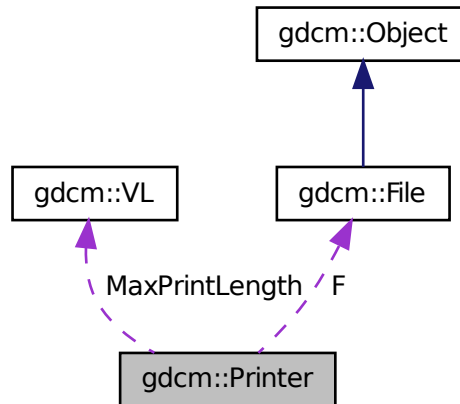
[Printer](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmmPrinter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Printer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Printer:



Public Types

- enum `PrintStyles` {
`VERBOSE_STYLE = 0`,
`CONDENSED_STYLE`,
`XML` }

Public Member Functions

- `Printer()`
- `~Printer()`
- `PrintStyles GetPrintStyle() const`
Get PrintStyle value.
- `void Print(std::ostream &os)`
Print.
- `void PrintDataSet(const DataSet &ds, std::ostream &os, const std::string &s="")`
Print an individual dataset.
- `void SetColor(bool c)`
Set color mode or not.
- `void SetFile(File const &f)`
Set file.
- `void SetStyle(PrintStyles ps)`
Set PrintStyle value.

Protected Member Functions

- [VR PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, std::ostream &out, std::string const &indent)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) *sqi, std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent)

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * F
- [VL MaxPrintLength](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) [PrintStyle](#)

27.218.1 Detailed Description

[Printer](#) class.

27.218.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.218.2.1 enum gdcm::Printer::PrintStyles

Enumerator

VERBOSE_STYLE
CONDENSED_STYLE
XML

27.218.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.218.3.1 gdcm::Printer::Printer ()

27.218.3.2 gdcm::Printer::~~Printer ()

27.218.4 Member Function Documentation

27.218.4.1 [PrintStyles](#) gdcm::Printer::GetPrintStyle () const [inline]

Get [PrintStyle](#) value.

27.218.4.2 void gdcm::Printer::Print (std::ostream & os)

Print.

27.218.4.3 VR gdcm::Printer::PrintDataElement (std::ostream & os, const [Dicts](#) & *dicts*, const [DataSet](#) & *ds*, const [DataElement](#) & *de*, std::ostream & *out*, std::string const & *indent*) [protected]

27.218.4.4 void gdcm::Printer::PrintDataSet (const [DataSet](#) & *ds*, std::ostream & *os*, const std::string & *s* = " ")

Print an individual dataset.

27.218.4.5 void gdcm::Printer::PrintSQ (const SequenceOfItems * *sqi*, std::ostream & *os*, std::string const & *indent*)
[protected]

27.218.4.6 void gdcm::Printer::SetColor (bool *c*)

Set color mode or not.

27.218.4.7 void gdcm::Printer::SetFile (File const & *f*) [inline]

Set file.

27.218.4.8 void gdcm::Printer::SetStyle (PrintStyles *ps*) [inline]

Set PrintStyle value.

27.218.5 Member Data Documentation

27.218.5.1 const File* gdcm::Printer::F [protected]

27.218.5.2 VL gdcm::Printer::MaxPrintLength [protected]

27.218.5.3 PrintStyles gdcm::Printer::PrintStyle [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPrinter.h](#)

27.219 gdcm::PrivateDict Class Reference

Private [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcmDict.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PrivateDict](#) ()
- [~PrivateDict](#) ()
- void [AddDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag, const [DictEntry](#) &de)
- bool [FindDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- void [PrintXML](#) () const
- bool [RemoveDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag)

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)`

27.219.1 Detailed Description

Private [Dict](#).

27.219.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.219.2.1 `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrivateDict ()` `[inline]`

27.219.2.2 `gdcm::PrivateDict::~~PrivateDict ()` `[inline]`

27.219.3 Member Function Documentation

27.219.3.1 `void gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag, const DictEntry &de)` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::SetVR()`, and `gdcm::VR::UN`.

27.219.3.2 `bool gdcm::PrivateDict::FindDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag) const` `[inline]`

27.219.3.3 `const DictEntry& gdcm::PrivateDict::GetDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag) const` `[inline]`

27.219.3.4 `bool gdcm::PrivateDict::IsEmpty () const` `[inline]`

27.219.3.5 `void gdcm::PrivateDict::LoadDefault ()` `[protected]`

27.219.3.6 `void gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML () const` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::Tag::GetElement()`, `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetName()`, `gdcm::PrivateTag::GetOwner()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM()`, and `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR()`.

27.219.3.7 `bool gdcm::PrivateDict::RemoveDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag)` `[inline]`

Remove entry 'tag'. Return true on success (element was found and remove). return false if element was not found.

27.219.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.219.4.1 `friend class Dicts` `[friend]`

27.219.4.2 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

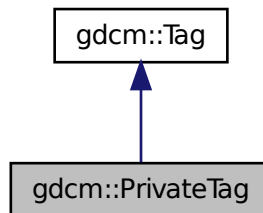
- [gdcmDict.h](#)

27.220 gdcm::PrivateTag Class Reference

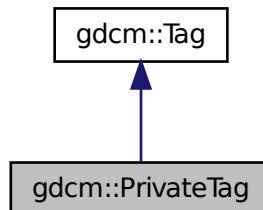
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)

```
#include <gdcmPrivateTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PrivateTag:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PrivateTag:



Public Member Functions

- [PrivateTag](#) (uint16_t group=0, uint16_t element=0, const char *owner="")
- [PrivateTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *owner="")
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- const char * [GetOwner](#) () const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &_val) const
- bool [ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetOwner](#) (const char *owner)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PrivateTag](#) &_val)

27.220.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)

Note

private tag have element value in: [0x10,0xff], for instance 0x0009,0x0000 is NOT a private tag

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [FileStreaming.cs](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

27.220.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.220.2.1 `gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (uint16_t group = 0, uint16_t element = 0, const char * owner = " ")` `[inline]`

27.220.2.2 `gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (Tag const & t, const char * owner = " ")` `[inline]`

References `gdcm::Tag::GetElement()`.

27.220.3 Member Function Documentation

27.220.3.1 `DataElement gdcm::PrivateTag::GetAsDataElement ()` `const`

27.220.3.2 `const char* gdcm::PrivateTag::GetOwner ()` `const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

27.220.3.3 `bool gdcm::PrivateTag::operator< (const PrivateTag & _val)` `const`

27.220.3.4 `bool gdcm::PrivateTag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (const char * str)`

Read [PrivateTag](#) from a string. [Element](#) number will be truncated to 8bits. Eg: "1234,5678,GDCM" is private tag: (1234,78,"GDCM")

27.220.3.5 `void gdcm::PrivateTag::SetOwner (const char * owner)` `[inline]`

27.220.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.220.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const PrivateTag & _val)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

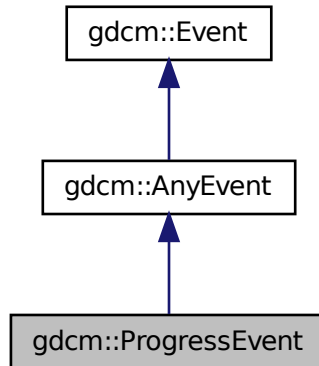
- [gdcmPrivateTag.h](#)

27.221 gdcm::ProgressEvent Class Reference

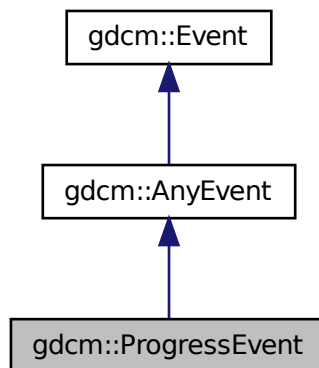
[ProgressEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during.

```
#include <gdcmProgressEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ProgressEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ProgressEvent:



Public Types

- typedef [ProgressEvent](#) Self

- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

Public Member Functions

- [ProgressEvent](#) (double p=0)
- [ProgressEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- virtual [~ProgressEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcmm::Event](#) *e) const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- double [GetProgress](#) () const
- virtual [::gdcmm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const
- void [SetProgress](#) (double p)

27.221.1 Detailed Description

[ProgressEvent](#) Special type of event triggered during.

See Also

[AnyEvent](#)

27.221.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.221.2.1 typedef [ProgressEvent](#) [gdcmm::ProgressEvent::Self](#)

27.221.2.2 typedef [AnyEvent](#) [gdcmm::ProgressEvent::Superclass](#)

27.221.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.221.3.1 [gdcmm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent](#) (double *p* = 0) [inline]

27.221.3.2 virtual [gdcmm::ProgressEvent::~~ProgressEvent](#) () [inline],[virtual]

27.221.3.3 [gdcmm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent](#) (const [Self](#) & *s*) [inline]

27.221.4 Member Function Documentation

27.221.4.1 virtual bool [gdcmm::ProgressEvent::CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcmm::Event](#) * *e*) const [inline],[virtual]

27.221.4.2 virtual const char* [gdcmm::ProgressEvent::GetEventName](#) () const [inline],[virtual]

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcmm::Event](#).

27.221.4.3 double [gdcmm::ProgressEvent::GetProgress](#) () const [inline]

27.221.4.4 virtual [::gdcmm::Event](#)* [gdcmm::ProgressEvent::MakeObject](#) () const [inline],[virtual]

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcmm::Event](#).

27.221.4.5 void gdcm::ProgressEvent::SetProgress (double *p*) [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

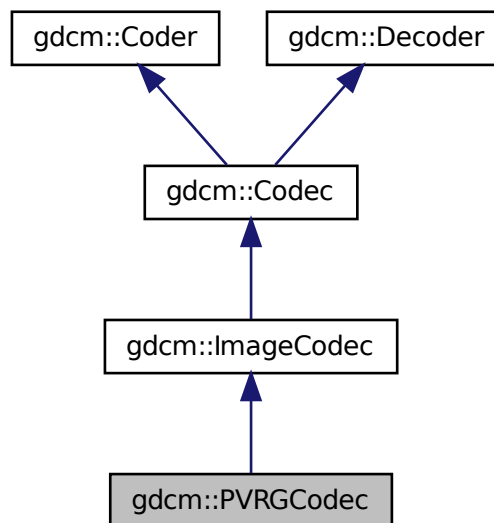
- [gdcmProgressEvent.h](#)

27.222 gdcm::PVRGCodec Class Reference

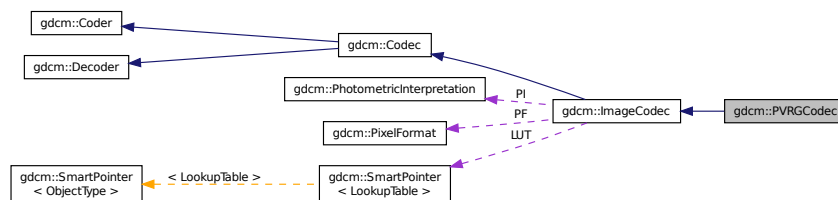
[PVRGCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmPVRGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PVRGCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PVRGCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [PVRGCodec](#) ()
- [~PVRGCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)

Additional Inherited Members

27.222.1 Detailed Description

[PVRGCodec](#).

Note

pvrp is a broken implementation of the JPEG standard. It is known to have a bug in the 16bits lossless implementation of the standard.

In an ideal world, you should not need this codec at all. But to support some broken file such as:

PHILIPS_Gyroscan-12-Jpeg_Extended_Process_2_4.dcm

we have to...

27.222.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.222.2.1 `gdcm::PVRGCodec::PVRGCodec ()`

27.222.2.2 `gdcm::PVRGCodec::~~PVRGCodec ()`

27.222.3 Member Function Documentation

27.222.3.1 `bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.222.3.2 `bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.222.3.3 `virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::PVRGCodec::Clone () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.222.3.4 `bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_)` [virtual]

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.222.3.5 `bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Decode (DataElement const & , DataElement &)` [virtual]

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.222.3.6 `void gdcm::PVRGCodec::SetLossyFlag (bool /)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPVRGCodec.h](#)

27.223 gdcm::PythonFilter Class Reference

[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

```
#include <gdcmPythonFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PythonFilter](#) ()
- [~PythonFilter](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &dicts)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- PyObject * [ToPyObject](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [UseDictAlways](#) (bool use)

27.223.1 Detailed Description

[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

27.223.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.223.2.1 `gdcm::PythonFilter::PythonFilter ()`

27.223.2.2 `gdcm::PythonFilter::~~PythonFilter ()`

27.223.3 Member Function Documentation

27.223.3.1 `File& gdcm::PythonFilter::GetFile ()` `[inline]`

27.223.3.2 `const File& gdcm::PythonFilter::GetFile () const` `[inline]`

27.223.3.3 `void gdcm::PythonFilter::SetDicts (const Dicts & dicts)`

27.223.3.4 `void gdcm::PythonFilter::SetFile (const File & f)` `[inline]`

27.223.3.5 `PyObject* gdcm::PythonFilter::ToPyObject (const Tag & t) const`

27.223.3.6 `void gdcm::PythonFilter::UseDictAlways (bool use)` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

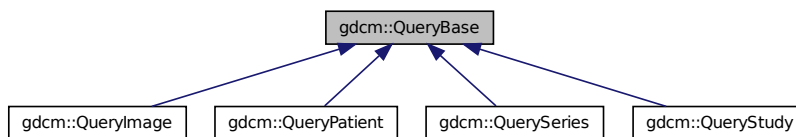
- [gdcmPythonFilter.h](#)

27.224 gdcm::QueryBase Class Reference

[QueryBase](#) contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE.

```
#include <gdcmQueryBase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::QueryBase`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~QueryBase ()`
- `std::vector< Tag > GetAllRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const`
- `std::vector< Tag > GetAllTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const`
- virtual `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const =0`
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- virtual `const char * GetName () const =0`
- virtual `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const =0`

- virtual [DataElement](#) [GetQueryLevel](#) () const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetRequiredTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetUniqueTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0

27.224.1 Detailed Description

[QueryBase](#) contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE.

There are four levels of C-FIND and C-MOVE query:

- [Patient](#)
- [Study](#)
- [Series](#)
- [Image](#)

Each one has its own required and optional tags. This class provides an interface for getting those tags. This is an interface class.

See 3.4 C 6.1 and 3.4 C 6.2 for the patient and study root query types. These sections define the tags allowed by a particular query. The caller must pass in which root type they want, patient or study. A third root type, Modality Worklist Query, isn't yet supported.

This class (or rather it's derived classes) will be held in the RootQuery types. These query types actually make the dataset, and will use this dataset to list the required, unique, and optional tags for each type of query. This design is somewhat overly complicated, but is kept so that if we ever wanted to try to guess the query type from the given tags, we could do so.

27.224.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.224.2.1 virtual gdcmm::QueryBase::~QueryBase () [inline],[virtual]

27.224.3 Member Function Documentation

27.224.3.1 std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::QueryBase::GetAllRequiredTags (const [ERootType](#) & *inRootType*) const

In order to validate a query dataset we need to check that there exists at least one required (or unique) key

27.224.3.2 std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::QueryBase::GetAllTags (const [ERootType](#) & *inRootType*) const

In order to validate a query dataset, just check for the presence of a tag, not it's requirement level in the spec

27.224.3.3 virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcmm::QueryBase::GetHierarchicalSearchTags (const [ERootType](#) & *inRootType*) const
[pure virtual]

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implemented in [gdcmm::QueryImage](#), [gdcmm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcmm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcmm::QueryStudy](#).

27.224.3.4 `virtual const char* gdcm::QueryBase::GetName () const` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

27.224.3.5 `virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetOptionalTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

27.224.3.6 `virtual DataElement gdcm::QueryBase::GetQueryLevel () const` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

27.224.3.7 `virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

27.224.3.8 `virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetUniqueTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmQueryBase.h](#)

27.225 gdcm::QueryFactory Class Reference

QueryFactory.h.

```
#include <gdcmQueryFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [ECharSet](#) [GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale](#) ()
- static void [ListCharSets](#) (std::ostream &os)
List all possible CharSet.
- static [DataElement](#) [ProduceCharacterSetDataElement](#) (const std::vector< [ECharSet](#) > &inCharSetType)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ProduceQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryType](#) inQueryType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel)

27.225.1 Detailed Description

QueryFactory.h.

Note

contains: a class to produce a query based off of user-entered information

Essentially, this class is used to construct a query based off of user input (typically from the command line; if in code directly, the query itself could just be instantiated)

In theory, could also be used as the interface to validate incoming datasets as belonging to a particular query style

27.225.2 Member Function Documentation**27.225.2.1 static ECharSet gdcm::QueryFactory::GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale () [static]**

This function will return the corresponding ECharSet associated with the current locale of the running system (based on the value of locale()).

27.225.2.2 static void gdcm::QueryFactory::ListCharSets (std::ostream & os) [static]

List all possible CharSet.

27.225.2.3 static DataElement gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceCharacterSetDataElement (const std::vector< ECharSet > & inCharSetType) [static]

This function will produce the appropriate dataelement given a list of charsets. The first charset will be used directly, while the second and subsequent will be prepended with "ISO2022 ". Redundant character sets are not permitted, so if they are encountered, they will just be skipped. if UTF8 or GB18030 is used, no subsequent character sets will be used if the vector passed in is empty, then the dataelement that's passed out will be empty and Latin1 is the presumed encoding

27.225.2.4 static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceQuery (ERootType inRootType, EQueryType inQueryType, EQueryLevel inQueryLevel) [static]

this function will produce a query (basically, a wrapper to a dataset that can validate whether or not the query is a valid cfind/cmove query) and the level of the query (patient, study, series, image). If the user provides an invalid instantiation (ie, study root type, query level of patient), then the result is NULL.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

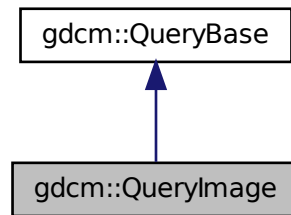
- [gdcmQueryFactory.h](#)

27.226 gdcm::QueryImage Class Reference

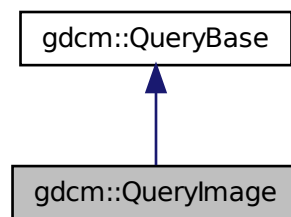
[QueryImage](#) contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

```
#include <gdcmQueryImage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::QueryImage`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::QueryImage`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const

27.226.1 Detailed Description

`QueryImage` contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

27.226.2 Member Function Documentation

27.226.2.1 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.226.2.2 `const char* gdcm::QueryImage::GetName () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.226.2.3 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetOptionalTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.226.2.4 `DataElement gdcm::QueryImage::GetQueryLevel () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.226.2.5 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.226.2.6 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetUniqueTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

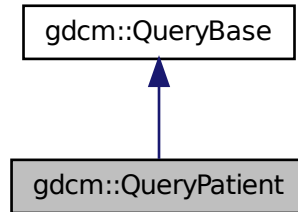
- [gdcmQueryImage.h](#)

27.227 gdcm::QueryPatient Class Reference

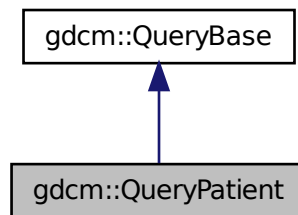
[QueryPatient](#) contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move.

```
#include <gdcmQueryPatient.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::QueryPatient`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::QueryPatient`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const

27.227.1 Detailed Description

`QueryPatient` contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move.

27.227.2 Member Function Documentation

27.227.2.1 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.227.2.2 `const char* gdcm::QueryPatient::GetName () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.227.2.3 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetOptionalTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.227.2.4 `DataElement gdcm::QueryPatient::GetQueryLevel () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.227.2.5 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.227.2.6 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetUniqueTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

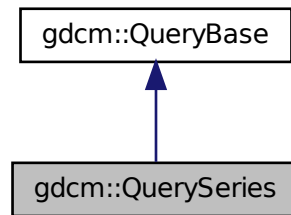
- [gdcmQueryPatient.h](#)

27.228 gdcm::QuerySeries Class Reference

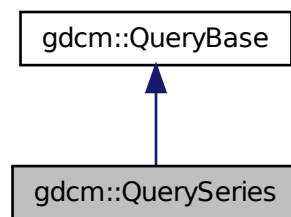
[QuerySeries](#) contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move.

```
#include <gdcmQuerySeries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::QuerySeries`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::QuerySeries`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const

27.228.1 Detailed Description

`QuerySeries` contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move.

27.228.2 Member Function Documentation

27.228.2.1 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.228.2.2 `const char* gdcm::QuerySeries::GetName () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.228.2.3 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetOptionalTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.228.2.4 `DataElement gdcm::QuerySeries::GetQueryLevel () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.228.2.5 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.228.2.6 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetUniqueTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

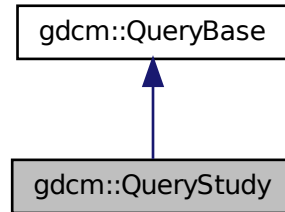
- [gdcmQuerySeries.h](#)

27.229 gdcm::QueryStudy Class Reference

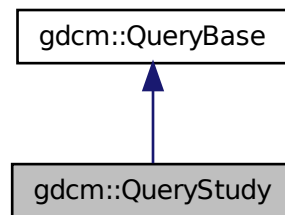
QueryStudy.h contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

```
#include <gdcmQueryStudy.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::QueryStudy`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::QueryStudy`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &inRootType) const

27.229.1 Detailed Description

`QueryStudy.h` contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

27.229.2 Member Function Documentation

27.229.2.1 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.229.2.2 `const char* gdcm::QueryStudy::GetName () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.229.2.3 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetOptionalTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.229.2.4 `DataElement gdcm::QueryStudy::GetQueryLevel () const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.229.2.5 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetRequiredTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

27.229.2.6 `std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetUniqueTags (const ERootType & inRootType) const` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

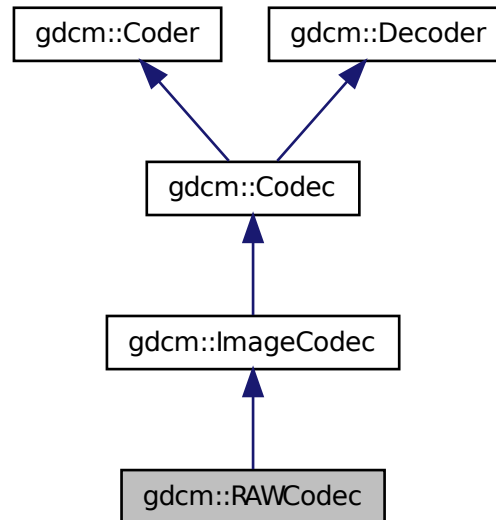
- [gdcmQueryStudy.h](#)

27.230 gdcm::RAWCodec Class Reference

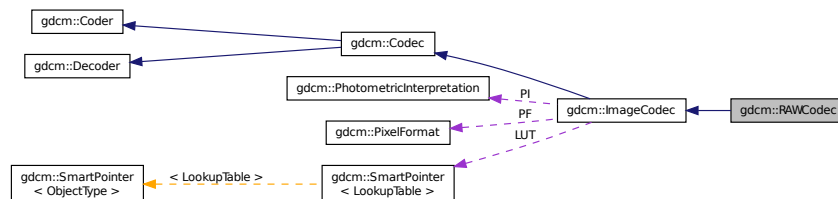
[RAWCodec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmRAWCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::RAWCodec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::RAWCodec`:



Public Member Functions

- [RAWCodec](#) ()
- [~RAWCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)

Decode.

- bool [DecodeBytes](#) (const char *inBytes, size_t inBufferLength, char *outBytes, size_t inOutBufferLength)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

27.230.1 Detailed Description

[RAWCodec](#) class.

27.230.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.230.2.1 `gdcm::RAWCodec::RAWCodec ()`

27.230.2.2 `gdcm::RAWCodec::~~RAWCodec ()`

27.230.3 Member Function Documentation

27.230.3.1 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.230.3.2 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.230.3.3 `virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::RAWCodec::Clone () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.230.3.4 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_)` `[virtual]`

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

27.230.3.5 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.230.3.6 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.230.3.7 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeBytes (const char * inBytes, size_t inBufferLength, char * outBytes, size_t inOutBufferLength)`

Used by the ImageStreamReader– converts a read in buffer into one with the proper encodings.

27.230.3.8 `bool gdcm::RAWCodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

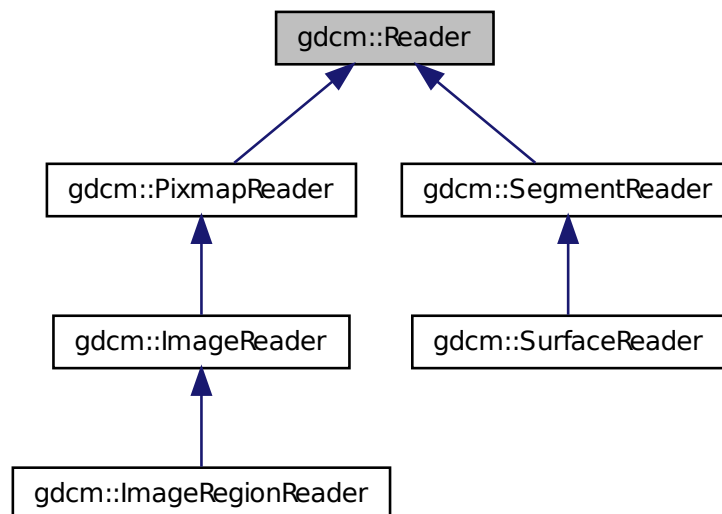
- [gdcmRAWCodec.h](#)

27.231 gdcm::Reader Class Reference

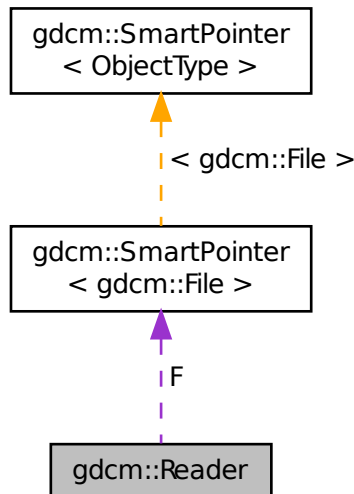
[Reader](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

```
#include <gdcmReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Reader`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Reader:



Public Member Functions

- [Reader](#) ()
- virtual [~Reader](#) ()
- bool [CanRead](#) () const
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
Set/Get File.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
Set/Get File.
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()
Main function to read a file.
- bool [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > const &ptags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected private tags.
- bool [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected tags.
- bool [ReadUpToTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags=std::set< [Tag](#) >())
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) &file)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &input_stream)
Set the open-ed stream directly.

Protected Member Functions

- `std::istream * GetStreamPtr () const`
- `bool ReadDataSet ()`
- `bool ReadMetaInformation ()`
- `bool ReadPreamble ()`

Protected Attributes

- `SmartPointer< File > F`

Friends

- class [StreamImageReader](#)

27.231.1 Detailed Description

[Reader](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

This class is a non-validating reader, it will only performs well- formedness check only, and to some extent catch known error (non well-formed document).

Detailed description here

A [DataSet](#) DOES NOT contains group 0x0002 (see [FileMetaInformation](#))

This is really a [DataSet](#) reader. This will not make sure the dataset conform to any [IOD](#) at all. This is a completely different step. The reasoning was that user could control the [IOD](#) there lib would handle and thus we would not be able to read a [DataSet](#) if the [IOD](#) was not found Instead we separate the reading from the validation.

Note

From GDCM1.x. Users will realize that one feature is missing from this DOM implementation. In GDCM 1.x user used to be able to control the size of the [Value](#) to be read. By default it was 0xffff. The main author of GDCM2 thought this was too dangerous and harmful and therefore this feature did not make it into GDCM2

Warning

GDCM will not produce warning for unordered (non-alphabetical order).

See Also

[Writer](#) [FileMetaInformation](#) [DataSet](#) [File](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [gdcmrtonplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [ScanDirectory.java](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

27.231.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.231.2.1 `gdcm::Reader::Reader ()` `[inline]`

27.231.2.2 `virtual gdcm::Reader::~~Reader ()` `[virtual]`

27.231.3 Member Function Documentation

27.231.3.1 `bool gdcm::Reader::CanRead () const`

Test whether this is a DICOM file

Warning

need to call either `SetFileName` or `SetStream` first

Examples:

[ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#).

27.231.3.2 `const File& gdcm::Reader::GetFile () const` `[inline]`

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

27.231.3.3 `File& gdcm::Reader::GetFile ()` `[inline]`

Set/Get [File](#).

27.231.3.4 `std::istream* gdcm::Reader::GetStreamPtr () const` `[inline],[protected]`

27.231.3.5 `virtual bool gdcm::Reader::Read ()` `[virtual]`

Main function to read a file.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#), [gdcm::PixmapReader](#), [gdcm::ImageReader](#), [gdcm::SegmentReader](#), and [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#).

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [Get](#)

[SequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

27.231.3.6 `bool gdcm::Reader::ReadDataSet ()` [protected]

27.231.3.7 `bool gdcm::Reader::ReadMetaInformation ()` [protected]

27.231.3.8 `bool gdcm::Reader::ReadPreamble ()` [protected]

27.231.3.9 `bool gdcm::Reader::ReadSelectedPrivateTags (std::set< PrivateTag > const & ptags, bool readvalues = true)`

Will only read the specified selected private tags.

27.231.3.10 `bool gdcm::Reader::ReadSelectedTags (std::set< Tag > const & tags, bool readvalues = true)`

Will only read the specified selected tags.

27.231.3.11 `bool gdcm::Reader::ReadUpToTag (const Tag & tag, std::set< Tag > const & skiptags = std::set< Tag >())`

Will read only up to [Tag](#)

Parameters

<i>tag</i>	and skipping any tag specified in
<i>skiptags</i>	

27.231.3.12 `void gdcm::Reader::SetFile (File & file)` [inline]

Set/Get [File](#).

27.231.3.13 `void gdcm::Reader::SetFileName (const char * filename_native)`

Set the filename to open. This will create a `std::ifstream` internally See `SetStream` if you are dealing with different `std::istream` object

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.231.3.14 void gdcm::Reader::SetStream (std::istream & *input_stream*) [inline]

Set the open-ed stream directly.

Examples:

[ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#).

27.231.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.231.4.1 friend class StreamImageReader [friend]

27.231.5 Member Data Documentation

27.231.5.1 SmartPointer<File> gdcm::Reader::F [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

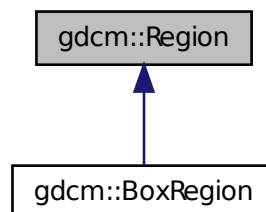
- [gdcmReader.h](#)

27.232 gdcm::Region Class Reference

Class for manipulation region.

```
#include <gdcmRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Region:



Public Member Functions

- [Region](#) ()
- virtual [~Region](#) ()
- virtual size_t [Area](#) () const =0
compute the area
- virtual [Region](#) * [Clone](#) () const =0
- virtual [BoxRegion](#) [ComputeBoundingBox](#) ()=0

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

- virtual bool [Empty](#) () const =0
return whether this domain is empty:
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) () const =0
return whether this is valid domain
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.

27.232.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation region.

27.232.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.232.2.1 `gdcmm::Region::Region ()`

27.232.2.2 `virtual gdcmm::Region::~~Region ()` [virtual]

27.232.3 Member Function Documentation

27.232.3.1 `virtual size_t gdcmm::Region::Area () const` [pure virtual]

compute the area

Implemented in [gdcmm::BoxRegion](#).

27.232.3.2 `virtual Region* gdcmm::Region::Clone () const` [pure virtual]

Implemented in [gdcmm::BoxRegion](#).

27.232.3.3 `virtual BoxRegion gdcmm::Region::ComputeBoundingBox ()` [pure virtual]

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implemented in [gdcmm::BoxRegion](#).

27.232.3.4 `virtual bool gdcmm::Region::Empty () const` [pure virtual]

return whether this domain is empty:

Implemented in [gdcmm::BoxRegion](#).

27.232.3.5 `virtual bool gdcmm::Region::IsValid () const` [pure virtual]

return whether this is valid domain

Implemented in [gdcmm::BoxRegion](#).

27.232.3.6 virtual void gdcm::Region::Print (std::ostream & os = std::cout) const [virtual]

Print.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRegion.h](#)

27.233 gdcm::Rescaler Class Reference

Rescale class This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel [Value](#) to Real World [Value](#). This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel [Type](#) is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World [Value](#) will be 16 bits signed type.

```
#include <gdcmRescaler.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Rescaler \(\)](#)
- [~Rescaler \(\)](#)
- [PixelFormat::ScalarType ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat \(\)](#)
- [PixelFormat ComputePixelFormatFromMinMax \(\)](#)
- double [GetIntercept \(\)](#) const
- double [GetSlope \(\)](#) const
- bool [InverseRescale](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
Inverse transform.
- bool [Rescale](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
Direct transform.
- void [SetIntercept](#) (double i)
Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.
- void [SetMinMaxForPixelFormat](#) (double min, double max)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
Set Pixel Format of input data.
- void [SetSlope](#) (double s)
Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.
- void [SetTargetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &targetst)
- void [SetUseTargetPixelFormat](#) (bool b)
Override default behavior of Rescale.

Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename TIn >`
void [InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit](#) (char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n)
- `template<typename TIn >`
void [RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit](#) (char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n)

27.233.1 Detailed Description

Rescale class This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel [Value](#) to Real World [Value](#). This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel [Type](#) is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World [Value](#) will be 16 bits signed type.

In PET: the linear transform is generally floating point based. Since the dynamic range can be quite high, the Rescale Slope / Rescale Intercept can be changing throughout the [Series](#). So it is important to read all linear transform and deduce the best Pixel [Type](#) only at the end (when all the images to be read have been parsed).

Warning

Internally any time a floating point value is found either in the Rescale Slope or the Rescale Intercept it is assumed that the best matching output pixel type is FLOAT64 (in previous implementation it was FLOAT32). Because [VR:DS](#) is closer to a 64bits floating point type FLOAT64 is thus a best matching pixel type for the floating point transformation.

Example: Let say input is FLOAT64, and we want UINT16 as ouput, we would do:

```
* Rescaler ir;
* ir.SetIntercept( 0 );
* ir.SetSlope( 5.6789 );
* ir.SetPixelFormat( FLOAT64 );
* ir.SetMinMaxForPixelType( ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMin(), ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMax() );
* ir.InverseRescale(output,input,numberofbytes );
*
```

Note

handle floating point transformation back and forth to integer properly (no loss)

See Also

[Unpacker12Bits](#)

27.233.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.233.2.1 `gdcm::Rescaler::Rescaler ()` `[inline]`

27.233.2.2 `gdcm::Rescaler::~~Rescaler ()` `[inline]`

27.233.3 Member Function Documentation

27.233.3.1 `PixelFormat::ScalarType gdcm::Rescaler::ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat ()`

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for direct transformation

27.233.3.2 PixelFormat gdcm::Rescaler::ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax ()

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for inverse transformation

27.233.3.3 double gdcm::Rescaler::GetIntercept () const [inline]

27.233.3.4 double gdcm::Rescaler::GetSlope () const [inline]

27.233.3.5 bool gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescale (char * out, const char * in, size_t n)

Inverse transform.

27.233.3.6 template<typename TIn > void gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (char * out, const TIn * in, size_t n) [protected]

27.233.3.7 bool gdcm::Rescaler::Rescale (char * out, const char * in, size_t n)

Direct transform.

27.233.3.8 template<typename TIn > void gdcm::Rescaler::RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (char * out, const TIn * in, size_t n) [protected]

27.233.3.9 void gdcm::Rescaler::SetIntercept (double i) [inline]

Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.

27.233.3.10 void gdcm::Rescaler::SetMinMaxForPixelType (double min, double max) [inline]

Set target interval for output data. A best match will be computed (if possible) Used for inverse transformation

27.233.3.11 void gdcm::Rescaler::SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const & pf) [inline]

Set Pixel Format of input data.

27.233.3.12 void gdcm::Rescaler::SetSlope (double s) [inline]

Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.

27.233.3.13 void gdcm::Rescaler::SetTargetPixelType (PixelFormat const & targetst)

By default (when UseTargetPixelType is false), a best matching Target Pixel [Type](#) is computed. However user can override this auto selection by switching UseTargetPixelType:true and also specifying the specifix Target Pixel [Type](#)

27.233.3.14 void gdcm::Rescaler::SetUseTargetPixelType (bool b)

Override default behavior of Rescale.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

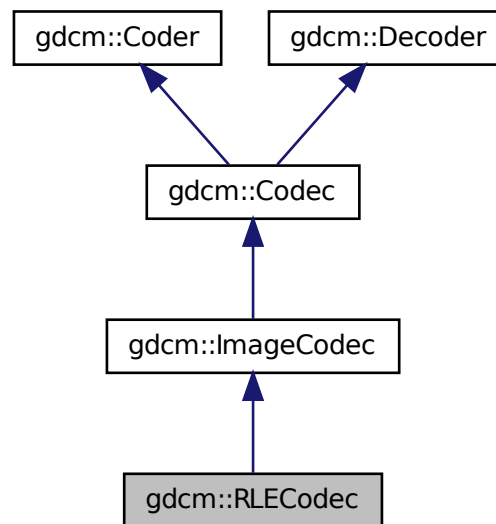
- [gdcmRescaler.h](#)

27.234 gdcm::RLECodec Class Reference

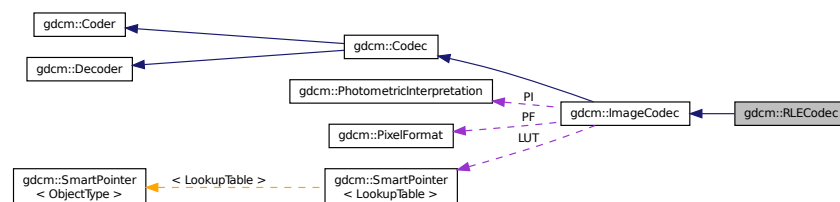
Class to do RLE.

```
#include <gdcmRLECodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::RLECodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RLECodec:



Public Member Functions

- [RLECodec\(\)](#)
- [~RLECodec\(\)](#)

- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long l)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int XMin, unsigned int XMax, unsigned int YMin, unsigned int YMax, unsigned int ZMin, unsigned int ZMax, std::istream &is)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.234.1 Detailed Description

Class to do RLE.

Note

ANSI X3.9 A.4.2 RLE Compression Annex G defines a RLE Compression Transfer Syntax. This transfer Syntax is identified by the UID value "1.2.840.10008.1.2.5". If the object allows multi-frame images in the pixel data field, then each frame shall be encoded separately. Each frame shall be encoded in one and only one [Fragment](#) (see PS 3.5.8.2).

27.234.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.234.2.1 `gdcm::RLECodec::RLECodec ()`

27.234.2.2 `gdcm::RLECodec::~~RLECodec ()`

27.234.3 Member Function Documentation

27.234.3.1 `bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const` [virtual]

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

27.234.3.2 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const` `[virtual]`

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

27.234.3.3 `virtual ImageCodec* gdcM::RLECodec::Clone () const` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

27.234.3.4 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::Code (DataElement const & in_, DataElement & out_)` `[virtual]`

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Coder](#).

27.234.3.5 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &)` `[virtual]`

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

27.234.3.6 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::DecodeByStreams (std::istream & is, std::ostream & os)` `[protected],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

27.234.3.7 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::DecodeExtent (char * buffer, unsigned int XMin, unsigned int XMax, unsigned int YMin, unsigned int YMax, unsigned int ZMin, unsigned int ZMax, std::istream & is)` `[protected]`

27.234.3.8 `unsigned long gdcM::RLECodec::GetBufferLength () const` `[inline]`

27.234.3.9 `bool gdcM::RLECodec::GetHeaderInfo (std::istream & is, TransferSyntax & ts)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

27.234.3.10 `void gdcM::RLECodec::SetBufferLength (unsigned long l)` `[inline]`

27.234.3.11 `void gdcM::RLECodec::SetLength (unsigned long l)` `[inline]`

27.234.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.234.4.1 `friend class ImageRegionReader` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMRLECodec.h](#)

27.235 gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference

[RoleSelectionSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-9 SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)

```
#include <gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [RoleSelectionSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (const char *uid, uint8_t scurole, uint8_t scprole)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.235.1 Detailed Description

[RoleSelectionSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-9 SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS \(A-ASSOCIATE-RQ\)](#)

27.235.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.235.2.1 `gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::RoleSelectionSub ()`

27.235.3 Member Function Documentation

27.235.3.1 `void gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.235.3.2 `std::istream& gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.235.3.3 `void gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::SetTuple (const char * uid, uint8_t scurole, uint8_t scprole)`

27.235.3.4 `size_t gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Size () const`

27.235.3.5 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

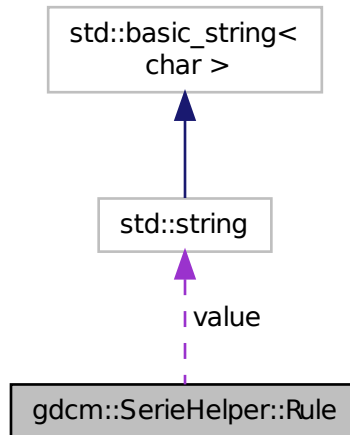
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h](#)

27.236 gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule`:



Public Attributes

- `uint16_t` [elem](#)
- `uint16_t` [group](#)
- `int` [op](#)
- `std::string` [value](#)

27.236.1 Member Data Documentation

27.236.1.1 `uint16_t` `gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::elem`

27.236.1.2 `uint16_t` `gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::group`

27.236.1.3 `int` `gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::op`

27.236.1.4 `std::string` `gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::value`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

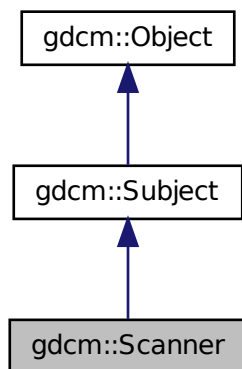
- [gdcmSerieHelper.h](#)

27.237 gdcm::Scanner Class Reference

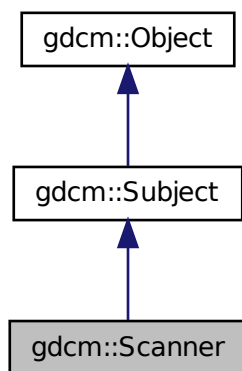
[Scanner](#) This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

```
#include <gdcmmScanner.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Scanner:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Scanner:



Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)

Public Types

- typedef MappingType::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)

- typedef std::map< const char *, [TagToValue](#), [ltstr](#) > [MappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char * > [TagToValue](#)
- typedef [TagToValue](#)::value_type [TagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Scanner](#) ()
- [~Scanner](#) ()
- void [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &t)
- void [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.
- void [AddTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- void [ClearTags](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- const char * [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMapping](#) (const char *filename) const
Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value) const
See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) followed.
- [MappingType](#) const & [GetMappings](#) () const
Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char * [GetValue](#) (const char *filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const
- [ValuesType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)
- [ValuesType](#) [GetValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char *filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print result.
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FilenamesType](#) const &filenames)
Start the scan !

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Scanner](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char *filename)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Scanner](#) &s)

27.237.1 Detailed Description

[Scanner](#) This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [gdcm::StringFilter](#)

Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a std::set of std::string. Then the address of the cstring underlying the std::string is used in the std::map.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.237.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.237.2.1 typedef MappingType::const_iterator [gdcm::Scanner::ConstIterator](#)

27.237.2.2 typedef std::map<const char *, TagToValue, Itstr> [gdcm::Scanner::MappingType](#)

27.237.2.3 typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> [gdcm::Scanner::TagToValue](#)

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char * and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (hold in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. [Tag](#) are used as [Tag](#) class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

27.237.2.4 `typedef TagToValue::value_type gdcmm::Scanner::TagToValueValueType`

27.237.2.5 `typedef std::set< std::string > gdcmm::Scanner::ValuesType`

27.237.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.237.3.1 `gdcmm::Scanner::Scanner ()` `[inline]`

27.237.3.2 `gdcmm::Scanner::~~Scanner ()`

27.237.4 Member Function Documentation

27.237.4.1 `void gdcmm::Scanner::AddPrivateTag (PrivateTag const & t)`

27.237.4.2 `void gdcmm::Scanner::AddSkipTag (Tag const & t)`

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

27.237.4.3 `void gdcmm::Scanner::AddTag (Tag const & t)`

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.237.4.4 `ConstIterator gdcmm::Scanner::Begin () const` `[inline]`

27.237.4.5 `void gdcmm::Scanner::ClearSkipTags ()`

27.237.4.6 `void gdcmm::Scanner::ClearTags ()`

27.237.4.7 `ConstIterator gdcmm::Scanner::End () const` `[inline]`

27.237.4.8 `Directory::FileNamesType gdcmm::Scanner::GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue (Tag const & t, const char * valuref) const`

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valuref'

27.237.4.9 `const char* gdcmm::Scanner::GetFilenameFromTagToValue (Tag const & t, const char * valuref) const`

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valuref'

27.237.4.10 `Directory::FileNamesType const& gdcmm::Scanner::GetFileNames () const` `[inline]`

27.237.4.11 `Directory::FileNamesType gdcmm::Scanner::GetKeys () const`

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

Examples:

[VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.237.4.12 TagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMapping (const char * *filename*) const

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

27.237.4.13 TagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMappingFromTagToValue (Tag const & *t*, const char * *value*) const

See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

27.237.4.14 MappingType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMappings () const [inline]

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

27.237.4.15 Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetOrderedValues (Tag const & *t*) const

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with Tag 't' This function is identical to GetValues, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

27.237.4.16 const char* gdcm::Scanner::GetValue (const char * *filename*, Tag const & *t*) const

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the GetMapping function, and then reuse the TagToValue hash table.

Warning

Tag 't' should have been added via [AddTag\(\)](#) prior to the [Scan\(\)](#) call !

27.237.4.17 ValuesType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetValues () const [inline]

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.237.4.18 ValuesType gdcm::Scanner::GetValues (Tag const & *t*) const

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.

27.237.4.19 `bool gdcM::Scanner::IsKey (const char * filename) const`

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

27.237.4.20 `static SmartPointer<Scanner> gdcM::Scanner::New () [inline],[static]`

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

27.237.4.21 `void gdcM::Scanner::Print (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]`

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

27.237.4.22 `void gdcM::Scanner::ProcessPublicTag (StringFilter & sf, const char * filename) [protected]`

27.237.4.23 `bool gdcM::Scanner::Scan (Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames)`

Start the scan !

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.237.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.237.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Scanner & s) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

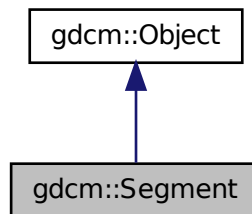
- [gdcMScanner.h](#)

27.238 gdcM::Segment Class Reference

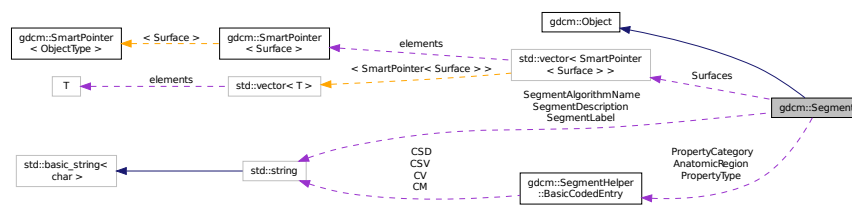
This class defines a segment. It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.

```
#include <gdcMSegment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Segment:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Segment:



Public Types

- enum `ALGOType` {
`MANUAL` = 0,
`AUTOMATIC`,
`ALGOType_END` }
- typedef `std::vector`
`< SmartPointer< Surface > >` `SurfaceVector`

Public Member Functions

- `Segment ()`
- virtual `~Segment ()`
- void `AddSurface (SmartPointer< Surface > surface)`
- `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry`
`const & GetAnatomicRegion () const`
- `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetAnatomicRegion ()`
- `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry`
`const & GetPropertyCategory () const`
- `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetPropertyCategory ()`
- `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry`
`const & GetPropertyType () const`

- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetPropertyType](#) ()
- const char * [GetSegmentAlgorithmName](#) () const
- [ALGOType](#) [GetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) () const
- const char * [GetSegmentDescription](#) () const
- const char * [GetSegmentLabel](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetSegmentNumber](#) () const
- [SmartPointer< Surface >](#) [GetSurface](#) (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- unsigned long [GetSurfaceCount](#) ()
- [SurfaceVector](#) const & [GetSurfaces](#) () const
- [SurfaceVector](#) & [GetSurfaces](#) ()
- void [SetAnatomicRegion](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetPropertyCategory](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetPropertyType](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) ([ALGOType](#) type)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) (const char *typeStr)
- void [SetSegmentDescription](#) (const char *description)
- void [SetSegmentLabel](#) (const char *label)
- void [SetSegmentNumber](#) (const unsigned short num)
- void [SetSurfaceCount](#) (const unsigned long nb)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [ALGOType](#) [GetALGOType](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetALGOTypeString](#) ([ALGOType](#) type)

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [AnatomicRegion](#)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [PropertyCategory](#)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [PropertyType](#)
- std::string [SegmentAlgorithmName](#)
- [ALGOType](#) [SegmentAlgorithmType](#)
- std::string [SegmentDescription](#)
- std::string [SegmentLabel](#)
- unsigned short [SegmentNumber](#)
- unsigned long [SurfaceCount](#)
- [SurfaceVector](#) [Surfaces](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.238.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment. It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

27.238.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.238.2.1 `typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Surface > > gdcm::Segment::SurfaceVector`

27.238.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.238.3.1 `enum gdcm::Segment::ALGOType`

Enumerator

MANUAL

AUTOMATIC

ALGOType_END

27.238.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.238.4.1 `gdcm::Segment::Segment ()`

27.238.4.2 `virtual gdcm::Segment::~~Segment () [virtual]`

27.238.5 Member Function Documentation

27.238.5.1 `void gdcm::Segment::AddSurface (SmartPointer< Surface > surface)`

27.238.5.2 `static ALGOType gdcm::Segment::GetALGOType (const char * type) [static]`

27.238.5.3 `static const char* gdcm::Segment::GetALGOTypeString (ALGOType type) [static]`

27.238.5.4 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion () const`

27.238.5.5 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion ()`

27.238.5.6 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory () const`

27.238.5.7 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory ()`

27.238.5.8 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType () const`

27.238.5.9 `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType ()`

27.238.5.10 `const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmName () const`

27.238.5.11 `ALGOType gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmType () const`

27.238.5.12 `const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentDescription () const`

27.238.5.13 `const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentLabel () const`

27.238.5.14 `unsigned short gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentNumber () const`

27.238.5.15 `SmartPointer< Surface > gdcm::Segment::GetSurface (const unsigned int idx = 0) const`

- 27.238.5.16 unsigned long gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaceCount ()
- 27.238.5.17 SurfaceVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces () const
- 27.238.5.18 SurfaceVector& gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces ()
- 27.238.5.19 void gdcm::Segment::SetAnatomicRegion (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & *BSE*)
- 27.238.5.20 void gdcm::Segment::SetPropertyCategory (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & *BSE*)
- 27.238.5.21 void gdcm::Segment::SetPropertyType (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & *BSE*)
- 27.238.5.22 void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmName (const char * *name*)
- 27.238.5.23 void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (ALGOType *type*)
- 27.238.5.24 void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (const char * *typeStr*)
- 27.238.5.25 void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentDescription (const char * *description*)
- 27.238.5.26 void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentLabel (const char * *label*)
- 27.238.5.27 void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentNumber (const unsigned short *num*)
- 27.238.5.28 void gdcm::Segment::SetSurfaceCount (const unsigned long *nb*)

27.238.6 Member Data Documentation

- 27.238.6.1 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry gdcm::Segment::AnatomicRegion [protected]
- 27.238.6.2 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry gdcm::Segment::PropertyCategory [protected]
- 27.238.6.3 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry gdcm::Segment::PropertyType [protected]
- 27.238.6.4 std::string gdcm::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmName [protected]
- 27.238.6.5 ALGOType gdcm::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmType [protected]
- 27.238.6.6 std::string gdcm::Segment::SegmentDescription [protected]
- 27.238.6.7 std::string gdcm::Segment::SegmentLabel [protected]
- 27.238.6.8 unsigned short gdcm::Segment::SegmentNumber [protected]
- 27.238.6.9 unsigned long gdcm::Segment::SurfaceCount [protected]
- 27.238.6.10 SurfaceVector gdcm::Segment::Surfaces [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

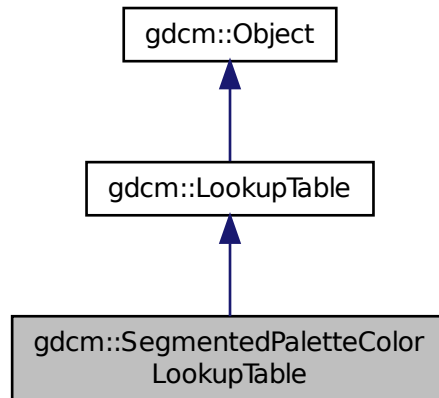
- [gdcmSegment.h](#)

27.239 gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference

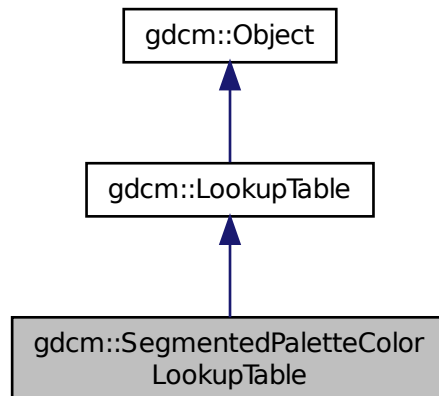
[SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable:



Public Member Functions

- [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) ()
- [~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, const unsigned char *array, unsigned int length)

Initialize a [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Additional Inherited Members

27.239.1 Detailed Description

[SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) class.

27.239.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.239.2.1 `gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ()`

27.239.2.2 `gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::~~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ()`

27.239.3 Member Function Documentation

27.239.3.1 `void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::Print (std::ostream &) const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::LookupTable](#).

27.239.3.2 `void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SetLUT (LookupTableType type, const unsigned char * array, unsigned int length)` `[virtual]`

Initialize a [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::LookupTable](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

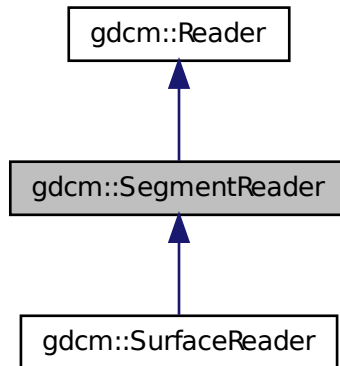
- [gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h](#)

27.240 gdcm::SegmentReader Class Reference

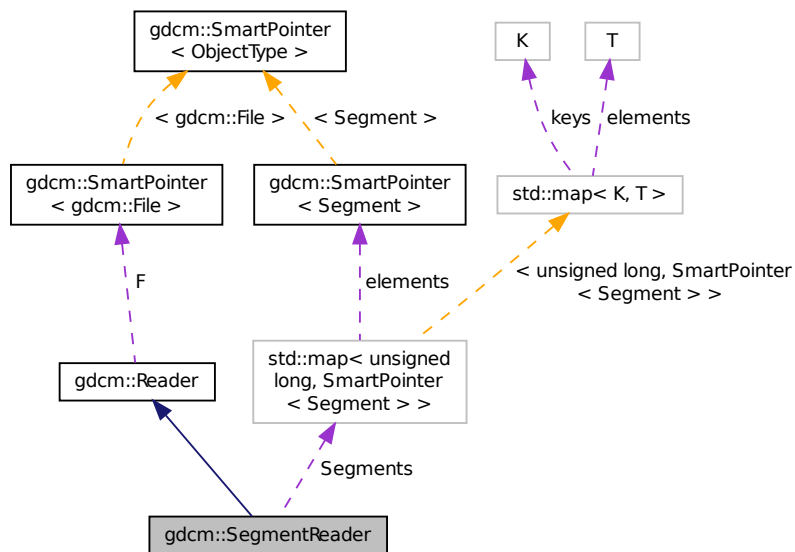
This class defines a segment reader. It reads attributes of group 0x0062.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcM::SegmentReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::SegmentReader:



Public Types

- typedef `std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > >` `SegmentVector`

Public Member Functions

- [SegmentReader](#) ()
- virtual [~SegmentReader](#) ()
- const [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) () const
- [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) ()
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()

Read.

Protected Types

- typedef std::map< unsigned long, [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [SegmentMap](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadSegment](#) (const [Item](#) &segmentItem, const unsigned int idx)
- bool [ReadSegments](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentMap](#) [Segments](#)

27.240.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment reader. It reads attributes of group 0x0062.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

27.240.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.240.2.1 typedef std::map< unsigned long, [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentMap](#) [protected]

27.240.2.2 typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentVector](#)

27.240.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.240.3.1 [gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentReader](#) ()

27.240.3.2 virtual [gdcm::SegmentReader::~~SegmentReader](#) () [virtual]

27.240.4 Member Function Documentation

27.240.4.1 const [SegmentVector](#) [gdcm::SegmentReader::GetSegments](#) () const

27.240.4.2 `SegmentVector` `gdcm::SegmentReader::GetSegments ()`

27.240.4.3 `virtual bool` `gdcm::SegmentReader::Read ()` `[virtual]`

Read.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#).

27.240.4.4 `bool` `gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegment (const Item & segmentItem, const unsigned int idx)` `[protected]`

27.240.4.5 `bool` `gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegments ()` `[protected]`

27.240.5 Member Data Documentation

27.240.5.1 `SegmentMap` `gdcm::SegmentReader::Segments` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

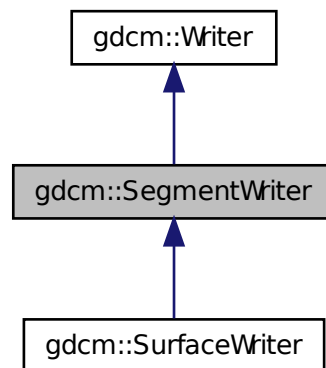
- [gdcmSegmentReader.h](#)

27.241 gdcm::SegmentWriter Class Reference

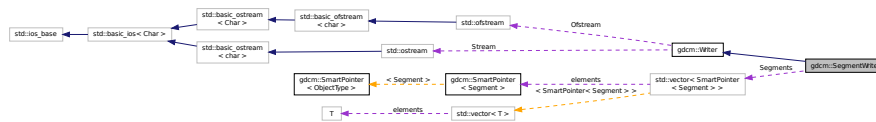
This class defines a segment writer. It writes attributes of group 0x0062.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SegmentWriter`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SegmentWriter`:



Public Types

- typedef `std::vector`
`< SmartPointer< Segment > > SegmentVector`

Public Member Functions

- [SegmentWriter](#) ()
- virtual `~SegmentWriter` ()
- void [AddSegment](#) ([SmartPointer< \[Segment\]\(#\) >](#) segment)
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfSegments](#) () const
- [SmartPointer< \[Segment\]\(#\) >](#) [GetSegment](#) (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [SegmentVector](#) & [GetSegments](#) () const
- [SegmentVector](#) & [GetSegments](#) ()
- void [SetNumberOfSegments](#) (const unsigned int size)
- void [SetSegments](#) ([SegmentVector](#) &segments)
- bool [Write](#) ()

Write.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentVector](#) [Segments](#)

27.241.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment writer. It writes attributes of group 0x0062.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

27.241.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.241.2.1 `typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcm::SegmentWriter::SegmentVector`

27.241.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.241.3.1 `gdcm::SegmentWriter::SegmentWriter ()`

27.241.3.2 `virtual gdcm::SegmentWriter::~~SegmentWriter () [virtual]`

27.241.4 Member Function Documentation

27.241.4.1 `void gdcm::SegmentWriter::AddSegment (SmartPointer< Segment > segment)`

27.241.4.2 `unsigned int gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetNumberOfSegments () const`

27.241.4.3 `SmartPointer< Segment > gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegment (const unsigned int idx = 0) const`

27.241.4.4 `const SegmentVector& gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegments () const`

27.241.4.5 `SegmentVector& gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegments ()`

27.241.4.6 `bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::PrepareWrite () [protected]`

27.241.4.7 `void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetNumberOfSegments (const unsigned int size)`

27.241.4.8 `void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetSegments (SegmentVector & segments)`

27.241.4.9 `bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::Write () [virtual]`

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#).

27.241.5 Member Data Documentation

27.241.5.1 `SegmentVector gdcm::SegmentWriter::Segments [protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

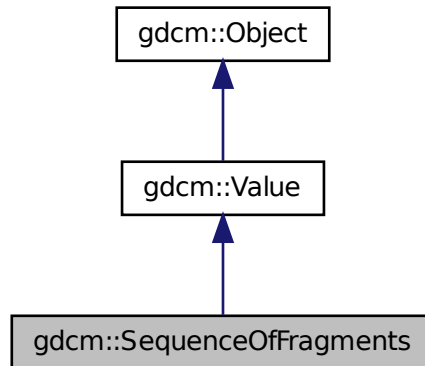
- [gdcmSegmentWriter.h](#)

27.242 gdcm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference

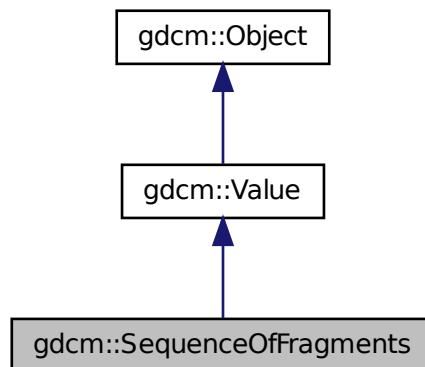
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

```
#include <gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::SequenceOfFragments`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::SequenceOfFragments`:



Public Types

- typedef `FragmentVector::const_iterator` [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef `std::vector< Fragment >` [FragmentVector](#)
- typedef `FragmentVector::iterator` [Iterator](#)
- typedef `FragmentVector::size_type` [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SequenceOfFragments](#) ()
constructor (UndefinedLength by default)
- void [AddFragment](#) ([Fragment](#) const &item)
Appends a [Fragment](#) to the already added ones.
- [Iterator Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear.
- unsigned long [ComputeByteLength](#) () const
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- [Iterator End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer, unsigned long length) const
- bool [GetFragBuffer](#) (unsigned int fragNb, char *buffer, unsigned long &length) const
- const [Fragment](#) & [GetFragment](#) ([SizeType](#) num) const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.
- [SizeType GetNumberOfFragments](#) () const
- const [BasicOffsetTable](#) & [GetTable](#) () const
- [BasicOffsetTable](#) & [GetTable](#) ()
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) length)
Sets the actual SQ length.
- template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [WriteBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)
< [SequenceOfFragments](#) > [New](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

27.242.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

Todo I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), and [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

27.242.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.242.2.1 `typedef FragmentVector::const_iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ConstIterator`

27.242.2.2 `typedef std::vector<Fragment> gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::FragmentVector`

27.242.2.3 `typedef FragmentVector::iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Iterator`

27.242.2.4 `typedef FragmentVector::size_type gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::SizeType`

27.242.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.242.3.1 `gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::SequenceOfFragments () [inline]`

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

27.242.4 Member Function Documentation

27.242.4.1 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::AddFragment (Fragment const & item)`

Appends a [Fragment](#) to the already added ones.

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#).

27.242.4.2 `Iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Begin () [inline]`

27.242.4.3 `ConstIterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Begin () const [inline]`

27.242.4.4 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Clear () [virtual]`

Clear.

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

27.242.4.5 `unsigned long gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeByteLength () const`

27.242.4.6 `VL gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeLength () const`

27.242.4.7 `Iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::End () [inline]`

27.242.4.8 `ConstIterator gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::End () const [inline]`

27.242.4.9 `bool gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::GetBuffer (char * buffer, unsigned long length) const`

27.242.4.10 `bool gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragBuffer (unsigned int fragNb, char * buffer, unsigned long & length) const`

27.242.4.11 `const Fragment& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragment (SizeType num) const`

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

27.242.4.12 `VL gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetLength () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

27.242.4.13 `SizeType gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetNumberOfFragments () const`

Examples:

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

27.242.4.14 `const BasicOffsetTable& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable () const [inline]`

27.242.4.15 `BasicOffsetTable& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable () [inline]`

27.242.4.16 `static SmartPointer<SequenceOfFragments> gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::New () [inline],
[static]`

27.242.4.17 `bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::operator== (const Value & val) const [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

27.242.4.18 `void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Print (std::ostream & os) const [inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

27.242.4.19 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Read (std::istream & is, bool readvalues =
true) [inline]`

27.242.4.20 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)
[inline]`

References [gdcmDebugMacro](#).

27.242.4.21 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue (std::istream & is, bool)
[inline]`

References [gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro](#), [gdcmDebugMacro](#), [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#), [gdcm::Fragment::Read\(\)](#), [gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Exception::what\(\)](#).

27.242.4.22 `void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::SetLength (VL length) [inline],[virtual]`

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

27.242.4.23 `template<typename TSwap > std::ostream const& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcm::VL::Write()`, and `gdcm::Tag::Write()`.

27.242.4.24 `bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::WriteBuffer (std::ostream & os) const`

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

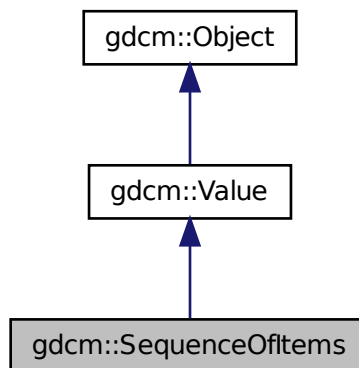
- [gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h](#)

27.243 gdcm::SequenceOfItems Class Reference

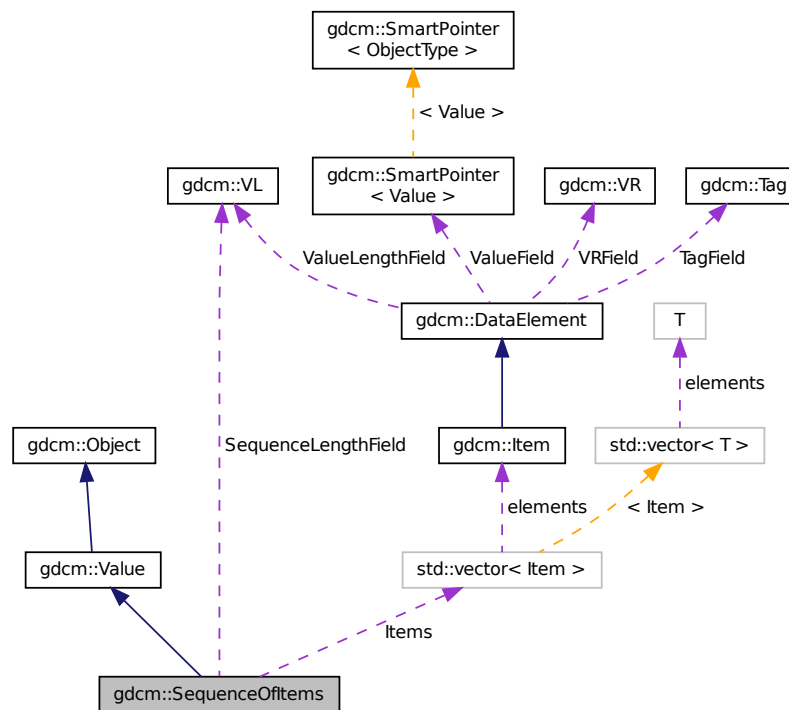
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items (value representation : SQ)

```
#include <gdcmSequenceOfItems.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SequenceOfItems`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SequenceOfItems:



Public Types

- typedef `ItemVector::const_iterator` [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef `std::vector< Item >` [ItemVector](#)
- typedef `ItemVector::iterator` [Iterator](#)
- typedef `ItemVector::size_type` [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SequenceOfItems](#) ()
constructor (UndefinedLength by default)
- void [AddItem](#) ([Item](#) const &item)
Appends an Item to the already added ones.
- [Iterator](#) [Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- template<typename TDE >
 [VL](#) [ComputeLength](#) () const
- [Iterator](#) [End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const

- const [Item](#) & [GetItem](#) ([SizeType](#) position) const
- [Item](#) & [GetItem](#) ([SizeType](#) position)
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.
- [SizeType GetNumberOfItems](#) () const
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- [SequenceOfItems](#) & [operator=](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) &val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) length)
Sets the actual SQ length.
- void [SetLengthToUndefined](#) ()
Properly set the Sequence of [Item](#) to be undefined length.
- void [SetNumberOfItems](#) ([SizeType](#) n)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)
< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [New](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ItemVector Items](#)
Vector of Sequence Items.
- [VL SequenceLengthField](#)
Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff) if undefined.

Additional Inherited Members

27.243.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Items (value representation : SQ)

- a [Value](#) Representation for Data Elements that contains a sequence of Data Sets.
- Sequence of [Item](#) allows for Nested Data Sets

See PS 3.5, 7.4.6 Data [Element Type](#) Within a Sequence

Note

SEQUENCE OF ITEMS (VALUE REPRESENTATION SQ) A [Value](#) Representation for Data Elements that contain a sequence of Data Sets. Sequence of Items allows for Nested Data Sets.

Examples:

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), and [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

27.243.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.243.2.1 `typedef ItemVector::const_iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::ConstIterator`

27.243.2.2 `typedef std::vector< Item > gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::ItemVector`

27.243.2.3 `typedef ItemVector::iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Iterator`

27.243.2.4 `typedef ItemVector::size_type gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType`

27.243.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.243.3.1 `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceOfItems () [inline]`

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

27.243.4 Member Function Documentation

27.243.4.1 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::AddItem (Item const & item)`

Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

27.243.4.2 `Iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Begin () [inline]`

27.243.4.3 `ConstIterator gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Begin () const [inline]`

27.243.4.4 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Clear () [inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

27.243.4.5 `template<typename TDE > VL gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::ComputeLength () const`

27.243.4.6 `Iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::End () [inline]`

27.243.4.7 **ConstIterator** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::End () const` `[inline]`

27.243.4.8 **bool** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::FindDataElement (const Tag & t) const`

27.243.4.9 **const Item&** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (SizeType position) const`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [LargeVRDS-Explicit.cxx](#), and [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

27.243.4.10 **Item&** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (SizeType position)`

27.243.4.11 **VL** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetLength () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

27.243.4.12 **SizeType** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetNumberOfItems () const` `[inline]`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDS-Explicit.cxx](#).

27.243.4.13 **bool** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::IsUndefinedLength () const` `[inline]`

return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length

27.243.4.14 **static SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems>** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::New ()` `[inline],[static]`

27.243.4.15 **SequenceOfItems&** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::operator= (const SequenceOfItems & val)` `[inline]`

References Items, and SequenceLengthField.

27.243.4.16 **bool** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::operator== (const Value & val) const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

References Items, and SequenceLengthField.

27.243.4.17 **void** `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Print (std::ostream & os) const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

27.243.4.18 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Read (std::istream & is, bool readvalues = true) [inline]`

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

References `gdcmm::Item::Clear()`, `gdcmmDebugMacro`, `gdcmmWarningMacro`, `gdcmm::Exception::GetDescription()`, `gdcmm::Item::GetNestedDataSet()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcmm::DataElement::GetVL()`, `gdcmm::Item::Read()`, and `gdcmm::DataSet::Size()`.

27.243.4.19 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SetLength (VL length) [inline],[virtual]`

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements [gdcmm::Value](#).

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

27.243.4.20 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SetLengthToUndefined ()`

Properly set the Sequence of [Item](#) to be undefined length.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

27.243.4.21 `void gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SetNumberOfItems (SizeType n) [inline]`

27.243.4.22 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap > std::ostream const& gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::VL::Write()`, and `gdcmm::Tag::Write()`.

27.243.5 Member Data Documentation

27.243.5.1 ItemVector `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Items`

Vector of Sequence Items.

Referenced by `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

27.243.5.2 VL `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceLengthField`

Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff) if undefined.

Referenced by `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

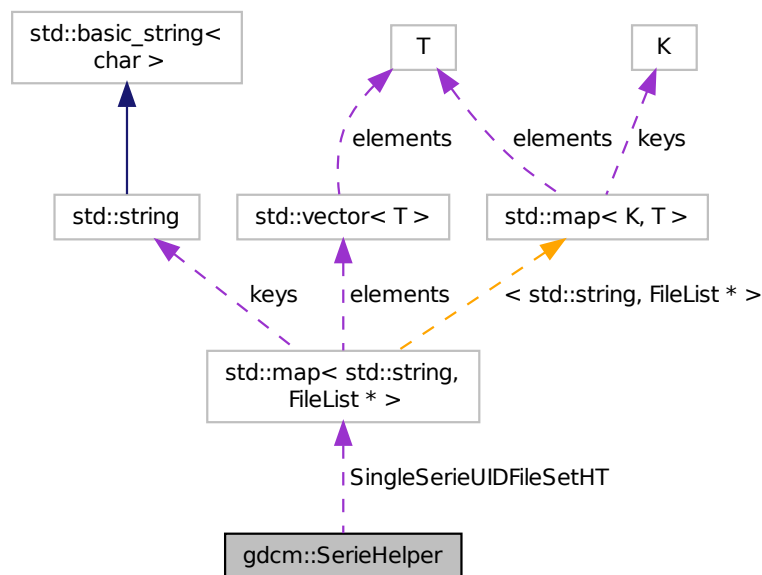
- [gdcmSequenceOfItems.h](#)

27.244 gdcm::SerieHelper Class Reference

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

```
#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SerieHelper:



Classes

- struct [Rule](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SerieHelper](#) ()
- [~SerieHelper](#) ()
- void [AddRestriction](#) (const std::string &tag)
- void [AddRestriction](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t elem, std::string const &value, int op)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- void [CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier](#) ()
- std::string [CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier](#) (File *inFile)
- FileList * [GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet](#) ()
- FileList * [GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet](#) ()

- void [OrderFileList](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)
- void [SetDirectory](#) (std::string const &dir, bool recursive=false)
- void [SetLoadMode](#) (int)
- void [SetUseSeriesDetails](#) (bool useSeriesDetails)

Protected Types

- typedef std::vector< [Rule](#) > [SerieRestrictions](#)
- typedef std::map< std::string, [FileList](#) * > [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddFile](#) ([FileWithName](#) &header)
- void [AddFileName](#) (std::string const &filename)
- void [AddRestriction](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
- bool [FileNameOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileList)
- bool [ImagePositionPatientOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)
- bool [UserOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)

Protected Attributes

- [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator](#) [ItFileSetHt](#)
- [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#) [SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT](#)

27.244.1 Detailed Description

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

Instead see [gdcm::ImageHelper](#) or [gdcm::IPPSorter](#)

27.244.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.244.2.1 typedef std::vector<[Rule](#)> [gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieRestrictions](#) [protected]

27.244.2.2 typedef std::map<std::string, [FileList](#) *> [gdcm::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#) [protected]

27.244.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.244.3.1 [gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieHelper](#) ()

27.244.3.2 [gdcm::SerieHelper::~~SerieHelper](#) ()

27.244.4 Member Function Documentation

27.244.4.1 bool [gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFile](#) ([FileWithName](#) & *header*) [protected]

```

27.244.4.2 void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFileName ( std::string const & filename ) [protected]

27.244.4.3 void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction ( const std::string & tag )

27.244.4.4 void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction ( uint16_t group, uint16_t elem, std::string const & value, int op )

27.244.4.5 void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction ( const Tag & tag ) [protected]

27.244.4.6 void gdcm::SerieHelper::Clear ( )

27.244.4.7 void gdcm::SerieHelper::CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier ( )

27.244.4.8 std::string gdcm::SerieHelper::CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier ( File * inFile )

27.244.4.9 bool gdcm::SerieHelper::FileNameOrdering ( FileList * fileList ) [protected]

27.244.4.10 FileList* gdcm::SerieHelper::GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet ( )

27.244.4.11 FileList* gdcm::SerieHelper::GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet ( )

27.244.4.12 bool gdcm::SerieHelper::ImagePositionPatientOrdering ( FileList * fileSet ) [protected]

27.244.4.13 void gdcm::SerieHelper::OrderFileList ( FileList * fileSet )

27.244.4.14 void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetDirectory ( std::string const & dir, bool recursive = false )

27.244.4.15 void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetLoadMode ( int ) [inline]

27.244.4.16 void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetUseSeriesDetails ( bool useSeriesDetails )

27.244.4.17 bool gdcm::SerieHelper::UserOrdering ( FileList * fileSet ) [protected]

```

27.244.5 Member Data Documentation

```

27.244.5.1 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator gdcm::SerieHelper::ItFileSetHt [protected]

27.244.5.2 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap gdcm::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT [protected]

```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSerieHelper.h](#)

27.245 gdcm::Series Class Reference

[Series.](#)

```
#include <gdcmSeries.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Series \(\)](#)

27.245.1 Detailed Description

[Series](#).

27.245.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.245.2.1 gdcm::Series::Series () [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSeries.h](#)

27.246 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (uint8_t levelofsupport, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig, uint8_t elementcoercion)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.246.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 [Table](#) B.3-1 SERVICE-CLASS-APPLICATION-INFORMATION (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

27.246.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.246.2.1 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::ServiceClassApplicationInformation ()

27.246.3 Member Function Documentation

27.246.3.1 void gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Print (std::ostream & os) const

27.246.3.2 std::istream& gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Read (std::istream & is)

27.246.3.3 void gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::SetTuple (uint8_t levelofsupport, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig, uint8_t elementcoercion)

27.246.3.4 size_t gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Size () const

27.246.3.5 const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Write (std::ostream & os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

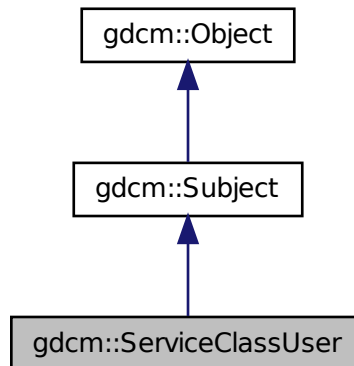
- [gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h](#)

27.247 gdcm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference

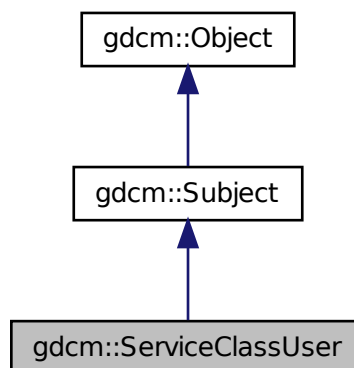
[ServiceClassUser](#).

```
#include <gdcmServiceClassUser.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ServiceClassUser:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ServiceClassUser:



Public Member Functions

- [ServiceClassUser](#) ()

- [~ServiceClassUser](#) ()
- const char * [GetAETitle](#) () const
- const char * [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- double [GetTimeout](#) () const
- bool [InitializeConnection](#) ()
- bool [IsPresentationContextAccepted](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc) const
Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.
- bool [SendEcho](#) ()
C-ECHO.
- bool [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDatasets)
C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, const char *outputdir)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDatasets)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [File](#) > &retFile)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.
- bool [SendStore](#) (const char *filename)
Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.
- bool [SendStore](#) ([File](#) const &file)
- bool [SendStore](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
Execute a C-STORE on a DataSet, the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.
- void [SetAETitle](#) (const char *aetitle)
set calling ae title
- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char *aetitle)
set called ae title
- void [SetHostname](#) (const char *hostname)
Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address)
- void [SetPort](#) (uint16_t port)
Set port of remote host (called application)
- void [SetPortSCP](#) (uint16_t portscp)
Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcs)
Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.
- void [SetTimeout](#) (double t)
set/get Timeout
- bool [StartAssociation](#) ()
Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.
- bool [StopAssociation](#) ()
Stop the running association.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)
< [ServiceClassUser](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

27.247.1 Detailed Description

[ServiceClassUser](#).

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.247.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.247.2.1 `gdcm::ServiceClassUser::ServiceClassUser ()`

Construct a SCU with default:

- hostname = localhost
- port = 104

27.247.2.2 `gdcm::ServiceClassUser::~~ServiceClassUser ()`

27.247.3 Member Function Documentation

27.247.3.1 `const char* gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetAETitle () const`

27.247.3.2 `const char* gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetCalledAETitle () const`

27.247.3.3 `double gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetTimeout () const`

27.247.3.4 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::InitializeConnection ()`

Will try to connect This will setup the actual timeout used during the whole connection time. Need to call SetTimeout first

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.247.3.5 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::IsPresentationContextAccepted (const PresentationContext & pc) const`

Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.

27.247.3.6 `static SmartPointer<ServiceClassUser> gdcm::ServiceClassUser::New () [inline], [static]`

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

27.247.3.7 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendEcho ()`

C-ECHO.

27.247.3.8 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendFind (const BaseRootQuery * query, std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets)`

C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.

27.247.3.9 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (const BaseRootQuery * query, const char * outputdir)`

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.

27.247.3.10 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (const BaseRootQuery * query, std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets)`

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.

27.247.3.11 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (const BaseRootQuery * query, std::vector< File > & retFile)`

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.

27.247.3.12 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (const char * filename)`

Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.247.3.13 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (File const & file)`

Execute a C-STORE on a [File](#), the transfer syntax used for the query is based on the file.

27.247.3.14 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (DataSet const & ds)`

Execute a C-STORE on a [DataSet](#), the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.

27.247.3.15 `void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetAETitle (const char * aetitle)`

set calling ae title

27.247.3.16 `void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetCalledAETitle (const char * aetitle)`

set called ae title

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.247.3.17 void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetHostname (const char * *hostname*)

Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address)

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.247.3.18 void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPort (uint16_t *port*)

Set port of remote host (called application)

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.247.3.19 void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPortSCP (uint16_t *portscp*)

Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE)

27.247.3.20 void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPresentationContexts (std::vector< PresentationContext > const & *pcs*)

Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.247.3.21 void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetTimeout (double *t*)

set/get Timeout

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.247.3.22 bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::StartAssociation ()

Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.247.3.23 `bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::StopAssociation ()`

Stop the running association.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmServiceClassUser.h](#)

27.248 gdcm::SHA1 Class Reference

Class for [SHA1](#).

```
#include <gdcmSHA1.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SHA1](#) ()
- [~SHA1](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Compute](#) (const char *buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[20 *2+1])
- static bool [ComputeFile](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[20 *2+1])

27.248.1 Detailed Description

Class for [SHA1](#).

Warning

this class is able to pick from one implementation:

1. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

27.248.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.248.2.1 `gdcm::SHA1::SHA1 ()`

27.248.2.2 `gdcm::SHA1::~~SHA1 ()`

27.248.3 Member Function Documentation

27.248.3.1 `static bool gdcm::SHA1::Compute (const char * buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[20*2+1])`
[static]

27.248.3.2 `static bool gdcm::SHA1::ComputeFile (const char * filename, char digest_str[20*2+1])` [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

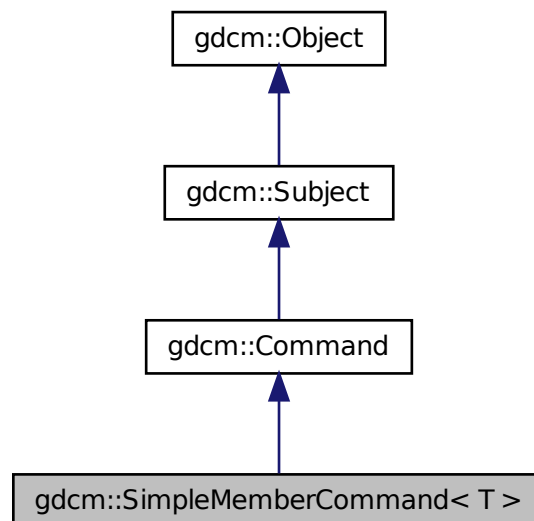
- [gdcmSHA1.h](#)

27.249 `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >` Class Template Reference

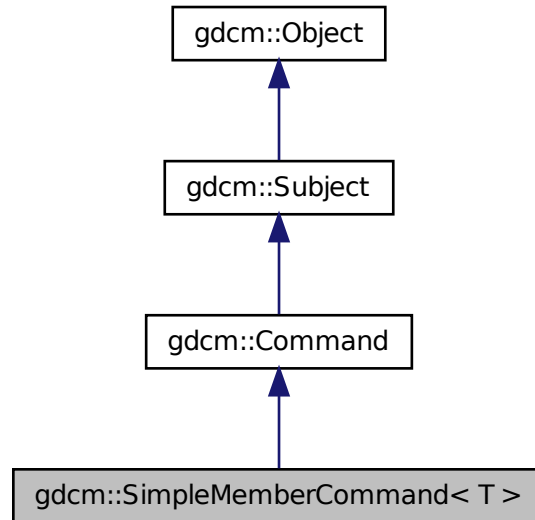
[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >:



Public Types

- typedef `SimpleMemberCommand Self`
- typedef void(`T::*` `TMemberFunctionPointer`)()

Public Member Functions

- virtual void `Execute` (`Subject *`, const `Event &`)
- virtual void `Execute` (const `Subject *`, const `Event &`)
- void `SetCallbackFunction` (`T *object`, `TMemberFunctionPointer` `memberFunction`)

Static Public Member Functions

- static `SmartPointer`
 < `SimpleMemberCommand` > `New` ()

Protected Member Functions

- `SimpleMemberCommand` ()
- virtual `~SimpleMemberCommand` ()

Protected Attributes

- [TMemberFunctionPointer m_MemberFunction](#)
- [T * m_This](#)

27.249.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename T>class gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >`

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

[SimpleMemberCommand](#) calls a pointer to a member function with no arguments.

27.249.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.249.2.1 `template<typename T > typedef SimpleMemberCommand gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Self`

Standard class typedefs.

27.249.2.2 `template<typename T > typedef void(T::* gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer)()`

A method callback.

27.249.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.249.3.1 `template<typename T > gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SimpleMemberCommand ()`
`[inline], [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::New()`.

27.249.3.2 `template<typename T > virtual gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::~~SimpleMemberCommand ()`
`[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

27.249.4 Member Function Documentation

27.249.4.1 `template<typename T > virtual void gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute (Subject *, const Event &)` `[inline], [virtual]`

Invoke the callback function.

Implements [gdcM::Command](#).

References `gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction`.

27.249.4.2 `template<typename T > virtual void gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute (const Subject * caller, const Event & event)` `[inline], [virtual]`

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const [Object](#)

Implements [gdcM::Command](#).

References `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction`.

27.249.4.3 `template<typename T > static SmartPointer<SimpleMemberCommand> gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::New () [inline], [static]`

Run-time type information (and related methods). Method for creation through the object factory.

References `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SimpleMemberCommand()`.

27.249.4.4 `template<typename T > void gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (T * object, TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction) [inline]`

Specify the callback function.

References `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction`, and `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_This`.

27.249.5 Member Data Documentation

27.249.5.1 `template<typename T > TMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute()`, and `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

27.249.5.2 `template<typename T > T* gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_This [protected]`

Referenced by `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCommand.h](#)

27.250 gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) This is a typical [Subject](#) Watcher class. It will observe all events.

```
#include <gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) ([Subject](#) *s, const char *comment="")
- virtual [~SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [EndFilter](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowAbort](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowAnonymization](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)

- virtual void [ShowData](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowDataSet](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowFileName](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowIteration](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowProgress](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [StartFilter](#) ()
- void [TestAbortOff](#) ()
- void [TestAbortOn](#) ()

27.250.1 Detailed Description

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) This is a typical [Subject](#) Watcher class. It will observe all events.

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

27.250.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.250.2.1 `gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::SimpleSubjectWatcher (Subject * s, const char * comment = " ")`

27.250.2.2 `virtual gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::~~SimpleSubjectWatcher ()` [virtual]

27.250.3 Member Function Documentation

27.250.3.1 `virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::EndFilter ()` [protected],[virtual]

27.250.3.2 `virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAbort ()` [protected],[virtual]

27.250.3.3 `virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAnonymization (Subject * caller, const Event & evt)`
[protected],[virtual]

27.250.3.4 `virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowData (Subject * caller, const Event & evt)` [protected],
[virtual]

27.250.3.5 `virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowDataSet (Subject * caller, const Event & evt)` [protected],
[virtual]

27.250.3.6 `virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowFileName (Subject * caller, const Event & evt)` [protected],
[virtual]

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

27.250.3.7 `virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowIteration ()` [protected],[virtual]

27.250.3.8 `virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowProgress (Subject * caller, const Event & evt)` [protected],
[virtual]

27.250.3.9 `virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::StartFilter ()` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

27.250.3.10 `void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOff ()` `[protected]`

27.250.3.11 `void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOn ()` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

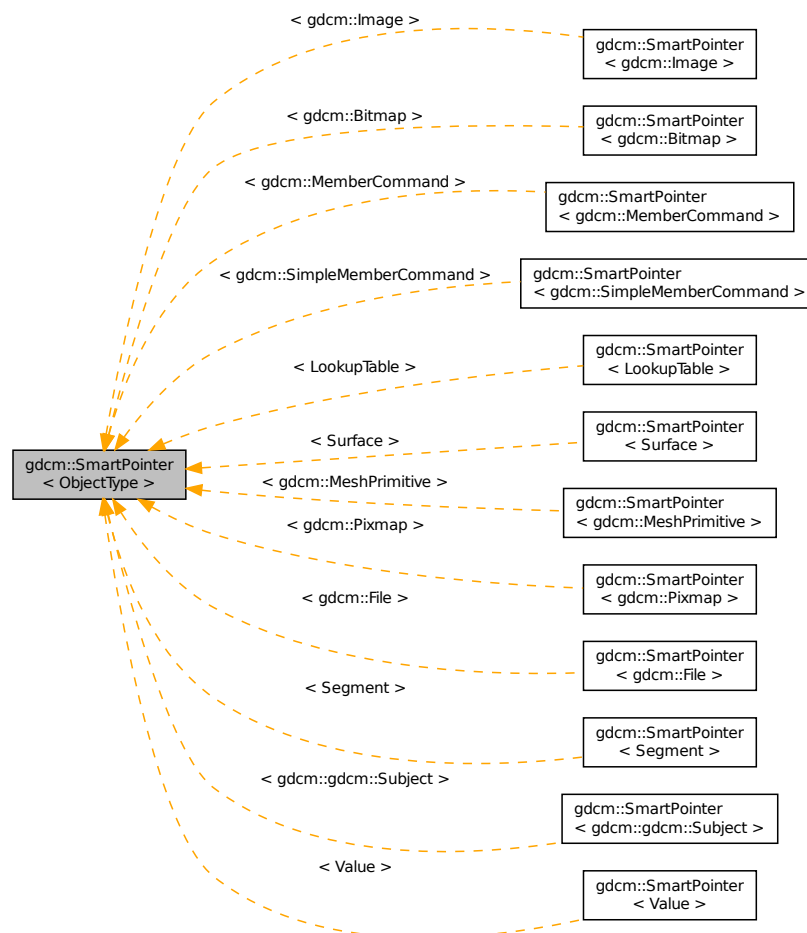
- [gdcmmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h](#)

27.251 `gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >` Class Template Reference

Class for Smart Pointer.

```
#include <gdcmmObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >`:



Public Member Functions

- [SmartPointer](#) ()
- [SmartPointer](#) (const [SmartPointer](#)< ObjectType > &p)
- [SmartPointer](#) (ObjectType *p)
- [SmartPointer](#) (ObjectType const &p)
- [~SmartPointer](#) ()
- ObjectType * [GetPointer](#) () const
Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.
- [operator ObjectType *](#) () const
Return pointer to object.
- ObjectType & [operator*](#) () const
- ObjectType * [operator->](#) () const
Overload operator ->
- [SmartPointer](#) & [operator=](#) ([SmartPointer](#) const &r)
Overload operator assignment.
- [SmartPointer](#) & [operator=](#) (ObjectType *r)
Overload operator assignment.
- [SmartPointer](#) & [operator=](#) (ObjectType const &r)

27.251.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class ObjectType>class gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >
```

Class for Smart Pointer.

Will only work for subclass of [gdcm::Object](#) See `tr1/shared_ptr` for a more general approach (not invasive) `#include <tr1/memory> { shared_ptr<Bla> b(new Bla); }`

Note

Class partly based on post by Bill Hubauer: <http://groups.google.com/group/comp.lang.-c++/msg/173ddc38a827a930>

See Also

<http://www.davethehat.com/articles/smartp.htm>

and `itk::SmartPointer`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.-cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

27.251.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.251.2.1 `template<class ObjectType> gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer () [inline]`

27.251.2.2 `template<class ObjectType> gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (const SmartPointer< ObjectType > & p) [inline]`

27.251.2.3 `template<class ObjectType> gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (ObjectType * p) [inline]`

27.251.2.4 `template<class ObjectType> gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (ObjectType const & p) [inline]`

27.251.2.5 `template<class ObjectType> gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::~~SmartPointer () [inline]`

27.251.3 Member Function Documentation

27.251.3.1 `template<class ObjectType> ObjectType* gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::GetPointer () const [inline]`

Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.

27.251.3.2 `template<class ObjectType> gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator ObjectType * () const [inline]`

Return pointer to object.

27.251.3.3 `template<class ObjectType> ObjectType& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator* () const [inline]`

27.251.3.4 `template<class ObjectType> ObjectType* gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator-> () const [inline]`

Overload operator ->

27.251.3.5 `template<class ObjectType> SmartPointer& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (SmartPointer< ObjectType > const & r) [inline]`

Overload operator assignment.

Referenced by `gdcm::SmartPointer< Value >::operator=()`.

27.251.3.6 `template<class ObjectType> SmartPointer& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (ObjectType * r) [inline]`

Overload operator assignment.

27.251.3.7 `template<class ObjectType> SmartPointer& gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (ObjectType const & r) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [gdcmmObject.h](#)
- [gdcmmSmartPointer.h](#)

27.252 gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-11](#) SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

```
#include <gdcmmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (const char *uid, uint8_t levelofsupport=3, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig=0, uint8_t elementcoercion=2)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.252.1 Detailed Description

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) PS 3.7 [Table D.3-11](#) SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

27.252.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.252.2.1 `gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub ()`

27.252.3 Member Function Documentation

27.252.3.1 `void gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.252.3.2 `std::istream& gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.252.3.3 `void gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SetTuple (const char * uid, uint8_t levelofsupport = 3, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig = 0, uint8_t elementcoercion = 2)`

27.252.3.4 `size_t gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Size () const`

27.252.3.5 `const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h](#)

27.253 gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD.

```
#include <gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char * [const](#) (SOPClassUIDToIODType)[2]

Static Public Member Functions

- static [const](#) char * [GetIOD](#) (UIDs const &uid)
- static [const](#) char * [GetIODFromSOPClassUID](#) ([const](#) char *sopclassuid)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD](#) ()
Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.
- static [const](#) char * [GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD](#) ([const](#) char *iod)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType & [GetSOPClassUIDToIOD](#) (unsigned int i)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType * [GetSOPClassUIDToIODs](#) ()

27.253.1 Detailed Description

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD.

Reference PS 3.4 [Table B.5-1](#) STANDARD SOP CLASSES

27.253.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.253.2.1 typedef const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::const(SOPClassUIDToIODType)[2]

27.253.3 Member Function Documentation

27.253.3.1 static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD (UIDs const & uid) [static]

Return the associated IOD based on a SOP Class UID uid (there is a one-to-one mapping from SOP Class UID to matching IOD)

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

27.253.3.2 static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIODFromSOPClassUID (const char * sopclassuid) [static]

27.253.3.3 static unsigned int gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD () [static]

Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.

27.253.3.4 `static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD (const char * iod) [static]`

27.253.3.5 `static SOPClassUIDToIODType& gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIOD (unsigned int i) [static]`

27.253.3.6 `static SOPClassUIDToIODType* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIODs () [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

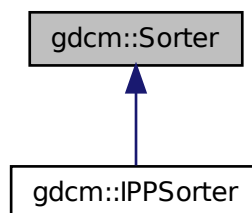
- [gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h](#)

27.254 gdcm::Sorter Class Reference

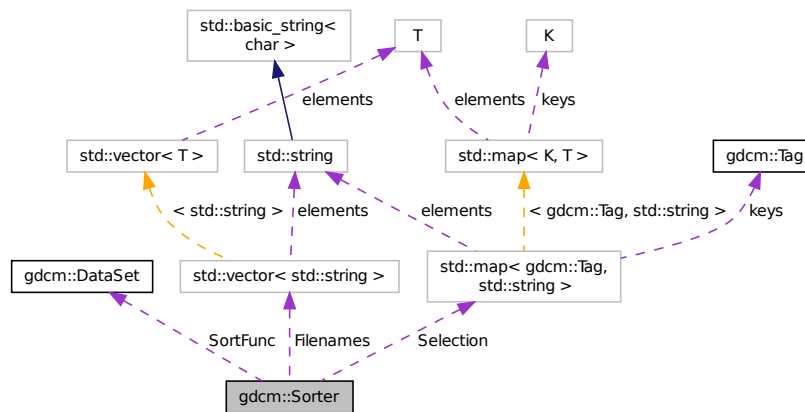
[Sorter](#) General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::SortFunction](#).

```
#include <gdcmSorter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Sorter`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Sorter:



Public Types

- typedef `bool(* SortFunction)(DataSet const &, DataSet const &)`
Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

Public Member Functions

- `Sorter()`
- virtual `~Sorter()`
- `bool AddSelect(Tag const &tag, const char *value)`
UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.
- `const std::vector< std::string > & GetFilenames() const`
- `void Print(std::ostream &os) const`
Print.
- `void SetSortFunction(SortFunction f)`
- virtual `bool Sort(std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)`
Typically the output of `gdcm::Directory::GetFilenames()`
- virtual `bool StableSort(std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)`

Protected Types

- typedef `std::map< Tag, std::string > SelectionMap`

Protected Attributes

- `std::vector< std::string > Filenames`
- `std::map< Tag, std::string > Selection`
- `SortFunction SortFunc`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Sorter &s)`

27.254.1 Detailed Description

[Sorter](#) General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::Sort-Function](#).

Warning

implementation details. For now there is no cache mechanism. Which means that everytime you call Sort, all files specified as input paramater are *read*

See Also

[Scanner](#)

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.254.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.254.2.1 `typedef std::map<Tag,std::string> gdcmm::Sorter::SelectionMap [protected]`

27.254.2.2 `typedef bool(* gdcmm::Sorter::SortFunction)(DataSet const &, DataSet const &)`

Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

27.254.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.254.3.1 `gdcmm::Sorter::Sorter ()`

27.254.3.2 `virtual gdcmm::Sorter::~~Sorter () [virtual]`

27.254.4 Member Function Documentation

27.254.4.1 `bool gdcmm::Sorter::AddSelect (Tag const & tag, const char * value)`

UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.

27.254.4.2 `const std::vector<std::string>& gdcmm::Sorter::GetFileNames () const [inline]`

Return the list of filenames as sorted by the specific algorithm used. Empty by default (before [Sort\(\)](#) is called)

Examples:

[gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.254.4.3 void gdcmm::Sorter::Print (std::ostream & os) const

Print.

Examples:

[gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

Referenced by gdcmm::operator<<().

27.254.4.4 void gdcmm::Sorter::SetSortFunction (SortFunction f)

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.254.4.5 virtual bool gdcmm::Sorter::Sort (std::vector< std::string > const & filenames) [virtual]

Typically the output of [gdcmm::Directory::GetFilenames\(\)](#)

Reimplemented in [gdcmm::IPPSorter](#).

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#).

27.254.4.6 virtual bool gdcmm::Sorter::StableSort (std::vector< std::string > const & filenames) [virtual]

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.254.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.254.5.1 std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Sorter & s) [friend]

27.254.6 Member Data Documentation

27.254.6.1 std::vector<std::string> gdcmm::Sorter::Filenames [protected]

27.254.6.2 std::map<Tag,std::string> gdcmm::Sorter::Selection [protected]

27.254.6.3 SortFunction gdcmm::Sorter::SortFunc [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmSorter.h](#)

27.255 gdcm::Spacing Class Reference

Class for [Spacing](#).

```
#include <gdcmSpacing.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [SpacingType](#) {
[DETECTOR](#) = 0,
[MAGNIFIED](#),
[CALIBRATED](#),
[UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Spacing](#) ()
- [~Spacing](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x34 > [ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing](#) (const [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x30 > &pixelspacing)

27.255.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Spacing](#).

It all began with a mail to WG6:

[Subject](#): Imager Pixel [Spacing](#) vs Pixel [Spacing](#) [Body](#): [Apologies for the duplicate post, namely to David Clunie & OFFIS team]

I have been trying to understand CP-586 in the following two cases:

On the one hand:

- DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE taken from <http://dclunie.com/images/pixelspacingtestimages.zip>

And on the other hand:

- http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/thingies/cr_pixelspacing.dcm

If I understand correctly the CP, one is required to use Pixel [Spacing](#) for measurement ('true size' print) instead of Imager Pixel [Spacing](#), since the two attributes are present and Pixel [Spacing](#) is different from Imager Pixel [Spacing](#).

If this is correct, then the test data DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE is incorrect. If this is incorrect (ie. I need to use Imager Pixel [Spacing](#)), then the display of cr_pixelspacing.dcm for measurement will be incorrect.

Could someone please let me know what am I missing here? I could not find any information in any header that would allow me to differentiate those.

Thank you for your time,

Ref: <http://lists.nema.org/scripts/lyris.pl?sub=488573&id=400720477> See PS 3.3-2008, Table C.7-11b IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES

Ratio of the vertical size and horizontal size of the pixels in the image specified by a pair of integer values where the first value is the vertical pixel size, and the second value is the horizontal pixel size. Required if the aspect ratio values do not have a ratio of 1:1 and the physical pixel spacing is not specified by Pixel Spacing (0028,0030), or Imager Pixel Spacing (0018,1164) or Nominal Scanned Pixel Spacing (0018,2010), either for the entire Image or per-frame in a Functional Group Macro. See C.7.6.3.1.7.

PS 3.3-2008 10.7.1.3 Pixel Spacing Value Order and Valid Values All pixel spacing related attributes shall have non-zero values, except when there is only a single row or column or pixel of data present, in which case the corresponding value may be zero.

Ref: http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing

27.255.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.255.2.1 enum gdcm::Spacing::SpacingType

Enumerator

DETECTOR
MAGNIFIED
CALIBRATED
UNKNOWN

27.255.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.255.3.1 gdcm::Spacing::Spacing ()

27.255.3.2 gdcm::Spacing::~~Spacing ()

27.255.4 Member Function Documentation

27.255.4.1 static Attribute<0x28,0x34> gdcm::Spacing::ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing (const Attribute< 0x28, 0x30 > & pixelspacing) [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSpacing.h](#)

27.256 gdcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference

[Spectroscopy](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSpectroscopy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Spectroscopy](#) ()

27.256.1 Detailed Description

[Spectroscopy](#) class.

27.256.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.256.2.1 `gdcm::Spectroscopy::Spectroscopy () [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSpectroscopy.h](#)

27.257 gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference

[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA [Image](#) Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture.

```
#include <gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SplitMosaicFilter](#) ()
- [~SplitMosaicFilter](#) ()
- `bool` [ComputeMOSAICDimensions](#) (unsigned int dims[3])
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- `const` [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () `const`
- `const` [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () `const`
- [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) ()
- `void` [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- `void` [SetImage](#) (const [Image](#) &image)
- `bool` [Split](#) ()

Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

27.257.1 Detailed Description

[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA [Image](#) Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture.

27.257.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.257.2.1 `gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SplitMosaicFilter ()`

27.257.2.2 `gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::~~SplitMosaicFilter ()`

27.257.3 Member Function Documentation

27.257.3.1 `bool` `gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICDimensions (unsigned int dims[3])`

Compute the new dimensions according to private information stored in the MOSAIC header.

27.257.3.2 `File& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile ()` `[inline]`

27.257.3.3 `const File& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile () const` `[inline]`

27.257.3.4 `const Image& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage () const` `[inline]`

27.257.3.5 `Image& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage ()` `[inline]`

27.257.3.6 `void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetFile (const File & f)` `[inline]`

27.257.3.7 `void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetImage (const Image & image)`

27.257.3.8 `bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::Split ()`

Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

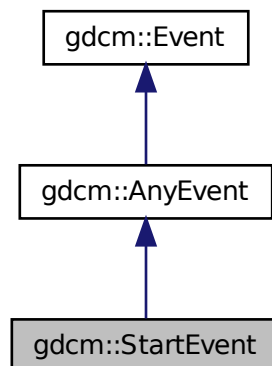
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h](#)

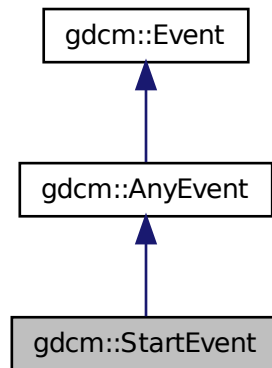
27.258 gdcm::StartEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::StartEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::StartEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

27.259 `gdcm::static_assert_test< x >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

27.260 `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

27.261 `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

Public Types

- enum { [value](#) = 1 }

27.261.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.261.1.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

27.262 gdcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference

[StreamImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmStreamImageReader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [StreamImageReader](#) ()
- virtual [~StreamImageReader](#) ()
- bool [CanReadImage](#) () const
- void [DefinePixelExtent](#) (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin=0, uint16_t inZMax=1)
- uint32_t [DefineProperBufferLength](#) () const
- std::vector< unsigned int > [GetDimensionsValueForResolution](#) (unsigned int)
- [File](#) const & [GetFile](#) () const
- bool [Read](#) (char *inReadBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool [ReadImageInformation](#) ()
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *inFileName)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &inStream)

27.262.1 Detailed Description

[StreamImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [gdcm::Image](#) representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is thread safe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

See Also

[Image](#)

Examples:

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.262.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.262.2.1 `gdcm::StreamImageReader::StreamImageReader ()`

27.262.2.2 `virtual gdcm::StreamImageReader::~~StreamImageReader () [virtual]`

27.262.3 Member Function Documentation

27.262.3.1 `bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::CanReadImage () const`

Only RAW images are currently readable by the stream reader. As more streaming codecs are added, then this function will be updated to reflect those changes. Calling this function prior to reading will ensure that only streamable files are streamed. Make sure to call `ReadImageInformation` prior to calling this function.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.262.3.2 `void gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefinePixelExtent (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin = 0, uint16_t inZMax = 1)`

Defines an image extent for the `Read` function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than 2^{16} pixels per edge (as of 2009). In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with `DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1)`, regardless of pixel size or orientation.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.262.3.3 `uint32_t gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefineProperBufferLength () const`

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. Call this function to determine the size of the `char*` buffer that will need to be passed in to `ReadImageSubregion()`. If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.262.3.4 `std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::StreamImageReader::GetDimensionsValueForResolution (unsigned int)`

27.262.3.5 File const& gdcm::StreamImageReader::GetFile () const

Returns the dataset read by ReadImageInformation Couple this with the [ImageHelper](#) to get statistics about the image, like pixel extent, to be able to initialize buffers for reading

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.262.3.6 bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::Read (char * *inReadBuffer*, const std::size_t & *inBufferLength*)

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from char* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accommodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the metainageio in itk MUST have an extent defined, or else Read will return false. If no particular extent is required, use [ImageReader](#) instead.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.262.3.7 virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::ReadImageInformation () [virtual]

Set the spacing and dimension information for the set filename. returns false if the file is not initialized or not an image, with the pixel (7fe0,0010) tag.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.262.3.8 void gdcm::StreamImageReader::SetFileName (const char * *inFileName*)

One of either SetFileName or SetStream must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal [Reader](#) class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.262.3.9 void gdcm::StreamImageReader::SetStream (std::istream & *inStream*)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

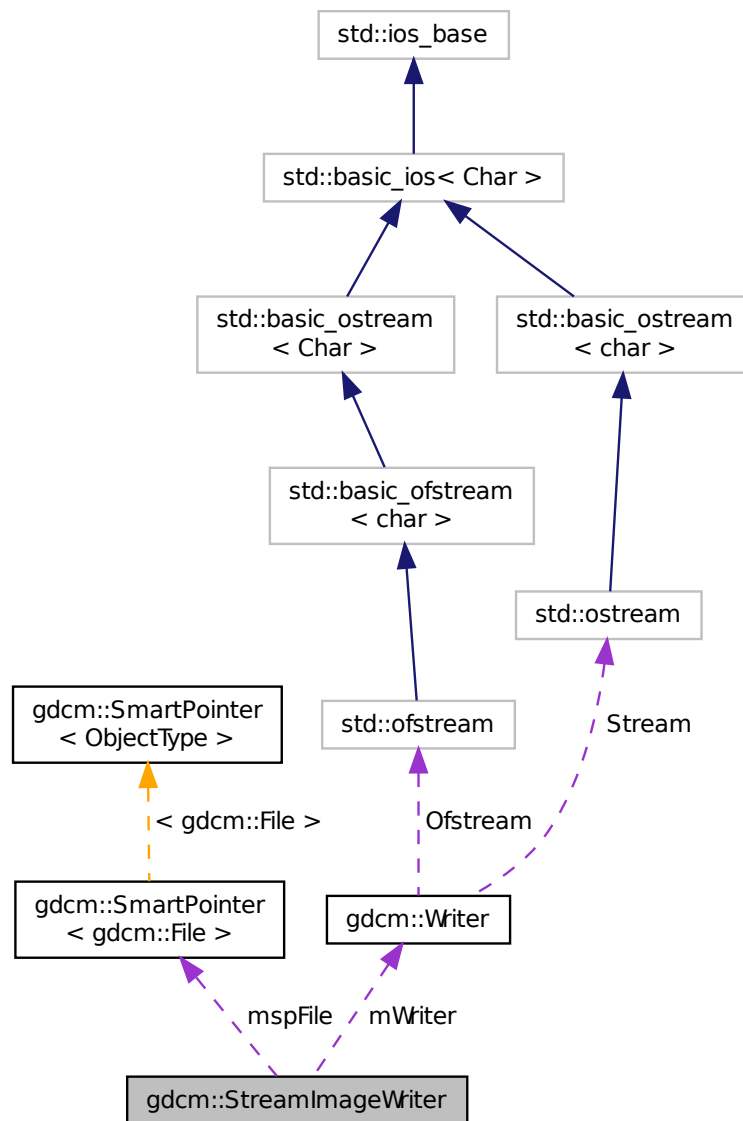
- [gdcmStreamImageReader.h](#)

27.263 gdcm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference

[StreamImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmStreamImageWriter.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StreamImageWriter:



Public Member Functions

- [StreamImageWriter](#) ()

- virtual [~StreamImageWriter](#) ()
- bool [CanWriteFile](#) () const
- void [DefinePixelExtent](#) (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin=0, uint16_t inZMax=1)
- uint32_t [DefineProperBufferLength](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &inFile)
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *inFileName)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &inStream)
- bool [Write](#) (void *inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool [WriteImageInformation](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [WriteImageSubregionRAW](#) (char *inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- int [WriteRawHeader](#) ([RAWCodec](#) *inCodec, std::ostream *inStream)

Protected Attributes

- int [mElementOffsets](#)
- int [mElementOffsets1](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [File](#) > [mspFile](#)
- [Writer](#) [mWriter](#)
- uint16_t [mXMax](#)
- uint16_t [mXMin](#)
- uint16_t [mYMax](#)
- uint16_t [mYMin](#)
- uint16_t [mZMax](#)
- uint16_t [mZMin](#)

27.263.1 Detailed Description

[StreamImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [gdcm::Image](#) representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is threadsafe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

See Also

[Image](#)

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.263.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.263.2.1 `gdcm::StreamImageWriter::StreamImageWriter ()`

27.263.2.2 `virtual gdcm::StreamImageWriter::~~StreamImageWriter ()` [virtual]

27.263.3 Member Function Documentation

27.263.3.1 `bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::CanWriteFile ()` const

This function determines if a file can even be written using the streaming writer unlike the reader, can be called before `WriteImageInformation`, but must be called after `SetFile`.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), and [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#).

27.263.3.2 `void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::DefinePixelExtent (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin = 0, uint16_t inZMax = 1)`

Defines an image extent for the Read function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than 2^{16} pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with `DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1)`, regardless of pixel size or orientation.
15 nov 2010: added z dimension, defaults to being 1 plane large

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.263.3.3 `uint32_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::DefineProperBufferLength ()`

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior this return is for RAW inputs which are then encoded by the writer, but are used to ensure that the writer gets the proper buffer size

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.263.3.4 `void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetFile (const File & inFile)`

Set the image information to be written to disk that is everything but the pixel information: (7fe0,0010) PixelData

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.263.3.5 `void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetFileName (const char * inFileName)`

One of either `SetFileName` or `SetStream` must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal [Reader](#) class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

27.263.3.6 void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetStream (std::ostream & *inStream*)

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.263.3.7 bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::Write (void * *inWriteBuffer*, const std::size_t & *inBufferLength*)

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from void* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accomodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the `metainageio` in `itk` MUST have an extent defined, or else `Read` will return false. If no particular extent is required, use [ImageReader](#) instead.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.263.3.8 virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageInformation () [virtual]

Write the header information to disk, and a bunch of zeros for the actual pixel information. Of course, if we're doing a non-compressed format, that works but if it's compressed, we have to force the ordering of chunks that are written.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.263.3.9 virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageSubregionRAW (char * *inWriteBuffer*, const std::size_t & *inBufferLength*) [protected], [virtual]

Using the min, max, etc set by `DefinePixelExtent`, this will fill the given buffer. Make sure to call `DefinePixelExtent` and to initialize the buffer with the amount given by `DefineProperBufferLength` prior to calling this. reads by the RAW codec; other codecs are added once implemented

27.263.3.10 int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteRawHeader (RAWCodec * *inCodec*, std::ostream * *inStream*) [protected]

when writing a raw file, we know the full extent, and can just write the first 12 bytes out (the tag, the [VR](#), and the size) when we do compressed files, we'll do it in chunks, as described in 2009-3, part 5, Annex A, section 4. Pass the raw codec so that in the rare case of a bigendian explicit raw, the first 12 bytes written out should still be kosher. returns -1 if there's any failure, or the complete offset (12 bytes) if it works. Those 12 bytes are then added to the position in order to determine where to write.

27.263.4 Member Data Documentation

27.263.4.1 `int gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets` `[protected]`

The result of `WriteRawHeader` (or another header, when that's implemented) This result is saved so that the first N bytes aren't constantly being rewritten for each chunk that's passed in. For compressed data, the offset table will require rewrites of data.

27.263.4.2 `int gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets1` `[protected]`

27.263.4.3 `SmartPointer<File> gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mspFile` `[protected]`

27.263.4.4 `Writer gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mWriter` `[protected]`

27.263.4.5 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mXMax` `[protected]`

27.263.4.6 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mXMin` `[protected]`

27.263.4.7 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mYMax` `[protected]`

27.263.4.8 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mYMin` `[protected]`

27.263.4.9 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mZMax` `[protected]`

27.263.4.10 `uint16_t gdcM::StreamImageWriter::mZMin` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

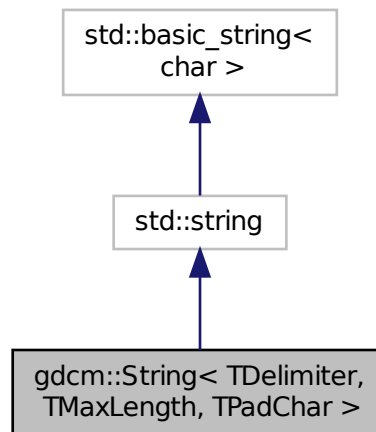
- [gdcMStreamImageWriter.h](#)

27.264 `gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >` Class Template Reference

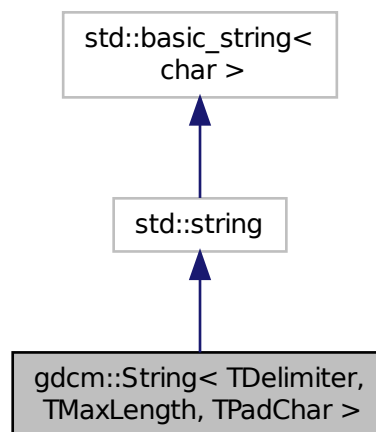
[String.](#)

```
#include <gdcMString.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >:



Public Types

- typedef `std::string::const_iterator` [const_iterator](#)
- typedef `std::string::const_reference` [const_reference](#)

- typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator [const_reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::difference_type [difference_type](#)
- typedef std::string::iterator [iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::pointer [pointer](#)
- typedef std::string::reference [reference](#)
- typedef std::string::reverse_iterator [reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::size_type [size_type](#)
- typedef std::string::value_type [value_type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [String](#) ()
String constructors.
- [String](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [String](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- [String](#) (const std::string &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=npos)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
return if string is valid
- [operator const char *](#) () const
WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:
- std::string [Trim](#) () const
- [gdcmm::String](#)< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > [Truncate](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::string [Trim](#) (const char *input)

27.264.1 Detailed Description

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>class gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >
```

[String](#).

Note

TDelimiter template parameter is used to separate multiple [String](#) (VM1 >) TMaxLength is only a hint. Noone actually respect the max length TPadChar is the string padding (0 or space)

27.264.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.264.2.1 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::const_iterator gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_iterator`

27.264.2.2 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::const_reference gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_reference`

27.264.2.3 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_reverse_iterator`

27.264.2.4 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::difference_type gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::difference_type`

27.264.2.5 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::iterator gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::iterator`

27.264.2.6 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::pointer gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::pointer`

27.264.2.7 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::reference gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reference`

27.264.2.8 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::reverse_iterator gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reverse_iterator`

27.264.2.9 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::size_type gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::size_type`

27.264.2.10 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> typedef std::string::value_type gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::value_type`

27.264.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.264.3.1 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String () [inline]`

[String](#) constructors.

27.264.3.2 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (const value_type * s) [inline]`

27.264.3.3 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (const value_type * s, size_type n) [inline]`

27.264.3.4 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (const std::string & s, size_type pos = 0, size_type n = npos) [inline]`

27.264.4 Member Function Documentation

27.264.4.1 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '> bool gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid () const [inline]`

return if string is valid

Referenced by `gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Truncate()`.

27.264.4.2 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::operator const char * () const [inline]`

WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:

27.264.4.3 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> std::string gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim () const [inline]`

Trim function is required to return a std::string object, otherwise we could not create a [gdcmm::String](#) object with an odd number of bytes...

27.264.4.4 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> static std::string gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim (const char * input) [inline], [static]`

27.264.4.5 `template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = '> gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Truncate () const [inline]`

References `gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmString.h](#)

27.265 gdcmm::StringFilter Class Reference

[StringFilter](#) [StringFilter](#) is the class that make gdcmm2.x looks more like gdcmm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

```
#include <gdcmmStringFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [StringFilter](#) ()
- [~StringFilter](#) ()
- bool [ExecuteQuery](#) (std::string const &query, std::string &value) const
- std::string [FromString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const char *value, [VL](#) const &vl)
DEPRECATED: NEVER USE IT.
- std::string [FromString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const char *value, size_t len)
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &dicts)
Allow user to pass in there own dicts.
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get File.
- std::string [ToString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
Convert to string the ByteValue contained in a DataElement.
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [UseDictAlways](#) (bool)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ExecuteQuery](#) (std::string const &query, [DataSet](#) const &ds, std::string &value) const
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, [DataSet](#) const &ds) const

27.265.1 Detailed Description

[StringFilter](#) [StringFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#).

27.265.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.265.2.1 `gdcm::StringFilter::StringFilter ()`

27.265.2.2 `gdcm::StringFilter::~~StringFilter ()`

27.265.3 Member Function Documentation

27.265.3.1 `bool gdcm::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (std::string const & query, std::string & value) const`

Execute the XPATH query to find a value (as string) return false when attribute is not found (or an error in the XPATH query) You need to make sure that your XPATH query is syntatically correct

27.265.3.2 `bool gdcm::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (std::string const & query, DataSet const & ds, std::string & value) const`
[protected]

27.265.3.3 `std::string gdcm::StringFilter::FromString (const Tag & t, const char * value, VL const & vl)`

DEPRECATED: NEVER USE IT.

27.265.3.4 `std::string gdcm::StringFilter::FromString (const Tag & t, const char * value, size_t len)`

27.265.3.5 `File& gdcm::StringFilter::GetFile ()` [inline]

27.265.3.6 `const File& gdcm::StringFilter::GetFile () const` [inline]

27.265.3.7 `void gdcm::StringFilter::SetDicts (const Dicts & dicts)`

Allow user to pass in there own dicts.

27.265.3.8 `void gdcm::StringFilter::SetFile (const File & f)` [inline]

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

27.265.3.9 `std::string gdcM::StringFilter::ToString (const Tag & t) const`

Convert to string the [ByteValue](#) contained in a [DataElement](#).

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

27.265.3.10 `std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcM::StringFilter::ToStringPair (const Tag & t) const`

Convert to string the [ByteValue](#) contained in a [DataElement](#) the returned elements are: pair.first : the name as found in the dictionary of [DataElement](#) pair.second : the value encoded into a string (US,UL...) are properly converted

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

27.265.3.11 `std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcM::StringFilter::ToStringPair (const Tag & t, DataSet const & ds) const`
[protected]

27.265.3.12 `void gdcM::StringFilter::UseDictAlways (bool)` [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMStringFilter.h](#)

27.266 gdcM::Study Class Reference

[Study](#).

```
#include <gdcMStudy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Study](#) ()

27.266.1 Detailed Description

[Study](#).

27.266.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.266.2.1 gdcmm::Study::Study () [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

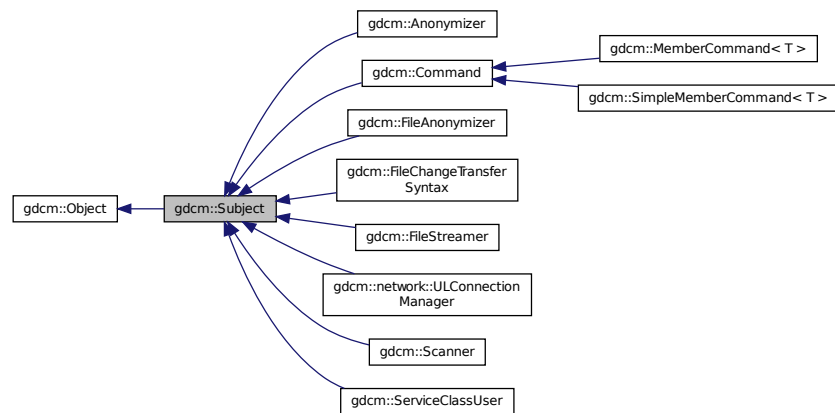
- [gdcmmStudy.h](#)

27.267 gdcmm::Subject Class Reference

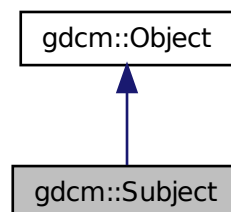
[Subject.](#)

```
#include <gdcmmSubject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Subject:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Subject:



Public Member Functions

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) ()
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Additional Inherited Members

27.267.1 Detailed Description

[Subject](#).

See Also

[Command](#) [Event](#)

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

27.267.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.267.2.1 [gdcmm::Subject::Subject](#) ()

27.267.2.2 [gdcmm::Subject::~~Subject](#) ()

27.267.3 Member Function Documentation

27.267.3.1 unsigned long [gdcmm::Subject::AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) & *event*, [Command](#) *)

Allow people to add/remove/invoke observers (callbacks) to any GDCM object. This is an implementation of the subject/observer design pattern. An observer is added by specifying an event to respond to and an [gdcmm::Command](#) to execute. It returns an unsigned long tag which can be used later to remove the event or retrieve the command. The memory for the [Command](#) becomes the responsibility of this object, so don't pass the same instance of a command to two different objects

27.267.3.2 unsigned long [gdcmm::Subject::AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) & *event*, [Command](#) *) const

27.267.3.3 [Command](#)* [gdcmm::Subject::GetCommand](#) (unsigned long *tag*)

Get the command associated with the given tag. NOTE: This returns a pointer to a [Command](#), but it is safe to assign this to a [Command::Pointer](#). Since [Command](#) inherits from [LightObject](#), at this point in the code, only a pointer or a reference to the [Command](#) can be used.

27.267.3.4 `bool gdcm::Subject::HasObserver (const Event & event) const`

Return true if an observer is registered for this event.

27.267.3.5 `void gdcm::Subject::InvokeEvent (const Event &)`

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id.

27.267.3.6 `void gdcm::Subject::InvokeEvent (const Event &) const`

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id. The actions triggered by this call doesn't modify this object.

27.267.3.7 `void gdcm::Subject::RemoveAllObservers ()`

Remove all observers .

27.267.3.8 `void gdcm::Subject::RemoveObserver (unsigned long tag)`

Remove the observer with this tag value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

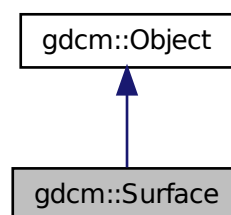
- [gdcmSubject.h](#)

27.268 gdcm::Surface Class Reference

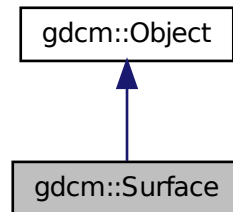
This class defines a SURFACE IE. This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.

```
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Surface:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Surface`:



Public Types

- enum `STATES` {
`NO` = 0,
`YES`,
`UNKNOWN`,
`STATES_END` }
- enum `VIEWType` {
`SURFACE` = 0,
`WIREFRAME`,
`POINTS`,
`VIEWType_END` }

Enumeration for Recommended Presentation [Type](#).

Public Member Functions

- `Surface` ()
- virtual `~Surface` ()
- `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry`
`const & GetAlgorithmFamily` () const
- `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry` & `GetAlgorithmFamily` ()
- const char * `GetAlgorithmName` () const
- const char * `GetAlgorithmVersion` () const
- const float * `GetAxisOfRotation` () const
- const float * `GetCenterOfRotation` () const
- `STATES` `GetFiniteVolume` () const
- `STATES` `GetManifold` () const
- float `GetMaximumPointDistance` () const
- float `GetMeanPointDistance` () const
- `MeshPrimitive` const & `GetMeshPrimitive` () const
- `MeshPrimitive` & `GetMeshPrimitive` ()
- unsigned long `GetNumberOfSurfacePoints` () const
- unsigned long `GetNumberOfVectors` () const
- const `DataElement` & `GetPointCoordinatesData` () const

- [DataElement](#) & [GetPointCoordinatesData](#) ()
- const float * [GetPointPositionAccuracy](#) () const
- const float * [GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#)
const & [GetProcessingAlgorithm](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetProcessingAlgorithm](#) ()
- const unsigned short * [GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned int idx) const
- unsigned short [GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue](#) () const
- float [GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity](#) () const
- [VIEWType](#) [GetRecommendedPresentationType](#) () const
- const char * [GetSurfaceComments](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetSurfaceNumber](#) () const
- bool [GetSurfaceProcessing](#) () const
- const char * [GetSurfaceProcessingDescription](#) () const
- float [GetSurfaceProcessingRatio](#) () const
- const float * [GetVectorAccuracy](#) () const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetVectorCoordinateData](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetVectorCoordinateData](#) ()
- unsigned short [GetVectorDimensionality](#) () const
- void [SetAlgorithmFamily](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetAlgorithmName](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetAlgorithmVersion](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetAxisOfRotation](#) (const float *axis)
- void [SetCenterOfRotation](#) (const float *center)
- void [SetFiniteVolume](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- void [SetManifold](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- void [SetMaximumPointDistance](#) (float maximum)
- void [SetMeanPointDistance](#) (float average)
- void [SetMeshPrimitive](#) ([MeshPrimitive](#) &mp)
- void [SetNumberOfSurfacePoints](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetNumberOfVectors](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetPointCoordinatesData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPointPositionAccuracy](#) (const float *accuracies)
- void [SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates](#) (const float *coordinates)
- void [SetProcessingAlgorithm](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned short vl[3])
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned short vl, const unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const std::vector< unsigned short > &vl)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue](#) (const unsigned short vl)
- void [SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity](#) (const float opacity)
- void [SetRecommendedPresentationType](#) ([VIEWType](#) type)
- void [SetSurfaceComments](#) (const char *comment)
- void [SetSurfaceNumber](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessing](#) (bool b)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessingDescription](#) (const char *description)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessingRatio](#) (const float ratio)
- void [SetVectorAccuracy](#) (const float *accuracy)
- void [SetVectorCoordinateData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetVectorDimensionality](#) (const unsigned short dim)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [STATES](#) [GetSTATES](#) (const char *state)
- static const char * [GetSTATESString](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- static [VIEWType](#) [GetVIEWType](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetVIEWTypeString](#) ([VIEWType](#) type)

Additional Inherited Members

27.268.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE. This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.

See Also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

27.268.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.268.2.1 enum `gdcm::Surface::STATES`

Enumerator

NO
YES
UNKNOWN
STATES_END

27.268.2.2 enum `gdcm::Surface::VIEWType`

Enumeration for Recommended Presentation [Type](#).

See Also

Tag(0x0066, 0x000D) and PS 3.3 C.27.1.1.3

Enumerator

SURFACE
WIREFRAME
POINTS
VIEWType_END

27.268.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.268.3.1 `gdcm::Surface::Surface ()`

27.268.3.2 `virtual gdcm::Surface::~~Surface ()` [`virtual`]

27.268.4 Member Function Documentation

27.268.4.1 **SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry** const& gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily () const

27.268.4.2 **SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry**& gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily ()

27.268.4.3 const char* gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmName () const

27.268.4.4 const char* gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmVersion () const

27.268.4.5 const float* gdcm::Surface::GetAxisOfRotation () const

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

27.268.4.6 const float* gdcm::Surface::GetCenterOfRotation () const

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

27.268.4.7 **STATES** gdcm::Surface::GetFiniteVolume () const

27.268.4.8 **STATES** gdcm::Surface::GetManifold () const

27.268.4.9 float gdcm::Surface::GetMaximumPointDistance () const

27.268.4.10 float gdcm::Surface::GetMeanPointDistance () const

27.268.4.11 **MeshPrimitive** const& gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive () const

27.268.4.12 **MeshPrimitive**& gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive ()

27.268.4.13 unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfSurfacePoints () const

27.268.4.14 unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfVectors () const

27.268.4.15 const **DataElement**& gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData () const

27.268.4.16 **DataElement**& gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData ()

27.268.4.17 const float* gdcm::Surface::GetPointPositionAccuracy () const

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

27.268.4.18 const float* gdcm::Surface::GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates () const

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

- 27.268.4.19 **SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry** const& gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm () const
- 27.268.4.20 **SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry**& gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm ()
- 27.268.4.21 const unsigned short* gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue () const
- 27.268.4.22 unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const unsigned int *idx*) const
- 27.268.4.23 unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue () const
- 27.268.4.24 float gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity () const
- 27.268.4.25 **VIEWType** gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationType () const
- 27.268.4.26 static **STATES** gdcm::Surface::GetSTATES (const char * *state*) [static]
- 27.268.4.27 static const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSTATESString (**STATES** *state*) [static]
- 27.268.4.28 const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceComments () const
- 27.268.4.29 unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceNumber () const
- 27.268.4.30 bool gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessing () const
- 27.268.4.31 const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingDescription () const
- 27.268.4.32 float gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingRatio () const
- 27.268.4.33 const float* gdcm::Surface::GetVectorAccuracy () const
- 27.268.4.34 const **DataElement**& gdcm::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData () const
- 27.268.4.35 **DataElement**& gdcm::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData ()
- 27.268.4.36 unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetVectorDimensionality () const
- 27.268.4.37 static **VIEWType** gdcm::Surface::GetVIEWType (const char * *type*) [static]
- 27.268.4.38 static const char* gdcm::Surface::GetVIEWTypeString (**VIEWType** *type*) [static]
- 27.268.4.39 void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmFamily (**SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry** const & *BSE*)
- 27.268.4.40 void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmName (const char * *str*)
- 27.268.4.41 void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmVersion (const char * *str*)
- 27.268.4.42 void gdcm::Surface::SetAxisOfRotation (const float * *axis*)

- 27.268.4.43 void gdcm::Surface::SetCenterOfRotation (const float * *center*)
- 27.268.4.44 void gdcm::Surface::SetFiniteVolume (STATES *state*)
- 27.268.4.45 void gdcm::Surface::SetManifold (STATES *state*)
- 27.268.4.46 void gdcm::Surface::SetMaximumPointDistance (float *maximum*)
- 27.268.4.47 void gdcm::Surface::SetMeanPointDistance (float *average*)
- 27.268.4.48 void gdcm::Surface::SetMeshPrimitive (MeshPrimitive & *mp*)
- 27.268.4.49 void gdcm::Surface::SetNumberOfSurfacePoints (const unsigned long *nb*)
- 27.268.4.50 void gdcm::Surface::SetNumberOfVectors (const unsigned long *nb*)
- 27.268.4.51 void gdcm::Surface::SetPointCoordinatesData (DataElement const & *de*)
- 27.268.4.52 void gdcm::Surface::SetPointPositionAccuracy (const float * *accuracies*)
- 27.268.4.53 void gdcm::Surface::SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates (const float * *coordinates*)
- 27.268.4.54 void gdcm::Surface::SetProcessingAlgorithm (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & *BSE*)
- 27.268.4.55 void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const unsigned short *vl[3]*)
- 27.268.4.56 void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const unsigned short *vl*, const unsigned int *idx* = 0)
- 27.268.4.57 void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const std::vector< unsigned short > & *vl*)
- 27.268.4.58 void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue (const unsigned short *vl*)
- 27.268.4.59 void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity (const float *opacity*)
- 27.268.4.60 void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationType (VIEWType *type*)
- 27.268.4.61 void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceComments (const char * *comment*)
- 27.268.4.62 void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceNumber (const unsigned long *nb*)
- 27.268.4.63 void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessing (bool *b*)
- 27.268.4.64 void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingDescription (const char * *description*)
- 27.268.4.65 void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingRatio (const float *ratio*)
- 27.268.4.66 void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorAccuracy (const float * *accuracy*)
- 27.268.4.67 void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorCoordinateData (DataElement const & *de*)

27.268.4.68 void `gdcm::Surface::SetVectorDimensionality` (const unsigned short *dim*)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurface.h](#)

27.269 gdcm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference

[SurfaceHelper](#) Helper class for [Surface](#) object.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceHelper.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< unsigned short > [ColorArray](#)

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T , typename U >
static std::vector< T > [RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB](#) (const [ColorArray](#) &CIELab, const U rangeMax=255)
Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.
- template<typename U >
static std::vector< float > [RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB](#) (const [ColorArray](#) &CIELab, const U rangeMax=255)
Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.
- template<typename T , typename U >
static [ColorArray](#) [RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab](#) (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U rangeMax=255)
Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).
- template<typename T , typename U >
static unsigned short [RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale](#) (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U rangeMax=255)
Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

27.269.1 Detailed Description

[SurfaceHelper](#) Helper class for [Surface](#) object.

27.269.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.269.2.1 typedef std::vector< unsigned short > `gdcm::SurfaceHelper::ColorArray`

27.269.3 Member Function Documentation

27.269.3.1 template<typename T , typename U > std::vector< T > `gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB` (const `ColorArray` & *CIELab*, const U *rangeMax* = 255) [static]

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>CIELab</i>	DICOM CIE-Lab array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of CIELab components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

27.269.3.2 `template<typename U > std::vector< float > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (const ColorArray & CIELab, const U rangeMax = 255) [static]`

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See Also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>CIELab</i>	DICOM CIE-Lab array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.
----------	-------------------------

27.269.3.3 `template<typename T , typename U > SurfaceHelper::ColorArray gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab (const std::vector< T > & RGB, const U rangeMax = 255) [static]`

Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).

See Also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>RGB</i>	RGB array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of RGB components.
----------	-------------------------

<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.
----------	-------------------------

27.269.3.4 `template<typename T , typename U > unsigned short gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale (const std::vector< T > & RGB, const U rangeMax = 255) [static]`

Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

See Also

PS 3.3 C.27.1 tag(0062,000C)

Parameters

<i>RGB</i>	RGB array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of RGB components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

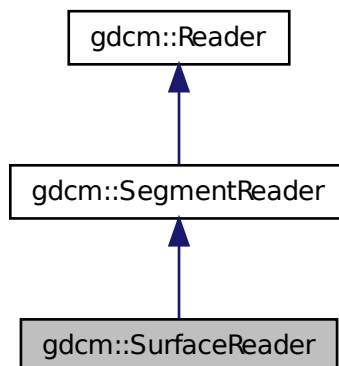
- [gdcmSurfaceHelper.h](#)

27.270 gdcm::SurfaceReader Class Reference

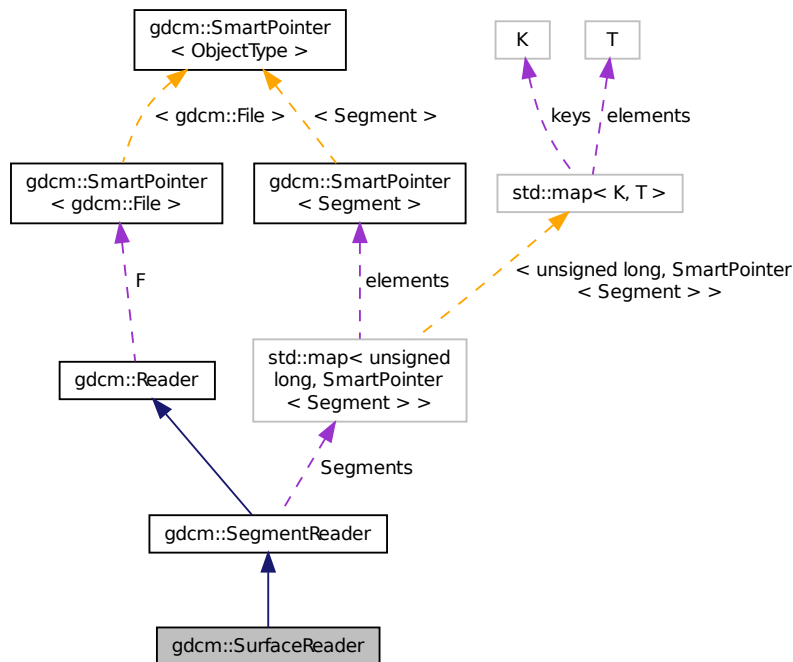
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader. It reads surface mesh module attributes.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SurfaceReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SurfaceReader:



Public Member Functions

- [SurfaceReader](#) ()
- virtual [~SurfaceReader](#) ()
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfSurfaces](#) () const
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()

Read.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadPointMacro](#) ([SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > surface, const [DataSet](#) &surfaceDS)
- bool [ReadSurface](#) (const [Item](#) &surfaceItem, const unsigned long idx)
- bool [ReadSurfaces](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

27.270.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE reader. It reads surface mesh module attributes.

See Also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

27.270.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.270.2.1 `gdcm::SurfaceReader::SurfaceReader ()`

27.270.2.2 `virtual gdcm::SurfaceReader::~~SurfaceReader ()` [virtual]

27.270.3 Member Function Documentation

27.270.3.1 `unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceReader::GetNumberOfSurfaces ()` const

27.270.3.2 `virtual bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::Read ()` [virtual]

Read.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::SegmentReader](#).

27.270.3.3 `bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadPointMacro (SmartPointer< Surface > surface, const DataSet & surfaceDS)`
[protected]

27.270.3.4 `bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadSurface (const Item & surfaceItem, const unsigned long idx)` [protected]

27.270.3.5 `bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadSurfaces ()` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

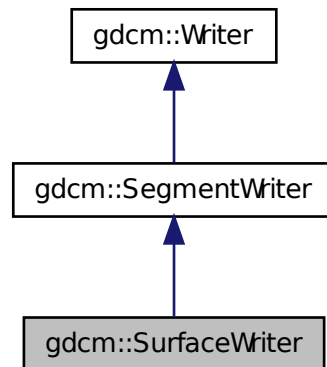
- [gdcmSurfaceReader.h](#)

27.271 gdcm::SurfaceWriter Class Reference

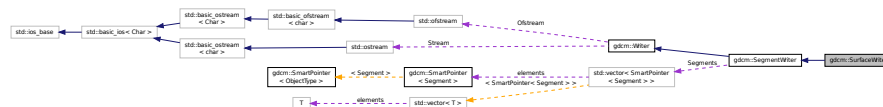
This class defines a SURFACE IE writer. It writes surface mesh module attributes.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceWriter.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SurfaceWriter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SurfaceWriter:



Public Member Functions

- [SurfaceWriter](#) ()
- virtual [~SurfaceWriter](#) ()
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfSurfaces](#) ()
- void [SetNumberOfSurfaces](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- bool [Write](#) ()

Write.

Protected Member Functions

- void [ComputeNumberOfSurfaces](#) ()
- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ()
- bool [PrepareWritePointMacro](#) (SmartPointer< [Surface](#) > surface, [DataSet](#) &surfaceDS, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long [NumberOfSurfaces](#)

Additional Inherited Members

27.271.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer. It writes surface mesh module attributes.

See Also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

27.271.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.271.2.1 `gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SurfaceWriter ()`

27.271.2.2 `virtual gdcm::SurfaceWriter::~~SurfaceWriter () [virtual]`

27.271.3 Member Function Documentation

27.271.3.1 `void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::ComputeNumberOfSurfaces () [protected]`

27.271.3.2 `unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::GetNumberOfSurfaces ()`

27.271.3.3 `bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWrite () [protected]`

27.271.3.4 `bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWritePointMacro (SmartPointer< Surface > surface, DataSet & surfaceDS, const TransferSyntax & ts) [protected]`

27.271.3.5 `void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SetNumberOfSurfaces (const unsigned long nb)`

27.271.3.6 `bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::Write () [virtual]`

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#).

27.271.4 Member Data Documentation

27.271.4.1 `unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::NumberOfSurfaces [protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurfaceWriter.h](#)

27.272 gdcm::SwapCode Class Reference

[SwapCode](#) representation.

```
#include <gdcmSwapCode.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [SwapCodeType](#) {
 [Unknown](#) = 0,
 [LittleEndian](#) = 1234,
 [BigEndian](#) = 4321,
 [BadLittleEndian](#) = 3412,
 [BadBigEndian](#) = 2143 }

Public Member Functions

- [SwapCode](#) ([SwapCodeType](#) sc=[Unknown](#))
- [operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetSwapCodeString](#) ([SwapCode](#) const &sc)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static int [GetIndex](#) ([SwapCode](#) const &sc)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [SwapCode](#) &sc)

27.272.1 Detailed Description

[SwapCode](#) representation.

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

27.272.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.272.2.1 enum gdcmm::SwapCode::SwapCodeType

Enumerator

Unknown

LittleEndian

BigEndian

BadLittleEndian

BadBigEndian

27.272.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.272.3.1 `gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCode (SwapCodeType sc = Unknown)` `[inline]`

27.272.4 Member Function Documentation

27.272.4.1 `static int gdcm::SwapCode::GetIndex (SwapCode const & sc)` `[static], [protected]`

27.272.4.2 `static const char* gdcm::SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString (SwapCode const & sc)` `[static]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.272.4.3 `gdcm::SwapCode::operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType () const` `[inline]`

27.272.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.272.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const SwapCode & sc)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapCode.h](#)

27.273 gdcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmSwapper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`static T Swap (T val)`
- `template<typename T >`
`static void SwapArray (T *array, size_t n)`

27.273.1 Member Function Documentation

27.273.1.1 `template<typename T > static T gdcm::SwapperDoOp::Swap (T val)` `[static]`

Referenced by `gdcm::Item::Read()`.

27.273.1.2 `template<typename T > static void gdcm::SwapperDoOp::SwapArray (T * array, size_t n)` `[inline], [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapper.h](#)

27.274 gdcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmSwapper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
static T [Swap](#) (T val)
- template<typename T >
static void [SwapArray](#) (T *, size_t)

27.274.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

27.274.2 Member Function Documentation

27.274.2.1 template<typename T > static T gdcm::SwapperNoOp::Swap (T val) [inline], [static]

Referenced by gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Write().

27.274.2.2 template<typename T > static void gdcm::SwapperNoOp::SwapArray (T *, size_t) [inline], [static]

Referenced by gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Read().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapper.h](#)

27.275 gdcm::System Class Reference

Class to do system operation.

```
#include <gdcmSystem.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [DeleteDirectory](#) (const char *source)
remove a directory named source
- static size_t [EncodeBytes](#) (char *out, const unsigned char *data, int size)
- static bool [FileExists](#) (const char *filename)
Check whether the specified file exist on the sytem.
- static bool [FileIsDirectory](#) (const char *name)
Check whether the file specified is a directory:
- static bool [FileIsSymlink](#) (const char *name)
Check whether name is a symlink.

- static size_t [FileSize](#) (const char *filename)
- static time_t [FileTime](#) (const char *filename)
- static bool [FormatDateTime](#) (char date[22], time_t t, long milliseconds=0)
- static bool [GetCurrentDateTime](#) (char date[22])
- static const char * [GetCurrentModuleFileName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCurrentProcessFileName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCurrentResourcesDirectory](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCWD](#) ()
- static bool [GetHostName](#) (char hostname[255])
- static const char * [GetLastError](#) ()
- Return the last error.*
- static const char * [GetLocaleCharset](#) ()
- return locale charmap*
- static const char * [GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC](#) ()
- static bool [MakeDirectory](#) (const char *path)
- Create a directory name path.*
- static bool [ParseDateTime](#) (time_t &timep, const char date[22])
- Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured (discard millisecond if any)*
- static bool [ParseDateTime](#) (time_t &timep, long &milliseconds, const char date[22])
- static bool [RemoveFile](#) (const char *source)
- remove a file named source*
- static int [StrCaseCmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2)
- consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp*
- static int [StrNCaseCmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2, size_t n)
- static char * [StrSep](#) (char **stringp, const char *delim)
- strsep*
- static char * [StrTokR](#) (char *ptr, const char *sep, char **end)
- strtok_r*

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [GetPermissions](#) (const char *file, unsigned short &mode)
- NOT THREAD SAFE.*
- static bool [SetPermissions](#) (const char *file, unsigned short mode)

27.275.1 Detailed Description

Class to do system operation.

OS independent functionalities

27.275.2 Member Function Documentation

27.275.2.1 static bool [gdcm::System::DeleteDirectory](#) (const char * *source*) [static]

remove a directory named source

27.275.2.2 static size_t gdcm::System::EncodeBytes (char * *out*, const unsigned char * *data*, int *size*) [static]

Used internally by the [UIDGenerator](#) class to convert a uuid tape to a DICOM VR:UI type

27.275.2.3 static bool gdcm::System::FileExists (const char * *filename*) [static]

Check whether the specified file exist on the sytem.

Examples:

[EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

27.275.2.4 static bool gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory (const char * *name*) [static]

Check whether the file specified is a directory:

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

27.275.2.5 static bool gdcm::System::FileIsSymlink (const char * *name*) [static]

Check whether name is a symlink.

27.275.2.6 static size_t gdcm::System::FileSize (const char * *filename*) [static]

Return the filesize. 0 if file does not exist.

Warning

you need to use FileExists to differentiate between empty file and missing file.
for very large size file and on system where size_t is not appropriate to store off_t value the function will return 0.

Examples:

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

27.275.2.7 static time_t gdcm::System::FileTime (const char * *filename*) [static]

Return the time of last modification of file 0 if the file does not exist

27.275.2.8 static bool gdcm::System::FormatDateTime (char *date*[22], time_t *t*, long *milliseconds* = 0) [static]

format as ASCII text a time_t with milliseconds See [VR:DT](#) from DICOM PS 3.5 milliseconds is in the range [0, 999999]

27.275.2.9 `static bool gdcM::System::GetCurrentDateTime (char date[22]) [static]`

Return the current data time, and format it as ASCII text. This is simply a call to `gettimeofday + FormatDateTime`, since WIN32 do not have an implementation for `gettimeofday`, this is more portable. The call `time(0)` is not precise for our resolution

27.275.2.10 `static const char* gdcM::System::GetCurrentModuleFileName () [static]`

Return the directory the current module is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

27.275.2.11 `static const char* gdcM::System::GetCurrentProcessFileName () [static]`

Return the directory the current process (executable) is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

27.275.2.12 `static const char* gdcM::System::GetCurrentResourcesDirectory () [static]`

On some system (Apple) return the path to the current bundled 'Resources' directory NOT THREAD SAFE

27.275.2.13 `static const char* gdcM::System::GetCurrentWorkingDirectory () [static]`

Return current working directory Warning: if current working path is too long (>2048 bytes) the call will fail and call will return NULL NOT THREAD SAFE

27.275.2.14 `static bool gdcM::System::GetCurrentHostName (char hostname[255]) [static]`

Retrieve the hostname, only the first 255 byte are copied. This may come handy to specify the Station Name

27.275.2.15 `static const char* gdcM::System::GetLastError () [static]`

Return the last error.

27.275.2.16 `static const char* gdcM::System::GetCurrentLocaleCharSet () [static]`

return locale charmap

27.275.2.17 `static bool gdcM::System::GetCurrentPermissions (const char * file, unsigned short & mode) [static],
[protected]`

NOT THREAD SAFE.

27.275.2.18 `static const char* gdcM::System::GetCurrentTimezoneOffsetFromUTC () [static]`

Return the value for Timezone Offset From UTC as string.

Warning

not thread safe

27.275.2.19 `static bool gdcm::System::MakeDirectory (const char * path) [static]`

Create a directory name path.

27.275.2.20 `static bool gdcm::System::ParseDateTime (time_t & timep, const char date[22]) [static]`

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured (discard millisecond if any)

27.275.2.21 `static bool gdcm::System::ParseDateTime (time_t & timep, long & milliseconds, const char date[22]) [static]`

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured and millisecond

See Also

[FormatDateTime](#)

27.275.2.22 `static bool gdcm::System::RemoveFile (const char * source) [static]`

remove a file named source

27.275.2.23 `static bool gdcm::System::SetPermissions (const char * file, unsigned short mode) [static],
[protected]`

27.275.2.24 `static int gdcm::System::StrCaseCmp (const char * s1, const char * s2) [static]`

consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp

27.275.2.25 `static int gdcm::System::StrNCaseCmp (const char * s1, const char * s2, size_t n) [static]`

Precondition

`n != 0`

27.275.2.26 `static char* gdcm::System::StrSep (char ** stringp, const char * delim) [static]`

strsep

27.275.2.27 `static char* gdcm::System::StrTokR (char * ptr, const char * sep, char ** end) [static]`

strtok_r

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSystem.h](#)

27.276 gdcmm::Table Class Reference

[Table.](#)

```
#include <gdcmmTable.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [TableEntry](#) > [MapTableEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Table](#) ()
- [~Table](#) ()
- const [TableEntry](#) & [GetTableEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- void [InsertEntry](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, [TableEntry](#) const &te)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Table](#) &_val)

27.276.1 Detailed Description

[Table.](#)

27.276.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.276.2.1 typedef std::map<[Tag](#), [TableEntry](#)> [gdcmm::Table::MapTableEntry](#)

27.276.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.276.3.1 [gdcmm::Table::Table](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

27.276.3.2 [gdcmm::Table::~~Table](#) () [\[inline\]](#)

27.276.4 Member Function Documentation

27.276.4.1 const [TableEntry](#)& [gdcmm::Table::GetTableEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) & *tag*) const [\[inline\]](#)

27.276.4.2 void [gdcmm::Table::InsertEntry](#) ([Tag](#) const & *tag*, [TableEntry](#) const & *te*) [\[inline\]](#)

27.276.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.276.5.1 std::ostream& [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Table](#) &_val) [\[friend\]](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmTable.h](#)

27.277 gdcm::TableEntry Class Reference

[TableEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmTableEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TableEntry](#) (const char *attribute=0, [Type](#) const &type=[Type](#)(), const char *des=0)
- [~TableEntry](#) ()

27.277.1 Detailed Description

[TableEntry](#).

27.277.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.277.2.1 `gdcm::TableEntry::TableEntry (const char * attribute = 0, Type const & type = Type () , const char * des = 0)`
[inline]

27.277.2.2 `gdcm::TableEntry::~~TableEntry ()` [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

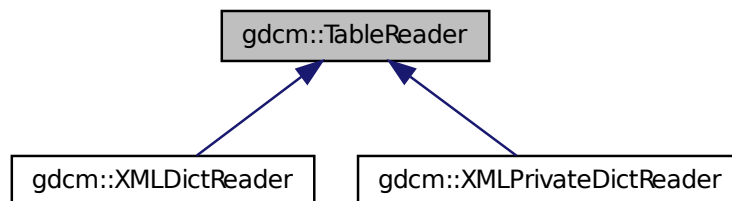
- [gdcmTableEntry.h](#)

27.278 gdcm::TableReader Class Reference

Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmTableReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::TableReader:



Public Member Functions

- [TableReader](#) ([Defs](#) &defs)
- virtual [~TableReader](#) ()
- virtual void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- virtual void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [Defs](#) & [GetDefs](#) () const
- const char * [GetFilename](#) ()
- void [HandleIOD](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleIOEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacro](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModule](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleInclude](#) (const char **atts)
- int [Read](#) ()
- void [SetFilename](#) (const char *filename)
- virtual void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

27.278.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

Note

This class is an empty shell meant to be derived

27.278.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.278.2.1 `gdcm::TableReader::TableReader (Defs & defs)` `[inline]`

27.278.2.2 `virtual gdcm::TableReader::~~TableReader ()` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

27.278.3 Member Function Documentation

27.278.3.1 `virtual void gdcm::TableReader::CharacterDataHandler (const char * data, int length)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

27.278.3.2 `virtual void gdcm::TableReader::EndElement (const char * name)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

- 27.278.3.3 `const Defs& gdcm::TableReader::GetDefs () const` `[inline]`
- 27.278.3.4 `const char* gdcm::TableReader::GetFilename ()` `[inline]`
- 27.278.3.5 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleIOD (const char ** atts)`
- 27.278.3.6 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleIOEntry (const char ** atts)`
- 27.278.3.7 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacro (const char ** atts)`
- 27.278.3.8 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntry (const char ** atts)`
- 27.278.3.9 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntryDescription (const char ** atts)`
- 27.278.3.10 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModule (const char ** atts)`
- 27.278.3.11 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntry (const char ** atts)`
- 27.278.3.12 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntryDescription (const char ** atts)`
- 27.278.3.13 `void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleInclude (const char ** atts)`
- 27.278.3.14 `int gdcm::TableReader::Read ()`
- 27.278.3.15 `void gdcm::TableReader::SetFilename (const char * filename)` `[inline]`
- 27.278.3.16 `virtual void gdcm::TableReader::StartElement (const char * name, const char ** atts)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

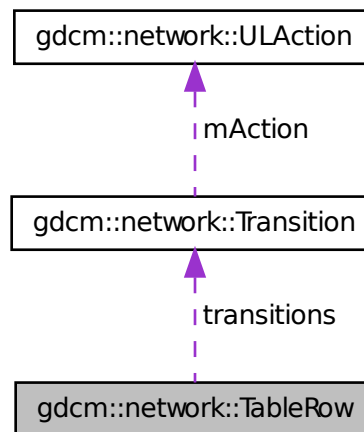
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTableReader.h](#)

27.279 gdcm::network::TableRow Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::network::TableRow`:



Public Member Functions

- [TableRow](#) ()
- [~TableRow](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [Transition](#) * [transitions](#) [[cMaxStateID](#)]

27.279.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.279.1.1 `gdcM::network::TableRow::TableRow ()` [[inline](#)]

References `gdcM::network::cMaxStateID`, and `transitions`.

27.279.1.2 `gdcM::network::TableRow::~~TableRow ()` [[inline](#)]

References `gdcM::network::cMaxStateID`, and `transitions`.

27.279.2 Member Data Documentation

27.279.2.1 `Transition* gdcM::network::TableRow::transitions[cMaxStateID]`

Referenced by `TableRow()`, and `~TableRow()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

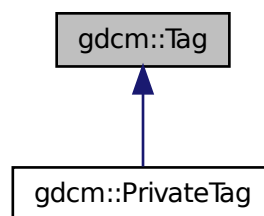
- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

27.280 gdcm::Tag Class Reference

Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)). Basically an uint32_t which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)

```
#include <gdcmTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Tag:



Public Member Functions

- [Tag](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)
*Constructor with 2*uint16_t.*
- [Tag](#) (uint32_t tag=0)
*Constructor with 1*uint32_t Prefer the ctor that takes two uint16_t.*
- [Tag](#) (const [Tag](#) &_val)
- uint16_t [GetElement](#) () const
Returns the 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- uint32_t [GetElementTag](#) () const
Returns the full tag value of the given Tag.
- uint16_t [GetGroup](#) () const
Returns the 'Group number' of the given Tag.
- uint32_t [GetLength](#) () const
return the length of tag (read: size on disk)
- [Tag](#) [GetPrivateCreator](#) () const
Return the Private Creator Data Element tag of a private data element.
- bool [IsGroupLength](#) () const
return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:
- bool [IsGroupXX](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000
- bool [IsIllegal](#) () const
return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag

- bool `IsPrivate` () const
- bool `IsPrivateCreator` () const
- bool `IsPublic` () const
- bool `operator!=` (const `Tag` &_val) const
- bool `operator<` (const `Tag` &_val) const
- bool `operator<=` (const `Tag` &t2) const
- `Tag` & `operator=` (const `Tag` &_val)
- bool `operator==` (const `Tag` &_val) const
- const uint16_t & `operator[]` (const unsigned int &_id) const
Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1)
- uint16_t & `operator[]` (const unsigned int &_id)
Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1)
- std::string `PrintAsContinuousString` () const
- std::string `PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString` () const
Same as PrintAsContinuousString, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.
- std::string `PrintAsPipeSeparatedString` () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & `Read` (std::istream &is)
Read a tag from binary representation.
- bool `ReadFromCommaSeparatedString` (const char *str)
- bool `ReadFromContinuousString` (const char *str)
- bool `ReadFromPipeSeparatedString` (const char *str)
- void `SetElement` (uint16_t element)
Sets the 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- void `SetElementTag` (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)
Sets the 'Group number' & 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- void `SetElementTag` (uint32_t tag)
Sets the full tag value of the given Tag.
- void `SetGroup` (uint16_t group)
Sets the 'Group number' of the given Tag.
- void `SetPrivateCreator` (`Tag` const &t)
Set private creator:
- template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & `Write` (std::ostream &os) const
Write a tag in binary rep.

Friends

- std::ostream & `operator<<` (std::ostream &_os, const `Tag` &_val)
- std::istream & `operator>>` (std::istream &_is, `Tag` &_val)

27.280.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a DICOM Data `Element` (`Attribute`) `Tag` (Group, `Element`). Basically an uint32_t which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)

Note

DATA ELEMENT TAG: A unique identifier for a Data [Element](#) composed of an ordered pair of numbers (a Group Number followed by an [Element](#) Number). GROUP NUMBER: The first number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data [Element Tag](#). ELEMENT NUMBER: The second number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data [Element Tag](#).

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileStreaming.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TraverseModules.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.280.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.280.2.1 `gdcmm::Tag (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) [inline]`

Constructor with 2*uint16_t.

27.280.2.2 `gdcmm::Tag (uint32_t tag = 0) [inline]`

Constructor with 1*uint32_t Prefer the ctor that takes two uint16_t.

27.280.2.3 `gdcmm::Tag (const Tag &_val) [inline]`

References tag.

27.280.3 Member Function Documentation

27.280.3.1 `uint16_t gdcmm::Tag::GetElement () const [inline]`

Returns the 'Element number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength()`, `IsGroupXX()`, `gdcmm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`, `gdcmm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag()`, `gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, and `SetPrivateCreator()`.

27.280.3.2 `uint32_t gdcmm::Tag::GetElementTag () const [inline]`

Returns the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

27.280.3.3 `uint16_t gdcM::Tag::GetGroup () const [inline]`

Returns the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [GenAllVR.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength()`, `gdcM::CommandDataSet::Insert()`, `gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Insert()`, `gdcM::DataSet::Insert()`, `IsGroupXX()`, `gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`, `gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `SetPrivateCreator()`.

27.280.3.4 `uint32_t gdcM::Tag::GetLength () const [inline]`

return the length of tag (read: size on disk)

27.280.3.5 `Tag gdcM::Tag::GetPrivateCreator () const [inline]`

Return the Private Creator Data [Element](#) tag of a private data element.

References `SetElement()`.

27.280.3.6 `bool gdcM::Tag::IsGroupLength () const [inline]`

return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:

27.280.3.7 `bool gdcM::Tag::IsGroupXX (const Tag & t) const [inline]`

e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000

References `GetElement()`, `GetGroup()`, and `IsPrivate()`.

27.280.3.8 `bool gdcM::Tag::IsIllegal () const [inline]`

return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag

27.280.3.9 `bool gdcM::Tag::IsPrivate () const [inline]`

PRIVATE DATA ELEMENT: Additional Data [Element](#), defined by an implementor, to communicate information that is not contained in Standard Data Elements. Private Data elements have odd Group Numbers.

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

Referenced by `IsGroupXX()`, and `SetPrivateCreator()`.

27.280.3.10 `bool gdcmm::Tag::IsPrivateCreator () const [inline]`

Returns if tag is a Private Creator (xxxx,00yy), where xxxx is odd number and yy in [0x10,0xFF]

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

27.280.3.11 `bool gdcmm::Tag::IsPublic () const [inline]`

STANDARD DATA ELEMENT: A Data [Element](#) defined in the DICOM Standard, and therefore listed in the DICOM Data [Element](#) Dictionary in PS 3.6. Is the [Tag](#) from the Public dict...well the implementation is buggy it does not prove the element is indeed in the dict...

27.280.3.12 `bool gdcmm::Tag::operator!= (const Tag & _val) const [inline]`

References tag.

27.280.3.13 `bool gdcmm::Tag::operator< (const Tag & _val) const [inline]`

DICOM Standard expects the Data [Element](#) to be sorted by Tags All other comparison can be constructed from this one and operator ==

References tag, and tags.

27.280.3.14 `bool gdcmm::Tag::operator<= (const Tag & t2) const [inline]`

27.280.3.15 `Tag& gdcmm::Tag::operator= (const Tag & _val) [inline]`

References tag.

27.280.3.16 `bool gdcmm::Tag::operator== (const Tag & _val) const [inline]`

References tag.

27.280.3.17 `const uint16_t& gdcmm::Tag::operator[] (const unsigned int & _id) const [inline]`

Returns the Group or [Element](#) of the given [Tag](#), depending on id (0/1)

27.280.3.18 `uint16_t& gdcmm::Tag::operator[] (const unsigned int & _id) [inline]`

Returns the Group or [Element](#) of the given [Tag](#), depending on id (0/1)

27.280.3.19 `std::string gdcmm::Tag::PrintAsContinuousString () const`

Print tag value with no separating comma: eg. tag = "12345678" It comes in useful when reading tag values from XML file(in NativeDICOMModel)

27.280.3.20 `std::string gdcm::Tag::PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString () const`

Same as `PrintAsContinuousString`, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.

27.280.3.21 `std::string gdcm::Tag::PrintAsPipeSeparatedString () const`

Print as a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See Also

[ReadFromPipeSeparatedString](#)

27.280.3.22 `template<typename TSwap> std::istream& gdcm::Tag::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

Read a tag from binary representation.

27.280.3.23 `bool gdcm::Tag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (const char * str)`

Read from a comma separated string. This is a highly user oriented function, the string should be formatted as: 1234,5678 to specify the tag (0x1234,0x5678) The notation comes from the DICOM standard, and is handy to use from a command line program

27.280.3.24 `bool gdcm::Tag::ReadFromContinuousString (const char * str)`

Read From XML formatted tag value eg. tag = "12345678" It comes in useful when reading tag values from XML file(in NativeDICOMModel)

27.280.3.25 `bool gdcm::Tag::ReadFromPipeSeparatedString (const char * str)`

Read from a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See Also

[ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#)

27.280.3.26 `void gdcm::Tag::SetElement (uint16_t element) [inline]`

Sets the '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by `GetPrivateCreator()`, and `gdcm::operator>>()`.

27.280.3.27 `void gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) [inline]`

Sets the 'Group number' & '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

27.280.3.28 `void gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag (uint32_t tag) [inline]`

Sets the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

27.280.3.29 `void gdcm::Tag::SetGroup (uint16_t group) [inline]`

Sets the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator>>()`.

27.280.3.30 `void gdcm::Tag::SetPrivateCreator (Tag const & t) [inline]`

Set private creator:

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

References `GetElement()`, `GetGroup()`, and `IsPrivate()`.

27.280.3.31 `template<typename TSwap > const std::ostream& gdcm::Tag::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

Write a tag in binary rep.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Write()`, `gdcm::Item::Write()`, and `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Write()`.

27.280.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.280.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Tag & _val) [friend]`

27.280.4.2 `std::istream& operator>> (std::istream & _is, Tag & _val) [friend]`

27.280.5 Member Data Documentation

27.280.5.1 `char gdcm::Tag::bytes[4]`

27.280.5.2 `uint32_t gdcm::Tag::tag`

Referenced by `operator!=()`, `operator<()`, `operator=()`, `operator==()`, and `Tag()`.

27.280.5.3 `uint16_t gdcm::Tag::tags[2]`

Referenced by `operator<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTag.h](#)

27.281 gdcm::TagPath Class Reference

class to handle a path of tag.

```
#include <gdcmTagPath.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TagPath](#) ()
- [~TagPath](#) ()
- bool [ConstructFromString](#) (const char *path)
- bool [ConstructFromTagList](#) ([Tag](#) const *l, unsigned int n)
Construct from a list of tags.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- bool [Push](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
- bool [Push](#) (unsigned int itemnum)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *path)
Return if path is valid or not.

27.281.1 Detailed Description

class to handle a path of tag.

Any Resemblance to Existing XPath is Purely Coincidental ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/supps/sup118-_pc.pdf

27.281.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.281.2.1 [gdcm::TagPath::TagPath](#) ()

27.281.2.2 [gdcm::TagPath::~~TagPath](#) ()

27.281.3 Member Function Documentation

27.281.3.1 bool [gdcm::TagPath::ConstructFromString](#) (const char * *path*)

"/0018,0018/"... No space allowed, comma is use to separate tag group from tag element and slash is used to separate tag return false if invalid

27.281.3.2 bool [gdcm::TagPath::ConstructFromTagList](#) ([Tag](#) const * *l*, unsigned int *n*)

Construct from a list of tags.

27.281.3.3 static bool [gdcm::TagPath::IsValid](#) (const char * *path*) [static]

Return if path is valid or not.

27.281.3.4 void gdcm::TagPath::Print (std::ostream &) const

27.281.3.5 bool gdcm::TagPath::Push (Tag const & t)

27.281.3.6 bool gdcm::TagPath::Push (unsigned int *itemnum*)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTagPath.h](#)

27.282 gdcm::Testing Class Reference

class for testing

```
#include <gdcmTesting.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [MD5DataImagesType](#))[2]
- typedef const char *const (* [MediaStorageDataFilesType](#))[2]
return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcmData)

Public Member Functions

- [Testing](#) ()
- [~Testing](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout)
Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ComputeFileMD5](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[33])
- static bool [ComputeMD5](#) (const char *buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[33])
- static const char * [GetDataExtraRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.
- static const char * [GetDataRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.
- static const char * [GetFileName](#) (unsigned int file)
- static const char *const * [GetFileNames](#) ()
return the table of fullpath to gdcmData DICOM files:
- static int [GetLossyFlagFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char *const * [GetMD5DataImage](#) (unsigned int file)
- static [MD5DataImagesType](#) [GetMD5DataImages](#) ()
- static const char * [GetMD5FromBrokenFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char *const * [GetMediaStorageDataFile](#) (unsigned int file)
- static [MediaStorageDataFilesType](#) [GetMediaStorageDataFiles](#) ()
- static const char * [GetMediaStorageFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfFileNames](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMD5DataImages](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles](#) ()
- static const char * [GetPixelSpacingDataRoot](#) ()

Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset)

- static std::streamoff [GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetSourceDirectory](#) ()
- static std::streamoff [GetStreamOffsetFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetTempDirectory](#) (const char *subdir=0)
- static const wchar_t * [GetTempDirectoryW](#) (const wchar_t *subdir=0)

NOT THREAD SAFE.

- static const char * [GetTempFilename](#) (const char *filename, const char *subdir=0)

NOT THREAD SAFE.

- static const wchar_t * [GetTempFilenameW](#) (const wchar_t *filename, const wchar_t *subdir=0)

NOT THREAD SAFE.

27.282.1 Detailed Description

class for testing

this class is used for the nightly regression system for GDCM It makes heavily use of md5 computation

See Also

[gdcm::MD5](#) class for md5 computation

27.282.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.282.2.1 typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MD5DataImagesType)[2]

return the table that map the md5 (as in md5sum) of the Pixel Data associated to a filename

27.282.2.2 typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MediaStorageDataFilesType)[2]

return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcmData)

27.282.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.282.3.1 gdcm::Testing::Testing () [inline]

27.282.3.2 gdcm::Testing::~~Testing () [inline]

27.282.4 Member Function Documentation

27.282.4.1 static bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeFileMD5 (const char * filename, char digest_str[33]) [static]

27.282.4.2 `static bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeMD5 (const char * buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[33])`
`[static]`

MD5 stuff `digest_str` needs to be at least : `strlen = [2*16+1]`; string will be \0 padded. (md5 are 32 bytes long) [Testing](#) is not meant to be shipped with an installed GDCM release, always prefer the [gdcm::MD5](#) API when doing md5 computation.

27.282.4.3 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot ()` `[static]`

Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

27.282.4.4 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot ()` `[static]`

Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), and [Magnify-File.cxx](#).

27.282.4.5 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetFileName (unsigned int file)` `[static]`

27.282.4.6 `static const char* const* gdcm::Testing::GetFileNames ()` `[static]`

return the table of fullpath to gdcmData DICOM files:

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

27.282.4.7 `static int gdcm::Testing::GetLossyFlagFromFile (const char * filepath)` `[static]`

Return the lossy flag of the given filename -1 -> Error 0 -> Lossless 1 -> Lossy

27.282.4.8 `static const char* const* gdcm::Testing::GetMD5DataImage (unsigned int file)` `[static]`

27.282.4.9 `static MD5DataImagesType gdcm::Testing::GetMD5DataImages ()` `[static]`

27.282.4.10 `static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetMD5FromBrokenFile (const char * filepath)` `[static]`

Return what should have been the md5 of file 'filepath' This is based on current GDCM implementation to decipher a broken DICOM file.

27.282.4.11 `static const char* gdcmm::Testing::GetMD5FromFile (const char * filepath) [static]`

27.282.4.12 `static const char* const* gdcmm::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFile (unsigned int file) [static]`

27.282.4.13 `static MediaStorageDataFileType gdcmm::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFiles () [static]`

27.282.4.14 `static const char* gdcmm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile (const char * filepath) [static]`

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

27.282.4.15 `static unsigned int gdcmm::Testing::GetNumberOfFileNames () [static]`

27.282.4.16 `static unsigned int gdcmm::Testing::GetNumberOfMD5DataImages () [static]`

27.282.4.17 `static unsigned int gdcmm::Testing::GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles () [static]`

27.282.4.18 `static const char* gdcmm::Testing::GetPixelSpacingDataRoot () [static]`

Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset)

27.282.4.19 `static std::streamoff gdcmm::Testing::GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile (const char * filepath) [static]`

Return the offset just after Pixel Data Length (7fe0,0000) if found. Otherwise the offset of the very first pixel cell in Pixel Data -1 if not found

27.282.4.20 `static const char* gdcmm::Testing::GetSourceDirectory () [static]`

27.282.4.21 `static std::streamoff gdcmm::Testing::GetStreamOffsetFromFile (const char * filepath) [static]`

Return the offset of the very first pixel cell in the PixelData -1 if not found

27.282.4.22 `static const char* gdcmm::Testing::GetTempDirectory (const char * subdir = 0) [static]`

NOT THREAD SAFE Returns the temp directory as used in testing needing to output data:

27.282.4.23 `static const wchar_t* gdcmm::Testing::GetTempDirectoryW (const wchar_t * subdir = 0) [static]`

NOT THREAD SAFE.

27.282.4.24 `static const char* gdcmm::Testing::GetTempFilename (const char * filename, const char * subdir = 0) [static]`

NOT THREAD SAFE.

27.282.4.25 `static const wchar_t* gdcmm::Testing::GetTempFilenameW (const wchar_t * filename, const wchar_t * subdir = 0) [static]`

NOT THREAD SAFE.

27.282.4.26 void gdcmm::Testing::Print (std::ostream & os = std::cout)

Print.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmTesting.h](#)

27.283 gdcmm::Trace Class Reference

[Trace](#).

```
#include <gdcmmTrace.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Trace](#) ()
- [~Trace](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [DebugOff](#) ()
- static void [DebugOn](#) ()
- static void [ErrorOff](#) ()
- static void [ErrorOn](#) ()
- static bool [GetDebugFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetDebugStream](#) ()
- static bool [GetErrorFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetErrorStream](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetStream](#) ()
- static bool [GetWarningFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetWarningStream](#) ()
- static void [SetDebug](#) (bool debug)
Turn debug messages on (default: false)
- static void [SetDebugStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
Explicitly set the stream which receive Debug messages:
- static void [SetError](#) (bool debug)
Turn error messages on (default: true)
- static void [SetErrorStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
Explicitly set the stream which receive Error messages:
- static void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
- static void [SetStreamToFile](#) (const char *filename)
- static void [SetWarning](#) (bool debug)
Turn warning messages on (default: true)
- static void [SetWarningStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
Explicitly set the stream which receive Warning messages:
- static void [WarningOff](#) ()
- static void [WarningOn](#) ()

27.283.1 Detailed Description

[Trace.](#)

Debug / Warning and Error are encapsulated in this class by default the [Trace](#) class will redirect any debug/warning/error to `std::cerr`. Unless `SetStream` was specified with another (open) stream or `SetStreamToFile` was specified to a writable file on the system.

Warning

All string messages are removed during compilation time when compiled with `CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE` being set to either:

- Release
- MinSizeRel It is recommended to compile with `RelWithDebInfo` and/or `Debug` during prototyping of applications.

27.283.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.283.2.1 `gdcm::Trace::Trace ()`

27.283.2.2 `gdcm::Trace::~~Trace ()`

27.283.3 Member Function Documentation

27.283.3.1 `static void gdcm::Trace::DebugOff ()` `[static]`

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

27.283.3.2 `static void gdcm::Trace::DebugOn ()` `[static]`

Examples:

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.283.3.3 `static void gdcm::Trace::ErrorOff ()` `[static]`

27.283.3.4 `static void gdcm::Trace::ErrorOn ()` `[static]`

27.283.3.5 `static bool gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag ()` `[static]`

27.283.3.6 `static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream ()` `[static]`

27.283.3.7 `static bool gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag ()` `[static]`

27.283.3.8 `static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream ()` `[static]`

27.283.3.9 `static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetStream ()` `[static]`

27.283.3.10 `static bool gdcmm::Trace::GetWarningFlag () [static]`

27.283.3.11 `static std::ostream& gdcmm::Trace::GetWarningStream () [static]`

27.283.3.12 `static void gdcmm::Trace::SetDebug (bool debug) [static]`

Turn debug messages on (default: false)

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

27.283.3.13 `static void gdcmm::Trace::SetDebugStream (std::ostream & os) [static]`

Explicitely set the stream which receive Debug messages:

27.283.3.14 `static void gdcmm::Trace::SetError (bool debug) [static]`

Turn error messages on (default: true)

27.283.3.15 `static void gdcmm::Trace::SetErrorStream (std::ostream & os) [static]`

Explicitely set the stream which receive Error messages:

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

27.283.3.16 `static void gdcmm::Trace::SetStream (std::ostream & os) [static]`

Explicitely set the ostream for [gdcmm::Trace](#) to report to This will set the DebugStream, WarningStream and ErrorStream at once:

27.283.3.17 `static void gdcmm::Trace::SetStreamToFile (const char * filename) [static]`

Explicitely set the filename for [gdcmm::Trace](#) to report to The file will be created (it will not append to existing file)

27.283.3.18 `static void gdcmm::Trace::SetWarning (bool debug) [static]`

Turn warning messages on (default: true)

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

27.283.3.19 `static void gdcmm::Trace::SetWarningStream (std::ostream & os) [static]`

Explicitely set the stream which receive Warning messages:

27.283.3.20 `static void gdcm::Trace::WarningOff () [static]`

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

27.283.3.21 `static void gdcm::Trace::WarningOn () [static]`

Examples:

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTrace.h](#)

27.284 gdcm::TransferSyntax Class Reference

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntax.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [NegociatedType](#) {
[Unknown](#) = 0,
[Explicit](#),
[Implicit](#) }
- enum [TSType](#) {
[ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 0,
[ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE](#),
[ExplicitVRLittleEndian](#),
[DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian](#),
[ExplicitVRBigEndian](#),
[JPEGBaselineProcess1](#),
[JPEGExtendedProcess2_4](#),
[JPEGExtendedProcess3_5](#),
[JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8](#),
[JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12](#),
[JPEGLosslessProcess14](#),
[JPEGLosslessProcess14_1](#),
[JPEGLSLossless](#),
[JPEGLSNearLossless](#),
[JPEG2000Lossless](#),
[JPEG2000](#),
[JPEG2000Part2Lossless](#),
[JPEG2000Part2](#),
[RLELossless](#),
[MPEG2MainProfile](#),
[ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA](#),
[CT_private_ELE](#),
[JPIPRReferenced](#),

[TS_END](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [TransferSyntax](#) (TType type=[ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#))
- bool [CanStoreLossy](#) () const
- [NegociatedType](#) [GetNegociatedType](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [SwapCode](#) [GetSwapCode](#) () const
- bool [IsEncapsulated](#) () const
- bool [IsEncoded](#) () const
- bool [IsExplicit](#) () const
- bool [IsImplicit](#) () const
- bool [IsLossless](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- [operator TType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetTSString](#) (TType ts)
- static [TType](#) [GetTSType](#) (const char *str)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

27.284.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

Note

TRANSFER SYNTAX (Standard and Private): A set of encoding rules that allow Application Entities to unambiguously negotiate the encoding techniques (e.g., Data [Element](#) structure, byte ordering, compression) they are able to support, thereby allowing these Application Entities to communicate.

Todo : The implementation is completely retarded -> see [gdcm::UIDs](#) for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Need a notion of Private Syntax. As defined in PS 3.5. Section 9.2

See Also

[UIDs](#)

Examples:

[FileChangeTS.cs](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

27.284.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.284.2.1 enum gdcm::TransferSyntax::NegociatedType

Enumerator

Unknown

Explicit

Implicit

27.284.2.2 enum gdcm::TransferSyntax::TSType

Enumerator

ImplicitVRLittleEndian

ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE

ExplicitVRLittleEndian

DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian

ExplicitVRBigEndian

JPEGBaselineProcess1

JPEGExtendedProcess2_4

JPEGExtendedProcess3_5

JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8

JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12

JPEGLosslessProcess14

JPEGLosslessProcess14_1

JPEGLSLossless

JPEGLSNearLossless

JPEG2000Lossless

JPEG2000

JPEG2000Part2Lossless

JPEG2000Part2

RLELossless

MPEG2MainProfile

ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA

CT_private_ELE

JPIPReferenced

TS_END

27.284.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.284.3.1 gdcm::TransferSyntax::TransferSyntax (TSType type = ImplicitVRLittleEndian) [inline]

27.284.4 Member Function Documentation

27.284.4.1 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::CanStoreLossy () const

return if TransFer Syntax Allow storing of Lossy Pixel Data

27.284.4.2 **NegotiatedType** gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetNegociatedType () const

27.284.4.3 const char* gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetString () const [inline]

References GetTSString().

27.284.4.4 **SwapCode** gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode () const

Deprecated Return the [SwapCode](#) associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the [DataSet](#) is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

27.284.4.5 static const char* gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString (TSType ts) [static]

Examples:

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by GetString(), and gdcm::operator<<().

27.284.4.6 static TSType gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSType (const char * str) [static]

27.284.4.7 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncapsulated () const

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

27.284.4.8 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncoded () const

27.284.4.9 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsExplicit () const

27.284.4.10 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsImplicit () const

27.284.4.11 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsLossless () const

Return if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossless algorithm

27.284.4.12 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsLossy () const

Return if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossy algorithm

27.284.4.13 bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsValid () const [inline]

27.284.4.14 gdcm::TransferSyntax::operator TSType () const [inline]

27.284.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.284.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const TransferSyntax & ts)` [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTransferSyntax.h](#)

27.285 gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference

[TransferSyntaxSub](#) [Table 9-15](#) TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) ()
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [TransferSyntaxSub](#) &ts) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNameFromUID](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) tsname)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.285.1 Detailed Description

[TransferSyntaxSub](#) [Table 9-15](#) TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

TODO what is the goal of :

[Table 9-19](#) TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

27.285.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.285.2.1 `gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::TransferSyntaxSub ()`

27.285.3 Member Function Documentation

27.285.3.1 `const char* gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::GetName () const` [inline]

27.285.3.2 `bool gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::operator== (const TransferSyntaxSub & ts) const` [inline]

27.285.3.3 `void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Print (std::ostream & os) const`

27.285.3.4 `std::istream& gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.285.3.5 `void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetName (const char * name)`

27.285.3.6 `void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetNameFromUID (UIDs::TSName tsname)`

27.285.3.7 `size_t gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Size () const`

27.285.3.8 `const std::ostream& gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Write (std::ostream & os) const`

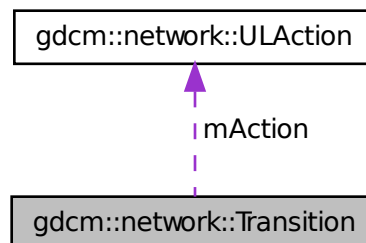
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h](#)

27.286 gdcm::network::Transition Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::Transition:



Public Member Functions

- [Transition](#) ()
- [Transition](#) (int inEndState, [ULAction](#) *inAction)
- [~Transition](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Transition](#) * [MakeNew](#) (int inEndState, [ULAction](#) *inAction)

Public Attributes

- [ULAction](#) * [mAction](#)
- int [mEnd](#)

27.286.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.286.1.1 `gdcm::network::Transition::Transition () [inline]`

References `gdcm::network::eStaDoesNotExist`, `mAction`, and `mEnd`.

Referenced by `MakeNew()`.

27.286.1.2 `gdcm::network::Transition::~~Transition () [inline]`

References `mAction`.

27.286.1.3 `gdcm::network::Transition::Transition (int inEndState, ULAction * inAction) [inline]`

References `mAction`, and `mEnd`.

27.286.2 Member Function Documentation

27.286.2.1 `static Transition* gdcm::network::Transition::MakeNew (int inEndState, ULAction * inAction) [inline], [static]`

References `Transition()`.

27.286.3 Member Data Documentation

27.286.3.1 `ULAction* gdcm::network::Transition::mAction`

Referenced by `Transition()`, and `~Transition()`.

27.286.3.2 `int gdcm::network::Transition::mEnd`

Referenced by `Transition()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

27.287 gdcm::Type Class Reference

Type.

```
#include <gdcmType.h>
```

Public Types

- enum `TypeType` {
`T1 = 0,`
`T1C,`
`T2,`
`T2C,`
`T3,`

UNKNOWN }

Public Member Functions

- [Type](#) ([TypeType](#) type=[UNKNOWN](#))
- [operator TypeType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetTypeString](#) ([TypeType](#) type)
- static [TypeType](#) [GetTypeType](#) (const char *type)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Type](#) &vr)

27.287.1 Detailed Description

[Type](#).

Note

PS 3.5 7.4 DATA ELEMENT TYPE 7.4.1 TYPE 1 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.2 TYPE 1C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.3 TYPE 2 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.4 TYPE 2C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.5 TYPE 3 OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENTS

The intent of [Type](#) 2 Data Elements is to allow a zero length to be conveyed when the operator or application does not know its value or has a specific reason for not specifying its value. It is the intent that the device should support these Data Elements.

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

27.287.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.287.2.1 enum gdcm::Type::TypeType

Enumerator

T1

T1C

T2

T2C

T3

UNKNOWN

27.287.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.287.3.1 `gdcM::Type::Type (TypeType type = UNKNOWN) [inline]`

27.287.4 Member Function Documentation

27.287.4.1 `static const char* gdcM::Type::GetTypeString (TypeType type) [static]`

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

27.287.4.2 `static TypeType gdcM::Type::GetTypeType (const char * type) [static]`

Referenced by `gdcM::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry()`.

27.287.4.3 `gdcM::Type::operator TypeType () const [inline]`

27.287.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.287.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Type & vr) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMType.h](#)

27.288 gdcM::UI Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcMVR.h>
```

Public Attributes

- char [Internal](#) [64+1]

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [UI](#) &_val)

27.288.1 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.288.1.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val) [friend]`

27.288.2 Member Data Documentation

27.288.2.1 `char gdcM::UI::Internal[64+1]`

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

27.289 gdcm::UIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UID.

```
#include <gdcmUIDGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [UIDGenerator](#) ()
By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...
- const char * [Generate](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetGDCMUID](#) ()
Return the default (GDCM) root UID:
- static const char * [GetRoot](#) ()
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *uid)
- static void [SetRoot](#) (const char *root)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [GenerateUUID](#) (unsigned char *uuid_data)

27.289.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UID.

Note

bla [Usage](#): When constructing a [Series](#) or [Study](#) UID, user *has* to keep around the UID, otherwise the UID Generator will simply forget the value and create a new UID.

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [uid_unique.cxx](#).

27.289.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.289.2.1 gdcm::UIDGenerator::UIDGenerator () [inline]

By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...

27.289.3 Member Function Documentation

27.289.3.1 `const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::Generate ()`

Internally uses a `std::string`, so two calls have the same pointer ! save into a `std::string` In summary do not write code like that: `const char *uid1 = uid.Generate(); const char *uid2 = uid.Generate();` since `uid1 == uid2`

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReader-Test.cxx](#), and [uid_unique.cxx](#).

27.289.3.2 `static bool gdcm::UIDGenerator::GenerateUUID (unsigned char * uuid_data) [static],[protected]`

27.289.3.3 `static const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::GetGDCMUID () [static]`

Return the default (GDCM) root UID:

27.289.3.4 `static const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::GetRoot () [static]`

27.289.3.5 `static bool gdcm::UIDGenerator::IsValid (const char * uid) [static]`

Find out if the string is a valid UID or not

Todo : Move that in `DataStructureAndEncoding` (see `FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation`)

27.289.3.6 `static void gdcm::UIDGenerator::SetRoot (const char * root) [static]`

The current implementation in GDCM make use of the UUID implementation (RFC 4122) and has been successfully been tested for a root of size 26 bytes. Any longer root should work (the `::Generate()` function will return a string), but will truncate the high bits of the 128bits UUID until the generated string fits on 64 bits. The authors disclaims any responsability for guaranteeing uniqueness of [UIDs](#) when the root is longer than 26 bytes.

Examples:

[uid_unique.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUIDGenerator.h](#)

27.290 gdcm::UIDs Class Reference

all known uids

```
#include <gdcmUIDs.h>
```


Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [TransferSyntaxStringsType](#))[2]

- enum [TSName](#) {
 - [VerificationSOPClass](#) = 1,
 - [ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM](#) = 2,
 - [ExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 3,
 - [DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 4,
 - [ExplicitVRBigEndian](#) = 5,
 - [JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression](#) = 6,
 - [JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only](#) = 7,
 - [JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired](#) = 8,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired](#) = 9,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired](#) = 10,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired](#) = 11,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired](#) = 12,
 - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14](#) = 13,
 - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired](#) = 14,
 - [JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired](#) = 15,
 - [JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired](#) = 16,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired](#) = 17,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired](#) = 18,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired](#) = 19,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired](#) = 20,
 - [JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired](#) = 21,
 - [JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired](#) = 22,
 - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossless-](#)

BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage }

- enum TSType {

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1 = 1,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2 = 2,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1 = 3,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99 = 4,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2 = 5,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50 = 6,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51 = 7,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52 = 8,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53 = 9,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54 = 10,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55 = 11,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56 = 12,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57 = 13,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58 = 14,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59 = 15,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60 = 16,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61 = 17,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62 = 18,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63 = 19,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64 = 20,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65 = 21,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66 = 22,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70 = 23,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80 = 24,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81 = 25,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90 = 26,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91 = 27,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92 = 28,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93 = 29,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94 = 30,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95 = 31,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100 = 32,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5 = 33,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1 = 34,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2 = 35,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10 = 36,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1 = 37,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2 = 38,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3 = 39,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4 = 40,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5 = 41,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6 = 42,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7 = 43,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8 = 44,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9 = 45,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10 = 46,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11 = 47,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12 = 48,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13 = 49,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14 = 50,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15 = 51,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16 = 52,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17 = 53,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18 = 54,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1 = 55,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2 = 56,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9 = 57,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1 = 58,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1 = 59,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2 = 60,
```

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3 }
```

Public Member Functions

- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [operator TSType](#) () const
- bool [SetFromUID](#) (const char *str)

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings](#) ()
- static const char *const * [GetTransferSyntaxString](#) (unsigned int ts)
- static [TransferSyntaxStringsType](#) [GetTransferSyntaxStrings](#) ()
- static const char * [GetUIDName](#) (unsigned int ts)
- static const char * [GetUIDString](#) (unsigned int ts)

27.290.1 Detailed Description

all known uids

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

27.290.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.290.2.1 `typedef const char* const(* gdcm::UIDs::TransferSyntaxStringsType)[2]`

27.290.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.290.3.1 `enum gdcm::UIDs::TSName`

Enumerator

VerificationSOPClass

ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM

ExplicitVRLittleEndian

DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian

ExplicitVRBigEndian

JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression

JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only

JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired

JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired

JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired

JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired

JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired

JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired
JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired
JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired
JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired
JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired
JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired
JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired
JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired
JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLosslessJPEGImage

JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression
JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression
JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly
JPEG2000ImageCompression
JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly
JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression
JPIPReferenced
JPIPReferencedDeflate
MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel
RLELossless
RFC2557MIMEencapsulation
XMLEncoding
MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference
SPM2T1FrameofReference
SPM2T2FrameofReference
SPM2PDFFrameofReference
SPM2EPIFrameofReference
SPM2FIL T1FrameofReference
SPM2PETFrameofReference
SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference
SPM2SPECTFrameofReference
SPM2GRAYFrameofReference
SPM2WHITEFrameofReference
SPM2CSFFFrameofReference
SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference
SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference
SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference
SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference
SPM2AVG152PDFFrameofReference

SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference
ICBM452T1FrameofReference
ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference
BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance
DICOMUIDRegistry
DICOMControlledTerminology
DICOMApplicationContextName
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired
DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired
StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass
DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired
DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired
StorageServiceClass
BasicFilmSessionSOPClass
BasicFilmBoxSOPClass
BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass
BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass
ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired
BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass
ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
PrintJobSOPClass
BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass
PrinterSOPClass
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass
PrinterSOPInstance
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance
BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass

ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
VOILUTBoxSOPClass
PresentationLUTSOPClass
ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired
BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired
PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired
PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired
StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired
HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired
PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired
PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID
ComputedRadiographyImageStorage
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing
CTImageStorage
EnhancedCTImageStorage
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage
MRIImageStorage
EnhancedMRIImageStorage
MRSpectroscopyStorage
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired
UltrasoundImageStorage
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired
StandaloneCurveStorageRetired
WaveformStorageTrialRetired
GeneralECGWaveformStorage
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage
HemodynamicWaveformStorage
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage

BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage
StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired
StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
XRayAngiographicImageStorage
EnhancedXAImageStorage
XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage
EnhancedXRImageStorage
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage
XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired
NuclearMedicineImageStorage
RawDataStorage
SpatialRegistrationStorage
SpatialFiducialsStorage
DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage
SegmentationStorage
RealWorldValueMappingStorage
VLImageStorageTrialRetired
VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired
VLEndoscopicImageStorage
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage
VLMicroscopicImageStorage
VideoMicroscopicImageStorage
VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage
VLPhotographicImageStorage
VideoPhotographicImageStorage
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage
OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage
StereometricRelationshipStorage
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage
TextSRStorageTrialRetired
AudioSRStorageTrialRetired
DetailSRStorageTrialRetired
ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired
BasicTextSRStorage
EnhancedSRStorage
ComprehensiveSRStorage
ProcedureLogStorage

MammographyCADSRStorage
KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage
ChestCADSRStorage
XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage
EncapsulatedPDFStorage
EncapsulatedCDASStorage
PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage
StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired
RTImageStorage
RTDoseStorage
RTStructureSetStorage
RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
RTPlanStorage
RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage
RTIonPlanStorage
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired
ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND
GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND
GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass
GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass
InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass
RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft
RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft
RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass
UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass
UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass
UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass
UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance
GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery

BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery
CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery
HangingProtocolStorage
HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND
HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE
ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass
SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass
dicomDeviceName
dicomDescription
dicomManufacturer
dicomManufacturerModelName
dicomSoftwareVersion
dicomVendorData
dicomAETitle
dicomNetworkConnectionReference
dicomApplicationCluster
dicomAssociationInitiator
dicomAssociationAcceptor
dicomHostname
dicomPort
dicomSOPClass
dicomTransferRole
dicomTransferSyntax
dicomPrimaryDeviceType
dicomRelatedDeviceReference
dicomPreferredCalledAETitle
dicomTLSCyphersuite
dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference
dicomThisNodeCertificateReference
dicomInstalled
dicomStationName
dicomDeviceSerialNumber
dicomInstitutionName
dicomInstitutionAddress
dicomInstitutionDepartmentName
dicomIssuerOfPatientID
dicomPreferredCallingAETitle
dicomSupportedCharacterSet
dicomConfigurationRoot
dicomDevicesRoot
dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot
dicomDevice

dicomNetworkAE
dicomNetworkConnection
dicomUniqueAETitle
dicomTransferCapability
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage
SurfaceSegmentationStorage
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage

27.290.3.2 enum gdcm::UIDs::TSType

Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10

```

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3

```

27.290.4 Member Function Documentation

27.290.4.1 `const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetName () const`

When object is Initialize function return the well known name associated with uid return NULL when not initialized

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.290.4.2 `static unsigned int gdcm::UIDs::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings () [static]`

27.290.4.3 `const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetString () const`

When object is Initialize function return the uid return NULL when not initialized

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.290.4.4 `static const char* const* gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxString (unsigned int ts) [static]`

27.290.4.5 `static TransferSyntaxStringsType gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxStrings () [static]`

27.290.4.6 `static const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDName (unsigned int ts) [static]`

27.290.4.7 `static const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDString (unsigned int ts) [static]`

27.290.4.8 `gdcm::UIDs::operator TSType () const [inline]`

27.290.4.9 `bool gdcm::UIDs::SetFromUID (const char * str)`

Initialize object from a string (a uid number) return false on error, and internal state is set to 0

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

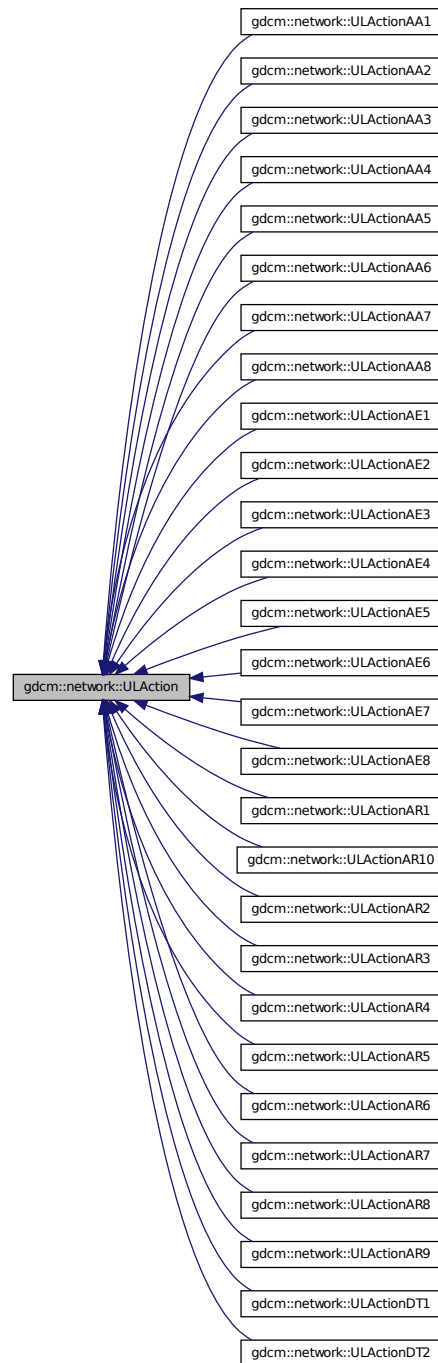
- [gdcmUIDs.h](#)

27.291 gdcm::network::ULAction Class Reference

ULAction A [ULConnection](#) in a given ULState can perform certain ULActions. This base class provides the interface for running those ULActions on a given [ULConnection](#).

```
#include <gdcmULAction.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdc::network::ULAction`:



Public Member Functions

- [ULAction](#) ()
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()

- virtual [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)=0

27.291.1 Detailed Description

[ULAction](#) A [ULConnection](#) in a given [ULState](#) can perform certain [ULActions](#). This base class provides the interface for running those [ULActions](#) on a given [ULConnection](#).

Essentially, the [ULConnectionManager](#) will take this object, determined from the current [ULState](#) of the [ULConnection](#), and pass the [ULConnection](#) object to the [ULAction](#). The [ULAction](#) will then invoke whatever necessary commands are required by a given action.

The result of a [ULAction](#) is a [ULEvent](#) (ie, what happened as a result of the action).

This [ULEvent](#) is passed to the [ULState](#), so that the transition to the next state can occur.

Actions are associated with Payloads— be those filestreams, AETitles to establish connections, whatever. The actual parameters that the user will pass via an action will come through a Payload object, which should, in itself, be some gdcmm-based object (but not all objects can be payloads; sending a single dataelement as a payload isn't meaningful). As such, each action has its own particular payload.

For the sake of keeping files together, both the particular payload class and the action class will be defined in the same header file. Payloads should JUST be data (or streams), NO METHODS.

Some actions perform changes that should raise events on the local system, and some actions perform changes that will require waiting for events from the remote system.

Therefore, this base action has been modified so that those events are set by each action. When the event loop runs an action, it will then test to see if a local event was raised by the action, and if so, perform the appropriate subsequent action. If the action requires waiting for a response from the remote system, then the event loop will sit there (presumably with the ARTIM timer running) and wait for a response from the remote system. Once a response is obtained, then the the rest of the state transitions can happen.

27.291.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.291.2.1 `gdcmm::network::ULAction::ULAction () [inline]`

27.291.2.2 `virtual gdcmm::network::ULAction::~~ULAction () [inline], [virtual]`

27.291.3 Member Function Documentation

27.291.3.1 `virtual EStateID gdcmm::network::ULAction::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1](#), [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1](#), and [gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1](#).

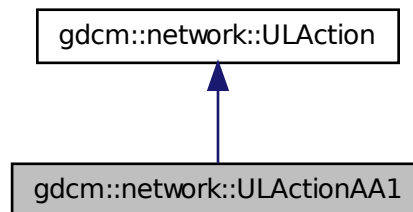
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULAction.h](#)

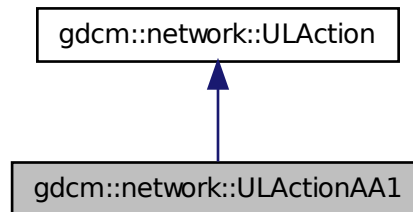
27.292 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.292.1 Member Function Documentation

27.292.1.1 `EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

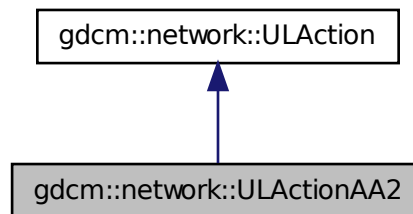
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

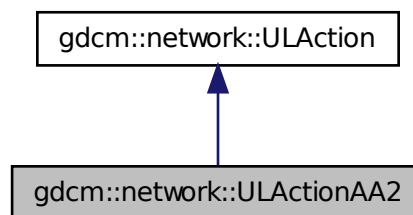
27.293 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID](#) [PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.293.1 Member Function Documentation

27.293.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcm::network::ULActionAA2::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

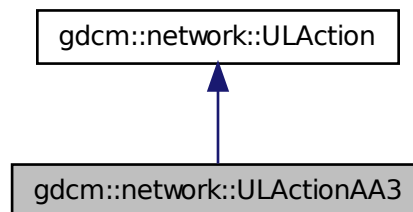
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

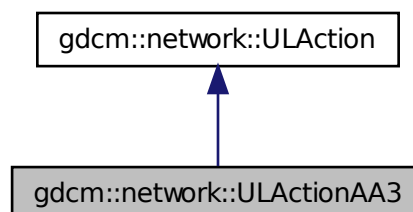
27.294 `gdcm::network::ULActionAA3` Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAA3`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAA3`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID](#) [PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.294.1 Member Function Documentation

27.294.1.1 **EStateID** gdcm::network::ULActionAA3::PerformAction (**Subject** * *s*, **ULError** & *inEvent*, **ULConnection** & *inConnection*, **bool** & *outWaitingForEvent*, **EEventID** & *outRaisedEvent*) [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

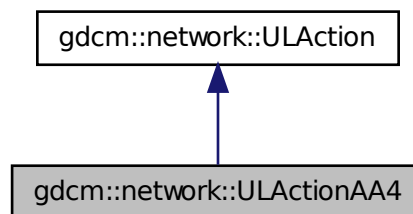
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

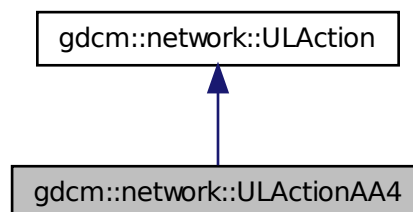
27.295 gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA4:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.295.1 Member Function Documentation

27.295.1.1 [EStateID](#) `gdcm::network::ULActionAA4::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULError & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

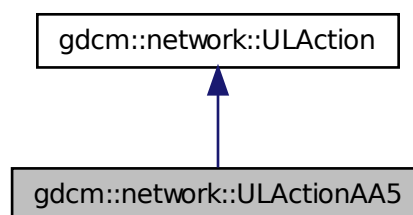
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

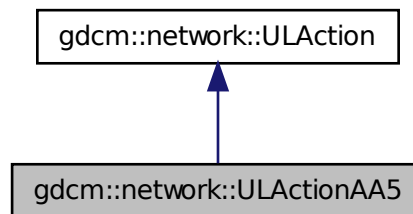
27.296 gdcm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAA5`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA5:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.296.1 Member Function Documentation

27.296.1.1 `EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA5::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

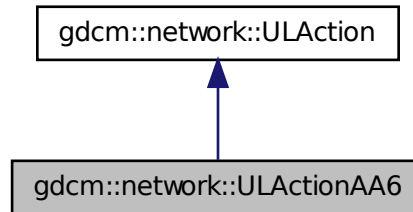
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

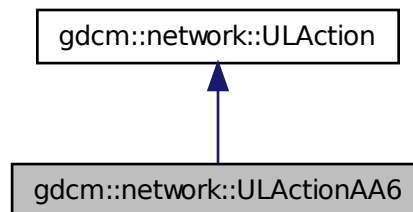
27.297 gdcm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcn::network::ULActionAA6`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcn::network::ULActionAA6`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.297.1 Member Function Documentation

27.297.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcn::network::ULActionAA6::PerformAction` ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) [[virtual](#)]

Implements [gdcn::network::ULAction](#).

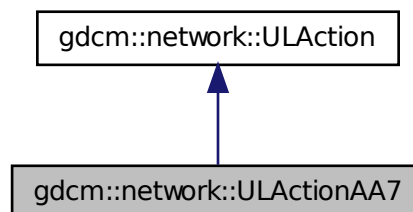
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcnULActionAA.h](#)

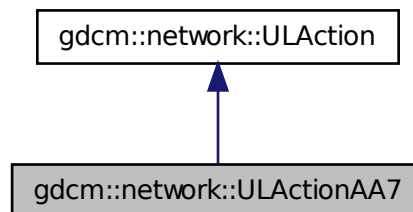
27.298 gdcm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA7:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.298.1 Member Function Documentation

27.298.1.1 [EStateID](#) `gdcm::network::ULActionAA7::PerformAction` ([Subject](#) * s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

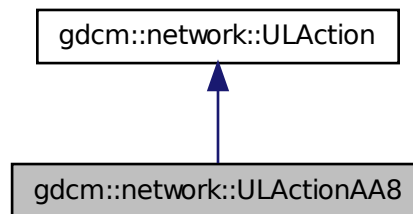
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmlActionAA.h](#)

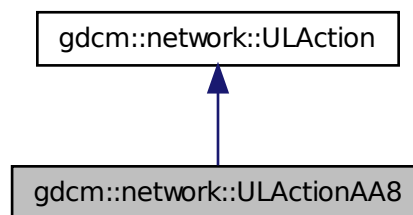
27.299 gdcmlnetwork::ULActionAA8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmlActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmlnetwork::ULActionAA8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmlnetwork::ULActionAA8:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID](#) [PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.299.1 Member Function Documentation

27.299.1.1 `EStateID` `gdcm::network::ULActionAA8::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

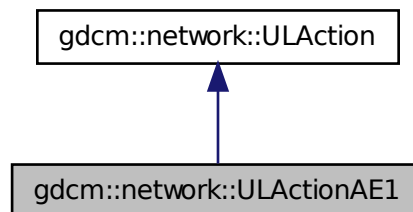
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

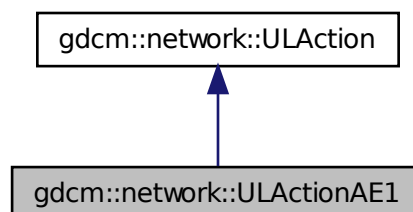
27.300 gdcm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE1`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE1`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID](#) [PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.300.1 Member Function Documentation

27.300.1.1 `EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

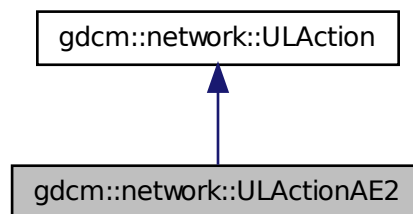
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

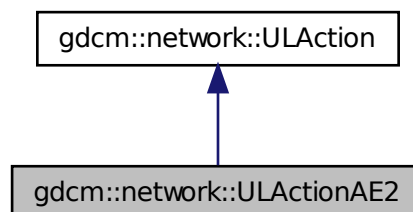
27.301 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.301.1 Member Function Documentation

27.301.1.1 [EStateID](#) `gdcm::network::ULActionAE2::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

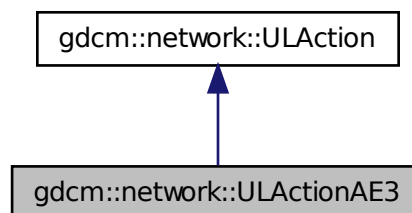
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

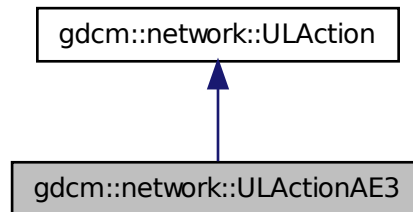
27.302 gdcm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE3`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE3`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.302.1 Member Function Documentation

27.302.1.1 `EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE3::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

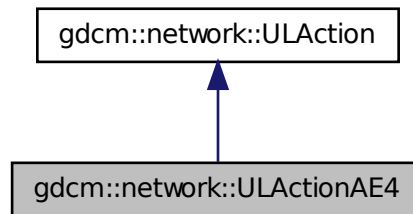
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

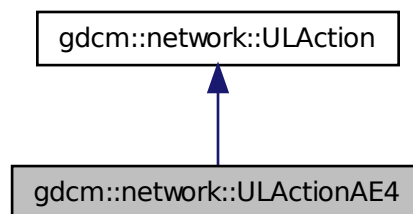
27.303 gdcm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE4:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.303.1 Member Function Documentation

27.303.1.1 **EStateID** gdcm::network::ULActionAE4::PerformAction ([Subject](#) * s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

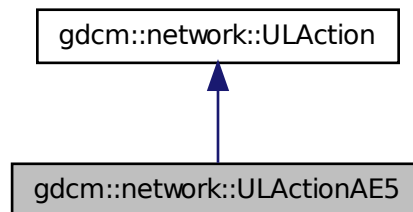
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

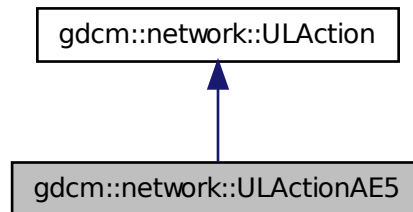
27.304 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.304.1 Member Function Documentation

27.304.1.1 `EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

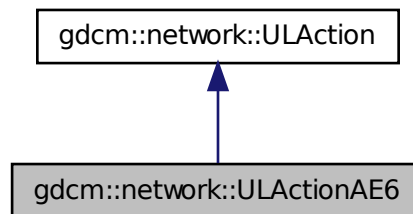
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

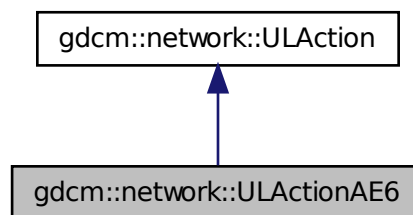
27.305 gdcm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE6:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID](#) [PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.305.1 Member Function Documentation

27.305.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcm::network::ULActionAE6::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

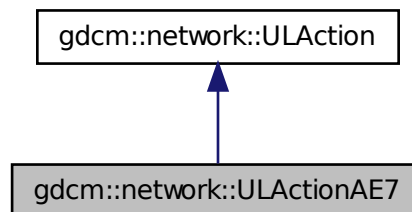
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

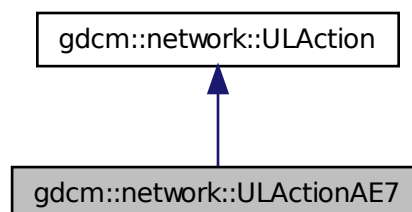
27.306 `gdcm::network::ULActionAE7` Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE7`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE7`:



Public Member Functions

- **EStateID** `PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)`

27.306.1 Member Function Documentation

27.306.1.1 `EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE7::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

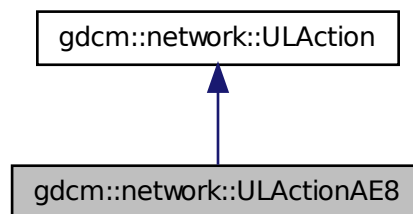
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

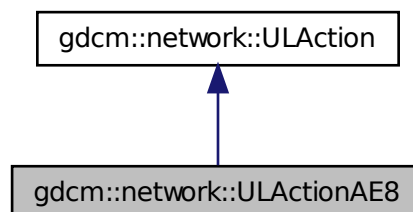
27.307 gdcm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE8`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE8`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.307.1 Member Function Documentation

27.307.1.1 [EStateID](#) [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) * s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

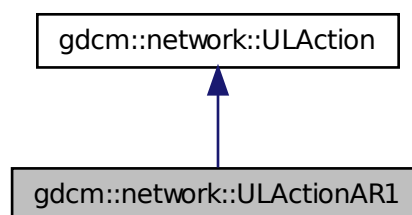
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

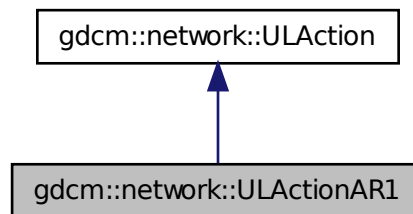
27.308 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1](#):



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR1:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.308.1 Member Function Documentation

27.308.1.1 `EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR1::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

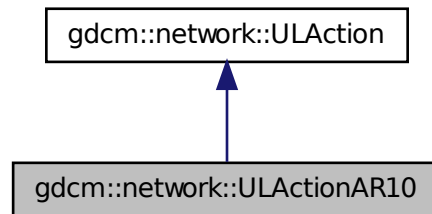
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

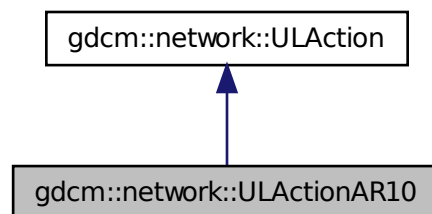
27.309 gdcm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcn::network::ULActionAR10`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcn::network::ULActionAR10`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.309.1 Member Function Documentation

27.309.1.1 [EStateID gdcn::network::ULActionAR10::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcn::network::ULAction](#).

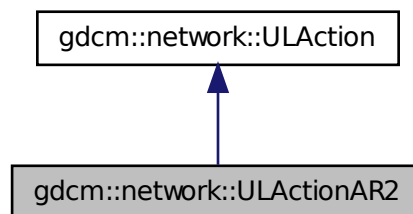
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcnULActionAR.h](#)

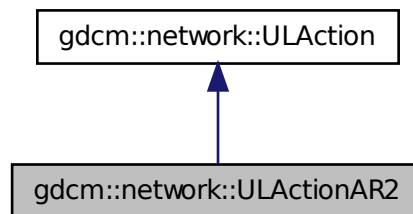
27.310 gdcm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR2:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.310.1 Member Function Documentation

27.310.1.1 [EStateID](#) `gdcm::network::ULActionAR2::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

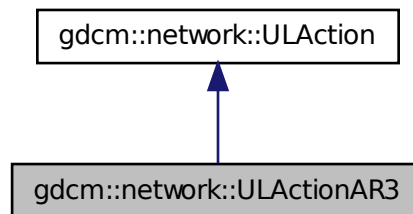
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmlActionAR.h](#)

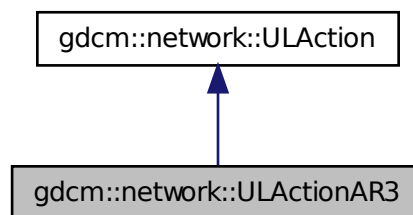
27.311 gdcmlnetwork::ULActionAR3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmlActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmlnetwork::ULActionAR3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmlnetwork::ULActionAR3:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID](#) [PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.311.1 Member Function Documentation

27.311.1.1 `EStateID` `gdcm::network::ULActionAR3::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

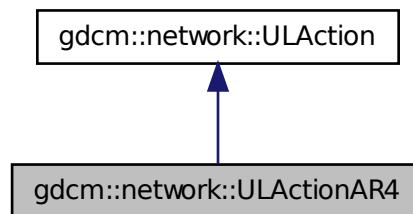
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

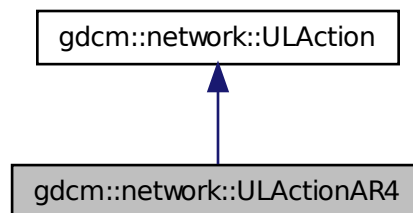
27.312 gdcm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAR4`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAR4`:



Public Member Functions

- `EStateID` `PerformAction` (`Subject` *s, `ULEvent` &inEvent, `ULConnection` &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, `EEventID` &outRaisedEvent)

27.312.1 Member Function Documentation

27.312.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

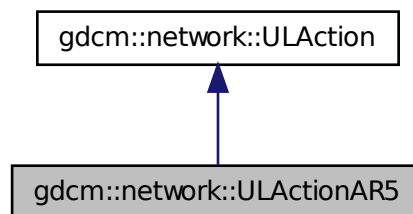
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

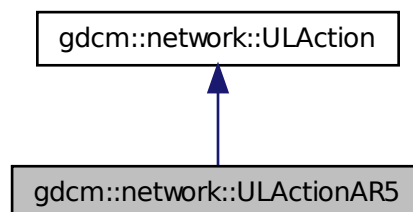
27.313 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.313.1 Member Function Documentation

27.313.1.1 [EStateID](#) `gdcm::network::ULActionAR5::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULError & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

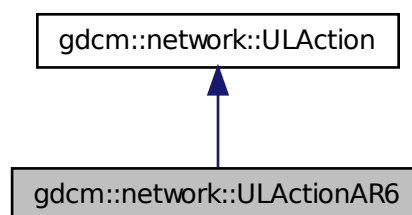
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

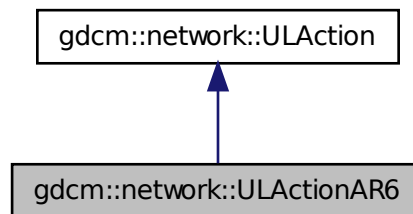
27.314 gdcm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAR6`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAR6`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.314.1 Member Function Documentation

27.314.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcm::network::ULActionAR6::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

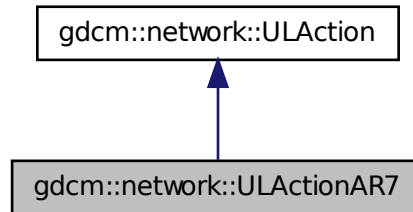
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

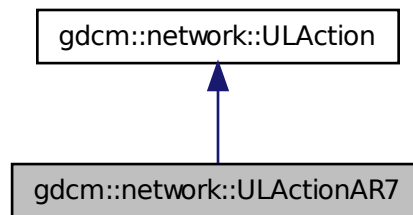
27.315 gdcm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.315.1 Member Function Documentation

27.315.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7::PerformAction` (`Subject` * s, `ULError` & *inEvent*, `ULConnection` & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, `EEventID` & *outRaisedEvent*) `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

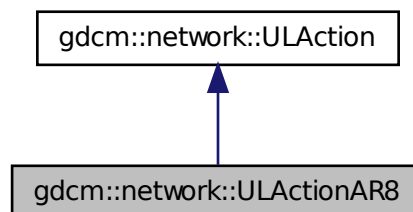
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

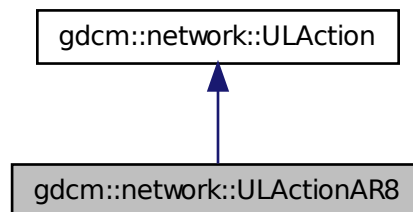
27.316 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.316.1 Member Function Documentation

27.316.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

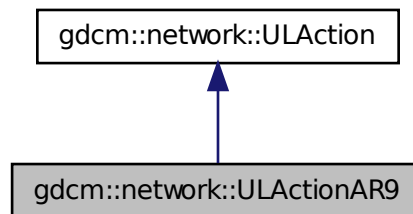
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

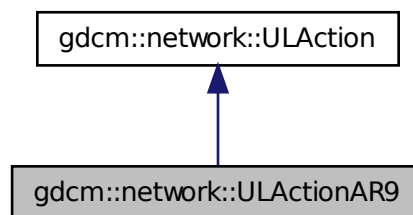
27.317 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.317.1 Member Function Documentation

27.317.1.1 **EStateID** `gdcm::network::ULActionAR9::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

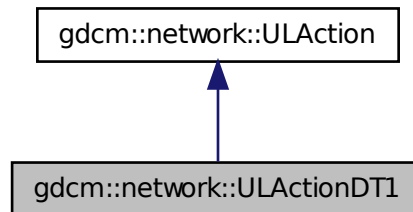
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

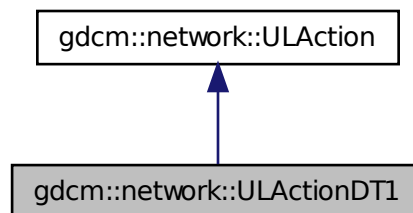
27.318 `gdcm::network::ULActionDT1` Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionDT1`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionDT1`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID](#) [PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.318.1 Member Function Documentation

27.318.1.1 `EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionDT1::PerformAction (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent)` [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

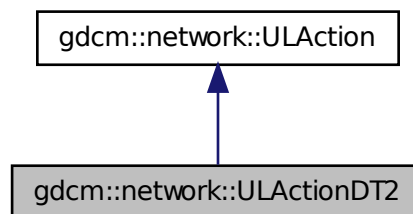
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionDT.h](#)

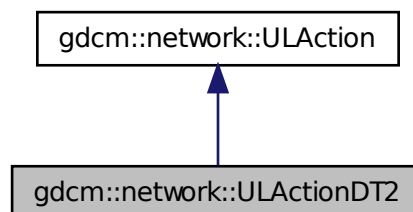
27.319 gdcm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionDT2`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionDT2`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

27.319.1 Member Function Documentation

27.319.1.1 [EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2::PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) * s, [ULError](#) & *inEvent*, [ULConnection](#) & *inConnection*, bool & *outWaitingForEvent*, [EEventID](#) & *outRaisedEvent*) [virtual]

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

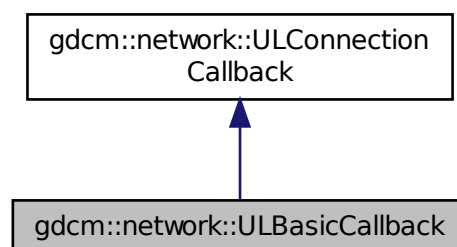
- [gdcmmULActionDT.h](#)

27.320 gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference

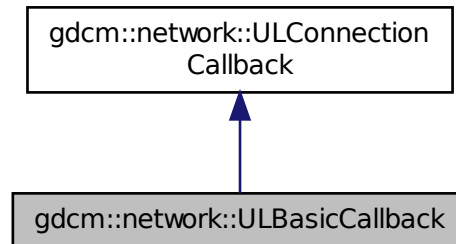
[ULBasicCallback](#) This is the most basic of callbacks for how the [ULConnectionManager](#) handles incoming datasets. DataSets are just concatenated to the mDataSets vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the [ULConnectionManager](#).

```
#include <gdcmmULBasicCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback](#):



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [ULBasicCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULBasicCallback](#) ()
- `std::vector< DataSet > const & GetDataSets () const`
- `std::vector< DataSet > const & GetResponses () const`
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)

Additional Inherited Members

27.320.1 Detailed Description

[ULBasicCallback](#) This is the most basic of callbacks for how the [ULConnectionManager](#) handles incoming datasets. DataSets are just concatenated to the mDataSets vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the [ULConnectionManager](#).

27.320.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.320.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::ULBasicCallback () [inline]`

27.320.2.2 `virtual gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::~~ULBasicCallback () [inline], [virtual]`

27.320.3 Member Function Documentation

27.320.3.1 `std::vector<DataSet> const& gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetDataSets () const`

27.320.3.2 `std::vector<DataSet> const& gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetResponses () const`

27.320.3.3 `virtual void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleDataSet (const DataSet & inDataSet) [virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

27.320.3.4 virtual void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleResponse (const DataSet & inDataSet) [virtual]

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULBasicCallback.h](#)

27.321 gdcm::network::ULConnection Class Reference

[ULConnection](#) This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

```
#include <gdcmULConnection.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULConnection](#) (const [ULConnectionInfo](#) &inUserInformation)
- virtual [~ULConnection](#) ()
- void [AddAcceptedPresentationContext](#) (const [PresentationContextAC](#) &inPC)
- [PresentationContextRQ FindContext](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::vector
 < [PresentationContextAC](#) >
 const & [GetAcceptedPresentationContexts](#) () const
- std::vector
 < [PresentationContextAC](#) > & [GetAcceptedPresentationContexts](#) ()
- const [ULConnectionInfo](#) & [GetConnectionInfo](#) () const
- uint32_t [GetMaxPDUSize](#) () const
- const [PresentationContextAC](#) * [GetPresentationContextACByID](#) (uint8_t id) const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext](#) ([PresentationContextRQ](#) const &pc) const
 return 0 upon error
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextRQByID](#) (uint8_t id) const
- std::vector
 < [PresentationContextRQ](#) >
 const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) () const
- std::iostream * [GetProtocol](#) ()
- [EStateID](#) [GetState](#) () const
- [ARTIMTimer](#) & [GetTimer](#) ()
- bool [InitializeConnection](#) ()
 used to establish scu connections
- bool [InitializeIncomingConnection](#) ()
 used to establish scp connections
- void [SetMaxPDUSize](#) (uint32_t inSize)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > &inContexts)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > &inContexts)
- void [SetState](#) (const [EStateID](#) &inState)
- void [StopProtocol](#) ()

Friends

- class [ULActionAE6](#)
- class [ULConnectionManager](#)

27.321.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnection](#) This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

The [ULConnectionManager](#) tells the [ULConnection](#) what data can actually be sent.

This class is done this way so that it can be eventually be replaced with a [ULSecureConnection](#), if such a protocol is warranted, so that all data that passes through can be managed through a secure connection. For now, this class provides a simple pass-through mechanism to the socket itself.

So, for instance, a [gdcm](#) object will be passes to this object, and it will then get passed along the connection, if that connection is in the proper state to do so.

For right now, this class is not directly intended to be inherited from, but the potential for future [ULSecureConnection](#) warrants the addition, rather than having everything be managed from within the [ULConnectionManager](#) (or this class) without a wrapper.

27.321.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.321.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULConnection::ULConnection (const ULConnectionInfo & inUserInfo)`

27.321.2.2 `virtual gdcm::network::ULConnection::~~ULConnection () [virtual]`

27.321.3 Member Function Documentation

27.321.3.1 `void gdcm::network::ULConnection::AddAcceptedPresentationContext (const PresentationContextAC & inPC)`

27.321.3.2 `PresentationContextRQ gdcm::network::ULConnection::FindContext (const DataElement & de) const`

27.321.3.3 `std::vector<PresentationContextAC> const& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentationContexts () const`

27.321.3.4 `std::vector<PresentationContextAC>& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentationContexts ()`

27.321.3.5 `const ULConnectionInfo & gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetConnectionInfo () const`

27.321.3.6 `uint32_t gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetMaxPDUSize () const`

27.321.3.7 `const PresentationContextAC* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextACByID (uint8_t id) const`

27.321.3.8 `uint8_t gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext (PresentationContextRQ const & pc) const`

return 0 upon error

27.321.3.9 `const PresentationContextRQ* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextRQByID (uint8_t id) const`

27.321.3.10 `std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> const& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContexts () const`

27.321.3.11 `std::istream* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetProtocol ()`

27.321.3.12 `EStateID gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetState () const`

27.321.3.13 `ARTIMTimer& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetTimer ()`

27.321.3.14 `bool gdcm::network::ULConnection::InitializeConnection ()`

used to establish scu connections

27.321.3.15 `bool gdcm::network::ULConnection::InitializeIncomingConnection ()`

used to establish scp connections

27.321.3.16 `void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetMaxPDUSize (uint32_t inSize)`

27.321.3.17 `void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (const std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > & inContexts)`

27.321.3.18 `void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (const std::vector< PresentationContext > & inContexts)`

27.321.3.19 `void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetState (const EStateID & inState)`

27.321.3.20 `void gdcm::network::ULConnection::StopProtocol ()`

27.321.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.321.4.1 `friend class ULActionAE6 [friend]`

27.321.4.2 `friend class ULConnectionManager [friend]`

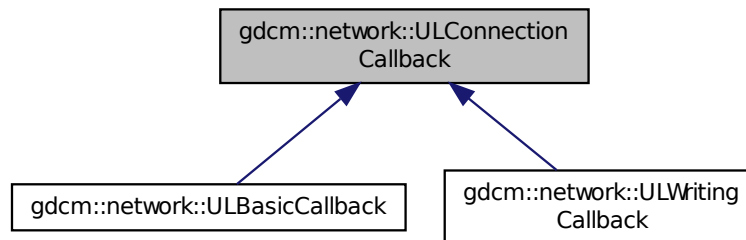
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnection.h](#)

27.322 gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULConnectionCallback](#) ()
- bool [DataSetHandles](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)=0
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)=0
- void [ResetHandledDataSet](#) ()
- void [SetImplicitFlag](#) (const bool imp)

Protected Member Functions

- void [DataSetHandled](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- bool [mImplicit](#)

27.322.1 Detailed Description

When a dataset comes back from a query/move/etc, the result can either be stored entirely in memory, or could be stored on disk. This class provides a mechanism to indicate what the [ULConnectionManager](#) should do with datasets that are produced through query results. The [ULConnectionManager](#) will call the `HandleDataSet` function during the course of receiving datasets. Particular implementations should fill in what that function does, including updating progress, etc. NOTE: since cmove requires that multiple event loops be employed, the callback function MUST set `mHandledDataSet` to true. otherwise, the cmove event loop handler will not know data was received, and proceed to end the loop prematurely.

27.322.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.322.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ULConnectionCallback ()` `[inline]`

27.322.2.2 `virtual gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback::~~ULConnectionCallback () [inline],[virtual]`

27.322.3 Member Function Documentation

27.322.3.1 `void gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandled () [inline],[protected]`

27.322.3.2 `bool gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandles () const [inline]`

27.322.3.3 `virtual void gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleDataSet (const DataSet & inDataSet) [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback](#), and [gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback](#).

27.322.3.4 `virtual void gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleResponse (const DataSet & inDataSet) [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback](#), and [gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback](#).

27.322.3.5 `void gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ResetHandledDataSet () [inline]`

27.322.3.6 `void gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback::SetImplicitFlag (const bool imp) [inline]`

27.322.4 Member Data Documentation

27.322.4.1 `bool gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback::mImplicit [protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULConnectionCallback.h](#)

27.323 gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference

[ULConnectionInfo](#) this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

```
#include <gdcmmULConnectionInfo.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionInfo](#) ()
- const char * [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- std::string [GetCalledComputerName](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetCalledIPAddress](#) () const
- int [GetCalledIPPort](#) () const
- const char * [GetCallingAETitle](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetMaxPDULength](#) () const
- bool [Initialize](#) (UserInformation const &inUserInformation, const char *inCalledAETitle, const char *inCallingAETitle, unsigned long inCalledIPAddress, int inCalledIPPort, std::string inCalledComputerName)
- void [SetMaxPDULength](#) (unsigned long inMaxPDULength)

27.323.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnectionInfo](#) this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

27.323.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.323.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::ULConnectionInfo ()`

27.323.3 Member Function Documentation

27.323.3.1 `const char* gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledAETitle () const`

27.323.3.2 `std::string gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledComputerName () const`

27.323.3.3 `unsigned long gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPAddress () const`

27.323.3.4 `int gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPPort () const`

27.323.3.5 `const char* gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCallingAETitle () const`

27.323.3.6 `unsigned long gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetMaxPDULength () const`

27.323.3.7 `bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::Initialize (UserInformation const & inUserInformation, const char * inCalledAETitle, const char * inCallingAETitle, unsigned long inCalledIPAddress, int inCalledIPPort, std::string inCalledComputerName)`

27.323.3.8 `void gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::SetMaxPDULength (unsigned long inMaxPDULength)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

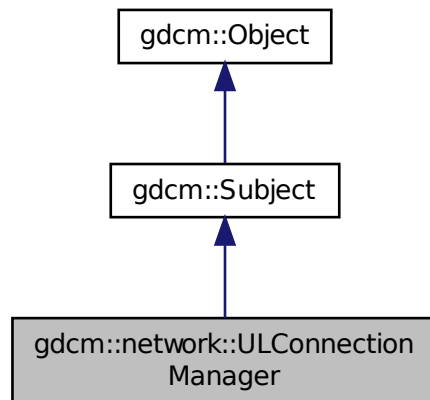
- [gdcmULConnectionInfo.h](#)

27.324 gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference

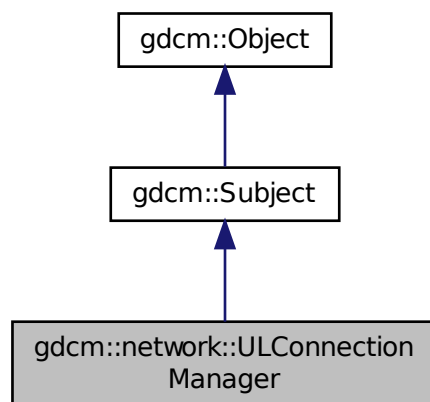
[ULConnectionManager](#) The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionManager.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager`:



Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionManager](#) ()
- [~ULConnectionManager](#) ()
- [bool BreakConnection](#) (const double &inTimeout)
- [void BreakConnectionNow](#) ()

- bool [EstablishConnection](#) (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcVector)
- bool [EstablishConnectionMove](#) (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, uint16_t inReturnPort, std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcVector)
- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [SendEcho](#) ()
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- void [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
return false upon error
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendStore](#) (const [File](#) &file)
- void [SendStore](#) (const [File](#) &file, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
callback based API

Additional Inherited Members

27.324.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnectionManager](#) The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

Its inputs are ULEvents, and it performs ULActions.

27.324.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.324.2.1 `gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::ULConnectionManager ()`

27.324.2.2 `gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::~~ULConnectionManager ()`

27.324.3 Member Function Documentation

27.324.3.1 `bool gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnection (const double & inTimeout)`

27.324.3.2 `void gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnectionNow ()`

27.324.3.3 `bool gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnection (const std::string & inAETitle, const std::string & inConnectAETitle, const std::string & inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector)`

returns true if a connection of the given AETitle (ie, 'this' program) is able to connect to the given AETitle and Port in a certain amount of time providing the connection type will establish the proper exchange syntax with a server; if a different functionality is required, a different connection should be established. returns false if the connection type is 'move'— have to give a return port for move to work as specified.

27.324.3.4 `bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnectionMove (const std::string & inAETitle, const std::string & inConnectAETitle, const std::string & inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, uint16_t inReturnPort, std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector)`

returns true for above reasons, but contains the special 'move' port

27.324.3.5 `std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendEcho ()`

27.324.3.6 `std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery)`

27.324.3.7 `void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery, ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)`

27.324.3.8 `std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery)`

27.324.3.9 `bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery, ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)`

return false upon error

27.324.3.10 `std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (const File & file)`

27.324.3.11 `void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (const File & file, ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)`

callback based API

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnectionManager.h](#)

27.325 gdcm::network::ULEvent Class Reference

[ULEvent](#) base class for network events.

```
#include <gdcmULEvent.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEventID, std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > const &inBasePDU)
- [ULEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEventID, [BasePDU](#) *inBasePDU)
- [~ULEvent](#) ()
- [EEventID](#) [GetEvent](#) () const
- std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > const & [GetPDUs](#) () const
- void [SetEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEvent)
- void [SetPDU](#) (std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > const &inPDU)

27.325.1 Detailed Description

[ULEvent](#) base class for network events.

An event consists of the event ID and the data associated with that event.

Note that once a PDU is created, it is now the responsibility of the associated event to destroy it!

27.325.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.325.2.1 `gdcm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (const EEventID & inEventID, std::vector< BasePDU * > const & inBasePDU)` `[inline]`

27.325.2.2 `gdcm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (const EEventID & inEventID, BasePDU * inBasePDU)` `[inline]`

27.325.2.3 `gdcm::network::ULEvent::~~ULEvent ()` `[inline]`

27.325.3 Member Function Documentation

27.325.3.1 `EEventID gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetEvent () const` `[inline]`

27.325.3.2 `std::vector<BasePDU*> const& gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetPDUs () const` `[inline]`

27.325.3.3 `void gdcm::network::ULEvent::SetEvent (const EEventID & inEvent)` `[inline]`

27.325.3.4 `void gdcm::network::ULEvent::SetPDU (std::vector< BasePDU * > const & inPDU)` `[inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULEvent.h](#)

27.326 gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULTransitionTable](#) ()
- void [HandleEvent](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [E-EventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) const
- void [PrintTable](#) () const

27.326.1 Detailed Description

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

Based roughly on the solutions in player2.cpp in the boost examples and this so question: <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/1647631/c-state-machine-design>

The transition table is constructed of TableRows. Each row is based on an event, and an event handler in the Transition-Table object takes a given event, and then finds the given row.

Then, given the current state of the connection, determines the appropriate action to take and then the state to transition to next.

27.326.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.326.2.1 `gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable::ULTransitionTable ()`

27.326.3 Member Function Documentation

27.326.3.1 `void gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable::HandleEvent (Subject * s, ULEvent & inEvent, ULConnection & inConnection, bool & outWaitingForEvent, EEventID & outRaisedEvent) const`

27.326.3.2 `void gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable::PrintTable () const`

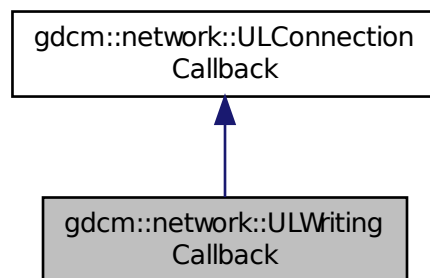
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULTransitionTable.h](#)

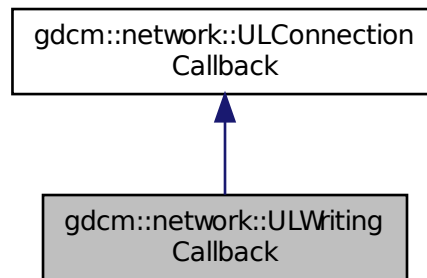
27.327 gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULWritingCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [ULWritingCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULWritingCallback](#) ()
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)
- void [SetDirectory](#) (const std::string &inDirectoryName)

provide the directory into which all files are written.

Additional Inherited Members

27.327.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.327.1.1 `gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::ULWritingCallback ()` `[inline]`

27.327.1.2 `virtual gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::~~ULWritingCallback ()` `[inline], [virtual]`

27.327.2 Member Function Documentation

27.327.2.1 `virtual void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleDataSet (const DataSet & inDataSet)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

27.327.2.2 `virtual void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleResponse (const DataSet & inDataSet)` `[virtual]`

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

27.327.2.3 `void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::SetDirectory (const std::string & inDirectoryName)` `[inline]`

provide the directory into which all files are written.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

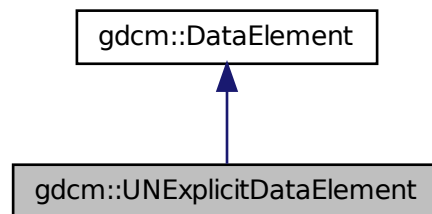
- [gdcmULWritingCallback.h](#)

27.328 gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference

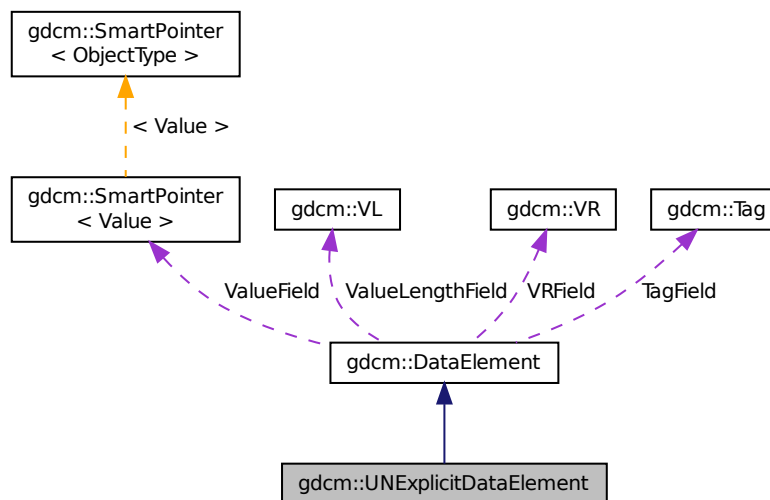
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Additional Inherited Members

27.328.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

27.328.2 Member Function Documentation

27.328.2.1 [VL gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::GetLength \(\) const](#)

27.328.2.2 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::Read \(std::istream & is \)](#)

27.328.2.3 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue \(std::istream & is \)](#)

27.328.2.4 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadValue \(std::istream & is, bool readvalues = true \)](#)

27.328.2.5 [template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength \(std::istream & is, \[VL\]\(#\) & length \)](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

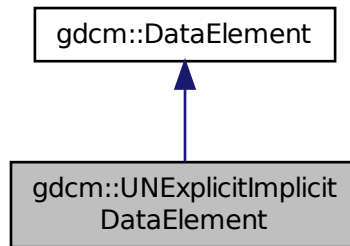
- [gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h](#)

27.329 gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

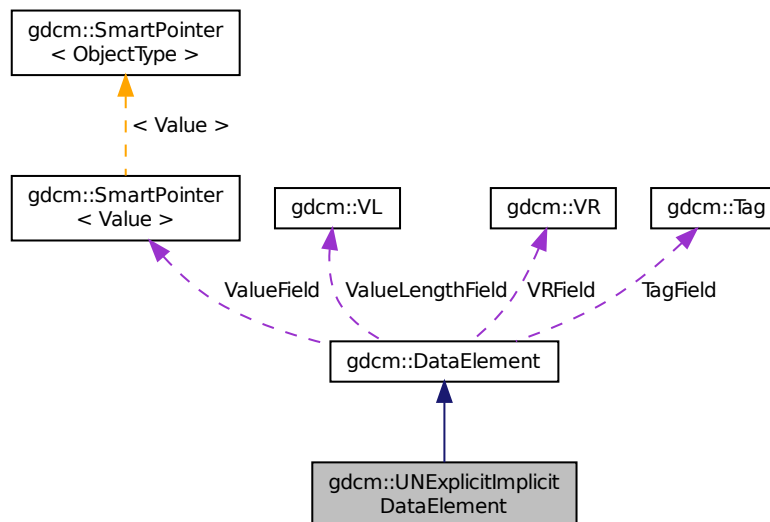
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#) This class gather two known bugs:

```
#include <gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement`:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)

Additional Inherited Members

27.329.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#) This class gather two known bugs:

1. GDCM 1.2.0 would rewrite [VR=UN Value](#) Length on 2 bytes instead of 4 bytes
2. GDCM 1.2.0 would also rewrite [DataElement](#) as Implicit when the [VR](#) would not be known this would only happen in some very rare cases. gdcm 2.X design could handle bug #1 or #2 exclusively, this class can now handle file which have both issues. See: [gdcmData/TheralysGDCM120Bug.dcm](#)

27.329.2 Member Function Documentation

27.329.2.1 VL `gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength () const`

27.329.2.2 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.329.2.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)`

27.329.2.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)

27.330 gdcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

```
#include <gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Pack](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
- static bool [Unpack](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)

27.330.1 Detailed Description

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

- You can only pack an even number of 16bits, which means a multiple of 4 (expressed in bytes)
- You can only unpack a multiple of 3 bytes

This class has no purpose in general purpose DICOM implementation. However to be able to cope with some early ACR-NEMA file generated by a well-known private vendor, one would need to unpack 12bits Stored Pixel [Value](#) into a more standard 16bits Stored Pixel [Value](#).

See Also

[Rescaler](#)

27.330.2 Member Function Documentation

27.330.2.1 `static bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Pack (char * out, const char * in, size_t n)` `[static]`

Pack an array of 16bits where all values are 12bits into a pack form. *n* is the length in bytes of array *in*, *out* will be a fake 8bits array of size $(n / 2) * 3$

27.330.2.2 `static bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Unpack (char * out, const char * in, size_t n)` `[static]`

Unpack an array of 'packed' 12bits data into a more conventional 16bits array. *n* is the length in bytes of array *in*, *out* will be a 16bits array of size $(n / 3) * 2$

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h](#)

27.331 gdcm::Usage Class Reference

[Usage.](#)

```
#include <gdcmUsage.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [UsageType](#) {
[Mandatory](#),
[Conditional](#),
[UserOption](#),
[Invalid](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Usage](#) ([UsageType](#) type=[Invalid](#))
- [operator UsageType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetUsageString](#) ([UsageType](#) type)
- static [UsageType](#) [GetUsageType](#) (const char *type)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Usage](#) &vr)

27.331.1 Detailed Description

Usage.

Note

A.1.3 IOD Module Table and Functional Group Macro Table This Section of each IOD defines in a tabular form the Modules comprising the IOD. The following information must be specified for each Module in the table:

- The name of the Module or Functional Group
 - A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the Module or Functional Group
 - The usage of the Module or Functional Group; whether it is:
 - Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
 - Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
 - User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U
- The Modules referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MANDATORY MODULES For each IOD, Mandatory Modules shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C.

A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional Modules are Mandatory Modules if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this Module shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that Module shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option Modules may or may not be supported. If an optional Module is supported, the Attribute Types specified in the Modules in Annex C shall be supported.

27.331.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.331.2.1 enum gdcm::Usage::UsageType

Enumerator

Mandatory

Conditional

UserOption

Invalid

27.331.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.331.3.1 gdcm::Usage::Usage (UsageType type = Invalid) [inline]

27.331.4 Member Function Documentation

27.331.4.1 static const char* gdcm::Usage::GetUsageString (UsageType type) [static]

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

27.331.4.2 static UsageType gdcm::Usage::GetUsageType (const char * type) [static]

27.331.4.3 gdcm::Usage::operator UsageType () const [inline]

27.331.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.331.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Usage & vr)` [*friend*]

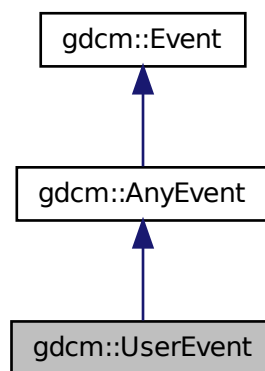
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmlUsage.h](#)

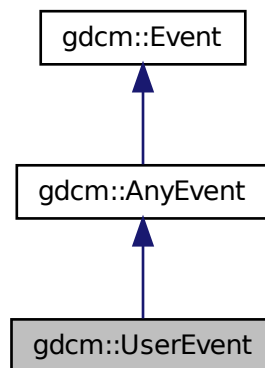
27.332 gdcml::UserEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmlEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcml::UserEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcml::UserEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

27.333 gdcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference

[UserInformation Table](#) 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS.

```
#include <gdcmUserInformation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [UserInformation](#) ()
- [~UserInformation](#) ()
- void [AddRoleSelectionSub](#) ([RoleSelectionSub](#) const &r)
- void [AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ([SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) const &s)
- const [MaximumLengthSub](#) & [GetMaximumLengthSub](#) () const
- [MaximumLengthSub](#) & [GetMaximumLengthSub](#) ()
- [UserInformation](#) & [operator=](#) (const [UserInformation](#) &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

27.333.1 Detailed Description

[UserInformation Table](#) 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS.

TODO what is the goal of :

[Table](#) 9-20 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS

27.333.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.333.2.1 [gdcm::network::UserInformation::UserInformation](#) ()

27.333.2.2 [gdcm::network::UserInformation::~~UserInformation](#) ()

27.333.3 Member Function Documentation

27.333.3.1 void [gdcm::network::UserInformation::AddRoleSelectionSub](#) ([RoleSelectionSub](#) const & r)

27.333.3.2 void [gdcm::network::UserInformation::AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ([SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) const & s)

27.333.3.3 const [MaximumLengthSub](#)& [gdcm::network::UserInformation::GetMaximumLengthSub](#) () const [inline]

27.333.3.4 **MaxLengthSub**& gdcmm::network::UserInformation::GetMaxLengthSub () [inline]

27.333.3.5 **UserInformation**& gdcmm::network::UserInformation::operator= (const **UserInformation** &)

27.333.3.6 void gdcmm::network::UserInformation::Print (std::ostream & os) const

27.333.3.7 std::istream& gdcmm::network::UserInformation::Read (std::istream & is)

27.333.3.8 size_t gdcmm::network::UserInformation::Size () const

27.333.3.9 const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::UserInformation::Write (std::ostream & os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmUserInformation.h](#)

27.334 gdcmm::UUIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UUID generate DCE 1.1 uid.

```
#include <gdcmmUUIDGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- const char * [Generate](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *uid)
Find out if the string is a valid UUID or not.

27.334.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UUID generate DCE 1.1 uid.

27.334.2 Member Function Documentation

27.334.2.1 const char* gdcmm::UUIDGenerator::Generate ()

Return the generated uuid NOT THREAD SAFE

27.334.2.2 static bool gdcmm::UUIDGenerator::IsValid (const char * uid) [static]

Find out if the string is a valid UUID or not.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

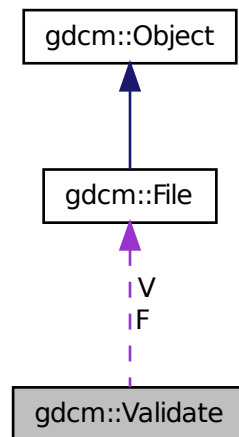
- [gdcmmUUIDGenerator.h](#)

27.335 gdcm::Validate Class Reference

[Validate](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmValidate.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Validate:



Public Member Functions

- [Validate](#) ()
- [~Validate](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetValidatedFile](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- void [Validation](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * [F](#)
- [File](#) [V](#)

27.335.1 Detailed Description

[Validate](#) class.

27.335.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.335.2.1 gdcm::Validate::Validate ()

27.335.2.2 `gdcm::Validate::~~Validate ()`

27.335.3 Member Function Documentation

27.335.3.1 `const File& gdcm::Validate::GetValidatedFile ()` `[inline]`

27.335.3.2 `void gdcm::Validate::SetFile (File const & f)` `[inline]`

27.335.3.3 `void gdcm::Validate::Validation ()`

27.335.4 Member Data Documentation

27.335.4.1 `const File* gdcm::Validate::F` `[protected]`

27.335.4.2 `File gdcm::Validate::V` `[protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

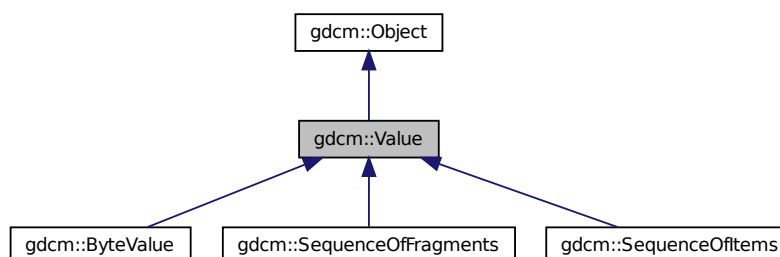
- [gdcmValidate.h](#)

27.336 `gdcm::Value` Class Reference

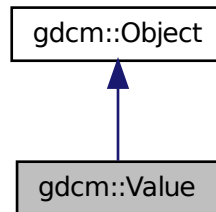
Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Value`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Value:



Public Member Functions

- [Value](#) ()
- [~Value](#) ()
- virtual void [Clear](#) ()=0
- virtual [VL GetLength](#) () const =0
- virtual bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const =0
- virtual void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) l)=0

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [SetLengthOnly](#) ([VL](#) l)

Friends

- class [DataElement](#)

27.336.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

Note

VALUE: A component of a [Value](#) Field. A [Value](#) Field may consist of one or more of these components.

27.336.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.336.2.1 `gdcm::Value::Value ()` `[inline]`

27.336.2.2 `gdcm::Value::~~Value ()` `[inline]`

27.336.3 Member Function Documentation

27.336.3.1 `virtual void gdcm::Value::Clear () [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#).

27.336.3.2 `virtual VL gdcm::Value::GetLength () const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::SetValue\(\)](#).

27.336.3.3 `virtual bool gdcm::Value::operator== (const Value & val) const [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcm::ByteValue](#).

27.336.3.4 `virtual void gdcm::Value::SetLength (VL /) [pure virtual]`

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#).

27.336.3.5 `virtual void gdcm::Value::SetLengthOnly (VL /) [protected],[virtual]`

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#).

27.336.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.336.4.1 `friend class DataElement [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmValue.h](#)

27.337 `gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >` Class Template Reference

Class to dispatch template calls.

```
#include <gdcmValueIO.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static `std::istream & Read (std::istream &is, Value &v, bool readvalues)`
- static `const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os, const Value &v)`

27.337.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap, typename TType = uint8_t>class gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >
```

Class to dispatch template calls.

27.337.2 Member Function Documentation

27.337.2.1 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap , typename TType = uint8_t> static std::istream& gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Read (std::istream & is, Value & v, bool readvalues) [static]`

27.337.2.2 `template<typename TDE , typename TSwap , typename TType = uint8_t> static const std::ostream& gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Write (std::ostream & os, const Value & v) [static]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmValueIO.h](#)

27.338 gdcm::Version Class Reference

major/minor and build version

```
#include <gdcmVersion.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Version](#) ()
- [~Version](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static int [GetBuildVersion](#) ()
- static int [GetMajorVersion](#) ()
- static int [GetMinorVersion](#) ()
- static const char * [GetVersion](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Version](#) &v)

27.338.1 Detailed Description

major/minor and build version

27.338.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.338.2.1 `gdcm::Version::Version () [inline]`

27.338.2.2 `gdcm::Version::~~Version () [inline]`

27.338.3 Member Function Documentation

- 27.338.3.1 `static int gdcmm::Version::GetBuildVersion () [static]`
- 27.338.3.2 `static int gdcmm::Version::GetMajorVersion () [static]`
- 27.338.3.3 `static int gdcmm::Version::GetMinorVersion () [static]`
- 27.338.3.4 `static const char* gdcmm::Version::GetVersion () [static]`
- 27.338.3.5 `void gdcmm::Version::Print (std::ostream & os = std::cout) const`

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`.

27.338.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

- 27.338.4.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & _os, const Version & v) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmVersion.h](#)

27.339 gdcmm::VL Class Reference

[Value](#) Length.

```
#include <gdcmmVL.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef uint32_t [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [VL](#) (uint32_t vl=0)
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- bool [IsOdd](#) () const

Return whether or not the [VL](#) is odd or not.
- bool [IsUndefined](#) () const
- [operator uint32_t](#) () const
- [VL & operator++](#) ()
- [VL operator++](#) (int)
- [VL & operator+=](#) ([VL](#) const &vl)

+= operator
- template<typename TSwap >
 `std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- template<typename TSwap >
 `std::istream & Read16 (std::istream &is)`
- void [SetToUndefined](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap >
 `const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

- `template<typename TSwap >`
`const std::ostream & Write16 (std::ostream &os) const`

Static Public Member Functions

- `static uint16_t GetVL16Max ()`
- `static uint32_t GetVL32Max ()`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &vl)`

27.339.1 Detailed Description

[Value](#) Length.

Warning

this is a 4bytes value ! Do not try to use it for 2bytes value length

Examples:

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [NewSequence.-cs](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

27.339.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.339.2.1 `typedef uint32_t gdcm::VL::Type`

27.339.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.339.3.1 `gdcm::VL::VL (uint32_t vl = 0) \[inline\]`

27.339.4 Member Function Documentation

27.339.4.1 `VL gdcm::VL::GetLength () const \[inline\]`

Referenced by `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength()`, and `gdcm::Item::Write()`.

27.339.4.2 `static uint16_t gdcm::VL::GetVL16Max () \[inline\], \[static\]`

27.339.4.3 `static uint32_t gdcm::VL::GetVL32Max () \[inline\], \[static\]`

27.339.4.4 `bool gdcm::VL::IsOdd () const \[inline\]`

Return whether or not the [VL](#) is odd or not.

Referenced by `gdcm::ByteValue::SetLength()`.

27.339.4.5 `bool gdcml::VL::IsUndefined () const [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcml::ByteValue::SetLength()`.

27.339.4.6 `gdcml::VL::operator uint32_t () const [inline]`

27.339.4.7 `VL& gdcml::VL::operator++ () [inline]`

27.339.4.8 `VL gdcml::VL::operator++ (int) [inline]`

27.339.4.9 `VL& gdcml::VL::operator+= (VL const & v) [inline]`

`+=` operator

27.339.4.10 `template<typename TSwap> std::istream& gdcml::VL::Read (std::istream & is) [inline]`

27.339.4.11 `template<typename TSwap> std::istream& gdcml::VL::Read16 (std::istream & is) [inline]`

27.339.4.12 `void gdcml::VL::SetToUndefined () [inline]`

27.339.4.13 `template<typename TSwap> const std::ostream& gdcml::VL::Write (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

Referenced by `gdcml::Fragment::Write()`, `gdcml::SequenceOfItems::Write()`, `gdcml::Item::Write()`, and `gdcml::SequenceOfFragments::Write()`.

27.339.4.14 `template<typename TSwap> const std::ostream& gdcml::VL::Write16 (std::ostream & os) const [inline]`

27.339.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.339.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const VL & v) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmlVL.h](#)

27.340 gdcml::VM Class Reference

Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

```
#include <gdcmlVM.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [VMType](#) {
 - [VM0](#) = 0,
 - [VM1](#) = 1,
 - [VM2](#) = 2,
 - [VM3](#) = 4,
 - [VM4](#) = 8,
 - [VM5](#) = 16,
 - [VM6](#) = 32,
 - [VM8](#) = 64,
 - [VM9](#) = 128,
 - [VM10](#) = 256,
 - [VM12](#) = 512,
 - [VM16](#) = 1024,
 - [VM18](#) = 2048,
 - [VM24](#) = 4096,
 - [VM28](#) = 8192,
 - [VM32](#) = 16384,
 - [VM35](#) = 32768,
 - [VM99](#) = 65536,
 - [VM256](#) = 131072,
 - [VM1_2](#) = VM1 | VM2,
 - [VM1_3](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3,
 - [VM1_4](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4,
 - [VM1_5](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5,
 - [VM1_8](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8,
 - [VM1_32](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32,
 - [VM1_99](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99,
 - [VM1_n](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
 - [VM2_2n](#) = VM2 | VM4 | VM6 | VM8 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256,
 - [VM2_n](#) = VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
 - [VM3_4](#) = VM3 | VM4,
 - [VM3_3n](#) = VM3 | VM6 | VM9 | VM24 | VM99 | VM256,
 - [VM3_n](#) = VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
 - [VM4_4n](#) = VM4 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256,
 - [VM6_6n](#) = VM6 | VM12 | VM18 | VM24,
 - [VM7_7n](#),
 - [VM30_30n](#),
 - [VM47_47n](#),
 - [VM_END](#) = VM1_n + 1 }

Public Member Functions

- [VM](#) ([VMType](#) type=[VM0](#))
- bool [Compatible](#) ([VM](#) const &vm) const
- unsigned int [GetLength](#) () const
- operator [VMType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfElementsFromArray](#) (const char *array, unsigned int length)

- static const char * [GetVMString](#) ([VMType](#) vm)
- static [VMType](#) [GetVMType](#) (const char *vm)
- static [VMType](#) [GetVMTypeFromLength](#) (unsigned int length, unsigned int size)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (int vm1, [VMType](#) vm2)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetIndex](#) ([VMType](#) vm)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VM](#) &vm)

27.340.1 Detailed Description

[Value](#) Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

Some private dict define some more: 4-4n 1-4 1-5 256 9 3-4

even more:

7-7n 10 18 12 35 47_47n 30_30n 28

6-6n

27.340.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.340.2.1 enum `gdcm::VM::VMType`

Enumerator

VM0
VM1
VM2
VM3
VM4
VM5
VM6
VM8
VM9
VM10
VM12
VM16
VM18
VM24
VM28
VM32

VM35
VM99
VM256
VM1_2
VM1_3
VM1_4
VM1_5
VM1_8
VM1_32
VM1_99
VM1_n
VM2_2n
VM2_n
VM3_4
VM3_3n
VM3_n
VM4_4n
VM6_6n
VM7_7n
VM30_30n
VM47_47n
VM_END

27.340.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.340.3.1 `gdcM::VM (VMType type = VM0) [inline]`

27.340.4 Member Function Documentation

27.340.4.1 `bool gdcM::VM::Compatible (VM const & vm) const`

WARNING: Implementation deficiency The Compatible function is poorly implemented, the reference vm should be coming from the dictionary, while the passed in value is the value guess from the file.

27.340.4.2 `static unsigned int gdcM::VM::GetIndex (VMType vm) [static], [protected]`

27.340.4.3 `unsigned int gdcM::VM::GetLength () const`

27.340.4.4 `static unsigned int gdcM::VM::GetNumberOfElementsFromArray (const char * array, unsigned int length) [static]`

27.340.4.5 `static const char* gdcM::VM::GetVMString (VMType vm) [static]`

Return the string as written in the official DICOM dict from a custom enum type

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

27.340.4.6 `static VMType gdcM::VM::GetVMType (const char * vm) [static]`

27.340.4.7 `static VMType gdcM::VM::GetVMTypeFromLength (unsigned int length, unsigned int size) [static]`

27.340.4.8 `static bool gdcM::VM::IsValid (int vm1, VMType vm2) [static]`

Check if *vm1* is valid compare to *vm2*, i.e *vm1* is element of *vm2* *vm1* is typically deduce from counting in a ValueField

27.340.4.9 `gdcM::VM::operator VMType () const [inline]`

27.340.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.340.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const VM & vm) [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMVM.h](#)

27.341 gdcM::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMVM.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMVM.h](#)

27.342 gdcM::VR Class Reference

VR class This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID **VR** and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict.

```
#include <gdcMVR.h>
```


Public Types

- enum [VRType](#) {
 - [INVALID](#) = 0,
 - [AE](#) = 1,
 - [AS](#) = 2,
 - [AT](#) = 4,
 - [CS](#) = 8,
 - [DA](#) = 16,
 - [DS](#) = 32,
 - [DT](#) = 64,
 - [FD](#) = 128,
 - [FL](#) = 256,
 - [IS](#) = 512,
 - [LO](#) = 1024,
 - [LT](#) = 2048,
 - [OB](#) = 4096,
 - [OD](#) = 134217728,
 - [OF](#) = 8192,
 - [OW](#) = 16384,
 - [PN](#) = 32768,
 - [SH](#) = 65536,
 - [SL](#) = 131072,
 - [SQ](#) = 262144,
 - [SS](#) = 524288,
 - [ST](#) = 1048576,
 - [TM](#) = 2097152,
 - [UI](#) = 4194304,
 - [UL](#) = 8388608,
 - [UN](#) = 16777216,
 - [US](#) = 33554432,
 - [UT](#) = 67108864,
 - [OB_OW](#) = OB | OW,
 - [US_SS](#) = US | SS,
 - [US_SS_OW](#) = US | SS | OW,
 - [VL16](#) = AE | AS | AT | CS | DA | DS | DT | FD | FL | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | SL | SS | ST | TM | UI | UL | US,
 - [VL32](#) = OB | OW | OD | OF | SQ | UN | UT,
 - [VRASCII](#) = AE | AS | CS | DA | DS | DT | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | ST | TM | UI | UT,
 - [VRBINARY](#) = AT | FL | FD | OB | OD | OF | OW | SL | SQ | SS | UL | UN | US,
 - [VR_VM1](#) = AS | LT | ST | UT | SQ | OF | OD | OW | OB | UN,
 - [VRALL](#) = VRASCII | VRBINARY,
 - [VR_END](#) = UT+1 }

Public Member Functions

- [VR](#) ([VRType](#) vr=[INVALID](#))
- bool [Compatible](#) ([VR](#) const &vr) const
- int [GetLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetSize](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetSizeof](#) () const
- bool [IsDual](#) () const
- bool [IsVRFile](#) () const
- [operator VRType](#) () const

- `std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- `const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool `CanDisplay (VRType vr)`
- static `uint32_t GetLength (VRType vr)`
- static const char * `GetVRString (VRType vr)`
- static const char * `GetVRStringFromFile (VRType vr)`
- static `VRType GetVRType (const char *vr)`
- static `VRType GetVRTypeFromFile (const char *vr)`
- static bool `IsASCII (VRType vr)`
- static bool `IsASCII2 (VRType vr)`
- static bool `IsBinary (VRType vr)`
- static bool `IsBinary2 (VRType vr)`
- static bool `IsSwap (const char *vr)`
- static bool `IsValid (const char *vr)`
- static bool `IsValid (const char *vr1, VRType vr2)`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VR &vr)`

27.342.1 Detailed Description

VR class This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID **VR** and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict.

Note

VALUE REPRESENTATION (**VR**) Specifies the data type and format of the Value(s) contained in the **Value** Field of a Data **Element**. VALUE REPRESENTATION FIELD: The field where the **Value** Representation of a Data **Element** is stored in the encoding of a Data **Element** structure with explicit **VR**.

Examples:

`GenAllVR.cxx`, `GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx`, and `NewSequence.cs`.

27.342.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.342.2.1 enum `gdcm::VR::VRType`

Enumerator

INVALID
AE
AS
AT
CS

DA
DS
DT
FD
FL
IS
LO
LT
OB
OD
OF
OW
PN
SH
SL
SQ
SS
ST
TM
UI
UL
UN
US
UT
OB_OW
US_SS
US_SS_OW
VL16
VL32
VRASCII
VRBINARY
VR_VM1
VRALL
VR_END

27.342.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.342.3.1 `gdcmm::VR::VR (VRType vr = INVALID)` `[inline]`

27.342.4 Member Function Documentation

27.342.4.1 `static bool gdcmm::VR::CanDisplay (VRType vr)` `[static]`

27.342.4.2 `bool gdcm::VR::Compatible (VR const & vr) const`

27.342.4.3 `int gdcm::VR::GetLength () const` `[inline]`

27.342.4.4 `static uint32_t gdcm::VR::GetLength (VRType vr)` `[inline],[static]`

27.342.4.5 `unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSize () const` `[inline]`

References AE, US_SS, and VRTypeTemplateCase.

27.342.4.6 `unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSizeof () const`

27.342.4.7 `static const char* gdcm::VR::GetVRString (VRType vr)` `[static]`

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

27.342.4.8 `static const char* gdcm::VR::GetVRStringFromFile (VRType vr)` `[static]`

27.342.4.9 `static VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRType (const char * vr)` `[static]`

27.342.4.10 `static VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRTypeFromFile (const char * vr)` `[static]`

27.342.4.11 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII (VRType vr)` `[static]`

27.342.4.12 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII2 (VRType vr)` `[static]`

27.342.4.13 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary (VRType vr)` `[static]`

27.342.4.14 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary2 (VRType vr)` `[static]`

27.342.4.15 `bool gdcm::VR::IsDual () const`

27.342.4.16 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsSwap (const char * vr)` `[static]`

27.342.4.17 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (const char * vr)` `[static]`

27.342.4.18 `static bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (const char * vr1, VRType vr2)` `[static]`

27.342.4.19 `bool gdcm::VR::IsVRFile () const`

Referenced by `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR()`.

27.342.4.20 `gdcm::VR::operator VRType () const` `[inline]`

27.342.4.21 `std::istream& gdcm::VR::Read (std::istream & is)` `[inline]`

References `gdcmDebugMacro`, `INVALID`, and `VR_END`.

27.342.4.22 `const std::ostream& gdcm::VR::Write (std::ostream & os) const` `[inline]`

References `gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro`, and `INVALID`.

27.342.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.342.5.1 `std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const VR & vr)` `[friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

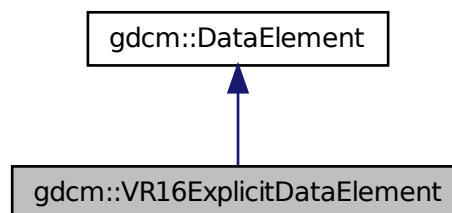
- [gdcmVR.h](#)

27.343 gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

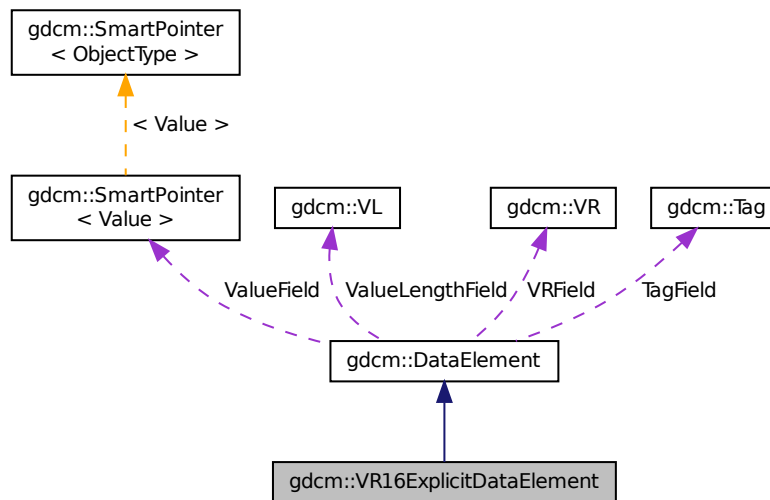
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement`:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Additional Inherited Members

27.343.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

This class support 16 bits when finding an unkown [VR](#): For instance: Siemens_CT_Sensation64_has_VR_RT.dcm

27.343.2 Member Function Documentation

27.343.2.1 VL `gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::GetLength` () const

27.343.2.2 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::Read (std::istream & is)`

27.343.2.3 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (std::istream & is)`

27.343.2.4 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (std::istream & is, bool readvalues = true)`

27.343.2.5 `template<typename TSwap > std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (std::istream & is, VL & length)`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h](#)

27.344 `gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

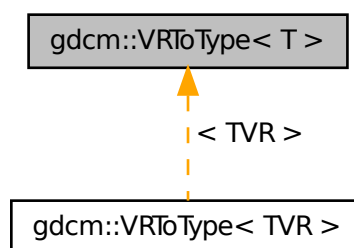
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

27.345 `gdcm::VRToType< T >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::VRToType< T >`:



27.345.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int T>struct gdcm::VRToType< T >
```

Examples:

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx.](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

27.346 `gdcm::VRVLSize< T >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

27.347 `gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint16_t [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- static void [Write](#) (std::ostream &os)

27.347.1 Member Function Documentation

27.347.1.1 static uint16_t `gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >::Read (std::istream &_is)` [inline], [static]

27.347.1.2 static void `gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >::Write (std::ostream &os)` [inline], [static]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

27.348 `gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint32_t [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- static void [Write](#) (std::ostream &os)

27.348.1 Member Function Documentation

27.348.1.1 static uint32_t `gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >::Read (std::istream &_is)` [inline], [static]

27.348.1.2 static void `gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >::Write (std::ostream &os)` [inline], [static]

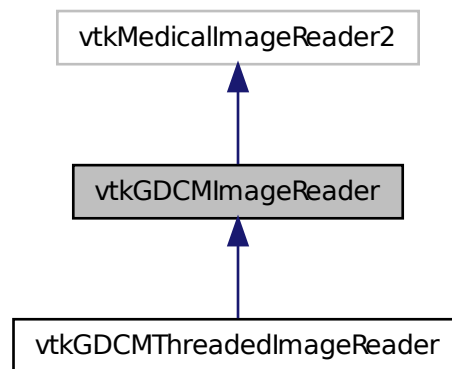
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

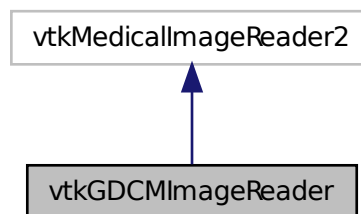
27.349 vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual int [CanReadFile](#) (const char *fname)
- virtual const char * [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetIconImage](#) ()

- `vtkImageData * GetOverlay` (int i)
- virtual void `PrintSelf` (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void `SetCurve` (vtkPolyData *pd)
- virtual void `SetFileNames` (vtkStringArray *)
- virtual void `SetMedicalImageProperties` (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- `vtkBooleanMacro` (LoadOverlays, int)
- `vtkBooleanMacro` (LoadIconImage, int)
- `vtkBooleanMacro` (LossyFlag, int)
- `vtkBooleanMacro` (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- `vtkBooleanMacro` (ApplyYBRToRGB, int)
- `vtkGetMacro` (LoadOverlays, int)
- `vtkGetMacro` (LoadIconImage, int)
- `vtkGetMacro` (LossyFlag, int)
- `vtkGetMacro` (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- `vtkGetMacro` (NumberOfIconImages, int)
- `vtkGetMacro` (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- `vtkGetMacro` (ImageFormat, int)
- `vtkGetMacro` (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- `vtkGetMacro` (Shift, double)
- `vtkGetMacro` (Scale, double)
- `vtkGetObjectMacro` (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- `vtkGetObjectMacro` (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- `vtkGetObjectMacro` (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- `vtkGetObjectMacro` (Curve, vtkPolyData)
- `vtkGetVector3Macro` (ImagePositionPatient, double)
- `vtkGetVector6Macro` (ImageOrientationPatient, double)
- `vtkSetMacro` (LoadOverlays, int)
- `vtkSetMacro` (LoadIconImage, int)
- `vtkSetMacro` (LossyFlag, int)
- `vtkSetMacro` (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- `vtkTypeRevisionMacro` (vtkGDCMImageReader, vtkMedicalImageReader2)

Static Public Member Functions

- static `vtkGDCMImageReader * New` ()

Protected Member Functions

- `vtkGDCMImageReader` ()
- `~vtkGDCMImageReader` ()
- void `ExecuteData` (vtkDataObject *out)
- void `ExecuteInformation` ()
- void `FillMedicalImageInformation` (const `gdcm::ImageReader` &reader)
- int `LoadSingleFile` (const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int `RequestDataCompat` ()
- int `RequestInformationCompat` ()
- void `SetFilePattern` (const char *)
- void `SetFilePrefix` (const char *)
- `vtkGetStringMacro` (FilePrefix)
- `vtkGetStringMacro` (FilePattern)
- `vtkSetVector6Macro` (ImageOrientationPatient, double)

Protected Attributes

- int [ApplyInverseVideo](#)
- int [ApplyLookupTable](#)
- int [ApplyPlanarConfiguration](#)
- int [ApplyShiftScale](#)
- int [ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- vtkPolyData * [Curve](#)
- vtkMatrix4x4 * [DirectionCosines](#)
- vtkStringArray * [FileNames](#)
- int [ForceRescale](#)
- int [IconDataScalarType](#)
- int [IconImageDataExtent](#) [6]
- int [IconNumberOfScalarComponents](#)
- int [ImageFormat](#)
- double [ImageOrientationPatient](#) [6]
- double [ImagePositionPatient](#) [3]
- int [LoadIconImage](#)
- int [LoadOverlays](#)
- int [LossyFlag](#)
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- int [NumberOfIconImages](#)
- int [NumberOfOverlays](#)
- int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- double [Scale](#)
- double [Shift](#)

27.349.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[AWTMedical3.java](#), [Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [gdcmmreslice.cxx](#), [gdcmmtexture.cxx](#), [gdcmmvolume.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [MIPViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer2.java](#), [offscreenimage.cxx](#), [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

27.349.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.349.2.1 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGDCMImageReader ()` [protected]

27.349.2.2 `vtkGDCMImageReader::~~vtkGDCMImageReader ()` [protected]

27.349.3 Member Function Documentation

27.349.3.1 `virtual int vtkGDCMImageReader::CanReadFile (const char * fname)` [virtual]

27.349.3.2 `void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteData (vtkDataObject * out)` [protected]

27.349.3.3 `void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteInformation ()` [protected]

- 27.349.3.4 `void vtkGDCMImageReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (const gdcm::ImageReader & reader)`
[protected]
- 27.349.3.5 `virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetDescriptiveName ()` [inline],[virtual]
- 27.349.3.6 `virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetFileExtensions ()` [inline],[virtual]
- 27.349.3.7 `vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetIconImage ()`
- 27.349.3.8 `vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetOverlay (int i)`
- 27.349.3.9 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadSingleFile (const char * filename, char * pointer, unsigned long & outlen)`
[protected]
- 27.349.3.10 `static vtkGDCMImageReader* vtkGDCMImageReader::New ()` [static]

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingle-BitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [gdcmreslice.cxx](#), [gdcmtexture.cxx](#), [gdcmvolume.cxx](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [offscreenimage.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

- 27.349.3.11 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)` [virtual]

Reimplemented in [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#).

- 27.349.3.12 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestDataCompat ()` [protected]
- 27.349.3.13 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestInformationCompat ()` [protected]
- 27.349.3.14 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetCurve (vtkPolyData * pd)` [virtual]
- 27.349.3.15 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFileNames (vtkStringArray *)` [virtual]

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

- 27.349.3.16 `void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePattern (const char *)` [inline],[protected]
- 27.349.3.17 `void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePrefix (const char *)` [inline],[protected]
- 27.349.3.18 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetMedicalImageProperties (vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd)` [virtual]
- 27.349.3.19 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (LoadOverlays , int)`
- 27.349.3.20 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (LoadIconImage , int)`
- 27.349.3.21 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (LossyFlag , int)`

- 27.349.3.22 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (ApplyLookupTable , int)`
- 27.349.3.23 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (ApplyYBRToRGB , int)`
- 27.349.3.24 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (LoadOverlays , int)`
- 27.349.3.25 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (LoadIconImage , int)`
- 27.349.3.26 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (LossyFlag , int)`
- 27.349.3.27 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (NumberOfOverlays , int)`
- 27.349.3.28 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (NumberOfIconImages , int)`
- 27.349.3.29 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (ApplyLookupTable , int)`
- 27.349.3.30 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (ImageFormat , int)`
- 27.349.3.31 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (PlanarConfiguration , int)`
- 27.349.3.32 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (Shift , double)`
- 27.349.3.33 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (Scale , double)`
- 27.349.3.34 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (DirectionCosines , vtkMatrix4x4)`
- 27.349.3.35 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (MedicalImageProperties , vtkMedicalImageProperties)`
- 27.349.3.36 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (FileNames , vtkStringArray)`
- 27.349.3.37 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (Curve , vtkPolyData)`
- 27.349.3.38 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (FilePrefix) [protected]`
- 27.349.3.39 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (FilePattern) [protected]`
- 27.349.3.40 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector3Macro (ImagePositionPatient , double)`
- 27.349.3.41 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector6Macro (ImageOrientationPatient , double)`
- 27.349.3.42 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (LoadOverlays , int)`
- 27.349.3.43 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (LoadIconImage , int)`
- 27.349.3.44 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (LossyFlag , int)`
- 27.349.3.45 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (ApplyLookupTable , int)`
- 27.349.3.46 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetVector6Macro (ImageOrientationPatient , double) [protected]`
- 27.349.3.47 `vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMImageReader , vtkMedicalImageReader2)`

27.349.4 Member Data Documentation

- 27.349.4.1 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyInverseVideo` [protected]
- 27.349.4.2 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyLookupTable` [protected]
- 27.349.4.3 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyPlanarConfiguration` [protected]
- 27.349.4.4 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyShiftScale` [protected]
- 27.349.4.5 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyYBRToRGB` [protected]
- 27.349.4.6 `vtkPolyData* vtkGDCMImageReader::Curve` [protected]
- 27.349.4.7 `vtkMatrix4x4* vtkGDCMImageReader::DirectionCosines` [protected]
- 27.349.4.8 `vtkStringArray* vtkGDCMImageReader::FileNames` [protected]
- 27.349.4.9 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ForceRescale` [protected]
- 27.349.4.10 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconDataScalarType` [protected]
- 27.349.4.11 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconImageDataExtent[6]` [protected]
- 27.349.4.12 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconNumberOfScalarComponents` [protected]
- 27.349.4.13 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageFormat` [protected]
- 27.349.4.14 `double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageOrientationPatient[6]` [protected]
- 27.349.4.15 `double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImagePositionPatient[3]` [protected]
- 27.349.4.16 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadIconImage` [protected]
- 27.349.4.17 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadOverlays` [protected]
- 27.349.4.18 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::LossyFlag` [protected]
- 27.349.4.19 `vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMImageReader::MedicalImageProperties` [protected]
- 27.349.4.20 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfIconImages` [protected]
- 27.349.4.21 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfOverlays` [protected]
- 27.349.4.22 `int vtkGDCMImageReader::PlanarConfiguration` [protected]
- 27.349.4.23 `double vtkGDCMImageReader::Scale` [protected]
- 27.349.4.24 `double vtkGDCMImageReader::Shift` [protected]

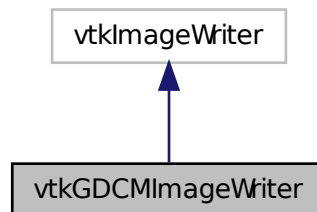
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageReader.h](#)

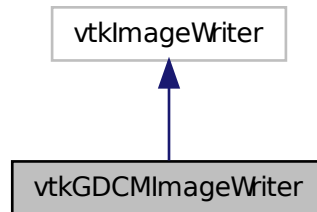
27.350 vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:



Public Types

- enum `CompressionTypes` {
 `NO_COMPRESSION` = 0,
 `JPEG_COMPRESSION`,
 `JPEG2000_COMPRESSION`,
 `JPEGLS_COMPRESSION`,
 `RLE_COMPRESSION` }

Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * `GetDescriptiveName` ()
- virtual const char * `GetFileExtensions` ()

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (vtkMatrix4x4 *matrix)
- virtual void [SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient](#) (const double dircos[6])
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (CompressionType, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StudyUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SeriesUID)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (CompressionType, int)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StudyUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SeriesUID)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (vtkGDCMImageWriter, vtkImageWriter)
- virtual void [Write](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageWriter * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) ()
- virtual char * [GetFileName](#) ()
- int [WriteGDCMData](#) (vtkImageData *data, int timeStep)
- void [WriteSlice](#) (vtkImageData *data)

27.350.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingle-BitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [RefCounting.cs](#).

27.350.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.350.2.1 enum vtkGDCMImageWriter::CompressionTypes

Enumerator

NO_COMPRESSION
JPEG_COMPRESSION
JPEG2000_COMPRESSION
JPEGLS_COMPRESSION
RLE_COMPRESSION

27.350.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.350.3.1 `vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGDCMImageWriter ()` [protected]

27.350.3.2 `vtkGDCMImageWriter::~~vtkGDCMImageWriter ()` [protected]

27.350.4 Member Function Documentation

27.350.4.1 `virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetDescriptiveName ()` [inline],[virtual]

27.350.4.2 `virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileExtensions ()` [inline],[virtual]

27.350.4.3 `virtual char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileName ()` [protected],[virtual]

27.350.4.4 `static vtkGDCMImageWriter* vtkGDCMImageWriter::New ()` [static]

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

27.350.4.5 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)` [virtual]

27.350.4.6 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosines (vtkMatrix4x4 * matrix)` [virtual]

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

27.350.4.7 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient (const double dircos[6])` [virtual]

27.350.4.8 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetFileNames (vtkStringArray *)` [virtual]

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#).

27.350.4.9 virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (vtkMedicalImageProperties *) [virtual]

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

27.350.4.10 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (LossyFlag , int)

27.350.4.11 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)

27.350.4.12 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (LossyFlag , int)

27.350.4.13 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (Shift , double)

27.350.4.14 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (Scale , double)

27.350.4.15 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (ImageFormat , int)

27.350.4.16 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)

27.350.4.17 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (PlanarConfiguration , int)

27.350.4.18 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (CompressionType , int)

27.350.4.19 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (MedicalImageProperties , vtkMedicalImageProperties)

27.350.4.20 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (FileNames , vtkStringArray)

27.350.4.21 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (DirectionCosines , vtkMatrix4x4)

27.350.4.22 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (StudyUID)

27.350.4.23 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (SeriesUID)

27.350.4.24 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (LossyFlag , int)

27.350.4.25 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (Shift , double)

27.350.4.26 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (Scale , double)

27.350.4.27 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (ImageFormat , int)

27.350.4.28 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)

27.350.4.29 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (PlanarConfiguration , int)

27.350.4.30 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (CompressionType , int)

27.350.4.31 vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (StudyUID)

27.350.4.32 `vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (SeriesUID)`

27.350.4.33 `vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMImageWriter , vtkImageWriter)`

27.350.4.34 `virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::Write ()` [virtual]

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingle-BitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

27.350.4.35 `int vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteGDCMData (vtkImageData * data, int timeStep)` [protected]

27.350.4.36 `void vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteSlice (vtkImageData * data)` [protected]

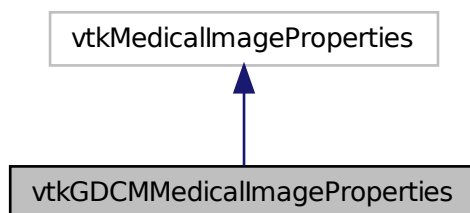
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageWriter.h](#)

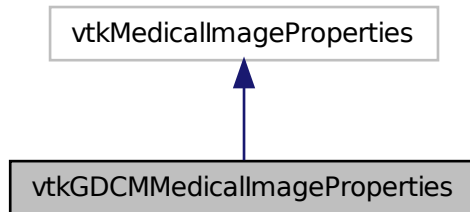
27.351 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Clear](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)

Static Public Member Functions

- static
[vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) ()
- [gdcmm::File](#) const & [GetFile](#) (unsigned int t)
- void [PushBackFile](#) ([gdcmm::File](#) const &f)

Friends

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)
- class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#)

27.351.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.351.1.1 `vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ()` [protected]

27.351.1.2 `vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::~~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ()` [protected]

27.351.2 Member Function Documentation

- 27.351.2.1 `virtual void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::Clear ()` `[virtual]`
- 27.351.2.2 `gdcmm::File const& vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::GetFile (unsigned int f)` `[protected]`
- 27.351.2.3 `static vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::New ()` `[static]`
- 27.351.2.4 `void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`
- 27.351.2.5 `void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PushBackFile (gdcmm::File const & f)` `[protected]`
- 27.351.2.6 `vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ,
vtkMedicalImageProperties)`

27.351.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

- 27.351.3.1 `friend class vtkGDCMImageReader` `[friend]`
- 27.351.3.2 `friend class vtkGDCMImageWriter` `[friend]`

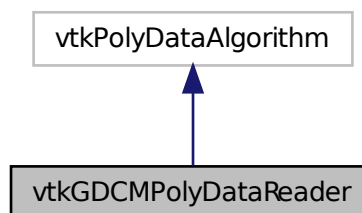
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h](#)

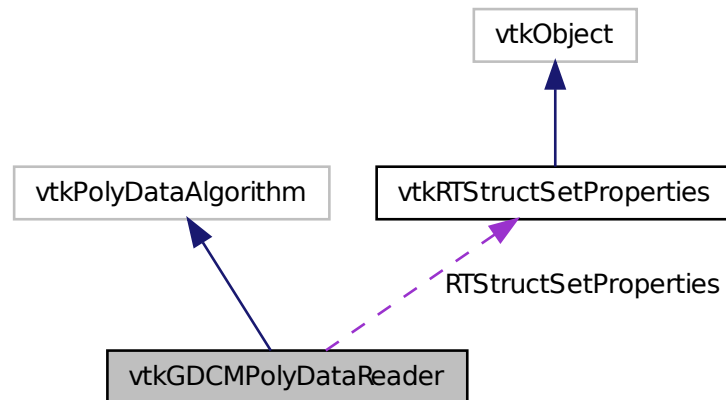
27.352 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([MedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([RTStructSetProperties](#), [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#))
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) ([FileName](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([FileName](#))
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#), vtkPolyDataAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcmm::Reader](#) &reader)
- int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- int [RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *vtkNotUsed(request), vtkInformationVector **vtkNotUsed(inputVector), vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader)
- int [RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader)

Protected Attributes

- char * [FileName](#)
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties * [RTStructSetProperties](#)

27.352.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[gdcmscene.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

27.352.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.352.2.1 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ()` [protected]

27.352.2.2 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::~~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ()` [protected]

27.352.3 Member Function Documentation

27.352.3.1 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (const gdcm::Reader & reader)` [protected]

27.352.3.2 `static vtkGDCMPolyDataReader* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New ()` [static]

Examples:

[gdcmscene.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

27.352.3.3 `virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)` [virtual]

27.352.3.4 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)` [protected]

27.352.3.5 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (gdcm::Reader const & reader, vtkInformationVector * outputVector)` [protected]

27.352.3.6 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage (gdcm::Reader const & reader, vtkInformationVector * outputVector)` [protected]

27.352.3.7 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation (vtkInformation * vtkNotUsed(request), vtkInformationVector **, vtkNotUsed(inputVector), vtkInformationVector * outputVector)` [protected]

27.352.3.8 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (gdcm::Reader const & reader)` [protected]

27.352.3.9 `int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage (gdcm::Reader const & reader)` [protected]

27.352.3.10 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (MedicalImageProperties , vtkMedicalImageProperties)`

27.352.3.11 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (RTStructSetProperties , vtkRTStructSetProperties)`

27.352.3.12 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetStringMacro (FileName)`

27.352.3.13 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkSetStringMacro (FileName)`

27.352.3.14 `vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMPolyDataReader , vtkPolyDataAlgorithm)`

27.352.4 Member Data Documentation

27.352.4.1 `char* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FileName` [protected]

27.352.4.2 `vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::MedicalImageProperties` [protected]

27.352.4.3 `vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RTStructSetProperties` [protected]

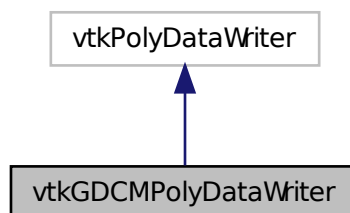
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h](#)

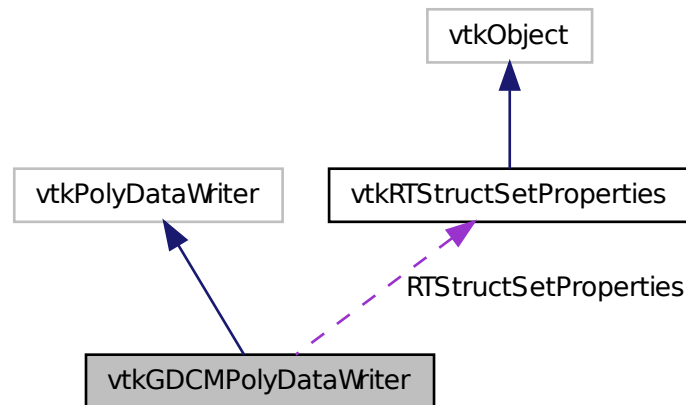
27.353 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter`:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter:



Public Member Functions

- void [InitializeRTStructSet](#) (vtkStdString inDirectory, vtkStdString inStructLabel, vtkStdString inStructName, vtkStringArray *inROINames, vtkStringArray *inROIAlgorithmName, vtkStringArray *inROIType)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- void [SetNumberOfInputPorts](#) (int n)
- virtual void [SetRTStructSetProperties](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties *pd)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, vtkPolyDataWriter)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#) ()
- void [WriteData](#) ()
- void [WriteRTSTRUCTData](#) (gdcm::File &file, int num)
- void [WriteRTSTRUCTInfo](#) (gdcm::File &file)

Protected Attributes

- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) * [RTStructSetProperties](#)

27.353.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

27.353.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.353.2.1 `vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ()` `[protected]`

27.353.2.2 `vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::~~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ()` `[protected]`

27.353.3 Member Function Documentation

27.353.3.1 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::InitializeRTStructSet (vtkStdString inDirectory, vtkStdString inStructLabel, vtkStdString inStructName, vtkStringArray * inROINames, vtkStringArray * inROIAlgorithmName, vtkStringArray * inROIType)`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

27.353.3.2 `static vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New ()` `[static]`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

27.353.3.3 `virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)` `[virtual]`

27.353.3.4 `virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd)` `[virtual]`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

27.353.3.5 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetNumberOfInputPorts (int n)`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

27.353.3.6 `virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetRTStructSetProperties (vtkRTStructSetProperties * pd)` `[virtual]`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

27.353.3.7 `vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter , vtkPolyDataWriter)`

27.353.3.8 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteData ()` [protected]

27.353.3.9 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTData (gdcm::File & file, int num)` [protected]

27.353.3.10 `void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTInfo (gdcm::File & file)` [protected]

27.353.4 Member Data Documentation

27.353.4.1 `vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::MedicalImageProperties` [protected]

27.353.4.2 `vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::RTStructSetProperties` [protected]

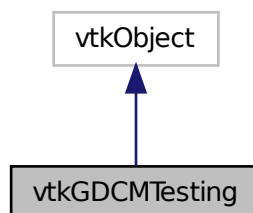
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h](#)

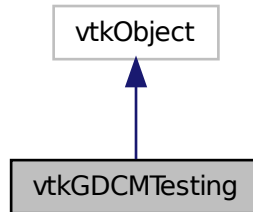
27.354 vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMTesting.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:



Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [MD5MetalmagesType](#))[3]

Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (vtkGDCMTesting, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetGDCMDataRoot](#) ()
- static const char *const * [GetMD5MetalImage](#) (unsigned int file)
- static const char * [GetMHDMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages](#) ()
- static const char * [GetRAWMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetVTKDataRoot](#) ()
- static [vtkGDCMTesting](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMTesting](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMTesting](#) ()

27.354.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), and [RefCounting.cs](#).

27.354.2 Member Typedef Documentation

27.354.2.1 `typedef const char* const(* vtkGDCMTesting::MD5MetalmagesType)[3]`

27.354.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.354.3.1 `vtkGDCMTesting::vtkGDCMTesting ()` [protected]

27.354.3.2 `vtkGDCMTesting::~~vtkGDCMTesting ()` [protected]

27.354.4 Member Function Documentation

27.354.4.1 `static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetGDCMDataRoot ()` [static]

27.354.4.2 `static const char* const* vtkGDCMTesting::GetMD5Metalmage (unsigned int file)` [static]

27.354.4.3 `static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetMHDMD5FromFile (const char * filepath)` [static]

27.354.4.4 `static unsigned int vtkGDCMTesting::GetNumberOfMD5Metalmages ()` [static]

27.354.4.5 `static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetRAWMD5FromFile (const char * filepath)` [static]

27.354.4.6 `static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetVTKDataRoot ()` [static]

27.354.4.7 `static vtkGDCMTesting* vtkGDCMTesting::New ()` [static]

27.354.4.8 `void vtkGDCMTesting::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`

27.354.4.9 `vtkGDCMTesting::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMTesting , vtkObject)`

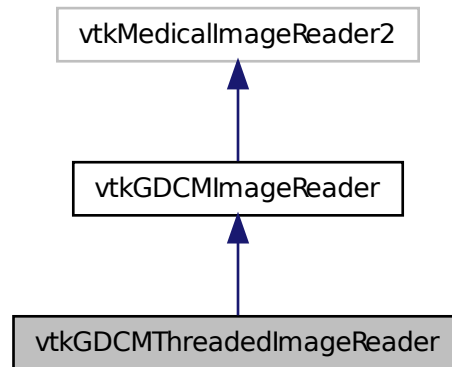
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMTesting.h](#)

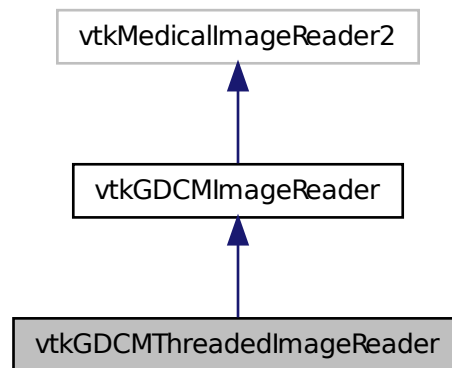
27.355 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader`:



Collaboration diagram for `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#), [vtkGDCMImageReader](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) ()
- void [ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject *out)
- void [ExecuteInformation](#) ()
- void [ReadFiles](#) (unsigned int nfiles, const char *filenames[])
- void [RequestDataCompat](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

27.355.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.355.1.1 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) () [protected]

27.355.1.2 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::~~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) () [protected]

27.355.2 Member Function Documentation

27.355.2.1 void [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject * *out*) [protected]

27.355.2.2 void [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteInformation](#) () [protected]

27.355.2.3 static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader*](#) [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::New](#) () [static]

27.355.2.4 virtual void [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::PrintSelf](#) (ostream & *os*, vtkIndent *indent*) [virtual]

Reimplemented from [vtkGDCMImageReader](#).

27.355.2.5 void [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ReadFiles](#) (unsigned int *nfiles*, const char * *filenames*[]) [protected]

27.355.2.6 void [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::RequestDataCompat](#) () [protected]

27.355.2.7 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale , int)

27.355.2.8 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale , int)

27.355.2.9 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift , double)

27.355.2.10 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale , double)

27.355.2.11 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale , int)

27.355.2.12 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) , [vtkGDCMImageReader](#))

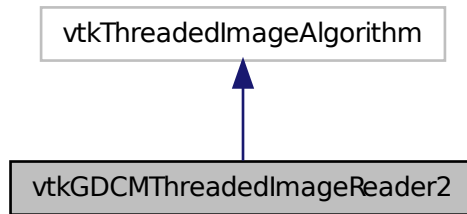
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h](#)

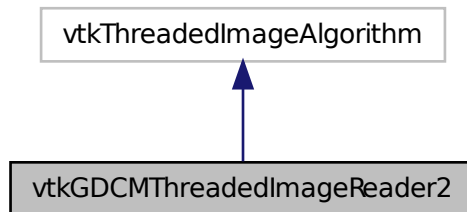
27.356 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:



Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * [GetFileName](#) (int i=0)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- int [SplitExtent](#) (int splitExt[6], int startExt[6], int num, int total)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)

- [vtkGetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (DataScalarType, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (DataOrigin, double)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (DataSpacing, double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) (DataExtent, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (DataScalarType, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkSetVector3Macro](#) (DataOrigin, double)
- [vtkSetVector3Macro](#) (DataSpacing, double)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) (DataExtent, int)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static
[vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) ()
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int outExt[6], int id)

27.356.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.356.1.1 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) () [protected]

27.356.1.2 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::~~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) () [protected]

27.356.2 Member Function Documentation

27.356.2.1 virtual const char* [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::GetFileName](#) (int *i* = 0) [virtual]

27.356.2.2 static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2* vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::New](#) () [static]

- 27.356.2.3 virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::PrintSelf (ostream & *os*, vtkIndent *indent*) [virtual]
- 27.356.2.4 int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::RequestInformation (vtkInformation * *request*, vtkInformationVector ** *inputVector*, vtkInformationVector * *outputVector*) [protected]
- 27.356.2.5 virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileName (const char * *filename*) [virtual]
- 27.356.2.6 virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileNames (vtkStringArray *) [virtual]
- 27.356.2.7 int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SplitExtent (int *splitExt[6]*, int *startExt[6]*, int *num*, int *total*)
- 27.356.2.8 void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::ThreadedRequestData (vtkInformation * *request*, vtkInformationVector ** *inputVector*, vtkInformationVector * *outputVector*, vtkImageData *** *inData*, vtkImageData ** *outData*, int *outExt[6]*, int *id*) [protected]
- 27.356.2.9 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)
- 27.356.2.10 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (LoadOverlays , int)
- 27.356.2.11 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (UseShiftScale , int)
- 27.356.2.12 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)
- 27.356.2.13 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (NumberOfOverlays , int)
- 27.356.2.14 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (DataScalarType , int)
- 27.356.2.15 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (NumberOfScalarComponents , int)
- 27.356.2.16 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (LoadOverlays , int)
- 27.356.2.17 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (Shift , double)
- 27.356.2.18 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (Scale , double)
- 27.356.2.19 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (UseShiftScale , int)
- 27.356.2.20 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (FileNames , vtkStringArray)
- 27.356.2.21 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (DataOrigin , double)
- 27.356.2.22 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (DataSpacing , double)
- 27.356.2.23 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector6Macro (DataExtent , int)
- 27.356.2.24 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (FileLowerLeft , int)
- 27.356.2.25 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (DataScalarType , int)
- 27.356.2.26 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (NumberOfScalarComponents , int)
- 27.356.2.27 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (LoadOverlays , int)

27.356.2.28 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (Shift , double)`

27.356.2.29 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (Scale , double)`

27.356.2.30 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (UseShiftScale , int)`

27.356.2.31 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (DataOrigin , double)`

27.356.2.32 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (DataSpacing , double)`

27.356.2.33 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector6Macro (DataExtent , int)`

27.356.2.34 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ,
vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)`

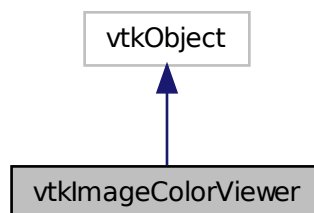
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h](#)

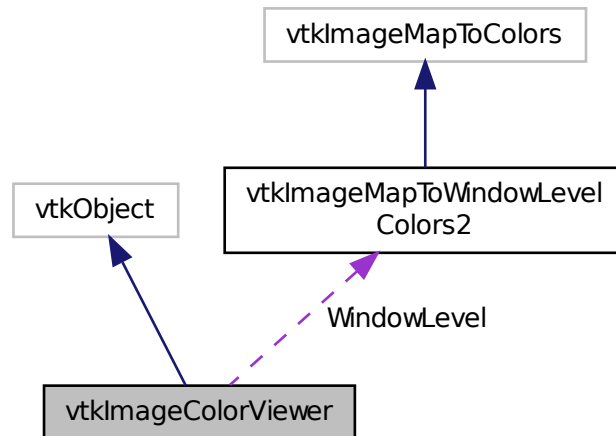
27.357 vtkImageColorViewer Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `vtkImageColorViewer`:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageColorViewer:



Public Types

- enum {
[SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ](#) = 0,
[SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ](#) = 1,
[SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY](#) = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [AddInput](#) (vtkImageData *input)
- virtual void [AddInputConnection](#) (vtkAlgorithmOutput *input)
- virtual double [GetColorLevel](#) ()
- virtual double [GetColorWindow](#) ()
- virtual vtkImageData * [GetInput](#) ()
- virtual int [GetOffScreenRendering](#) ()
- double [GetOverlayVisibility](#) ()
- virtual int * [GetPosition](#) ()
- virtual int * [GetSize](#) ()
- virtual int [GetSliceMax](#) ()
- virtual int [GetSliceMin](#) ()
- virtual void [GetSliceRange](#) (int range[2])
- virtual void [GetSliceRange](#) (int &min, int &max)
- virtual int * [GetSliceRange](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetWindowName](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [Render](#) (void)
- virtual void [SetColorLevel](#) (double s)

- virtual void [SetColorWindow](#) (double s)
- virtual void [SetDisplayId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [SetInput](#) (vtkImageData *in)
- virtual void [SetInputConnection](#) (vtkAlgorithmOutput *input)
- virtual void [SetOffScreenRendering](#) (int)
- void [SetOverlayVisibility](#) (double vis)
- virtual void [SetParentId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [SetPosition](#) (int a, int b)
- virtual void [SetPosition](#) (int a[2])
- virtual void [SetRenderer](#) (vtkRenderer *arg)
- virtual void [SetRenderWindow](#) (vtkRenderWindow *arg)
- virtual void [SetSize](#) (int a, int b)
- virtual void [SetSize](#) (int a[2])
- virtual void [SetSlice](#) (int s)
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientation](#) (int orientation)
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToXY](#) ()
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToXZ](#) ()
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToYZ](#) ()
- virtual void [SetupInteractor](#) (vtkRenderWindowInteractor *)
- virtual void [SetWindowId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [UpdateDisplayExtent](#) ()
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (int GetWholeZMin())
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (int GetWholeZMax())
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (int GetZSlice())
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (void SetZSlice(int))
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (OffScreenRendering, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (SliceOrientation, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Slice, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (RenderWindow, vtkRenderWindow)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (Renderer, vtkRenderer)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (ImageActor, vtkImageActor)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (WindowLevel, vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (InteractorStyle, vtkInteractorStyleImage)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) (vtkImageColorViewer, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageColorViewer * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageColorViewer](#) ()
- [~vtkImageColorViewer](#) ()
- virtual void [InstallPipeline](#) ()
- virtual void [UnInstallPipeline](#) ()
- virtual void [UpdateOrientation](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- int [FirstRender](#)
- vtkImageActor * [ImageActor](#)
- vtkRenderWindowInteractor * [Interactor](#)
- vtkInteractorStyleImage * [InteractorStyle](#)
- vtkImageActor * [OverlayImageActor](#)
- vtkRenderer * [Renderer](#)
- vtkRenderWindow * [RenderWindow](#)
- int [Slice](#)
- int [SliceOrientation](#)
- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) * [WindowLevel](#)

27.357.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

27.357.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.357.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ

SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ

SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY

27.357.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.357.3.1 `vtkImageColorViewer::vtkImageColorViewer ()` [protected]

27.357.3.2 `vtkImageColorViewer::~~vtkImageColorViewer ()` [protected]

27.357.4 Member Function Documentation

27.357.4.1 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInput (vtkImageData * input)` [virtual]

27.357.4.2 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInputConnection (vtkAlgorithmOutput * input)` [virtual]

27.357.4.3 `virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorLevel ()` [virtual]

27.357.4.4 `virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorWindow ()` [virtual]

27.357.4.5 `virtual vtkImageData* vtkImageColorViewer::GetInput ()` [virtual]

27.357.4.6 `virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetOffScreenRendering ()` [virtual]

27.357.4.7 `double vtkImageColorViewer::GetOverlayVisibility ()`

- 27.357.4.8 `virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetPosition () [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.9 `virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetSize () [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.10 `virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMax () [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.11 `virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMin () [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.12 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (int range[2]) [inline],[virtual]`
- 27.357.4.13 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (int & min, int & max) [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.14 `virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange () [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.15 `virtual const char* vtkImageColorViewer::GetWindowName () [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.16 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::InstallPipeline () [protected],[virtual]`
- 27.357.4.17 `static vtkImageColorViewer* vtkImageColorViewer::New () [static]`

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

- 27.357.4.18 `void vtkImageColorViewer::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`
- 27.357.4.19 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::Render (void) [virtual]`

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

- 27.357.4.20 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorLevel (double s) [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.21 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorWindow (double s) [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.22 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetDisplayId (void * a) [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.23 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInput (vtkImageData * in) [virtual]`

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

- 27.357.4.24 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInputConnection (vtkAlgorithmOutput * input) [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.25 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOffScreenRendering (int) [virtual]`
- 27.357.4.26 `void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOverlayVisibility (double vis)`

27.357.4.27 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetParentId (void * a) [virtual]`

27.357.4.28 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (int a, int b) [virtual]`

27.357.4.29 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (int a[2]) [inline],[virtual]`

References `SetPosition()`.

Referenced by `SetPosition()`.

27.357.4.30 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderer (vtkRenderer * arg) [virtual]`

27.357.4.31 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderWindow (vtkRenderWindow * arg) [virtual]`

27.357.4.32 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (int a, int b) [virtual]`

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

27.357.4.33 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (int a[2]) [inline],[virtual]`

References `SetSize()`.

Referenced by `SetSize()`.

27.357.4.34 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSlice (int s) [virtual]`

27.357.4.35 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientation (int orientation) [virtual]`

27.357.4.36 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXY () [inline],[virtual]`

References `SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY`.

27.357.4.37 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXZ () [inline],[virtual]`

References `SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ`.

27.357.4.38 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToYZ () [inline],[virtual]`

References `SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ`.

27.357.4.39 `virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetupInteractor (vtkRenderWindowInteractor *) [virtual]`

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

- 27.357.4.40 virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetWindowId (void * a) [virtual]
- 27.357.4.41 virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UninstallPipeline () [protected],[virtual]
- 27.357.4.42 virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateDisplayExtent () [virtual]
- 27.357.4.43 virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateOrientation () [protected],[virtual]
- 27.357.4.44 vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (int GetWholeZMin())
- 27.357.4.45 vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (int GetWholeZMax())
- 27.357.4.46 vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (int GetZSlice())
- 27.357.4.47 vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (void SetZSliceint)
- 27.357.4.48 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkBooleanMacro (OffScreenRendering , int)
- 27.357.4.49 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (SliceOrientation , int)
- 27.357.4.50 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (Slice , int)
- 27.357.4.51 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (RenderWindow , vtkRenderWindow)
- 27.357.4.52 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (Renderer , vtkRenderer)
- 27.357.4.53 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (ImageActor , vtkImageActor)
- 27.357.4.54 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (WindowLevel , vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2)
- 27.357.4.55 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (InteractorStyle , vtkInteractorStyleImage)
- 27.357.4.56 vtkImageColorViewer::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkImageColorViewer , vtkObject)

27.357.5 Member Data Documentation

- 27.357.5.1 int vtkImageColorViewer::FirstRender [protected]
- 27.357.5.2 vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::ImageActor [protected]
- 27.357.5.3 vtkRenderWindowInteractor* vtkImageColorViewer::Interactor [protected]
- 27.357.5.4 vtkInteractorStyleImage* vtkImageColorViewer::InteractorStyle [protected]
- 27.357.5.5 vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::OverlayImageActor [protected]
- 27.357.5.6 vtkRenderer* vtkImageColorViewer::Renderer [protected]
- 27.357.5.7 vtkRenderWindow* vtkImageColorViewer::RenderWindow [protected]
- 27.357.5.8 int vtkImageColorViewer::Slice [protected]

27.357.5.9 `int vtkImageColorViewer::SliceOrientation` [protected]

27.357.5.10 `vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2* vtkImageColorViewer::WindowLevel` [protected]

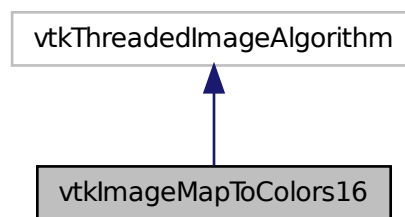
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageColorViewer.h](#)

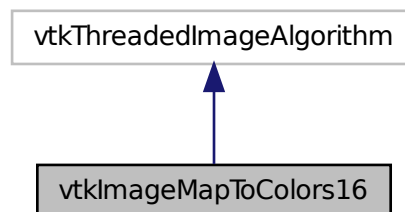
27.358 `vtkImageMapToColors16` Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToColors16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `vtkImageMapToColors16`:



Collaboration diagram for `vtkImageMapToColors16`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual unsigned long [GetMTime](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetLookupTable](#) (vtkScalarsToColors *)

- void [SetOutputFormatToLuminance](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToRGB](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToRGBA](#) ()
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([OutputFormat](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ActiveComponent](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([LookupTable](#), [vtkScalarsToColors](#))
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([OutputFormat](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ActiveComponent](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImageMapToColors16](#), [vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageMapToColors16](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageMapToColors16](#) ()
- [~vtkImageMapToColors16](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *outputVector)
- virtual int [RequestInformation](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *, [vtkInformationVector](#) **, [vtkInformationVector](#) *)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *outputVector, [vtkImageData](#) ***inData, [vtkImageData](#) **outData, int extent[6], int id)

Protected Attributes

- int [ActiveComponent](#)
- int [DataWasPassed](#)
- [vtkScalarsToColors](#) * [LookupTable](#)
- int [OutputFormat](#)
- int [PassAlphaToOutput](#)

27.358.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.358.1.1 [vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkImageMapToColors16](#) () [protected]

27.358.1.2 [vtkImageMapToColors16::~~vtkImageMapToColors16](#) () [protected]

27.358.2 Member Function Documentation

27.358.2.1 virtual unsigned long [vtkImageMapToColors16::GetMTime](#) () [virtual]

27.358.2.2 static [vtkImageMapToColors16](#)* [vtkImageMapToColors16::New](#) () [static]

- 27.358.2.3 void vtkImageMapToColors16::PrintSelf (ostream & *os*, vtkIndent *indent*)
- 27.358.2.4 virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestData (vtkInformation * *request*, vtkInformationVector ** *inputVector*, vtkInformationVector * *outputVector*) [protected],[virtual]
- 27.358.2.5 virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestInformation (vtkInformation * , vtkInformationVector ** , vtkInformationVector *) [protected],[virtual]
- 27.358.2.6 virtual void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetLookupTable (vtkScalarsToColors *) [virtual]
- 27.358.2.7 void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminance () [inline]
- 27.358.2.8 void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha () [inline]
- 27.358.2.9 void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGB () [inline]
- 27.358.2.10 void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGBA () [inline]
- 27.358.2.11 void vtkImageMapToColors16::ThreadedRequestData (vtkInformation * *request*, vtkInformationVector ** *inputVector*, vtkInformationVector * *outputVector*, vtkImageData *** *inData*, vtkImageData ** *outData*, int *extent*[6], int *id*) [protected]
- 27.358.2.12 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkBooleanMacro (PassAlphaToOutput , int)
- 27.358.2.13 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (OutputFormat , int)
- 27.358.2.14 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (ActiveComponent , int)
- 27.358.2.15 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (PassAlphaToOutput , int)
- 27.358.2.16 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetObjectMacro (LookupTable , vtkScalarsToColors)
- 27.358.2.17 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (OutputFormat , int)
- 27.358.2.18 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (ActiveComponent , int)
- 27.358.2.19 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (PassAlphaToOutput , int)
- 27.358.2.20 vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkImageMapToColors16 , vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

27.358.3 Member Data Documentation

- 27.358.3.1 int vtkImageMapToColors16::ActiveComponent [protected]
- 27.358.3.2 int vtkImageMapToColors16::DataWasPassed [protected]
- 27.358.3.3 vtkScalarsToColors* vtkImageMapToColors16::LookupTable [protected]
- 27.358.3.4 int vtkImageMapToColors16::OutputFormat [protected]

27.358.3.5 `int vtkImageMapToColors16::PassAlphaToOutput` `[protected]`

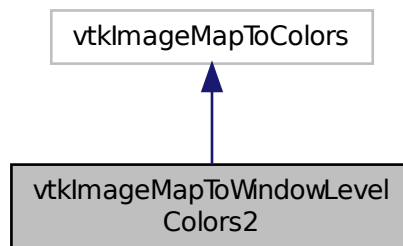
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageMapToColors16.h](#)

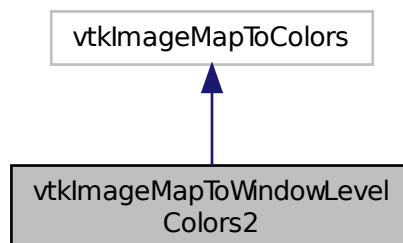
27.359 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:



Public Member Functions

- `void PrintSelf` (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- `vtkGetMacro` (Window, double)
- `vtkGetMacro` (Level, double)

- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Window](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Level](#), double)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#), [vtkImageMapToColors](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static
[vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) ()
- [~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- virtual int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int extent[6], int id)

Protected Attributes

- double [Level](#)
- double [Window](#)

27.359.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.359.1.1 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) () [protected]

27.359.1.2 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::~~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) () [protected]

27.359.2 Member Function Documentation

27.359.2.1 static [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2* vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::New](#) () [static]

27.359.2.2 void [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::PrintSelf](#) (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)

27.359.2.3 virtual int [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestData](#) (vtkInformation * *request*, vtkInformationVector ** *inputVector*, vtkInformationVector * *outputVector*) [protected], [virtual]

27.359.2.4 virtual int [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *) [protected], [virtual]

27.359.2.5 void [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation * *request*, vtkInformationVector ** *inputVector*, vtkInformationVector * *outputVector*, vtkImageData *** *inData*, vtkImageData ** *outData*, int *extent*[6], int *id*) [protected]

27.359.2.6 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro](#) ([Window](#) , double)

27.359.2.7 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro](#) ([Level](#) , double)

27.359.2.8 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (Window , double)

27.359.2.9 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (Level , double)

27.359.2.10 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ,
vtkImageMapToColors)

27.359.3 Member Data Documentation

27.359.3.1 double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Level [protected]

27.359.3.2 double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Window [protected]

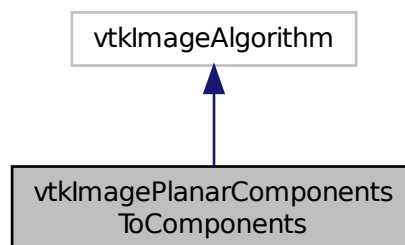
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h](#)

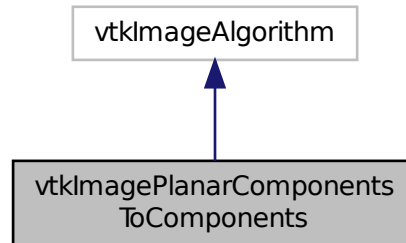
27.360 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:



Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#), vtkImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static
[vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) ()
- [~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)

27.360.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.360.1.1 [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents \(\)](#) [protected]

27.360.1.2 [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::~~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents \(\)](#) [inline], [protected]

27.360.2 Member Function Documentation

27.360.2.1 static [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents*](#) [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::New \(\)](#) [static]

27.360.2.2 void [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::PrintSelf \(ostream & os, vtkIndent indent \)](#)

27.360.2.3 `virtual int vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::RequestData (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *) [protected],[virtual]`

27.360.2.4 `vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, vtkImageAlgorithm)`

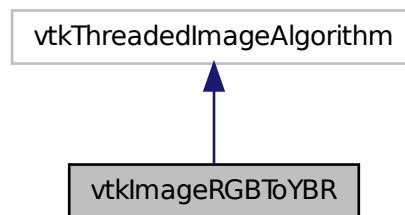
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h](#)

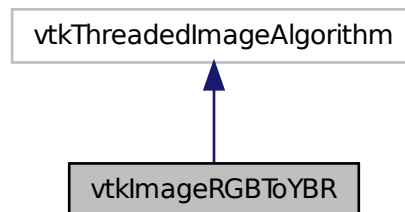
27.361 vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageRGBToYBR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:



Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)

- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImageRGBToYBR](#), [vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) ()
- [~vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) ()
- void [ThreadedExecute](#) ([vtkImageData](#) **inData*, [vtkImageData](#) **outData*, int *ext*[6], int *id*)

27.361.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.361.1.1 [vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) () [[protected](#)]

27.361.1.2 [vtkImageRGBToYBR::~~vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) () [[inline](#)], [[protected](#)]

27.361.2 Member Function Documentation

27.361.2.1 static [vtkImageRGBToYBR*](#) [vtkImageRGBToYBR::New](#) () [[static](#)]

27.361.2.2 void [vtkImageRGBToYBR::PrintSelf](#) ([ostream](#) & *os*, [vtkIndent](#) *indent*)

27.361.2.3 void [vtkImageRGBToYBR::ThreadedExecute](#) ([vtkImageData](#) * *inData*, [vtkImageData](#) * *outData*, int *ext*[6], int *id*)
[[protected](#)]

27.361.2.4 [vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) , [vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm](#))

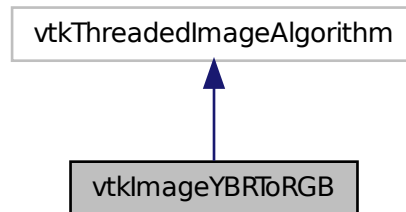
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageRGBToYBR.h](#)

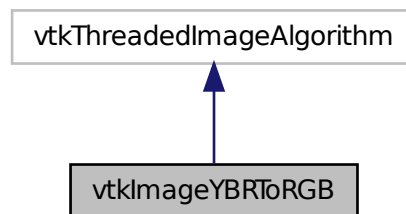
27.362 vtkImageYBRTToRGB Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageYBRTToRGB.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:



Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkImageYBRToRGB](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#) ()
- [~vtkImageYBRToRGB](#) ()
- void [ThreadedExecute](#) (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData, int ext[6], int id)

27.362.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.362.1.1 `vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkImageYBRToRGB ()` `[protected]`

27.362.1.2 `vtkImageYBRToRGB::~~vtkImageYBRToRGB ()` `[inline],[protected]`

27.362.2 Member Function Documentation

27.362.2.1 `static vtkImageYBRToRGB* vtkImageYBRToRGB::New ()` `[static]`

27.362.2.2 `void vtkImageYBRToRGB::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`

27.362.2.3 `void vtkImageYBRToRGB::ThreadedExecute (vtkImageData * inData, vtkImageData * outData, int ext[6], int id)`
`[protected]`

27.362.2.4 `vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkImageYBRToRGB , vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)`

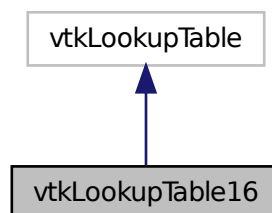
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageYBRToRGB.h](#)

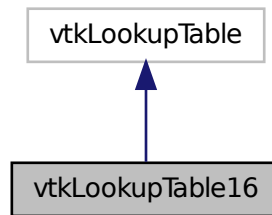
27.363 vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkLookupTable16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkLookupTable16:



Collaboration diagram for vtkLookupTable16:



Public Member Functions

- void [Build](#) ()
- unsigned short * [GetPointer](#) (const vtkIdType id)
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- void [SetNumberOfTableValues](#) (vtkIdType number)
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkLookupTable16](#), vtkLookupTable)
- unsigned char * [WritePointer](#) (const vtkIdType id, const int number)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkLookupTable16](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkLookupTable16](#) (int size=256, int ext=256)
- [~vtkLookupTable16](#) ()
- void [MapScalarsThroughTable2](#) (void *input, unsigned char *output, int inputDataType, int numberOfValues, int inputIncrement, int outputFormat)

Protected Attributes

- vtkUnsignedShortArray * [Table16](#)

27.363.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.363.1.1 `vtkLookupTable16::vtkLookupTable16 (int size = 256, int ext = 256)` [protected]

27.363.1.2 `vtkLookupTable16::~~vtkLookupTable16 ()` [protected]

27.363.2 Member Function Documentation

- 27.363.2.1 void vtkLookupTable16::Build ()
- 27.363.2.2 unsigned short* vtkLookupTable16::GetPointer (const vtkIdType *id*) [inline]
- 27.363.2.3 void vtkLookupTable16::MapScalarsThroughTable2 (void * *input*, unsigned char * *output*, int *inputDataType*, int *numberOfValues*, int *inputIncrement*, int *outputFormat*) [protected]
- 27.363.2.4 static vtkLookupTable16* vtkLookupTable16::New () [static]
- 27.363.2.5 void vtkLookupTable16::PrintSelf (ostream & *os*, vtkIndent *indent*)
- 27.363.2.6 void vtkLookupTable16::SetNumberOfTableValues (vtkIdType *number*)
- 27.363.2.7 vtkLookupTable16::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkLookupTable16 , vtkLookupTable)
- 27.363.2.8 unsigned char * vtkLookupTable16::WritePointer (const vtkIdType *id*, const int *number*) [inline]

References Table16.

27.363.3 Member Data Documentation

- 27.363.3.1 vtkUnsignedShortArray* vtkLookupTable16::Table16 [protected]

Referenced by WritePointer().

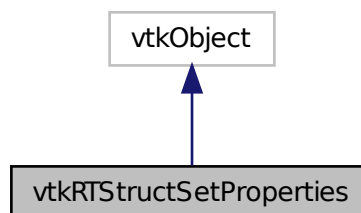
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkLookupTable16.h](#)

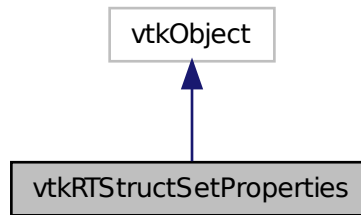
27.364 vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference

```
#include <vtkRTStructSetProperties.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:



Collaboration diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:



Public Member Functions

- void [AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, const char *classuid, const char *instanceuid)
- void [AddReferencedFrameOfReference](#) (const char *classuid, const char *instanceuid)
- void [AddStructureSetROI](#) (int roinumber, const char *refframerefid, const char *roiname, const char *ROI-GenerationAlgorithm, const char *ROIDescription=0)
- void [AddStructureSetROIObservation](#) (int refnumber, int observationnumber, const char *rtroiinterpretedtype, const char *roiinterpreter, const char *roiobservationlabel=0)
- virtual void [Clear](#) ()
- virtual void [DeepCopy](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties *p)
- const char * [GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) ()
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) (vtkIdType pdnum)
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) ()
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs](#) ()
- const char * [GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID](#) (vtkIdType id)
- int [GetStructureSetObservationNumber](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIDescription](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm](#) (vtkIdType)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIName](#) (vtkIdType)
- int [GetStructureSetROINumber](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID](#) (vtkIdType)
- const char * [GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType](#) (vtkIdType id)
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetLabel)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetName)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetDate)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetTime)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SOPInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StudyInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SeriesInstanceUID)

- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) ([ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID](#))
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) ([ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([StructureSetLabel](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([StructureSetName](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([StructureSetDate](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([StructureSetTime](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([SOPInstanceUID](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([StudyInstanceUID](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([SeriesInstanceUID](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID](#))
- [vtkTypeRevisionMacro](#) ([vtkRTStructSetProperties](#), [vtkObject](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) ()
- [~vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals](#) * [Internals](#)
- char * [ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID](#)
- char * [ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID](#)
- char * [SeriesInstanceUID](#)
- char * [SOPInstanceUID](#)
- char * [StructureSetDate](#)
- char * [StructureSetLabel](#)
- char * [StructureSetName](#)
- char * [StructureSetTime](#)
- char * [StudyInstanceUID](#)

27.364.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

27.364.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.364.2.1 [vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkRTStructSetProperties \(\)](#) [protected]

27.364.2.2 [vtkRTStructSetProperties::~~vtkRTStructSetProperties \(\)](#) [protected]

27.364.3 Member Function Documentation

- 27.364.3.1 void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference (vtkIdType *pdnum*, const char * *classuid*, const char * *instanceuid*)
- 27.364.3.2 void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddReferencedFrameOfReference (const char * *classuid*, const char * *instanceuid*)
- 27.364.3.3 void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROI (int *roinumber*, const char * *refframerefid*, const char * *roiname*, const char * *ROIGenerationAlgorithm*, const char * *ROIDescription* = 0)
- 27.364.3.4 void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROIObservation (int *refnumber*, int *observationnumber*, const char * *rtroiinterpretedtype*, const char * *roiinterpreter*, const char * *roiobservationlabel* = 0)
- 27.364.3.5 virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::Clear () [virtual]
- 27.364.3.6 virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::DeepCopy (vtkRTStructSetProperties * *p*) [virtual]
- 27.364.3.7 const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (vtkIdType *pdnum*, vtkIdType *id*)
- 27.364.3.8 const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (vtkIdType *pdnum*, vtkIdType *id*)
- 27.364.3.9 vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences ()
- 27.364.3.10 vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences (vtkIdType *pdnum*)
- 27.364.3.11 vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences ()
- 27.364.3.12 vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs ()
- 27.364.3.13 const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (vtkIdType *id*)
- 27.364.3.14 const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (vtkIdType *id*)
- 27.364.3.15 int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetObservationNumber (vtkIdType *id*)
- 27.364.3.16 const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIDescription (vtkIdType *id*)
- 27.364.3.17 const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm (vtkIdType)
- 27.364.3.18 const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIName (vtkIdType)
- 27.364.3.19 int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROINumber (vtkIdType *id*)
- 27.364.3.20 const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel (vtkIdType *id*)
- 27.364.3.21 const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID (vtkIdType)
- 27.364.3.22 const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType (vtkIdType *id*)

27.364.3.23 `static vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkRTStructSetProperties::New ()` `[static]`

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

27.364.3.24 `void vtkRTStructSetProperties::PrintSelf (ostream & os, vtkIndent indent)`

27.364.3.25 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetLabel)`

27.364.3.26 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetName)`

27.364.3.27 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetDate)`

27.364.3.28 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetTime)`

27.364.3.29 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (SOPInstanceUID)`

27.364.3.30 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (StudyInstanceUID)`

27.364.3.31 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (SeriesInstanceUID)`

27.364.3.32 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)`

27.364.3.33 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)`

27.364.3.34 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetLabel)`

27.364.3.35 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetName)`

27.364.3.36 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetDate)`

27.364.3.37 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetTime)`

27.364.3.38 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (SOPInstanceUID)`

27.364.3.39 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (StudyInstanceUID)`

27.364.3.40 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (SeriesInstanceUID)`

27.364.3.41 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)`

27.364.3.42 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)`

27.364.3.43 `vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkTypeRevisionMacro (vtkRTStructSetProperties , vtkObject)`

27.364.4 Member Data Documentation

27.364.4.1 `vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals* vtkRTStructSetProperties::Internals` `[protected]`

27.364.4.2 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID` `[protected]`

27.364.4.3 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID` [protected]

27.364.4.4 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SeriesInstanceUID` [protected]

27.364.4.5 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SOPInstanceUID` [protected]

27.364.4.6 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetDate` [protected]

27.364.4.7 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetLabel` [protected]

27.364.4.8 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetName` [protected]

27.364.4.9 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetTime` [protected]

27.364.4.10 `char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StudyInstanceUID` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkRTStructSetProperties.h](#)

27.365 gdcm::Waveform Class Reference

[Waveform](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmWaveform.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Waveform](#) ()

27.365.1 Detailed Description

[Waveform](#) class.

27.365.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.365.2.1 `gdcm::Waveform::Waveform ()` [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

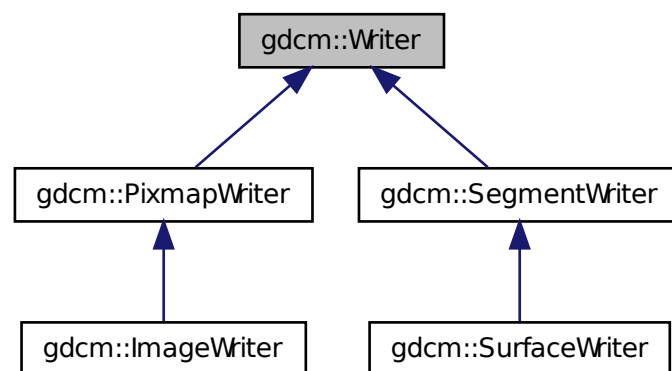
- [gdcmWaveform.h](#)

27.366 gdcm::Writer Class Reference

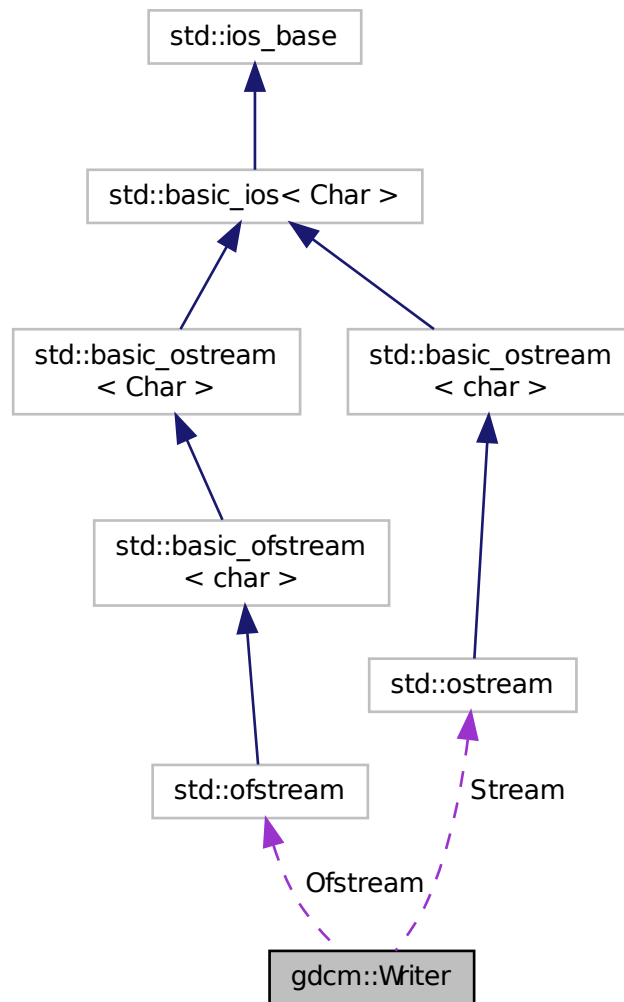
[Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model) This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.

```
#include <gdcmWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Writer`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Writer:



Public Member Functions

- [Writer](#) ()
- virtual [~Writer](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOff](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOn](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) (bool b)
Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header)

- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set the filename of DICOM file to write:
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &output_stream)
Set user ostream buffer.
- virtual bool [Write](#) ()
Main function to tell the writer to write.

Protected Member Functions

- std::ostream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- void [SetWriteDataSetOnly](#) (bool b)

Protected Attributes

- std::ofstream * [Ofstream](#)
- std::ostream * [Stream](#)

Friends

- class [StreamImageWriter](#)

27.366.1 Detailed Description

[Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model) This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.

Detailed description here To avoid GDCM being yet another broken DICOM lib we try to be user level and avoid writing illegal stuff (odd length, non-zero value for [Item](#) start/end length ...) Therefore you cannot (well unless you are really smart) write DICOM with even length tag. All the checks are consider basics:

- Correct Meta Information Header (see [gdcm::FileMetaInformation](#))
- Zero value for [Item](#) Length (0xfffe, 0xe00d/0xe0dd)
- Even length for any elements
- Alphabetical order for elements (garanteed by design of internals)
- 32bits [VR](#) will be rewritten with 00

Warning

[gdcm::Writer](#) cannot write a [DataSet](#) if no SOP Instance UID (0008,0018) is found, unless a [DICOMDIR](#) is being written out

See Also

[Reader DataSet File](#)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.366.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.366.2.1 `gdcm::Writer::Writer ()`

27.366.2.2 `virtual gdcm::Writer::~~Writer ()` `[virtual]`

27.366.3 Member Function Documentation

27.366.3.1 `void gdcm::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOff ()` `[inline]`

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [HelloWorld.cxx](#).

27.366.3.2 `void gdcm::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOn ()` `[inline]`

27.366.3.3 `File& gdcm::Writer::GetFile ()` `[inline]`

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

27.366.3.4 `std::ostream* gdcm::Writer::GetStreamPtr () const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

27.366.3.5 `void gdcm::Writer::SetCheckFileMetaInformation (bool b)` `[inline]`

Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default)

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

27.366.3.6 `void gdcm::Writer::SetFile (const File & f)` `[inline]`

Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header)

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

27.366.3.7 void `gdcm::Writer::SetFileName` (const char * *filename_native*)

Set the filename of DICOM file to write:

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

27.366.3.8 void `gdcm::Writer::SetStream` (std::ostream & *output_stream*) [inline]

Set user ostream buffer.

27.366.3.9 void `gdcm::Writer::SetWriteDataSetOnly` (bool *b*) [inline],[protected]

27.366.3.10 virtual bool `gdcm::Writer::Write` () [virtual]

Main function to tell the writer to write.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#), [gdcm::ImageWriter](#), [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#), and [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#).

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

27.366.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

27.366.4.1 friend class `StreamImageWriter` [friend]

27.366.5 Member Data Documentation

27.366.5.1 std::ofstream* `gdcm::Writer::Ofstream` [protected]

27.366.5.2 std::ostream* `gdcm::Writer::Stream` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

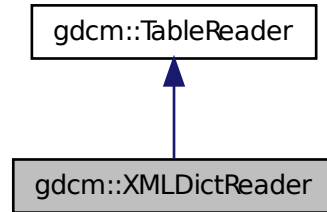
- [gdcmWriter.h](#)

27.367 gdcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference

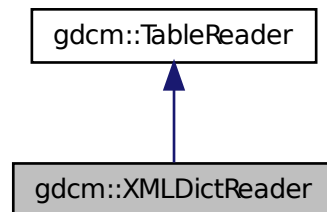
Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmXMLDictReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::XMLDictReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLDictReader:



Public Member Functions

- [XMLDictReader](#) ()
- [~XMLDictReader](#) ()
- void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [Dict](#) & [GetDict](#) ()
- void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

Protected Member Functions

- void [HandleDescription](#) (const char **atts)

- void [HandleEntry](#) (const char **atts)

27.367.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

Note

bla Will read the DICOMV3.xml file

27.367.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.367.2.1 `gdcm::XMLDictReader::XMLDictReader ()`

27.367.2.2 `gdcm::XMLDictReader::~XMLDictReader ()` `[inline]`

27.367.3 Member Function Documentation

27.367.3.1 `void gdcm::XMLDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (const char * data, int length)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

27.367.3.2 `void gdcm::XMLDictReader::EndElement (const char * name)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

27.367.3.3 `const Dict& gdcm::XMLDictReader::GetDict ()` `[inline]`

27.367.3.4 `void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleDescription (const char ** atts)` `[protected]`

27.367.3.5 `void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleEntry (const char ** atts)` `[protected]`

27.367.3.6 `void gdcm::XMLDictReader::StartElement (const char * name, const char ** atts)` `[virtual]`

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

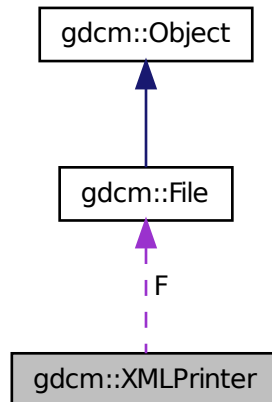
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmXMLDictReader.h](#)

27.368 gdcm::XMLPrinter Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmXMLPrinter.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLPrinter:



Public Types

- enum [PrintStyles](#) {
[OnlyUUID](#) = 0,
[LOADBULKDATA](#) = 1 }

Public Member Functions

- [XMLPrinter](#) ()
- virtual [~XMLPrinter](#) ()
- [PrintStyles](#) [GetPrintStyle](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleBulkData](#) (const char *uuid, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, const char *bulkdata, size_t bulklen)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)
- void [PrintDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, std::ostream &os)
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- void [SetStyle](#) ([PrintStyles](#) ps)

Protected Member Functions

- [VR](#) [PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) *sqi, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * [F](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) [PrintStyle](#)

27.368.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

27.368.1.1 enum gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintStyles

Enumerator

OnlyUUID

LOADBULKDATA

27.368.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.368.2.1 gdcm::XMLPrinter::XMLPrinter ()

27.368.2.2 virtual gdcm::XMLPrinter::~~XMLPrinter () [virtual]

27.368.3 Member Function Documentation

27.368.3.1 PrintStyles gdcm::XMLPrinter::GetPrintStyle () const [inline]

27.368.3.2 virtual void gdcm::XMLPrinter::HandleBulkData (const char * *uuid*, const TransferSyntax & *ts*, const char * *bulkdata*, size_t *bulklen*) [virtual]

Virtual function mechanism to allow application programmer to override the default mechanism for BulkData handling. By default GDCM will simply discard the BulkData and only write the UUID

27.368.3.3 void gdcm::XMLPrinter::Print (std::ostream & *os*)

27.368.3.4 VR gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintDataElement (std::ostream & *os*, const Dicts & *dicts*, const DataSet & *ds*, const DataElement & *de*, const TransferSyntax & *ts*) [protected]

27.368.3.5 void gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintDataSet (const DataSet & *ds*, const TransferSyntax & *ts*, std::ostream & *os*)

27.368.3.6 void gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintSQ (const SequenceOfItems * *sqi*, const TransferSyntax & *ts*, std::ostream & *os*) [protected]

27.368.3.7 void gdcm::XMLPrinter::SetFile (File const & *f*) [inline]

27.368.3.8 void gdcm::XMLPrinter::SetStyle (PrintStyles *ps*) [inline]

27.368.4 Member Data Documentation

27.368.4.1 const File* gdcm::XMLPrinter::F [protected]

27.368.4.2 PrintStyles gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintStyle [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

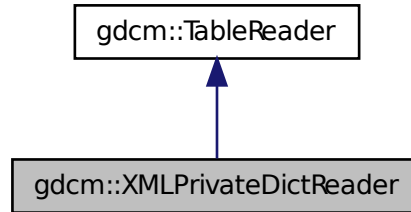
- [gdcmXMLPrinter.h](#)

27.369 gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference

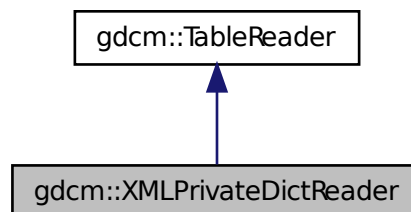
Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader:



Public Member Functions

- [XMLPrivateDictReader](#) ()
- [~XMLPrivateDictReader](#) ()
- void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) ()
- void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

Protected Member Functions

- void [HandleDescription](#) (const char **atts)

- void [HandleEntry](#) (const char **atts)

27.369.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

Note

bla Will read the Private.xml file

27.369.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

27.369.2.1 `gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::XMLPrivateDictReader ()`

27.369.2.2 `gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::~XMLPrivateDictReader ()` [inline]

27.369.3 Member Function Documentation

27.369.3.1 `void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (const char * data, int length)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

27.369.3.2 `void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::EndElement (const char * name)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

27.369.3.3 `const PrivateDict& gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::GetPrivateDict ()` [inline]

27.369.3.4 `void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleDescription (const char ** atts)` [protected]

27.369.3.5 `void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleEntry (const char ** atts)` [protected]

27.369.3.6 `void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::StartElement (const char * name, const char ** atts)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h](#)

Chapter 28

File Documentation

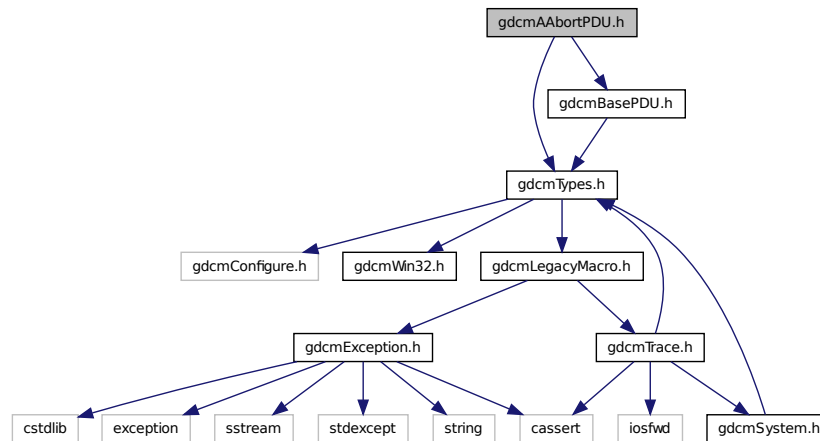
28.1 gdc2pnm.man File Reference

28.2 gdc2vtk.man File Reference

28.3 gdcmAAbortPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcTypes.h"  
#include "gdcBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAbortPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdc::network::AAabortPDU](#)

[AAabortPDU Table 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS.](#)

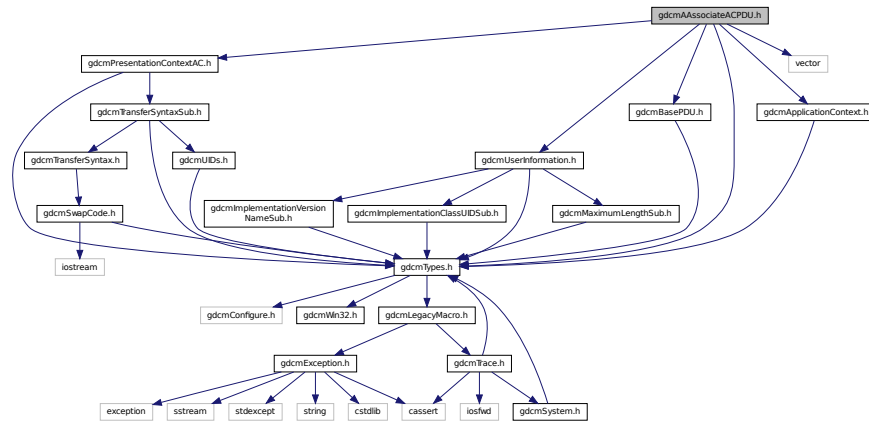
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.4 gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#)
[AAssociateACPDU](#) Table 9-17 ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields.

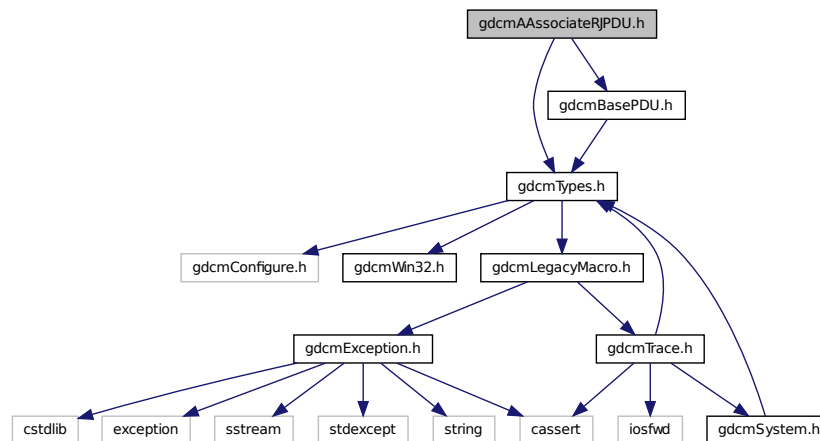
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.5 gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#)

[AAssociateRJPDU](#) Table 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.6 gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference

```

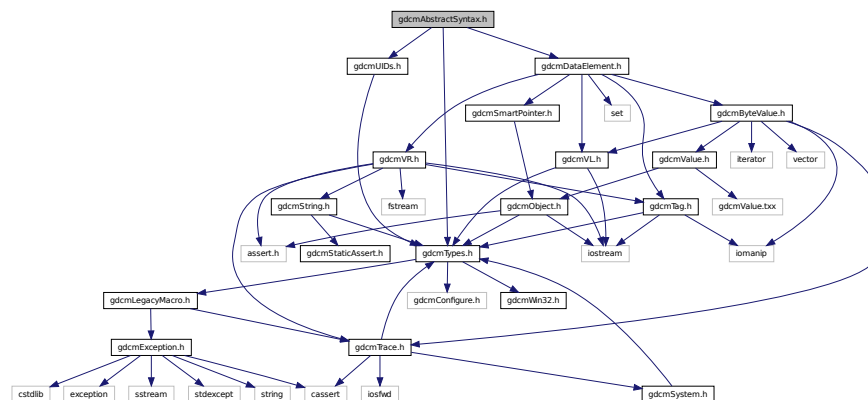
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcmUserInfo.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"

```

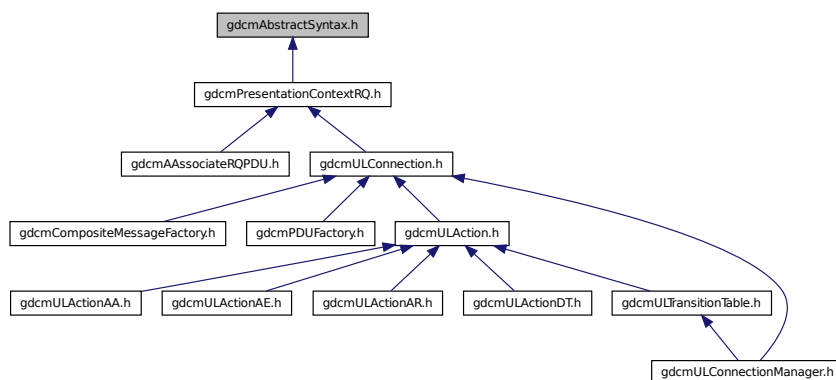
- class `gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU`
AAssociateRQPDU Table 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields.

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmAbstractSyntax.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax`

AbstractSyntax Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

Namespaces

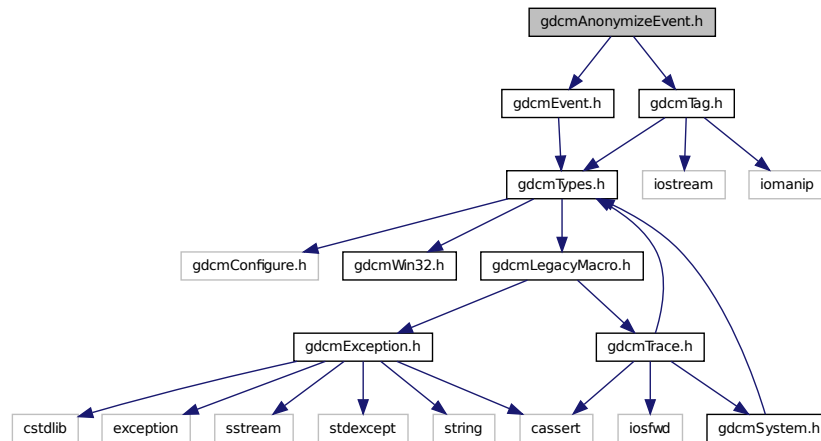
- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

28.8 gdcmanon.man File Reference

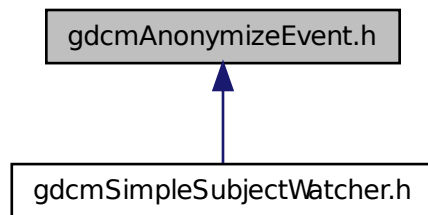
28.9 gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::AnonymizeEvent`
AnonymizeEvent Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process.

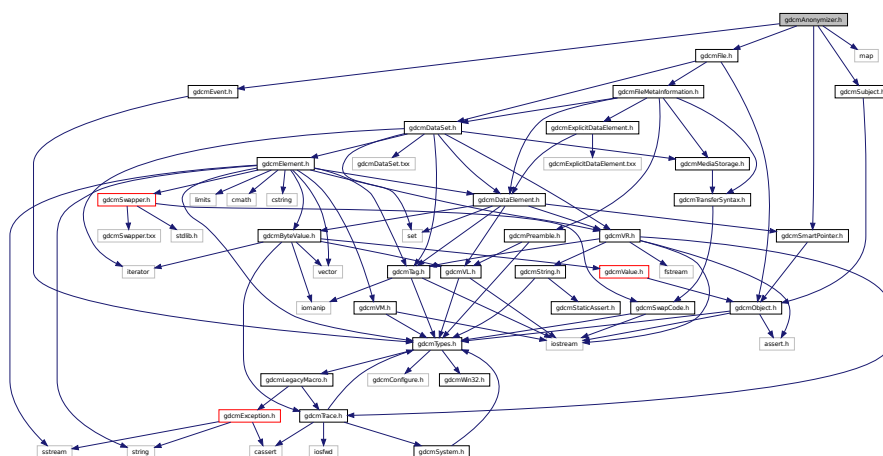
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

28.10 gdcmAnonymizer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmsubject.h"
#include "gdcmevent.h"
#include "gdcmsmartpointer.h"
#include <map>
Include dependency graph for gdcmanonymizer.h:
```



Classes

- class `gdcm::Anonymizer`

Anonymizer This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:

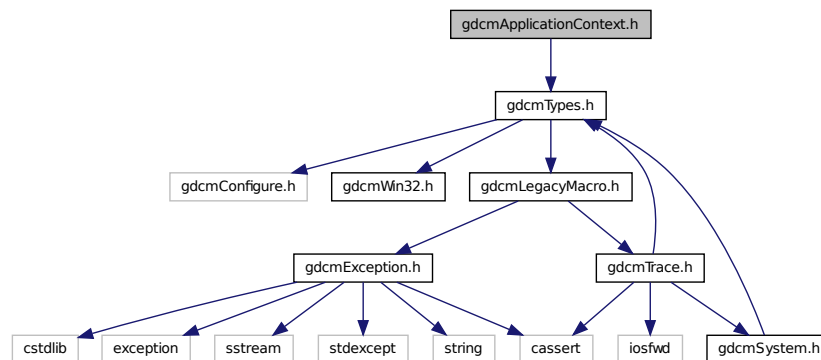
Namespaces

- gdc

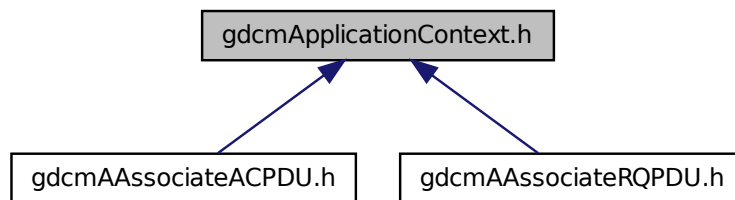
28.11 gdcmApplicationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmApplicationContext.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::ApplicationContext`

ApplicationContext Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

Namespaces

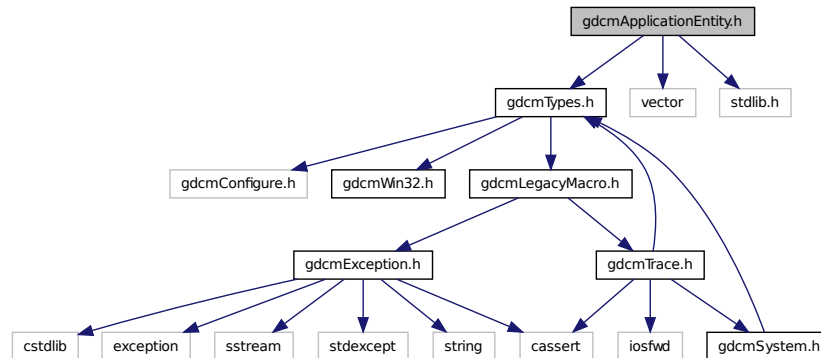
- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

28.12 gdcmApplicationEntity.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmApplicationEntity.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::ApplicationEntity`

ApplicationEntity.

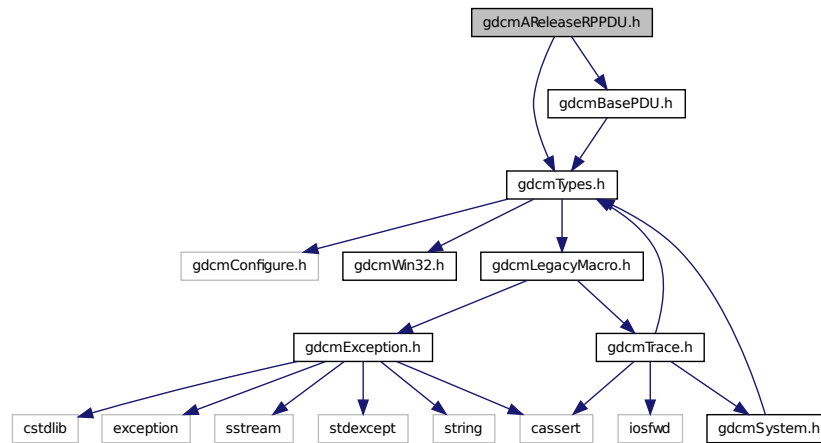
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

28.13 gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU`

AReleaseRPPDU Table 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields.

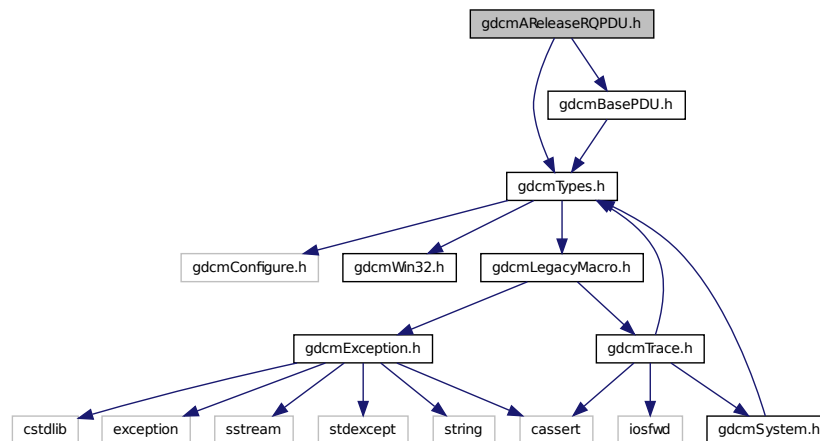
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

28.14 gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmaReleaseRQPDU.h:



Classes

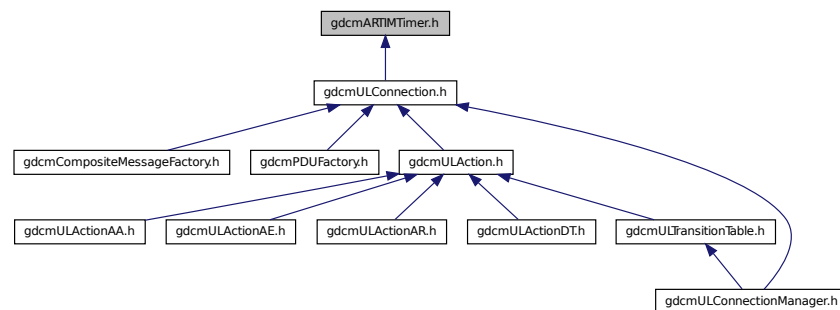
- class [gdcma::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#)
[AReleaseRQPDU](#) Table 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS.

Namespaces

- [gdcma](#)
- [gdcma::network](#)

28.15 gdcmaRTIMTimer.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer](#)

[ARTIMTimer](#) This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

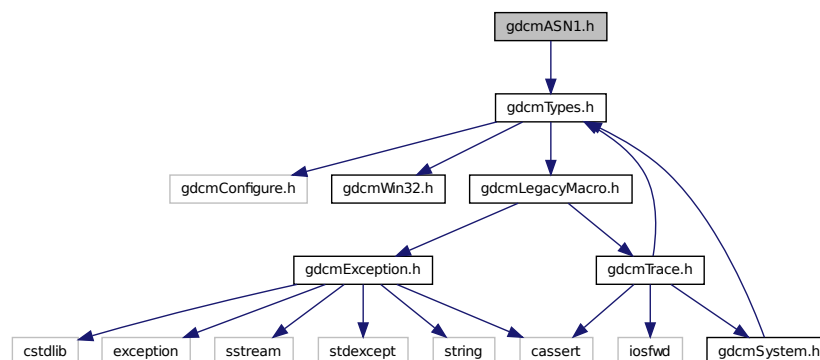
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.16 gdcmASN1.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmASN1.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ASN1](#)

Class for [ASN1](#).

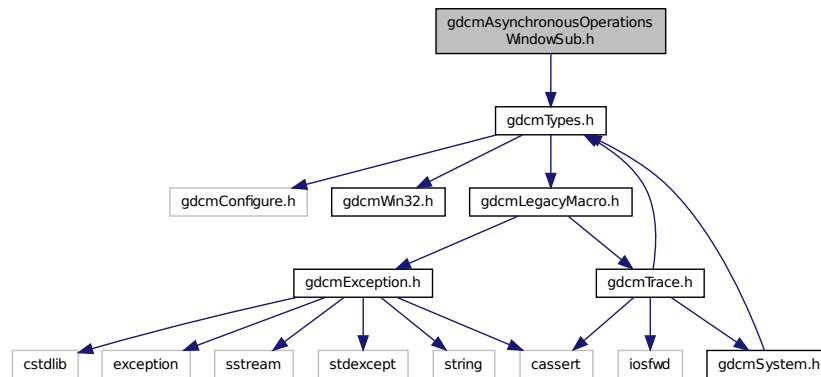
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.17 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)

AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub PS 3.7 Table D.3-7 ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELD (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

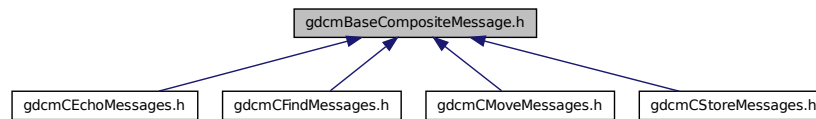
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.18 gdcmAttribute.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTagToType.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
```


This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcmbase::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

[BaseCompositeMessage](#) The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

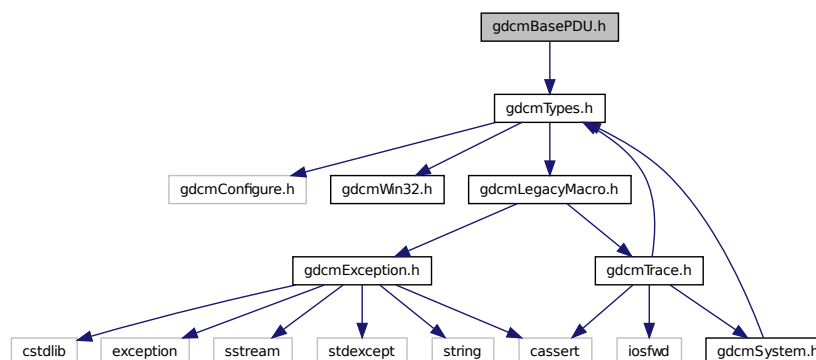
Namespaces

- [gdcmbase](#)
- [gdcmbase::network](#)

28.22 gdcmbasePDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmbaseTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmbasePDU.h:

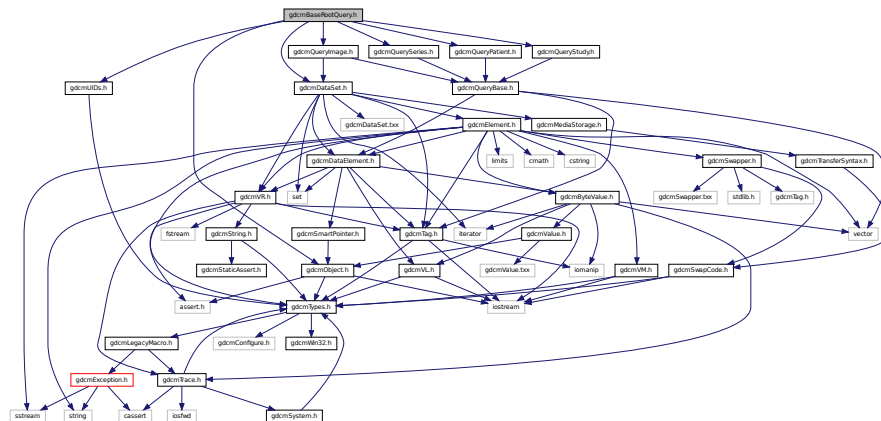


[illegible]

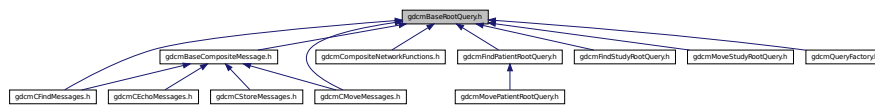
- class `gdcm::network::BasePDU`
BasePDU base class for PDUs.

- gdc
- gdc::network

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmQueryPatient.h"
#include "gdcmQueryStudy.h"
#include "gdcmQuerySeries.h"
#include "gdcmQueryImage.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseRootQuery.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

BaseRootQuery contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::EQueryLevel](#) {
[gdcm::ePatient](#) = 0,
[gdcm::eStudy](#) = 1,
[gdcm::eSeries](#) = 2,
[gdcm::eImage](#) = 3 }
- enum [gdcm::EQueryType](#) {
[gdcm::eFind](#) = 0,
[gdcm::eMove](#) }

28.24 gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFragment.h"
```

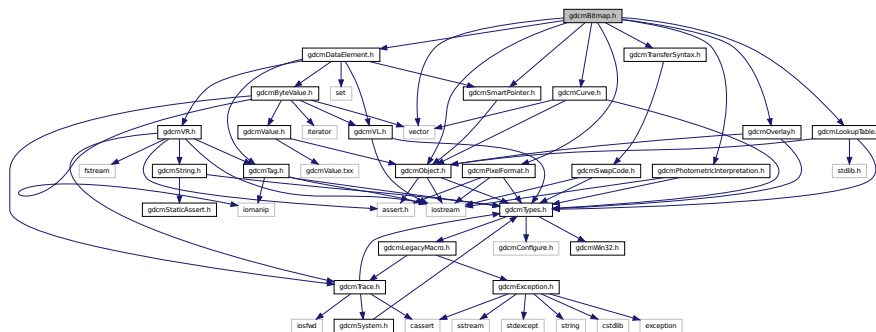

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val)`

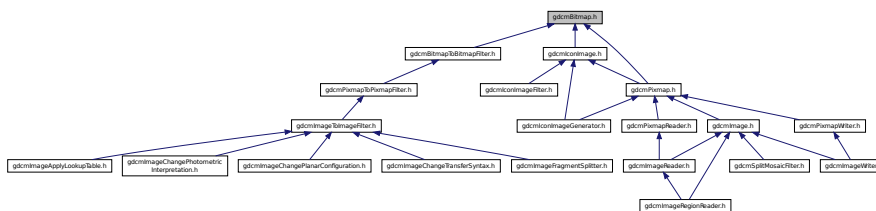
28.25 gdcmBitmap.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmCurve.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
#include "gdcmOverlay.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBitmap.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

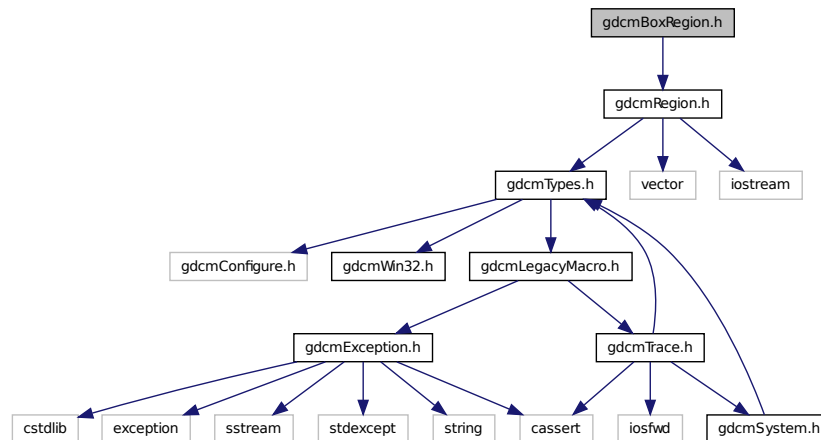


Classes

- class `gdcm::Bitmap`

Bitmap class A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data **Image** It does not contains any World Space information (IPP IOP)

Include dependency graph for gdcmBoxRegion.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::BoxRegion](#)

Class for manipulation box region This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

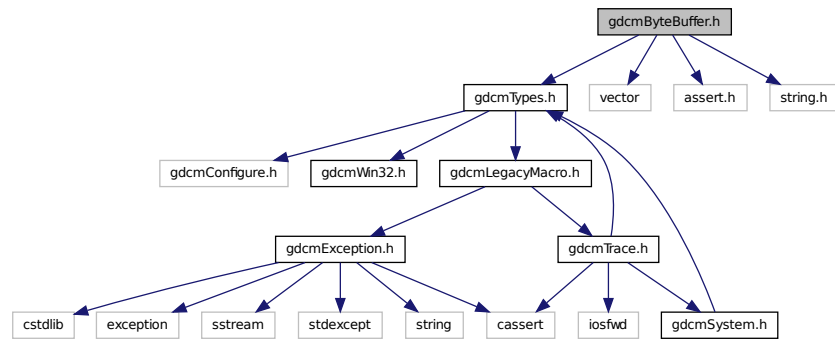
28.28 gdcmByteBuffer.h File Reference

```

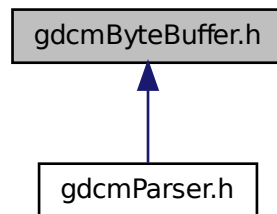
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <assert.h>
#include <string.h>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmByteBuffer.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::ByteBuffer`
ByteBuffer.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

28.29 gdcmByteSwap.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.txx"

```

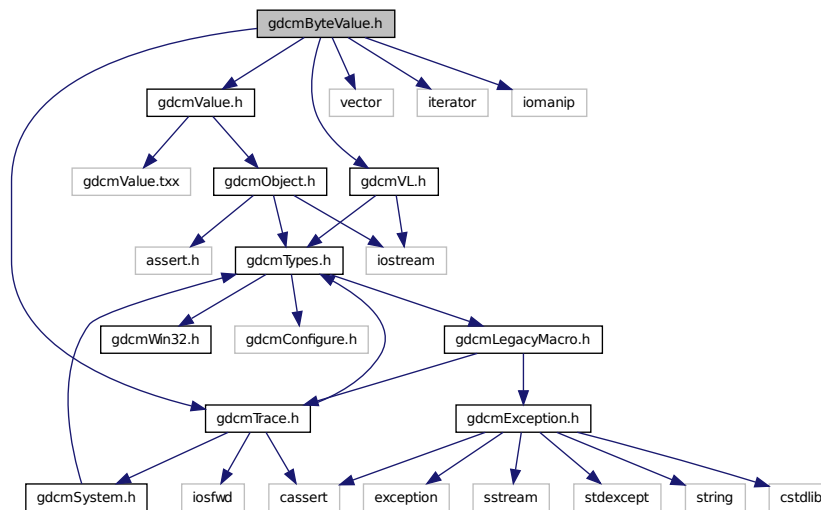

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

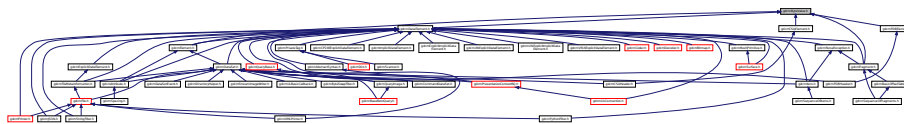
28.31 gdcmByteValue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iterator>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::ByteValue](#)

Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

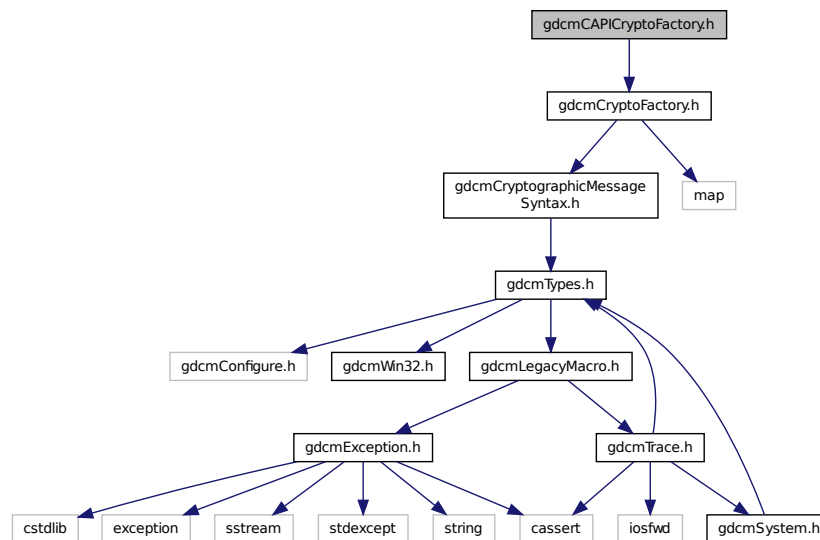
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.32 gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.33 gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

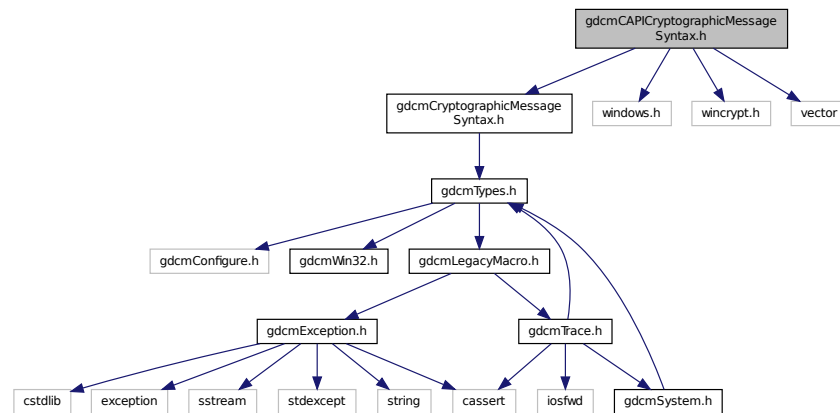
```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
```

```
#include <windows.h>
```

```
#include <wincrypt.h>
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.34 gdcmCEchoMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
```

- class `gdcm::network::CEchoRQ`
CEchoRQ this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class `gdcm::network::CEchoRSP`
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

- gdc
- gdc::network

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ`
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the *cfind* action.
- class `gdcmm::network::CFindRQ`
CFindRQ this file defines the messages for the *cfind* action.
- class `gdcmm::network::CFindRSP`
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the *cfind* action.

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq`
- class `gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ`
CMoveRQ this file defines the messages for the cmove action.
- class `gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP`
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

- `gdc`
- `gdc::network`

```
#include "gdcmCoder.h"
#include "gdcmDecoder.h"
```

[illegible]

```

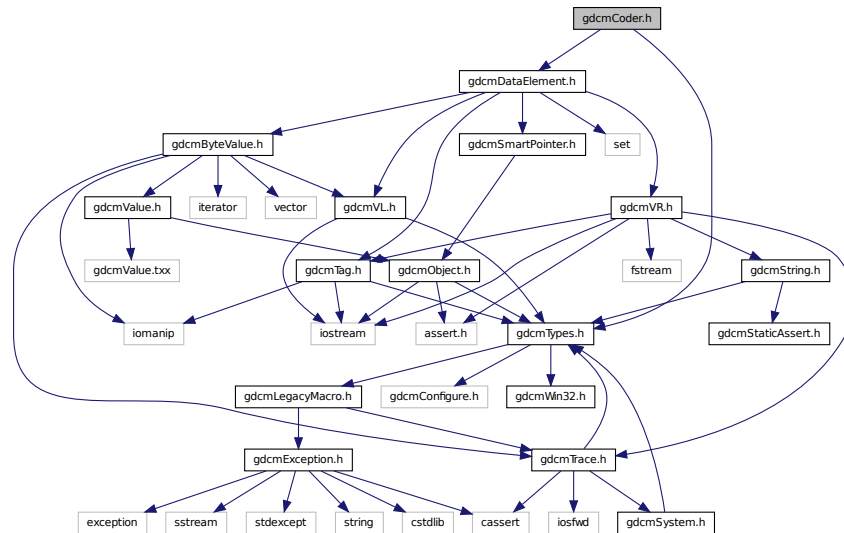
graph TD
    gstCmCodec[hgstCmCodec.h] --> gstCmAudioCodec[hgstCmAudioCodec.h]
    gstCmCodec --> gstCmImageCodec[hgstCmImageCodec.h]
    gstCmCodec --> gstCmPDFCodec[hgstCmPDFCodec.h]
    gstCmImageCodec --> gstCmDeltaEncodingCodec[hgstCmDeltaEncodingCodec.h]
    gstCmImageCodec --> gstCmPEGCodec[hgstCmPEGCodec.h]
    gstCmImageCodec --> gstCmPEG2000Codec[hgstCmPEG2000Codec.h]
    gstCmImageCodec --> gstCmPELCodec[hgstCmPELCodec.h]
    gstCmImageCodec --> gstCmMMAADUCodec[hgstCmMMAADUCodec.h]
    gstCmImageCodec --> gstCmFurCodec[hgstCmFurCodec.h]
    gstCmImageCodec --> gstCmPAMCodec[hgstCmPAMCodec.h]
    gstCmImageCodec --> gstCmPMPEGCodec[hgstCmPMPEGCodec.h]
    gstCmImageCodec --> gstCmWebCodec[hgstCmWebCodec.h]
    gstCmImageCodec --> gstCmRECodec[hgstCmRECodec.h]
    gstCmPEGCodec --> gstCmPEG12Codec[hgstCmPEG12Codec.h]
    gstCmPEGCodec --> gstCmPEG16Codec[hgstCmPEG16Codec.h]
    gstCmPEGCodec --> gstCmPEGRCodec[hgstCmPEGRCodec.h]
  
```

- class `gdcm::Codec`
Codec class.

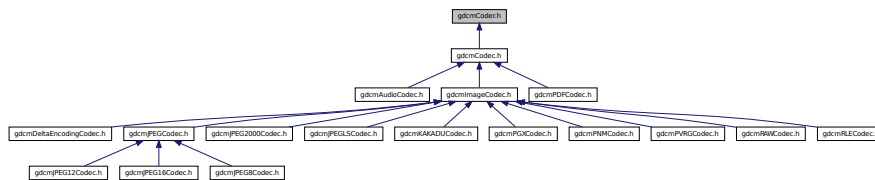
- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCoder.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Coder](#)
Coder.

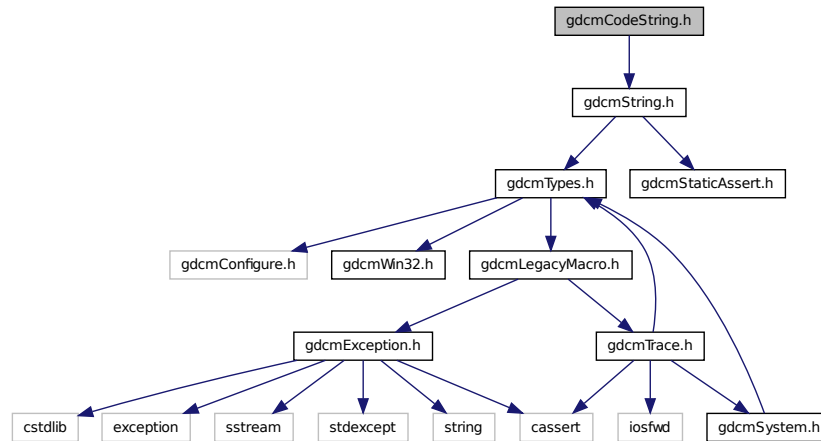
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.39 gdcmCodeString.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmCodeString.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::CodeString`

`CodeString` This is an implementation of DICOM [VR](#): CS The ctor will properly Trim so that `operator==` is correct.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

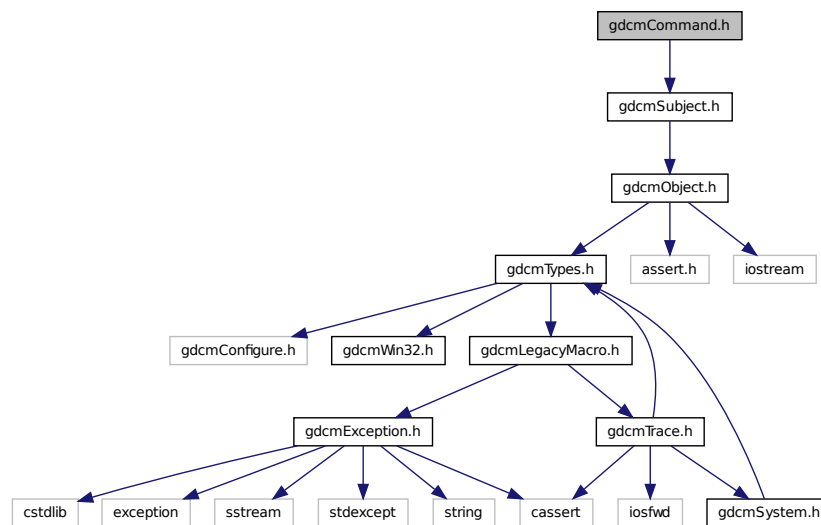
Functions

- bool `gdcm::operator!=` (const `CodeString` &ref, const `CodeString` &cs)
- `std::ostream` & `gdcm::operator<<` (`std::ostream` &os, const `CodeString` &str)
- bool `gdcm::operator==` (const `CodeString` &ref, const `CodeString` &cs)

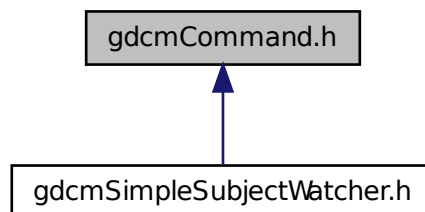
28.40 gdcmCommand.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcCommand.h:



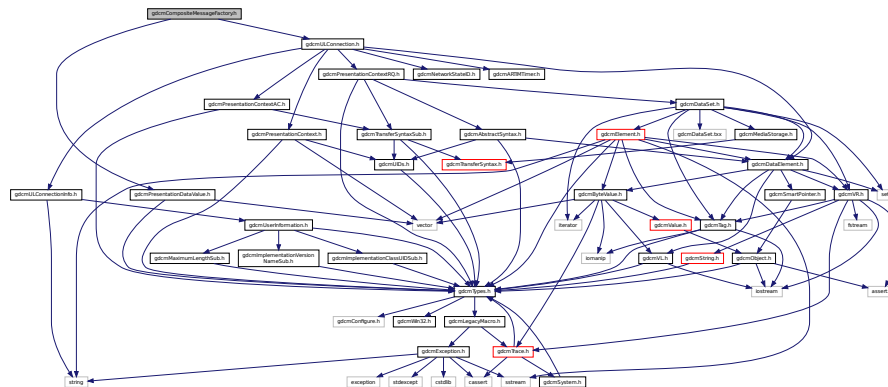
This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdc::Command`
Command superclass for callback/observer methods.
- class `gdc::MemberCommand< T >`
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class `gdc::SimpleMemberCommand< T >`
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

Include dependency graph for gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory](#)

***CompositeMessageFactory** This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).*

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.43 gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions`

Composite Network Functions These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- **gdcm**

Classes

- class `gdcm::ConstCharWrapper`

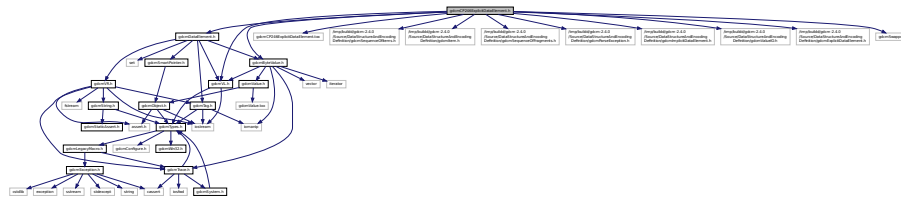
Do not use me.

- `gdcm`

Generated on Tue Dec 3 2013 07:31:57 for GDCM by Doxygen

28.46 gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h:
```



Classes

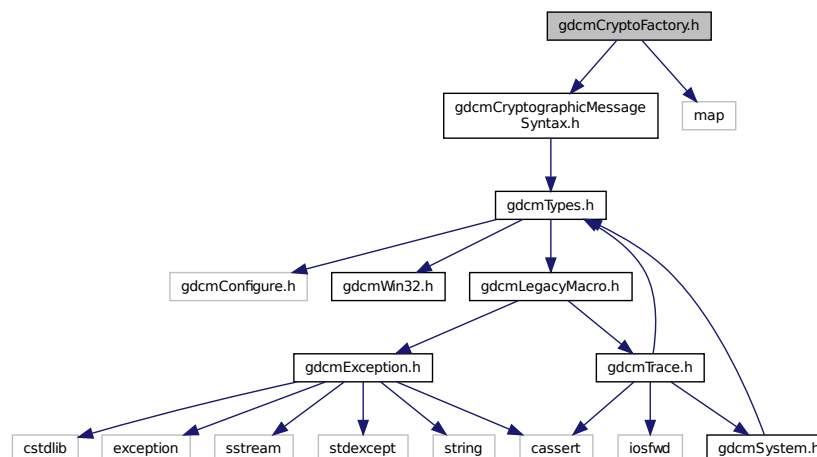
- class [gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

Namespaces

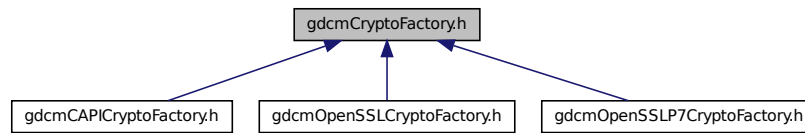
- [gdcm](#)

28.47 gdcmCryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <map>
Include dependency graph for gdcmCryptoFactory.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::CryptoFactory`

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

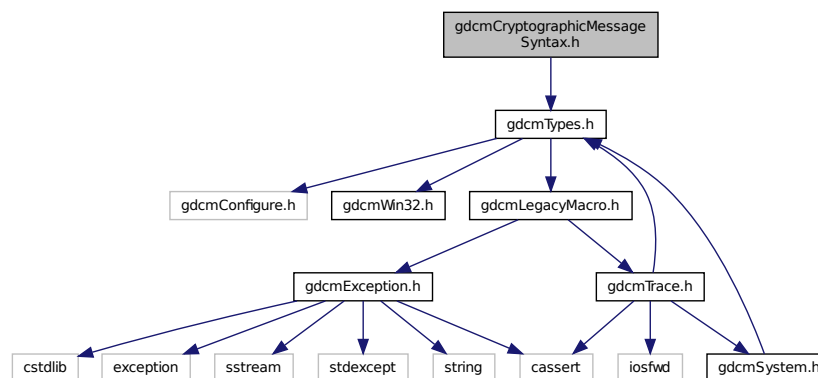
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

28.48 gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

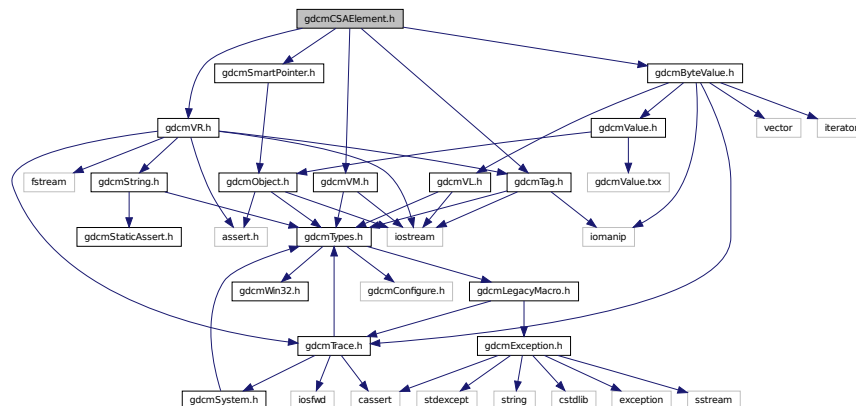
Include dependency graph for `gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h`:



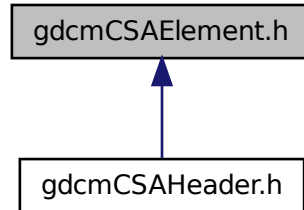
- class `gdc::CryptographicMessageSyntax`

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAElement.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcms::CSAElement](#)

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcms](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcms::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAElement &val)`

28.50 gdcmsAHeader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmsTypes.h"
#include "gdcmsDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmsCSAElement.h"
```


- class `gdcm::CSAHeader`

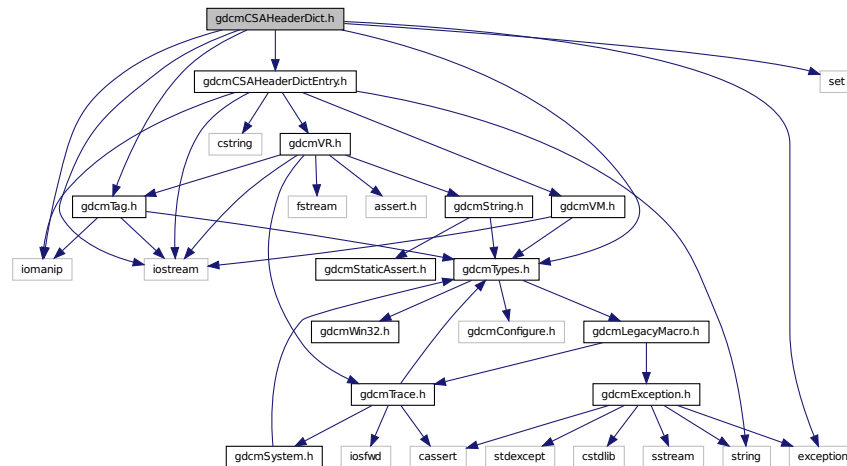
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

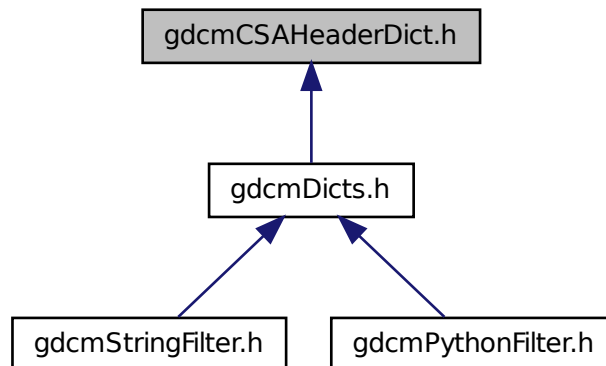
- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeader &d)`

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <set>
#include <exception>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::CSAHeaderDict](#)
Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).
- class [gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

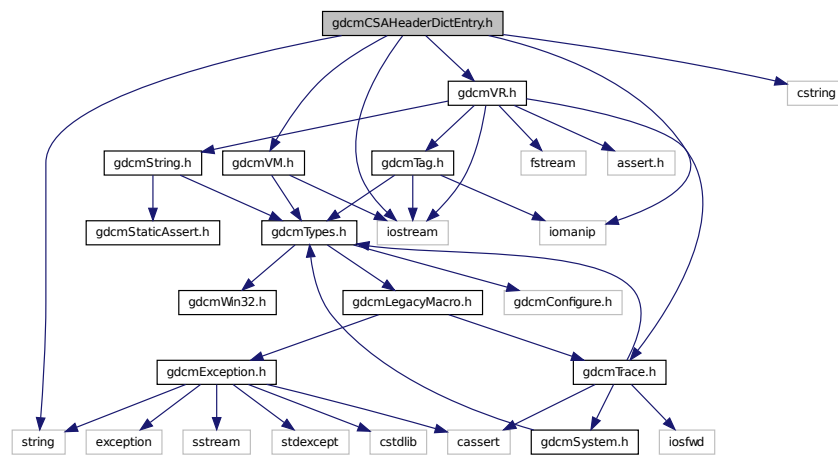
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDict &val)`

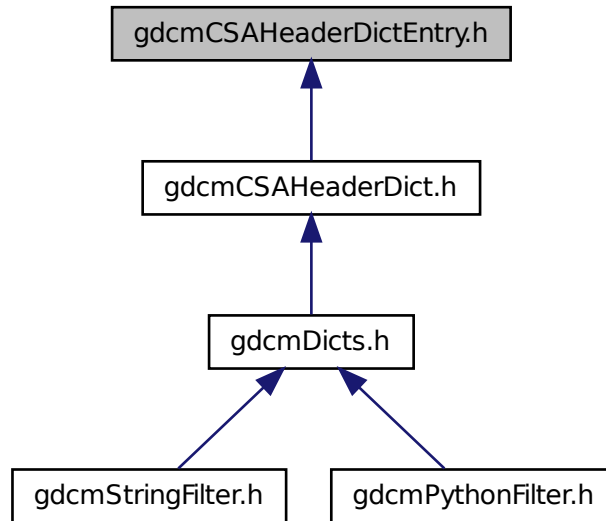
28.52 gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <cstring>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcml::CSAHeaderDictEntry](#)

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#). Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcml::Tag](#) to the needed information.

Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcml::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &val)`

28.53 gdcmlCStoreMessages.h File Reference

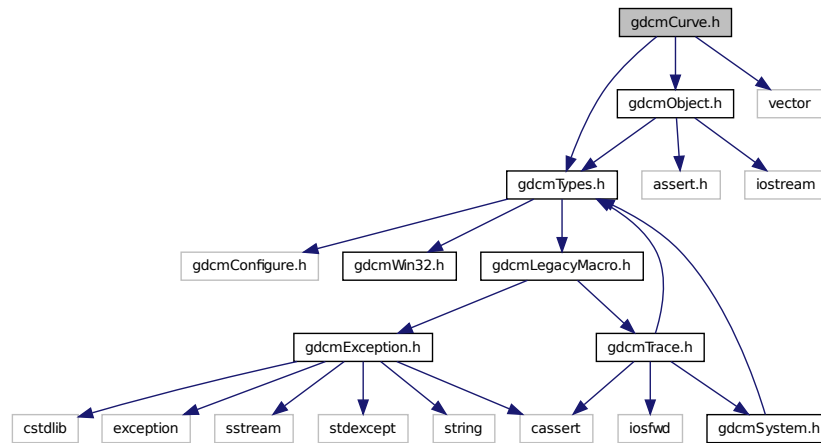
```
#include "gdcmlBaseCompositeMessage.h"
```

[illegible]

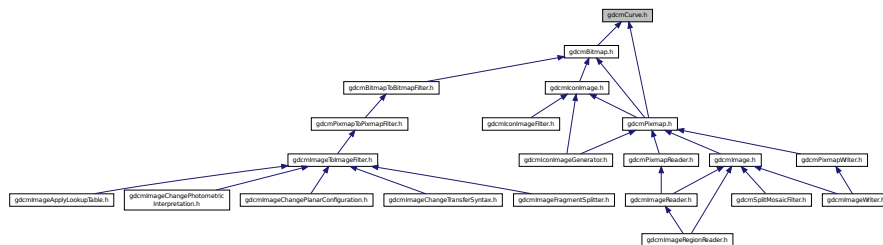
- class `gdcn::network::CStoreRQ`
CStoreRQ this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class `gdcn::network::CStoreRSP`
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include <vector>
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Curve`
Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 *Curve* Data WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004.

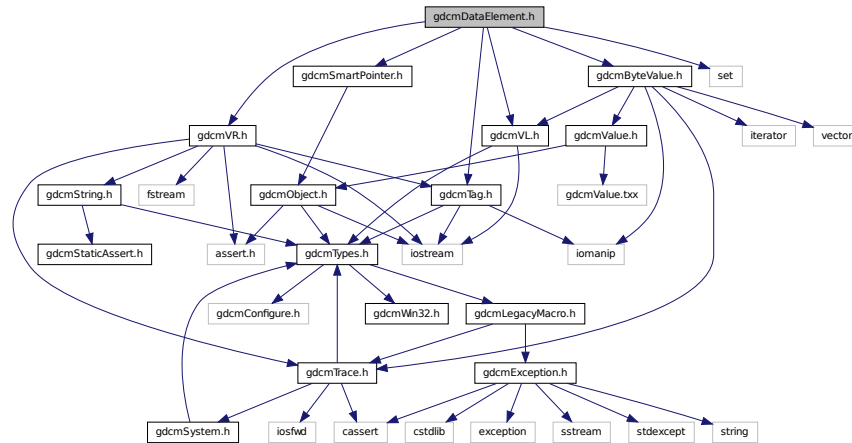
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

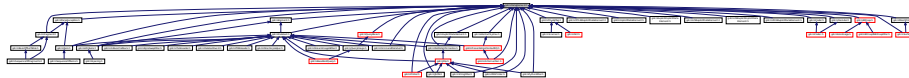
28.55 gdcmDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <set>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataElement.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DataElement](#)
Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

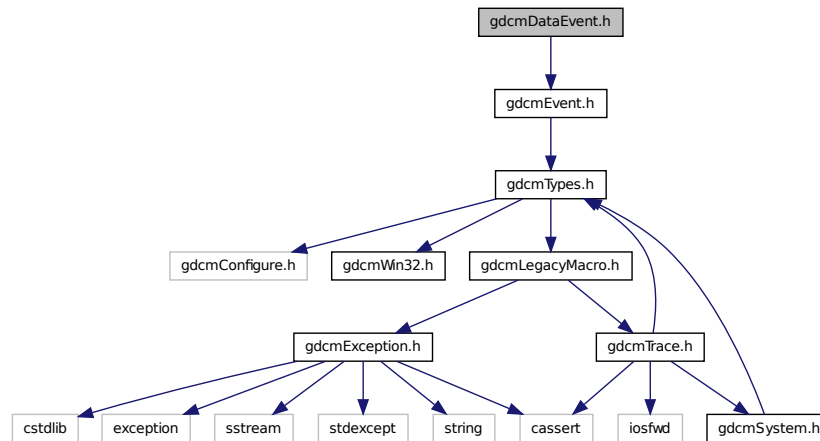
Functions

- bool [gdcm::operator!=](#) (const DataElement &lhs, const DataElement &rhs)
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)

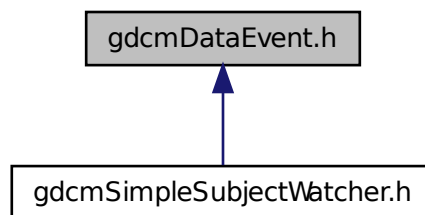
28.56 gdcmDataEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDataEvent.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::DataEvent`
DataEvent.

Namespaces

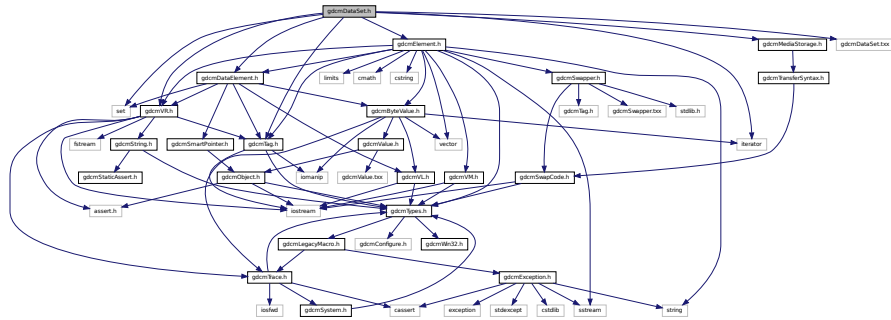
- `gdcm`

28.57 gdcmDataSet.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```



```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmElement.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include <set>
#include <iterator>
#include "gdcmDataSet.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSet.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DataElementException](#)
- class [gdcm::DataSet](#)

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information [Object](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &val)`

28.58 gdcmDataSetEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

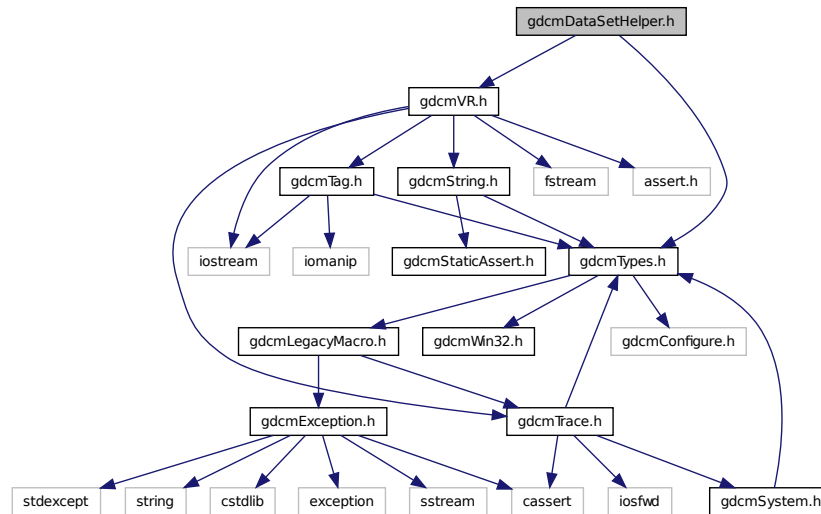


- DataSetEvent** Special type of event triggered during the **DataSet** store/move process.

- gdc

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSetHelper.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DataSetHelper](#)

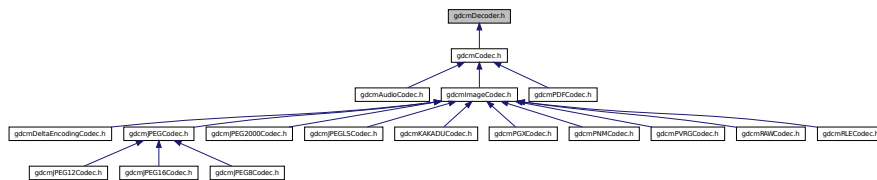
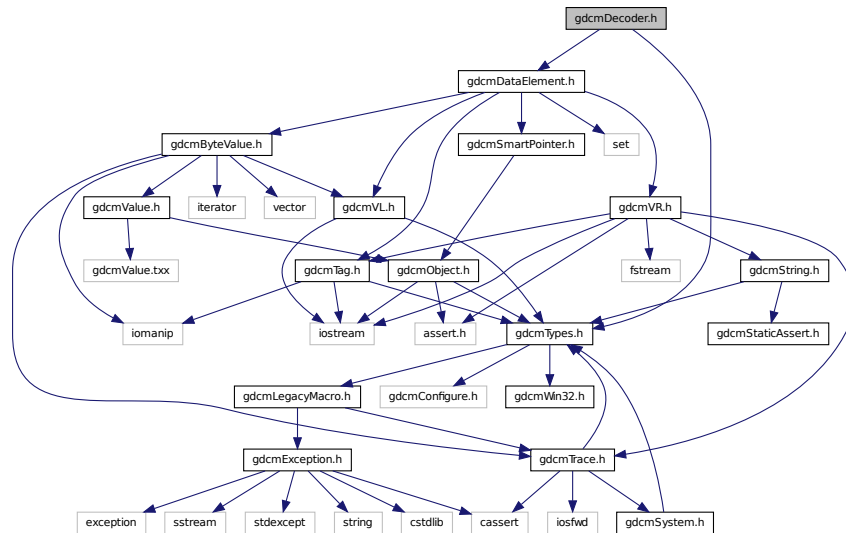
DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.60 gdcmDecoder.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```



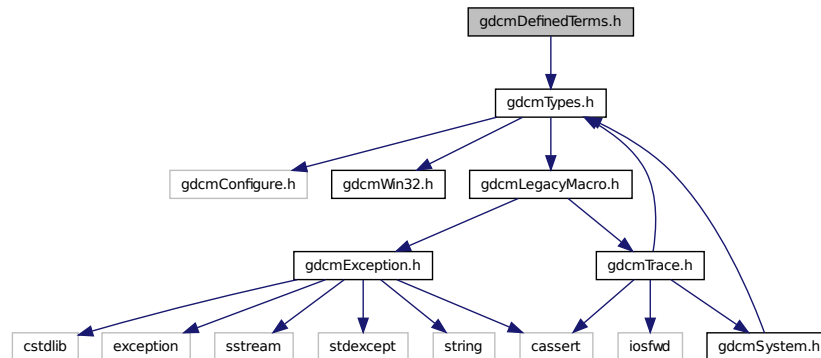
- class `gdcm::Decoder`
Decoder.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDefinedTerms.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DefinedTerms](#)

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type ID](#) (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type IDs](#) may be defined by the implementor.

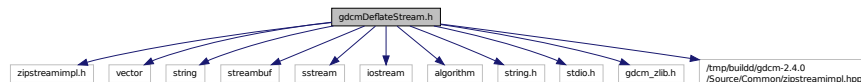
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.62 gdcmDeflateStream.h File Reference

```
#include "zipstreamimpl.h"
```

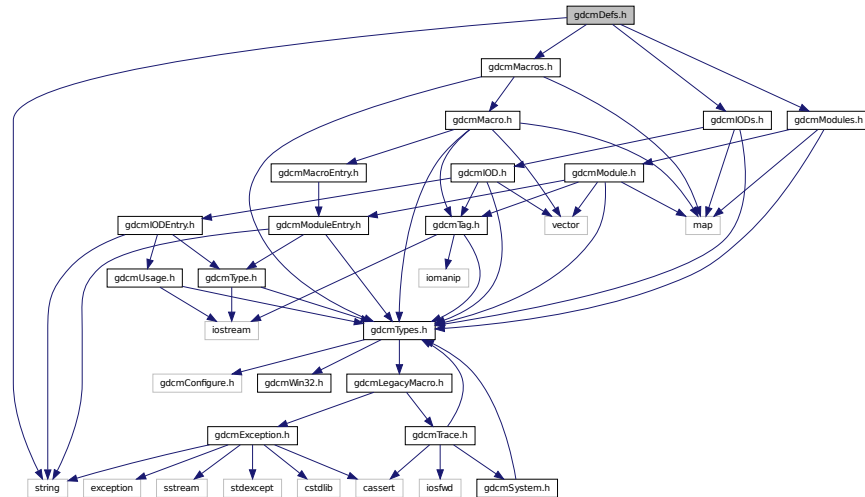
Include dependency graph for gdcmDeflateStream.h:



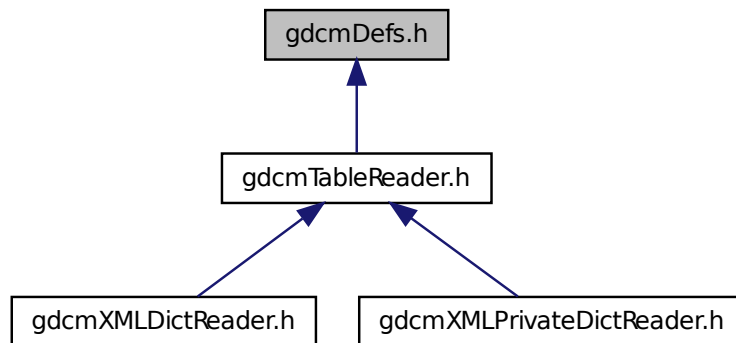
28.63 gdcmDefs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmModules.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmMacros.h"
#include "gdcmIODs.h"
#include <string>
Include dependency graph for gdcmDefs.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

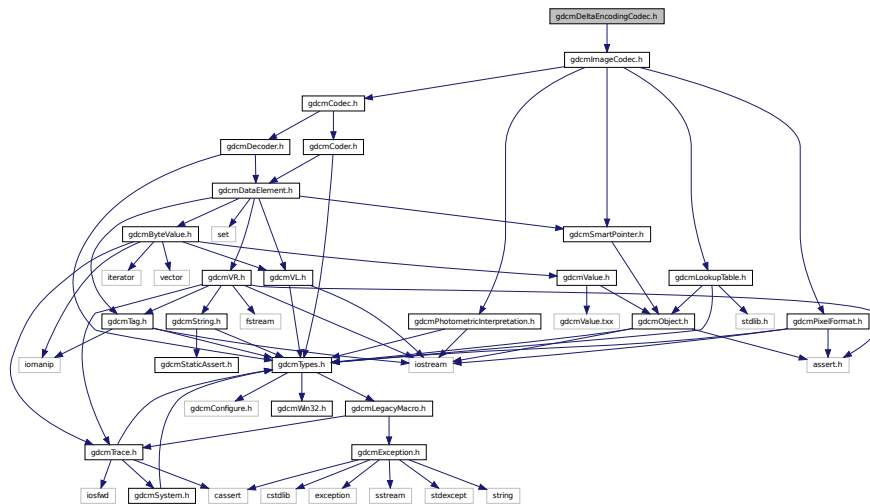


Classes

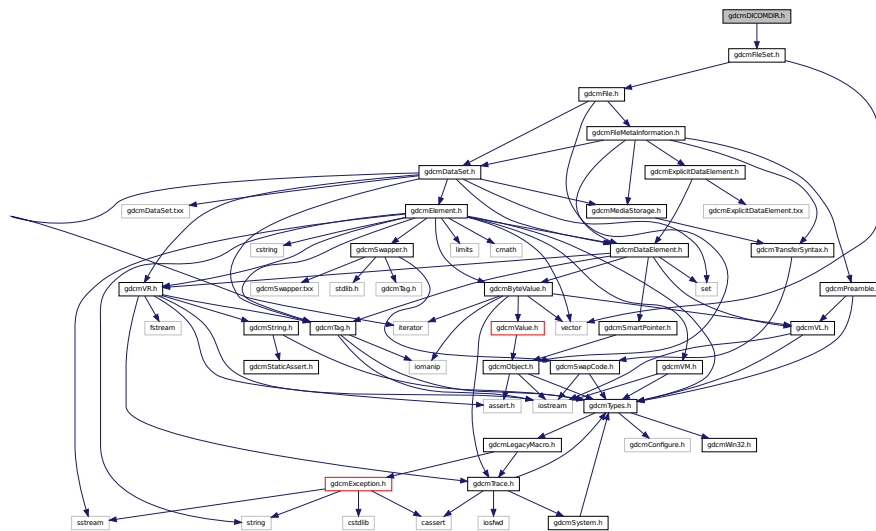
- class `gdcm::Defs`

FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.

- **gdcm**



- **gdcm**



- class `gdcm::DICOMDIR`

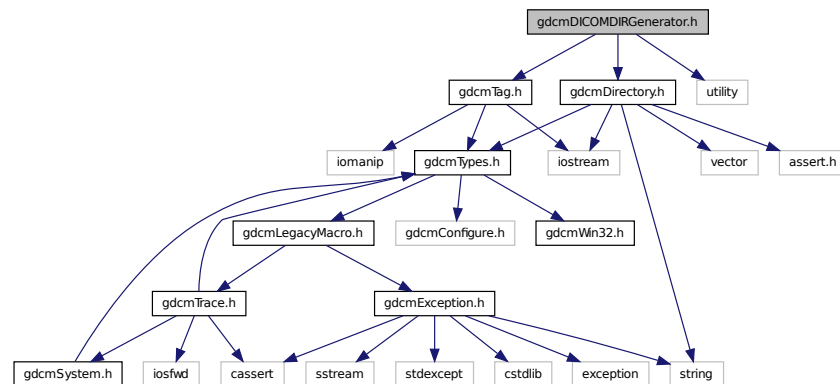
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

28.66 gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <utility>
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmDICOmdirGenerator.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DICOmdirGenerator](#)

[DICOmdirGenerator](#) class This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOmdir](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.67 gdcmDict.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <map>

```

```

graph BT
    gdcmsDicts[gdcmDicts.h] --> gdcmsDict[gdcmDict.h]
    gdcmsXMLDictReader[gdcmXMLDictReader.h] --> gdcmsDict
    gdcmsXMLPrivateDictReader[gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h] --> gdcmsDict
    gdcmsStringFilter[gdcmStringFilter.h] --> gdcmsDicts
    gdcmsPythonFilter[gdcmPythonFilter.h] --> gdcmsDicts
  
```

- class `gdcmm::Dict`
Class to represent a map of `DictEntry`.
- class `gdcmm::PrivateDict`
Private `Dict`.

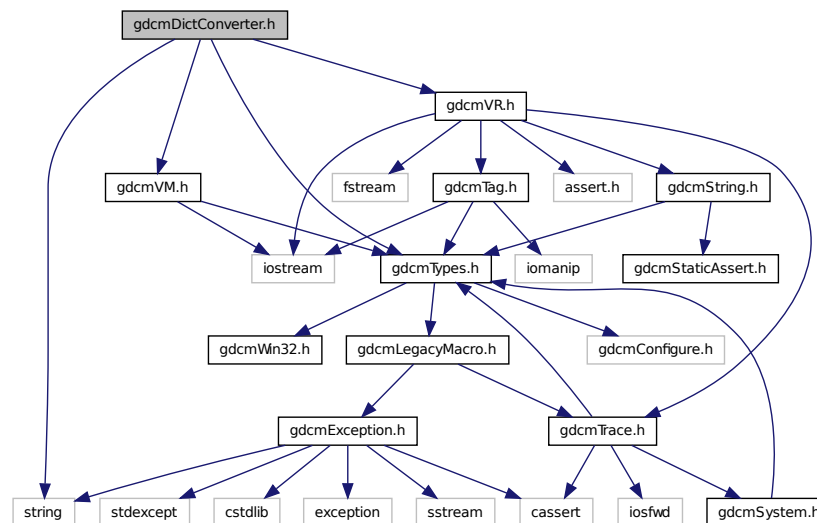
- **gdcm**

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dict &val)`
- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)`

28.68 gdcmDictConverter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDictConverter.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DictConverter](#)

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

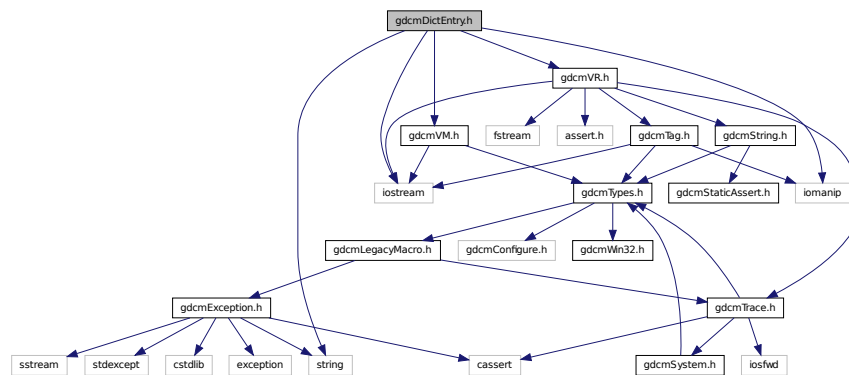
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

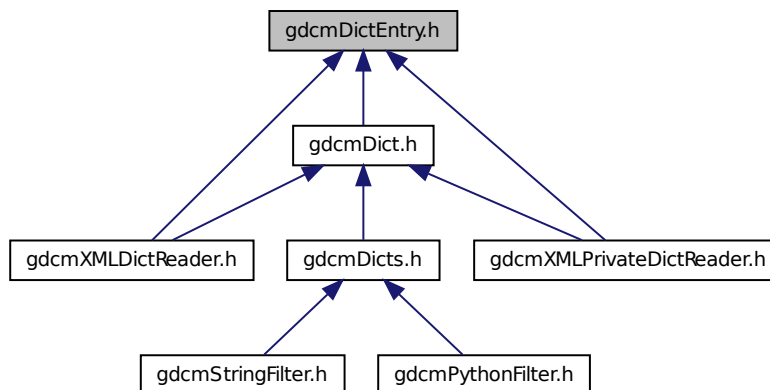
28.69 gdcmDictEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDictEntry.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DictEntry](#)
Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#). Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information.

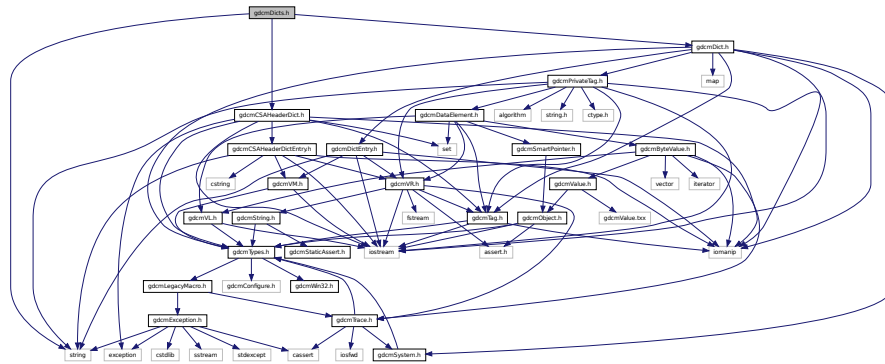
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

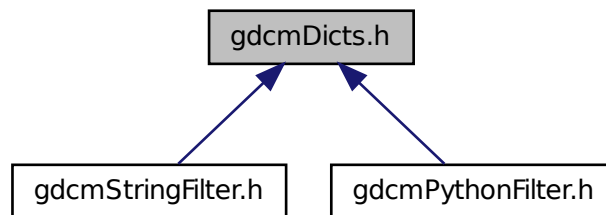
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DictEntry &val)`

Include dependency graph for gdcDicts.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Dicts`
Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

Functions

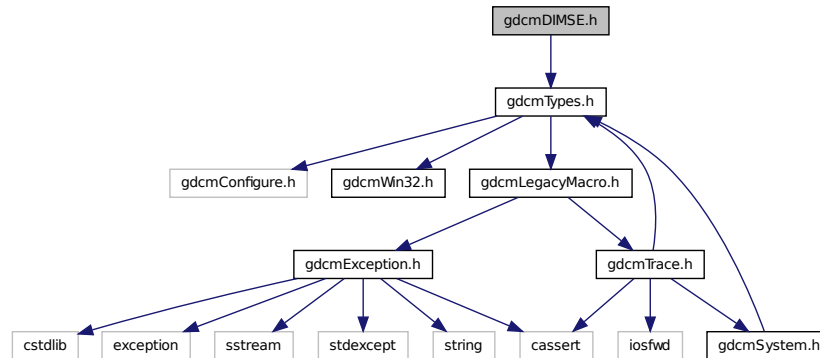
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dicts &d)`

28.72 gdcmdiff.man File Reference

28.73 gdcmdIMSE.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmdIMSE.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::CEchoRQ](#)

[CEchoRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

- class [gdcm::network::CEchoRSP](#)

[CEchoRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

- class [gdcm::network::CFind](#)

- class [gdcm::network::DIMSE](#)

*[DIMSE](#) PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E [Command Dictionary](#) (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS
[Table E.1-1](#) COMMAND FIELDS (PART 1)*

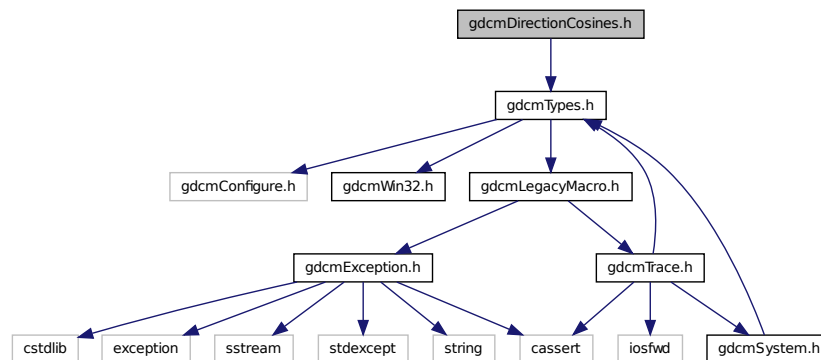
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.74 gdcmDirectionCosines.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmdirDirectionCosines.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcmdir::DirectionCosines`
class to handle *DirectionCosines*

Namespaces

- `gdcmdir`

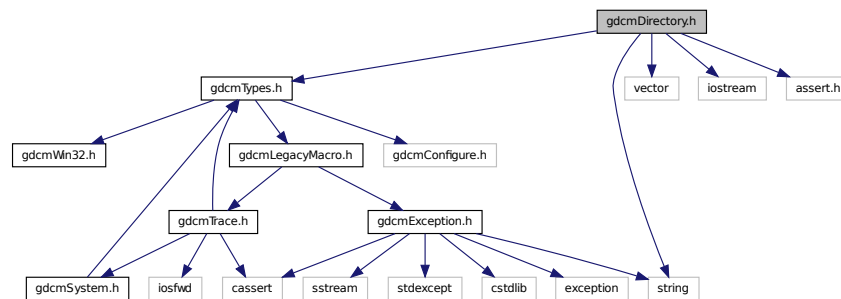
28.75 gdcmdirDirectory.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmdirTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmdirDirectory.h`:




```

graph TD
    gdcmdir[hgnc-gdcmDirectory.h]
    gdcmdir --> gdcmdirgen[hgnc-gdcmDIRGenerator.h]
    gdcmdir --> gdcmdirhelp[hgnc-gdcmDirectoryHelper.h]
    gdcmdir --> gdcmdirsort[hgnc-gdcmSorter.h]
    gdcmdir --> gdcmdirscan[hgnc-gdcmScanner.h]
    gdcmdir --> gdcmdirnet[hgnc-gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h]
    gdcmdir --> gdcmdirpres[hgnc-gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h]
    gdcmdir --> gdcmdirpps[hgnc-gdcmIPPSorter.h]

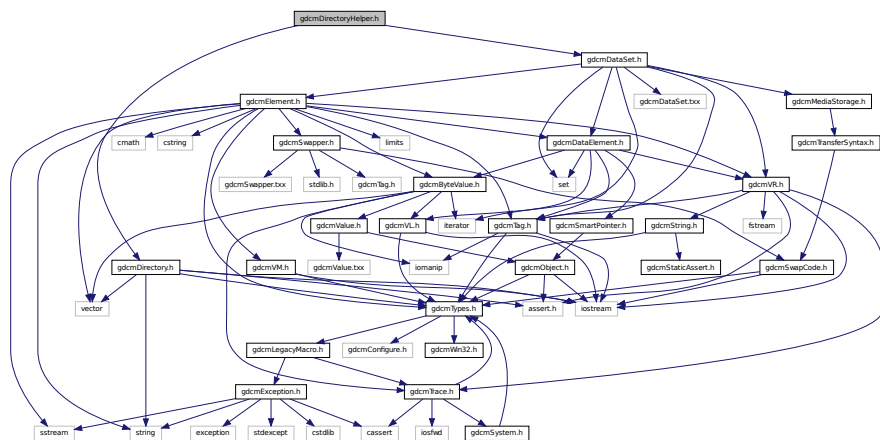
```

- class `gdcm::Directory`
Class for manipulation directories.

- gdc

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Directory &d)`

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectoryHelper.h:
```



- class `gdcm::DirectoryHelper`

DirectoryHelper this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts.

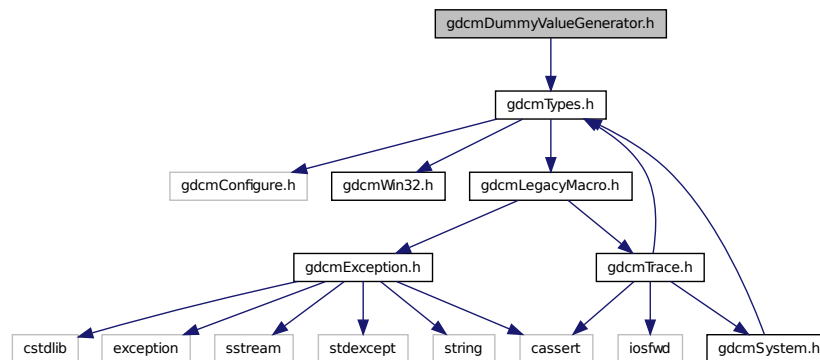
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.77 gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DummyValueGenerator](#)
Class for generating dummy value.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.78 gdcmdump.man File Reference

28.79 gdcmDumper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
```

- class `gdcm::Dumper`

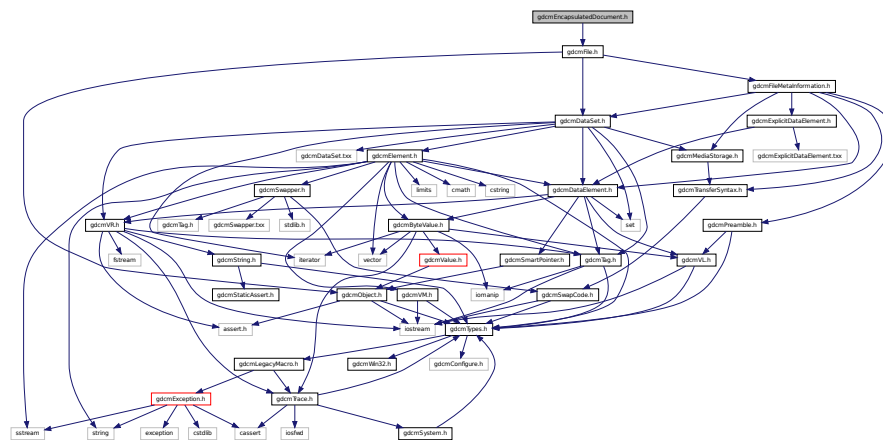
Namespaces

- ## 28.80 gdcmElement.h File Reference

Generated on Tue Dec 3 2013 07:31:57 for GDCM by Doxygen

- ignore_char const `gdcmm::backslash` ("\\")
- std::istream & `gdcmm::operator>>` (std::istream &in, ignore_char const &ic)
- template<typename Float >
std::string `gdcmm::to_string` (Float data)

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h:
```

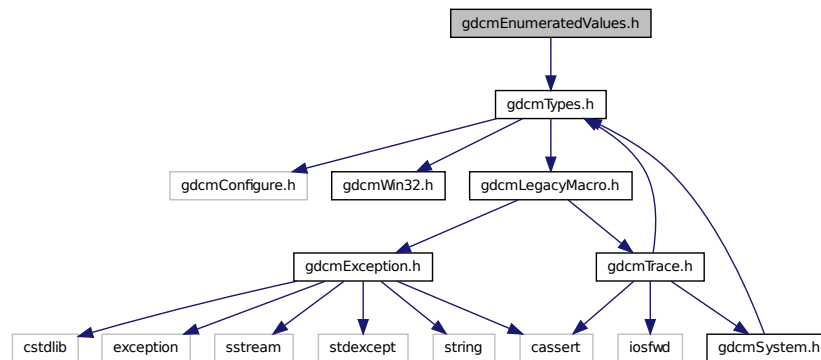


- class `gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument`
EncapsulatedDocument.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmEnumeratedValues.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::EnumeratedValues](#)

***Element.** A Data **Element** with Enumerated Values that does not have a **Value** equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:*

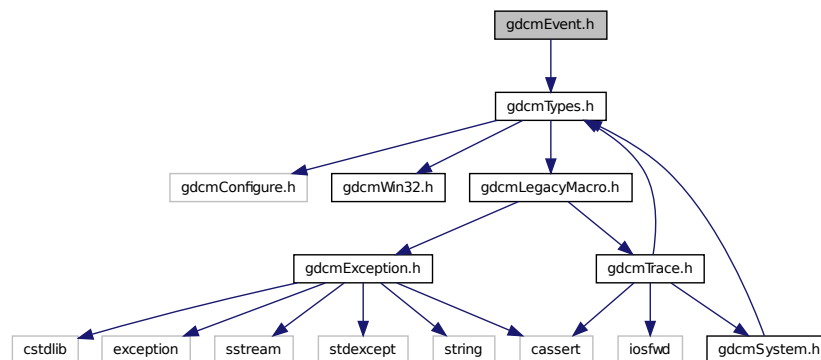
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

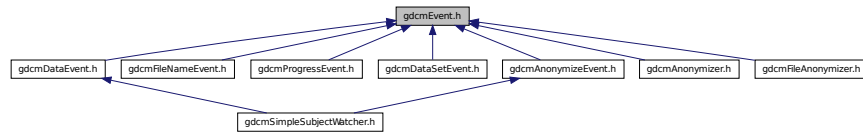
28.83 gdcmEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmEvent.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::AbortEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::AnyEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::EndEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::Event](#)
superclass for callback/observer methods
- class [gdcm::ExitEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::InitializeEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::IterationEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::ModifiedEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::NoEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::StartEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::UserEvent](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Macros

- `#define gdcmEventMacro(classname, super)`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, Event &e)`
Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

28.83.1 Macro Definition Documentation

28.83.1.1 `#define gdcmEventMacro(classname, super)`

Value:

```

\
class classname : public super { \
public: \
    typedef classname Self; \
    typedef super Superclass; \
    classname() {} \

```

```

virtual ~classname() {} \
virtual const char * GetEventName() const { return #classname; } \
virtual bool CheckEvent(const ::gdc::Event* e) const \
{ return dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) ? true : false; } \
virtual ::gdc::Event* MakeObject() const \
{ return new Self; } \
classname(const Self&s) : super(s){}; \
private: \
void operator=(const Self&); \
}

```

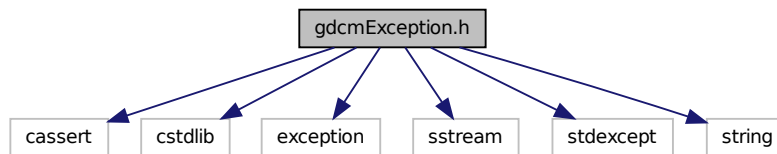
28.84 gdcException.h File Reference

```

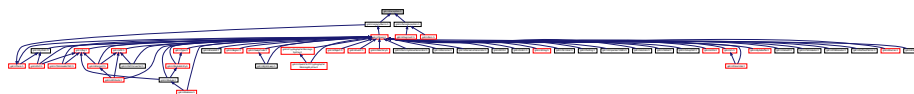
#include <cassert>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <exception>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcException.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::Exception](#)
Exception.

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

28.85 gdcExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

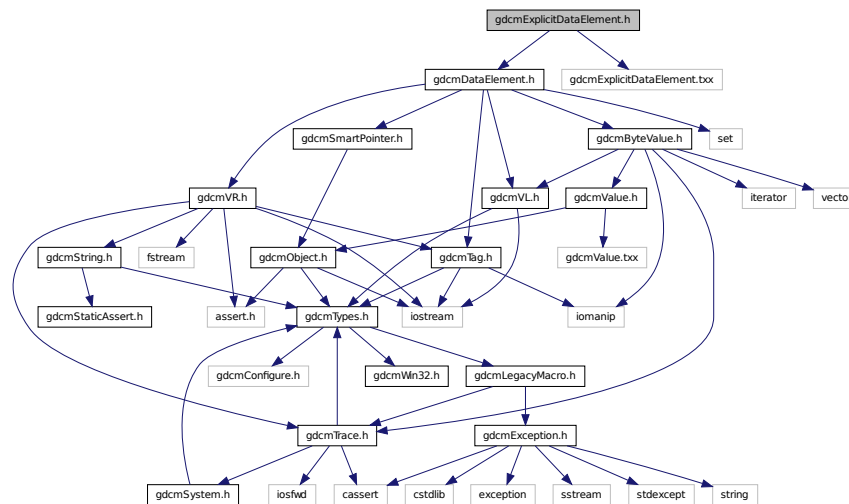
```

#include "gdcDataElement.h"

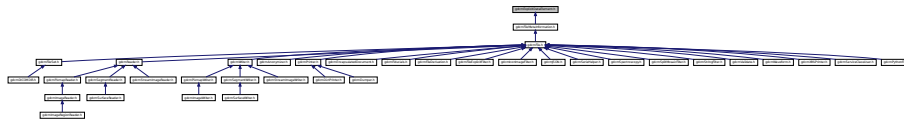
```



```
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmExplicitDataElement.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ExplicitDataElement](#)

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.86 gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

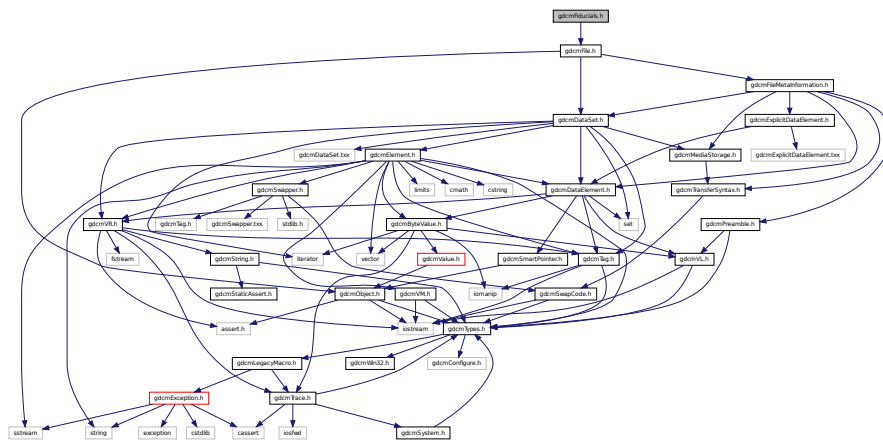
```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement`
Class to read/write a `DataElement` as ExplicitImplicit Data `Element`.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmFiducials.h:
```



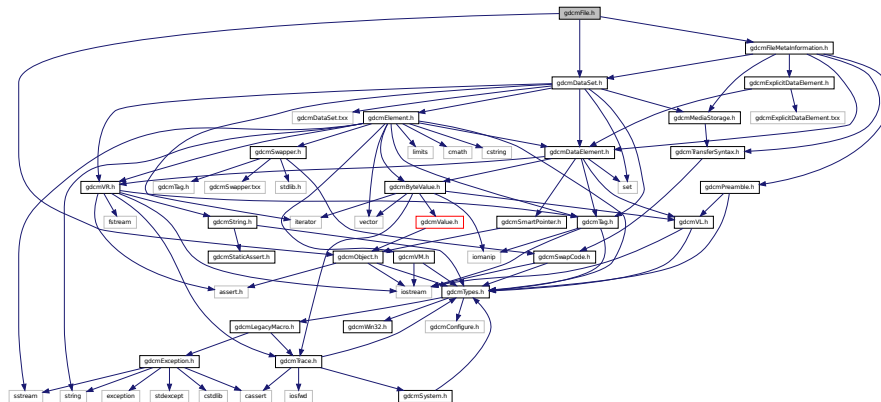
- class `gdcm::Fiducials`
Fiducials.

Namespaces

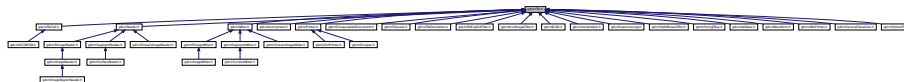
- **gdcm**

28.88 gdcmFile.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmFile.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::File`

a DICOM [File](#) See PS 3.10 [File](#): A [File](#) is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the [File](#). Files are identified by a unique [File](#) ID and may be written, read and/or deleted.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

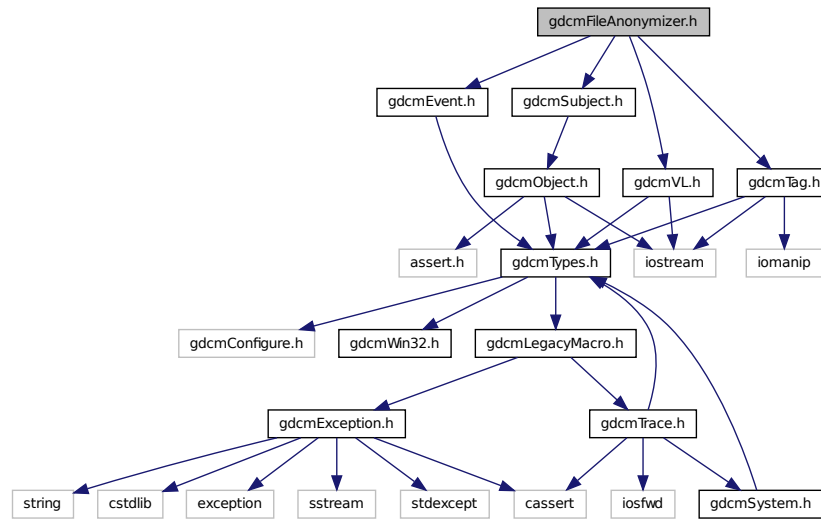
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)`

28.89 gdcmFileAnonymizer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileAnonymizer.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileAnonymizer](#)
FileAnonymizer.

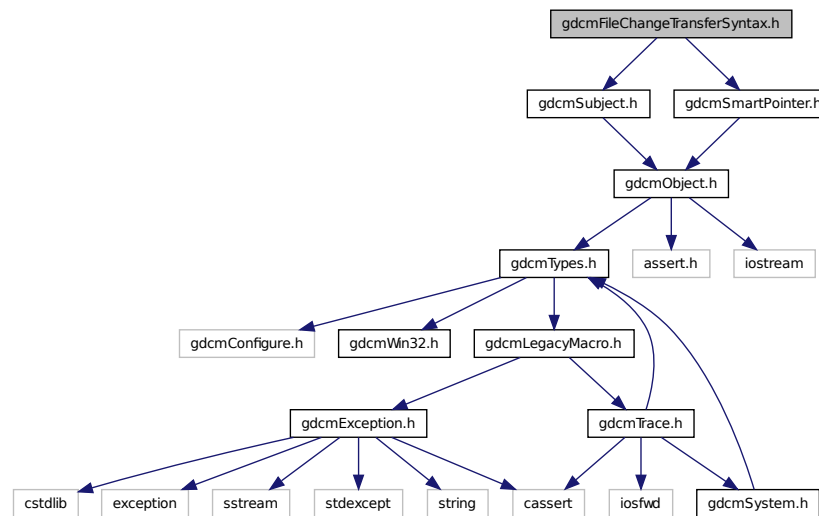
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.90 gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)

FileChangeTransferSyntax.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.91 gdcmFileDerivation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

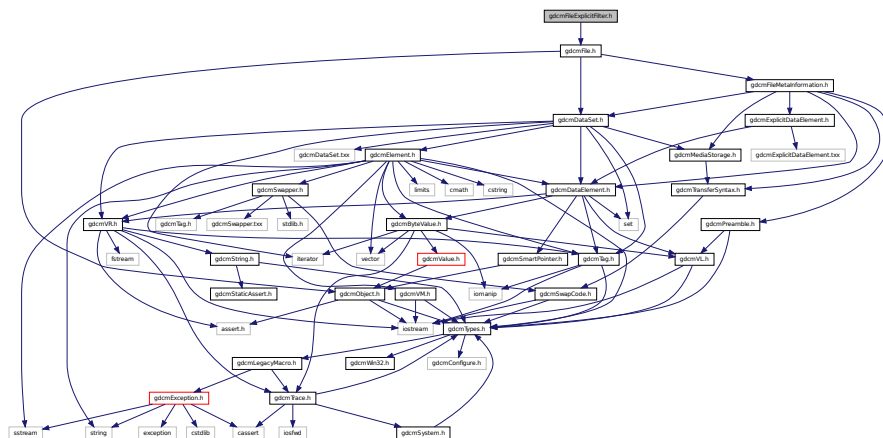
[illegible]

- class `gdcm::FileDerivation`

Namespaces

- ## 28.92 gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for `gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileExplicitFilter](#)

FileExplicitFilter class After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the *VR* of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the *VR* is not stored directly in the file.

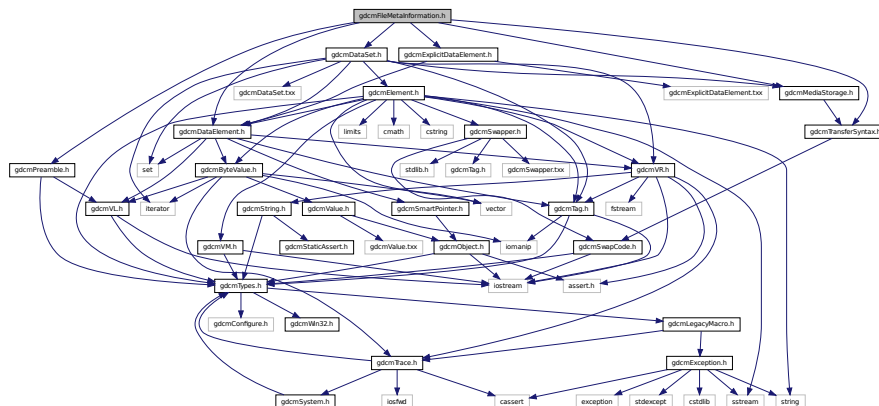
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

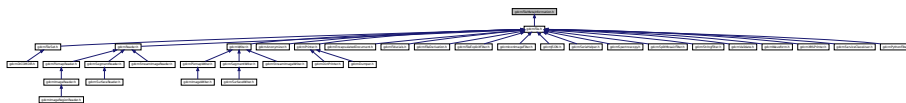
28.93 gdcmFileMetaInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPreamble.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileMetaInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileMetaInformation](#)

Class to represent a *File Meta Information*.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

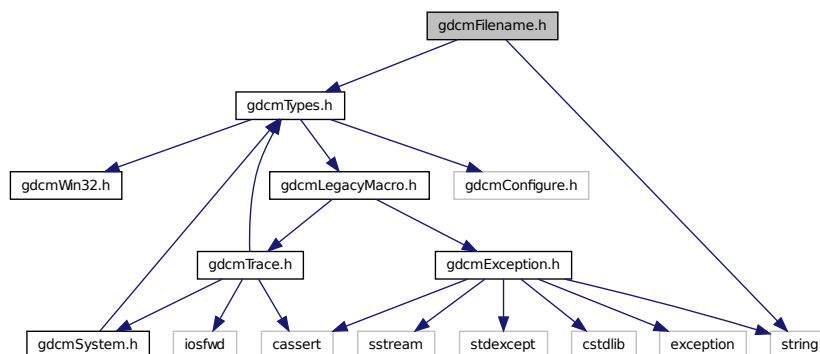
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileMetaInformation &val)`

28.94 [gdcmFilename.h](#) File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for [gdcmFilename.h](#):



Classes

- class [gdcm::Filename](#)
Class to manipulate file name's.

Namespaces

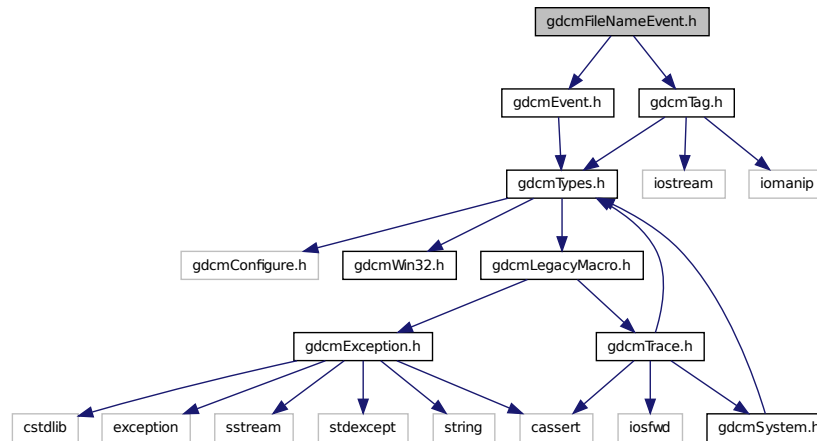
- [gdcm](#)

28.95 [gdcmFileNameEvent.h](#) File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmFileNameEvent.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileNameEvent](#)

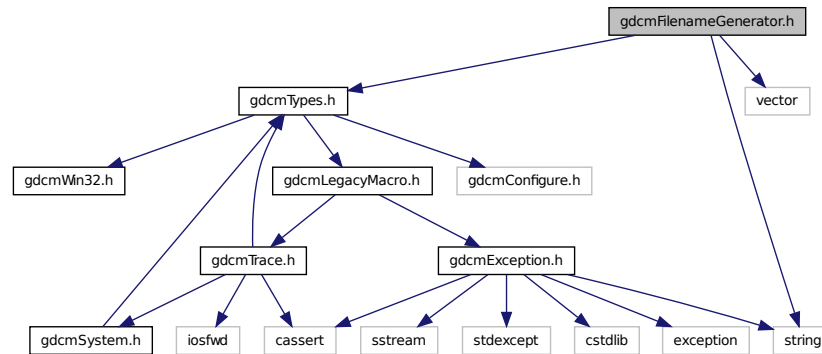
FileNameEvent Special type of event triggered during processing of *FileSet*.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.96 gdcmFilenameGenerator.h File Reference

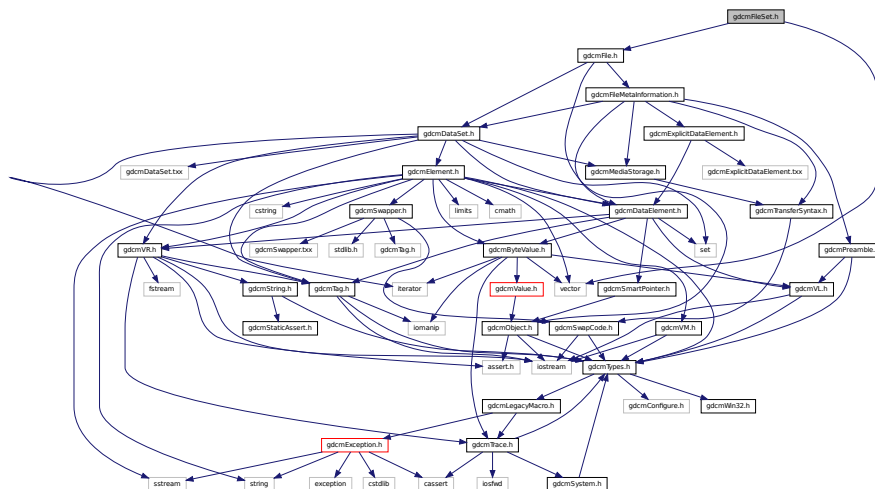
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
```



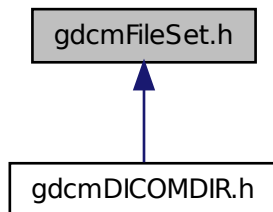
- class `gdcm::FilenameGenerator`
FilenameGenerator.

- **gdc**

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include <vector>
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileSet](#)

File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

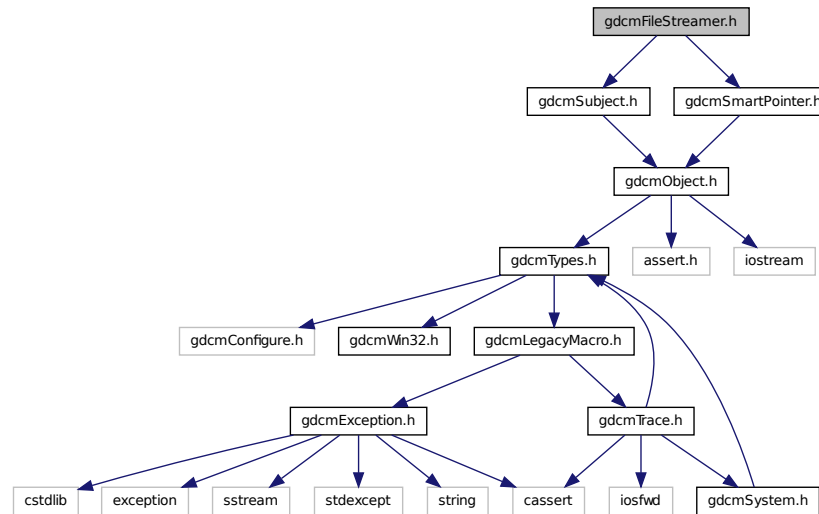
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileSet &f)`

28.98 gdcmFileStreamer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"  
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmlFileStreamer.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcml::FileStreamer](#)

***FileStreamer** This class let a user create a massive DICOM [DataSet](#) from a template DICOM file, by appending chunks of data.*

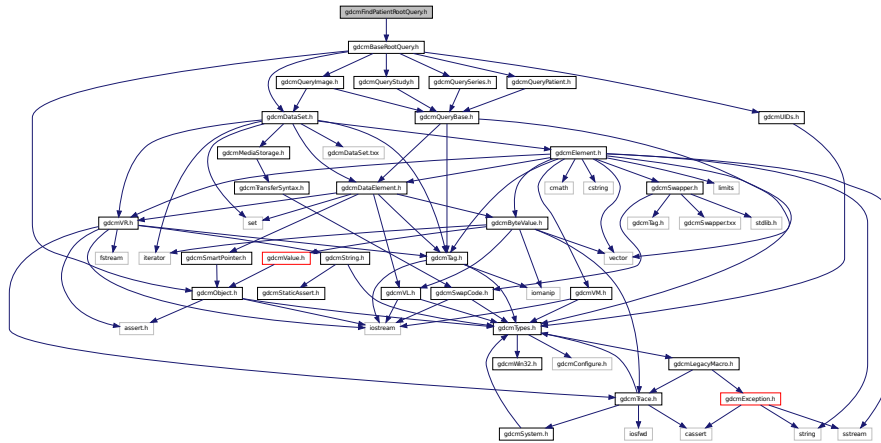
Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)

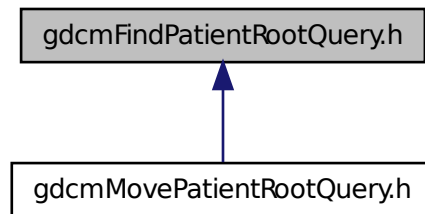
28.99 gdcmlFindPatientRootQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#)

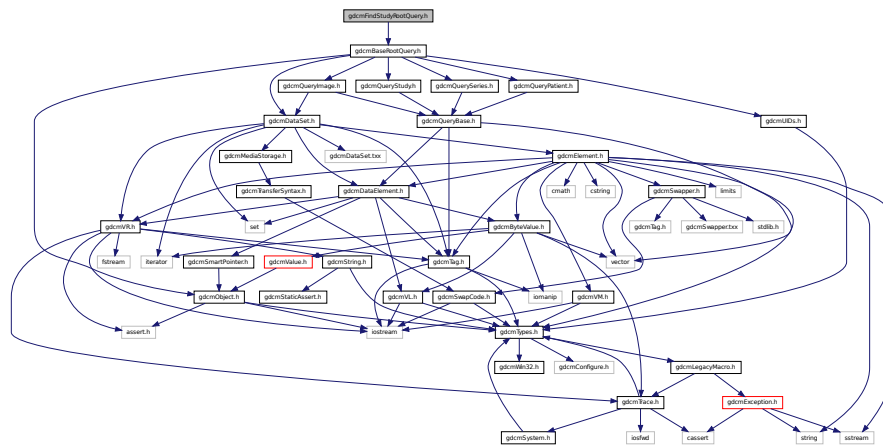
PatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root.

Namespaces

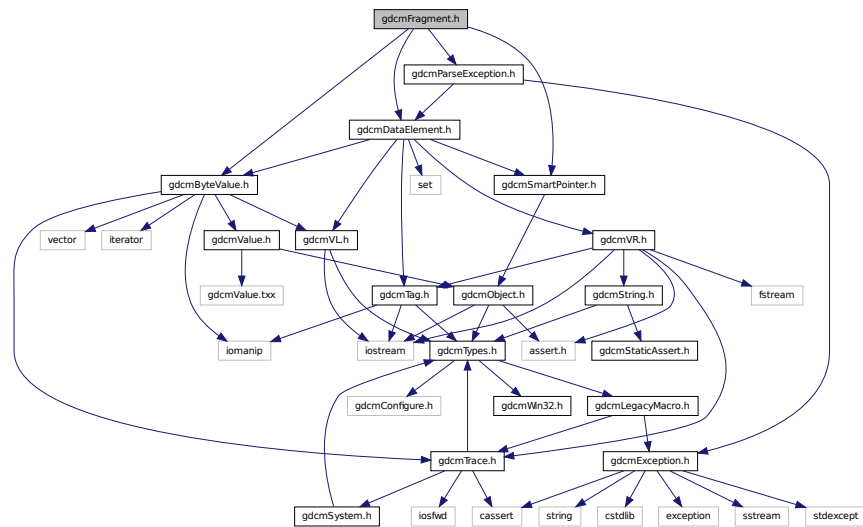
- [gdcm](#)

28.100 gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h File Reference

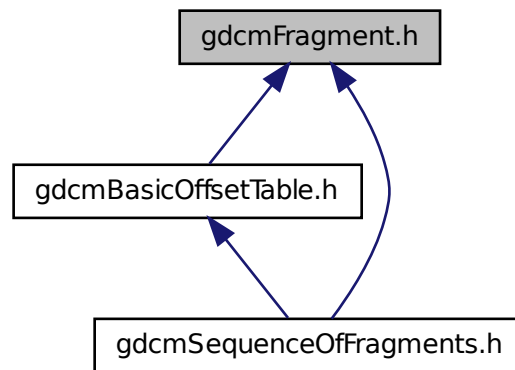
```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```



Include dependency graph for gdcFragment.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::Fragment](#)
Class to represent a *Fragment*.

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

Functions

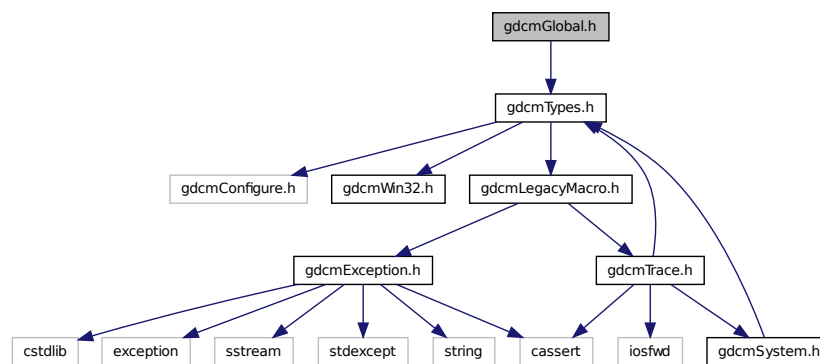
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)`

28.102 gdcmgendir.man File Reference

28.103 gdcmGlobal.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmGlobal.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Global`
Global.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Functions

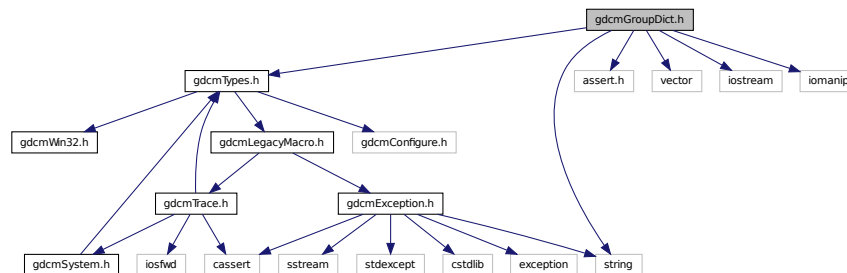
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Global &g)`

Variables

- static Global `gdcm::GlobalInstance`

28.104 gdcmGroupDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
Include dependency graph for gdcmGroupDict.h:
```



Classes

- class `gdcm::GroupDict`

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

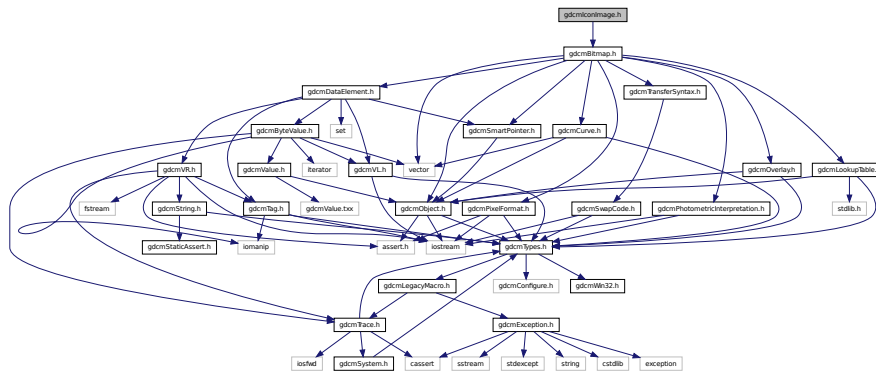
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const GroupDict &_val)`

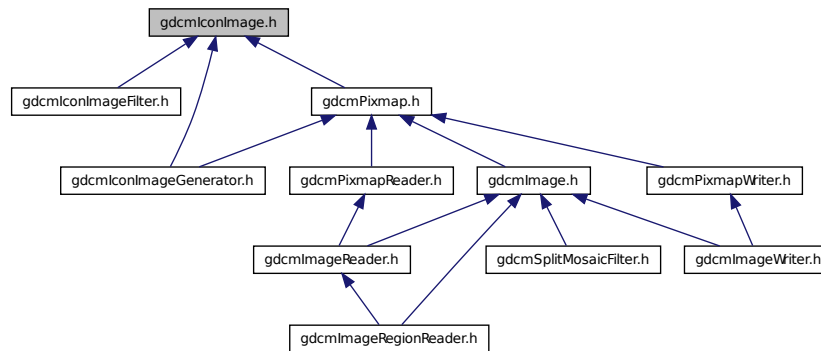
28.105 gdcmIconImage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmIconImage.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

- typedef Bitmap [gdcm::IconImage](#)

28.106 gdcmIconImageFilter.h File Reference

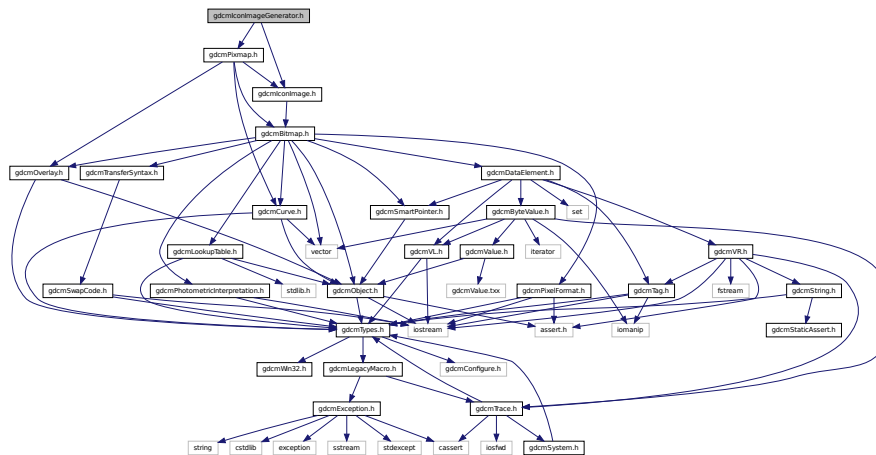
```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
```

- class `gdcm::IconImageFilter`

***IconImageFilter** This filter will extract icons from a `gdcm::File` This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an IconImage and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12.*

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
```



```

graph BT
    gdcmImageReader.h --> gdcmImage.h
    gdcmImageRegionReader.h --> gdcmImageReader.h
    gdcmImageRegionReader.h --> gdcmImage.h
    gdcmImageWriter.h --> gdcmImage.h
    gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h --> gdcmImage.h

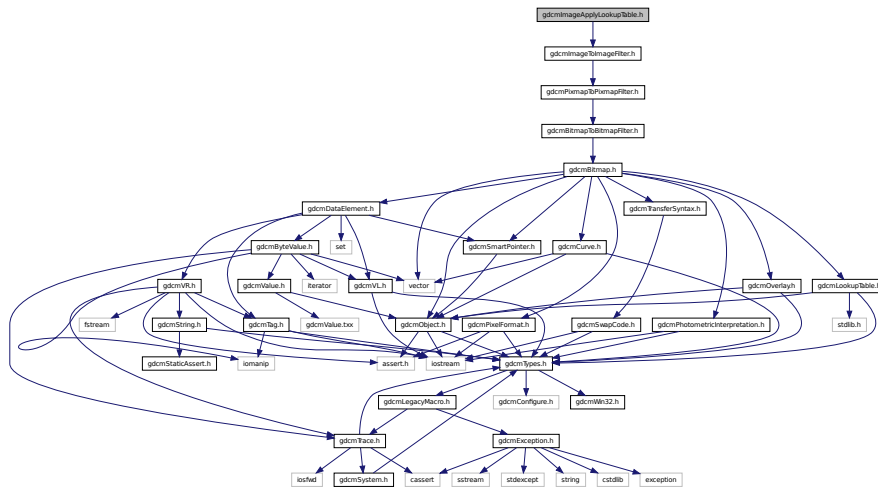
```

- class `gdcm::Image`

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

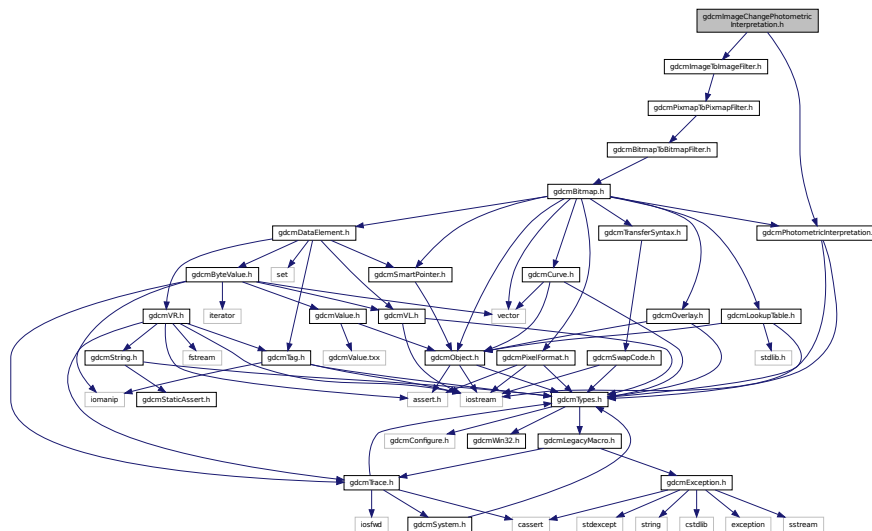
```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```



- ImageApplyLookupTable* class It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a *PhotometricInterpretation*=RGB image.

Generated on Tue Dec 3 2013 07:31:57 for GDCM by Doxygen

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)

ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an input DICOM.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.111 gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```


- class `gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax`

- gdc

```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
```

```

graph TD
    gdcim[gdcim module] --> gdcimDeltaEncodingCodec[hgdcimDeltaEncodingCodec.h]
    gdcim --> gdcimPGCCodec1[hgdcimPGCCodec.h]
    gdcim --> gdcimPGC2000Codec[hgdcimPGC2000Codec.h]
    gdcim --> gdcimPEGL3Codec[hgdcimPEGL3Codec.h]
    gdcim --> gdcimKADACodec[hgdcimKADACodec.h]
    gdcim --> gdcimPGCCodec2[hgdcimPGCCodec.h]
    gdcim --> gdcimPMHCodec[hgdcimPMHCodec.h]
    gdcim --> gdcimPVRCodec[hgdcimPVRCodec.h]
    gdcim --> gdcimRAWCodec[hgdcimRAWCodec.h]
    gdcim --> gdcimFILECodec[hgdcimFILECodec.h]
    gdcimPGCCodec1 --> gdcimPEGL2Codec[hgdcimPEGL2Codec.h]
    gdcimPGCCodec1 --> gdcimPEGL3Codec2[hgdcimPEGL3Codec.h]
    gdcimPGCCodec1 --> gdcimPEGBCodec[hgdcimPEGBCodec.h]
  
```

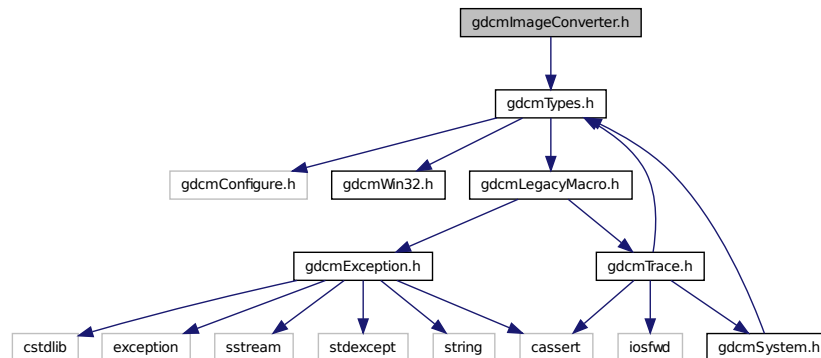
- class `gdcm::ImageCodec`

Namespaces

- gdc

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlImageConverter.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::ImageConverter`
Image Converter.

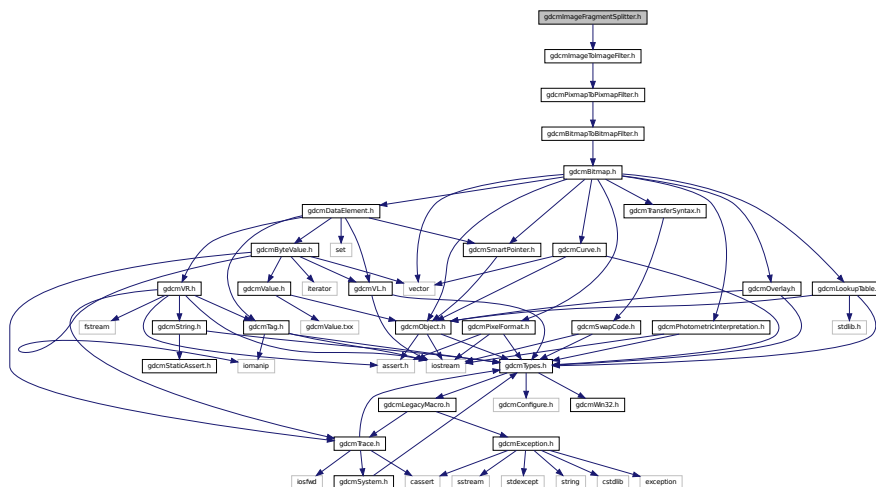
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

28.115 gdcmlImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter](#)

ImageFragmentSplitter class For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments.

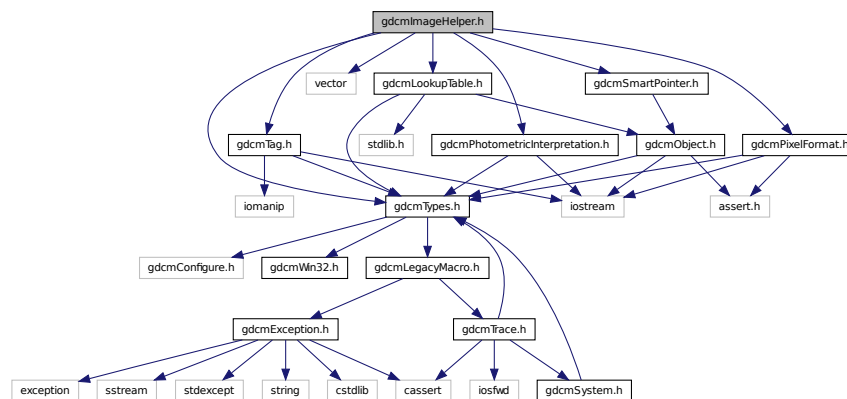
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.116 gdcmImageHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageHelper.h:



Classes

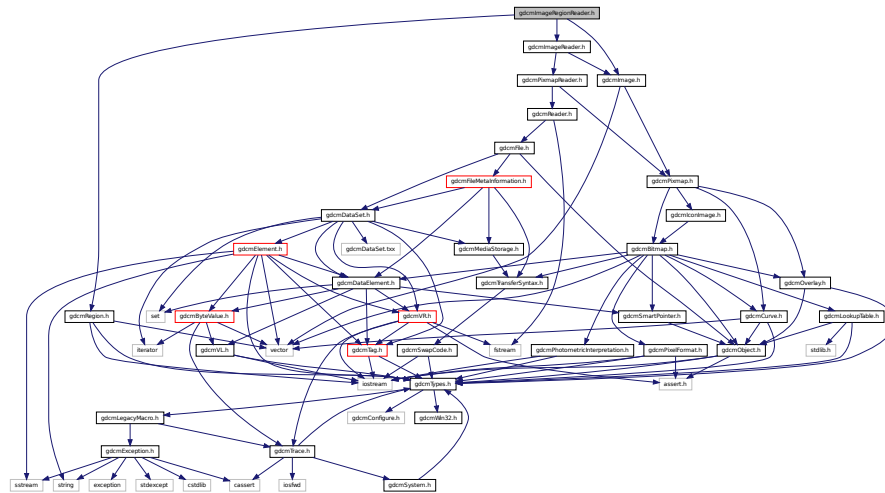
- class [gdcm::ImageHelper](#)

ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)


```
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```



Classes

- class `gdcm::ImageRegionReader`

ImageRegionReader.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

28.119 gdcmImageToImageFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h"
```

```

classDiagram
    class gdcmImageToImageFilter_h["gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"]
    class gdcmImageApplyLookupTable_h["gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h"]
    class gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation_h["gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h"]
    class gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration_h["gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h"]
    class gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax_h["gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h"]
    class gdcmImageFragmentSplitter_h["gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h"]

    gdcmImageApplyLookupTable_h --|> gdcmImageToImageFilter_h
    gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation_h --|> gdcmImageToImageFilter_h
    gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration_h --|> gdcmImageToImageFilter_h
    gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax_h --|> gdcmImageToImageFilter_h
    gdcmImageFragmentSplitter_h --|> gdcmImageToImageFilter_h
  
```

- class `gdcm::ImageToImageFilter`

Namespaces

- ## 28.120 gdcmlImageWriter.h File Reference

Generated on Tue Dec 3 2013 07:31:57 for GDCM by Doxygen

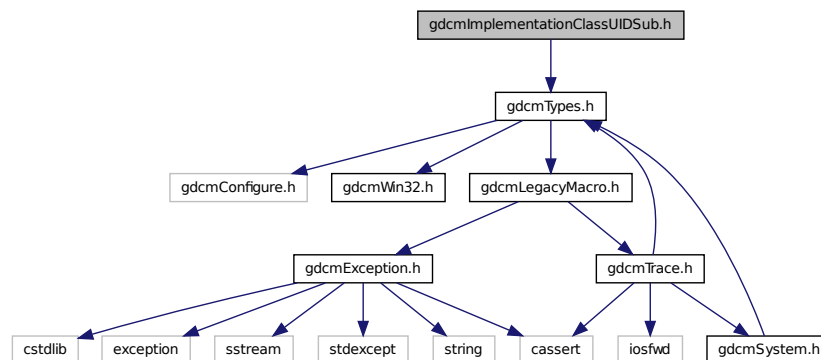
[illegible]

- class `gdcm::ImageWriter`
ImageWriter.

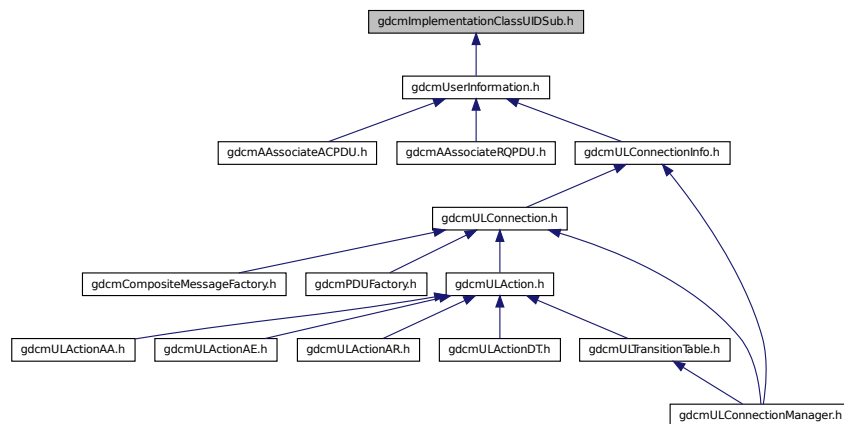
- **gdcm**

28.122 gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for `gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub](#)
ImplementationClassUIDSub PS 3.7 Table D.3-1 IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE--RQ)

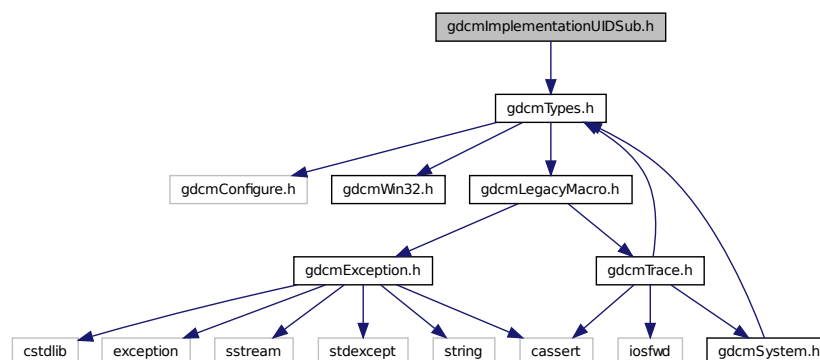
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.123 gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub](#)
ImplementationUIDSub Table D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

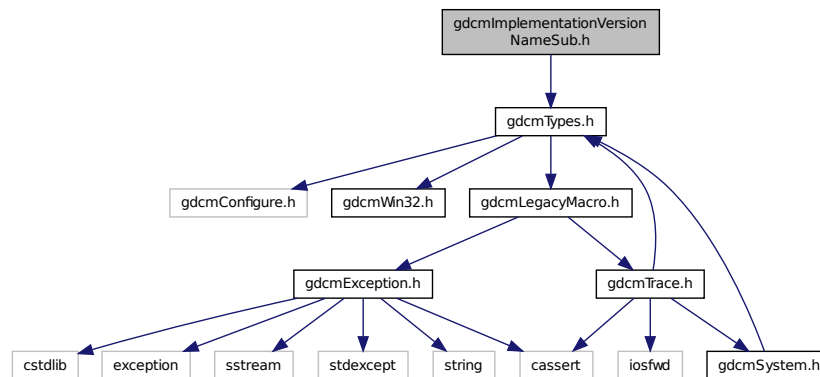
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

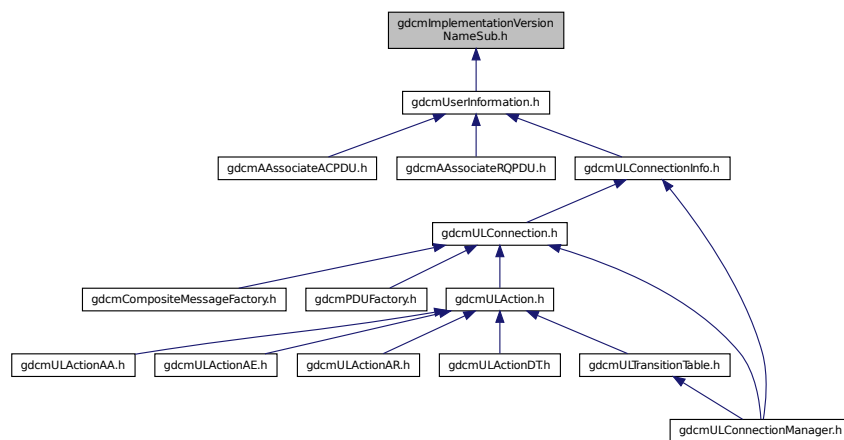
28.124 gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub](#)

[ImplementationVersionNameSub](#) Table D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

Namespaces

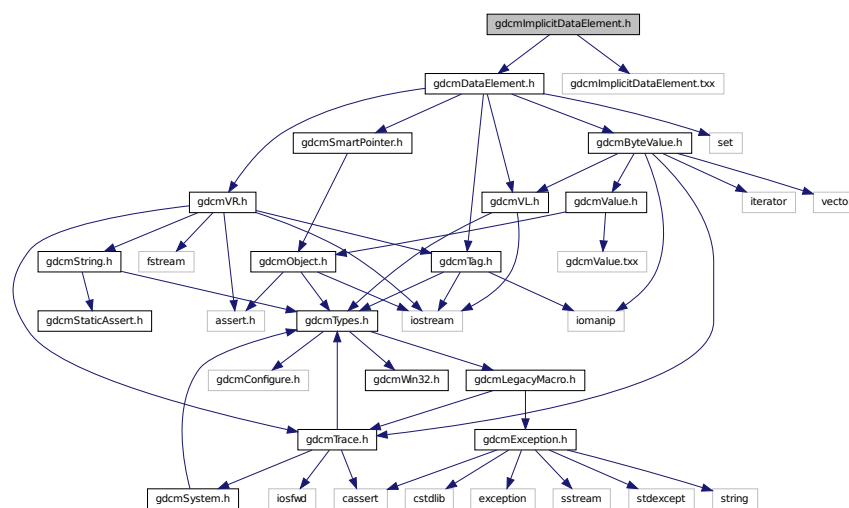
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.125 gdcmImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplicitDataElement.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ImplicitDataElement](#)

Class to represent an Implicit VR Data Element.

Namespaces

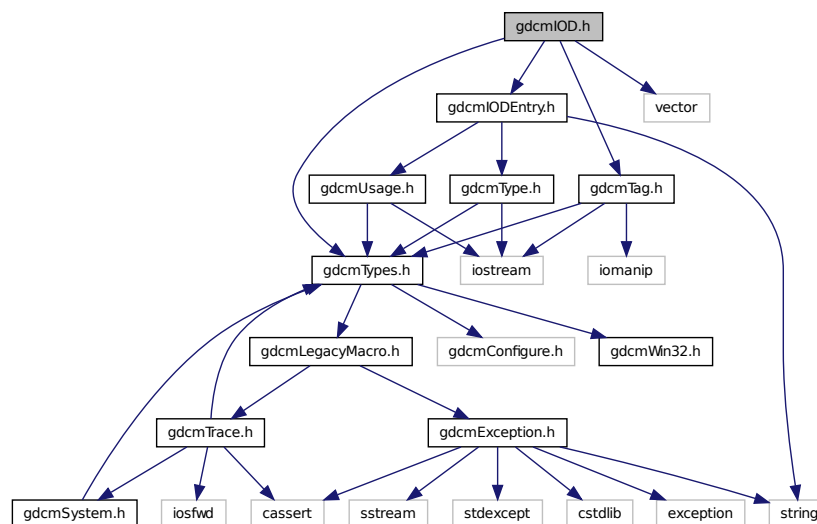
- [gdcm](#)

28.126 gdcminfo.man File Reference

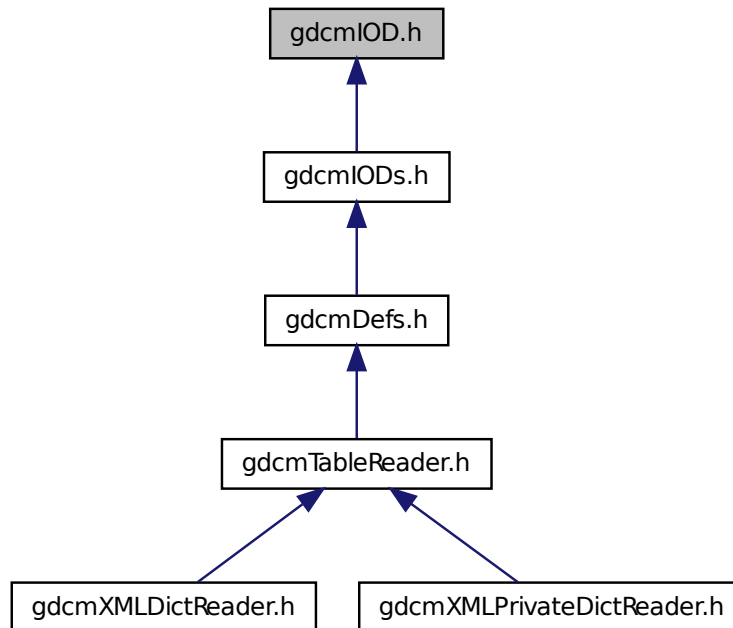
28.127 gdcmIOD.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIOD.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::IOD](#)
Class for representing a [IOD](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

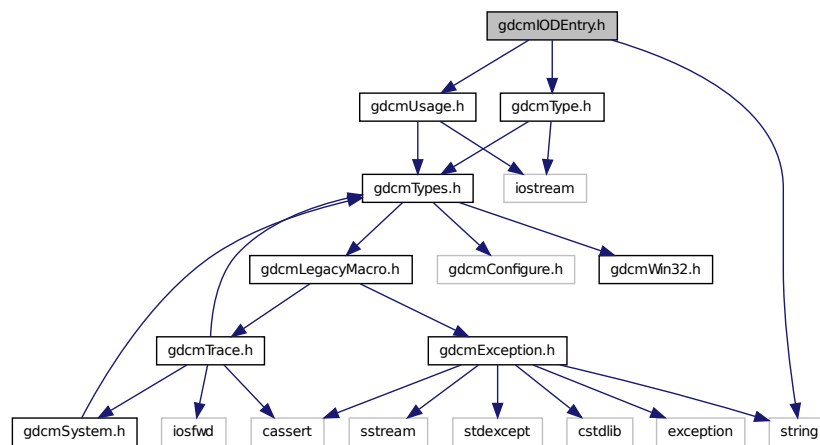
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IOD &_val)`

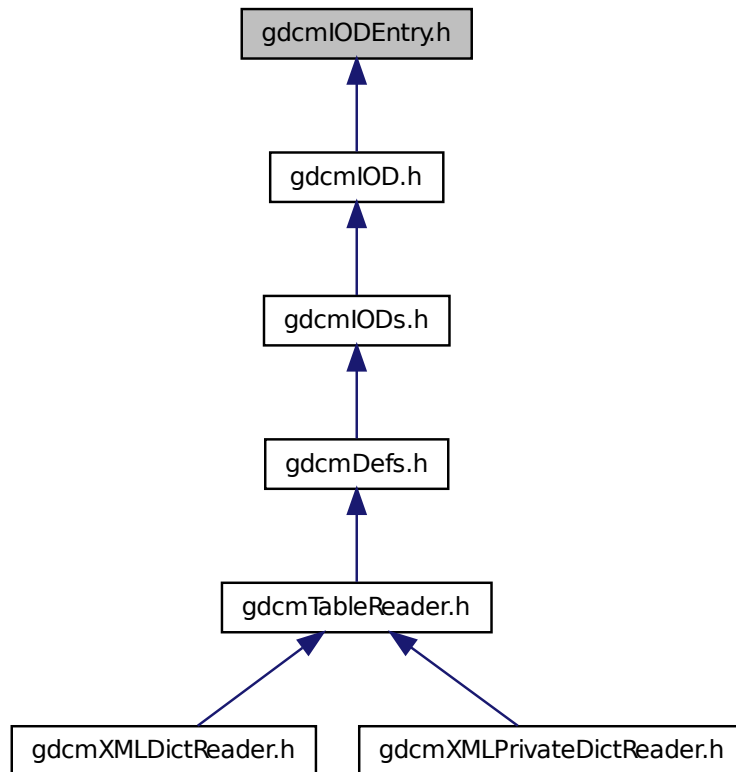
28.128 gdcmIODEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUsage.h"  
#include "gdcmType.h"  
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmIODEntry.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::IODEntry](#)
Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

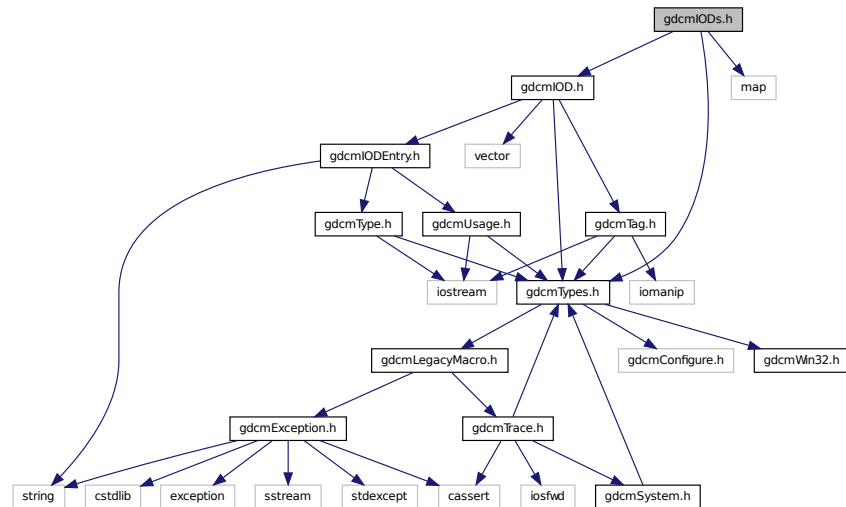
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)`

28.129 gdcmIODs.h File Reference

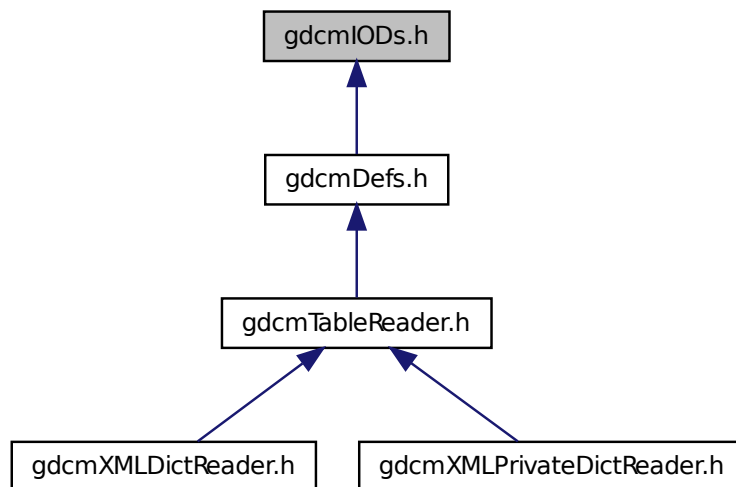
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIODs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::IODs](#)

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODs &_val)`

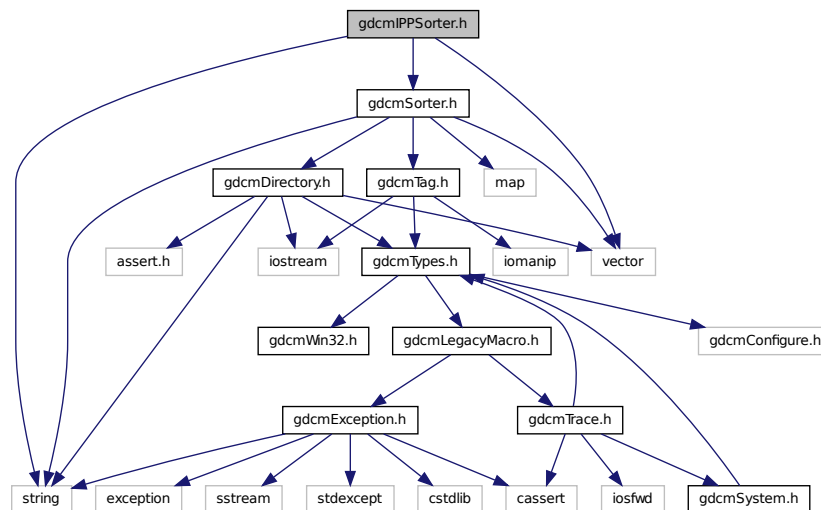
28.130 gdcmIPPSorter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSorter.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIPPSorter.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::IPPSorter](#)

IPPSorter Implement a simple *Image* Position (*Patient*) sorter, along the *Image Orientation* (*Patient*) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

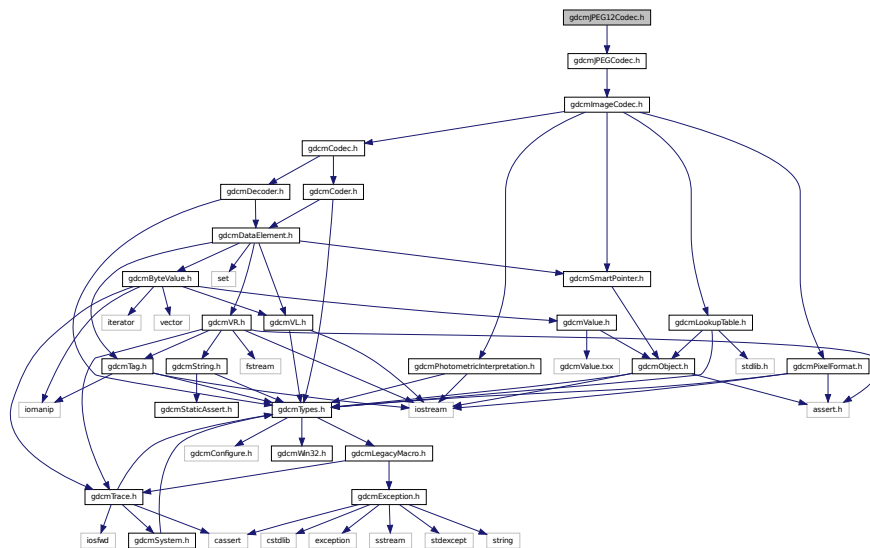
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)`

28.132 gdcmJPEG12Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG12Codec.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::JPEG12Codec`
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

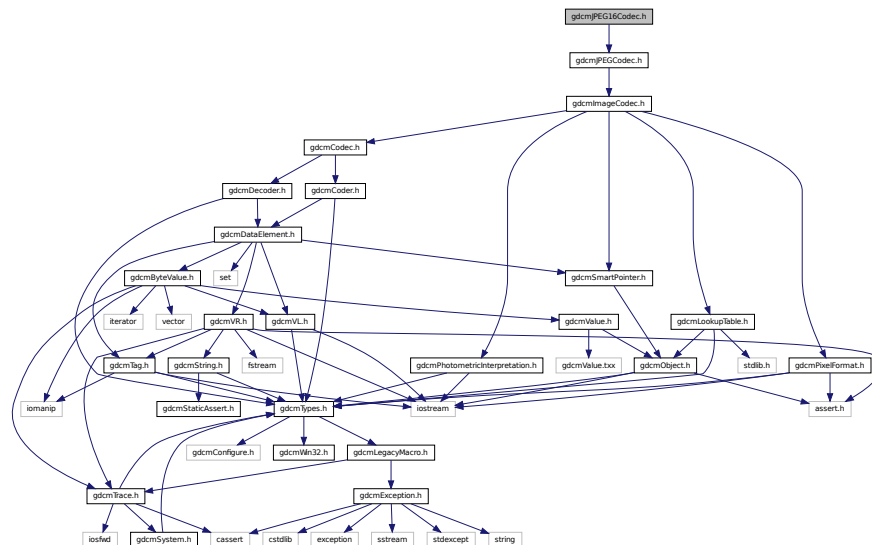
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

28.133 gdcmJPEG16Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmJPEG16Codec.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#)

Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.134 gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

```

graph TD
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmCodec.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmDecoder.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmCoder.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmDataElement.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmSmartPointer.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmValue.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmLookupTable.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmValueBox.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmObject.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> gdcmPixelFormat.h
    gdcmImageCodec.h --> assert.h
    gdcmCodec.h --> gdcmDataElement.h
    gdcmDecoder.h --> gdcmDataElement.h
    gdcmCoder.h --> gdcmDataElement.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcm@byteValue.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> set_
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmVR.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmVL.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmTag.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmString.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> fstream
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmStaticAssert.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmTypes.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmTrace.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmException.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> iomanip
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmSystem.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> cassert
    gdcmDataElement.h --> cstdlib
    gdcmDataElement.h --> exception
    gdcmDataElement.h --> ostream
    gdcmDataElement.h --> stdeexcept
    gdcmDataElement.h --> string
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmConfigure.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmWin32.h
    gdcmDataElement.h --> gdcmLegacyMacro.h
    gdcm@byteValue.h --> iterator
    gdcm@byteValue.h --> vector
    gdcmVR.h --> gdcmTag.h
    gdcmVR.h --> gdcmString.h
    gdcmVR.h --> fstream
    gdcmVL.h --> gdcmTag.h
    gdcmVL.h --> gdcmString.h
    gdcmVL.h --> fstream
    gdcmTag.h --> iomanip
    gdcmString.h --> iomanip
    fstream --> iomanip
    gdcmStaticAssert.h --> gdcmTypes.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmTrace.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmException.h
    gdcmTrace.h --> gdcmException.h
    gdcmException.h --> iomanip
    gdcmException.h --> gdcmSystem.h
    gdcmException.h --> cassert
    gdcmException.h --> cstdlib
    gdcmException.h --> exception
    gdcmException.h --> ostream
    gdcmException.h --> stdeexcept
    gdcmException.h --> string
    gdcmException.h --> gdcmConfigure.h
    gdcmException.h --> gdcmWin32.h
    gdcmException.h --> gdcmLegacyMacro.h
    
```

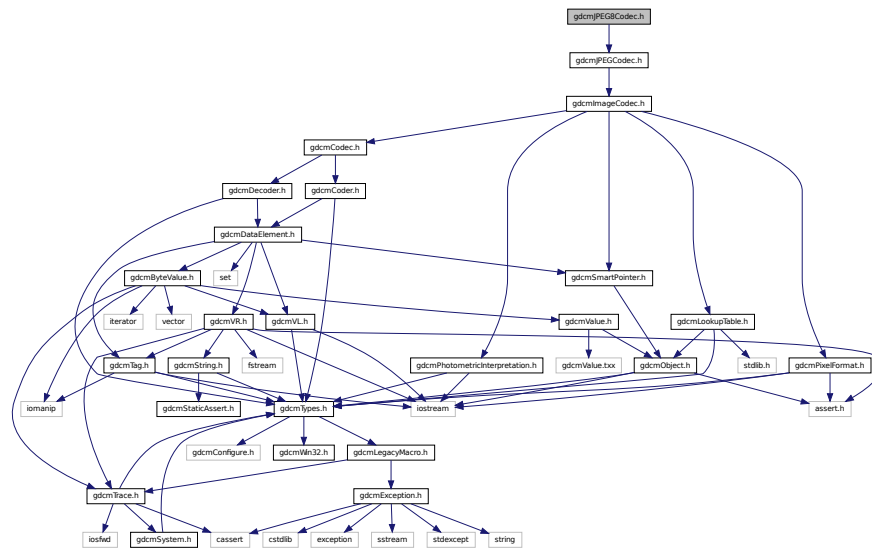
- class `gdcm::JPEG2000Codec`

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

28.135 gdcmJPEG8Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```



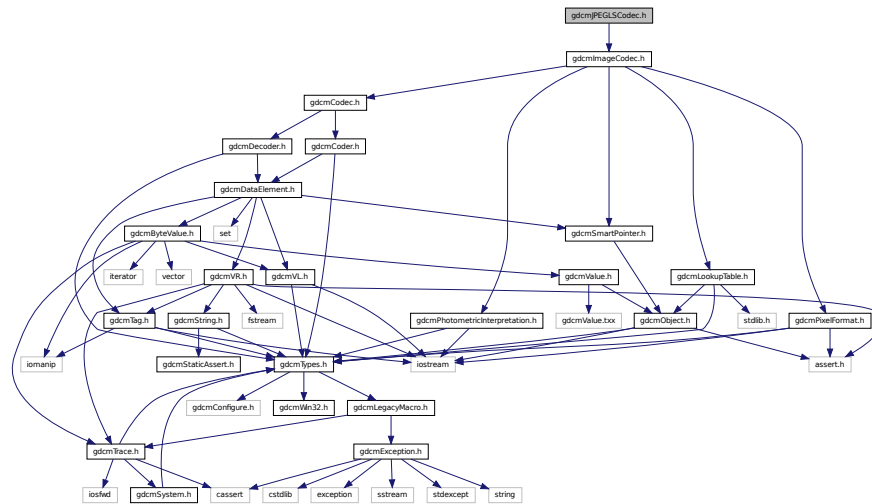
```
graph BT; gdcjmPEG12Codec.h --> gdcjmPEGCodec.h; gdcjmPEG16Codec.h --> gdcjmPEGCodec.h; gdcjmPEG8Codec.h --> gdcjmPEGCodec.h;
```

- class `gdcm::JPEGCodec`

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```



- class `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec`

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```


- class `gdcm::JSON`

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#)
KAKADUCodec.

Namespaces

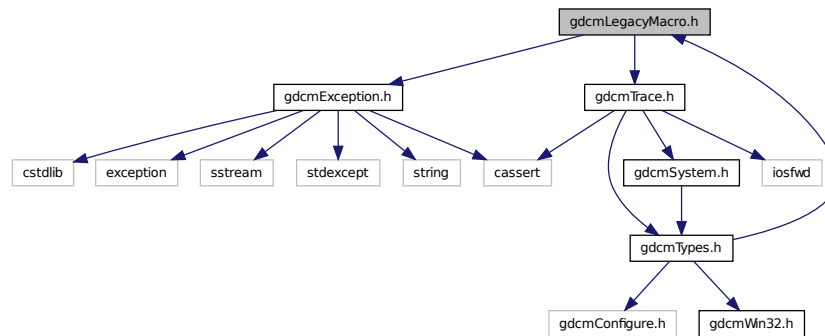
- [gdcm](#)

28.140 gdcmLegacyMacro.h File Reference

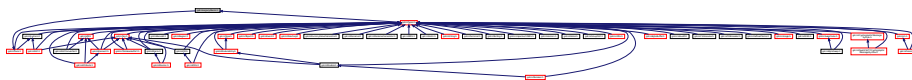
```
#include "gdcmException.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLegacyMacro.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- `#define` [GDCM_LEGACY](#)(method) method;
- `#define` [GDCM_LEGACY_BODY](#)(method, version) [gdcmWarningMacro](#)(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version.")
- `#define` [GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY](#)(method, version, replace) [gdcmWarningMacro](#)(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version. Use " #replace " instead.")

28.140.1 Macro Definition Documentation

28.140.1.1 `#define GDCM_LEGACY(method) method;`

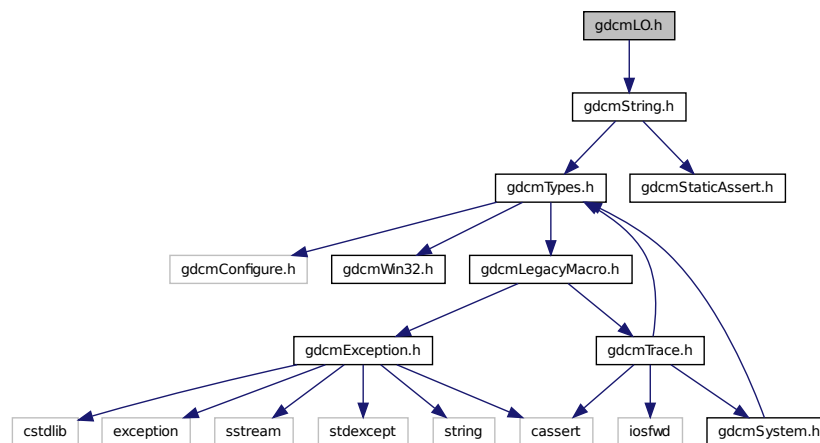
28.140.1.2 `#define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(method, version) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version.")`

28.140.1.3 `#define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(method, version, replace) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version. Use " #replace " instead.")`

28.141 gdcmLO.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLO.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::LO](#)

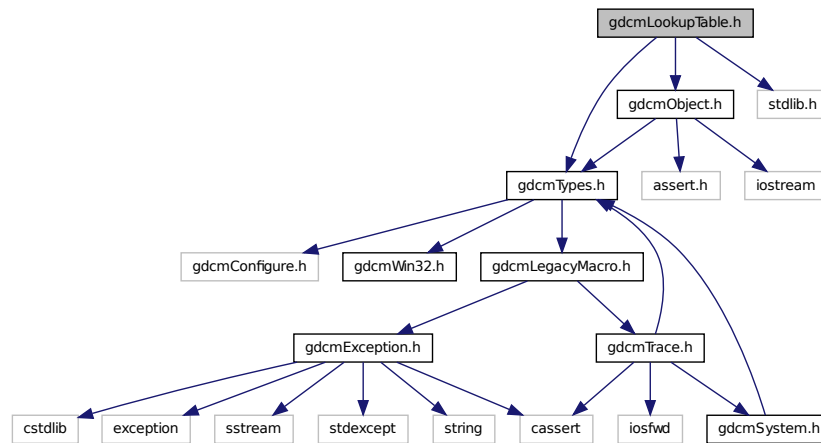
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

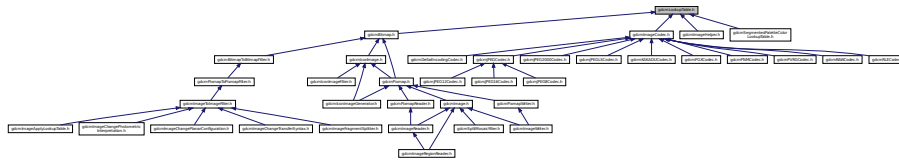
28.142 gdcmLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmlLookupTable.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcml::LookupTable](#)
LookupTable class.

Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)

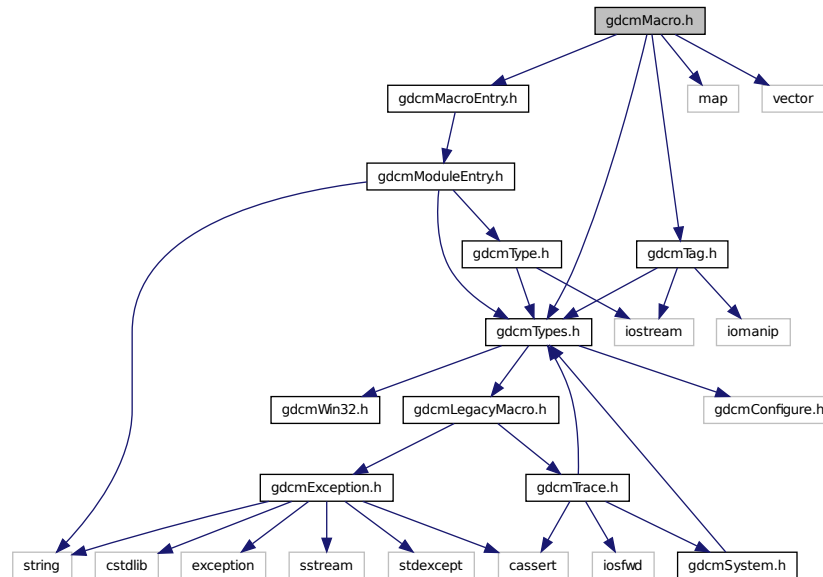
28.143 gdcmlMacro.h File Reference

```

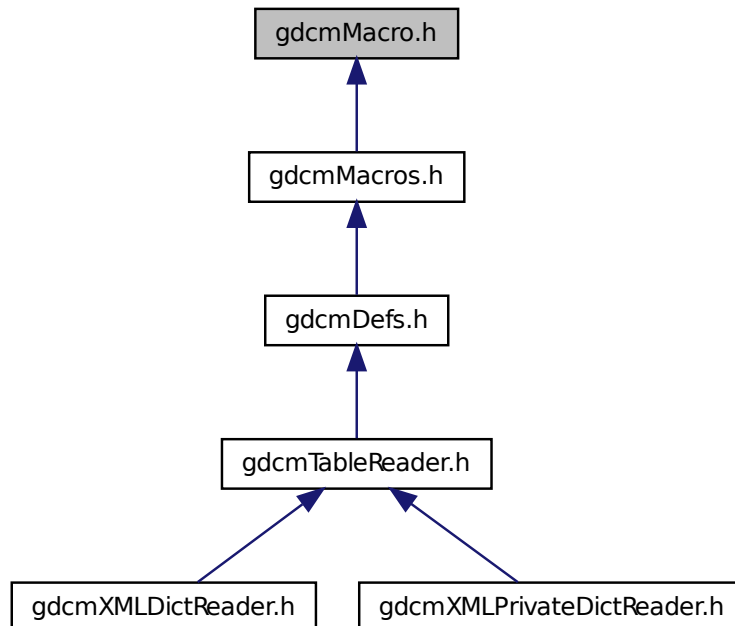
#include "gdcmlTypes.h"
#include "gdcmlTag.h"
#include "gdcmlMacroEntry.h"
#include <map>
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacro.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcmmacro::Macro](#)

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcmmacro](#)

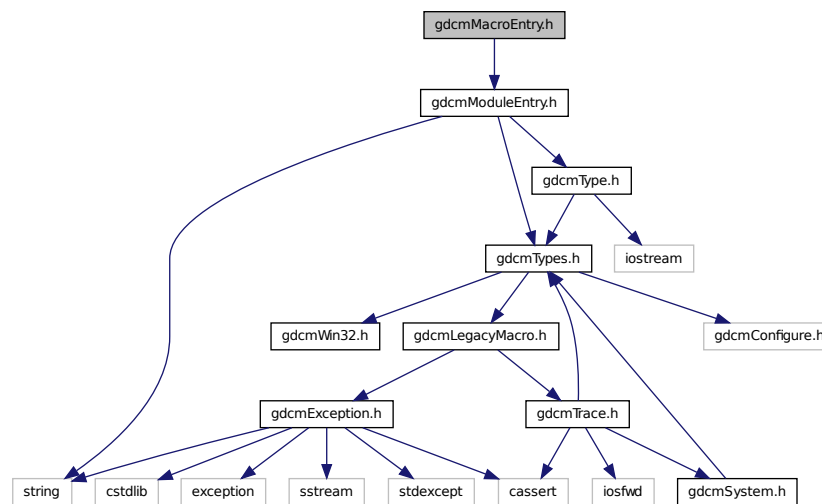
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcmmacro::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macro &_val)`

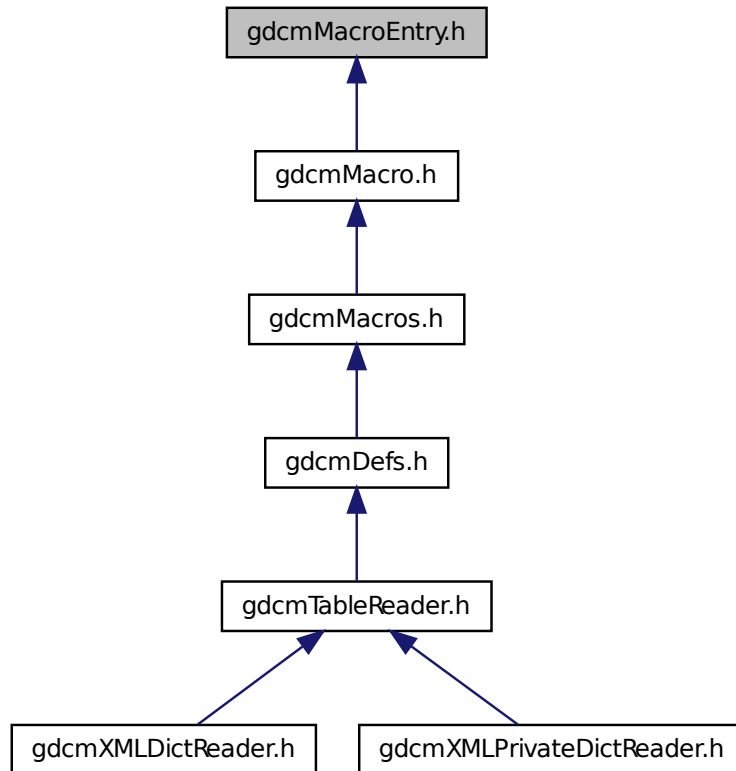
28.144 gdcmmacroEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmmoduleEntry.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmmacroEntry.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- `#define` [GDCMMACROENTRY_H](#)

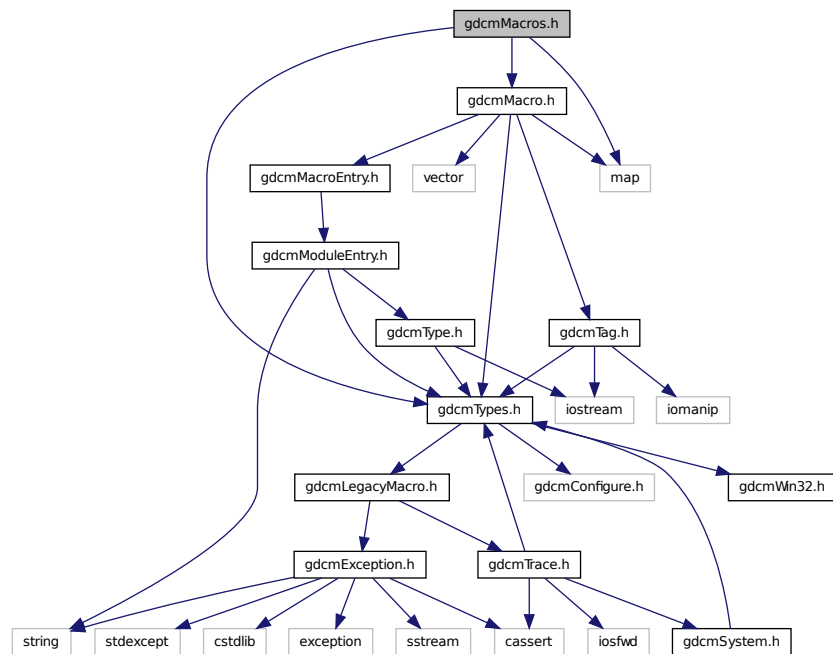
28.144.1 Macro Definition Documentation

28.144.1.1 `#define` GDCMMACROENTRY_H

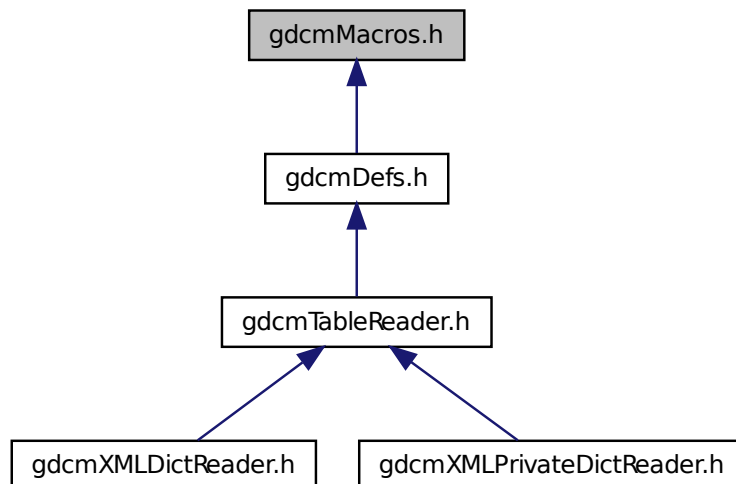
28.145 gdcmMacros.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include "gdcmMacro.h"  
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacros.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Macros](#)

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

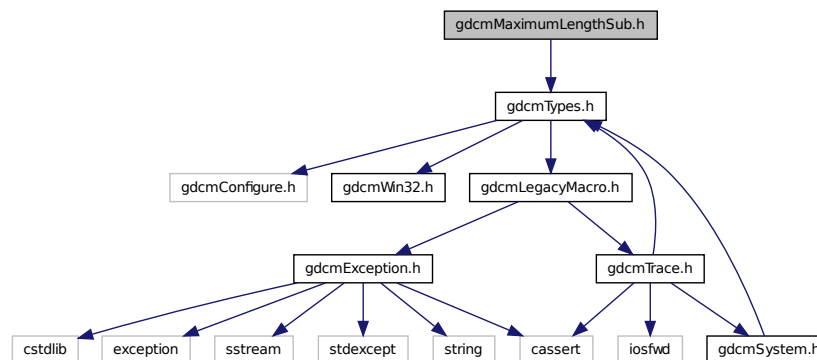
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macros &_val)`

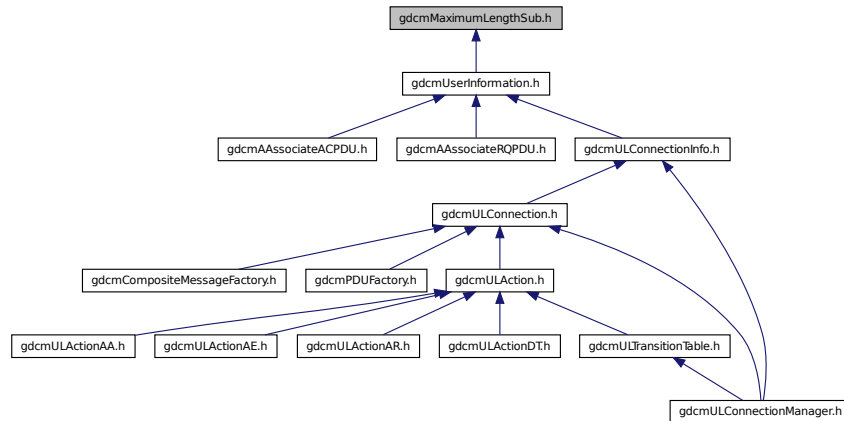
28.146 gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::network::MaximumLengthSub](#)

MaximumLengthSub Annex D Table D.1-1 MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

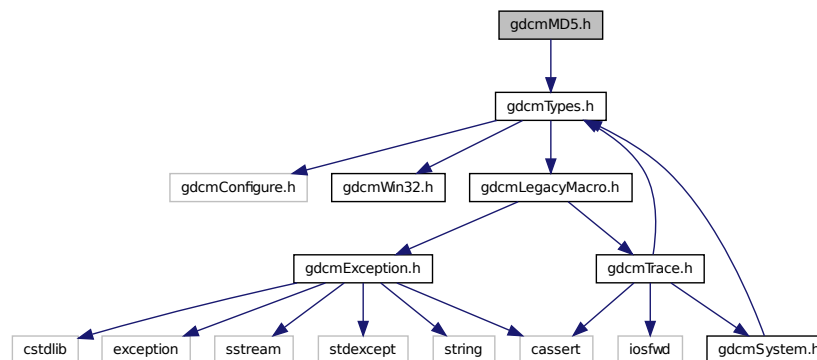
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)
- [gdc::network](#)

28.147 gdcMD5.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcMD5.h:



Classes

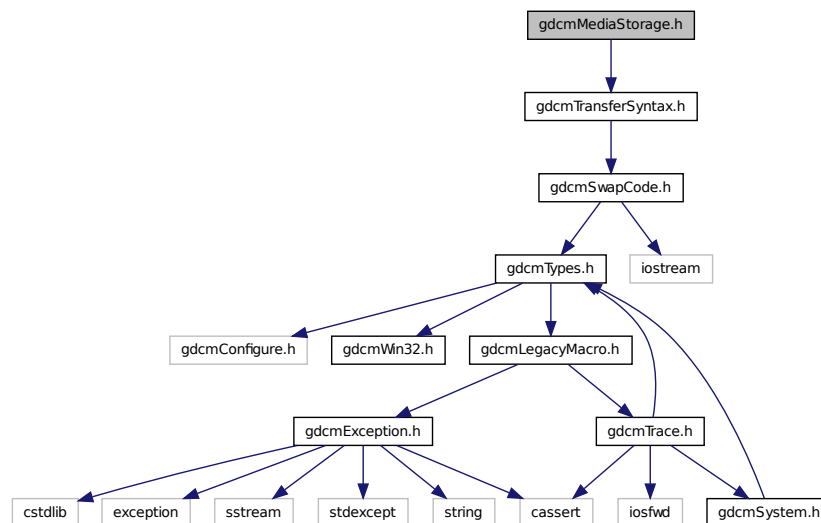
- class [gdcm::MD5](#)
Class for [MD5](#).

Namespaces

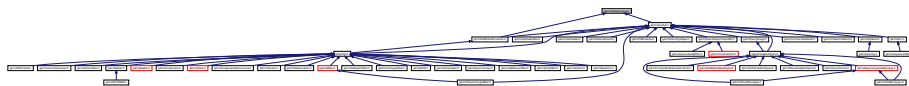
- [gdcm](#)

28.148 gdcmMediaStorage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmMediaStorage.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::MediaStorage](#)
[MediaStorage](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

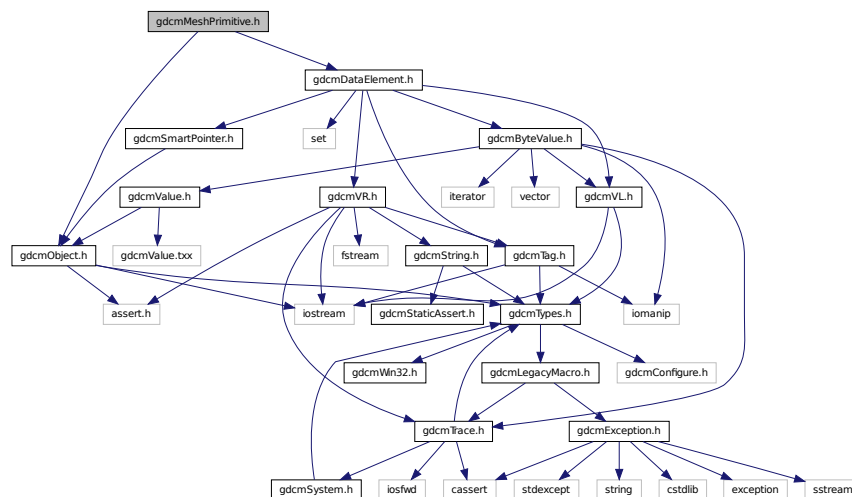
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const MediaStorage &ms)`

28.149 `gdcmMeshPrimitive.h` File Reference

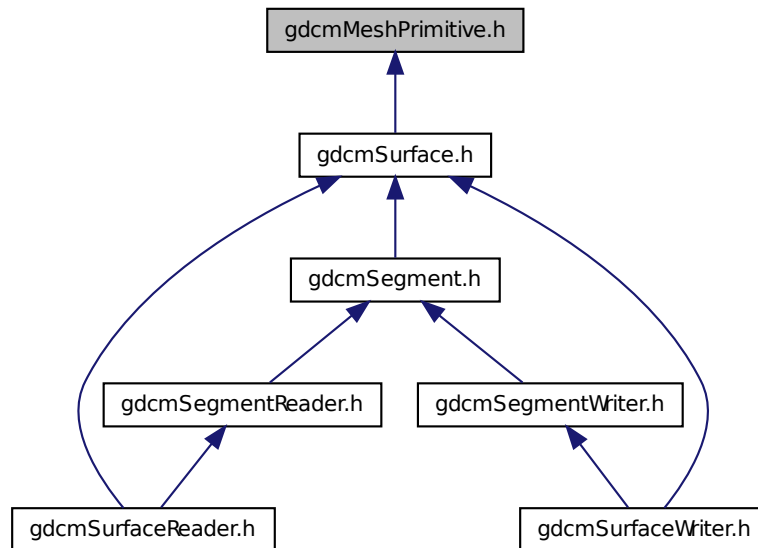
```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
```

```
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmMeshPrimitive.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::MeshPrimitive](#)

This class defines surface mesh primitives. It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

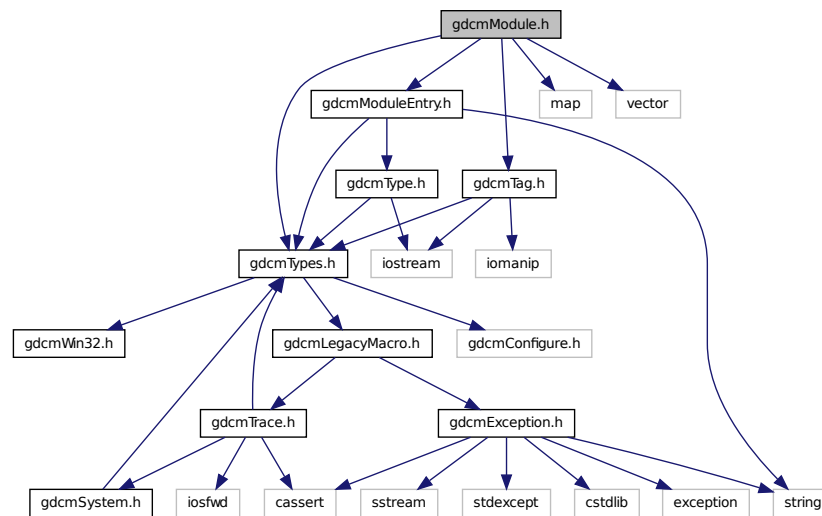
28.150 gdcmModule.h File Reference

```

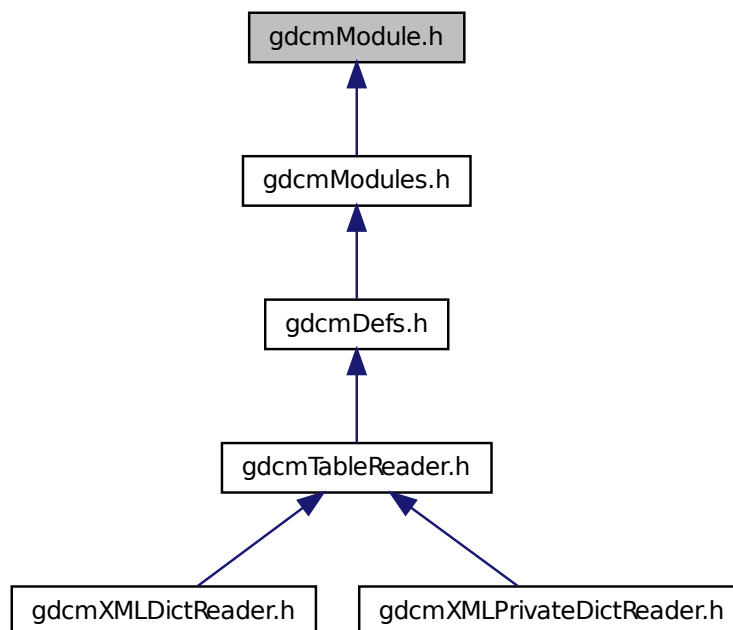
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
#include <map>
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmModule.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Module](#)

Class for representing a [Module](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Module &_val)`

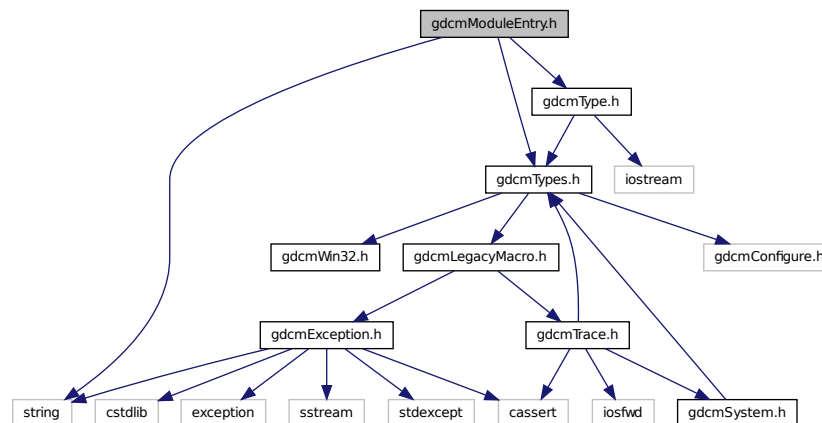
28.151 gdcmModuleEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

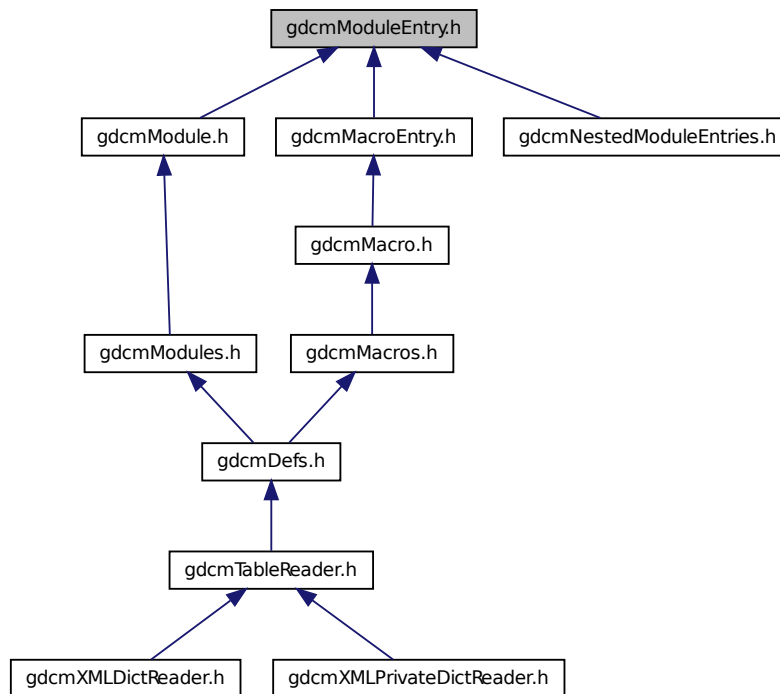
```
#include "gdcmType.h"
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModuleEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ModuleEntry](#)
Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

- typedef ModuleEntry [gdcm::MacroEntry](#)

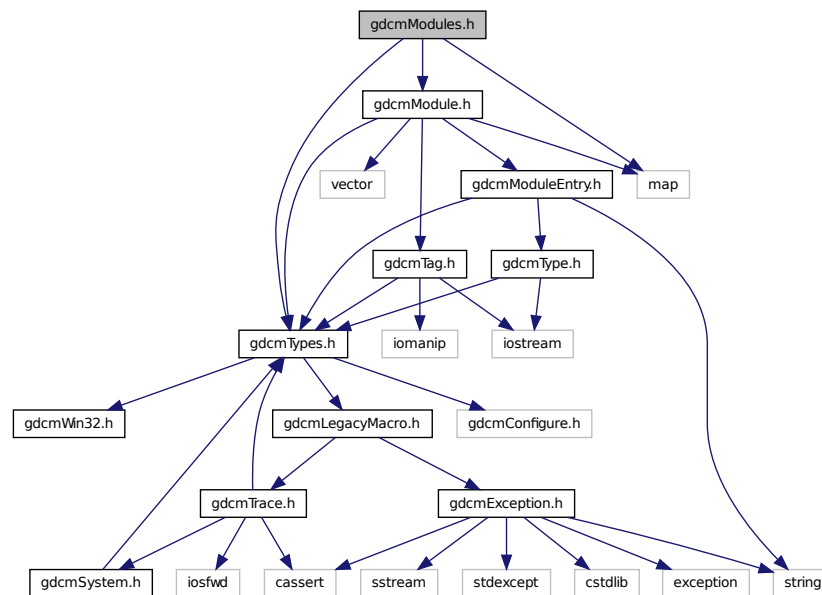
Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const ModuleEntry &_val)

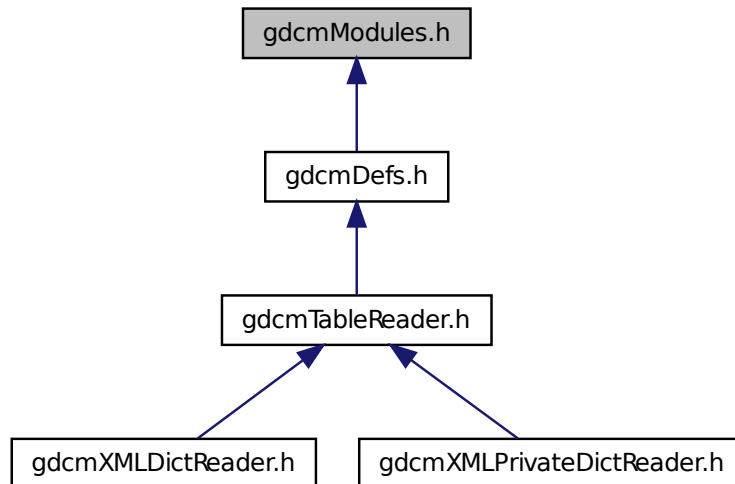
28.152 gdcmModules.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include "gdcmModule.h"  
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModules.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::Modules](#)
Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdc::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)`

28.153 gdcMovePatientRootQuery.h File Reference

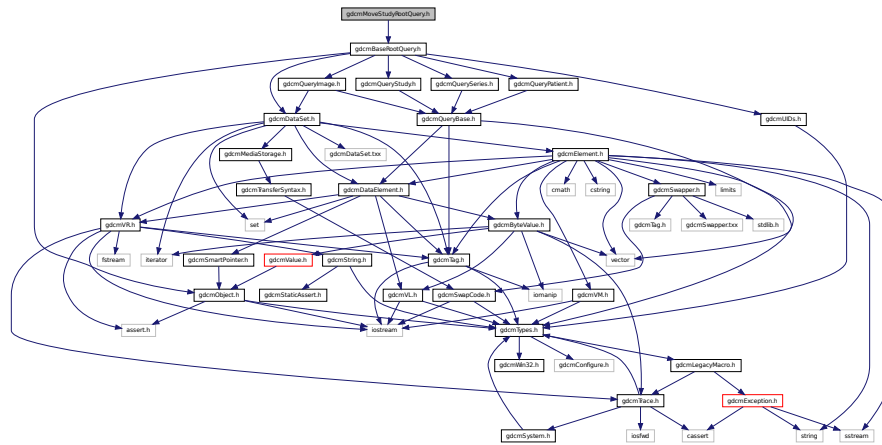
```
#include "gdcFindPatientRootQuery.h"
```

- class `gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery`

MovePatientRootQuery contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root.

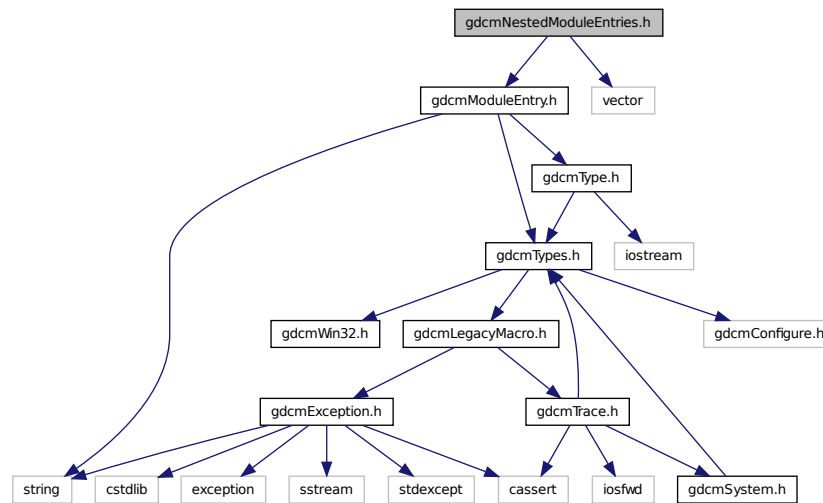
- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```



```
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries](#)

Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

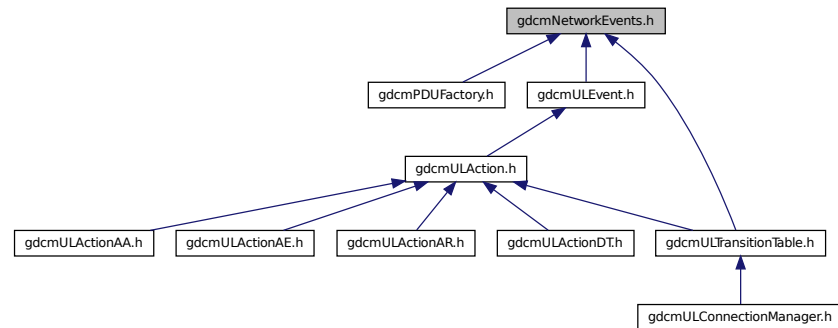
- typedef NestedModuleEntries [gdcm::NestedMacroEntries](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const NestedModuleEntries &_val)`

28.156 gdcNetworkEvents.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- [gdc](#)
- [gdc::network](#)

Enumerations

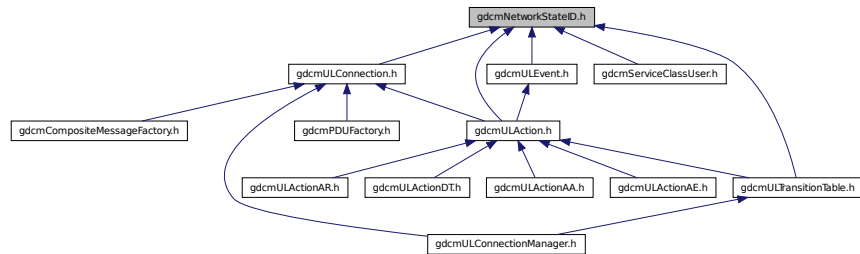
- `enum gdc::network::EEventID {`
`gdc::network::eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser = 0,`
`gdc::network::eTransportConnConfirmLocal,`
`gdc::network::eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived,`
`gdc::network::eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived,`
`gdc::network::eTransportConnIndicLocal,`
`gdc::network::eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived,`
`gdc::network::eAASSOCIATEresponseAccept,`
`gdc::network::eAASSOCIATEresponseReject,`
`gdc::network::ePDATArequest,`
`gdc::network::ePDATATFPDU,`
`gdc::network::eARELEASERequest,`
`gdc::network::eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen,`
`gdc::network::eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived,`
`gdc::network::eARELEASEResponse,`
`gdc::network::eAABORTRequest,`
`gdc::network::eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen,`
`gdc::network::eTransportConnectionClosed,`
`gdc::network::eARTIMTimerExpired,`
`gdc::network::eUnrecognizedPDUReceived,`
`gdc::network::eEventDoesNotExist }`

Variables

- `const int gdc::network::cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist`

28.157 gdcNetworkStateID.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- [gdc](#)
- [gdc::network](#)

Enumerations

- `enum gdc::network::EStateID {`
`gdc::network::eStaDoesNotExist = 0,`
`gdc::network::eSta1Idle = 1,`
`gdc::network::eSta2Open = 2,`
`gdc::network::eSta3WaitLocalAssoc = 4,`
`gdc::network::eSta4LocalAssocDone = 8,`
`gdc::network::eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc = 16,`
`gdc::network::eSta6TransferReady = 32,`
`gdc::network::eSta7WaitRelease = 64,`
`gdc::network::eSta8WaitLocalRelease = 128,`
`gdc::network::eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal = 256,`
`gdc::network::eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc = 512,`
`gdc::network::eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq = 1024,`
`gdc::network::eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal = 2048,`
`gdc::network::eSta13AwaitingClose = 4096 }`

Functions

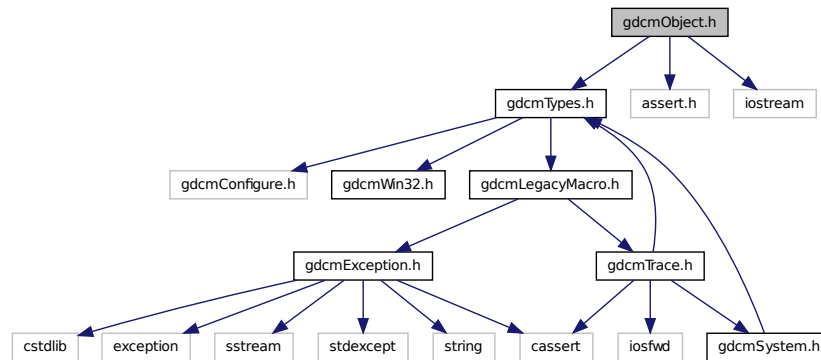
- `int gdc::network::GetStateIndex (EStateID inState)`

Variables

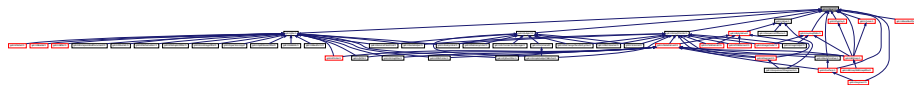
- `const int gdc::network::cMaxStateID = 13`

28.158 gdcmObject.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
#include <iostream>
Include dependency graph for gdcmObject.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Object`
Object.
- class `gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >`
Class for Smart Pointer.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)`

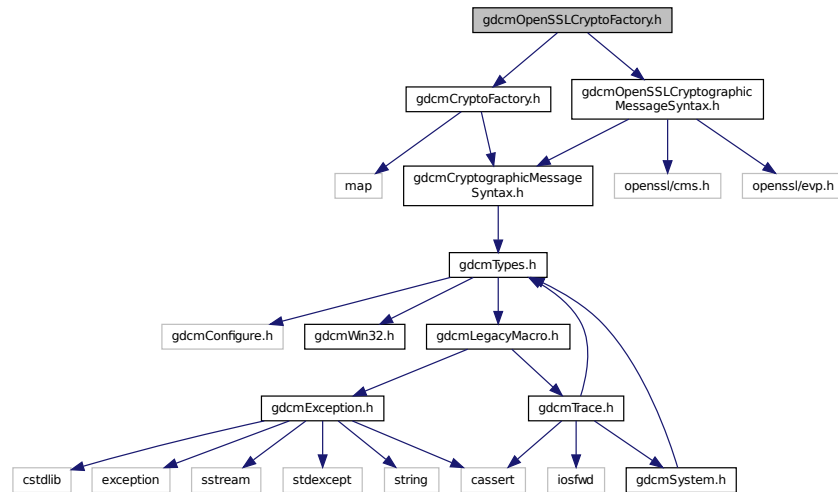
28.159 gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
```



```
#include "gdcOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h:



Classes

- class [gdc::OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#)

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

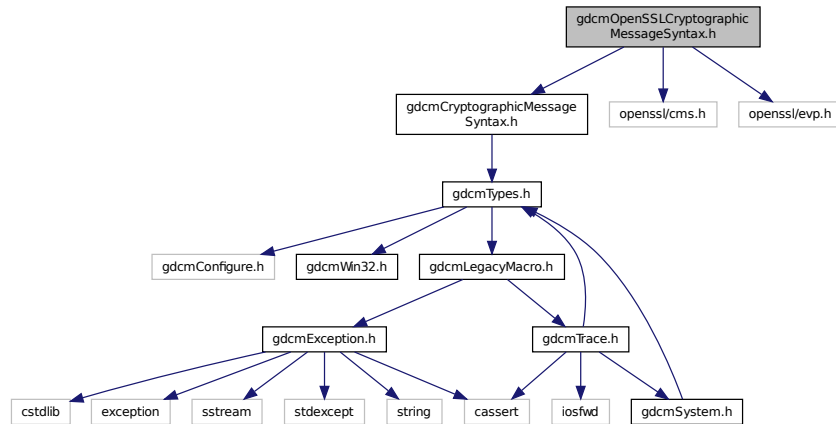
28.160 gdcOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
```

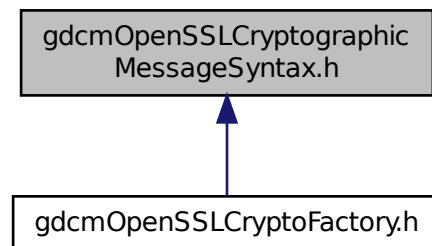
```
#include <openssl/cms.h>
```

```
#include <openssl/evp.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

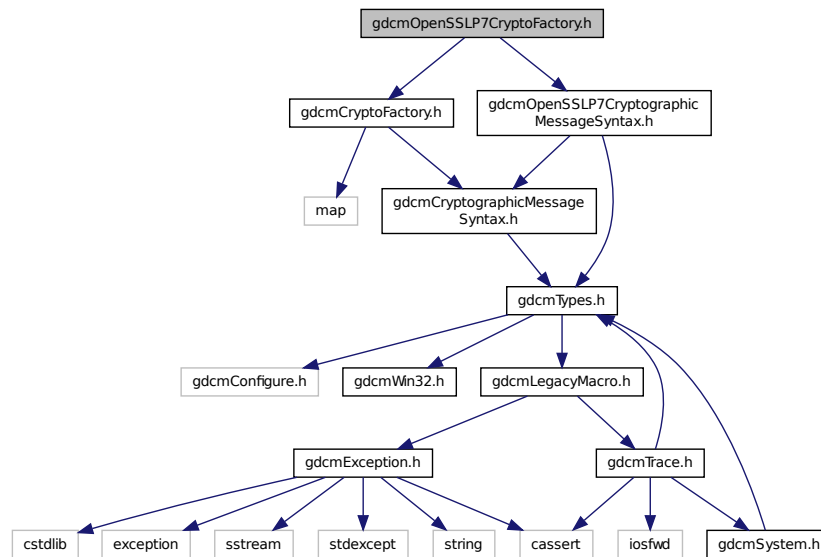
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.161 gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
#include "gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSL7CryptoFactory.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptoFactory](#)

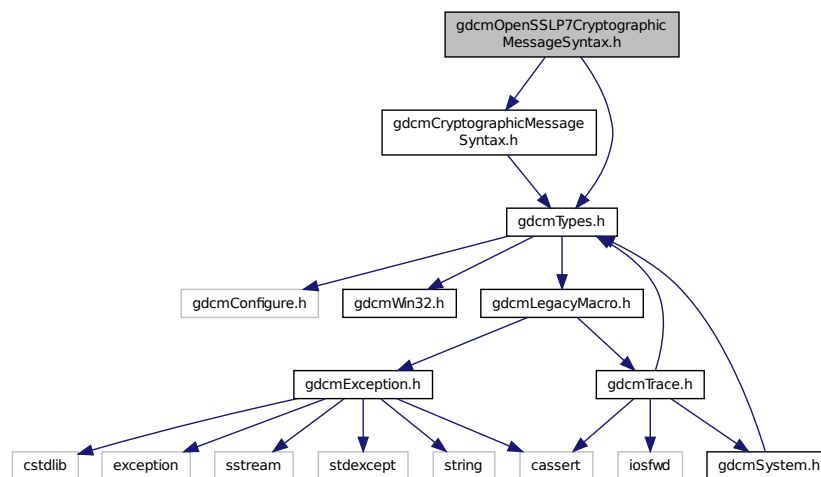
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

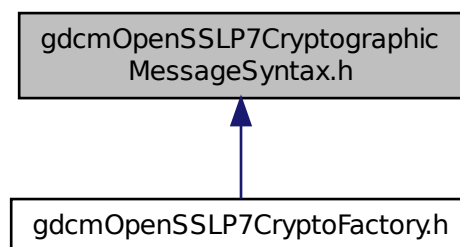
28.162 gdcmOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Class for [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities.

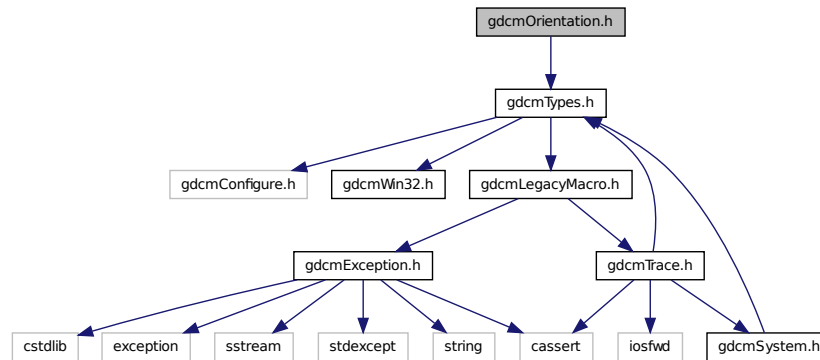
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

28.163 gdcmOrientation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOrientation.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Orientation`
class to handle `Orientation`

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Functions

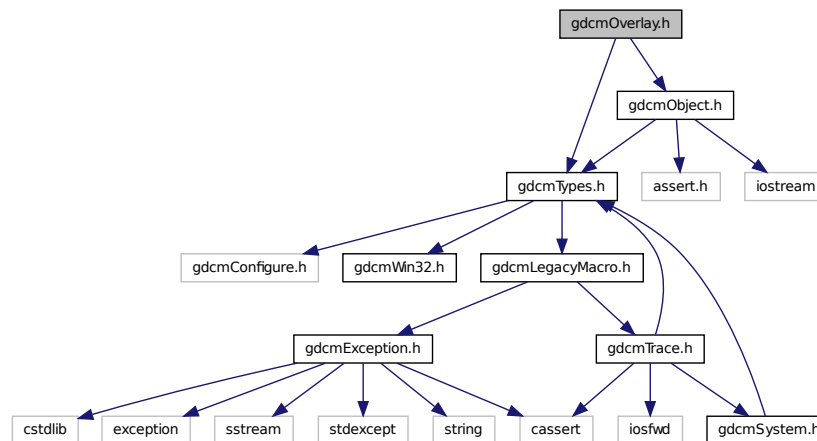
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Orientation &o)`

28.164 gdcmOverlay.h File Reference

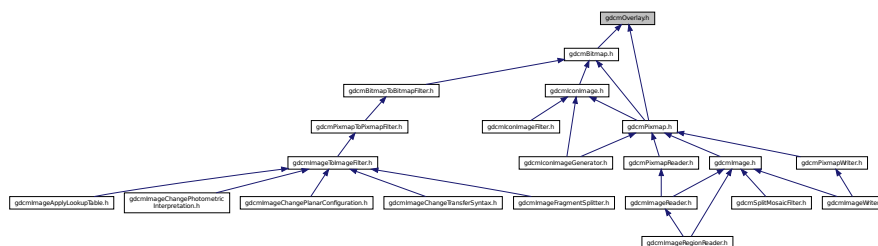
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmOverlay.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Overlay`
Overlay class.

Namespaces

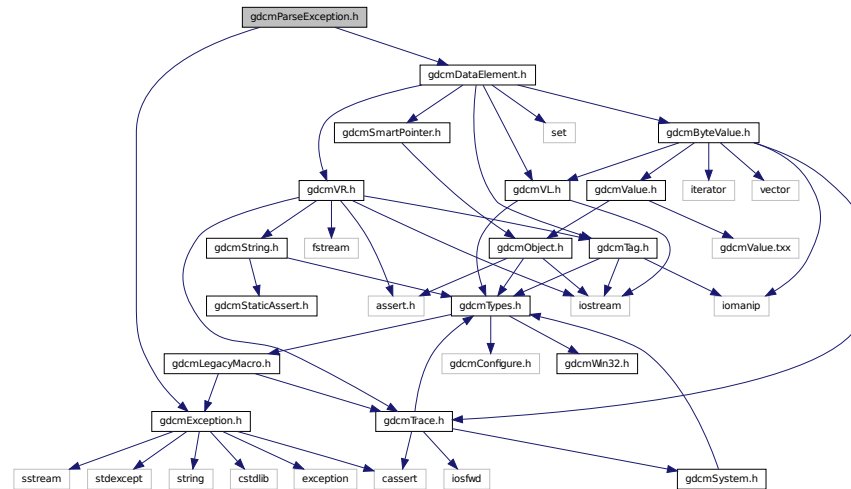
- `gdcm`

28.165 gdcmpap3.man File Reference

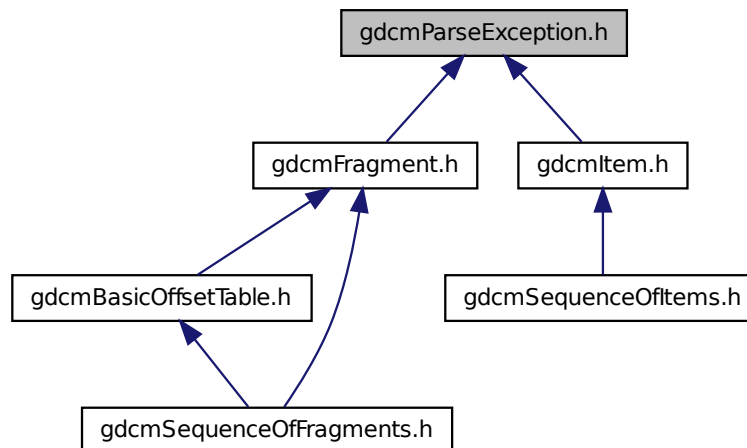
28.166 gdcmParseException.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmException.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmParseException.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

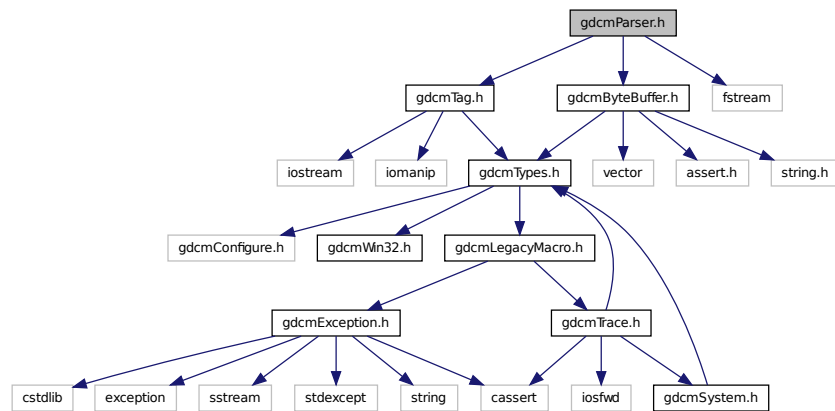
- class [gdcm::ParseException](#)
ParseException Standard exception handling object.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.167 gdcmParser.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmByteBuffer.h"
#include <fstream>
Include dependency graph for gdcmParser.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::Parser](#)
Parser ala *XML_Parser* from *expat* (SAX)

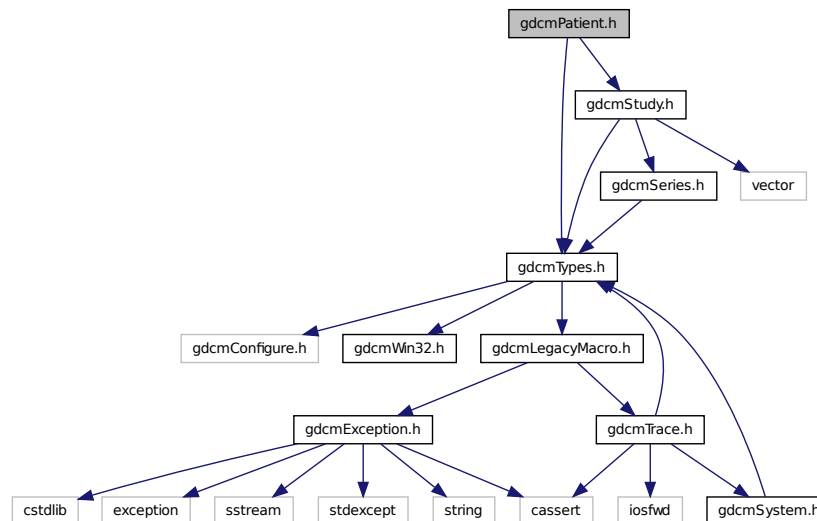
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.168 gdcmPatient.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStudy.h"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmPatient.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Patient](#)

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

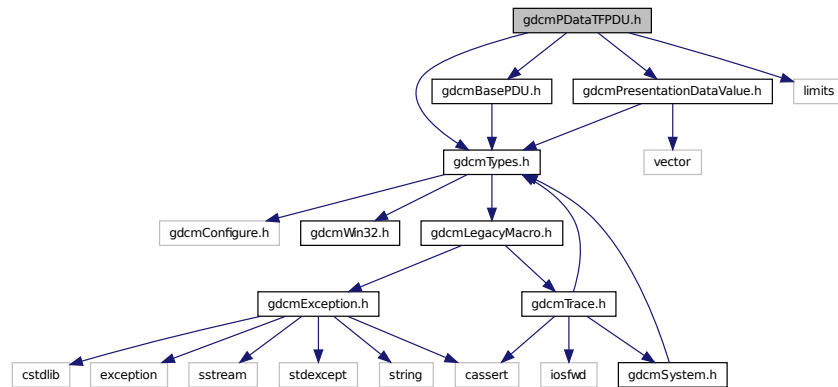
28.169 gdcmPDataTFPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <limits>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPidataTFPDU.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU`

PDataTFPDU Table 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

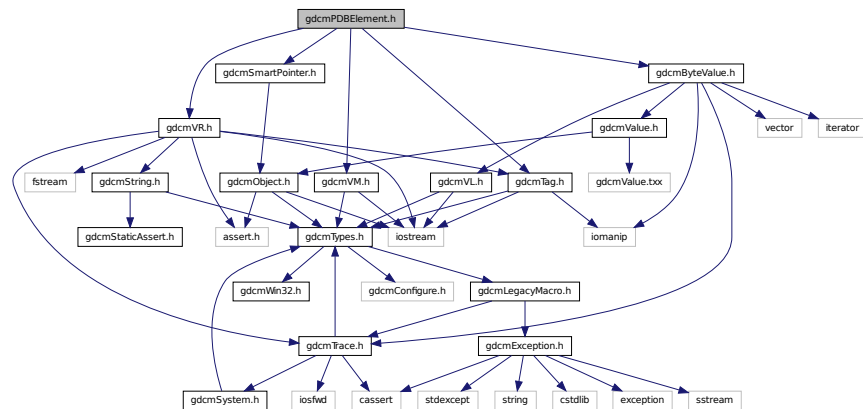
28.170 gdcmPidBElement.h File Reference

```

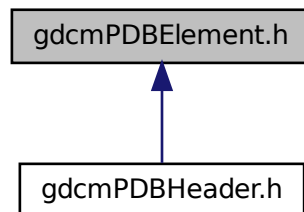
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcnPDBElement.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PDBElement](#)
Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

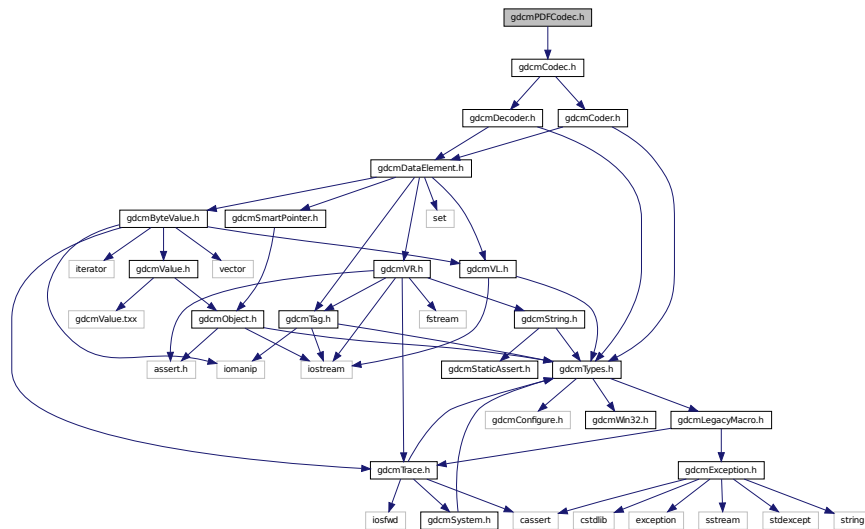
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBElement &val)`

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDFCodec.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PDFCodec](#)

PDFCodec class.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.174 gdcmPDUFactory.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"

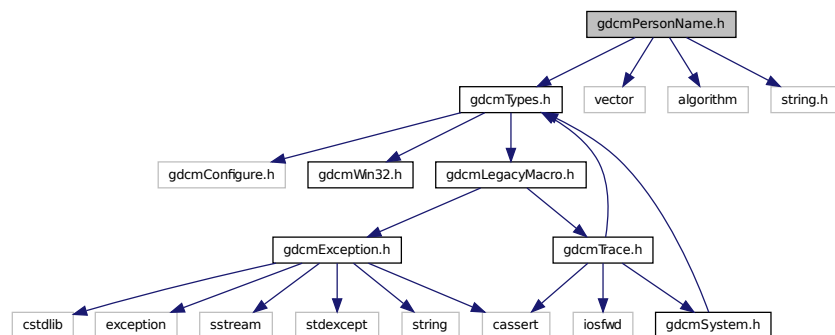
```

- class `gdcm::network::PDUFactory`

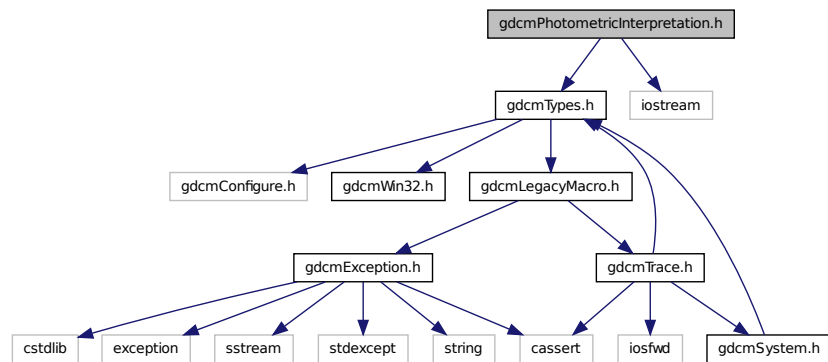
Namespaces

- ## 28.175 gdcPersonName.h File Reference

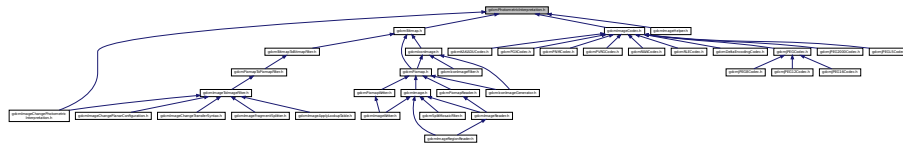
Include dependency graph for gdcmPersonName.h:



Include dependency graph for `gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation](#)
Class to represent an *PhotometricInterpretation*.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PhotometricInterpretation &val)`

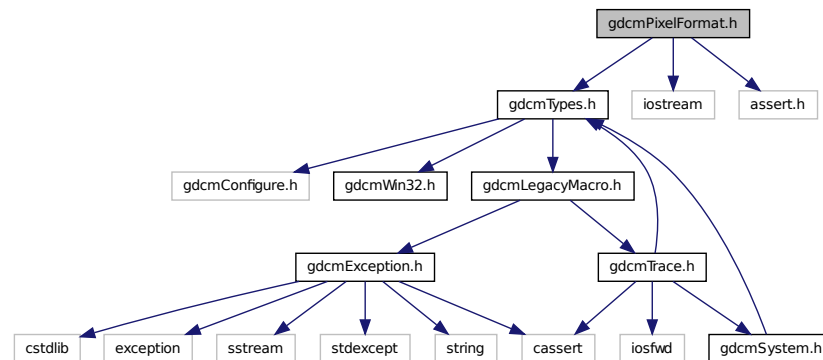
28.178 gdcmPixelFormat.h File Reference

```

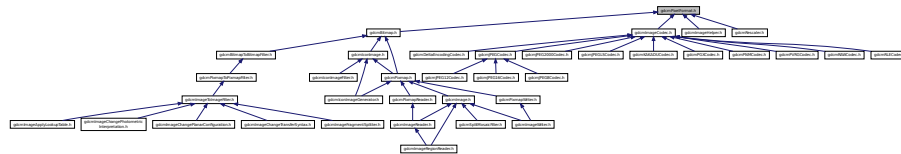
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>

```


Include dependency graph for gdcmPixelFormat.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PixelFormat](#)
PixelFormat.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

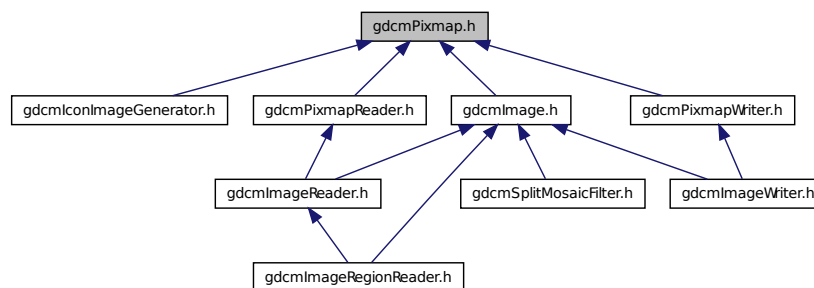
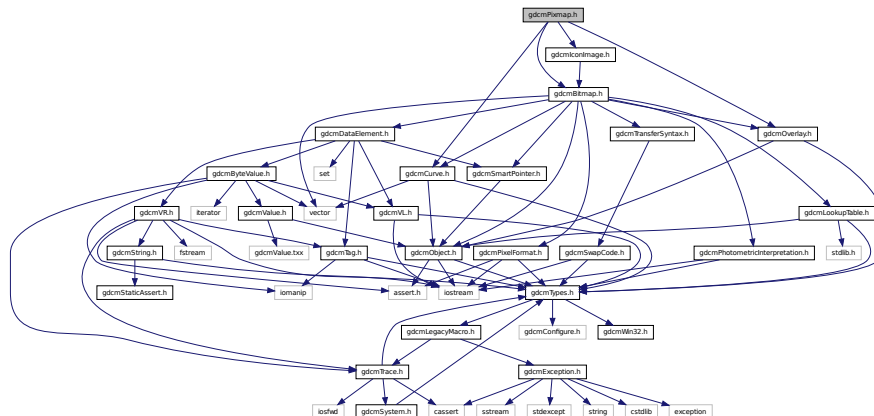
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)`

28.179 gdcmPixmap.h File Reference

```

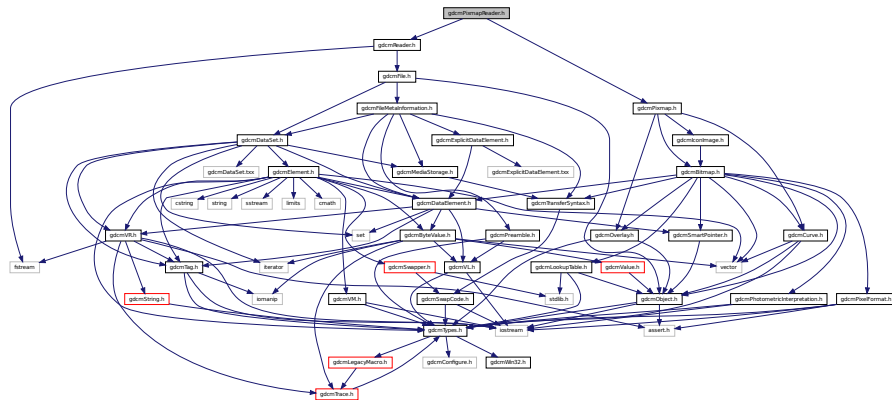
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
#include "gdcmCurve.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
#include "gdcmOverlay.h"

```

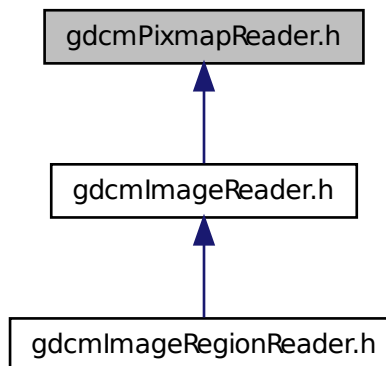


- Pixman** class A bi

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmapReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



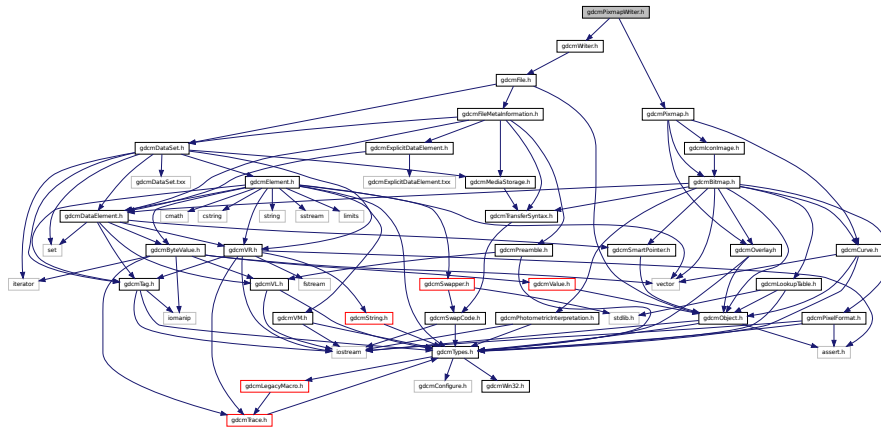
Classes

- class [gdcm::PixmapReader](#)
PixmapReader.

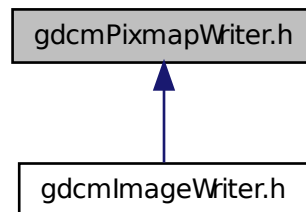
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmapWriter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

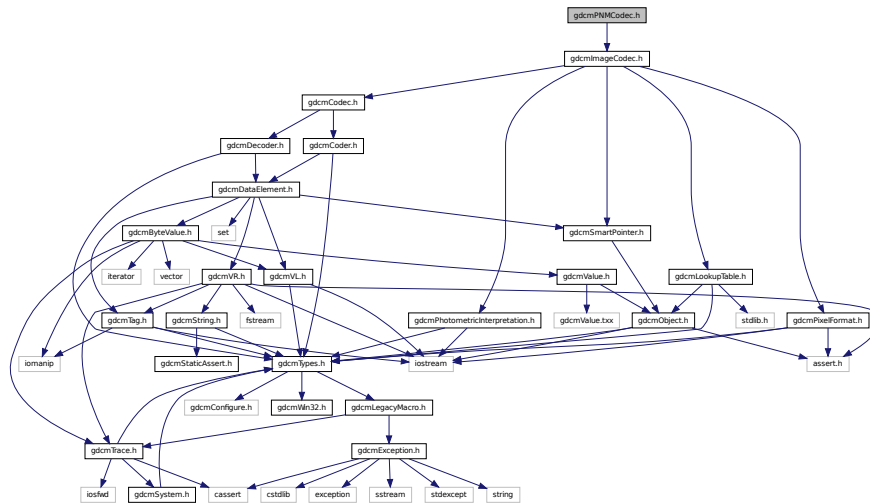
- class [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#)
PixmapWriter This class will takes two inputs:

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.183 gdcmPNMCodec.h File Reference

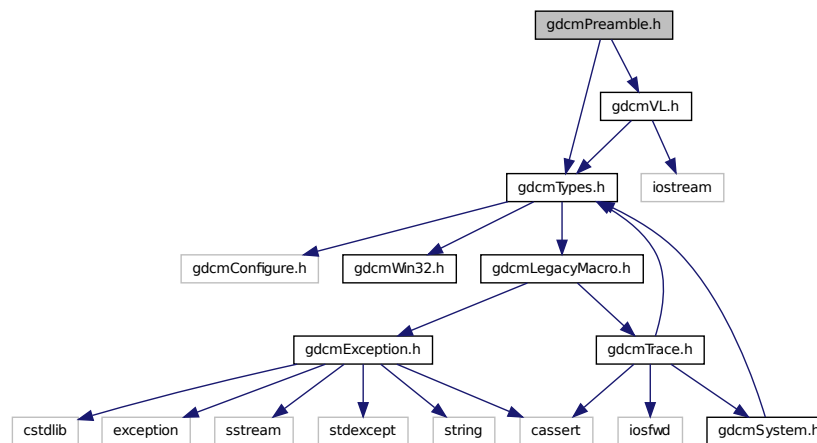
```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```



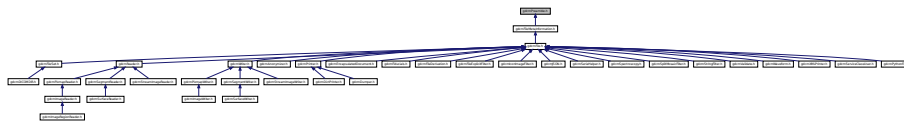
Class to do PNM PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>.

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPreamble.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Preamble](#)
DICOM Preamble (Part 10)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val)`

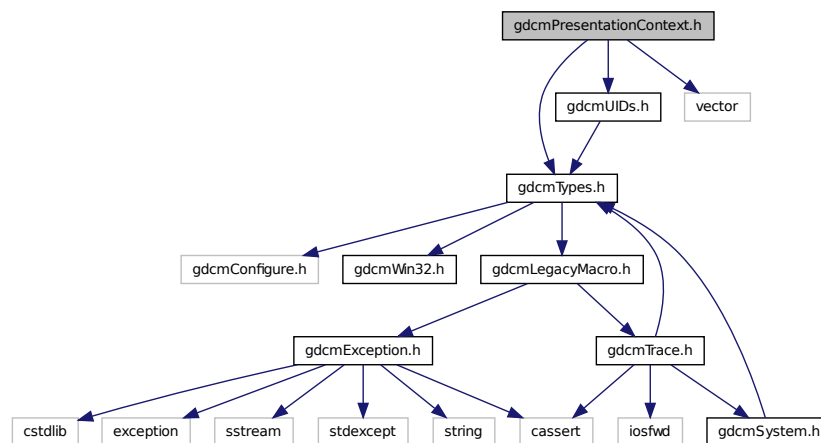
28.185 gdcmPresentationContext.h File Reference

```

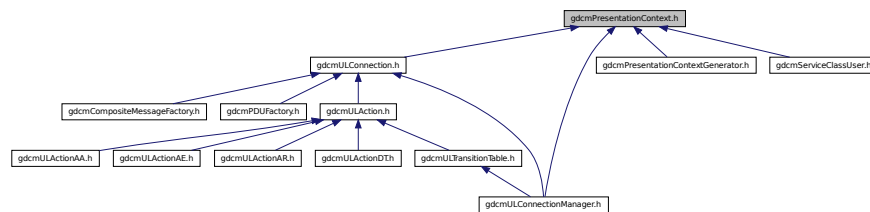
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPresentationContext.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::PresentationContext`
PresentationContext.

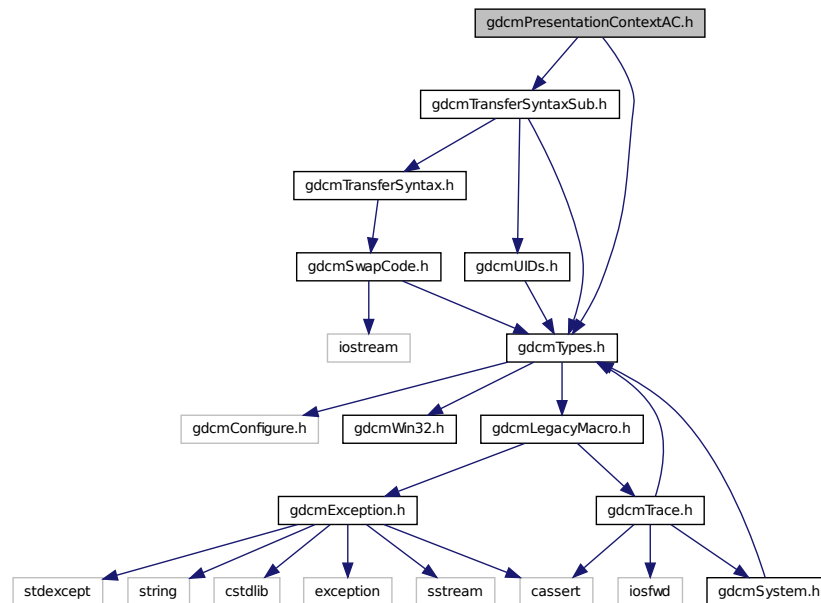
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

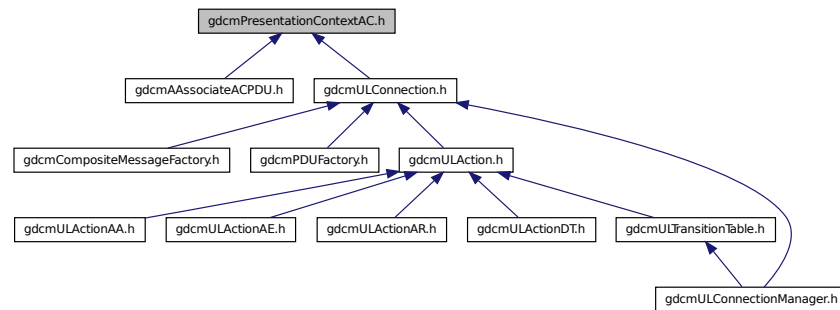
28.186 gdcmPresentationContextAC.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextAC.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC](#)
PresentationContextAC Table 9-18 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS.

Namespaces

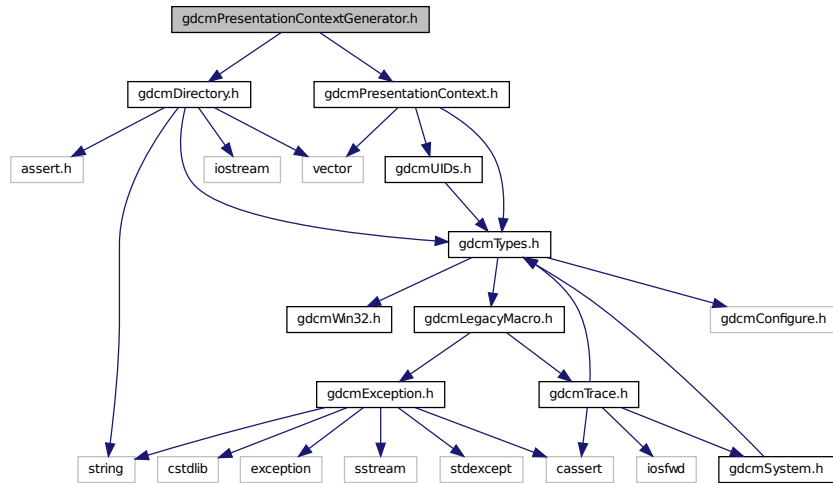
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.187 gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator](#)

***PresentationContextGenerator** This class is responsible for generating the proper **PresentationContext** that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.*

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.188 gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmAbstractSyntax.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

```

classDiagram
    class gdcmPresentationContextRQ_h["gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"]
    class gdcmAAssociateRQPDU_h["gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h"]
    class gdcmULConnection_h["gdcmULConnection.h"]
    class gdcmCompositeMessageFactory_h["gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h"]
    class gdcmPDUFactory_h["gdcmPDUFactory.h"]
    class gdcmULAction_h["gdcmULAction.h"]
    class gdcmULActionAA_h["gdcmULActionAA.h"]
    class gdcmULActionAE_h["gdcmULActionAE.h"]
    class gdcmULActionAR_h["gdcmULActionAR.h"]
    class gdcmULActionDT_h["gdcmULActionDT.h"]
    class gdcmULTransitionTable_h["gdcmULTransitionTable.h"]
    class gdcmULConnectionManager_h["gdcmULConnectionManager.h"]

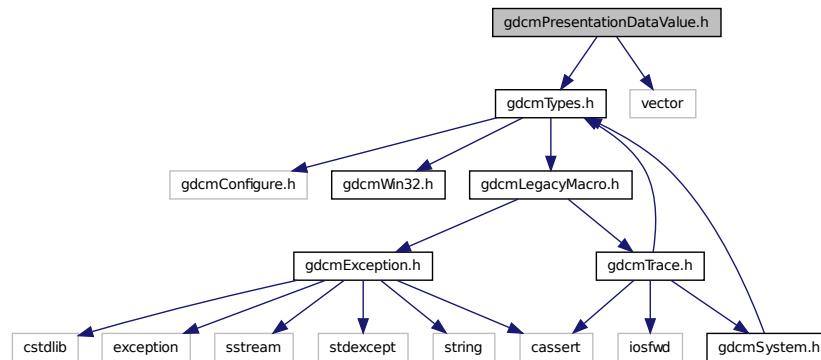
    gdcmPresentationContextRQ_h <|-- gdcmAAssociateRQPDU_h
    gdcmPresentationContextRQ_h <|-- gdcmULConnection_h
    gdcmULConnection_h <|-- gdcmCompositeMessageFactory_h
    gdcmULConnection_h <|-- gdcmPDUFactory_h
    gdcmULConnection_h <|-- gdcmULAction_h
    gdcmULAction_h <|-- gdcmULActionAA_h
    gdcmULAction_h <|-- gdcmULActionAE_h
    gdcmULAction_h <|-- gdcmULActionAR_h
    gdcmULAction_h <|-- gdcmULActionDT_h
    gdcmULAction_h <|-- gdcmULTransitionTable_h
    gdcmULConnectionManager_h <|-- gdcmULTransitionTable_h
    gdcmULConnectionManager_h <|-- gdcmULConnection_h
  
```

- class `gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ`

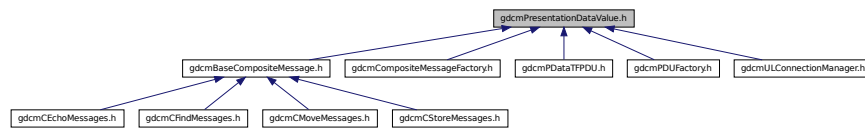
- gdc
- gdc::network

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPresentationDataValue.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue`

PresentationDataValue Table 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

28.190 gdcmPrinter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

The graph illustrates the complex interdependencies between various header files in the glibc library. The nodes, representing header files, are arranged in a hierarchical structure, with some at the top and others at the bottom. The edges, representing dependencies, are shown as blue lines connecting the nodes. The graph is highly interconnected, showing a dense web of relationships between various system headers. The nodes are arranged in a hierarchical manner, with some at the top and others at the bottom. The edges are represented by blue lines connecting the nodes.

```
graph BT; gdcDictPrinter.h --> gdcPrinter.h; gdcDumper.h --> gdcPrinter.h
```

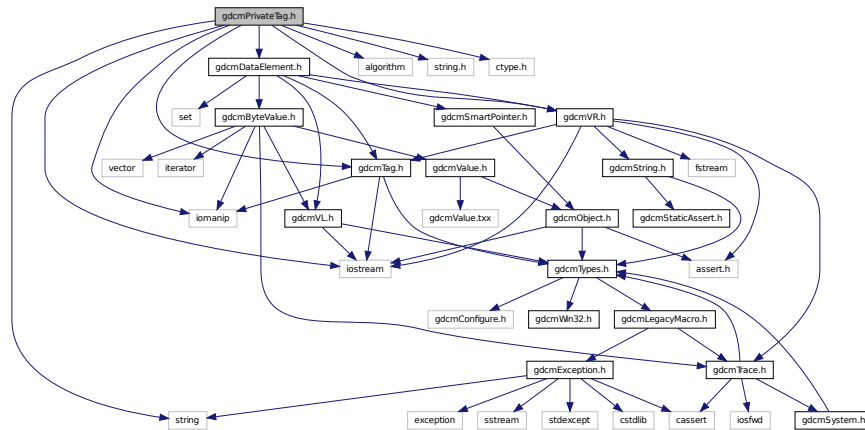
- class `gdc::Printer`
Printer class.

- **gdcm**

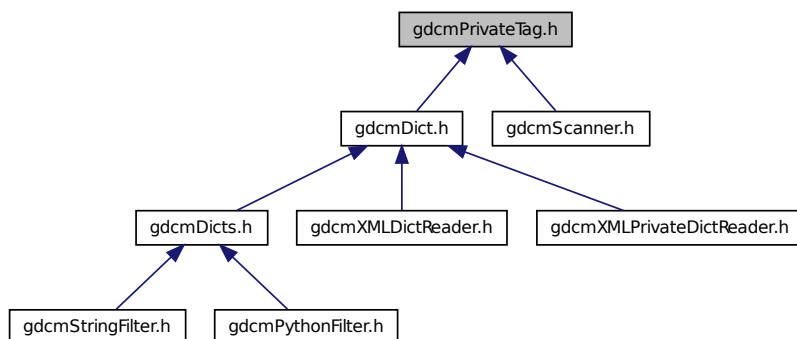
```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <string>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPrivateTag.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PrivateTag](#)

Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) ([Group](#), [Element](#), [Owner](#))

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

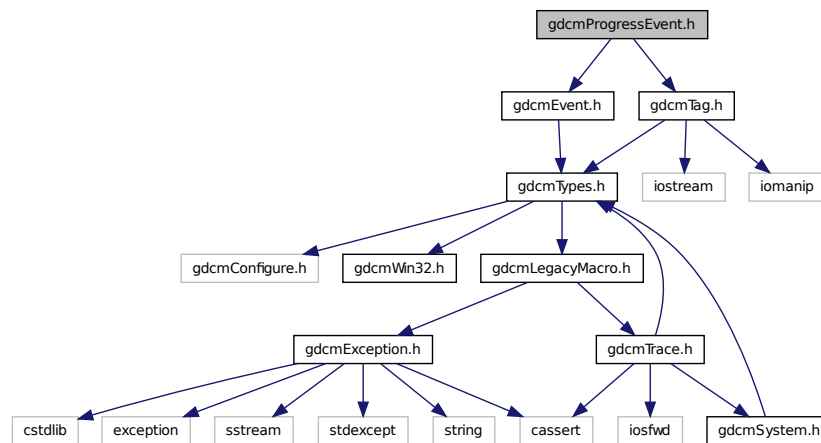
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateTag &val)`

28.192 gdcmProgressEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmProgressEvent.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#)
ProgressEvent Special type of event triggered during.

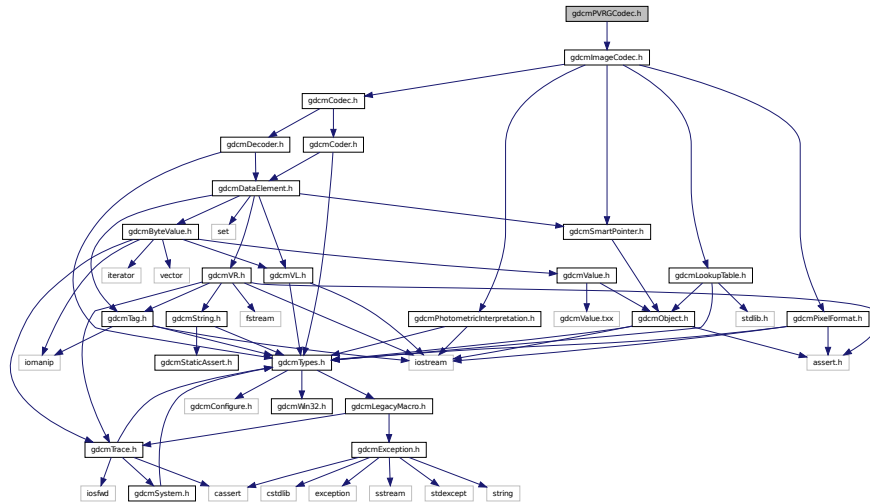
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.193 gdcmPVRGCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPVRGCodec.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::PVRGCodec`
PVRGCodec.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

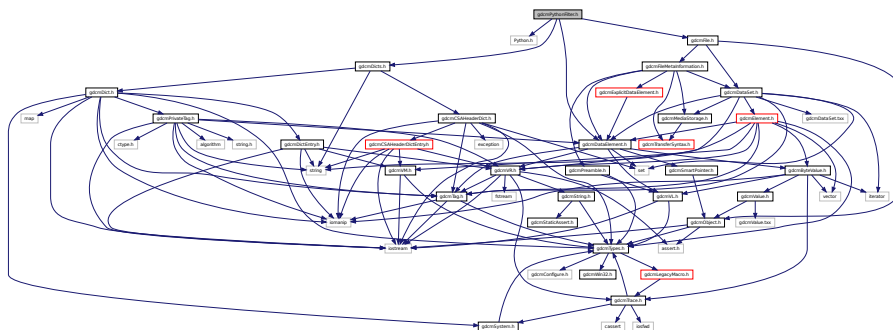
28.194 gdcmPythonFilter.h File Reference

```

#include <Python.h>
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPythonFilter.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PythonFilter](#)

PythonFilter PythonFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a *DataElement* into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

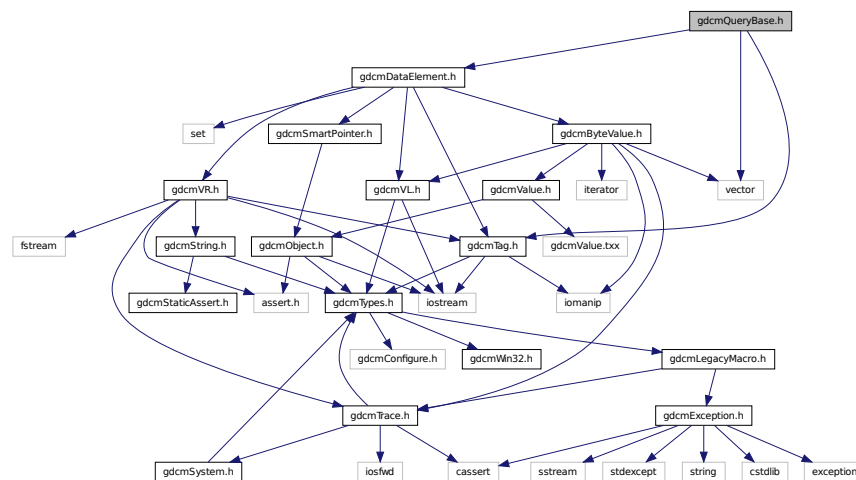
28.195 gdcmQueryBase.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

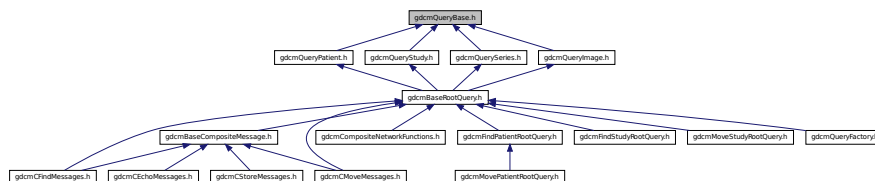
```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryBase.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

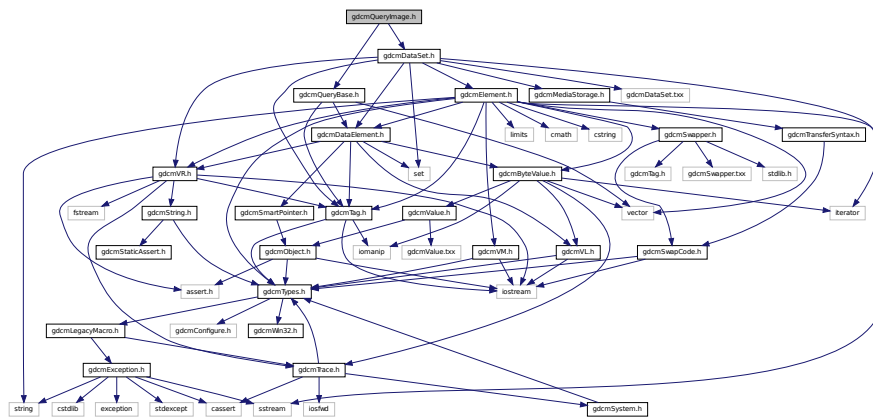


Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryBase](#)

- enum `gdcmm::ECharSet` {
 `gdcmm::eLatin1` = 0,
 `gdcmm::eLatin2`,
 `gdcmm::eLatin3`,
 `gdcmm::eLatin4`,
 `gdcmm::eCyrillic`,
 `gdcmm::eArabic`,
 `gdcmm::eGreek`,
 `gdcmm::eHebrew`,
 `gdcmm::eLatin5`,
 `gdcmm::eJapanese`,
 `gdcmm::eThai`,
 `gdcmm::eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte`,
 `gdcmm::eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte`,
 `gdcmm::eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte`,
 `gdcmm::eUTF8`,
 `gdcmm::eGB18030` }

```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryImage.h:
```



```

graph TD
    gdc_mQueryPackage_h[gdc.mQueryPackage.h] --> gdc_mBaseRootQuery_h[gdc.mBaseRootQuery.h]
    gdc_mMoveStudyRootQuery_h[gdc.mMoveStudyRootQuery.h] --> gdc_mBaseRootQuery_h
    gdc_mComposeBaseMessage_h[gdc.mComposeBaseMessage.h] --> gdc_mBaseRootQuery_h
    gdc_mComposeNetworkFunctions_h[gdc.mComposeNetworkFunctions.h] --> gdc_mBaseRootQuery_h
    gdc_mFindPatientForQuery_h[gdc.mFindPatientForQuery.h] --> gdc_mBaseRootQuery_h
    gdc_mFindStudyForQuery_h[gdc.mFindStudyForQuery.h] --> gdc_mBaseRootQuery_h
    gdc_mQueryFactory_h[gdc.mQueryFactory.h] --> gdc_mBaseRootQuery_h
    gdc_mChnMessages_h[gdc.mChnMessages.h] --> gdc_mComposeBaseMessage_h
    gdc_mElchoMessages_h[gdc.mElchoMessages.h] --> gdc_mComposeBaseMessage_h
    gdc_mCStoreMessages_h[gdc.mCStoreMessages.h] --> gdc_mComposeBaseMessage_h
    gdc_mCMsgMessages_h[gdc.mCMsgMessages.h] --> gdc_mComposeNetworkFunctions_h
    gdc_mMovePatientForQuery_h[gdc.mMovePatientForQuery.h] --> gdc_mFindPatientForQuery_h
  
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryImage](#)

QueryImage contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE.

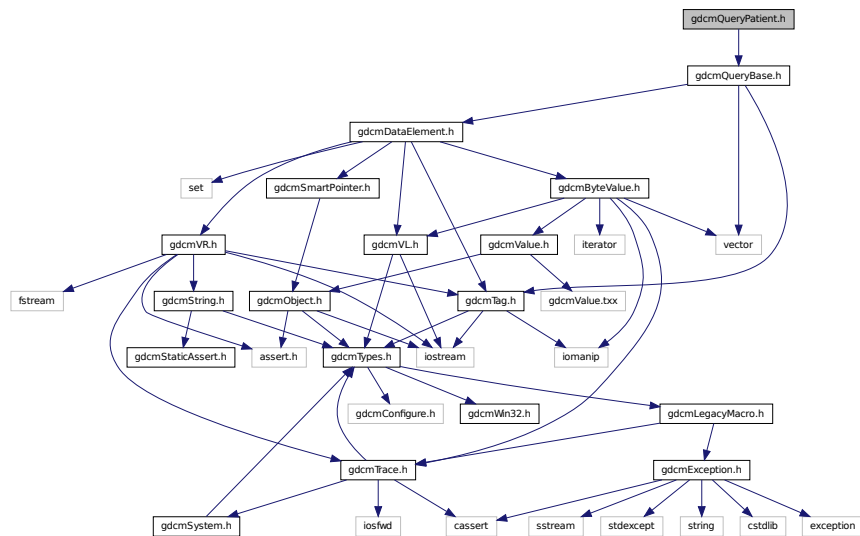
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

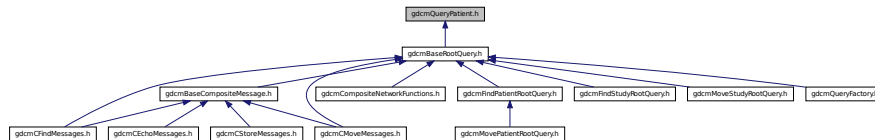
28.198 gdcmQueryPatient.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryPatient.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryPatient](#)

QueryPatient contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move.

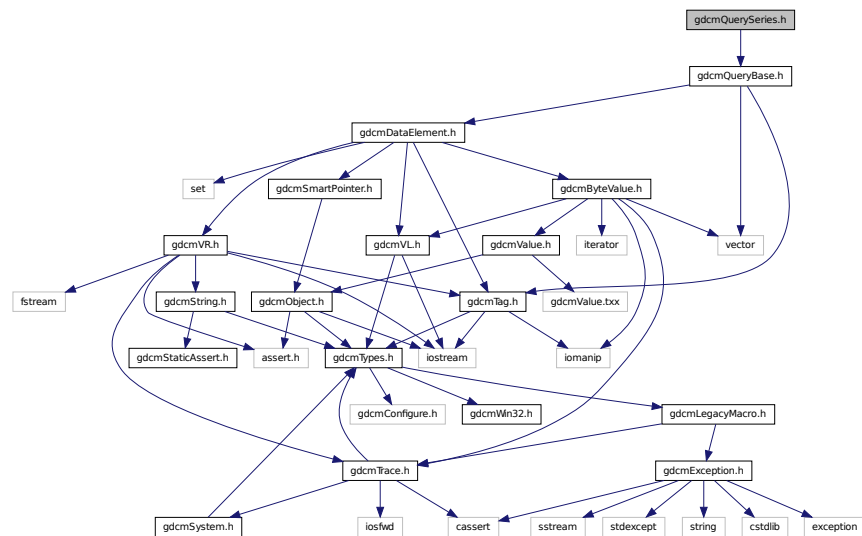
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

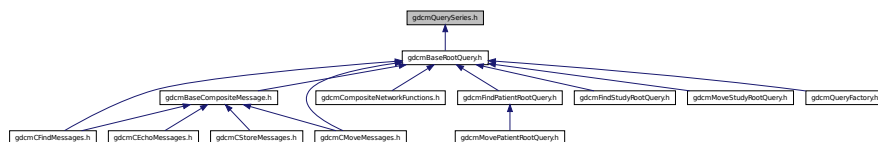
28.199 gdcmQuerySeries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQuerySeries.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::QuerySeries](#)

QuerySeries contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move.

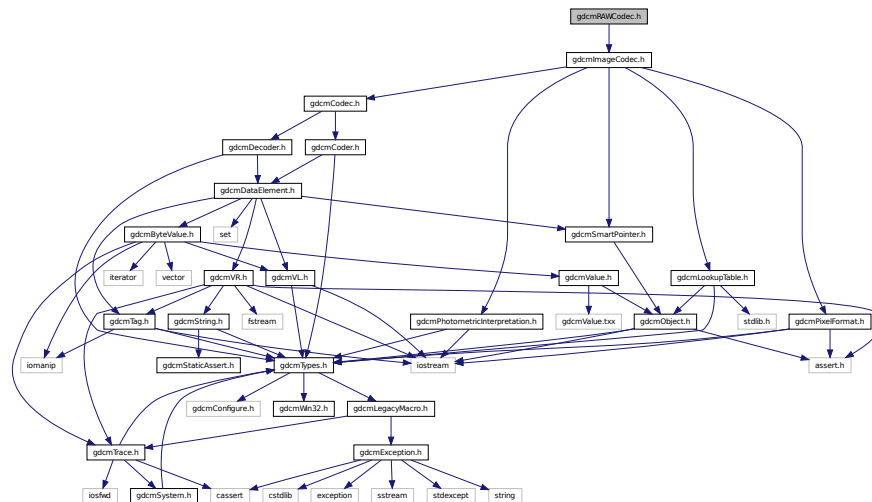
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.202 gdcmRAWCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRAWCodec.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::RAWCodec](#)

RAWCodec class.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.203 gdcmReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

```
#include <fstream>
```

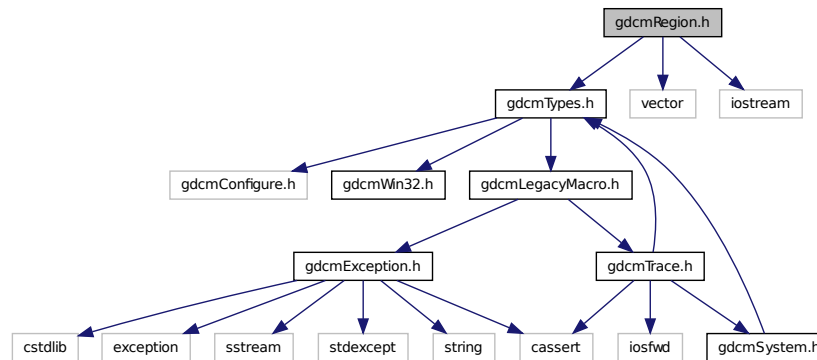

28.204 gdcmRegion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

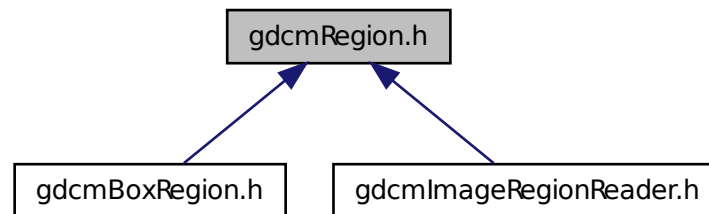
```
#include <vector>
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRegion.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Region`
Class for manipulation region.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Functions

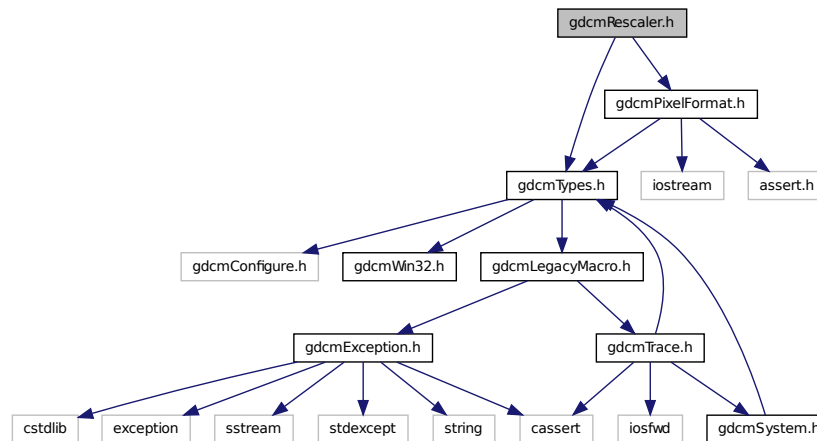
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Region &r)`

28.205 gdcmRescaler.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmRescaler.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Rescaler](#)

Rescale class This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel [Value](#) to Real World [Value](#). This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel [Type](#) is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World [Value](#) will be 16 bits signed type.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.206 gdcmRLECodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::RLECodec`
Class to do RLE.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```

graph TD
    A[gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h] --> B[gdcmTypes.h]
    B --> C[gdcmConfigure.h]
    B --> D[gdcmWin32.h]
    B --> E[gdcmLegacyMacro.h]
    B --> F[gdcmSystem.h]
    E --> G[gdcmException.h]
    E --> H[gdcmTrace.h]
    G --> I[cstdlib]
    G --> J[exception]
    G --> K[sstream]
    G --> L[stdexcept]
    G --> M[string]
    G --> N[cassert]
    H --> O[iosfwd]
    H --> F
    F --> F
  
```


Functions

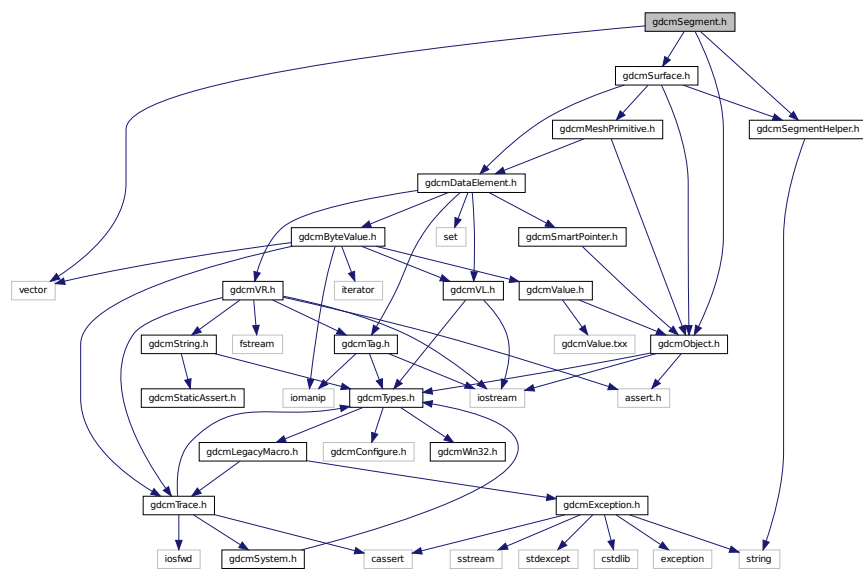
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner &s)`

28.209 gdcmscanner.man File Reference

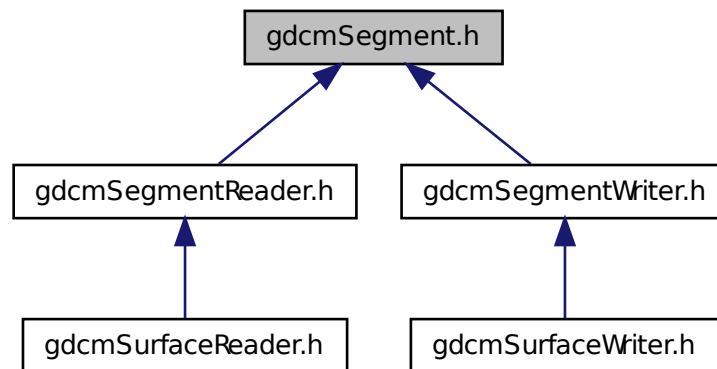
28.210 gdcmscu.man File Reference

28.211 gdcmSegment.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
#include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmSegment.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::Segment](#)

This class defines a segment. It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.

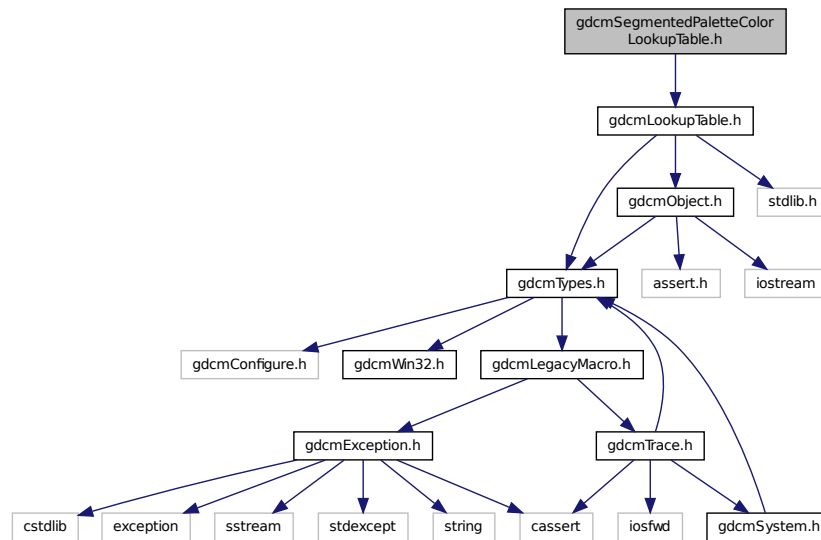
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

28.212 gdcSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcLookupTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)

SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.

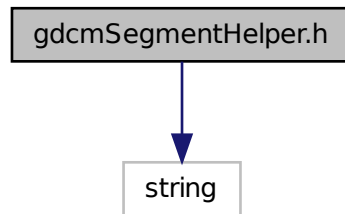
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

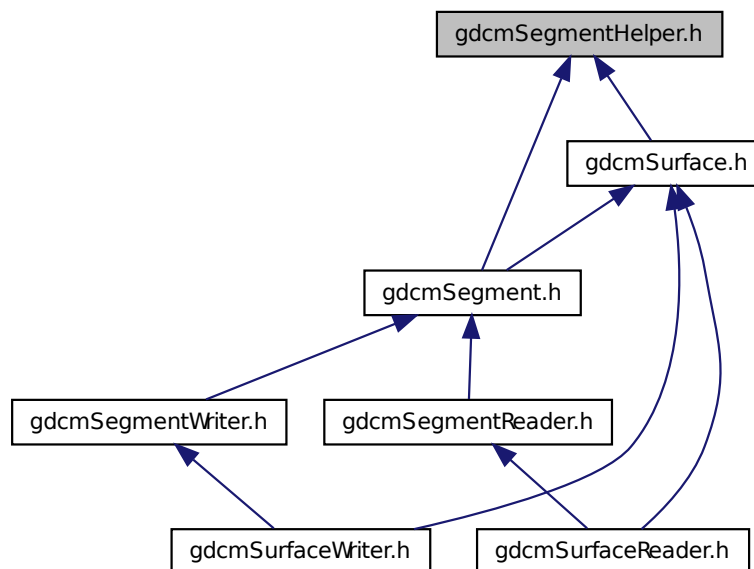
28.213 gdcmSegmentHelper.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSegmentHelper.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct `gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry`
This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

- ## 28.214 gdcmSegmentReader.h File Reference

```
graph BT; gdcmsurfaceReader.h --> gdcmsegmentReader.h
```

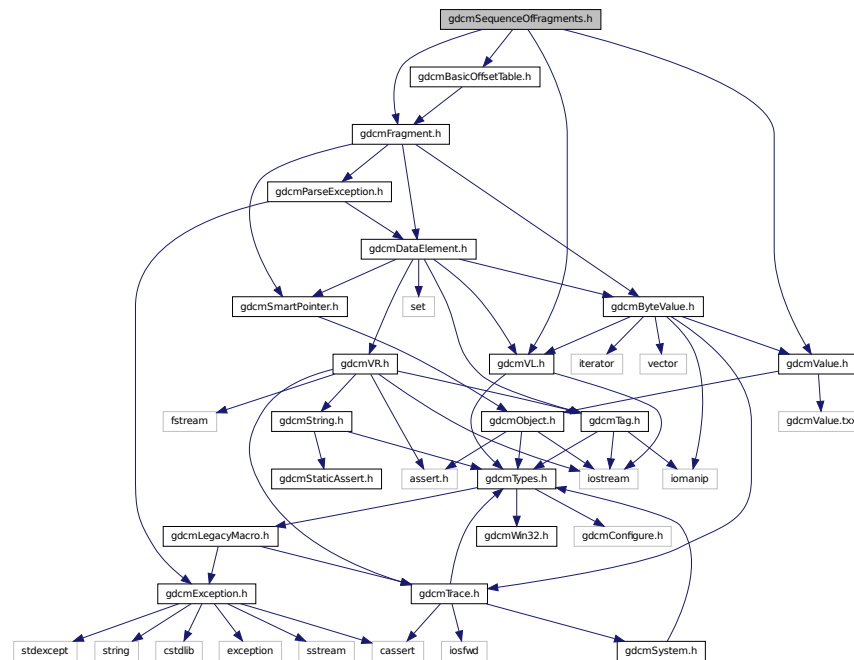
- class `gdcmm::SegmentReader`
This class defines a segment reader. It reads attributes of group 0x0062.

- **gdcm**

28.216 gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmFragment.h"
#include "gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h:



Classes

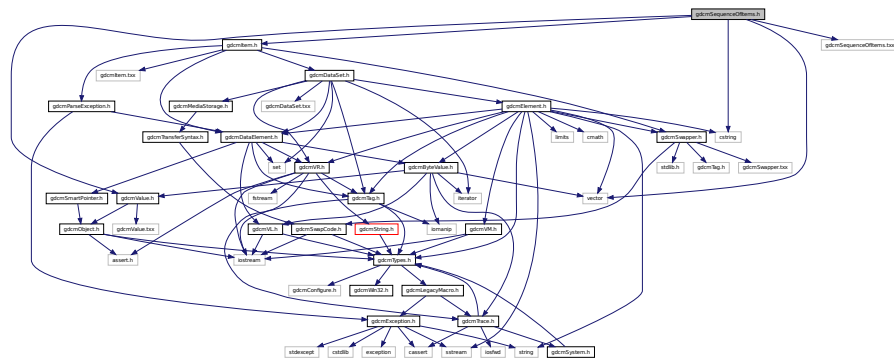
- class [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#)
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.217 gdcmSequenceOfItems.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include <vector>
#include <cstring>
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.txx"
```



- class `gdcm::FileName`
FileName.
- struct `gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule`
- class `gdcm::SerieHelper`

SeriesHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

- **gdcm**

- `typedef bool(* gdcm::BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER)(File *, File *)`
- `typedef std::vector<SmartPointer< FileWithName > > gdcm::FileList`

- enum `gdcmm::CompOperators` {
 `gdcmm::GDCM_EQUAL` = 0,
 `gdcmm::GDCM_DIFFERENT`,
 `gdcmm::GDCM_GREATER`,
 `gdcmm::GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL`,
 `gdcmm::GDCM_LESS`,
 `gdcmm::GDCM_LESSEOREQUAL` }

```

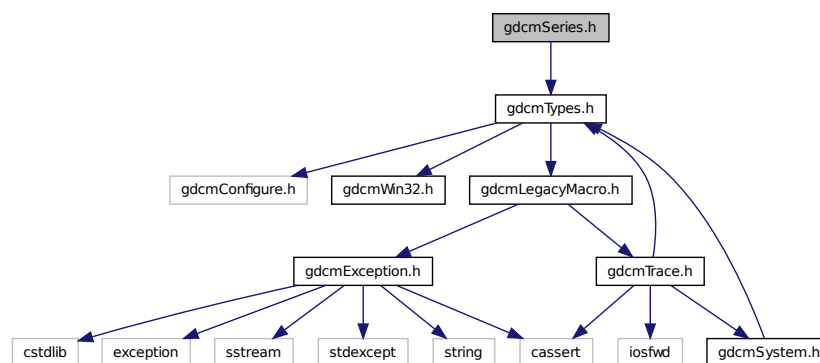
• enum gdcm::LodModeType {
  gdcm::LD_ALL = 0x00000000,
  gdcm::LD_NOSEQ = 0x00000001,
  gdcm::LD_NOSHADOW = 0x00000002,
  gdcm::LD_NOSHADOWSEQ = 0x00000004 }

```

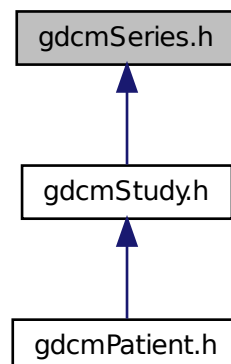
28.219 gdcmSeries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSeries.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Series](#)
[Series](#).

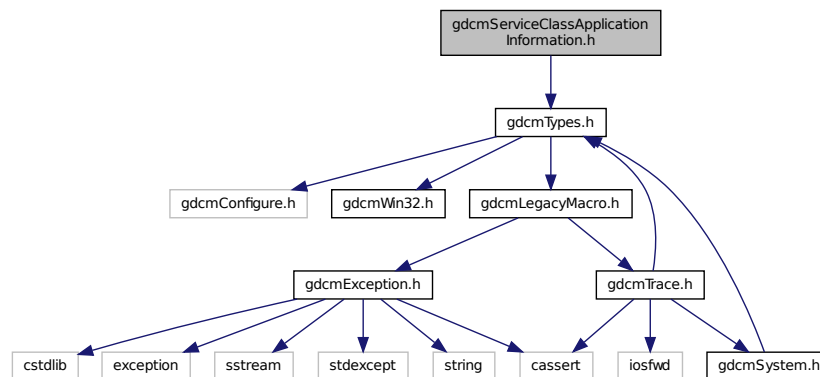
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

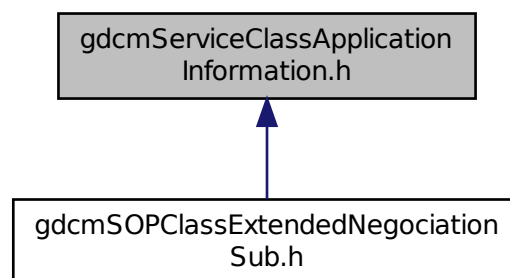
28.220 gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

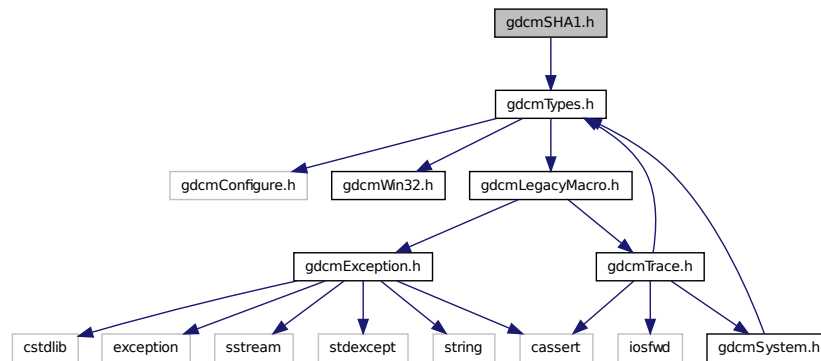
Include dependency graph for gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Include dependency graph for gdcmSHA1.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::SHA1`

Class for `SHA1`.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

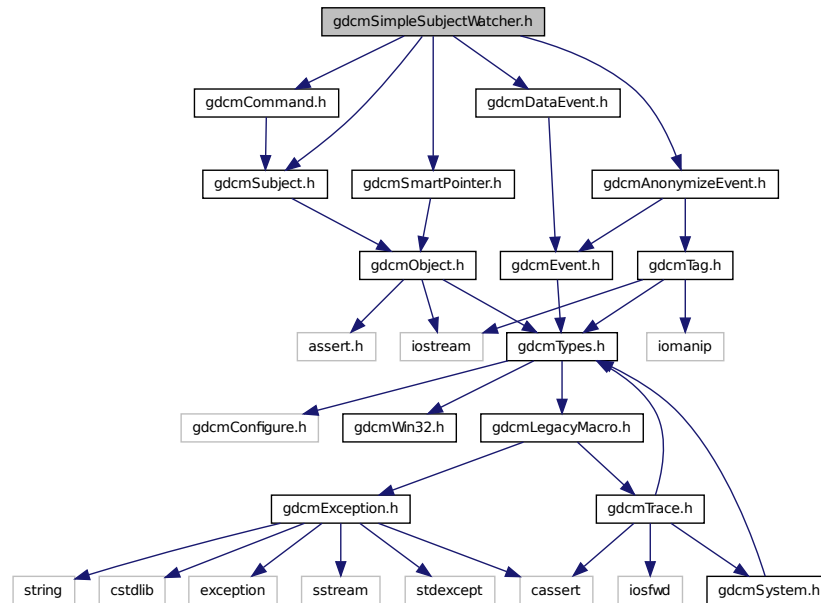
28.223 gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmCommand.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDataEvent.h"

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmsimpleSubjectWatcher.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcmsimpleSubjectWatcher](#)

SimpleSubjectWatcher This is a typical *Subject* Watcher class. It will observe all events.

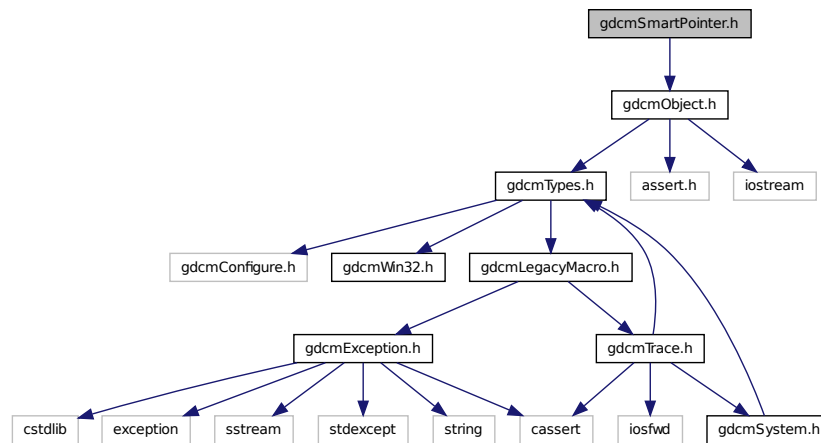
Namespaces

- [gdcmsimpleSubjectWatcher](#)

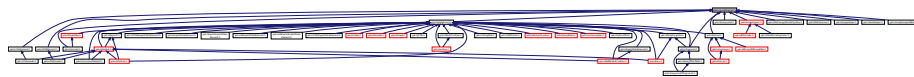
28.224 gdcmsimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmsimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSmartPointer.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >`

Class for Smart Pointer.

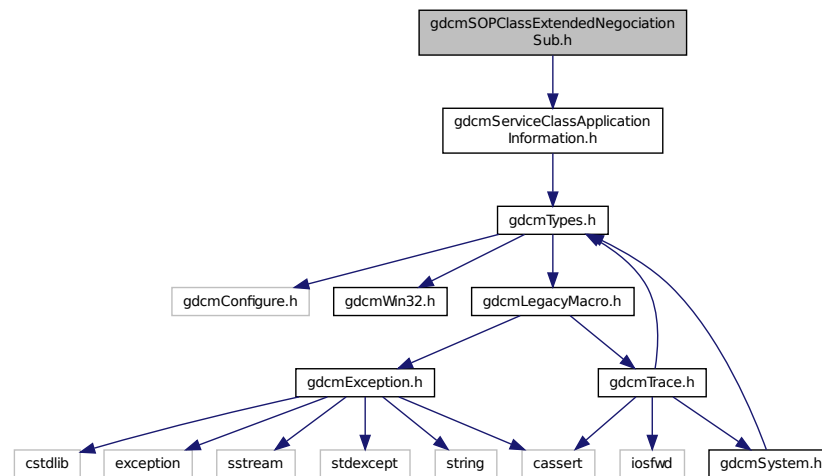
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

28.225 gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub`

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) PS 3.7 Table D.3-11 SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

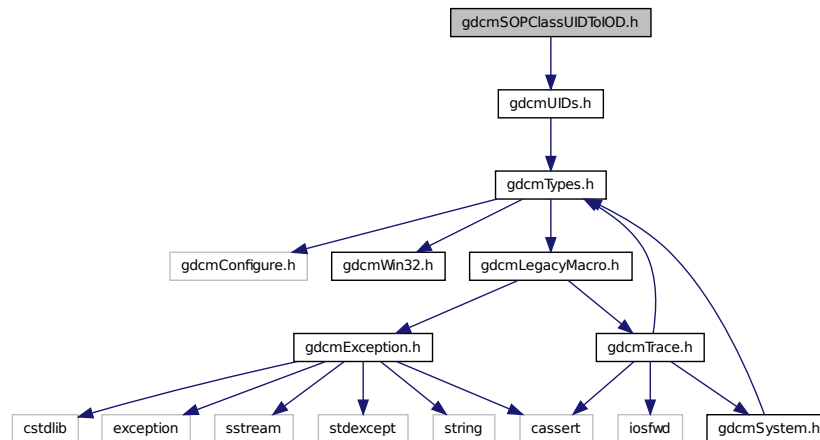
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

28.226 gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD](#)

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

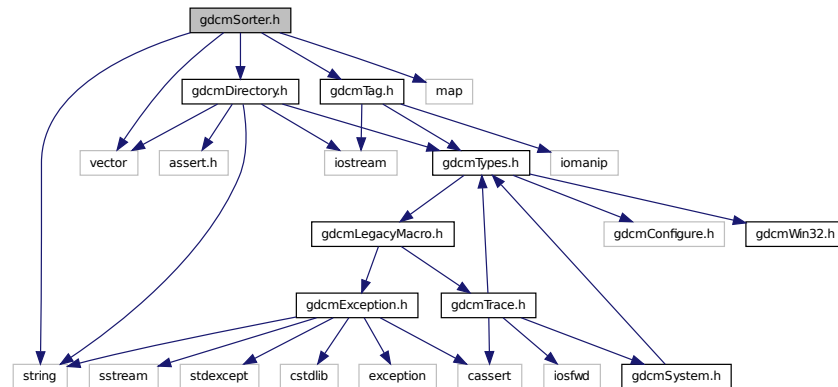
28.227 gdcmSorter.h File Reference

```

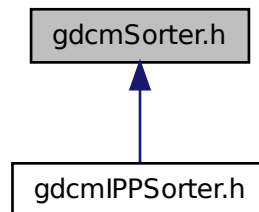
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <map>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSorter.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Sorter](#)

[Sorter](#) General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::Sort-Function](#).

Namespaces

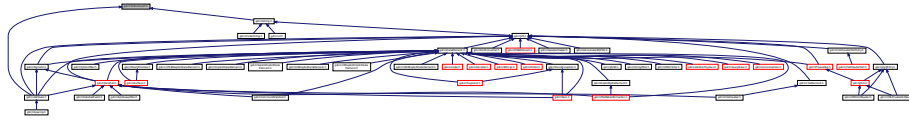
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s)`

28.231 gdcmStaticAssert.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct `gdcm::static_assert_test< x >`
- struct `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >`
- struct `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >`

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Macros

- `#define GDCM_DO_JOIN(X, Y) GDCM_DO_JOIN2(X,Y)`
- `#define GDCM_DO_JOIN2(X, Y) X##Y`
- `#define GDCM_JOIN(X, Y) GDCM_DO_JOIN(X, Y)`
- `#define GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT(B)`

*The GDCM_JOIN + **LINE** is needed to create a uniq identifier.*

28.231.1 Macro Definition Documentation

28.231.1.1 `#define GDCM_DO_JOIN(X, Y) GDCM_DO_JOIN2(X,Y)`

28.231.1.2 `#define GDCM_DO_JOIN2(X, Y) X##Y`

28.231.1.3 `#define GDCM_JOIN(X, Y) GDCM_DO_JOIN(X, Y)`

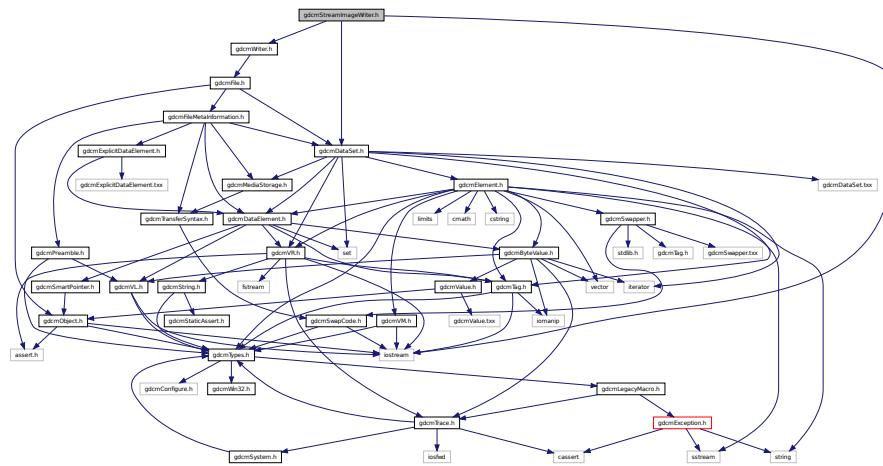
28.231.1.4 `#define GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT(B)`

Value:

```
typedef ::gdcm::static_assert_test<\
    sizeof(::gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< (bool) ( B ) >)>
    GDCM_JOIN(gdcm_static_assert_typedef_, __LINE__)
```

The GDCM_JOIN + **LINE** is needed to create a uniq identifier.

Include dependency graph for gdcmStreamImageWriter.h:



Classes

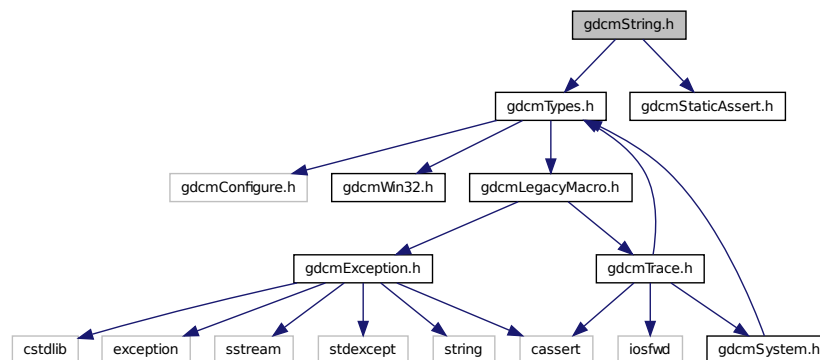
- class `gdcm::StreamImageWriter`
StreamImageReader.

Namespaces

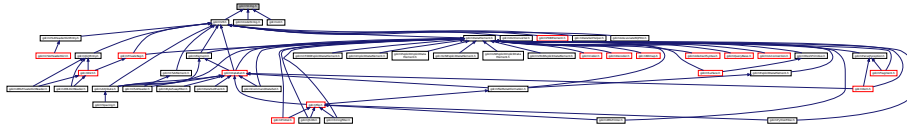
- `gdcm`

28.234 gdcmString.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmString.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >](#)
String.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

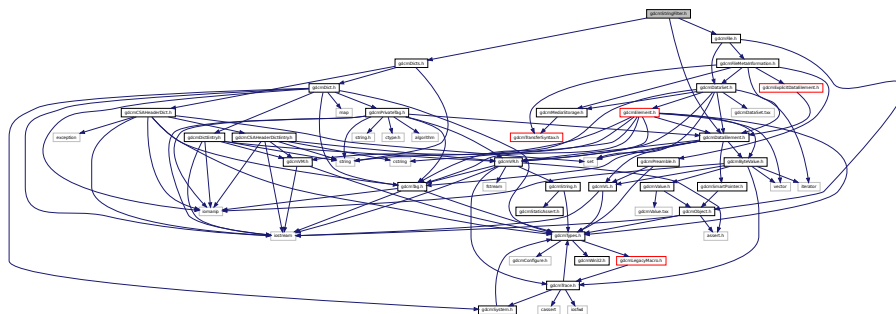
Functions

- `template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>`
`std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (std::istream &is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)`

28.235 gdcmStringFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmStringFilter.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::StringFilter](#)
StringFilter [StringFilter](#) is the class that make `gdcm2.x` looks more like `gdcm1` and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

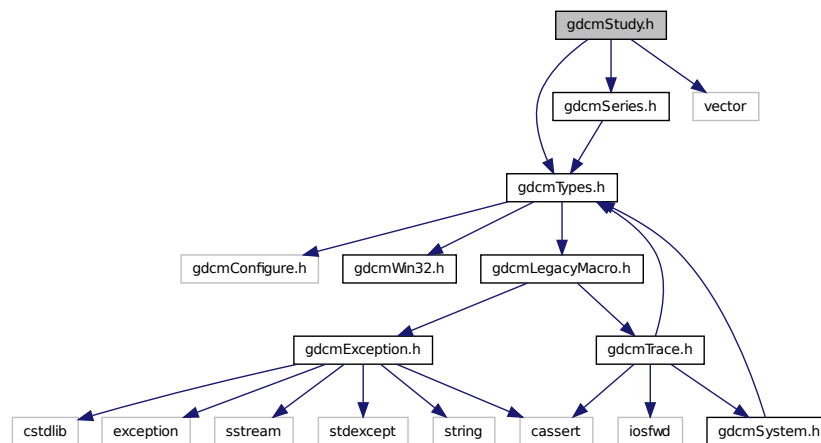
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

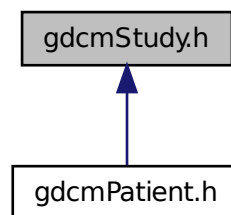
28.236 gdcmStudy.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include "gdcmSeries.h"  
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStudy.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Study](#)
[Study](#).

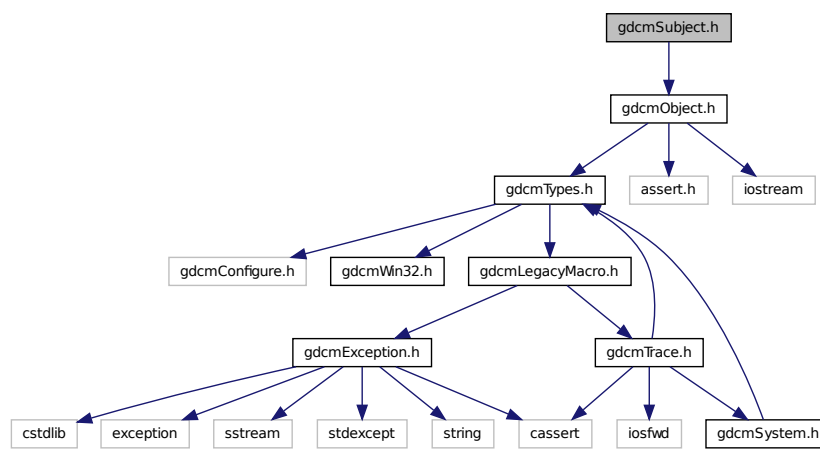
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

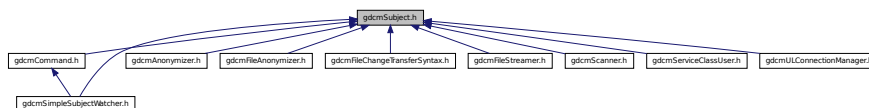
28.237 gdcmSubject.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSubject.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

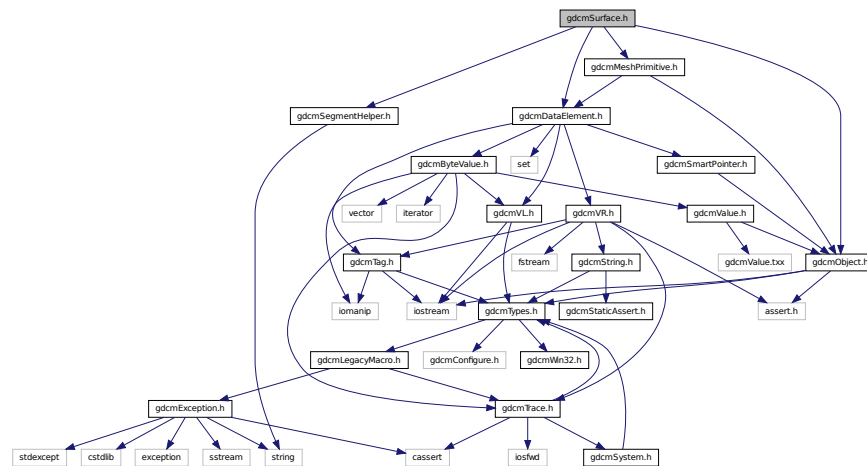
- class `gdcm::Subject`
Subject.

Namespaces

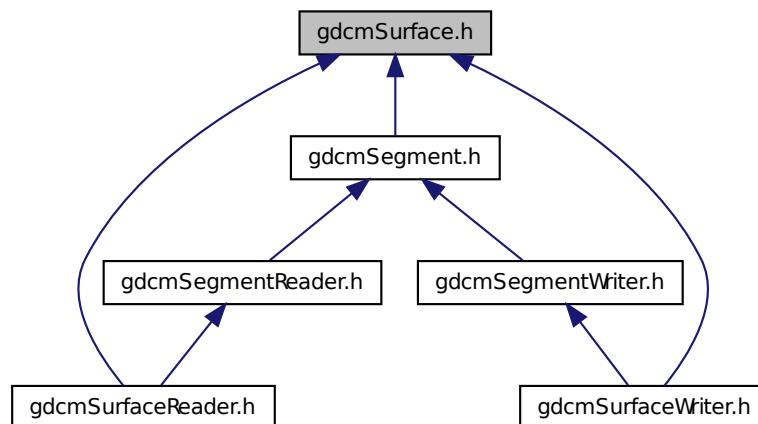
- [gdcm](#)

28.238 gdcmSurface.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
#include <gdcmMeshPrimitive.h>
#include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmSurface.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Surface`

This class defines a SURFACE IE. This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.

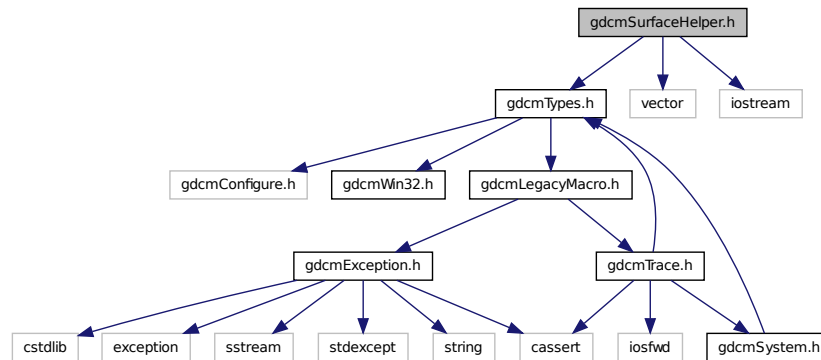
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.239 gdcmSurfaceHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSurfaceHelper.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SurfaceHelper](#)
SurfaceHelper Helper class for *Surface* object.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.240 gdcmSurfaceReader.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

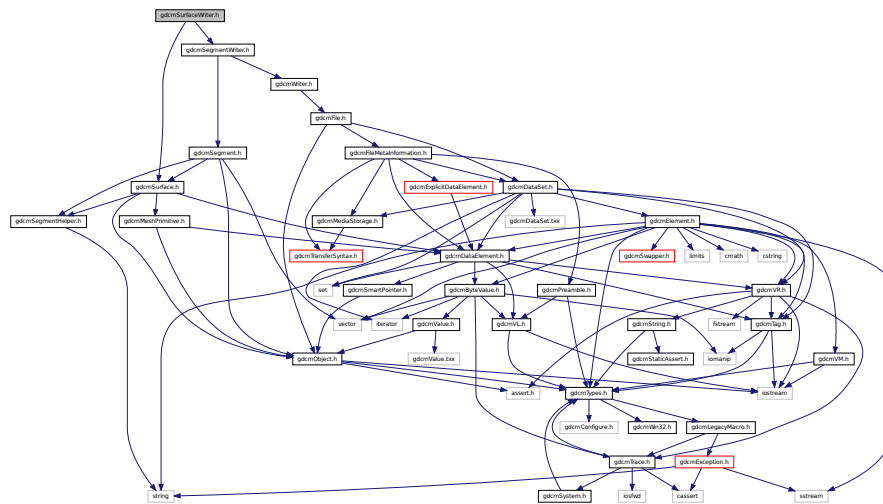

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::SurfaceReader`

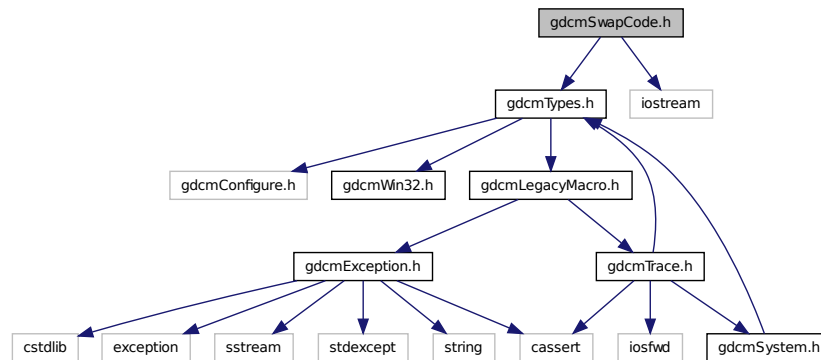
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

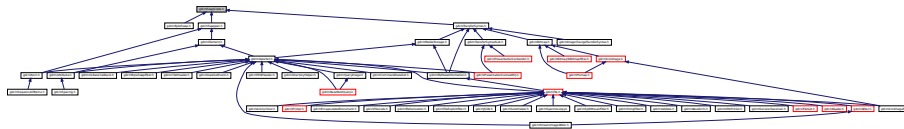
```
#include <gdcmSegmentWriter.h>
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```



Include dependency graph for gdcmSwapCode.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SwapCode](#)
SwapCode representation.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

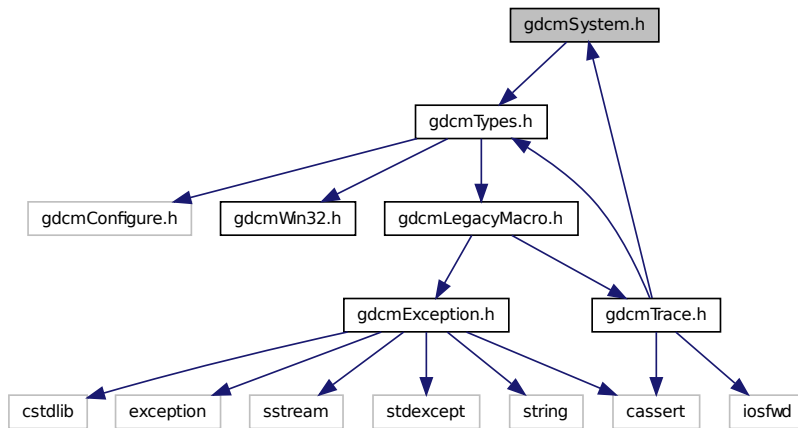
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const SwapCode &sc)`

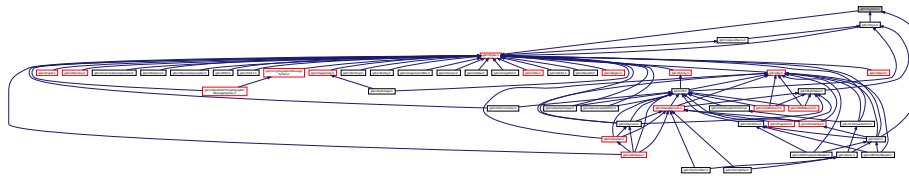
28.243 gdcmSwapper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.txx"
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmSystem.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::System](#)

Class to do system operation.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

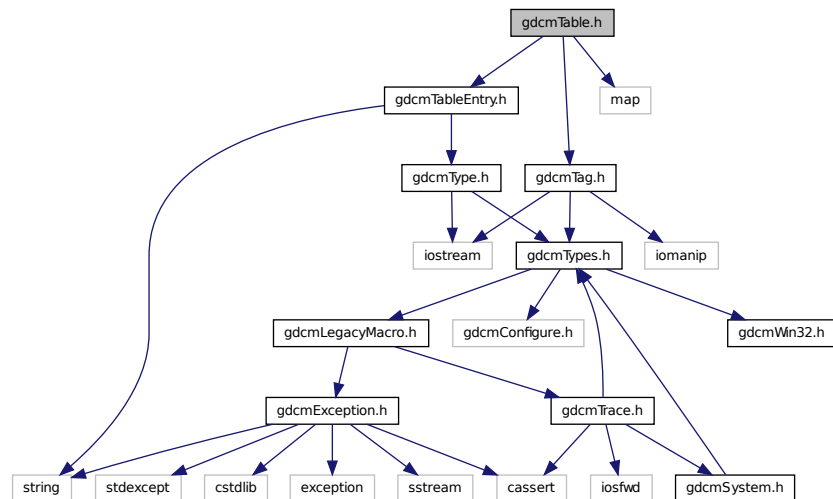
28.245 gdcmTable.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTableEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <map>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmTable.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Table](#)

Table.

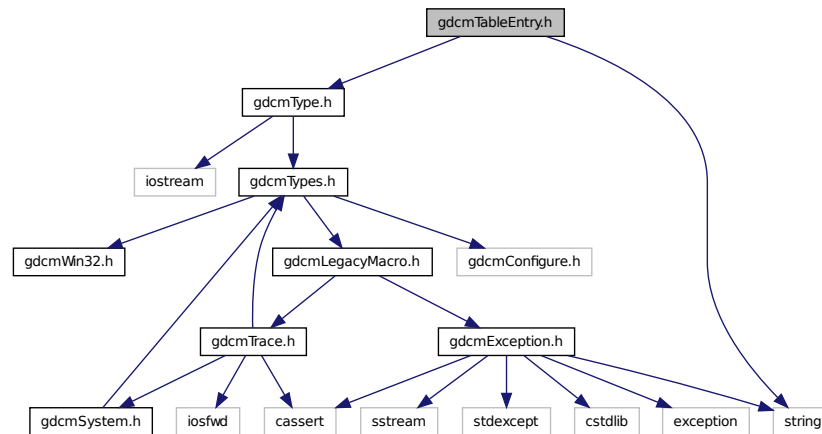
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

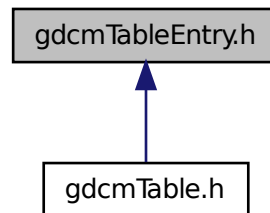
28.246 gdcmTableEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmType.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTableEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::TableEntry](#)
TableEntry.

Namespaces

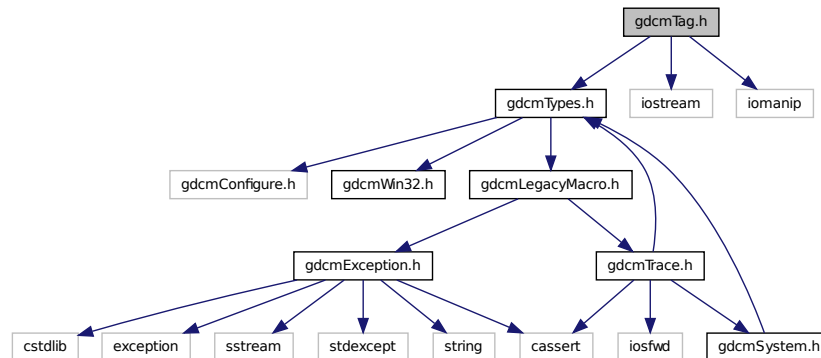
- [gdcm](#)

28.247 gdcmTableReader.h File Reference

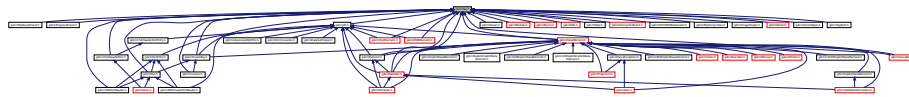
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```


28.248 gdcmTag.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
Include dependency graph for gdcmTag.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Tag](#)
Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)). Basically an uint32_t which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

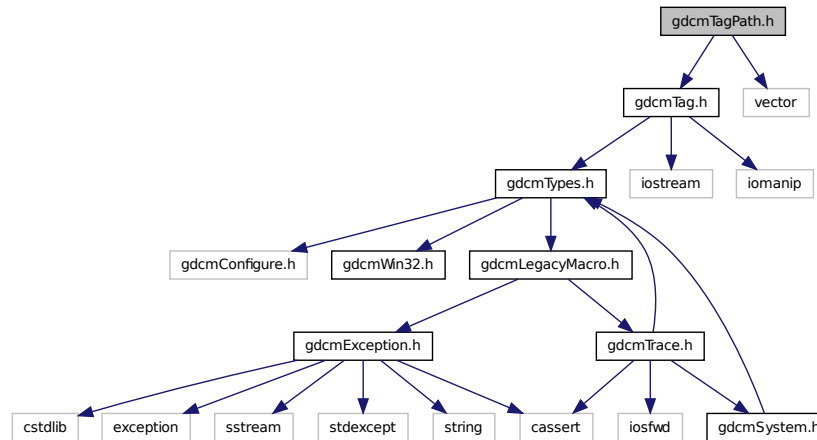
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)
- std::istream & [gdcm::operator>>](#) (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)

28.249 gdcmTagPath.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTagPath.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::TagPath](#)
class to handle a path of tag.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.250 gdcmTagToVR.h File Reference

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

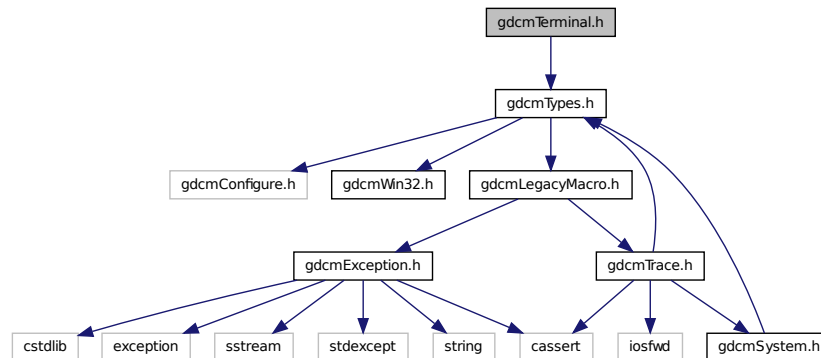
- VR::VRType [gdcm::GetVRFromTag](#) (Tag const &tag)

28.251 gdcmtar.man File Reference

28.252 gdcmTerminal.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTerminal.h:



Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::terminal](#)

Class for Terminal Allow one to print in color in a shell.

Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::terminal::Attribute](#) {
[gdcm::terminal::reset](#) = 0,
[gdcm::terminal::bright](#) = 1,
[gdcm::terminal::dim](#) = 2,
[gdcm::terminal::underline](#) = 3,
[gdcm::terminal::blink](#) = 5,
[gdcm::terminal::reverse](#) = 7,
[gdcm::terminal::hidden](#) = 8 }
- enum [gdcm::terminal::Color](#) {
[gdcm::terminal::black](#) = 0,
[gdcm::terminal::red](#),
[gdcm::terminal::green](#),
[gdcm::terminal::yellow](#),
[gdcm::terminal::blue](#),
[gdcm::terminal::magenta](#),
[gdcm::terminal::cyan](#),
[gdcm::terminal::white](#) }
- enum [gdcm::terminal::Mode](#) {
[gdcm::terminal::CONSOLE](#) = 0,
[gdcm::terminal::VT100](#) }

Functions

- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [gdcm::terminal::setattrattribute](#) (Attribute att)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [gdcm::terminal::setbgcolor](#) (Color c)

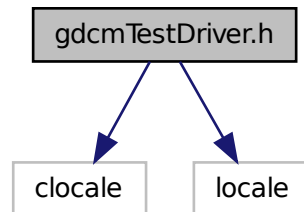
- `GDCM_EXPORT` `std::string gdcmm::terminal::setfgcolor` (Color c)
- `GDCM_EXPORT` `void gdcmm::terminal::setmode` (Mode m)

28.253 gdcmmTestDriver.h File Reference

```
#include <clocale>
```

```
#include <locale>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmmTestDriver.h`:

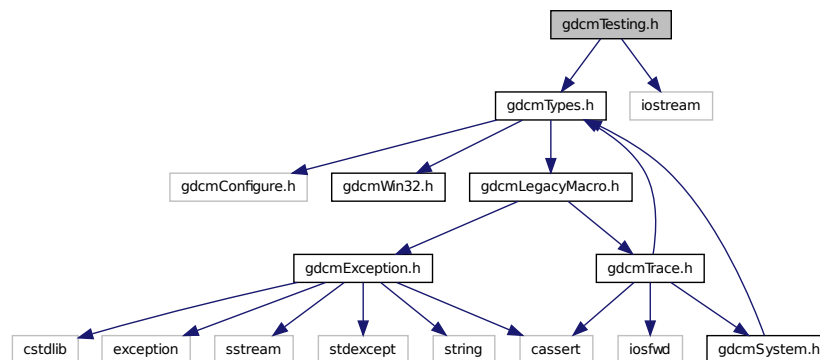


28.254 gdcmmTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmmTesting.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcmm::Testing`

class for testing

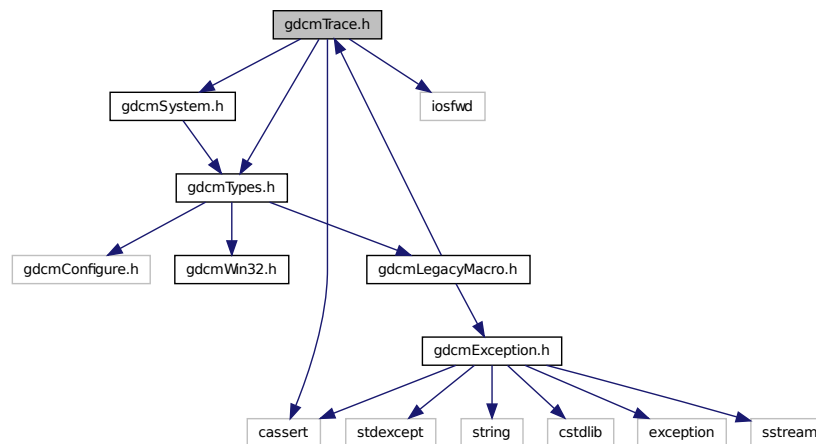
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

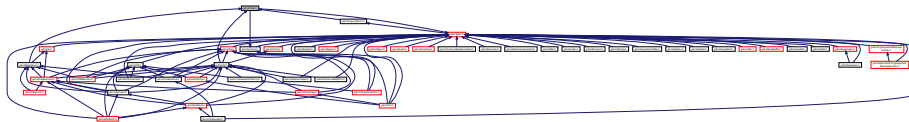
28.255 gdcmTrace.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iosfwd>
#include <cassert>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTrace.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Trace](#)
Trace.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define `GDCM_FUNCTION` "<unknown>"
- #define `gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro`(arg) `gdcmAssertMacro`(arg)
AssertAlways.
- #define `gdcmAssertMacro`(arg)
Assert.
- #define `gdcmDebugMacro`(msg)
Debug.
- #define `gdcmErrorMacro`(msg)
Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...
- #define `gdcmWarningMacro`(msg)
Warning.

28.255.1 Macro Definition Documentation

28.255.1.1 #define `GDCM_FUNCTION` "<unknown>"

28.255.1.2 #define `gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro`(*arg*) `gdcmAssertMacro`(arg)

AssertAlways.

Parameters

<i>arg</i>	argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: <code>gdcmAssertMacro("my message" && 2 < 3)</code>
------------	---

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, and `gdcm::VR::Write()`.

28.255.1.3 #define `gdcmAssertMacro`(*arg*)

Value:

```
{
    if( !(arg) )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Assert: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
        << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION
        << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
        assert ( arg );
    }
}
```

Assert.

Parameters

<i>arg</i>	argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: <code>gdcmAssertMacro("my message" && 2 < 3)</code>
------------	---

Referenced by `gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel()`.

28.255.1.4 #define gdcmDebugMacro(msg)

Value:

```

{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Debug: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'
            << "Last system error was: "
            << gdcm::System::GetLastSystemError() << '\n' << msg;
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << "\n\n" << std::endl;
    }
}

```

Debug.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	message part
------------	--------------

Referenced by `gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue()`, `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::OpenSSLCryptoFactory()`, `gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptoFactory::OpenSSL7CryptoFactory()`, `gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::Read()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, `gdcm::Item::Read()`, `gdcm::VR::Read()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, and `gdcm::ByteValue::SetLength()`.

28.255.1.5 #define gdcmErrorMacro(msg)

Value:

```

{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Error: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'
            << msg << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
    }
}

```

Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	second message part
------------	---------------------

Referenced by `gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert()`, `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert()`, `gdcm::DataSet::Insert()`, `gdcm::Item::Read()`, and `gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack()`.

28.255.1.6 #define gdcmWarningMacro(msg)

Value:

```

{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Warning: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << "\n"
            << msg << "\n\n";
    }
}

```

```

std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream();
_os << omacro.str() << std::endl;
}

```

Warning.

Parameters

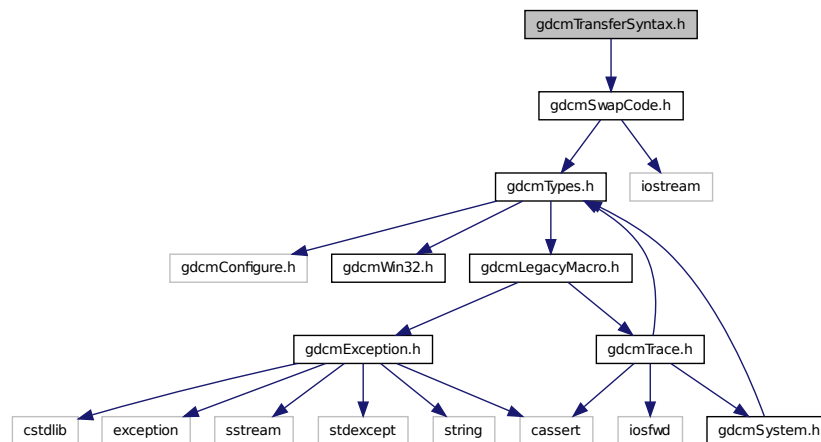
<i>msg</i>	message part
------------	--------------

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, `gdcm::Item::Read()`, `gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack()`, `gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword()`, and `gdcm::Item::Write()`.

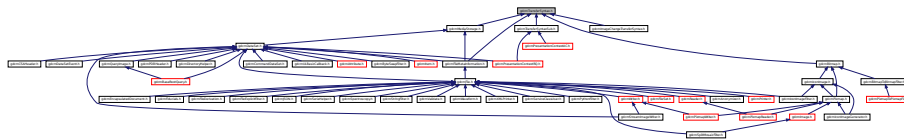
28.256 gdcmTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmTransferSyntax.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::TransferSyntax](#)
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

Namespaces

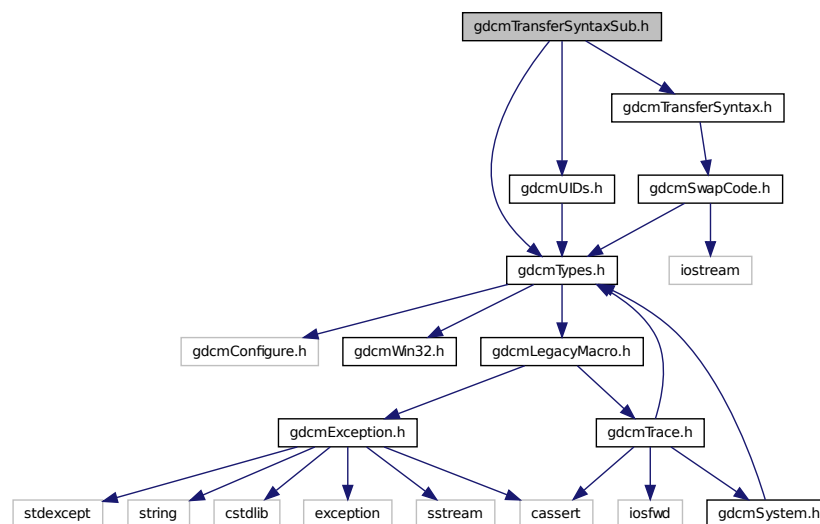
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

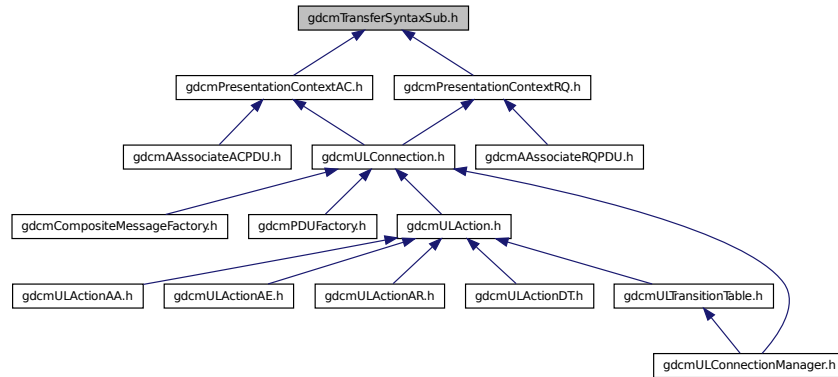
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const TransferSyntax &ts)`

28.257 gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"  
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"  
Include dependency graph for gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

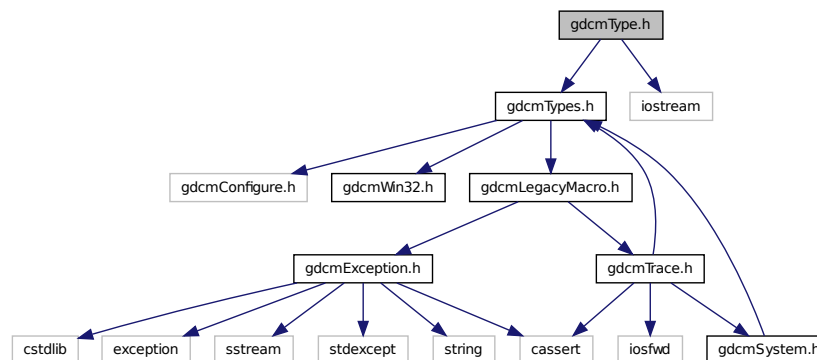
- class [gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub](#)
TransferSyntaxSub Table 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS.

Namespaces

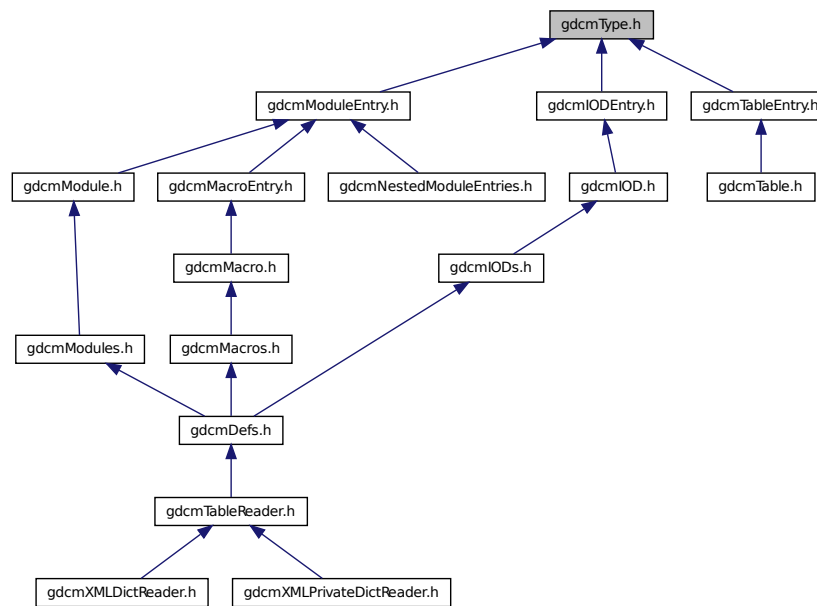
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.258 gdcmType.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
Include dependency graph for gdcmType.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Type](#)
Type.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

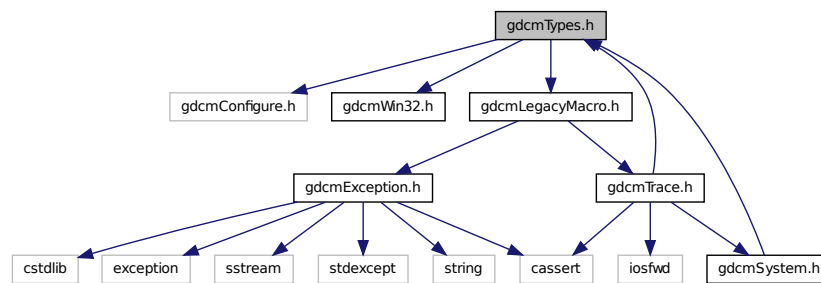
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Type &val)`

28.259 gdcmTypes.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmConfigure.h"
#include "gdcmWin32.h"
#include "gdcmLegacyMacro.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmTypes.h`:



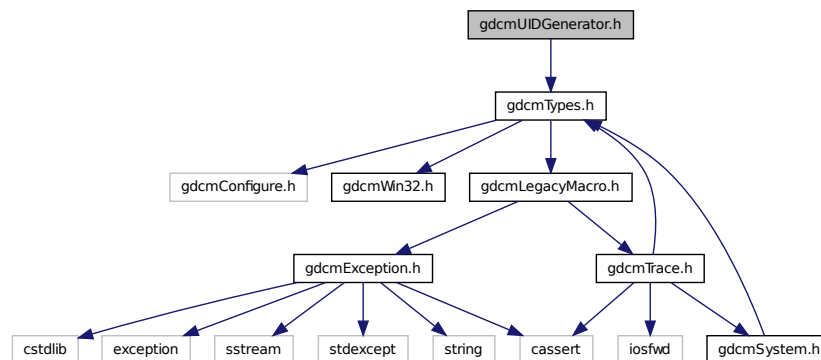
This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



28.260 `gdcmUIDGenerator.h` File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmUIDGenerator.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::UIDGenerator`

Class for generating unique UID.

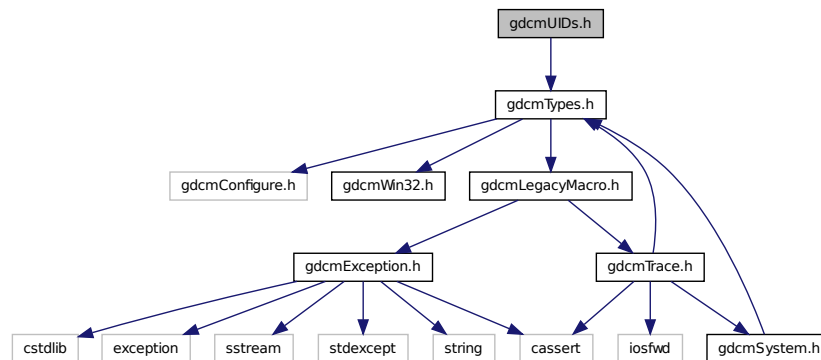
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

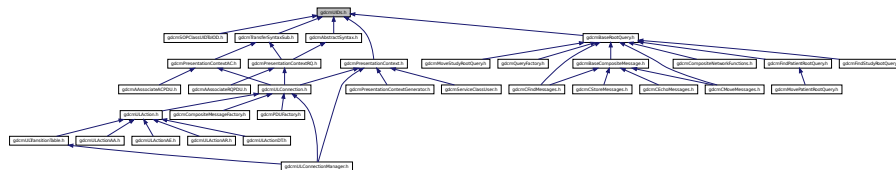
28.261 gdcmUIDs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUIDs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::UIDs](#)
all known uids

Namespaces

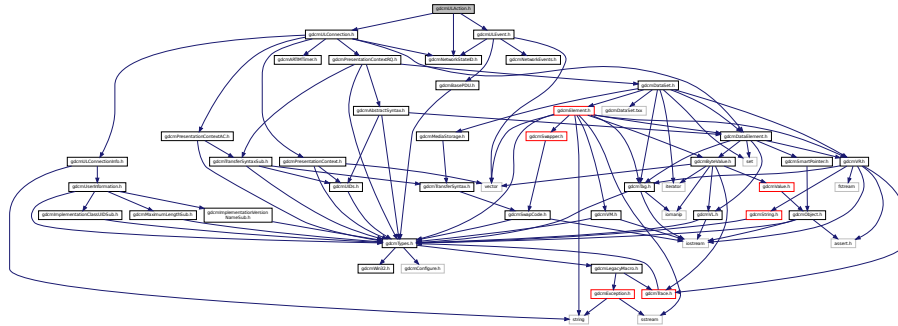
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

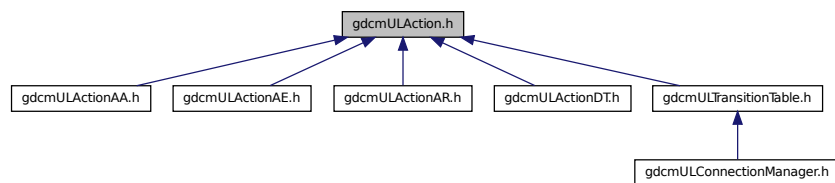
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UIDs &uid)`

28.262 gdcmULAction.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmULEvent.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmULAction.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

[ULAction](#) A [ULConnection](#) in a given [ULState](#) can perform certain [ULActions](#). This base class provides the interface for running those [ULActions](#) on a given [ULConnection](#).

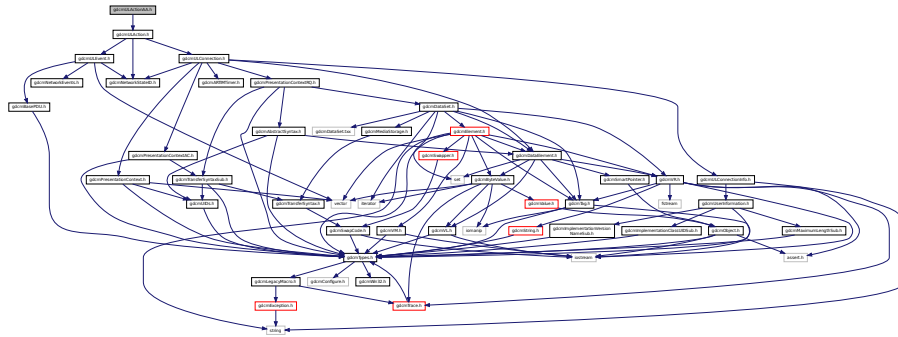
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.263 gdcmULActionAA.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAA.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA8](#)

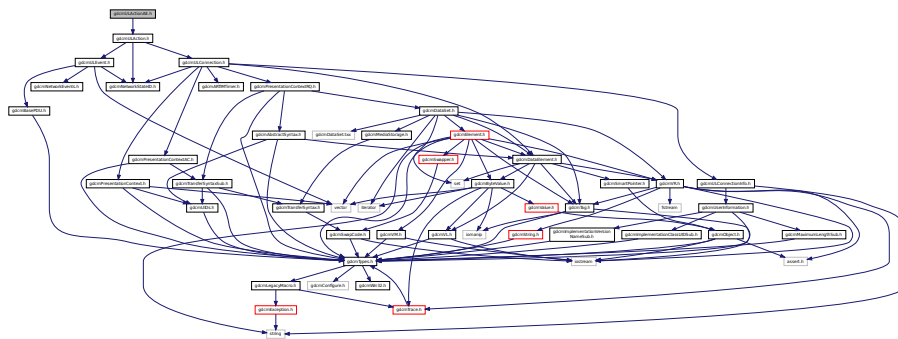
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.264 gdcmULActionAE.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAE.h:



Classes

- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8](#)

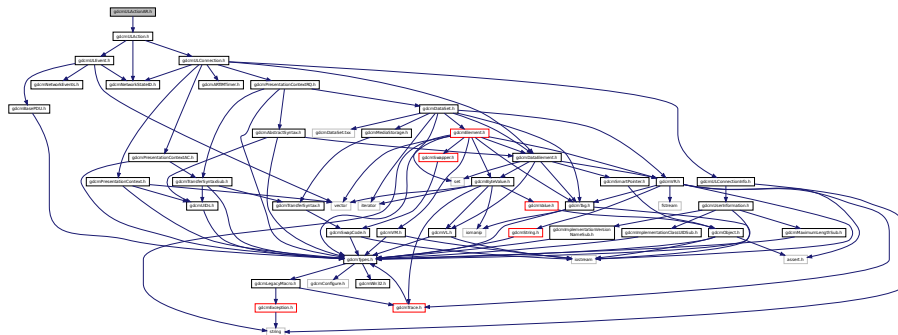
Namespaces

- [gdcmm](#)
- [gdcmm::network](#)

28.265 gdcmmULActionAR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmmULActionAR.h:



Classes

- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8](#)
- class [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9](#)

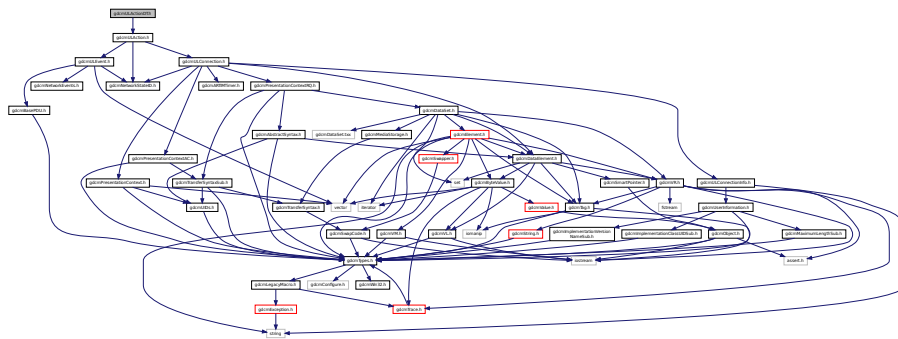
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.266 gdcmULActionDT.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionDT.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionDT1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionDT2](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

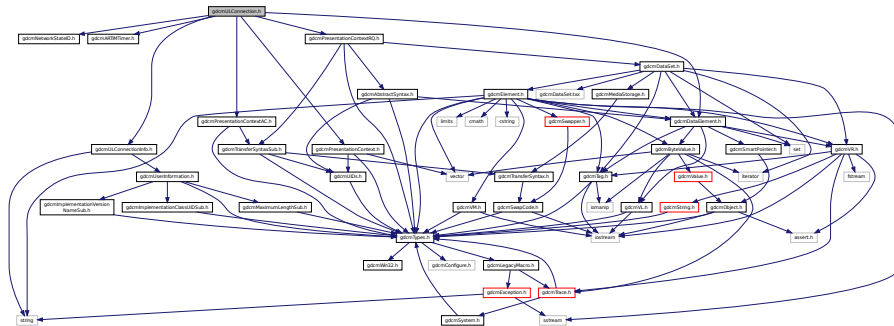
28.267 gdcmULBasicCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
```

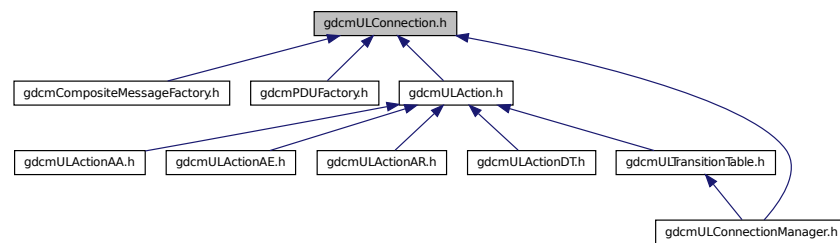
```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```


Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnection.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnection](#)

[ULConnection](#) This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

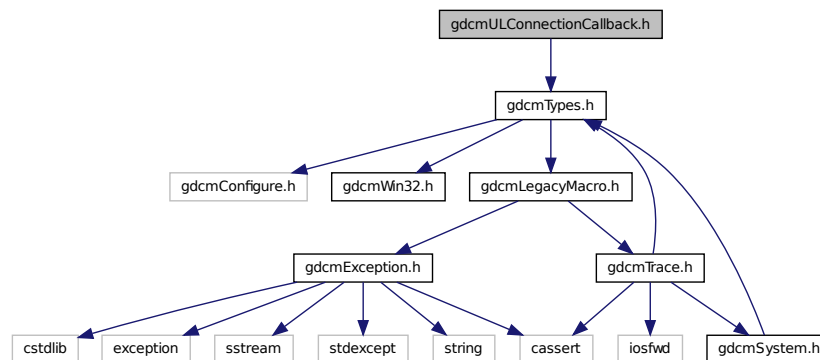
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

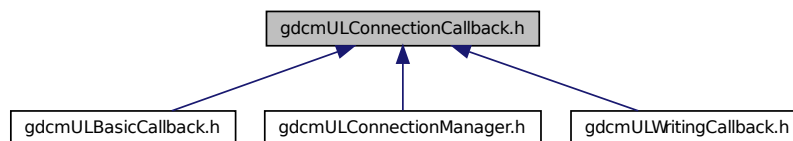
28.269 gdcmULConnectionCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmULConnectionCallback.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#)

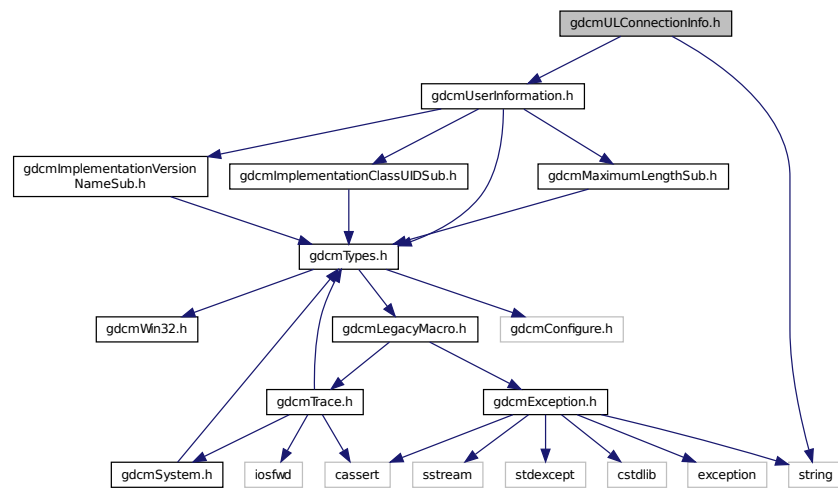
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

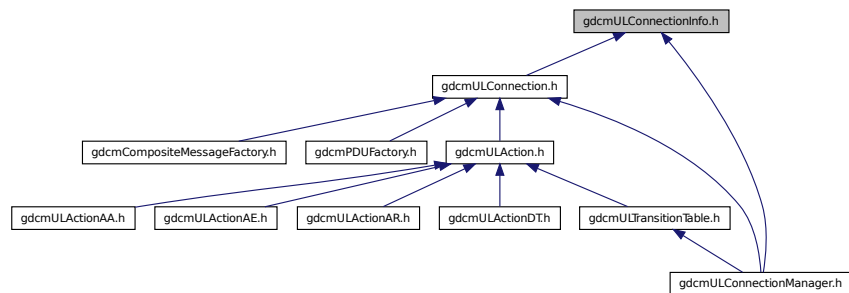
28.270 gdcmULConnectionInfo.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionInfo.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo](#)

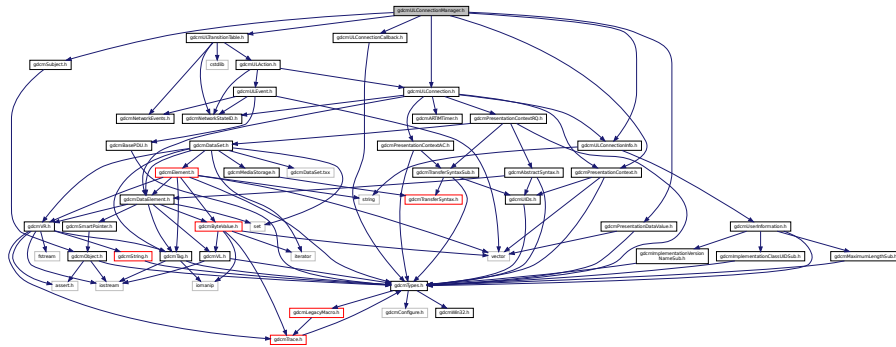
[ULConnectionInfo](#) this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.271 gdcmULConnectionManager.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULTransitionTable.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionManager.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager](#)

[ULConnectionManager](#) The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

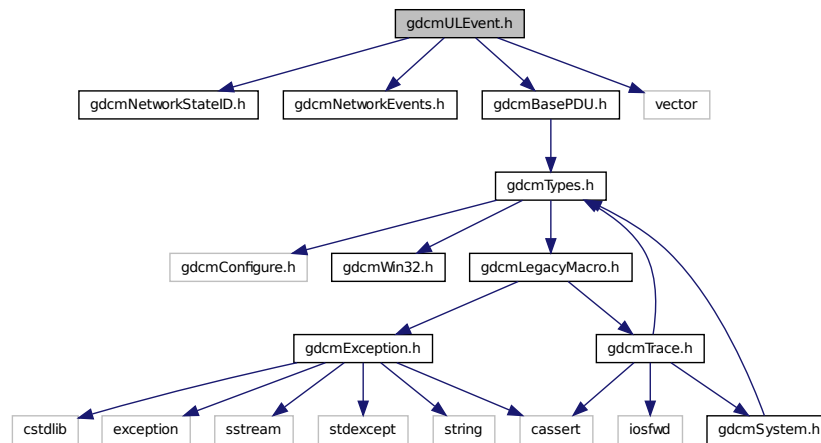
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

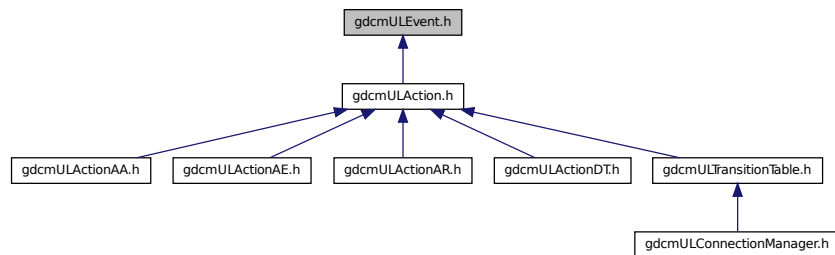
28.272 gdcmULEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULEvent](#)
ULEvent base class for network events.

Namespaces

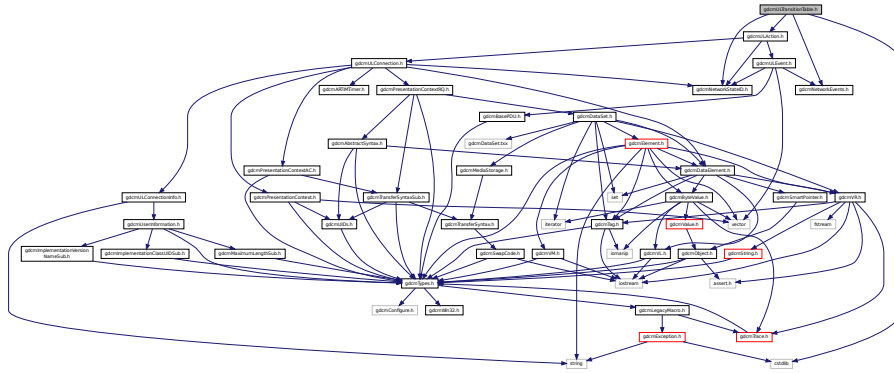
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.273 gdcmULTransitionTable.h File Reference

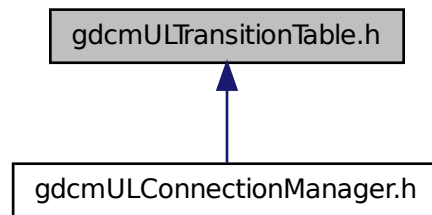
```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULTransitionTable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::TableRow](#)
- struct [gdcm::network::Transition](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable](#)

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the *ULEvents*, new *ULActions*, and *ULStates*.

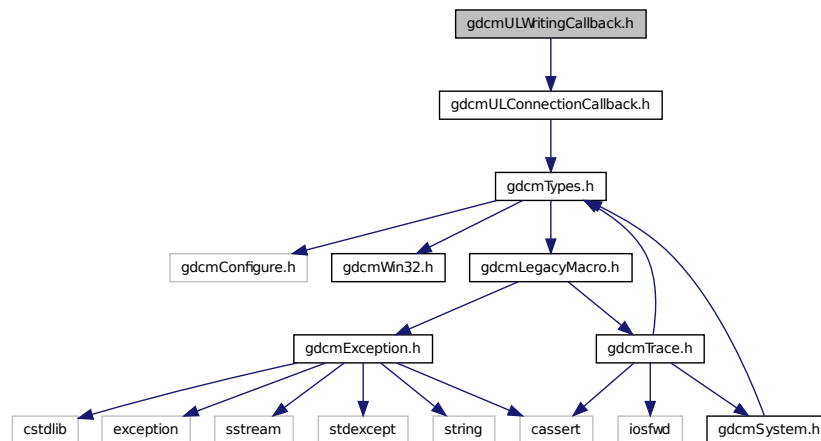
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.274 gdcmULWritingCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULWritingCallback.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#)

Namespaces

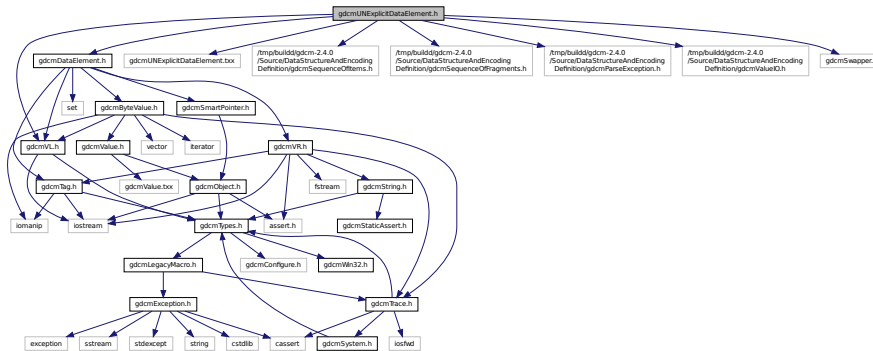
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.275 gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmlUNExplicitDataElement.h`:



Classes

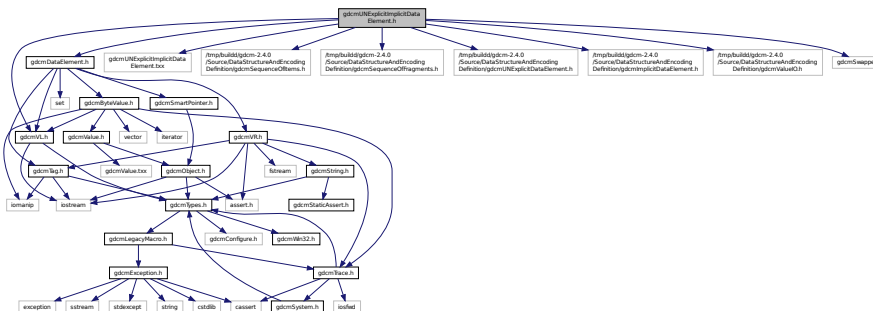
- class `gdcml::UNExplicitDataElement`
Class to read/write a *DataElement* as *UNExplicit Data Element*.

Namespaces

- `gdcml`

28.276 gdcmlUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmlUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmlUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h:
```



Classes

- class `gdcml::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement`
Class to read/write a *DataElement* as *ExplicitImplicit Data Element* This class gather two known bugs:

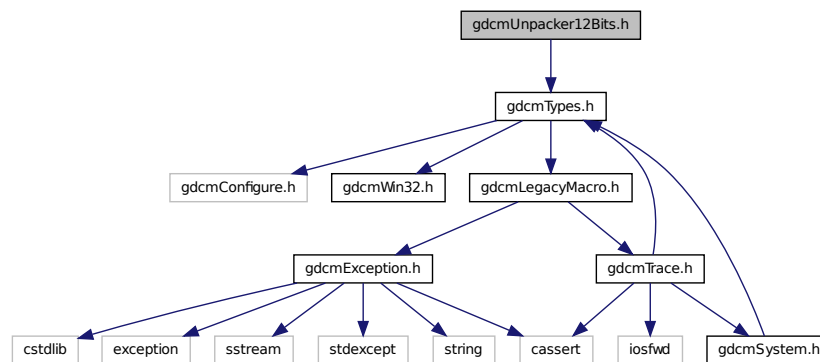
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

28.277 gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Unpacker12Bits](#)

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

Namespaces

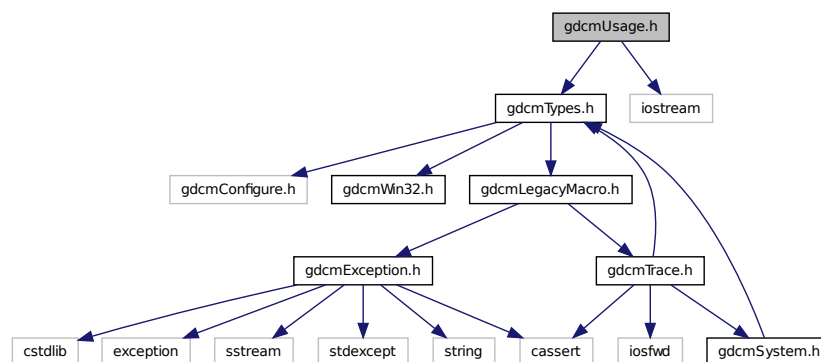
- [gdcm](#)

28.278 gdcmUsage.h File Reference

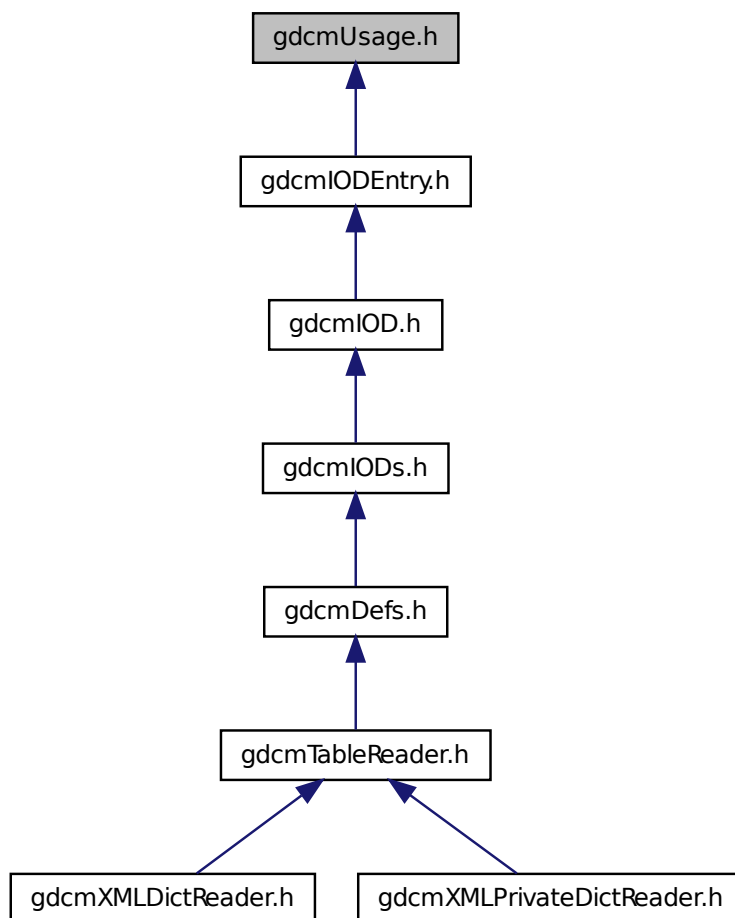
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmUsage.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Usage`
Usage.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

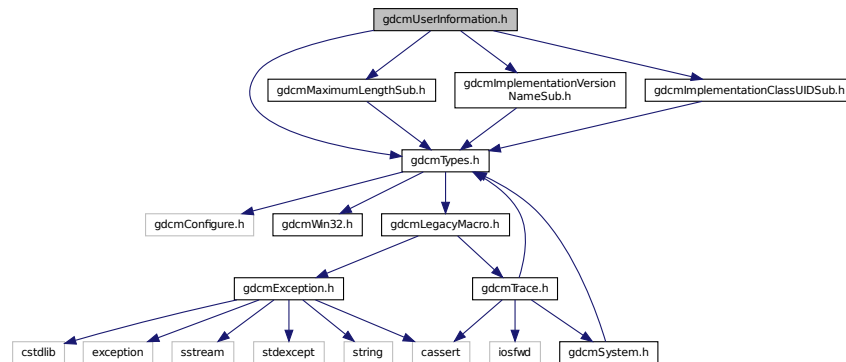
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Usage &val)`

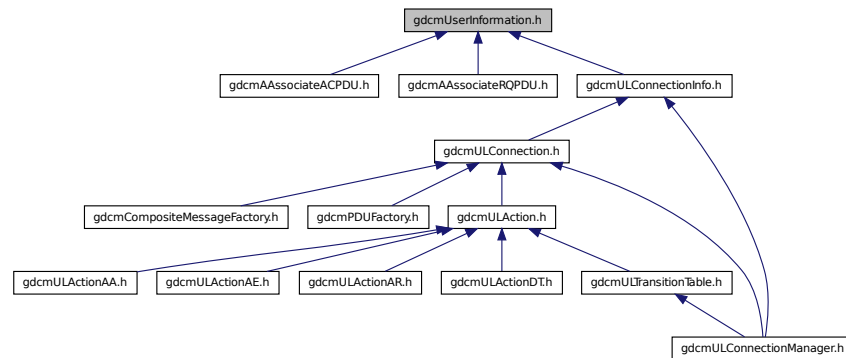
28.279 gdcmUserInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUserInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::UserInformation](#)
UserInformation Table 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS.

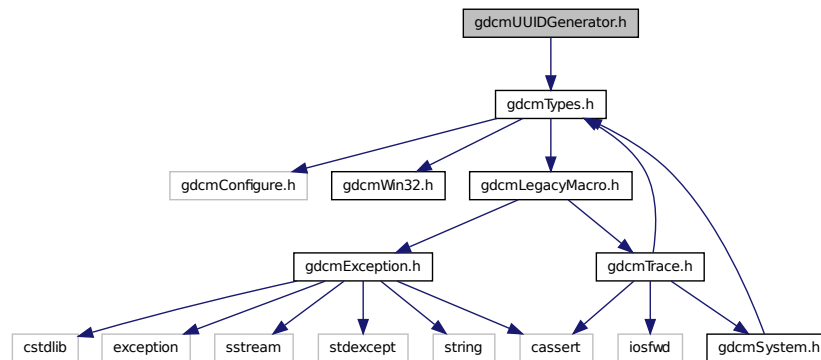
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

28.280 gdcmUUIDGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUUIDGenerator.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::UUIDGenerator](#)

Class for generating unique UUID generate DCE 1.1 uid.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

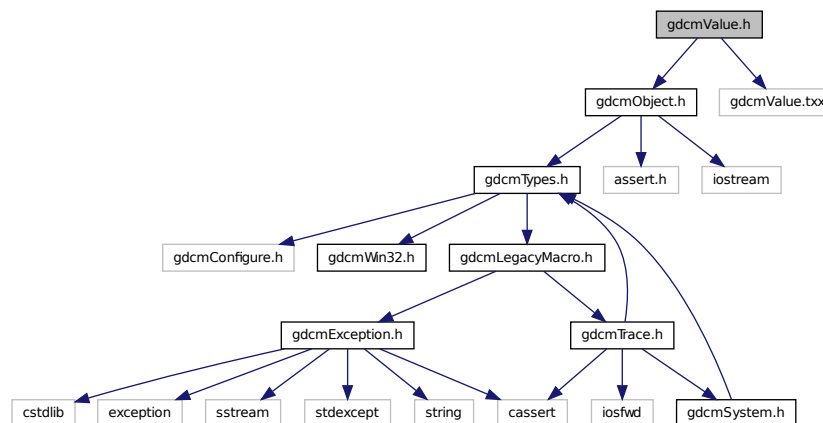
28.281 gdcmValidate.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

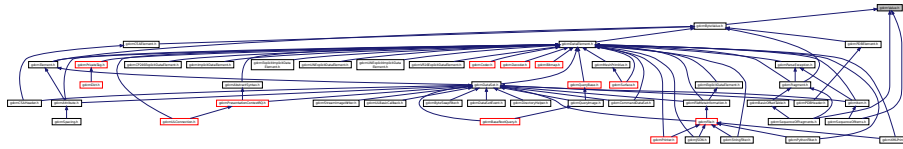
- class `gdcm::Validate`
Validate class.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmValue.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmValue.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Value](#)
Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

Namespaces

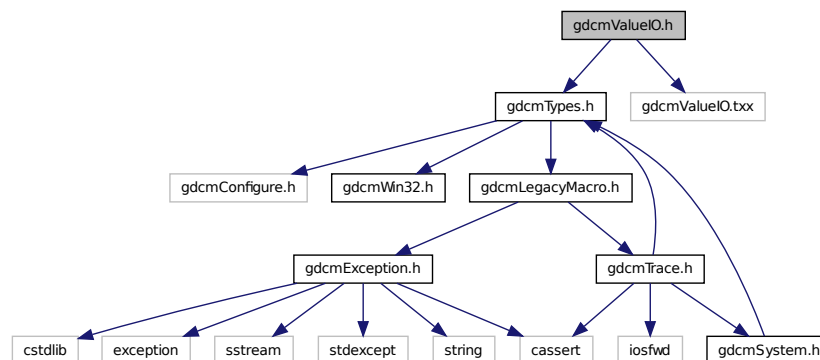
- [gdcm](#)

28.283 gdcmValueIO.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmValueIO.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmValueIO.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >](#)
Class to dispatch template calls.

Namespaces

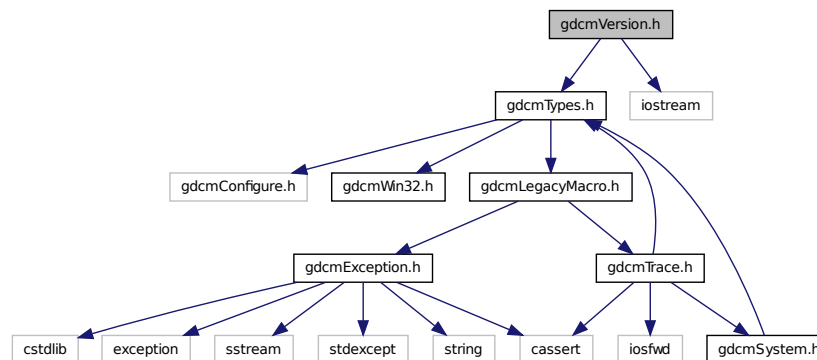
- [gdcm](#)

28.284 gdcmVersion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVersion.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Version](#)
major/minor and build version

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Version &v)`

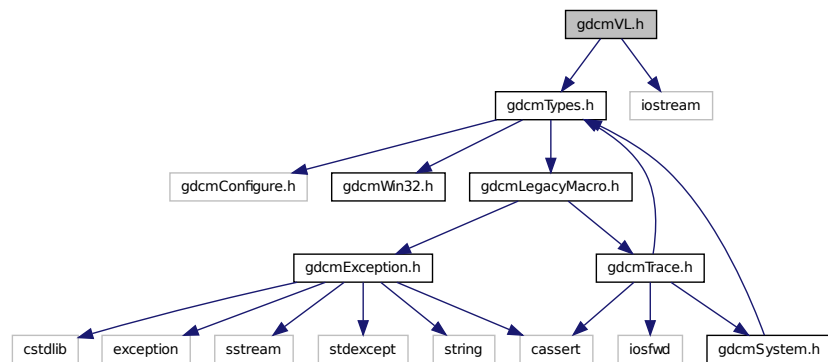
28.285 gdcmviewer.man File Reference

28.286 gdcmVL.h File Reference

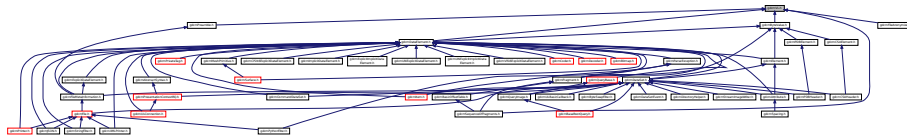
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVL.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::VL](#)
Value Length.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

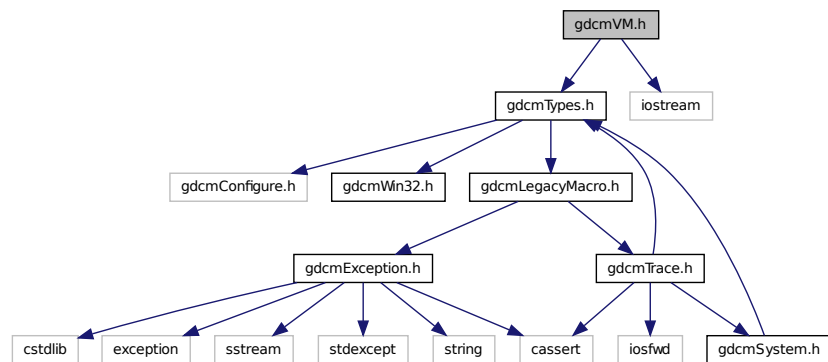
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &val)`

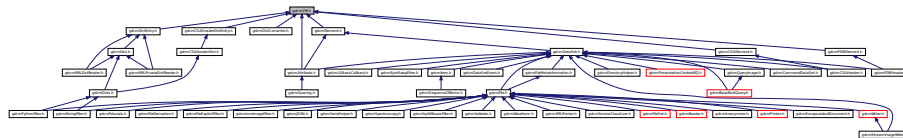
28.287 gdcmVM.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmVM.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::VM`

Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

- struct `gdcm::VMToLength< T >`

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Macros

- `#define TYPETOLENGTH(type, length)`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const VM &_val)`

28.287.1 Macro Definition Documentation

28.287.1.1 #define TYPETOLENGTH(type, length)

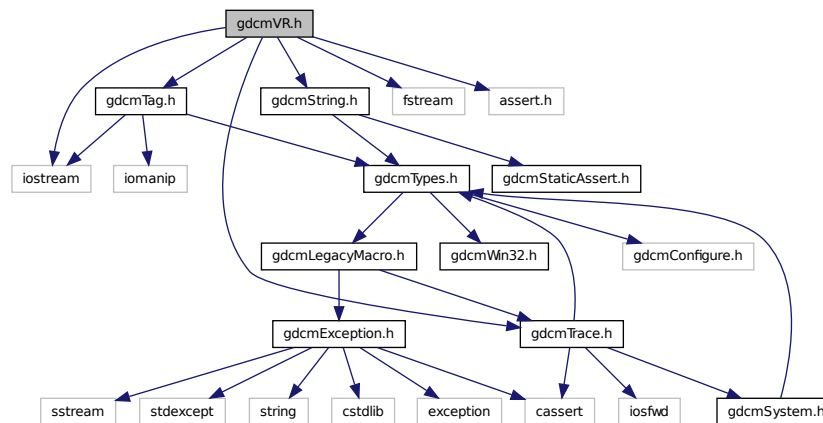
Value:

```
template<> struct VMToLength<VM::type> \
{ enum { Length = length }; };
```

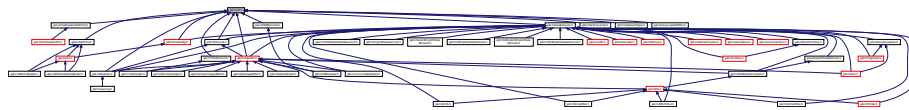
28.288 gdcmVR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmString.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVR.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [gdcm::UI](#)
- class [gdcm::VR](#)

VR class This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID VR and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict.

- struct [gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >](#)
- struct [gdcm::VRToType< T >](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define [TYPETOENCODING](#)(type, rep, rtype)
- #define [VRTypeTemplateCase](#)(type)

Typedefs

- typedef String<"\", 16 > [gdcm::AECComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::ASComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 16 > [gdcm::CSComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::DAComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::DTComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::LOComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::LTComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::PNComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::SHComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::STComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 16 > [gdcm::TMComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64, 0 > [gdcm::UIComp](#)
- typedef String<"\", 64 > [gdcm::UTComp](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const VR &val)
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val)
- [gdcm::TYPETOENCODING](#) (SQ, VRBINARY, unsigned char) TYPETOENCODING(UN

Variables

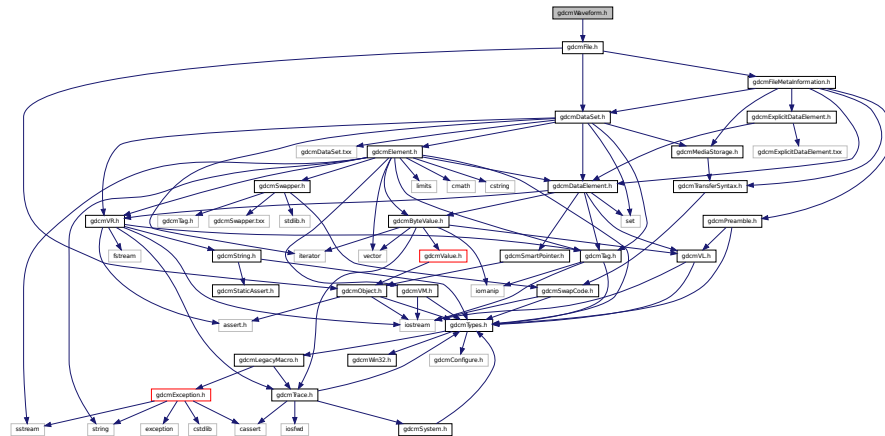
- [gdcm::VRBINARY](#)

28.288.1 Macro Definition Documentation

28.288.1.1 #define TYPETOENCODING(type, rep, rtype)

Value:

```
template<> struct VRToEncoding<VR::type> \
{ enum { Mode = VR::rep }; }; \
template<> struct VRToType<VR::type> \
{ typedef rtype Type; };
```

- class `gdcm::Waveform`
Waveform class.

- **gdcm**

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

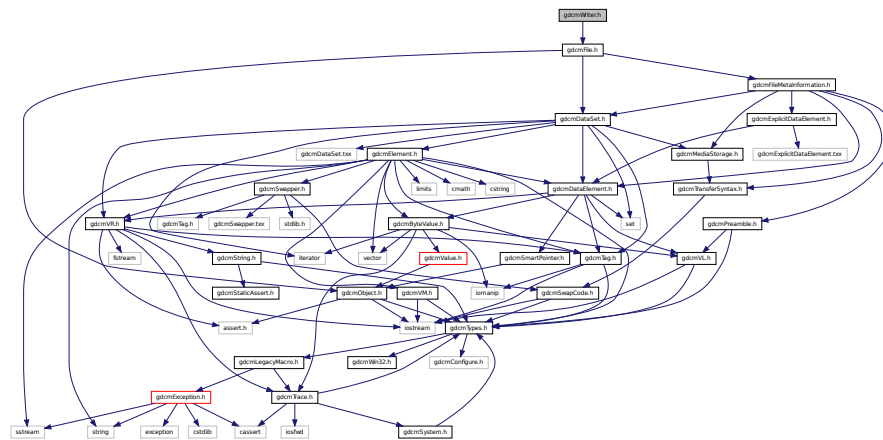


- #define GDCM_EXPORT

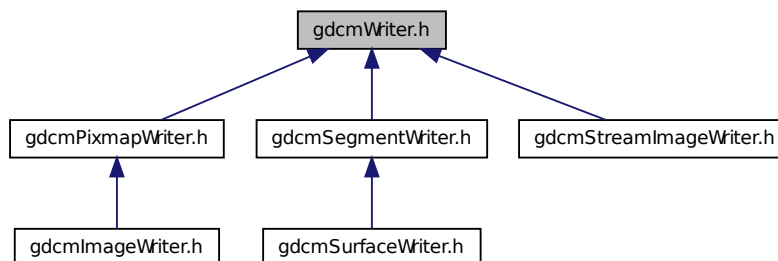
```
28.291.1.1  #define GDCM_EXPORT
```



```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmWriter.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdc::Writer`
Writer ala DOM (Document *Object* Model) This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.

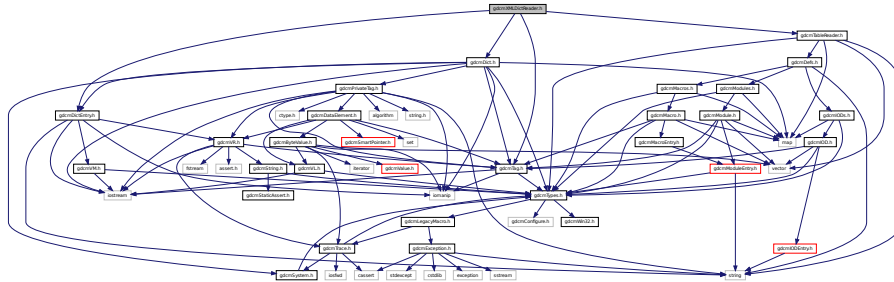
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

28.293 gdcxml.man File Reference

28.294 gdcmXMLDictReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTableReader.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmXMLDictReader.h:
```



Classes

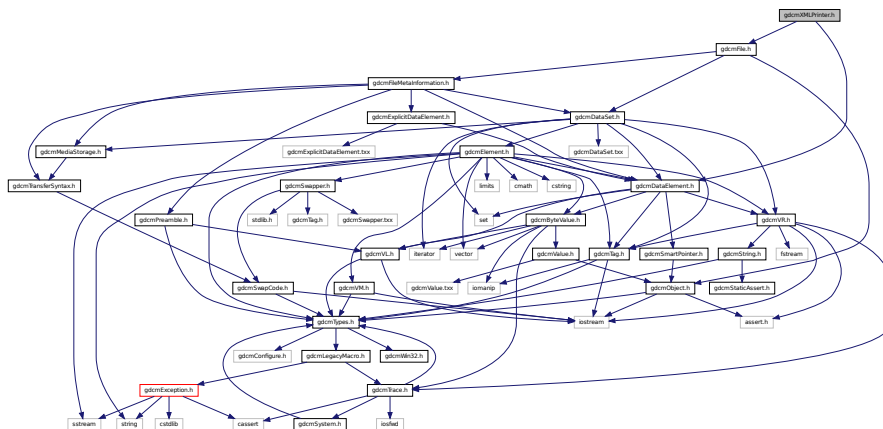
- class `gdcm::XMLDictReader`
Class for representing a `XMLDictReader`.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

28.295 gdcmXMLPrinter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmXMLPrinter.h:
```



Classes

- class `gdcm::XMLPrinter`

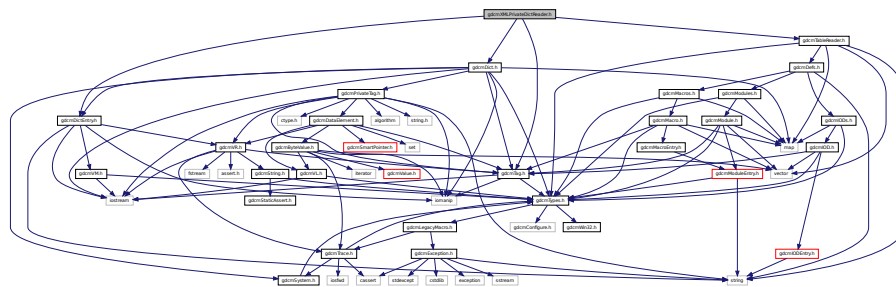
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

28.296 gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTableReader.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlXMLPrivateDictReader.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader`
Class for representing a `XMLPrivateDictReader`.

Namespaces

- gdc

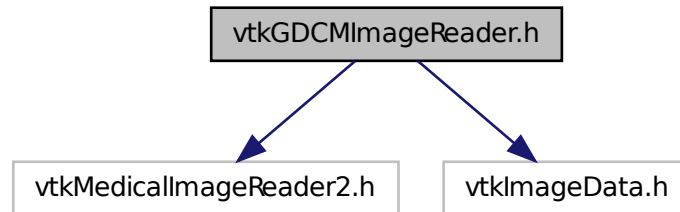
28.297 README.txt File Reference

28.298 TestsList.txt File Reference

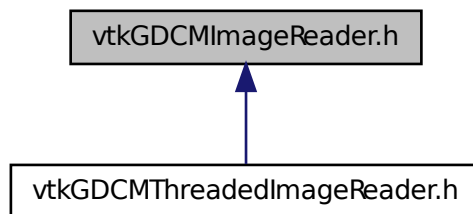
28.299 vtkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

Macros

- `#define VTK_CMYK 8`
- `#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5`
- `#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6`
- `#define VTK_YBR 7`

28.299.1 Macro Definition Documentation

28.299.1.1 `#define VTK_CMYK 8`

28.299.1.2 `#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5`

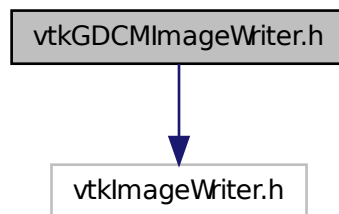
28.299.1.3 `#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6`

28.299.1.4 `#define VTK_YBR 7`

28.300 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageWriter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageWriter.h:



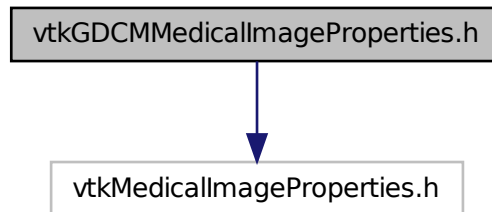
Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#)

28.301 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#)

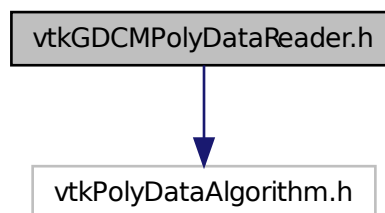
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

28.302 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkPolyDataAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h:



Classes

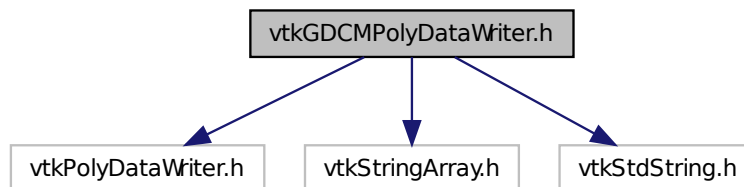
- class [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#)

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

28.303 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"  
#include "vtkStringArray.h"  
#include "vtkStdString.h"  
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h:
```



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#)

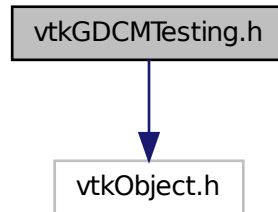
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

28.304 vtkGDCMTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `vtkGDCMTesting.h`:



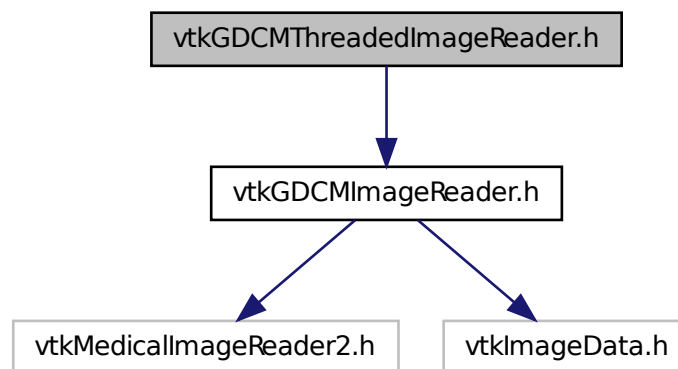
Classes

- class [vtkGDCMTesting](#)

28.305 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h`:

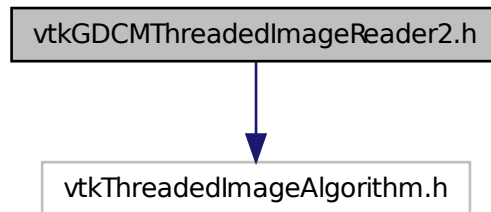


Classes

- class [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#)

28.306 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h:
```

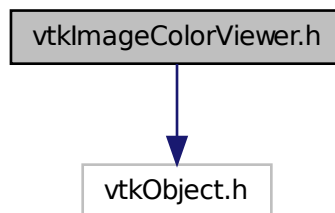


Classes

- class [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#)

28.307 vtkImageColorViewer.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
Include dependency graph for vtkImageColorViewer.h:
```



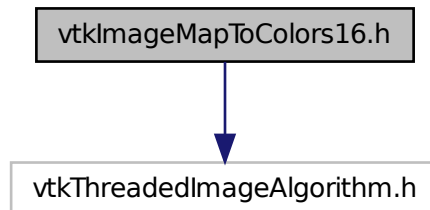
Classes

- class [vtkImageColorViewer](#)

28.308 vtkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToColors16.h:



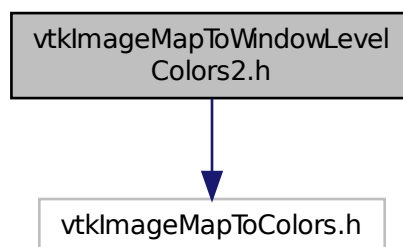
Classes

- class [vtkImageMapToColors16](#)

28.309 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h:



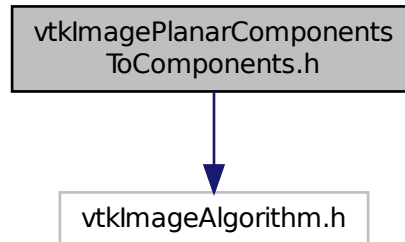
Classes

- class [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#)

28.310 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h:



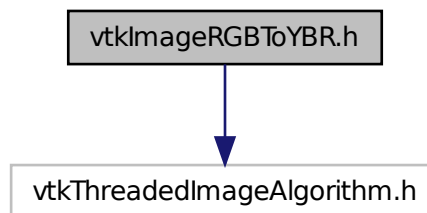
Classes

- class [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#)

28.311 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageRGBToYBR.h:



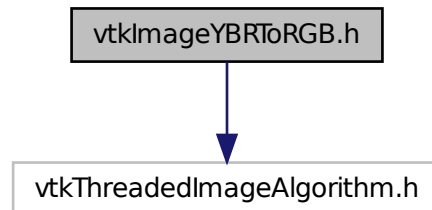
Classes

- class [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#)

28.312 vtkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageYBRToRGB.h:



Classes

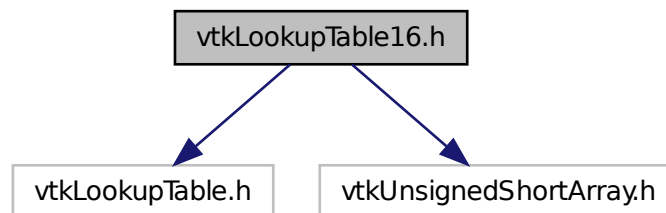
- class [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#)

28.313 vtkLookupTable16.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
```

```
#include "vtkUnsignedShortArray.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkLookupTable16.h:



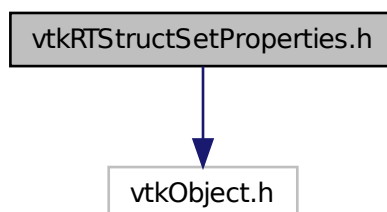
Classes

- class [vtkLookupTable16](#)

28.314 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkRTStructSetProperties.h:



Classes

- class [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#)

Chapter 29

Example Documentation

29.1 AWTMedical3.java

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
package examples;

import vtk.*;
//import gdcm.*;

import vtk.util.VtkPanelContainer;
import vtk.util.VtkPanelUtil;
import vtk.util.VtkUtil;

import java.util.ArrayList;

import javax.swing.*;
import java.awt.*;
import java.io.File;

public class AWTMedical3 extends JComponent implements VtkPanelContainer {

    private vtkPanel renWin;

    vtkImageData ReadDataFile(File inSelectedFile){

        vtkImageData outImageData = null;
        Directory theDir = new Directory();

        String theInputDirectory = inSelectedFile.getPath();
        theDir.Load(theInputDirectory);

        Scanner theScanner = new Scanner();
        Tag theStudyTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000d);
        Tag theSeriesTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000e);
        theScanner.AddTag(theStudyTag); //get studies,
        theScanner.AddTag(theSeriesTag); //get studies,
        theScanner.Scan(theDir.GetFilenames());

        FilenamesType theStudyValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theStudyTag);
        long theNumStudies = theStudyValues.size();
        //for now, take the first study, and nothing else.
        //and the return is actually not FilenamesType, just a
        //vector of strings
    }
}
```

```

    if (theNumStudies != 1)
        return outImageData;
    String theStudyVal = theStudyValues.get(0);
    //now, get all the values from the scanner that are in that
    //study, then from that get their different series
    FilenamesType theFilenames =
        theScanner.GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(theStudyTag, theStudyVal);

    //from that set of filenames, isolate individual series
    //conclude that singleton series = RT struct (can do further
    //checking for things like MIPs and the like)
    //and multiple series entries = volumetric data
    theScanner.Scan(theFilenames);
    FilenamesType theSeriesValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theSeriesTag);
    String studyUID = theScanner.GetValue(theScanner.GetFilenames().get(0), theStudyTag);
    long theNumSeries = theSeriesValues.size();
    for (int i = 0; i < theNumSeries; i++) {
        FilenamesType theSeriesFiles =
            theScanner.GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(theSeriesTag, theSeriesValues.get(i));
        long theNumFilesInSeries = theSeriesFiles.size();
        if (theNumFilesInSeries > 1) { //assume it's CT or volumetric data
            //for now, assume a single volume
            //could have multiples, like PET and CT

            IPPSorter sorter = new IPPSorter();
            sorter.SetComputeZSpacing(true);
            sorter.SetZSpacingTolerance(0.001);
            Boolean sorted = sorter.Sort(theSeriesFiles);
            if (!sorted){
                //need some better way to handle failures here
                return outImageData;
            }

            FilenamesType sortedFT = sorter.GetFilenames();
            long theSize = sortedFT.size();
            vtkStringArray sa = new vtkStringArray();
            ArrayList<String> theStrings = new ArrayList<String>();

            vtkGDCMImageReader gdcmReader = new
            vtkGDCMImageReader();
            for (int j = 0; j < theSize; j++) {
                String theFileName = sortedFT.get(j);
                if (gdcmReader.CanReadFile(theFileName) > 0){
                    theStrings.add(theFileName);
                    sa.InsertNextValue(theFileName);
                } else {
                    //this is a busted series
                    //need some more appropriate error here
                    return outImageData;
                }
            }

            gdcmReader.SetFileNames(sa);

            gdcmReader.Update();

            outImageData = gdcmReader.GetOutput(); //the zeroth output should be the image
        }
    }
    String theImageInfo = "";
    if (outImageData != null){
        theImageInfo = outImageData.Print();
    }
    return outImageData;
}

//this function is a rewrite of Medical3 to see if data can
//be loaded via gdcm easily
public AWTMedical3(File inFile) {
    // Create the buttons.
    renWin = new vtkPanel();

    vtkImageData theImageData = ReadDataFile(inFile);

    // An isosurface, or contour value of 500 is known to correspond to the
    // skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
    // is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
    // The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
    // isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
    vtkContourFilter skinExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
    skinExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);

```



```

skinExtractor.SetValue(0, 500);
vtkPolyDataNormals skinNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
skinNormals.SetInput(skinExtractor.GetOutput());
skinNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
//      vtkStripper skinStripper = new vtkStripper();
//      skinStripper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
vtkPolyDataMapper skinMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
skinMapper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
skinMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
vtkActor skin = new vtkActor();
skin.SetMapper(skinMapper);
skin.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, .49, .25);
skin.GetProperty().SetSpecular(.3);
skin.GetProperty().SetSpecularPower(20);

// An isosurface, or contour value of 1150 is known to correspond to the
// skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
// is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
// The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
// isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
vtkContourFilter boneExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
boneExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);
boneExtractor.SetValue(0, 1150);
vtkPolyDataNormals boneNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
boneNormals.SetInput(boneExtractor.GetOutput());
boneNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
vtkStripper boneStripper = new vtkStripper();
boneStripper.SetInput(boneNormals.GetOutput());
vtkPolyDataMapper boneMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
boneMapper.SetInput(boneStripper.GetOutput());
boneMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
vtkActor bone = new vtkActor();
bone.SetMapper(boneMapper);
bone.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, 1, .9412);

// An outline provides context around the data.
vtkOutlineFilter outlineData = new vtkOutlineFilter();
outlineData.SetInput(theImageData);
vtkPolyDataMapper mapOutline = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
mapOutline.SetInput(outlineData.GetOutput());
vtkActor outline = new vtkActor();
outline.SetMapper(mapOutline);
outline.GetProperty().SetColor(0, 0, 0);

// Now we are creating three orthogonal planes passing through the
// volume. Each plane uses a different texture map and therefore has
// different coloration.

// Start by creating a black/white lookup table.
vtkLookupTable bwLut = new vtkLookupTable();
bwLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
bwLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 0);
bwLut.SetHueRange(0, 0);
bwLut.SetValueRange(0, 1);
bwLut.Build();

// Now create a lookup table that consists of the full hue circle (from
// HSV);.
vtkLookupTable hueLut = new vtkLookupTable();
hueLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
hueLut.SetHueRange(0, 1);
hueLut.SetSaturationRange(1, 1);
hueLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
hueLut.Build();

// Finally, create a lookup table with a single hue but having a range
// in the saturation of the hue.
vtkLookupTable satLut = new vtkLookupTable();
satLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
satLut.SetHueRange(.6, .6);
satLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 1);
satLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
satLut.Build();

// Create the first of the three planes. The filter vtkImageMapToColors
// maps the data through the corresponding lookup table created above.
// The vtkImageActor is a type of vtkProp and conveniently displays an
// image on a single quadrilateral plane. It does this using texture
// mapping and as a result is quite fast. (Note: the input image has to
// be unsigned char values, which the vtkImageMapToColors produces.);
// Note also that by specifying the DisplayExtent, the pipeline

```

```

// requests data of this extent and the vtkImageMapToColors only
// processes a slice of data.
vtkImageMapToColors saggitalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
saggitalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
saggitalColors.SetLookupTable(bwLut);
vtkImageActor saggital = new vtkImageActor();
saggital.SetInput(saggitalColors.GetOutput());
saggital.SetDisplayExtent(32, 32, 0, 63, 0, 92);

// Create the second (axial); plane of the three planes. We use the same
// approach as before except that the extent differs.
vtkImageMapToColors axialColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
axialColors.SetInput(theImageData);
axialColors.SetLookupTable(hueLut);
vtkImageActor axial = new vtkImageActor();
axial.SetInput(axialColors.GetOutput());
axial.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 0, 63, 46, 46);

// Create the third (coronal); plane of the three planes. We use the same
// approach as before except that the extent differs.
vtkImageMapToColors coronalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
coronalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
coronalColors.SetLookupTable(satLut);
vtkImageActor coronal = new vtkImageActor();
coronal.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());
coronal.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 32, 32, 0, 92);

// It is convenient to create an initial view of the data. The FocalPoint
// and Position form a vector direction. Later on (ResetCamera() method)
// this vector is used to position the camera to look at the data in
// this direction.
vtkCamera aCamera = new vtkCamera();
aCamera.SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
aCamera.SetPosition(0, 1, 0);
aCamera.SetFocalPoint(0, 0, 0);
aCamera.ComputeViewPlaneNormal();

// Actors are added to the renderer. An initial camera view is created.
// The Dolly() method moves the camera towards the FocalPoint,
// thereby enlarging the image.
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(saggital);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(axial);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(coronal);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(outline);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(skin);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(bone);

// Turn off bone for this example.
bone.VisibilityOff();

// Set skin to semi-transparent.
skin.GetProperty().SetOpacity(0.5);

// An initial camera view is created. The Dolly() method moves
// the camera towards the FocalPoint, thereby enlarging the image.
renWin.GetRenderer().SetActiveCamera(aCamera);
renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCamera();
aCamera.Dolly(1.5);

// Set a background color for the renderer and set the size of the
// render window (expressed in pixels).
renWin.GetRenderer().SetBackground(1, 1, 1);
VtkPanelUtil.setSize(renWin, 640, 480);

// Note that when camera movement occurs (as it does in the Dolly()
// method), the clipping planes often need adjusting. Clipping planes
// consist of two planes: near and far along the view direction. The
// near plane clips out objects in front of the plane the far plane
// clips out objects behind the plane. This way only what is drawn
// between the planes is actually rendered.
renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();

// Setup panel
setLayout(new BorderLayout());
add(renWin, BorderLayout.CENTER);
}

public vtkPanel getRenWin() {
    return renWin;
}

```

```

    }

    public static void main(String s[]) {
        if (s.length == 0){
            return; //need a filename here
        }
        File theFile = new File(s[0]);
        //File theFile = new
        File("/Users/mmroden/Documents/MVSDownloadDirectory/Documents/1.2.840.113704.1.111.3384.1271766367.5/");
        AWTMedical3 panel = new AWTMedical3(theFile);

        JFrame frame = new JFrame("AWTMedical3");
        frame.setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);
        frame.getContentPane().add("Center", panel);
        frame.pack();
        frame.setVisible(true);
    }
}

```

29.2 BasicAnonymizer.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/BasicAnonymizer.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
        protected override void StartFilter() {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
        }
        protected override void EndFilter(){
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
        }
        protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
        protected override void ShowIteration(){
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
        }
        protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
            AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
            if( ae != null )
            {
                Tag t = ae.GetTag();
                System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.toString() );
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    else
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
    }
}
protected override void ShowAbort(){
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
}
}

public class BasicAnonymizer
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.Global global = gdcm.Global.GetInstance();
        if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
            return 1;
        }

        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        string certpath = gdcm.Filename.Join(gdcm.Testing.GetSourceDirectory(), "
            /Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
        gdcm.CryptoFactory fact = gdcm.CryptoFactory.GetFactoryInstance();
        gdcm.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = fact.CreateCMSProvider();
        if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        //Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
        SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
        Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();

        //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
        MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);

        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );
        if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.3 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

public class BasicImageAnonymizer
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageReader reader = new gdcm.ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        if (!reader.Read()) return 1;

        Image ir = reader.GetImage();

        uint[] dims = {0, 0, 0};
        dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(0);
        dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(1);
        dims[2] = ir.GetDimension(2);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[0] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[1] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[2] );

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + ir.GetBufferLength() );
        ir.GetBuffer( buffer );

        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            for (uint y = 0; y < dims[1] / 2; y++) // only half Y
            {
                for (uint x = 0; x < dims[0] / 2; x++) // only half X
                {
                    buffer[ (z * dims[1] + y) * dims[0] + x ] = 0; // works when pixel type == UINT8
                }
            }
        }

        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new VL( (uint)buffer.Length ) );
        ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        ir.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.ExplicitVRLittleEndian ) );

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLSLossless ) );
        change.SetInput( ir );
        if ( !change.Change() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
        bool ret = writer.Write();
        if ( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.4 CastConvertPhilips.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18     python --public /path/to/directory/
19 or
20     python --private /path/to/directory/
21
22     python --public --extension bak /path/to/directory/
23
24     rename -f 's/\.bak$/' *.bak
25
26 TODO:
27 http://docs.python.org/library/optparse.html#module-optparse
28 """
29
30 import vtkgdcm
31 import vtk
32 import sys
33 import gdcm
34
35 def ProcessOneFilePublic(filename, outfilename, tmpfile):
36     gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope(True)
37     vtkreader = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageReader()
38     vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
39     vtkreader.Update()
40
41     cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
42     cast.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
43     cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort()
44
45     # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
46     # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
47     vtkwriter = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
48     vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
49     vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
50     vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
51     print "Format:", vtkreader.GetImageFormat()
52     vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( vtkreader.GetImageFormat() )
53     vtkwriter.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
54     #vtkwriter.Update()
55     vtkwriter.Write()
56
57     # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
58     # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
59     tmpreader = gdcm.ImageReader()
60     tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
61     if not tmpreader.Read():
62         sys.exit(1)
63
64     reader = gdcm.Reader()
65     reader.SetFileName( filename )
66     if not reader.Read():
67         sys.exit(1)
68
69     # Make sure to remove Slope/Rescale to avoid re-execution
70     ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
71     tags = [
72         gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
73         gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
74         gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
75     ]
76     for tag in tags:
77         ds.Remove( tag )
78

```

```

79 writer = gdcmm.ImageWriter()
80 writer.SetFileName( outfile )
81 # Pass image from vtk written file
82 writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
83 # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
84 writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
85 if not writer.Write():
86     sys.exit(1)
87
88 def ProcessOneFilePrivate(filename, outfile, tmpfile):
89     vtkreader = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageReader()
90     vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
91     vtkreader.Update()
92
93
94     # (2005,1409)      DS      4      0.0
95     # (2005,140a)      DS      16     1.52283272283272
96
97     # (2005,0014)      LO      26     Philips MR Imaging DD 005
98     tag1 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
99     tag2 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
100
101
102
103     # Need to access some private tags, reread the file (for now):
104     reader = gdcmm.Reader()
105     reader.SetFileName( filename )
106     if not reader.Read():
107         sys.exit(1)
108
109     ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
110
111     el1 = ds.GetDataElement( tag1 )
112     el2 = ds.GetDataElement( tag2 )
113
114
115     #pf = gdcmm.PythonFilter()
116     #pf.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
117     #print el1.GetTag()
118
119     print el1.GetByteValue()
120     v1 = eval(el1.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
121     print el2.GetByteValue()
122     v2 = eval(el2.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
123
124     print v1
125     shift = v1
126     print v2
127     scale = v2
128
129     ss = vtk.vtkImageShiftScale()
130     ss.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
131     # because VTK image shift / scale convention is inverted from DICOM make sure shift is 0
132     assert shift == 0
133     ss.SetShift( shift )
134     ss.SetScale( scale )
135     ss.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort()
136     ss.Update()
137
138     # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
139     # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
140     vtkwriter = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
141     vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
142     vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
143     vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
144     vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() )
145     # do not pass shift/scale again
146     vtkwriter.SetInput( ss.GetOutput() )
147     #vtkwriter.Update()
148     vtkwriter.Write()
149
150     # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
151     # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
152     tmpreader = gdcmm.ImageReader()
153     tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
154     if not tmpreader.Read():
155         sys.exit(1)
156
157     writer = gdcmm.ImageWriter()
158     writer.SetFileName( outfile )
159     # Pass image from vtk written file

```

```

160 writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
161 # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
162 writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
163 if not writer.Write():
164     sys.exit(1)
165
166 if __name__ == "__main__":
167
168     gdcmm.Trace.DebugOff()
169     gdcmm.Trace.WarningOff()
170     #filename = sys.argv[1]
171     #outfilename = sys.argv[2]
172     tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
173     #ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename, tmpfile )
174     rescaletype = sys.argv[1]
175     assert rescaletype == "--public" or rescaletype == "--private"
176     dirname = sys.argv[2]
177     d = gdcmm.Directory()
178     d.Load( dirname )
179
180     for f in d.GetFilenames():
181         #print f
182         ProcessOneFilePublic( f, f + ".bak", tmpfile )
183
184
185 print "success"

```

29.5 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmmDataSetHelper.h"

/*
./ChangeSequenceUltrasound gdcmmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm

This is the exact C++ translation of the original python example: ManipulateSequence.py
*/

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 0 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if (! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcmm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcmm::Tag tsis(0x0008,0x2112); // SourceImageSequence
    if ( ds.FindDataElement( tsis ) )
    {
        const gdcmm::DataElement &sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis );
        gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqsis = sis.
            GetValueAsSQ();

```



```

if ( sqsis && sqsis->GetNumberOfItems() )
{
    gdc::Item &item1 = sqsis->GetItem(1);
    gdc::DataSet &nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet();
    gdc::Tag tprcs(0x0040,0xa170); // PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
    if( nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ) )
    {
        const gdc::DataElement &prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs );
        gdc::SmartPointer<gdc::SequenceOfItems> sqprcs = prcs.
        GetValueAssQ();
        if ( sqprcs && sqprcs->GetNumberOfItems() )
        {
            gdc::Item &item2 = sqprcs->GetItem(1);
            gdc::DataSet &nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
            // (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor] # 24, 1 CodeMeaning
            gdc::Tag tcm(0x0008,0x0104);
            if( nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ) )
            {
                gdc::DataElement cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm );
                std::string mystr = "GDCM was here";
                cm.SetByteValue( mystr.c_str(), (uint32_t)mystr.size() );
                nestedds2.Replace( cm );
            }
        }
    }
}

gdc::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( file );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.6 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * WARNING: This is a dev tool, do not use !
 *
 * Usage: after a gdcconv, you would like to know if the conversion process is acceptable
 * sometime a vbindiff is acceptable, sometime it is not. In the case of the famous Philips
 * Little/Big Endian Explicit Transfer Syntax it is not easy to compare two files. However
 * this only impact byte ordering, thus we can compute byte-independant information to still
 * compare the files.
 */

#include "gdcImageReader.h"
#include "gdcImage.h"
#include "gdcWriter.h"
#include "gdcAttribute.h"
#include "gdcSystem.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {

```

```

    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
const char *filename1 = argv[1];
const char *filename2 = argv[2];

gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
if( !reader1.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename1 << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
if( !reader2.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename2 << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// TODO: need a DataSet== operator implementation

std::cout << "Both files can be read and looks like DICOM" << std::endl;

size_t s1 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename1);
size_t s2 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename2);

if( s1 != s2 )
{
    std::cout << "Size mismatch: " << s1 << " != " << s2 << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
else
{
    std::cout << "Size match: " << s1 << " = " << s2 << std::endl;
}

std::ifstream is1( filename1, std::ios::binary );
char *buffer1 = new char[s1];
is1.read(buffer1, s1);

std::ifstream is2( filename2, std::ios::binary );
char *buffer2 = new char[s2];
is2.read(buffer2, s2);

assert( s1 == s2 );
if( memcmp(buffer1, buffer2, s1 ) == 0 )
{
    std::cout << "memcmp succeed ! File are bit identical" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cout << "memcmp failed!" << std::endl;
}

// Hum...memcmp failed, for big endian/ little endian inversion the histogram of bytes
// should still be the same. So let's compute it
// buffer2[0] = 1; // let's make the test fail
std::multiset<char> set1( buffer1, buffer1 + s1 );
std::multiset<char> set2( buffer2, buffer2 + s2 );

if( set1 == set2 )
{
    std::cout << "set1 == set2. Byte histogram seems valid" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cout << "set1 != set2" << std::endl;
}
delete[] buffer1;
delete[] buffer2;

return 0;
}

```

29.7 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Dummy implementation of C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
 *
 * Usage:
 * ClinicalTrialAnnotate gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::Anonymizer ano;
    ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    ano.RemoveGroupLength();
    ano.RemovePrivateTags();

    // PS 3.3 - 2008
    // C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
    // <entry group="0012" element="0010" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Sponsor Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x10), "BigCompany name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0020" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x20), "My Clinical Trial Protocol ID" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0021" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x21), "My Clinical Trial Protocol Name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0030" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x30), "My Clinical Trial Site ID" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0031" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x31), "My Clinical Trial Site Name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0040" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x40), "My Clinical Trial Subject ID" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0042" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x42), "My Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID" );

    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

29.8 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcm::Anonymizer](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Typical usage on UNIX:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.exe input_dir output_dir
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void StartFilter() {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
    }
    protected override void EndFilter(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
    }
    protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
        ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
    }
    protected override void ShowIteration(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
    }
    protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
        AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
        if( ae != null )
        {
            Tag t = ae.GetTag();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.toString() );
        }
        else
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
        }
    }
    protected override void ShowAbort(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
    }
}

public class ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow
{
    public static bool ProcessOneFile( gdcm.Anonymizer ano , string filename, string outfilename )
    {

```

```

Reader reader = new Reader();
reader.SetFileName( filename );
bool ret = reader.Read();
if( !ret )
{
    return false;
}
// Pass in the file:
ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

// First step, let's protect all Patient information as per
// PS 3.15 / E.1 / Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile
if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
{
    return false;
}

// Now let's pass in all Clinical Trial fields
// PS 3.3 - 2008 / C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
/*
Clinical Trial Sponsor Name (0012,0010) 1 The name of the clinical trial sponsor. See C.7.1.3.1.1.
Clinical Trial Protocol ID (0012,0020) 1 Identifier for the noted protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.2.
Clinical Trial Protocol Name (0012,0021) 2 The name of the clinical trial protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.3.
Clinical Trial Site ID (0012,0030) 2 The identifier of the site responsible for submitting clinical
    trial data. See C.7.1.3.1.4.
Clinical Trial Site Name (0012,0031) 2 Name of the site responsible for submitting clinical trial data.
    See C.7.1.3.1.5
Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) 1C The assigned identifier for the clinical trial subject. See
    C.7.1.3.1.6. Shall be present if Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) is absent. May be present
    otherwise.
Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) 1C Identifies the subject for blinded evaluations. Shall
    be present if Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) is absent. May be present otherwise. See C.7.1.3.1.7.
*/
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0010), "MySponsorName");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0020), "MyProtocolID");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0021), "MyProtocolName");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0030), "MySiteId");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0031), "MySiteName");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0040), "MySponsorId");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0050), "MyTPId");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0051), "MyTPDescription");

// The following two are not required as they are guaranteed to be filled in by the
// Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile. Only override if you understand what
// you are doing
//ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0062), "YES");
//ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0063), "My Super Duper Anonymization Overload");

// We might be generating a subdirectory. Let's make sure the subdir exist:
gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = ano.GetFile().GetHeader();
// The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

Writer writer = new Writer();
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
ret = writer.Write();
if( !ret )
{
    return false;
}

return true;
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My ClinicalTrial App" );

    // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
    string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
    gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );

```

```

System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcml.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );

gdcml.Global global = gdcml.Global.GetInstance();
if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
    return 1;
}

if( args.Length != 2 )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Usage:" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow input_dir output_dir" );
    return 1;
}
string dir1 = args[0];
string dir2 = args[1];

// Check input is valid:
if( !gdcml.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
    return 1;
}
if( !gdcml.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
    return 1;
}

// Recursively search all file within this toplevel directory:
Directory d = new Directory();
uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
if(nfiles == 0) return 1;

// Let's use the pre-shipped certificate of GDCM.
string certpath = gdcml.Filename.Join(gdcml.Testing.GetSourceDirectory(), "
/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
gdcml.CryptoFactory fact = gdcml.CryptoFactory.GetFactoryInstance();
gdcml.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = fact.CreateCMSProvider();
if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "PEM Certificate : " + certpath + " could not be read. Sorry" );
    return 1;
}

//Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
// A reference to an actual C++ instance is required here:
SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();

//SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);

// Explicitely specify the Cryptographic Message Syntax to use:
ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );

// Process all filenames:
FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilesNames();
for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
{
    string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
    string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
    if( !ProcessOneFile( ano , filename, outfilename ) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
        return 1;
    }
}

return 0;
}
}

```

29.9 CompressImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    image.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax change;
    change.SetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEG2000Lossless );
    change.SetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 );
    //change.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
    //change.SetTransferSyntax( image.GetTransferSyntax() );
    change.SetInput( image );
    bool b = change.Change();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //std::ofstream out( outfile, std::ios::binary );
    //image.GetBuffer2(out);
    //out.close();
    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {

```

```

    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.10 CompressLossyJPEG.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/CompressLossyJPEG.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */

using System;
using gdcm;

public class CompressLossyJPEG
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        if( args.Length < 2 )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( " input.dcm output.dcm" );
            return 1;
        }
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }

        // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
        File file = reader.GetFile();

        // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
        DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();

        Image image = reader.GetImage();
        //image.Print( cout );

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        TransferSyntax targetts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
        change.SetTransferSyntax( targetts );

        // Setup our JPEGCodec, warning it should be compatible with JPEGBaselineProcess1
        JPEGCodec jpegcodec = new JPEGCodec();
        if( !jpegcodec.CanCode( targetts ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Something went really wrong, JPEGCodec cannot handle JPEGBaselineProcess1" );
            return 1;
        }
        jpegcodec.SetLossless( false );
        jpegcodec.SetQuality( 50 ); // poor quality !
        change.SetUserCodec( jpegcodec ); // specify the codec to use to the ImageChangeTransferSyntax

        change.SetInput( image );
        bool b = change.Change();
    }
}

```



```

    if( !b )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" );
        return 1;
    }

    ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
    writer.SetImage( (gdcm.Image)change.GetOutput() );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}
}

```

29.11 Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
// The following file is 16/16/15 but the scalar range of the image is [0,192]
// it could be safely stored as 8bits instead:
// gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm

int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/012345.002.050.dcm";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
    cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/cast.dcm" );
    writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    cast->Delete();
    writer->Delete();
}

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

29.12 ConvertMPL.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 display a DICOM image with matplotlib via numpy
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Usage:
22
23 python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
24
25 Thanks:
26 plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009
27 """
28
29 import gdcm
30 import numpy
31 from pylab import *
32
33
34 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
35     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
36     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8  :numpy.uint8,
38                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16:numpy.uint16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
41                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32  :numpy.int32,
42                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
43                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
44     return _gdcm_np
45
46 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
47     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
48     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
49
50 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
51     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
52     """
53     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
54     print 'pf', pf
55     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
56     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
57         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
58     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
59     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
60     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
61     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
62     ## use float for accurate scaling
63     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype).astype(float)
64     ## optional gamma scaling
65     #maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
66     #result = result + .5*(maxV-result)
67     #result = numpy.log(result+50) ## apprx background level
68     result.shape = d
69     return result
70
71 if __name__ == "__main__":
72     import sys

```

```

73  r = gdcm.ImageReader()
74  filename = sys.argv[1]
75  r.SetFileName( filename )
76  if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
77  numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
78
79  subplot(111)# one plot, on left
80  title(filename)
81  ## many colormaps are available
82  imshow(numpy_array, interpolation='bilinear', cmap=cm.jet)
83  ## set the plot sizes and placement
84  subplots_adjust(bottom=0.1, right=0.8, top=0.9)
85  cax = axes([0.85, 0.1, 0.075, 0.8])
86  colorbar(cax=cax)
87  title('values')
88  get_current_fig_manager().window.title('plot')
89  show()

```

29.13 ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmFilenameGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    std::string filename;
    if( argc <= 1 )
    {
        const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
        if(!directory) return 1;
        std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/US-PAL-8-10x-echo.dcm";
        filename = file;
    }
    else
    {
        filename = argv[1];
    }
    std::cout << "file: " << filename << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    int dims[3];
    reader->GetOutput()->GetDimensions( dims );

    std::ostream os;
    os << "singleframe";
    os << "%04d.dcm";
    gdcm::FilenameGenerator fg;
    fg.SetPattern( os.str().c_str() );
    unsigned int nfiles = dims[2];
    fg.SetNumberOfFileNames( nfiles );
    bool b = fg.Generate();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    if( !fg.GetNumberOfFileNames() )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed somehow..." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // By default write them as Secondary Capture (for portability)
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    vtkStringArray *filenames = vtkStringArray::New();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < fg.GetNumberOfFileNames(); ++i)
    {
        filenames->InsertNextValue( fg.GetFilename(i) );
    }
    assert( filenames->GetNumberOfValues() == (int)fg.GetNumberOfFileNames() );
    writer->SetFileNames( filenames );
    filenames->Delete();
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 2 );
    writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

29.14 ConvertNumpy.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 This module add support for converting a gdcm.Image to a numpy array.
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Removed:
22 - float16 is defined in GDCM API but no implementation exist for it ...
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26 import numpy
27
28 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymap():
29     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
30     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
31                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8 :numpy.uint8,
32                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT12 :numpy.uint12,
33                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.INT12 :numpy.int12,
34                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
35                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
36                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32 :numpy.int32,
38                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT16:numpy.float16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
41     return _gdcm_np
42
43 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
44     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
45     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
46
47 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):

```

```

48     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
49     """
50     pf = image.GetPixelFormat()
51
52     assert pf.GetScalarType() in get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymap().keys(), \
53         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
54
55     shape = image.GetDimension(0) * image.GetDimension(1), pf.GetSamplesPerPixel()
56     if image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 3:
57         shape = shape[0] * image.GetDimension(2), shape[1]
58
59     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf.GetScalarType())
60     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
61     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
62     result.shape = shape
63     return result
64
65 if __name__ == "__main__":
66     import sys
67     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
68     filename = sys.argv[1]
69     r.SetFileName( filename )
70     if not r.Read():
71         sys.exit(1)
72
73     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
74     print numpy_array

```

29.15 ConvertPIL.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 save a DICOM image with PIL via numpy
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Usage:
22
23 python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
24
25 Thanks:
26 plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009
27 """
28
29 import gdcm
30 import numpy
31 from PIL import Image, ImageOps
32
33
34 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_tymap():
35     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
36     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8  :numpy.uint8,
38                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16:numpy.uint16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16  :numpy.int16,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
41                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32  :numpy.int32,
42                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
43                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
44     return _gdcm_np
45
46 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
47     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""

```

```

48     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
49
50 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
51     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
52     """
53     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
54     print 'pf', pf
55     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
56     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
57         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
58     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
59     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
60     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
61     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
62     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
63     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
64     ## linear gamma adjust
65     #result = result + .5*(maxV-result)
66     ## log gamma
67     result = numpy.log(result+50) ## 50 is appr. background level
68     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
69     result = result*(2.**8/maxV) ## histogram stretch
70     result.shape = d
71     return result
72
73 if __name__ == "__main__":
74     import sys
75     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
76     filename = sys.argv[1]
77     r.SetFileName( filename )
78     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
79     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
80     ## L is 8 bit grey
81     ## http://www.pythonware.com/library/pil/handbook/concepts.htm
82     pilImage = Image.frombuffer('L',
83                                numpy_array.shape,
84                                numpy_array.astype(numpy.uint8),
85                                'raw','L',0,1)
86     ## cutoff removes background noise and spikes
87     pilImage = ImageOps.autocontrast(pilImage, cutoff=.1)
88     pilImage.save(sys.argv[1]+' .jpg')

```

29.16 ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageLuminance.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"

// There is no such thing as MR Image Storage + Photometric Interpretation = RGB
// let's rewrite that into a proper single component image:
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/SIEMENS-MR-RGB-16Bits.dcm";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

```

```

vtkImageLuminance *luminance = vtkImageLuminance::New();
luminance->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );

vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );
writer->SetInput( luminance->GetOutput() );
//writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() ); // Do NOT pass image format
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->Write();

// TODO:
//vtkImageAppendComponents.h

reader->Delete();
luminance->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

29.17 ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkBitArray.h"
#include "vtkUnsignedCharArray.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkDataArray* array = reader->GetOutput()->GetPointData()->GetScalars();
    vtkBitArray *barray = vtkBitArray::SafeDownCast( array );
    if( !barray ) return false;
    vtkIdType nvalues = array->GetNumberOfTuples();
    vtkUnsignedCharArray *uarray = vtkUnsignedCharArray::New();
    uarray->SetNumberOfTuples( nvalues );
    for( vtkIdType i = 0; i < nvalues; ++i)
    {
        uarray->SetValue( i, (unsigned char)barray->GetValue(i) );
    }

    vtkImageData *copy = vtkImageData::New();
    copy->SetScalarType( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
    copy->SetExtent( reader->GetOutput()->GetExtent() );
    copy->AllocateScalars();

```

```

//uarray->Print( std::cout );
//copy->GetPointData()->GetScalars()->Print( std::cout );
copy->GetPointData()->SetScalars( uarray );
uarray->Delete();

vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
writer->SetFileName( outfilename );
//writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
writer->SetInput( copy );
writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->SetFileDimensionality( reader->GetFileDimensionality() );
writer->Write();

reader->Delete();
copy->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

29.18 ConvertToQImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to setup the pipeline from a gdcm::ImageReader into a
 * Qt QImage data structure.
 * It only handles 2D image.
 *
 * Ref:
 * http://doc.trolltech.com/4.5/qimage.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * ConvertToQImage gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm output.png
 *
 * Thanks:
 * Sylvain ADAM (sylvain51 hotmail com) for contributing this example
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include <QImage>
#include <QImageWriter>

bool ConvertToFormat_RGB888(gdcm::Image const & gimage, char *buffer, QImage* &imageQt)
{
    const unsigned int* dimension = gimage.GetDimensions();

    unsigned int dimX = dimension[0];
    unsigned int dimY = dimension[1];

    gimage.GetBuffer(buffer);

    // Let's start with the easy case:
    if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() ==
        gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB )
    {
        if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() != gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
        {
            return false;
        }
        unsigned char *ubuffer = (unsigned char*)buffer;

```



```

    // QImage::Format_RGB888 13 The image is stored using a 24-bit RGB format (8-8-8).
    imageQt = new QImage((unsigned char *)ubuffer, dimX, dimY, 3*dimX, QImage::Format_RGB888);
}
else if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() ==
    gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2 )
{
    if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcmm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
    {
        // We need to copy each individual 8bits into R / G and B:
        unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
        unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
        for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
        {
            *pubuffer++ = *buffer;
            *pubuffer++ = *buffer;
            *pubuffer++ = *buffer++;
        }

        imageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
    }
    else if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcmm::PixelFormat::INT16 )
    {
        // We need to copy each individual 16bits into R / G and B (truncate value)
        short *buffer16 = (short*)buffer;
        unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
        unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
        for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
        {
            // Scalar Range of gdcmmData/012345.002.050.dcm is [0,192], we could simply do:
            // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
            // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
            // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
            // instead do it right:
            *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
            *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
            *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
            buffer16++;
        }

        imageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << "Pixel Format is: " << gimage.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Unhandled PhotometricInterpretation: " << gimage.
        GetPhotometricInterpretation() << std::endl;
    return false;
}

return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcmm::ImageReader ir;
    ir.SetFileName( filename );
    if(!ir.Read())
    {
        //Read failed
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout<<"Getting image from ImageReader..."<<std::endl;

    const gdcmm::Image &gimage = ir.GetImage();
    std::vector<char> vbuffer;
    vbuffer.resize( gimage.GetBufferLength() );
    char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];

```

```

 QImage *imageQt = NULL;
 if( !ConvertToFormat_RGB888( gimage, buffer, imageQt ) )
 {
     return 1;
 }

 QImageWriter writer;
 writer.setFormat("png");
 writer.setFileName( outfilename );
 if( !writer.write( *imageQt ) )
 {
     return 1;
 }

 return 0;
}

```

29.19 CreateARGBImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.rgb
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.rgb output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    size_t len = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    std::ifstream is(filename, std::ios::binary);

    char * buf = new char[len];
    is.read(buf, len);

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    unsigned int dims[3] = {};
    dims[0] = 380;
    dims[1] = 287;
    image.SetDimensions( dims );
    gdcm::PixelFormat pf = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
    pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi =
        gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::ARGB;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetTransferSyntax(

```

```

        gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

gdcmm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcmm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
delete[] buf;

return 0;
}

```

29.20 CreateCMYKImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.cmyk
 */

#include "gdcmmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.cmyk output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    size_t len = gdcmm::System::FileSize(filename);
    std::ifstream is(filename, std::ios::binary);

    char * buf = new char[len];
    is.read(buf, len);

    gdcmm::ImageWriter writer;
    gdcmm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    unsigned int dims[3] = {};
    dims[0] = 380;
    dims[1] = 287;
    image.SetDimensions( dims );
    gdcmm::PixelFormat pf = gdcmm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
    pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation pi =
        gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::CMYK;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetTransferSyntax(

```

```

        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}
delete[] buf;

return 0;
}

```

29.21 CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * This example was created during the GSOC 2011 project for
 * JPIP
 */
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfilename );

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPIPReferenced );

    gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
    anon.SetFile( file );

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms =
        gdcm::MediaStorage::SecondaryCaptureImageStorage;

    gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );
    //
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x10), "JPIP^EXAMPLE" );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x20), "012345" );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x30) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x40) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x20) );
}

```

```

anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0008,0x30) );
anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0008,0x90) );
anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0020,0x10) );
anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0020,0x11) );
anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0008,0x50) );
anon.Empty( gdcM::Tag(0x0020,0x0013) );
anon.Replace( gdcM::Tag(0x0020,0xd), gen.Generate() );
anon.Replace( gdcM::Tag(0x0020,0xe), gen.Generate() );
anon.Replace( gdcM::Tag(0x0008,0x64), "WSD " );

gdcM::Attribute<0x0028,0x7FE0> at;
at.SetValue( "http://dicom.example.com/jpipserver.cgi?target=img.jp2" );
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

// Need to retrieve the PixelFormat information from the given file

if (!w.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.22 CreateRAWStorage.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 <uid value="1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66" name="Raw Data Storage" type="SOP Class" part="PS 3.4" retired=
17   "false"/>
18 """
19
20 import gdcM
21 import sys,os
22
23 if __name__ == "__main__":
24     r = gdcM.Reader()
25     # Will require Testing...
26     dataroot = gdcM.Testing.GetDataRoot()
27     filename = os.path.join( dataroot, '012345.002.050.dcm' )
28     r.SetFileName( filename )
29     r.Read()
30     f = r.GetFile()
31     ds = f.GetDataSet()
32
33     uid = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66"
34     # f = gdcM.File()
35     ds = f.GetDataSet()
36     de = gdcM.DataElement( gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0016) )
37     de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcM.VL(len(uid)) )
38     vr = gdcM.VR( gdcM.VR.UI )
39     de.SetVR( vr )
40     ds.Replace( de )
41
42     ano = gdcM.Anonymizer()
43     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
44     ano.RemovePrivateTags()
45     ano.RemoveGroupLength()
46     taglist = [
47         gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0008),
48         gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0022),
49         gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0032),
50         gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x2111),

```

```

50  gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x1150),
51  gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x1155),
52  gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
53  gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
54  gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
55  gdcM.Tag(0x0040,0xa170),
56  gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x2112),
57  gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
58  gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
59  gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
60  gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x9215),
61  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0010),
62  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0022),
63  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
64  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0060),
65  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
66  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0090),
67  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1040),
68  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1100),
69  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1110),
70  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1111),
71  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1120),
72  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1130),
73  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1150),
74  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1151),
75  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1152),
76  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1160),
77  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1190),
78  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1210),
79  gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x0012),
80  gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x0032),
81  gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x0037),
82  gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x1041),
83  gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x4000),
84  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0002),
85  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0004),
86  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0010),
87  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0011),
88  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
89  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0100),
90  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0101),
91  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0102),
92  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0103),
93  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
94  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
95  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x2110),
96  gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x2112),
97  gdcM.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010),
98  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0020),
99  gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0021),
100 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0023),
101 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0025),
102 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0080),
103 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0081),
104 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0083),
105 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0084),
106 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0085),
107 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0086),
108 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0087),
109 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0091),
110 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0093),
111 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0094),
112 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x0095),
113 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1088),
114 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1090),
115 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1094),
116 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1250),
117 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1251),
118 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1310),
119 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1312),
120 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1314),
121 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1315),
122 gdcM.Tag(0x0018,0x1316),
123 gdcM.Tag(0x0020,0x0110),
124 gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x0120),
125 gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1050),
126 gdcM.Tag(0x0028,0x1051)
127 ]
128 for tag in taglist:
129     #print tag
130     ano.Remove( tag )

```

```

131
132 # special handling
133 gen = gdcM.UIDGenerator()
134 ano.Replace( gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x9123), gen.Generate() )
135 #ano.Empty( gdcM.Tag(0x0040,0x0555) )
136
137
138 #
139 # uid = gen.Generate()
140 # de.SetTag( gdcM.Tag(0x0008,0x0018) )
141 # de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcM.VL(len(uid)) )
142 # ds.Insert( de )
143
144 # init FMI now:
145 #fmi = f.GetHeader()
146 #ts = gdcM.TransferSyntax()
147 #print ts
148 #fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts ) # default
149 #print fmi.GetDataSetTransferSyntax()
150 #de.SetTag( gdcM.Tag(0x0002,0x0010) )
151 #uid = "1.2.840.10008.1.2"
152 #de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcM.VL(len(uid)) )
153 #fmi.Insert( de )
154 # f.SetHeader( r.GetFile().GetHeader() )
155
156 writer = gdcM.Writer()
157 writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
158 writer.SetFileName( "rawstorage.dcm" );
159 writer.Write()

```

29.23 csa2img.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * I do not know what the format is, just guessing from info found on the net:
 *
 * http://atonal.ucdavis.edu/matlab/fmri/spm5/spm_dicom_convert.m
 *
 * This example is an attempt at understanding the format used by SIEMENS
 * their "SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE" DICOM file (1.3.12.2.1107.5.9.1)
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 */
#include "gdcMReader.h"
#include "gdcMImageReader.h"
#include "gdcMImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcMCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcMAttribute.h"
#include "gdcMPrivateTag.h"

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    // gdcMDataExtra/gdcMNonImageData/exCSA_Non-Image_Storage.dcm
    // PHANTOM.MR.CARDIO_COEUR_S_QUENCE_DE_REP_RAGE.9.257.2008.03.20.14.53.25.578125.43151705.IMA
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcM::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader

```

```

reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
//std::cout << t1 << std::endl;
//const gdcm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

if( ds.FindDataElement( t1 ) )
{
    csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) );
    csa.Print( std::cout );
}

int dims[2] = {};
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Columns" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &cse1 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Columns" )
    ;
    std::cout << cse1 << std::endl;
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = cse1.GetByteValue();
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el;
    el.Set( cse1.GetValue() );
    dims[0] = el.GetValue();
    std::cout << "Columns:" << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
}

if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Rows" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &cse2 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Rows" );
    std::cout << cse2 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.Set( cse2.GetValue() );
    dims[1] = el2.GetValue();
    std::cout << "Rows:" << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
}

double spacing[2] = { 1. , 1. };
bool spacingfound = false;
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "PixelSpacing" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &cse3 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "PixelSpacing" );
    if( !cse3.IsEmpty() )
    {
        std::cout << cse3 << std::endl;
        gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS, gdcm::VM::VM2> el3;
        el3.Set( cse3.GetValue() );
        spacing[0] = el3.GetValue(0);
        spacing[1] = el3.GetValue(1);
        std::cout << "PixelSpacing:" << el3.GetValue() << "," << el3.
            GetValue(1) << std::endl;
        spacingfound = true;
    }
}

if( !spacingfound )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with PixelSpacing" << std::endl;
    //return 1;
}

if( !dims[0] || !dims[1] )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with dims" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::ImageWriter writer;

gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // good default
image.SetDimension(0, dims[0] );
image.SetDimension(1, dims[1] );
image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16; //

```



```

        bytewidth = spm_type('int16','bits')/8;

//unsigned long l = image.GetBufferLength();
//const int p = 1 / (dims[0] * dims[1]);

//image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
//image.SetDimension(2, p / pixeltype.GetPixelSize() );

gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
//pixeltype.SetSamplesPerPixel( );
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
//image.SetIntercept( inputimage.GetIntercept() );
//image.SetSlope( inputimage.GetSlope() );

//gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe1,0x1010) );
//pixeldata.SetByteValue( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
gdcm::PrivateTag csanonimaget(0x7fe1,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");
const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata = ds.GetDataElement( csanonimaget );
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

std::string outfilename = "outcsa.dcm";
//writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.24 CStoreQtProgress.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This small example show how one can use the virtual function
 * mechanism of the SimpleSubjectWatcher class to redirect progress
 * report to a custom Qt classes
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qprogressdialog.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * CStoreQtProgress dicom.example.com 11112 gdcmData/MR_Spectroscopy_SIEMENS_OF.dcm
 *
 */

#include "gdcmServiceClassUser.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
#include "gdcmProgressEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h"

#include <QApplication>
#include <QProgressDialog>
#include <QVBoxLayout>

namespace gdcm {
/*
 * This class is a little more complicated than what this example demonstrate
 * This watcher is capable of handling nested progress. Since the Progress
 * grows from [0 to 1] on a per file basis and we only have one instance of a

```

```

* watcher per association, we need some calculation to compute the global
* (total) progress
* In fact we simply divide the per-file progress by the number of files.
*
* This QtWatcher class will then update the progress bar according to the
* progress.
*/
class MyQtWatcher : public SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    size_t nfiles;
    double progress;
    size_t index;
    double refprogress;
    QWidget* win;
    QProgressDialog* qtprogress;
public:
    MyQtWatcher(Subject * s, const char *comment = "", QWidget *w = NULL, QProgressDialog* p = NULL, size_t n
        = 1):
        SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment),nfiles(n),progress(0),index(0),refprogress(0),win(w),qtprogress(p) {}
    void ShowIteration()
    {
        index++;
        assert( index <= nfiles );
        // update refprogress (we are moving to the next file)
        refprogress = progress;
    }
    void ShowProgress(Subject *, const Event &evt)
    {
        // Retrieve the ProgressEvent:
        const ProgressEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const ProgressEvent&>(evt);
        // compute global progress:
        progress = refprogress + (1. / (double)nfiles ) * pe.GetProgress();
        // Print Global and local progress to stdout:
        std::cout << "Global Progress: " << progress << " per file progress " << pe.GetProgress() << std::endl;
        //set progress value in the QtProgress bar
        int i = (int)(progress * 100 + 0.5); // round to next int
        qtprogress->setValue(i);
        win->show();
    }
    virtual void ShowDataSet(Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
    {
        (void)caller;
        (void)evt;
    }
};
} // end namespace gdcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 4 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " remote_server port filename" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    QApplication a(argc, argv);

    std::ostringstream error_log;
    gdcm::Trace::SetErrorStream( error_log );

    const char *remote = argv[1];
    int portno = atoi(argv[2]);
    const char *filename = argv[3];

    QVBoxLayout* layout = new QVBoxLayout;
    QWidget* win = new QWidget;

    QProgressDialog* progress = new QProgressDialog("Sending data...", "Cancel", 0, 100);
    progress->setWindowModality(Qt::WindowModal);

    layout->addWidget( progress,Qt::AlignCenter);
    win->setLayout( layout);

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::ServiceClassUser> scup = new
        gdcm::ServiceClassUser;
    gdcm::ServiceClassUser &scu = *scup;
    //gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w( &scu, "TestServiceClassUser" );
    // let's use a more complicated progress reported in this example
    gdcm::MyQtWatcher w( &scu, "QtWatcher", win, progress );

    scu.SetHostname( remote );
    scu.SetPort( (uint16_t)portno );

```

```

scu.SetTimeout( 1000 );
scu.SetCalledAETitle( "GDCM_STORE" );

if( !scu.InitializeConnection() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not InitializeConnection" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
filenames.push_back( filename );

// setup the PC(s) based on the filenames:
gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator generator;
if( !generator.GenerateFromFilenames(filenames) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not GenerateFromFilenames" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Setup PresentationContext(s)
scu.SetPresentationContexts( generator.
    GetPresentationContexts() );

// Start ASSOCIATION
if( !scu.StartAssociation() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not Start" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Send C-STORE
if( !scu.SendStore( filename ) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not Store" << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "Error log is:" << std::endl;
    std::cerr << error_log.str() << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Stop ASSOCIATION
if( !scu.StopAssociation() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not Stop" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

win->show();

return a.exec();
}

```

29.25 DecompressImage.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcmm::Image](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcmm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmmData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
 */
using System;

```

```

using gdcm;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Image image = new Image();
        Image ir = reader.GetImage();

        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );

        //Just for fun:
        //int dircos = ir.GetDirectionCosines();
        //t = gdcm.Orientation.GetType(dircos);
        //int l = gdcm.Orientation.GetLabel(t);
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Orientation label:" + l );

        // Set the dimensions,
        // 1. either one at a time
        //image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
        //image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );

        // 2. the array at once
        uint[] dims = {0, 0};
        // Just for fun let's invert the dimensions:
        dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(1);
        dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(0);
        ir.SetDimensions( dims );

        PixelFormat pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
        image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

        PhotometricInterpretation pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
        image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );

        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        byte[] str1 = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
        ir.GetBuffer( str1 );
        //System.Console.WriteLine( ir.GetBufferLength() );
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( str1, new VL( (uint)str1.Length ) );
        //image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( ir );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.26 DecompressImage.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdc.jar javac ../../gdc/Examples/Java/DecompressImage.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdc.jar:. java DecompressImage gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdc.*;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String file1 = args[0];
        String file2 = args[1];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TSType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
        change.SetInput( reader.GetImage() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
        }

        Image out = change.GetOutput();
        System.out.println( out.toString() );

        // Set the Source Application Entity Title
        FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( out );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
        }
    }
}

```

29.27 DecompressImage.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """

```

```

16 Usage:
17
18 python DecompressImage.py gdcmlData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
19 """
20
21 import gdcml
22 import sys
23
24 if __name__ == "__main__":
25
26     file1 = sys.argv[1]
27     file2 = sys.argv[2]
28
29     r = gdcml.ImageReader()
30     r.SetFileName( file1 )
31     if not r.Read():
32         sys.exit(1)
33
34     image = gdcml.Image()
35     ir = r.GetImage()
36
37     image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );
38     dims = ir.GetDimensions();
39     print ir.GetDimension(0);
40     print ir.GetDimension(1);
41     print "Dims:", dims
42
43     # Just for fun:
44     dircos = ir.GetDirectionCosines()
45     t = gdcml.Orientation.GetType(dircos)
46     l = gdcml.Orientation.GetLabel(t)
47     print "Orientation label:", l
48
49     image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
50     image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );
51
52     pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
53     image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
54
55     pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
56     image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
57
58     pixeldata = gdcml.DataElement( gdcml.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) )
59     str1 = ir.GetBuffer()
60     #print ir.GetBufferLength()
61     pixeldata.SetByteValue( str1, gdcml.VL( len(str1) ) )
62     image.SetDataElement( pixeldata )
63
64     w = gdcml.ImageWriter()
65     w.SetFileName( file2 )
66     w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
67     w.SetImage( image )
68     if not w.Write():
69         sys.exit(1)

```

29.28 DecompressImageMultiframe.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
$ gdcminfo ~/Desktop/angiogram-06.dcm
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1 [X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage]
TransferSyntax is 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 [JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG
8 Bit Image Compression]
NumberOfDimensions: 3

```

```

Dimensions: (512,512,355)
Origin: (0,0,0)
Spacing: (1,1,40)
DirectionCosines: (1,0,0,0,1,0)
Rescale Intercept/Slope: (0,1)
SamplesPerPixel :1
BitsAllocated :8
BitsStored :8
HighBit :7
PixelRepresentation:0
ScalarType found :UINT8
PhotometricInterpretation: MONOCHROME2
PlanarConfiguration: 0
TransferSyntax: 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50
Orientation Label: AXIAL
*/

/*
 * Description:
 *
 * Assume we have a file angiogram-06.dcm as described above.
 * the following program will decompress directly from the extracted jpeg stream.
 *
 * First step extract the jpeg stream (but not the Basic Offset Table):
 *
 * $ gdcmmraw -i angiogram-06.dcm -o /tmp/output/chris --split-frags --pattern %d.jpg
 *
 * Check that indeed there are 355 files, while there are 356 fragments in the original DICOM file, since
 * gdcmmraw always skip the first fragment (Basic Offset Table).
 *
 * Now from those individual jpeg stream, recreate a fake gdcmm.DataElement...
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono ./bin/DecompressImageMultiframe.exe /tmp/output
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImageMultiframe
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        gdcm.Directory dir = new gdcm.Directory();
        uint nfiles = dir.Load(directory);
        //System.Console.WriteLine(dir.toString());
        gdcm.FilenamesType filenames = dir.GetFilenames();

        Image image = new Image();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // important for now
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

        // Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
        SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();

        // Yeah, the file are not guarantee to be in order, please adapt...
        for(uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( filenames[(int)i] );
            string file = filenames[(int)i];
            System.IO.FileStream infile =
                new System.IO.FileStream(file, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
            uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file);

            byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
            infile.Read(jstream, 0 , jstream.Length);

            Fragment frag = new Fragment();
            frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
            sq.AddFragment( frag );
        }

        // Pass by reference:
        pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

        // insert:
        image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

        // JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
    }
}

```

```

// FIXME hardcoded:
PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
    MONOCHROME2 );
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
// FIXME hardcoded:
PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(1,8,8,7);
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

// FIXME hardcoded:
image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
image.SetDimension(0, 512);
image.SetDimension(1, 512);
image.SetDimension(2, 355);

// Decompress !
byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);

// Write out the decompressed bytes
System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
using (System.IO.Stream stream =
    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.raw",
        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
{
    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
    writer.Write(decompressedData);
}

return 0;
}
}

```

29.29 DecompressJPEGFile.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressJPEGFile.exe somejpegfile.jpg
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressJPEGFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        System.IO.FileStream infile =
            new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
        uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);

        byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
        infile.Read(jstream, 0, jstream.Length);

        Trace.DebugOn();
        Image image = new Image();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // important for now
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    }
}

```



```

// DO NOT set a ByteValue here, JPEG is a particular kind of encapsulated syntax
// in which can one cannot use a simple byte array for storage. Instead, see
// gdcm.SequenceOfFragments
//pixeldata.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );

// Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
Fragment frag = new Fragment();
frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );
// Single file => single fragment
sq.AddFragment( frag );
// Pass by reference:
pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

// insert:
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

// JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
// FIXME hardcoded:
PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.YBR_FULL
);
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
// FIXME hardcoded:
PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

// FIXME hardcoded:
image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
image.SetDimension(0, 692);
image.SetDimension(1, 721);

// Decompress !
byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);

// Write out the decompressed bytes
System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
using (System.IO.Stream stream =
    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.raw",
        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
{
    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
    writer.Write(decompressedData);
}

return 0;
}
}

```

29.30 DecompressPixmap.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/DecompressPixmap.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java DecompressPixmap gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

```

```

public class DecompressPixmap
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String file1 = args[0];
        String file2 = args[1];
        PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TSType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
        PixmapToPixmapFilter filter = (PixmapToPixmapFilter)change;
        filter.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
        }

        // The following does not work in Java/swig 2.0.7
        // Pixmap p = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();
        Pixmap p = change.GetOutputAsPixmap(); // be explicit
        //System.out.println( p.toString() );

        // Set the Source Application Entity Title
        FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );

        PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( p );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
        }
    }
}

```

29.31 DiffFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename1 = argv[1];
    const char *filename2 = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }

    gdcmm::Reader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    const gdcmm::File &file1 = reader1.GetFile();
    const gdcmm::File &file2 = reader2.GetFile();

    const gdcmm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
    const gdcmm::DataSet &ds2 = file2.GetDataSet();

    gdcmm::DataSet::ConstIterator it1 = ds1.Begin();
    gdcmm::DataSet::ConstIterator it2 = ds2.Begin();

    const gdcmm::DataElement &de1 = *it1;
    const gdcmm::DataElement &de2 = *it2;
    if( de1 == de2 )
    {
    }
    while( it1 != ds1.End() && it2 != ds2.End() && *it1 == *it2 )
    {
        ++it1;
        ++it2;
    }

    if( it1 != ds1.End() || it2 != ds2.End() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Problem with:" << std::endl;
        if( it1 != ds1.End() )
        {
            std::cerr << "ds1: " << *it1 << std::endl;
        }
        if( it2 != ds2.End() )
        {
            std::cerr << "ds2: " << *it2 << std::endl;
        }
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

29.32 DiscriminateVolume.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmmIPPSorter.h"
#include "gdcmmDirectionCosines.h"
#include <cmath>

/*
 * The following example is a basic sorted which should work in generic cases.
 * It sort files based on:
 * Study Instance UID
 * Series Instance UID
 * Frame of Reference UID
 * Image Orientation (Patient)
 * Image Position (Patient) (Sorting based on IPP + IOP)
 */

```

```

namespace gdcmm {
    const Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
    const Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
    const Tag t3(0x0020,0x0052); // Frame of Reference UID
    const Tag t4(0x0020,0x0037); // Image Orientation (Patient)

class DiscriminateVolume
{
private:
    std::vector< Directory::FilenameType > SortedFiles;
    std::vector< Directory::FilenameType > UnsortedFiles;

    Directory::FilenameType GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        Scanner const & s, Directory::FilenameType const & filesSubset, Tag const & t,
        const char *valueref)
    {
        Directory::FilenameType theReturn;
        if( valueref )
        {
            size_t len = strlen( valueref );
            Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = filesSubset.begin();
            for(; file != filesSubset.end(); ++file)
            {
                const char *filename = file->c_str();
                const char * value = s.GetValue(filename, t);
                if( value && strncmp(value, valueref, len ) == 0 )
                {
                    theReturn.push_back( filename );
                }
            }
        }
        return theReturn;
    }

void ProcessAIOP(Scanner const & , Directory::FilenameType const & subset, const
    char *iopval)
{
    std::cout << "IOP: " << iopval << std::endl;
    IPPSorter ipp;
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 ); // ??
    bool b = ipp.Sort( subset );
    if( !b )
    {
        // If you reach here this means you need one more parameter to discriminat this
        // series. Eg. T1 / T2 intertwined. Multiple Echo (0018,0081)
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort: " << subset.begin()->c_str() << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = subset.begin();
            file != subset.end(); ++file)
        {
            std::cerr << *file << std::endl;
        }
        UnsortedFiles.push_back( subset );
        return ;
    }
    ipp.Print( std::cout );
    SortedFiles.push_back( ipp.GetFileNames() );
}

void ProcessAFrameOfRef(Scanner const & s, Directory::FilenameType const & subset,
    const char * frameuid)
{
    // In this subset of files (belonging to same series), let's find those
    // belonging to the same Frame ref UID:
    Directory::FilenameType files = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        s, subset, t3, frameuid);

    std::set< std::string > iopset;

    for(
        Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
        file != files.end(); ++file)
    {
        //std::cout << *file << std::endl;
        const char * value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdcmm::t4 );
        assert( value );
        iopset.insert( value );
    }
    size_t n = iopset.size();
    if ( n == 0 )

```

```

    {
        assert( files.empty() );
        return;
    }

    std::cout << "Frame of Ref: " << frameuid << std::endl;
    if ( n == 1 )
    {
        ProcessAIOP(s, files, iopset.begin()->c_str() );
    }
    else
    {
        const char *f = files.begin()->c_str();
        std::cerr << "More than one IOP: " << f << std::endl;
        // Make sure that there is actually 'n' different IOP
        gdcmm::DirectionCosines ref;
        gdcmm::DirectionCosines dc;
        for(
            std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
            it != iopset.end(); ++it )
        {
            ref.SetFromString( it->c_str() );
            for(
                Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
                file != files.end(); ++file )
            {
                std::string value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdcmm::t4 );
                if( value != it->c_str() )
                {
                    dc.SetFromString( value.c_str() );
                    const double crossdot = ref.CrossDot(dc);
                    const double eps = std::fabs( 1. - crossdot );
                    if( eps < 1e-6 )
                    {
                        std::cerr << "Problem with IOP discrimination: " << file->c_str()
                            << " " << it->c_str() << std::endl;
                        return;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
        // If we reach here this means there is actually 'n' different IOP
        for(
            std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
            it != iopset.end(); ++it )
        {
            const char *iopvalue = it->c_str();
            Directory::FileNamesType iopfiles = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
                s, files, t4, iopvalue );
            ProcessAIOP(s, iopfiles, iopvalue );
        }
    }
}

void ProcessASeries(Scanner const & s, const char * seriesuid)
{
    std::cout << "Series: " << seriesuid << std::endl;
    // let's find all files belonging to this series:
    Directory::FileNamesType seriesfiles = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        s, s.GetFileNames(), t2, seriesuid);

    gdcmm::Scanner::ValueType vt3 = s.GetValues(t3);
    for(
        gdcmm::Scanner::ValueType::const_iterator it = vt3.begin();
        it != vt3.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessAFrameOfRef(s, seriesfiles, it->c_str());
    }
}

void ProcessAStudy(Scanner const & s, const char * studyuid)
{
    std::cout << "Study: " << studyuid << std::endl;
    gdcmm::Scanner::ValueType vt2 = s.GetValues(t2);
    for(
        gdcmm::Scanner::ValueType::const_iterator it = vt2.begin();
        it != vt2.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessASeries(s, it->c_str());
    }
}

```

```

public:

void Print( std::ostream & os )
{
    os << "Sorted Files: " << std::endl;
    for(
        std::vector< Directory::FilenameType >::const_iterator it = SortedFiles.begin();
        it != SortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
        os << "Group: " << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
            file != it->end(); ++file)
        {
            os << *file << std::endl;
        }
    }
    os << "Unsorted Files: " << std::endl;
    for(
        std::vector< Directory::FilenameType >::const_iterator it = UnsortedFiles.begin();
        it != UnsortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
        os << "Group: " << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
            file != it->end(); ++file)
        {
            os << *file << std::endl;
        }
    }
}

std::vector< Directory::FilenameType > const & GetSortedFiles() const { return SortedFiles; }
std::vector< Directory::FilenameType > const & GetUnsortedFiles() const { return UnsortedFiles; }

void ProcessIntoVolume( Scanner const & s )
{
    gdcm::Scanner::ValueType vt1 = s.GetValues( gdcm::t1 );
    for(
        gdcm::Scanner::ValueType::const_iterator it = vt1.begin();
        ; it != vt1.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessAStudy( s, it->c_str() );
    }
}

};

} // namespace gdcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    std::string dir1;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        const char *extradataroot = NULL;
#ifdef GDCM_BUILD_TESTING
        extradataroot = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
#endif
        if( !extradataroot )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        dir1 = extradataroot;
        dir1 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
    }
    else
    {
        dir1 = argv[1];
    }

    gdcm::Directory d;
    d.Load( dir1.c_str(), true ); // recursive !

    gdcm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t1 );
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t2 );
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t3 );
    s.AddTag( gdcm::t4 );
}

```

```

bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
if( !b )
{
    std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdc::DiscriminateVolume dv;
dv.ProcessIntoVolume( s );
dv.Print( std::cout );

return 0;
}

```

29.33 DumbAnonymizer.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 This example shows how one can use the gdc::Anonymizer in 'dumb' mode.
17 This class becomes really handy when one knows which particular tag to fill in.
18
19 Usage:
20
21 python DumbAnonymizer.py gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
22
23 """
24
25 import gdc
26
27 # http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
28 THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434"
29
30 tag_rules={
31     # Value
32     (0x0012,0x0010):("Value","MySponsorName"),
33     (0x0012,0x0020):("Value","MyProtocolID"),
34     (0x0012,0x0021):("Value","MyProtocolName"),
35     (0x0012,0x0062):("Value","YES"),
36     (0x0012,0x0063):("Value","MyDeidentificationMethod"),
37
38     # Method
39     (0x0002,0x0003):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
40     (0x0008,0x1155):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
41     (0x0008,0x0018):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
42     (0x0010,0x0010):("Method","GetSponsorInitials"),
43     (0x0010,0x0020):("Method","GetSponsorId"),
44     (0x0012,0x0030):("Method","GetSiteId"),
45     (0x0012,0x0031):("Method","GetSiteName"),
46     (0x0012,0x0040):("Method","GetSponsorId"),
47     (0x0012,0x0050):("Method","GetTPId"),
48     (0x0018,0x0022):("Method","KeepIfExist"),
49     (0x0018,0x1315):("Method","KeepIfExist"),
50     (0x0020,0x000d):("Method","GenerateStudyId"),
51     (0x0020,0x000e):("Method","GenerateSeriesId"),
52     (0x0020,0x1002):("Method","GetNumberOfFrames"),
53     (0x0020,0x0020):("Method","GetPatientOrientation"),
54
55     # Other:
56     (0x0012,0x0051):("Patient Field","Type Examen"),
57     (0x0018,0x1250):("Sequence Field","Receive Coil"),
58     (0x0018,0x0088):("Sequence Field","Spacing Between Slice"),
59     (0x0018,0x0095):("Sequence Field","Pixel Bandwidth"),
60     (0x0018,0x0082):("Sequence Field","Inversion Time"),
61 }

```

```

62 class MyAnon:
63     def __init__(self):
64         self.studyuid = None
65         self.seriesuid = None
66         generator = gdcmm.UIDGenerator()
67         if not self.studyuid:
68             self.studyuid = generator.Generate()
69         if not self.seriesuid:
70             self.seriesuid = generator.Generate()
71     def GetSponsorInitials(self):
72         return "dummy^foobar"
73     def GenerateStudyId(self):
74         return self.studyuid
75     def GenerateSeriesId(self):
76         return self.seriesuid
77     #def GenerateMSOPId(self):
78     def GenerateMSOPId(self):
79         generator = gdcmm.UIDGenerator()
80         return generator.Generate()
81     def GetSiteId(self):
82         return "MySiteId"
83     def GetSiteName(self):
84         return "MySiteName"
85     def GetSponsorId(self):
86         return "MySponsorId"
87     def GetTPId(self):
88         return "MyTP"
89
90 if __name__ == "__main__":
91     import sys
92     gdcmm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
93     ( "DumbAnonymizer" )
94     gdcmm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT )
95
96     r = gdcmm.Reader()
97     filename = sys.argv[1]
98     r.SetFileName( filename )
99     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
100
101     obj = MyAnon()
102
103     w = gdcmm.Writer()
104     ano = gdcmm.Anonymizer()
105     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
106     ano.RemoveGroupLength()
107     for tag,rule in tag_rules.items():
108         if rule[0] == 'Value':
109             print tag,rule
110             ano.Replace( gdcmm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), rule[1] )
111         elif rule[0] == 'Method':
112             print tag,rule
113             # result = locals()[rule[1]]()
114             methodname = rule[1]
115             if hasattr(obj, methodname):
116                 _member = getattr(obj, methodname)
117                 result = _member()
118                 ano.Replace( gdcmm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), result )
119             else:
120                 print "Problem with: ", methodname
121
122     outfilename = sys.argv[2]
123     w.SetFileName( outfilename )
124     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
125     if not w.Write(): sys.exit(1)

```

29.34 DumpADAC.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```


PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * the goal of this example is to mimic the behavior of disp_img_header
 * see http://www.gmecorp-usa.com/IM/NM/GC/ADAC/SV/adactechtips/Released\_01Q3.pdf
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>

struct dict
{
    uint16_t key;
    const char *name;
};

dict Array[] = {
    { 0x01, "Patient name" },
    { 0x02, "Patient ID" },
    { 0x03, "Patient sex" },
    { 0x04, "Patient age" },
    { 0x05, "Patient height" },
    { 0x06, "Patient weight" },
    { 0x07, "Exam date" },
    { 0x08, "Dose admin. time" },
    { 0x09, "Unique exam key" },
    { 0x0a, "Exam procedure" },
    { 0x0b, "Referring physician" },
    { 0x0c, "Attending physician" },
    { 0x0d, "Imaging modality" },
    { 0x0e, "Hospital ID" },
    { 0x0f, "Histogram crv file" },
    { 0x10, "Acq. start time" },
    { 0x11, "Object data type" },
    { 0x12, "Image viewid" },
    { 0x13, "Imaging device name" },
    { 0x14, "Device serial number" },
    { 0x15, "Collimator" },
    { 0x16, "Software version" },
    { 0x17, "Radiopharmaceutical #1" },
    { 0x18, "Energy window #1 center" },
    { 0x19, "Radiopharmaceutical #2" },
    { 0x1a, "Energy window #1 width" },
    { 0x1b, "Isotope imaging mode" },
    { 0x1c, "Energy window #2 center" },
    { 0x1d, "Energy window #2 width" },
    { 0x1e, "Energy window #3 center" },
    { 0x1f, "Energy window #3 width" },
    { 0x20, "Energy window #4 center" },
    { 0x21, "Energy window #4 width" },
    { 0x22, "??Energy window #5 center" },
    { 0x23, "??Energy window #5 width" },
    { 0x24, "Patient orientation" },
    { 0x25, "Spatial resolution" },
    { 0x26, "Slice thickness" },
    { 0x27, "Image X dimension" },
    { 0x28, "Image Y dimension" },
    { 0x29, "Image Z dimension" },
    { 0x2a, "Image pixel width" },
    { 0x2b, "Uniformity corr. file" },
    { 0x2c, "Acquisition zoom factor" },
    { 0x2d, "Total counts in set" },
    { 0x2e, "Time / frame" },
    { 0x2f, "Total acq. time" },
    { 0x30, "Maximum pixel value" },
    { 0x31, "Minimum pixel value" },
    { 0x32, "R-R interval time" },
    { 0x33, "Percent of cycle imaged" },
    { 0x34, "# of cycles accepted" },
    { 0x35, "# of cycles rejected" },
    { 0x36, "Approximate ED frame" },

```

```

{ 0x37, "Approximate ES frame" },
{ 0x38, "Approximate EF" },
{ 0x39, "Starting angle" },
{ 0x3a, "Degrees of rotation" },
{ 0x3b, "Direction of rotation" },
{ 0x3c, "Cont. or step/shoot" },
{ 0x3d, "Lim recon start frame" },
{ 0x3e, "Upper window grey shade" },
{ 0x3f, "Lower lvl grey shade" },
{ 0x40, "Associated color map" },
{ 0x41, "Custom color map file" },
{ 0x42, "Manipulated image" },
{ 0x43, "Axis of rotation corr." },
{ 0x44, "Reorientation azimuth" },
{ 0x45, "Reorientation elevation" },
{ 0x46, "Filter type" },
{ 0x47, "Filter order" },
{ 0x48, "Filter cutoff frequency" },
{ 0x49, "Reconstruction type" },
{ 0x4a, "Attenuation coefficient" },
{ 0x4b, "Associated parent file" },
{ 0x4c, "Unique patient key" },
{ 0x52, "Normalization crv file" },
{ 0x53, "Unique object key" },
{ 0x54, "This phase of VFR is" },
{ 0x55, "True color value" },
{ 0x56, "# of sets of x,y,z grps" },
{ 0x57, "Scale factor of set" },
{ 0x6d, "Date of birth" },
{ 0x6e, "Directional orientation" },
{ 0x6f, "Number of VFR studies" },
{ 0x70, "R-R low tolerance" },
{ 0x71, "R-R high tolerance" },
{ 0x72, "Prog specific results:" },

{ 0x99, NULL }
};

void printname( int , int , uint16_t v )
{
    if( v == 0x1 )
    {
        std::cout << "DATABASE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x27 )
    {
        std::cout << "IMAGE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x13 )
    {
        std::cout << "EXTRA PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x2e )
    {
        std::cout << "*** NOT CURRENTLY USED : " << std::endl;
    }
    static const unsigned int n = sizeof( Array ) / sizeof( *Array ) - 1;
    for( unsigned int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        if( v == Array[i].key )
        {
            std::cout << /*" " << std::dec << len << ", " << mult << " " << */ Array[i].name;
            std::cout << " : ";
            return;
        }
    }
    std::cout << /*"\t# " << std::dec << len << ", " << mult << */ std::hex << v << "\t: ";
}

uint16_t readint16(std::istream &is )
{
    uint16_t val;
    is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
    return (uint16_t)((val>>8) | (val<<8));
}

uint32_t readint32(std::istream &is )
{

```

```

uint32_t val;
is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
val= ((val<<8)&0xFF00FF00) | ((val>>8)&0x00FF00FF);
return (val>>16) | (val<<16);
}

float readfloat32(std::istream &is )
{
    union { uint32_t val; float f;} dual;
    dual.val = readint32(is);
    return dual.f;
}

struct el
{
    uint16_t v1;
    uint16_t v2;
    uint16_t v3;
    void read( std::istream & is )
    {
        v1 = readint16(is);
        v2 = readint16(is);
        v3 = readint16(is);
    }
    void print( std::ostream & os )
    {
        os << std::hex << v1 << "\t" << v2 << "\t" << v3 << std::endl;
    }
};

std::vector<el> Vel;

void readelement( std::istream & is )
{
    el e;
    e.read( is );
    Vel.push_back( e );
}

void printascii( uint16_t tag, const char *buffer, size_t len )
{
    std::ostream & os = std::cout;
    if( tag == 0x72 )
    {
        os << "\n ";
        for(size_t i = 0; i < len; ++i)
        {
            const char &c = buffer[i];
            if( c == 0x0 ) os << "!";
            else if( c == 0x0f ) os << " ";
            else if( c == 0x17 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x14 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x10 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x16 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x08 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x0b ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x0e ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x07 ) os << ":";
            else os << c;
        }
        os << "\n";
    }
    else
    {
        (void)len;
        os << " " << buffer << "\n";
    }
}

bool DumpADAC( std::istream & is )
{
    std::ostream &os = std::cout;

    char magic[6 + 1];
    magic[6] = 0;
    is.read( magic, 6);
    // std::cout << magic << "\n";
    assert( strcmp( magic, "adac01" ) == 0 );
    int c = is.get();
    assert( c == 0 ); (void)c;
    c = is.get();
}

```

```

    assert( c == 'X' );

    uint16_t v;
    v = readint16(is);
    // std::cout << v << std::endl;
    assert( v == 512 ); (void)v; // ??

    int nel = 87;
    for (int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
        readelement( is );
    }

    char buffer[512];
    for( int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
        const el &e = Vel[i];
        int diff;
        if( i == nel )
        {
            diff = 2048 - e.v3;
            if( diff > 512 ) diff = 512;
        }
        else
        {
            const el &enext = Vel[i+1];
            diff = enext.v3 - e.v3;
        }
        is.seekg( e.v3, std::ios::beg );
        //std::cout << "(" << std::hex << std::setw( 2 ) << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v1 << ")" " << std::hex <<
            std::setw( 3 ) << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v2 << " ";
        printname( diff, 0, e.v1 );
        int mult = 1;
        if( e.v2 == 0 )
        {
            is.read( buffer, diff);
            buffer[ diff ] = 0;
            printascii( e.v1, buffer, diff);
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x100 )
        {
            mult = diff / 2;
            assert( diff == 2 * mult );
            for ( int ii = 0; ii < mult; ++ii )
            {
                if ( ii ) os << "\\ ";
                uint16_t val = readint16(is);
                os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
            }
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x200 )
        {
            assert( diff == 4 );
            uint32_t val = readint32(is);
            os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x300 )
        {
            assert( diff == 4 );
            float val = readfloat32(is);
            os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
        }
        else
        {
            assert( 0 );
        }
        os << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (0019,1061) UN (OB) 61\64\61\63\30          # 2048,1 Ver200 ADAC Pegasys Headers
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacpegasysheaders(0x0019,0x61,"ADAC_IMG");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacpegasysheaders = ds.
        GetDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders );
    if ( ver200adacpegasysheaders.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = ver200adacpegasysheaders.
        GetByteValue();

    // (0019,1021) US 1                          # 2,1 Ver200 Number of ADAC Headers
    // TODO

    // (0019,1041) IS [2048\221184 ] # 12,1-n Ver200 ADAC Header/Image Size
    if( bv->GetLength() != 2048 ) return 1;

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacheaderimagesize(0x0019,0x41,"ADAC_IMG");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacheaderimagesize = ds.
        GetDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize );
    el.SetFromDataElement( ver200adacheaderimagesize );
    if( el.GetValue(0) != 2048 ) return 1;

    std::iostream is;
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    is.str( dup );
    bool b = DumpADAC( is );
    if( !b ) return 1;

    return 0;
}

```

29.35 DumpExamCard.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*

Try to extract contents of Philips RAW storage class:

(0002,0002) UI [1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66]          # 26,1 Media Storage SOP Class UID
(0002,0003) UI [1.3.46.670589.11.17240.5.23.4.1.3012.2010032409482568018] # 56,1 Media Storage SOP
Instance UID
(0002,0010) UI [1.2.840.10008.1.2.1]                # 20,1 Transfer Syntax UID
(0002,0012) UI [1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.51.4.4.1]      # 30,1 Implementation Class UID
(0002,0013) SH [MR DICOM 4.1]                      # 12,1 Implementation Version Name

* Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
* software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
* If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
* please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
* find a solution.
*
* Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
* algorithm was not written from specification documents.
*
* Special thanks to:
* Triplett, William T for bringing to your attention on this ExamCard stuff
*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmBase64.h"

#include <iomanip>

static bool compfn(const char *s1, const char *s2)
{
    return strcmp(s1,s2) < 0 ? true : false;
}

static const char *PDFStrings[] = { // Keep me ordered please
    "PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_RECON_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_SCAN_PARS",
    "PDF_EXAM_PARS",
    "PDF_HARDWARE_PARS",
    "PDF_PREP_PARS",
    "PDF_SPT_PARS",
};

static bool isvalidpdfstring( const char *pdfstring )
{
    assert( pdfstring );
    static const size_t n = sizeof( PDFStrings ) / sizeof( *PDFStrings );
    static const char **begin = PDFStrings;
    static const char **end = begin + n;
    return std::binary_search(begin, end, pdfstring, compfn);
}

typedef enum
{
    param_float = 0,
    param_integer,
    param_string,
    param_3, // ??
    param_enum,
} param_type;

static const char *gettypenamefromtype( int i)
{
    const char *ret = NULL;
    param_type e = (param_type)i;
    switch( e )
    {
        case param_float:
            ret = "float";
            break;
        case param_integer:
            ret = "int";
            break;
        case param_string:
            ret = "string";
            break;
        case param_3:
            ret = "??";
            break;
        case param_enum:
            ret = "enum";
            break;
    }
    assert( ret );
    return ret;
}

struct header
{
    /*
     * TODO:
     * Looks as if we could read all int*, float* and string* at once...
     */
    int32_t v1; // offset to int pointer array ?
    uint16_t nints; // number of ints (max number?)
    uint16_t v3; // always 0 ?
    int32_t v4; // offset to float pointer array ?
    uint32_t nfloats;
    int32_t v6; // offset to string pointer array ?
    uint32_t nstrings;
    int32_t v8; // always 8 ??
    uint32_t numparams;
    uint32_t getnints() const { return nints; }
}

```

```

uint32_t getnfloats() const { return nfloats; }
uint32_t getnstrings() const { return nstrings; }
uint32_t getnparams() const { return numparams; }
void read( std::istream & is )
{
    is.read( (char*)&v1,sizeof(v1));
    is.read( (char*)&nints,sizeof(nints));
    is.read( (char*)&v3,sizeof(v3));
    assert( v3 == 0 ); // looks like this is always 0
    is.read( (char*)&v4,sizeof(v4));
    is.read( (char*)&nfloats,sizeof(nfloats));
    is.read( (char*)&v6,sizeof(v6));
    is.read( (char*)&nstrings,sizeof(nstrings));
    is.read( (char*)&v8,sizeof(v8));
    assert( v8 == 8 );
    is.read( (char*)&numparams,sizeof(numparams));
}
void print( std::ostream & os )
{
    os << v1 << ",";
    os << nints << ",";
    os << v3 << ",";
    os << v4 << ",";
    os << nfloats << ",";
    os << v6 << ",";
    os << nstrings << ",";
    os << v8 << ",";
    os << numparams << std::endl;
}
};

struct param
{
    char name[32+1];
    int8_t boolean;
    int32_t type;
    uint32_t dim;
    uint32_t v4;
    /*int32_t*/ std::streamoff offset;
    param_type gettype() const { return (param_type)type; }
    uint32_t getdim() const { return dim; }
    void read( std::istream & is )
    {
        is.read( name, 32 + 1);
        //assert( name[32] == 0 ); // fails sometimes...
        // This is always the same issue the string can contains garbage from previous run,
        // we need to print only until the first \0 character:
        assert( strlen( name ) <= 32 ); // sigh
        is.read( (char*)&boolean,1);
        assert( boolean == 0 || boolean == 1 ); // some kind of bool...
        is.read( (char*)&type, sizeof( type ) );
        assert( gettypenamefromtype( type ) );
        is.read( (char*)&dim, sizeof( dim ) );
        is.read( (char*)&v4, sizeof( v4 ) );
        //assert( v4 == 0 ); // always 0 ? sometimes not...
        const std::streamoff cur = is.tellg();
        is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ) );
        offset += cur;
    }

    void print( std::ostream & os ) const
    {
        os << name << ",";
        os << (int)boolean << ",";
        os << type << ",";
        os << dim << ",";
        os << v4 << ",";
        os << offset << std::endl;
    }

    void printvalue( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
    {
        is.seekg( offset );
        switch( type )
        {
            case param_float:
            {
                os.precision(2);
                os << std::fixed;
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {
                    if( idx ) os << ",";

```

```

        float v;
        is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
        os << v; // what if the string contains \0 ?
    }
}
break;
case param_integer:
{
    for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
    {
        if( idx ) os << ",";
        int32_t v;
        is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
        os << v;
    }
}
break;
case param_string:
{
    std::string v;
    v.resize( dim );
    is.read( &v[0], dim );
    os << v;
}
break;
case param_enum:
{
    for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
    {
        if( idx ) os << ",";
        int32_t v;
        is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
        os << v;
    }
}
break;
}

void printxml( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
{
    // <Attribute Name="CGEN_force_par_mode" Type="enum">0</Attribute>
    os << " <Attribute";
    os << " Name=\"" << name << "\"";
    os << " Type=\"" << gettypenamefromtype(type) << "\"";
    if( dim != 1 )
    {
        os << " ArraySize=\"" << dim << "\"";
    }
    os << ">";
    printvalue( os, is );
    os << "</Attribute>\n";
}

void printcsv( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
{
    os << std::setw(32) << std::left << name << ",";
    os << std::setw(7) << std::right << gettypenamefromtype(type) << ",";
    os << std::setw(4) << dim << ",";
    os << " ";
    printvalue( os, is );
    os << ",\n";
}

};

static bool ProcessNested( gdc::DataSet & ds )
{
    /*
    TODO:
    Looks like the real length of the blob is stored here:
    (2005,1132) SQ # u/1,1 ?
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ] # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1143) SL 3103 # 4,1 ?

    Wotsit ?
    (2005,1132) SQ # u/1,1 ?
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ] # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1147) CS [Y ] # 2,1 ?
    */
    bool ret = false;

```



```

// (2005,1137) PN (LO) [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS] # 20,1 ?
const gdcmm::PrivateTag pt0(0x2005,0x37,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt0 ) ) return false;
const gdcmm::DataElement &de0 = ds.GetDataElement( pt0 );
if( de0.IsEmpty() ) return false;
const gdcmm::ByteValue * bv0 = de0.GetByteValue();
std::string s0( bv0->GetPointer() , bv0->GetLength() );

// (2005,1139) LO [IEEE_PDF] # 8,1 ?
const gdcmm::PrivateTag pt1(0x2005,0x39,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt1 ) ) return false;
const gdcmm::DataElement &de1 = ds.GetDataElement( pt1 );

const gdcmm::PrivateTag pt(0x2005,0x44,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt ) ) return false;
const gdcmm::DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
if( de.IsEmpty() ) return false;
const gdcmm::ByteValue * bv = de.GetByteValue();

if( s0 == "ExamCardBlob" )
{
    assert( de1.IsEmpty() );

    std::string fn = gdcmm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".xml";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );

    // remove trailing \0
    size_t len = strlen( bv->GetPointer() );
    out.write( bv->GetPointer() , len );
    out.close();

    // Extract binary64 thingy (this is a ugly hack, better use an XML parser)
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), len );
    std::string::size_type pos1 = dup.find( "<ExamCardBlob>" );
    std::string::size_type pos2 = dup.find( "</ExamCardBlob>" );

    std::string b64( bv->GetPointer() + pos1 + 14, pos2 - (pos1 + 14) );

    // ugly hack to remove \r\n from input base64:
    std::string::iterator r_pos = std::remove(b64.begin(), b64.end(), '\r');
    b64.erase(r_pos, b64.end());
    std::string::iterator n_pos = std::remove(b64.begin(), b64.end(), '\n');
    b64.erase(n_pos, b64.end());
#ifdef 0
    std::ofstream out2( "debug" );
    out2.write( b64.c_str(), b64.size() );
    out2.close();
#endif

    const size_t dlen = gdcmm::Base64::GetDecodeLength(b64.c_str(), b64.size() );

    std::string decoded;
    decoded.resize( dlen );
    gdcmm::Base64::Decode( &decoded[0], decoded.size(), b64.c_str(), b64.size() );

    std::ofstream f64( "soap.xml" );
    f64.write( decoded.c_str(), decoded.size() );
    f64.close();

    ret = true;
}
else
{
    if( de1.IsEmpty() ) return false;
    const gdcmm::ByteValue * bv1 = de1.GetByteValue();
    std::string s1( bv1->GetPointer() , bv1->GetLength() );

    if( s1 == "IEEE_PDF" )
    {
        // std::cout << "Len= " << bv->GetLength() << std::endl;
#ifdef 0
        std::string fn = gdcmm::LOComp::Trim( s.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
        std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
        out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
        out.close();
#endif
    }
}

std::istream is;

```

```

std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
is.str( dup );

header h;
h.read( is );
#if 0
std::cout << s0.c_str() << std::endl;
h.print( std::cout );
#endif

assert( is.tellg() == std::streampos(0x20) );
is.seekg( 0x20 );

std::vector< param > params;
param p;
for( uint32_t i = 0; i < h.getnparams(); ++i )
{
    p.read( is );
    //p.print( std::cout );
    params.push_back( p );
}

std::string fn = gdc::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
assert( isvalidpdfstring( fn.c_str() ) );
fn += ".csv";
//fn += ".xml";
std::ofstream csv( fn.c_str() );

// let's do some bookkeeping:
uint32_t nfloats = 0;
uint32_t nints = 0;
uint32_t nstrings = 0;
for( std::vector<param>::const_iterator it = params.begin();
    it != params.end(); ++it )
{
    param_type type = it->gettype();
    switch( type )
    {
        case param_float:
            nfloats += it->getdim();
            break;
        case param_integer:
            nints += it->getdim();
            break;
        case param_string:
            nstrings += it->getdim();
            break;
        default:
            ;
    }
}
#if 0
std::cout << "Stats:" << std::endl;
std::cout << "nfloats:" << nfloats << std::endl;
std::cout << "nints:" << nints << std::endl;
std::cout << "nstrings:" << nstrings << std::endl;
#endif
assert( h.getnints() >= nints );
assert( h.getnfloats() >= nfloats );
assert( h.getnstrings() >= nstrings );

for( uint32_t i = 0; i < h.getnparams(); ++i )
{
    params[i].printcsv( csv, is );
    //params[i].printxml( csv, is );
}
csv.close();
ret = true;
}
else if( sl == "ASCII " )
{
    #if 0
    std::cerr << "ASCII is not handled" << std::endl;
    std::string fn = gdc::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".asc";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
    out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    out.close();
    #endif
    std::string fn = gdc::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".sin";

```

```

std::ofstream sin( fn.c_str() );

const char *beg = bv->GetPointer();
const char *end = beg + bv->GetLength();
assert( *beg == 0 );
const char *p = beg + 1; // skip first \0
size_t prev = 0;
for( ; p != end; ++p )
{
    if( *p == 0 )
    {
        const char *s = beg + prev + 1;
        if( *s )
        {
            sin << s << std::endl;
        }
        else
        {
            sin << std::endl;
        }
        prev = p - beg;
    }
}
sin.close();

ret = true;
}
else if( sl == "BINARY" )
{
    std::cerr << "BINARY is not handled" << std::endl;
    std::string fn = gdcmm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".bin";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
    //out.write( bv->GetPointer() + 512, bv->GetLength() - 512);
    out.write( bv->GetPointer() , bv->GetLength() );
    out.close();

#ifdef 0
    int array[ 128 ];
    memcpy( array, bv->GetPointer(), 512 );
    for( int i = 0; i < 14; ++i )
    {
        std::cout << array[i] << std::endl;
    }
#endif

    ret = true;
}
// else -> ret == false
assert( ret );

return ret;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    /*
(2005,1132) SQ # u/1,1 ?
(fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
(2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ] # 26,1 Private Creator
(2005,1137) PN (LO) [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS] # 20,1 ?
(2005,1138) PN (LO) (no value) # 0,1 ?
(2005,1139) PN (LO) [IEEE_PDF] # 8,1 ?
(2005,1140) PN (LO) (no value) # 0,1 ?
(2005,1141) PN (LO) (no value) # 0,1 ?
(2005,1143) SL 3103 # 4,1 ?
(2005,1144) OW
66\05\00\00\3b\01\00\00\4a\0a\00\00\0e\00\00\00\7a\0a\00\00\95\01\00\00\08\00\00\00\1b\00\00\00\43\47\45\4e\5f\75\73\65\72\5f\64\
# 3104,1 ?
(2005,1147) CS [Y ] # 2,1 ?

```

```

    (fffe,e00d)
*/
const gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x2005,0x32,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt ) ) return 1;
const gdcm::DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
if( de.IsEmpty() ) return 1;

gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = de.GetValueAsSQ();
if ( !sqi ) return 1;
gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi->
    GetNumberOfItems();
for( gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
{
    gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(i);

    gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( !ProcessNested( nestedds ) ) return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.36 DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

#include <map>

bool PrintNameValueMapping( gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_values,
gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    using namespace gdcm;
    // prepare names mapping:
    typedef VRTToType<VR::UL>::Type UL;
    std::map< UL, std::string > names;
    assert( sqi_names );
    assert( sqi_values );
    SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi_names->
        GetNumberOfItems();
    PrivateTag tindex(0x7fe1,0x71,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrivateTag tname (0x7fe1,0x72,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    // First sequence contains all possible names (this is a dict)
    for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
    {
        const Item & item = sqi_names->GetItem( i );
        const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
        if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex )
            || !ds.FindDataElement( tname ) )
        {
            return false;
        }
        const DataElement & index = ds.GetDataElement( tindex );
        const DataElement & name = ds.GetDataElement( tname );
        if( index.IsEmpty() || name.IsEmpty() )
        {

```

```

        return false;
    }
    gdcm::Element<VR::UL, VM::VM1> el1;
    el1.SetFromDataElement( index );

    gdcm::Element<VR::LO, VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( name );
    // std::cout << el1.GetValue() << " " << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    names.insert( std::make_pair( el1.GetValue(), el2.GetValue() ) );
}

SequenceOfItems::SizeType s2 = sqi_values->
    GetNumberOfItems();
assert( s2 <= s );
PrivateTag tindex2(0x7fe1,0x48,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s2; ++i )
{
    const Item & item = sqi_values->GetItem( i );
    const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex2 ) )
    {
        return false;
    }
    const DataElement & index2 = ds.GetDataElement( tindex2 );
    if( index2.IsEmpty() )
    {
        return false;
    }
    gdcm::Element<VR::FD, VM::VM1_2> el1;
    el1.SetFromDataElement( index2 );

    UL copy = (UL)el1.GetValue();
    #if 1
        std::cout << indent;
        std::cout << " ( " << names[ copy ];
    #endif
    // (7fe1,1052) FD 1560 # 8,1 ?
    // (7fe1,1057) LT [MscSkelSup] # 10,1 ?
    //PrivateTag tvalue(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrivateTag tvalueint(0x7fe1,0x49,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat1(0x7fe1,0x51,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FL
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD
    PrivateTag tvalueul(0x7fe1,0x53,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
    PrivateTag tvaluesl(0x7fe1,0x54,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL
    PrivateTag tvalueob(0x7fe1,0x55,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // OB
    PrivateTag tvaluetext(0x7fe1,0x57,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // LT
    PrivateTag tvaluefd(0x7fe1,0x77,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluesl3(0x7fe1,0x79,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluesl2(0x7fe1,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL ??
    PrivateTag tvaluefd1(0x7fe1,0x87,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat2(0x7fe1,0x88,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD ??
    #if 1
        std::cout << " ) = ";
    #endif
    if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueint ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueint );
        gdcm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat1 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat1 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl );
        gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }

```

```

    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueul ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueul );
        gdcm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 1 );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueob ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueob );
        gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
        std::cout << value << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluetext ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluetext );
        gdcm::Element<VR::LT,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl2 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl2 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl3 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl3 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 || el2.GetLength() == 3 || el2.GetLength() == 8 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat2 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat2 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 2 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd1 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd1 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "(no value)" << std::endl;
        std::cout << ds << std::endl;
        assert( ds.Size() == 2 );
    }
}

return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping2( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag, const
    gdcm::DataSet & ds ,

```

```

gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag ) ) return 1;
    const gdcmm::DataElement& seq_values = ds.GetDataElement( privtag );
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq_values.
        GetValueAssSQ();

    return PrintNameValueMapping( sqi, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping3( gdcmm::PrivateTag const & privtag1,
    gdcmm::PrivateTag const & privtag2, const gdcmm::DataSet & ds ,
    gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag1 ) )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return false;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement& values10name = ds.GetDataElement( privtag1 );
    gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::LO,gdcmm::VM::VM1> el;
    el.SetFromDataElement( values10name );
    std::cout << std::endl;
    std::cout << " <" << el.GetValue().c_str() << ">" << std::endl;

    return PrintNameValueMapping2( privtag2, ds, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool print73( gdcmm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict
    , std::string const & indent )
{
    const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values73(0x7fel,0x73,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values73 ) )
    {
        std::cout << indent << "No group 73" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement& seq_values73 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values73
    );
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values73 =
        seq_values73.GetValueAssSQ();

    size_t ni3 = sqi_values73->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
        gdcmm::Item &item_73 = sqi_values73->GetItem(i3);
        gdcmm::DataSet &ds73 = item_73.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds73.Size() == 3 );

        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values74name(0x7fel,0x74,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values75(0x7fel,0x75,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values74name, tseq_values75, ds73, sqi_dict, indent);
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}

bool print83( gdcmm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict
    , std::string const & indent )
{
    const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values83(0x7fel,0x83,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values83 ) )
    {
        std::cout << indent << "No group 83" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement& seq_values83 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values83
    );
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values83 =
        seq_values83.GetValueAssSQ();

    size_t ni3 = sqi_values83->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
        gdcmm::Item &item_83 = sqi_values83->GetItem(i3);
        gdcmm::DataSet &ds83 = item_83.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds83.Size() == 3 );

        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values84name(0x7fel,0x84,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values85(0x7fel,0x85,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values84name, tseq_values85, ds83, sqi_dict, indent);
    }
}

```

```

        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping4( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag0, const
    gdcm::DataSet & subds, gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag1,
    gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag2,
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const & indent )
{
    (void)indent;
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( privtag0 ) )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values10 = subds.GetDataElement( privtag0 );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values10 =
        seq_values10.GetValueAssSQ();

    size_t nil = sqi_values10->GetNumberOfItems();
    // assert( nil == 1 );
    for( size_t i1 = 1; i1 <= nil; ++i1 )
    {
        gdcm::Item &item_10 = sqi_values10->GetItem(i1);
        gdcm::DataSet &ds10 = item_10.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds10.Size() == 2 + 3 );
        // (7fe1,0010)
        // (7fe1,1012)
        // (7fe1,1018)
        // (7fe1,1020)
        // (7fe1,1083)

        PrintNameValueMapping3( privtag1, privtag2, ds10, sqi_dict, "  " );
        std::cout << std::endl;

        const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values20(0x7fe1,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values20 ) )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return 1;
        }
        const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values20 = ds10.GetDataElement(
            tseq_values20 );
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values20 =
            seq_values20.GetValueAssSQ();

        size_t ni2 = sqi_values20->GetNumberOfItems();
        //assert( ni == 1 );
        for( size_t i2 = 1; i2 <= ni2; ++i2 )
        {
            gdcm::Item &item_20 = sqi_values20->GetItem(i2);
            gdcm::DataSet &ds20 = item_20.GetNestedDataSet();
            size_t count = ds20.Size(); (void)count;
            assert( ds20.Size() == 2 + 3 || ds20.Size() == 2 + 2 );
            // (7fe1,0010)
            // (7fe1,1024)
            // (7fe1,1026)
            // (7fe1,1036)
            // (7fe1,1083) (*)

            const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values20name(0x7fe1,0x24,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"
            );
            const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values26(0x7fe1,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
            PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values20name, tseq_values26, ds20, sqi_dict, "  " );
            std::cout << std::endl;

            print83(ds20, sqi_dict, "  ");
        }

        print83(ds10, sqi_dict, "  ");
    }
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;

```



```

reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fe1,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.GetValueAsSQ();
assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );

Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

const PrivateTag tseq_dict(0x7fe1,0x70,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_dict ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq_dict = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_dict );
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_dict = seq_dict.GetValueAsSQ();

const PrivateTag tseq_values8(0x7fe1,0x8,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq_values8 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8 );
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_values8 = seq_values8.GetValueAsSQ();

const PrivateTag tseq_values8name(0x7fe1,0x2,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8name ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& values8name = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8name );
{
  Element<VR::LO,VM::VM1> el;
  el.SetFromDataElement( values8name );
  std::cout << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
}

size_t count = subds.Size(); (void)count;
assert( subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 1 || subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 2);

// (7fe1,0010) # 30,1 Private Creator
// (7fe1,1002) # 8,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Name
// (7fe1,1003) # 4,1 ?
// (7fe1,1008) # 8140,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Sequence
// (7fe1,1010) # 1372196,1 ?
// (7fe1,1070) # 33684,1 US MovieGroup Dict
// (7fe1,1073) (*)
PrintNameValueMapping( sqi_values8, sqi_dict, " ");

const PrivateTag tseq_values10(0x7fe1,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq_values10name(0x7fe1,0x12,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq_values18(0x7fe1,0x18,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
PrintNameValueMapping4( tseq_values10, subds, tseq_values10name, tseq_values18, sqi_dict, " ");

print73( subds, sqi_dict, " " );

#if 0
gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it = subds.Begin();
for( ; it != subds.End(); ++it )
{
  const gdcm::DataElement &de = *it;
  std::cout << de.GetTag() << std::endl;
}
#endif

return 0;
}

```

29.37 DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * Dump TOSHIBA MDW HEADER / Image Header Info
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>

struct element
{
    std::istream & read( std::istream & is );
};

std::istream & element::read( std::istream & is )
{
    static const uint32_t ref = 0xe000fffe;
    std::ostream &os = std::cout;
    if( is.eof() )
    {
        return is;
    }
    uint32_t magic;
    if( !is.read( (char*)&magic, sizeof(magic) ) )
    {
        return is;
    }
    //os << magic << std::endl;
    assert( magic == ref );

    uint32_t l;
    is.read( (char*)&l, sizeof(l) );
    //os << l << std::endl;

    char str[17];
    str[16] = 0;
    is.read( str, 16 );
    os << str << " (" << l << ")" << std::endl;
    std::vector<char> bytes;
    bytes.resize( 1 - 16 );
    if( bytes.size() )
    {
        is.read( &bytes[0], 1 - 16 );
    }
    //os << "pos:" << is.tellg() << std::endl;

    if( strcmp(str, "TUSREMEASUREMENT" ) == 0 )
    {
        const char *p = &bytes[0];
        uint32_t val;
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
    }
    #if 0
    float f;
    memcpy( (char*)&f, p, sizeof(f) );

```

```

        os << " " << f << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(f);
    #else
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
    #endif
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
        char str2[17];
        memcpy( str2, p, 16 );
        str2[16] = 0;
        os << " " << str2 << std::endl;
    }

    #if 0
        std::ofstream out( str, std::ios::binary );
        out.write( (char*)&magic, sizeof( magic ) );
        out.write( (char*)&l, sizeof( l ) );
        out.write( str, 16 );
        out.write( &bytes[0], bytes.size() );
    #endif
    return is;
}

static bool DumpImageHeaderInfo( std::istream & is, size_t reflen )
{
    // TUSNONIMAGESTAM (5176)
    // TUSREMEASUREMEN (1352)
    // TUSBSINGLELAYOU (16)
    // TUSCLIPPARAMETE (104)

    element el;
    while( el.read( is ) )
    {
    }
    //size_t pos = is.tellg();
    //assert( pos == reflen );
    (void)reflen;

    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::PrivateTag timageheaderinfo(0x0029,0x10,"TOSHIBA MDW HEADER");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( timageheaderinfo ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& imageheaderinfo = ds.GetDataElement(
        timageheaderinfo );
    if ( imageheaderinfo.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = imageheaderinfo.GetByteValue();

    std::iostream is;
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    is.str( dup );
    bool b = DumpImageHeaderInfo( is, bv->GetLength() );
    if( !b ) return 1;

    #if 0
        const float d1 = 0.00416666668839752674; // 89 88 88 3B // 0x44c
        //const float d1 = 0.053231674455417881;
        const float d2 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x1ac
        //const float d1 = 0.17869562069272813;
        //const unsigned int d2 = 4294967280;
        const float d3 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x15c
        const int32_t d4 = 134;
        const uint32_t d5 = 1153476;
        std::ofstream t("/tmp/debug", std::ios::binary );
        //t.write( (char*)&d0, sizeof( d0 ) );
    #endif
}

```

```

t.write( (char*)&d1, sizeof( d1 ) );
t.write( (char*)&d2, sizeof( d2 ) );
t.write( (char*)&d3, sizeof( d3 ) );
t.write( (char*)&d4, sizeof( d4 ) );
t.write( (char*)&d5, sizeof( d5 ) );
t.close();
#endif

return 0;
}

```

29.38 DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlDeflateStream.h"
#include "gdcml_zlib.h"

/*
 * This example extract the ZLIB compressed US image from a Philips private tag
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcml-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ DumpPhilipsECHO private_us.dcm raw_us_img.raw
 * $ gdcmlimg --sop-class-uid 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1 --size 608,427,88 raw_us_img.raw raw_us_img.dcm
 */

// header:
struct hframe
{
    uint32_t val0; // 800 increment ?
    uint16_t val1[2];
    uint16_t val2[2];
    uint32_t imgsize;

    bool operator==(const hframe &h) const
    {
        return val0 == h.val0 &&
            val1[0] == h.val1[0] &&
            val1[1] == h.val1[1] &&
            val2[0] == h.val2[0] &&
            val2[1] == h.val2[1] &&
            imgsize == h.imgsize;
    }
};

static bool ProcessDeflate( const char *outfilename, const int nslices, const
    int buf_size, const char *buf, const size_t len,
    const char *crdbuf, const size_t crclen )
{
    std::vector< hframe > crcheaders;
    crcheaders.reserve( nslices );
    {
        std::istream is;
        is.str( std::string( crdbuf, crclen ) );

```

```

    hframe header;
    for( int r = 0; r < nslices; ++r )
    {
        is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));
    }
    if 0
    {
        std::cout << header.val0
            << " " << header.val1[0]
            << " " << header.val1[1]
            << " " << header.val2[0]
            << " " << header.val2[1]
            << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
    }
    #endif
    crchheaders.push_back( header );
}

std::istream is;
is.str( std::string( buf, len ) );

uint32_t totalsize;
is.read( (char*)&totalsize, sizeof( totalsize ));
assert( totalsize == len );

uint32_t nframes;
is.read( (char*)&nframes, sizeof( nframes ));
assert( nframes == (uint32_t)nslices );

std::vector< uint32_t > offsets;
offsets.reserve( nframes );
for( uint32_t frame = 0; frame < nframes ; ++frame )
{
    uint32_t offset;
    is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ));
    offsets.push_back( offset );
}

std::vector<char> outbuf;

const int size[2] = { 608, 427 }; // FIXME: where does it comes from ?
std::stringstream ss;
ss << outfilename;
ss << "_";
//ss << crchheaders[0].imgsize; // FIXME: Assume all header are identical !
ss << size[0];
ss << "_";
ss << size[1];
ss << "_";
ss << nframes;
ss << ".raw";
std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );

assert( buf_size >= size[0] * size[1] );
outbuf.resize( buf_size );

hframe header;
//uint32_t prev = 0;
for( unsigned int r = 0; r < nframes; ++r )
{
    is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));

    assert( header == crchheaders[r] );
    assert( header.val1[0] == 2000 );
    assert( header.val1[1] == 3 );
    assert( header.val2[0] == 1 );
    assert( header.val2[1] == 1280 );

    uLongf destLen = buf_size; // >= 608,427
    Bytef *dest = (Bytef*)&outbuf[0];
    assert( is.tellg() == offsets[r] + 16 );
    const Bytef *source = (Bytef*)buf + offsets[r] + 16;
    uLong sourceLen;
    if( r + 1 == nframes )
        sourceLen = totalsize - offsets[r] - 16;
    else
        sourceLen = offsets[r+1] - offsets[r] - 16;
    // FIXME: in-memory decompression:
    int ret = uncompress( dest, &destLen, source, sourceLen);
    assert( ret == Z_OK );
    assert( destLen >= (uLongf)size[0] * size[1] ); // 16bytes padding ?
    assert( header.imgsize == (uint32_t)size[0] * size[1] );
    //os.write( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
}

```

```

    os.write( &outbuf[0], size[0] * size[1] );

    // skip data:
    is.seekg( sourceLen, std::ios::cur );
}
os.close();
assert( is.tellg() == totalsize );

return true;
}

static bool ProcessNone( const char *outfilename, const int nslices, const
    int buf_size, const char *buf, const size_t len,
    const char *crdbuf, const size_t crclen )
{
    std::vector< hframe > crchheaders;
    crchheaders.reserve( nslices );
    {
        std::istringstream is;
        is.str( std::string( crdbuf, crclen ) );
        hframe header;
        for( int r = 0; r < nslices; ++r )
        {
            is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));
#if 0
            std::cout << header.val0
                << " " << header.val1[0]
                << " " << header.val1[1]
                << " " << header.val2[0]
                << " " << header.val2[1]
                << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
#endif
            crchheaders.push_back( header );
        }

        std::istringstream is;
        is.str( std::string( buf, len ) );

        uint32_t totalsize;
        is.read( (char*)&totalsize, sizeof( totalsize ));
        assert( totalsize == len );

        uint32_t nframes;
        is.read( (char*)&nframes, sizeof( nframes ));
        assert( nframes == (uint32_t)nslices );

        std::vector< uint32_t > offsets;
        offsets.reserve( nframes );
        for( uint32_t frame = 0; frame < nframes ; ++frame )
        {
            uint32_t offset;
            is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ));
            offsets.push_back( offset );
            //std::cout << offset << std::endl;
        }

        std::vector<char> outbuf;
        // No idea how to present the data, I'll just append everything, and present it as 2D
        std::stringstream ss;
        ss << outfile;
        ss << ' ';
        ss << crchheaders[0].imgsize; // FIXME: Assume all header are identical !
        ss << ' ';
        ss << nframes;
        ss << ".raw";
        std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
        outbuf.resize( buf_size ); // overallocated + 16
        char *buffer = &outbuf[0];

        hframe header;
        for( unsigned int r = 0; r < nframes; ++r )
        {
            is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));
#if 0
            std::cout << header.val0
                << " " << header.val1[0]
                << " " << header.val1[1]
                << " " << header.val2[0]
                << " " << header.val2[1]
                << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;

```

```

#endif
    assert( header == crcheaders[r] );

    is.read( buffer, buf_size - 16 );
    os.write( buffer, header.imgsize );
}
assert( is.tellg() == totalsize );
os.close();

return true;
}

static const char * const UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS[] = {
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO_CONTRAST",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_CW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_PW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_PW_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_FLOW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_PMI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_CPA",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_ECHO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_PARAM_BLOCK",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_VELOCITY",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_POWER",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_VARIANCE",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_AUDIO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_HIGHQ",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_PHYSIO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_STRAIN",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_RGB",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_XFOV_REALTIME_GRAPHICS",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_XFOV_MOSAIC",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_R",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_G",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_B",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_VELOCITY",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_POWER",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_VARIANCE",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ELASTO",
};

static inline bool is_valid( const char * datatype_str )
{
    static const int n = sizeof( UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS ) / sizeof( *UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS );
    bool found = false;
    if( datatype_str )
    {
        for( int i = 0; !found && i < n; ++i )
        {
            found = strcmp( datatype_str, UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS[i] ) == 0;
        }
    }
    return found;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file.GetDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq1(0x200d,0x3cf8,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
    if( !ds1.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement &seq1 = ds1.GetDataElement( tseq1 );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqil = seq1.GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sqil->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );

    const size_t nitems = sqil->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t item = 1; item < nitems; ++item )
    {

```

```

Item &item1 = sq1->GetItem(item);
DataSet &ds2 = item1.GetNestedDataSet();

// (200d,300d) LO 28 UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO
const PrivateTag tdatatype(0x200d,0x300d,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds2.FindDataElement( tdatatype ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& datatype = ds2.GetDataElement( tdatatype );
const ByteValue *bvdatatype = datatype.GetByteValue();
if( !bvdatatype ) return 1;

const PrivateTag tseq2(0x200d,0x3cf1,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq2 = ds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq2.
    GetValueAsSQ();
assert( sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );

// FIXME: what if not in first Item ?
assert( sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1);
DataSet &ds3 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();

const PrivateTag tzlib(0x200d,0x3cfa,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzlib ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zlib = ds3.GetDataElement( tzlib );

const ByteValue *bv = zlib.GetByteValue();
if( !bv ) return 1;
if( bv->GetLength() != 4 ) return 1;

// (200d,3010) IS 2 88
const PrivateTag tnslices(0x200d,0x3010,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tnslices ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& nslices = ds3.GetDataElement( tnslices );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elnslices;
elnslices.SetFromDataElement( nslices );
const int nslicesref = elnslices.GetValue();
assert( nslicesref >= 0 );
// (200d,3011) IS 6 259648
const PrivateTag tzalloc(0x200d,0x3011,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzalloc ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zalloc = ds3.GetDataElement( tzalloc );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elzalloc;
elzalloc.SetFromDataElement( zalloc );
const int zallocref = elzalloc.GetValue();
assert( zallocref >= 0 );
// (200d,3021) IS 2 0
const PrivateTag tzero(0x200d,0x3021,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzero ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zero = ds3.GetDataElement( tzero );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elzero;
elzero.SetFromDataElement( zero );
const int zerocref = elzero.GetValue();
assert( zerocref == 0 );

// (200d,3cf3) OB
const PrivateTag tdeflate(0x200d,0x3cf3,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tdeflate ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& deflate = ds3.GetDataElement( tdeflate );
const ByteValue *bv2 = deflate.GetByteValue();

// (200d,3cfb) OB
const PrivateTag tcrc(0x200d,0x3cfb,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tcrc ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& crc = ds3.GetDataElement( tcrc );
const ByteValue *bv3 = crc.GetByteValue();

std::string outfile = std::string( bvdatatype->GetPointer(), bvdatatype->
    GetLength() );
outfile = LOComp::Trim( outfile.c_str() );
const char *outfilename = outfile.c_str();
assert( is_valid(outfilename) );
if( bv2 )
{
    assert( bv3 );
    assert( zallocref > 0 );
    assert( nslicesref > 0 );
    std::cout << ds2 << std::endl;

    if( strncmp(bv->GetPointer(), "ZLib", 4) == 0 )

```



```

        {
            if( !ProcessDeflate( outfile, nslicesref, zallocref, bv2->GetPointer(),
                               bv2->GetLength(), bv3->GetPointer(), bv3->
GetLength() ) )
            {
                return 1;
            }
        }
        else if( strcmp(bv->GetPointer(), "None", 4) == 0 )
        {
            if( !ProcessNone( outfile, nslicesref, zallocref, bv2->GetPointer(),
                              bv2->GetLength(), bv3->GetPointer(), bv3->
GetLength() ) )
            {
                return 1;
            }
        }
        else
        {
            std::string str( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
            std::cerr << "Unhandled: " << str << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

29.39 DumpToSQLITE3.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Ref:
 * http://massmail.spl.harvard.edu/public-archives/slicer-devel/2010/004408.html
 *
 * Implementation details:
 * http://www.sqlite.org/c3ref/bind_blob.html
 * http://www.adp-gmbh.ch/sqlite/bind_insert.html
 */
#include "gdcmlScanner.h"
#include "gdcmlDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmlTag.h"
#include "gdcmlTrace.h"

#include "sqlite3.h"

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    time_t time_start = time(0);

    gdcml::Trace::SetDebug( false );
    gdcml::Trace::SetWarning( false );
    const char *inputdirectory = argv[1];

    gdcml::Directory d;
    unsigned int nfiles = d.Load( inputdirectory, true);

```

```

gdcmm::Scanner s;
using gdcmm::Tag;
s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xd) ); // Study Instance UID
s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xe) ); // Series Instance UID

bool b0 = s.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
if( !b0 ) return 1;
time_t time_scanner = time(0);

std::cout << "Finished loading data from : " << nfiles << " files" << std::endl;

// MappingType const &mappings = s.GetMappings();

sqlite3* db;
sqlite3_open("./dicom.db", &db);

if(db == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Could not open database." << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

const char sql_stmt[] = "create table browser (seriesuid, studyuid)";
int ret;

char *errmsg;
ret = sqlite3_exec(db, sql_stmt, 0, 0, &errmsg);

if(ret != SQLITE_OK)
{
    printf("Error in statement: %s [%s].\n", sql_stmt, errmsg);
    return 1;
}

using gdcmm::Directory;
using gdcmm::Scanner;
const Directory::FileNamesType& files = d.GetFilesNames();
Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();

sqlite3_stmt *stmt;
if ( sqlite3_prepare(
    db,
    "insert into browser values (?,?)", // stmt
    -1, // If than zero, then stmt is read up to the first nul terminator
    &stmt,
    0 // Pointer to unused portion of stmt
)
!= SQLITE_OK)
{
    printf("\nCould not prepare statement.");
    return 1;
}
//printf("\nThe statement has %d wildcards\n", sqlite3_bind_parameter_count(stmt));
for(; file != files.end(); ++file)
{
    const char *filename = file->c_str();
    bool b = s.IsKey(filename);
    if( b )
    {
        const Scanner::TagToValue &mapping = s.GetMapping(filename);
        Scanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = mapping.begin();

        sqlite3_reset(stmt);

        for( int index = 1; it != mapping.end(); ++it, ++index)
        {
            //const Tag & tag = it->first;
            const char *value = it->second;

            if (sqlite3_bind_text (
                stmt,
                index, // Index of wildcard
                value,
                (int)strlen(value), // length of text
                SQLITE_STATIC // SQLite assumes that the information is in static
            )
            != SQLITE_OK)
            {
                printf("\nCould not bind int.\n");
                return 1;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    if (sqlite3_step(stmt) != SQLITE_DONE)
    {
        printf("\nCould not step (execute) stmt.\n");
        return 1;
    }
}

sqlite3_close(db);

time_t time_sqlite = time(0);

std::cout << "Time to scan DICOM files: " << (time_scanner - time_start) << std::endl;
std::cout << "Time to build SQLITE3: " << (time_sqlite - time_scanner) << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

29.40 DuplicatePCDE.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
/*
Usage:
DuplicatePCDE gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm out.dcm

aka:
medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/DataSets/WG04/IMAGES/J2KI/CT1_J2KI

See:
gdcmConformanceTests/CT1_J2KI_DuplicatePCDE.dcm

Original thread can be found at:

http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/82f28c4db28963af

Question:
1.
There is no restriction for a specific Private Creator Data Element
(PCDE) to be unique within the same group, right ?
Decoders of Private Data would have to handle the case where a PCDE
would be repeated and should NOT stop on the first instance of a
particular PCDE, right ?

Eg. when searching for the tag associated with
(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") in the following (pseudo)
dataset:

(0029,0010) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0011) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER] # 22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0012) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2] # 22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0013) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,1008) CS [IMAGE NUM 4] # 12, 1

```

```

CSAImageHeaderType
(0029,1009) LO [20050723] # 8, 1
CSAImageHeaderVersion
(0029,1010) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo
(0029,1018) CS [MR] # 2, 1
CSASeriesHeaderType
(0029,1019) LO [20050723] # 8, 1
CSASeriesHeaderVersion
(0029,1020) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\2c\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\55\73\65\64\50\61... # 51520, 1 CSASeriesHeaderInfo
(0029,1131) LO [4.0.163088300] # 14, 1
PMTFInformation1
(0029,1132) UL 32768 # 4, 1
PMTFInformation2
(0029,1133) UL 0 # 4, 1
PMTFInformation3
(0029,1134) CS [DB TO DICOM] # 12, 1
PMTFInformation4
(0029,1260) ?? 63\6f\6d\20 # 4, 1
Unknown Tag & Data
(0029,1310) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo

```

one should return two instances, correct ?

Answer:

I would say that this is covered in principle by the PS 3.5 7.1 "The Data Elements ... shall occur at most once in a Data Set" rule, since the data element is defined by the tuple (private creator,gggg,ee) where xxee is the element number and xx is arbitrary and has no inherent meaning and does not serve to disambiguate the data element.

E.g.:

```

(0019,0030) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,0032) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,3015) Fractal Index = "32"
...
(0019,3215) Fractal Index = "32"

```

would be illegal because even though they are assigned different (completely arbitrary) blocks, with the same group, element number and private creator, (0019,3015) and (0019,3215) are the "same" data element.

*/

```

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Let's get all private element from group 0x9:
    /*
(0009,0010) LO [GEMS_IDEN_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0009,1001) LO [GE_GENESIS_FF ] # 14,1 Full fidelity
(0009,1002) SH [CT01] # 4,1 Suite id
(0009,1004) SH [HiSpeed CT/i] # 12,1 Product id
(0009,1027) SL 862399669 # 4,1 Image actual date
(0009,1030) SH (no value) # 0,1 Service id
(0009,1031) SH (no value) # 0,1 Mobile location number
(0009,10e6) SH [05] # 2,1 Genesis Version - now
(0009,10e7) UL 973283917 # 4,1 Exam Record checksum

```

```

(0009,10e9) SL 862399669                                     # 4,1 Actual series data time stamp
*/
gdcmm::Tag start(0x0009,0x0);
// Create a temporary duplicate dataset, since we cannot insert data element as we go over them (std::set
// would reorganize itself as we go over it ...)
gdcmm::DataSet dup;
gdcmm::Tag new_private(0x0009,0x0);
while (start.GetGroup() == 0x9 )
{
    const gdcmm::DataElement& de = ds.FindNextDataElement(start);
    const gdcmm::Tag &t = de.GetTag();
    if( t.IsPrivateCreator() )
    {
        std::cout << t << std::endl;
        // Ok let's duplicate into the next available attribute:
        gdcmm::DataElement duplicate = de;
        duplicate.GetTag().SetElement( (uint16_t)(t.GetElement() + 1) );
        dup.Insert( duplicate );
        new_private = duplicate.GetTag();
    }
    else if( t.IsPrivate() && !t.IsPrivateCreator() )
    {
        //std::cout << de << std::endl;
        std::string owner = ds.GetPrivateCreator( de.GetTag() );
        //std::cout << owner << std::endl;
        gdcmm::DataElement duplicate = de;
        duplicate.GetTag().SetPrivateCreator( new_private );
        if( const gdcmm::ByteValue *bv = duplicate.GetByteValue() )
        {
            // Warning: when doing : duplicate = de, only the pointer to the ByteValue is passed
            // (to avoid large memory duplicate). We need to explicitly duplicate the bytevalue ourselves:
            gdcmm::ByteValue *dupbv = new gdcmm::ByteValue( bv->GetPointer(),
                bv->GetLength() );
            // Let's recognize the duplicated ASCII-type elements:
            if( duplicate.GetVR() & gdcmm::VR::VRASCII )
                dupbv->Fill( 'X' );
            duplicate.SetValue( *dupbv );
        }
        dup.Insert( duplicate );
    }
    start = t;
    // move to next possible 'public' element
    start.SetElement( (uint16_t)(start.GetElement() + 1) );
}

gdcmm::DataSet::ConstIterator it = dup.Begin();
for( ; it != dup.End(); ++it )
{
    ds.Insert( *it );
}

gdcmm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.41 ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

```

```

#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"

/*
 * This example shows how to read a Wave Information tag from ELSCINT1
 * The wave information is stored in Tag (01e1,18,ELSCINT1) hidden in a
 * Secondary Capture Image Storage (usually a 'N' Symbol is shown)
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcml-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Gauthier Bouilhol
 */

template <typename T>
bool dumpargs(std::ostream & os, T c1, T c2, T c3, T c4, T c5, T c6, T c7, T c8)
{
    static const char sep = '\t';
    os << c1 << sep << c2 << sep << c3 << sep << c4 << sep << c5 << sep << c6 << sep << c7 << sep << c8;
    os << std::endl;
    return true;
}

bool wave2stream( std::ostream &text_file, const char *in, size_t len )
{
    short * buffer = (short*)in;
    size_t length = len / sizeof( short );
    text_file << "COMPLETE_WAVE" << '\t' << "MASK" << '\t' << "AQUISITION_PROFIL" << '\t' << "
    END-INHALE" << '\t' << "END-EXHALE" << '\t' << "AQUISITION_WAVE" << '\t' << "WAVE_STATISTICS" << '\t' << "MASK"
    << std::endl;
    for (size_t i=0;i<length-76;i+=2)
    {
        if ( i < 74 )
        {
            if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
        }
        else
        {
            if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
        }
    }
}

```

```

        text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
        << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
        << std::endl;
    if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
        text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' <<
        buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' <<
        << std::endl;
    if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
        text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
        << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " "
        << std::endl;
    }
}

return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::PrivateTag twave(0x01e1,0x18,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( twave ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& wave = ds.GetDataElement( twave );
    if ( wave.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = wave.GetByteValue();
    assert( bv );

    std::ofstream os( outfile, std::ios::binary );
    // Dump that to a CSV file:
    wave2stream( os, bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    os.close();

    return 0;
}

```

29.42 EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include "magic.h" // libmagic, API to file command line tool

/*
 * Let say you want to encapsulate a file type that is not defined in DICOM (exe, zip, png)
 * PNG is a bad example, unless it contains transparency (which has been deprecated).
 * It will take care of dispatching each chunk to an appropriate data item (pretty much like
 * WaveformData)
 *
 * Usage:

```

```

* ./EncapsulateFileInRawData large_input_file.exe large_input_file.dcm
*/

// TODO:
// $ file -bi /tmp/gdcm-2.1.0.pdf
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputfile output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) ) return 1;

    size_t s = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    if( !s ) return 1;

    magic_t cookie = magic_open(MAGIC_NONE);
    const char * file_type = magic_file(cookie, filename);
    if( !file_type ) return 1;
    magic_close(cookie);

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
    anon.SetFile( file );

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms = gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
        ;

    gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );

    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfile << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

29.43 ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
* This example shows how one from C# context can extract a binary blob
* and write out as a file.
* This example is meant for pdf encapsulated file, but can be adapted for other type
* of binary blob.
*
*/

```



```

* DICOM file is:
* ...
* (0042,0010) ST (no value available) # 0, 0 DocumentTitle
* (0042,0011) OB 25\50\44\46\2d\31\2e\32\20\0d\25\2e\3\cf\d3\20\0d\31\30\20\30\20... # 40718, 1
* EncapsulatedDocument
* (0042,0012) LO [application/pdf] # 16, 1 MIMETimeTypeOfEncapsulatedDocument
* ...
*
* Usage:
* $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
* $ mono bin/ExtractEncapsulatedFile.exe some_pdf_encapsulated.dcm
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractEncapsulatedFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        {
            string file = args[0];
            Reader reader = new Reader();
            reader.SetFileName( file );
            bool ret = reader.Read();
            if( !ret )
            {
                return 1;
            }

            File f = reader.GetFile();
            DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
            Tag tencapsulated_stream = new Tag(0x0042,0x0011); // Encapsulated Document
            if( !ds.FindDataElement( tencapsulated_stream ) )
            {
                return 1;
            }
            // else
            DataElement de = ds.GetDataElement( tencapsulated_stream );
            ByteValue bv = de.GetByteValue();
            uint len = bv.GetLength();
            byte[] encapsulated_stream = new byte[len];
            bv.GetBuffer( encapsulated_stream, len );

            // Write out the decompressed bytes
            //System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
            using (System.IO.Stream stream =
                System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.pdf",
                    System.IO.FileMode.Create))
            {
                System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
                writer.Write( encapsulated_stream );
            }

            return 0;
        }
    }
}

```

29.44 ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"

#include <fstream>

/*

```

```

openssl smime -encrypt -binary -aes256 -in outputfile.dcm -inform DER -out outputfile.der -outform DER ../
trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

openssl smime -decrypt -binary -in out.der -inform DER -out outputfile.dcm -outform DER -inkey ../trunk/
Testing/Source/Data/privatekey.pem ../trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

*/

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.der" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedAttributesSequence = ds.
        GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0500 ) );

    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = EncryptedAttributesSequence.
        GetValueAssSQ();

    if ( !sqi || sqi->GetNumberOfItems() != 1 ) return 1;

    gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);

    gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( ! nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520 ) ) ) return 1;

    const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedContent = nestedds.
        GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520 ) );

    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = EncryptedContent.GetByteValue();

    std::ofstream of( outfile, std::ios::binary );
    of.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    of.close();

    return 0;
}

```

29.45 ExtractIconFromFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This example shows how to either retrieve an Icon if present somewhere
 * in the file, or else generate one.
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmPNMCodec.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageFilter.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmIconImageGenerator.h"

bool WriteIconAsPNM(const char* filename, const gdcm::IconImage& icon)
{
    gdcm::PNMCodec pnm;
    pnm.SetDimensions( icon.GetDimensions() );
    pnm.SetPixelFormat( icon.GetPixelFormat() );
    pnm.SetPhotometricInterpretation( icon.
        GetPhotometricInterpretation() );
    pnm.SetLUT( icon.GetLUT() );
    const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
    bool b = pnm.Write( filename, in );
    assert( b );
    return b;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read (or not image): " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::IconImageFilter iif;
    iif.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    bool b = iif.Extract();

    if( b )
    {
        const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
        icon.Print( std::cout );

        if( !icon.GetTransferSyntax().IsEncapsulated() )
        {
            // Let's write out this icon as PNM file
            WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
        }
        else if( icon.GetTransferSyntax() ==
            gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1
            || icon.GetTransferSyntax() ==
            gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGExtendedProcess2_4
        )
        {
            const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
            const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = in.GetByteValue();
            assert( bv );
            std::ofstream out( "icon.jpg", std::ios::binary );
            out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
            out.close();
        }
    }
    else
    {
        assert( iif.GetNumberOfIconImages() == 0 );
        std::cerr << "No Icon Found anywhere in file" << std::endl;

        const gdcm::Image &img = reader.GetImage();
        gdcm::IconImageGenerator iig;
        iig.AutoPixelMinMax(true);
        iig.SetPixmap( img );
        const unsigned int idims[2] = { 64, 64 };
        iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
        //iig.SetPixelMinMax(60, 868);
        if( !iig.Generate() ) return 1;
        const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iig.GetIconImage();
        WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
    }

    return 0;
}

```

29.46 ExtractImageRegion.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe input.dcm
 *
 * Example:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * $ md5sum /tmp/frame.raw
 * d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6 /tmp/frame.raw
 * $ gdcminfo --md5sum gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * [...]
 * md5sum: d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageRegionReader reader = new
            gdcm.ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
        int pixelSize = pf.GetPixelSize();

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelSize ];

        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            // and do that for each z:
            box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
            //System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
            reader.SetRegion( box );

            // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
            // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
            // one can call:
            // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
            // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
            if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
            {
                using (System.IO.Stream stream =
                    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame.raw",
                        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
                {

```

```

        System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
        writer.Write(buffer);
    }
    else
    {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
    }
}

return 0;
}
}

```

29.47 ExtractImageRegion.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcml.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcml.jar:. java ExtractImageRegion input.dcm
 */
import gdcml.*;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        ImageRegionReader reader = new ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return;
        // Get file infos
        File f = reader.GetFile();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue(f);
        int pixelSize = pf.GetPixelSize();

        // buffer to get the pixels
        long buffer_length = dims.get(0) * dims.get(1) * pixelSize;
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)buffer_length ];

        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (int z = 0; z < dims.get(2); z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            // and do that for each z:
            box.SetDomain(0, dims.get(0) - 1, 0, dims.get(1) - 1, z, z);
            //System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
            reader.SetRegion( box );

            // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
            // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance

```

```

        // one can call:
        // long buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
        // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
        if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, buffer_length))
        {
            FileOutputStream fos = new FileOutputStream("/tmp/frame.raw");
            fos.write(buffer);
            fos.close();
        }
        else
        {
            throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
        }
    }
}

```

29.48 ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 * Furthermore we are applying the LUT on this image.
 * Special care should be taken in case the image is not PALETTE COLOR
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe input.dcm
 *
 * Example:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe gdcmData/rle16llo.dcm
 * $ md5sum /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
 * 73bf61325fdb6e2830244a2b7b0c4ae2 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
 * $ gdcming --depth 16 --spp 3 --size 600,430 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw rgb.dcm
 * $ gdcviewer rgb.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageRegionReader reader = new
            gdcm.ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

        gdcm.LookupTable lut = reader.GetImage().GetLUT();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();
    }
}

```

```

// buffer to get the pixels
byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize ];

// output buffer for the RGB decoded image:
byte[] buffer2 = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize * 3 ];

// define a simple box region.
BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
{
    // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
    // and do that for each z:
    box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
    //System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
    reader.SetRegion( box );

    // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
    // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
    // one can call:
    // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
    // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
    if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
    {
        if( !lut.Decode( buffer2, (uint)buffer2.Length, buffer, (uint)buffer.Length ) )
        {
            throw new Exception("can't decode");
        }

        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame_rgb.raw",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write(buffer2);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
    }
}

return 0;
}
}

```

29.49 Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include <fstream>
#include <openjpeg.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <gdcm_j2k.h>
#include <gdcm_jp2.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <cstring>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <fstream>

#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

void error_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
void warning_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
void info_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}

bool Write_Resolution(gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *
    filename, int res, std::ostream& of, int flag, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sq, int
    No_Of_Resolutions)
{
    std::ifstream is;
    is.open( filename, std::ios::binary );
    opj_dparameters_t parameters; /* decompression parameters */
    opj_event_mgr_t event_mgr; /* event manager */
    opj_dinfo_t* dinfo; /* handle to a decompressor */
    opj_cio_t *cio;
    opj_image_t *image = NULL;
    // FIXME: Do some stupid work:
    is.seekg( 0, std::ios::end);
    std::streampos buf_size = is.tellg();
    char *dummy_buffer = new char[(unsigned int)buf_size];
    is.seekg(0, std::ios::beg);
    is.read( dummy_buffer, buf_size);
    unsigned char *src = (unsigned char*)dummy_buffer;
    uint32_t file_length = (uint32_t)buf_size; // 32bits truncation should be ok since DICOM cannot have
        larger than 2Gb image

    /* configure the event callbacks (not required) */
    memset(&event_mgr, 0, sizeof(opj_event_mgr_t));
    event_mgr.error_handler = error_callback;
    event_mgr.warning_handler = warning_callback;
    event_mgr.info_handler = info_callback;

    /* set decoding parameters to default values */
    opj_set_default_decoder_parameters(&parameters);

    // default blindly copied
    parameters.cp_layer=0;
    parameters.cp_reduce= res;
    // parameters.decod_format=-1;
    // parameters.cod_format=-1;

    const char jp2magic[] = "\x00\x00\x00\x0C\x6A\x50\x20\x20\x0D\x0A\x87\x0A";
    if( memcmp( src, jp2magic, sizeof(jp2magic) ) == 0 )
    {
        /* JPEG-2000 compressed image data ... sigh */
        // gdcmData/ELSCINT1_JP2vsJ2K.dcm
        // gdcmData/MAROTECH_CT_JP2Lossy.dcm
        //gdcmWarningMacro( "J2K start like JPEG-2000 compressed image data instead of codestream" );
        parameters.decod_format = 1; //JP2_CFMT;
        //assert(parameters.decod_format == JP2_CFMT);
    }
    else
    {
        /* JPEG-2000 codestream */

```



```

    //parameters.decod_format = J2K_CFMT;
    //assert(parameters.decod_format == J2K_CFMT);
    assert( 0 );
}
parameters.cod_format = 11; // PGX_DFMT;
//assert(parameters.cod_format == PGX_DFMT);

/* get a decoder handle */
dinfo = opj_create_decompress(CODEC_JP2);

/* catch events using our callbacks and give a local context */
opj_set_event_mgr((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, &event_mgr, NULL);

/* setup the decoder decoding parameters using user parameters */
opj_setup_decoder(dinfo, &parameters);

/* open a byte stream */
cio = opj_cio_open((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, src, file_length);

/* decode the stream and fill the image structure */
image = opj_decode(dinfo, cio);
if(!image) {
    opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
    opj_cio_close(cio);
    //gdcmmErrorMacro( "opj_decode failed" );
    return 1;
}

    opj_cp_t * cp = ((opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle)->j2k->cp;
    opj_tcp_t * tcp = &cp->tcps[0];
    opj_tccp_t * tccp = &tcp->tccps[0];
    /* std::cout << "\n No of Cols In Image" << image->x1;
    std::cout << "\n No of Rows In Image" << image->y1;
    std::cout << "\n No of Components in Image" << image->numcomps;
    std::cout << "\n No of Resolutions"<< tccp->numresolutions << "\n";
*/

    opj_j2k_t* j2k = NULL;
    opj_jp2_t* jp2 = NULL;
    jp2 = (opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle;
    int reversible = jp2->j2k->cp->tcps->tccps->qmfbid;
    //std::cout << reversible;
    int compno = 0;
    opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];
    int Dimensions[2];
    Dimensions[0] = comp->w;
    Dimensions[1] = comp->h;
    opj_cio_close(cio);
    unsigned long len = Dimensions[0]*Dimensions[1] * image->numcomps;
    //std::cout << "\nTest" <<image->comps[0].factor;
    char *raw = new char[len];
    for (unsigned int compno = 0; compno < (unsigned int)image->numcomps; compno++)
    {
        opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];

        int w = image->comps[compno].w;
        int h = image->comps[compno].h;
        uint8_t *data8 = (uint8_t*)raw + compno;
        for (int i = 0; i < w * h ; i++)
        {
            int v = image->comps[compno].data[i];
            *data8 = (uint8_t)v;
            data8 += image->numcomps;
        }
    }

    gdcmm::Writer w;
    gdcmm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcmm::DataElement de( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
    ds.Insert( de );

    gdcmm::DataElement del( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
    del.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );

```

```

gdcM::MediaStorage ms( gdcM::MediaStorage::CTImageStorage
);
del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()));
ds.Insert( del );

const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
gdcM::DataElement de2( gdcM::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag(gdcM::Tag(0x28,0x04));
de2.SetVR( gdcM::VR::CS );
de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
ds.Insert( de2 );

gdcM::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {image->comps[0].w};
//row.SetValue(512);
ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
// w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
gdcM::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {image->comps[0].h};
ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcM::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcM::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcM::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {image->numcomps};
ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcM::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcM::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );

if (flag == 1)
{
    for (int i=0; i < No_Of_Resolutions; i++)
    {
        int a = 1;
        int b =1;

        while(a!=(No_Of_Resolutions)-i))
        {
            b = b*2;
            a = a+1;
        }
        uint16_t row = (image->y1)/b;
        uint16_t col = (image->x1)/b;
        //std::cout << row;
        gdcM::Element<gdcM::VR::IS,gdcM::VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetValue(i+1);
        gdcM::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper
            left row
        rfn.SetTag( gdcM::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );

        gdcM::Element<gdcM::VR::US,gdcM::VM::VM2> el;
        el.SetValue(1,0);
        el.SetValue(1,1);
        gdcM::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper
            left col/row
        ulr.SetTag( gdcM::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );

        gdcM::Element<gdcM::VR::US,gdcM::VM::VM2> el1;
        el1.SetValue(col,0);
        el1.SetValue(row,1);
        gdcM::DataElement brr = el1.GetAsDataElement();
        brr.SetTag( gdcM::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) ); //brr --> bottom right col/row
        gdcM::Item it;
        gdcM::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        nds.Insert( rfn );
        nds.Insert( ulr );
        nds.Insert( brr );

        sq->AddItem(it);
    }

    gdcM::Writer w1;
    gdcM::File &file1 = w1.GetFile();

```

```

gdcmm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
file1.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid1;
gdcmm::DataElement dea( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
dea.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );
const char *u1 = uid1.Generate();
dea.SetByteValue( u1, strlen(u1) );
ds1.Insert( dea );

gdcmm::DataElement deb( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
deb.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );
gdcmm::MediaStorage msl(
    gdcmm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
);
deb.SetByteValue( msl.GetString(), strlen( msl.GetString() ) );
ds1.Insert( deb );

const char mystr1[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
gdcmm::DataElement dec( gdcmm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
dec.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::CS );
dec.SetByteValue( mystr1, strlen( mystr1 ) );
ds1.Insert( dec );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row1 = {image->y1};
//row.SetValue(512);
ds1.Insert( row1.GetAsDataElement() );
// w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col1 = {image->x1};
ds1.Insert( col1.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames1 = {tccp->numresolutions};
ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> ata = {8};
ds1.Insert( ata.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> atb = {image->numcomps};
ds1.Insert( atb.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> atc = {8};
ds1.Insert( atc.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> atd = {7};
ds1.Insert( atd.GetAsDataElement() );

theStreamWriter.SetFile(file1);

gdcmm::DataElement des( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
des.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::SQ );
//des.SetVR( gdcmm::VM::VM1 );
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLTToUndefined();

ds1.Insert( des );

if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
    std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
    return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
    //that's a test failure
}

theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
    delete [] raw;
    std::cout << "Not able to write";
    return 0; //this means that the file was unwritable, period.
    //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
}
else
    std::cout<<"\nable to read";

// Important to write here
std::vector<unsigned int> extent = gdcmm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue
    (file);

```

```

unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
unsigned short theChunkSize = 4;
unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = extent[2];
std::cout << "\n"<<xmax << "\n" << ymax<<"\n"<<zmax<<"\n" << image->numcomps<<"\n";

if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

int z, y, nexty;
unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
//the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
    for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" <<len;
        char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer, &(raw[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";
        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
            std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z= " << z <<
std::endl;
            delete [] raw;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        prevLen += len;
    }
}
delete raw;

delete[] src; //FIXME

if(dinfo) {
    opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
}

opj_image_destroy(image);

return true;
}

bool Different_Resolution( gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *
    filename, int res, std::ostream& of)
{
    //std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = filenames.begin();
    bool b = true;
    int flag = 1;

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    for(int i = res-1; i>=0; --i)
    {
        b = b && Write_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,flag,sq,res);
        // b = b && Get_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,0);
        flag = 0;
    }
    //b = b && Get_Lowest_Resolution( writer, sq, filename, res-1 );
    //b = b && PopulateSingleFile( writer, sq, jpeg, filename2 );
    //image.SetDimension(2, res )
    return b;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{

```

```

    if( argc < 4 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.jp2 output.dcm No. Of Resolutions " << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    char *resolutions = argv[3];
    int res = int((*resolutions)-48);
    //std:: cout << "\nres"<< res;
    gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;

    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( outfile, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
    theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

    if( !Different_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename,res,of ) ) return 1;

    uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
    uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
    uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
    //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
    const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
    char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
    //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
    of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
    of.flush();
    assert( of );

return 0;
}

```

29.50 ExtractOneFrame.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.StreamImageReader API
 * to read a single (whole) frame at a time
 * The API allow extracting a smaller extent of the frame of course.
 * It will write out the extracted frame in /tmp/frame.raw
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractOneFrame.exe input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractOneFrame
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        gdcm.StreamImageReader reader = new
            gdcm.StreamImageReader();

        reader.SetFileName( filename );
    }
}

```

```

if (!reader.ReadImageInformation()) return 1;
// Get file infos
gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

// get some info about image
UIntArrayType extent = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
//System.Console.WriteLine( extent[0] );
uint dimx = extent[0];
//System.Console.WriteLine( extent[1] );
uint dimy = extent[1];
//System.Console.WriteLine( extent[2] );
uint dimz = extent[2];
PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();
//System.Console.WriteLine( pixelsize );

// buffer to get the pixels
byte[] buffer = new byte[ dimx * dimy * pixelsize ];

for (int i = 0; i < dimz; i++)
{
    // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
    reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, (ushort)dimx, 0, (ushort)dimy, (ushort)i, (ushort)(i+1));
    uint buf_len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
    //System.Console.WriteLine( buf_len );
    if( buf_len > buffer.Length )
    {
        throw new Exception("buffer is too small for target");
    }

    if (reader.Read(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
    {
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame.raw",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write(buffer);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
    }
}

return 0;
}
}

```

29.51 Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

int main(int, char *[])
{

    char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 *3 ];
    // *p = (uint8_t*)buffer;
    char * p = buffer;

    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();

    for(int row = 0; row < 256; ++row)
    {
        for(int col = 0; col < 256; ++col)
            //for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
            {
                *p++ = 255;
                *p++ = 0;
                *p++ = 0;
            }

    }

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
    ds.Insert( de );

    gdcm::DataElement del( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
    del.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
        gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
    );
    del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    ds.Insert( del );

    const char mystr[] = "RGB";
    gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
    //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
    de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
    de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
    ds.Insert( de2 );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {256};
    //row.SetValue(512);
    ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
    // w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {256};
    ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
    ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
    ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {3}; //bits per pixel
    ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
    ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
    ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0006> at4 = {0};
    ds.Insert( at4.GetAsDataElement() );
}

```

```

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0103> at5 = {0};
ds.Insert( at5.GetAsDataElement() );

//de.SetTag(gdcmm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010));
//ds.Insert(de);

gdcmm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;
gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
    gdcmm::SequenceOfItems();
sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

uint16_t row1 = 256;
uint16_t col1 = 256;
//std::cout << row;

gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::IS,gdcmm::VM::VM1> el2;
el2.SetValue(1);
gdcmm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement(); //rfn --->
    reference frame number
rfn.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );

gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::US,gdcmm::VM::VM2> el;
el.SetValue(1,0);
el.SetValue(1,1);
gdcmm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper
    left col/row
ulr.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );

gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::US,gdcmm::VM::VM2> ell;
ell.SetValue(col1,0);
ell.SetValue(row1,1);
gdcmm::DataElement brr = ell.GetAsDataElement();
brr.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) ); //brr --> bottom right col/row

gdcmm::Item it;
gdcmm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
nds.Insert( rfn );
nds.Insert( ulr );
nds.Insert( brr );

sq->AddItem(it);

gdcmm::DataElement des( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
des.SetVR(gdcmm::VR::SQ);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLToUndefined();

ds.Insert( des );

theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

std::ofstream of;
of.open( "output.dcm", std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
    delete [] buffer;
    std::cout << "Not able to write";
    return 0; //this means that the file was unwritable, period.
    //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
}
else
    std::cout<<"\nable to read";

if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
    std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
    delete [] buffer;
    return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
    //that's a test failure
}

std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
    gdcmm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(file);

unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = extent[2];

```



```

std::cout << xmax << ymax << zmax;

if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

int z, y, nexty;
unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
//the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
    for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" << len;
        char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer, &buffer[prevLen], len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";
        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
            std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z <<
std::endl;
            delete [] buffer;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        prevLen += len;
    }
}
delete buffer;

uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
//uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
//memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
of.flush();
assert( of );

return 0;
}

```

29.52 FileAnonymize.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileAnonymize.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;

```

```

using gdcm;

public class FileAnonymize
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        gdcm.FileAnonymizer fa = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer();
        fa.SetInputFileName( filename );
        fa.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

        // Empty Operations
        // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
        // Remove Operations
        // The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
        // Replace Operations
        // do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );

        if( !fa.Write() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.53 FileAnonymize.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

import gdcm.*;

public class FileAnonymize
{
    public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
        public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
        protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
        {
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String input = args[0];
        String output = args[1];

        FileAnonymizer fa = new FileAnonymizer();
        fa.SetInputFileName( input );
        fa.SetOutputFileName( output );

        // Empty Operations
        // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):

```

```

fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
// Remove Operations
// The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
// Replace Operations
// do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );

if( !fa.Write() )
{
    System.out.println( "Could not write" );
    return;
}

System.out.println( "success" );
}
}

```

29.54 FileChangeTS.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Shows multiple steps:
 * Steps 1.
 * Create a fake (dummy) DICOM file, with size 512 x 512 x 2 We use a small
 * image to be able to create the volume in memory Of course you can use any
 * existing DICOM instead
 *
 * Step 2.
 * Hack the DICOM file to pretend the number of frames is 1000 (instead of 2)
 * At this point in time this makes the DICOM file invalid (truncated). But the
 * next step will fix this.
 *
 * Step 3.
 * Use C# to create a binary data which will represent our source object for
 * image.
 *
 * Step 4.
 * We use gdcm.FileStreamer to merge the template DICOM file from Step 2, with
 * the binary data from Step 3. We decide to read a scanline at a time, but
 * this can be read with any number of bytes. AppendToDataElement() will always
 * do the proper computation.
 *
 * Step 5.
 * We compress this gigantic file, into [JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical,
 * First-Order Prediction (Process 14 [Selection Value 1])]
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileChangeTS.exe small.dcm big.dcm raw.data merge.dcm jpeg.dcm
 */
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;

public class FileChangeTS
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();

```

```

        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }
    // Create a 256 x 256 Secondary Capture Image Storage
    static private void CreateSmallDICOM(string fileName)
    {
        using( var writer = new gdcm.PixmapWriter() )
        {
            gdcm.Pixmap img = writer.GetImage();
            img.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
            img.SetDimension(0, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(1, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(2, 2 ); // fake a 3d volume
            PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
            MONOCHROME2 );
            img.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
            gdcm.DataElement pixeldata = new gdcm.DataElement( new
            gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
            byte[] buffer = new byte[ 512 * 512 * 2 ];
            pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new gdcm.VL((uint)buffer.Length) );
            img.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

            gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
            gdcm.DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();
            gdcm.DataElement ms = new gdcm.DataElement(new
            gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016));
            string mediastorage = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2"; // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture
            Image Storage
            byte[] val = StrToByteArray(mediastorage);
            ms.SetByteValue( val, new gdcm.VL( (uint)val.Length) );
            ds.Insert( ms );

            writer.SetFileName( fileName );
            writer.Write();
        }
    }
    static private void CreateBigDICOM(string fileName, string outfilename)
    {
        using( var ano = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer() )
        {
            // The following is somewhat dangerous, do not try at home:
            string nframes = "1000";
            ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0008), nframes );
            ano.SetInputFileName(fileName);
            ano.SetOutputFileName(outfilename);
            ano.Write(); // at this point the DICOM is invalid !
        }
    }
    static private void CreateDummyFile(string fileName, long length)
    {
        using (var fileStream = new FileStream(fileName, FileMode.Create, FileAccess.Write, FileShare.None))
        {
            // Looks like C# always init to 0 (fallocate ?)
            // For the purpose of the test we could add some random noise
            fileStream.SetLength(length);
        }
    }
    static private void ReadBytesIntoArray( byte[] array, FileStream source )
    {
        int numBytesToRead = array.Length;
        int numBytesRead = 0;
        while (numBytesToRead > 0)
        {
            // According to spec: Read() may return anything from 0 to numBytesToRead.
            int n = source.Read(array, numBytesRead, numBytesToRead);

            // Break when the end of the file is reached.
            if (n == 0)
                break;

            numBytesRead += n;
            numBytesToRead -= n;
        }
    }
    static private void AssembledDICOMAndRaw(string dicomfn, string rawdata, string outfn)
    {
        using ( var fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer() )
        {
            fs.SetTemplateFileName(dicomfn);
            fs.SetOutputFileName(outfn);
            gdcm.Tag pixeldata = new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
            // FileStreamer support automatic checking of pixel data length
        }
    }

```

```

    // based on DICOM attributes, only if we say so:
    fs.CheckDataElement( pixeldata );
    // Declare we are working on Pixel Data attribute:
    fs.StartDataElement( pixeldata );
    using (FileStream rawSource = new FileStream(rawdata,
        FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read))
    {
        byte[] bytes = new byte[512];
        // Only read one scanline at a time
        // We could have been reading more at once, if this is more efficient,
        // AppendToDataElement will do the logic in all cases.
        for( int i = 0; i < 512 * 1000; ++i )
        {
            // Read the source file into a byte array.
            ReadBytesIntoArray( bytes, rawSource );
            fs.AppendToDataElement( pixeldata, bytes, (uint)bytes.Length );
        }
    }
    if( !fs.StopDataElement( pixeldata ) )
    {
        // Most likely an issue with Pixel Data Length computation:
        throw new Exception("StopDataElement failed");
    }
}

static private void CompressIntoJPEG(string rawdicom, string jpegdicom)
{
    using( var sfcts = FileChangeTransferSyntax.New() )
    {
        // Need to retrieve the actual C++ reference, to pass to
        // SimpleSubjectWatcher:
        FileChangeTransferSyntax fcts = sfcts.__ref__();
        SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(fcts, "FileChangeTransferSyntax");
        gdcm.TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TType.
            JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 );
        fcts.SetTransferSyntax( ts );
        fcts.SetInputFileName( rawdicom );
        fcts.SetOutputFileName( jpegdicom );
        fcts.Change();
    }
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];
    string rawfilename = args[2];
    string mergefn = args[3];
    string jpegfn = args[4];

    CreateSmallDICOM(filename);
    CreateBigDICOM(filename, outfilename);
    CreateDummyFile(rawfilename, 512 * 512 * 1000 );
    AssembleDICOMAndRaw(outfilename, rawfilename, mergefn);
    CompressIntoJPEG(mergefn, jpegfn);

    return 0;
}
}

```

29.55 FileStreaming.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example

```

```

*
* Usage:
* $ mono bin/FileStreaming.exe gdcmlData/CT_16b_signed-UsedBits13.dcm output.dcm
*
* The class will take care of group handling and will use the first available group:
* (0009,0012) ?? (LO) [MYTEST] # 6,1 Private Creator
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

public class FileStreaming
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        gdcm.PrivateTag pt = new gdcm.PrivateTag( new
            gdcm.Tag(0x9,0x10), "MYTEST" );

        gdcm.FileStreamer fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer();
        fs.SetTemplateFileName( filename );
        fs.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

        byte[] buffer = new byte[ 8192 ];
        uint len = (uint)buffer.Length;

        // In this example, we want that each newly created Private Attribute
        // contains at most 1000 bytes of incoming dataset.
        // We are also calling the function twice to check that appending mode is
        // working from one call to the other. The last element will have a length
        // of (2 * 8192) % 1000 = 384
        if( !fs.StartGroupDataElement( pt, 1000, 1 )
            || !fs.AppendToGroupDataElement( pt, buffer, len )
            || !fs.AppendToGroupDataElement( pt, buffer, len )
            || !fs.StopGroupDataElement( pt ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change private group" );
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.56 FindAllPatientName.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14 """
15 This example shows how one can use the gdcm.CompositeNetworkFunctions class
16 for executing a C-FIND query
17 It will print the list of patient name found
18
19 Usage:
20
21 python FindAllPatientName.py
22
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26
27 # Patient Name
28 tag = gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10)
29 de = gdcm.DataElement(tag)
30

```

```

31 # Search all patient name where string match 'F*'
32 de.SetByteValue('F*',gdcml.VL(2))
33
34 ds = gdcml.DataSet()
35 ds.Insert(de)
36
37 cnf = gdcml.CompositeNetworkFunctions()
38 theQuery = cnf.ConstructQuery (gdcml.ePatientRootType,gdcml.ePatient,ds)
39
40 #print theQuery.ValidateQuery()
41
42 # prepare the variable for output
43 ret = gdcml.DataSetArrayType()
44
45 # Execute the C-FIND query
46 cnf.CFind('dicom.example.com',11112,theQuery,ret,'GDCM_PYTHON','ANY-SCP')
47
48 for i in range(0,ret.size()):
49     print "Patient #",i
50     print ret[i]

```

29.57 FixBrokenJ2K.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmlSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmlFile.h"

// http://www.lost.in.ua/dicom/c.dcm
//
// -> BuggyJ2Kvvvua-fixed2-j2k.dcm

/*
 * This program attempts to fix a broken J2K/DICOM:
 * It contains 2 bugs:
 * 1. The first 8 bytes seems to be random bytes: remove them
 * 2. YCC is set to 1, while image is grayscale need to set it back to 0
 *
 * Ref:
 * It's a software from http://rentgenprom.ru/ , shipped with universal digital radiographic units
 * "ProScan-2000". The Ukrainian manufacturer developed own digital radiographic unit and it is
 * compatible with software from "ProScan-2000".
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcml::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcml::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcml::DataElement &pixeldata0 = file.GetDataSet().
        GetDataElement( gdcml::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    const gdcml::SequenceOfFragments *sqf = pixeldata0.

```

```

        GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( !sqf )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::Fragment &frag0 = sqf->GetFragment(0);

    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = frag0.GetByteValue();
    const char *ptr = bv->GetPointer();
    size_t len = bv->GetLength();

    const char sig[] = "\x00\x00\x00\x00\x6A\x70\x32\x63";
    if( memcmp(ptr, sig, sizeof(sig)) != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "magic random signature not found" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Apparently the flag to enable a color transform on 3 color components is set in
    // the COD marker. (YCC is byte[6] in the COD marker)
    // we need to disable this flag;
    const char *cod_marker = ptr + 0x35; /* 0x2d + 0x8 */ // FIXME
    if( cod_marker[0] == (char)0xff && cod_marker[1] == 0x52 )
    {
        // found start of COD
        if( cod_marker[6+2] == 1 )
        {
            // Change in place:
            *((char*)cod_marker + 6+2) = 0;
            // Prepare a new DataElement:
            gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
            pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );
            gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfFragments> sq = new
            gdcm::SequenceOfFragments;

            gdcm::Fragment frag;
            // remove 8 first bytes:
            frag.SetByteValue( ptr + 8, (uint32_t)(len - 8) );
            sq->AddFragment( frag );
            pixeldata.SetValue( *sq );
            file.GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
        }
        else
        {
            return 1;
        }
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << "COD not found" << (int)cod_marker[0] << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff();
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write" << std::endl;
    }

    // paranoid check:
    gdcm::ImageReader ireader;
    ireader.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if( !ireader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "file written is still not valid, please report" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```


29.58 FixCommaBug.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Using LC_NUMERIC set to something not compatible with "C" it is possible to write out "," instead of
17 "." as required by the DICOM standard
18 Issue is still current (IMHO) with gdcm 2.0.9
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 filename = sys.argv[1]
25 outname = sys.argv[2]
26
27 # read
28 r = gdcm.Reader()
29 r.SetFileName( filename )
30 if not r.Read():
31     print "not valid"
32     sys.exit(1)
33
34 file = r.GetFile()
35 dataset = file.GetDataSet()
36
37 ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
38 ano.SetFile( file )
39
40 tags = [
41     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164),
42     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
43     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
44     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
45 ]
46
47 for tag in tags:
48     print tag
49     if dataset.FindDataElement( tag ):
50         pixelspacing = dataset.GetDataElement( tag )
51         #print pixelspacing
52         bv = pixelspacing.GetByteValue()
53         str = bv.GetBuffer()
54         #print bv.GetLength()
55         #print len(str)
56         new_str = str.replace(",",".")
57         # Need to explicitly pass bv.GetLength() to remove any trailing garbage
58         ano.Replace( tag, new_str, bv.GetLength() )
59
60 #print dataset
61
62 w = gdcm.Writer()
63 w.SetFile( file )
64 w.SetFileName( outname )
65 if not w.Write():
66     print "Cannot write"
67     sys.exit(1)
68
69 # paranoid:
70 image_reader = gdcm.ImageReader()
71 image_reader.SetFileName( outname )
72 if not image_reader.Read():
73     print "there is still a comma"
74     sys.exit(1)
75
76 print "Success!"
77 sys.exit(0) # success

```

29.59 FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

#include <fstream>

#include "gdcm_charls.h"

/*
 * This small example should show how one can handle the famous JAI-JPEGLS bug
 * It will take in as invalid DICOM/JAI-JPEG-LS and write out as Explicit Little
 * Endian. One can use 'gdcmconv --jpegls' to recompress properly
 *
 * References:
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/workitem/7297
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCM-442
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCMEE-1144
 * http://java.net/jira/browse/JAI_IMAGEIO_CORE-183
 *
 * Explanation of the issue:
 *
 * Seems, the error is in the calculation of the default values for thresholds T1,
 * T2, T3, in particular min(MAXVAL, 4095) is not applied in
 *
 * FACTOR = (min(MAXVAL, 4095) + 128)/256
 *
 * as specified in http://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-T.87-199806-I/en .
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
        ( "FixJAIBugJPEGLS" );

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    //unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const gdcm::DataElement &in =
        reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(
            gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = in.
        GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( !sf )
    {
        std::cerr << "No pixel data (or not encapsulated)" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    if ( sf->GetNumberOfFragments() != dims[2] )
    {
        std::cerr << "Unsupported" << std::endl;

```

```

    return 1;
}

// unsigned long totalLen = sf->ComputeByteLength();
std::vector<BYTE> rgbbyteOutall;
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < sf->GetNumberOfFragments(); ++i)
{
    const gdcm::Fragment &frag = sf->GetFragment(i);
    if( frag.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = frag.GetByteValue();
    if( !bv ) return 1;
    unsigned long totalLen = bv->GetLength();

    std::vector<char> vbuffer;
    vbuffer.resize( totalLen );
    char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];
    bv->GetBuffer(buffer, totalLen);
    const BYTE* pbyteCompressed0 = (const BYTE*)buffer;
    while( totalLen > 0 && pbyteCompressed0[totalLen-1] != 0xd9 )
    {
        totalLen--;
    }

    JlsParameters metadata;
    if (JpegLsReadHeader(buffer, totalLen, &metadata) != OK)
    {
        std::cerr << "Cant parse jpegls" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }

    std::cout << metadata.width << std::endl;
    std::cout << metadata.height << std::endl;
    std::cout << metadata.bitspersample << std::endl;

    gdcm::PixelFormat const & pf = image.GetPixelFormat();
    std::cout << pf << std::endl;

    // http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
    unsigned char marker_lse_13[] = {
        0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
        0x01,
        0x1F, 0xFF,
        0x00, 0x22, // T1 = 34
        0x00, 0x83, // T2 = 131
        0x02, 0x24, // T3 = 548
        0x00, 0x40
    };

    unsigned char marker_lse_14[] = {
        0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
        0x01,
        0x3F, 0xFF,
        0x00, 0x42, // T1 = 66
        0x01, 0x03, // T2 = 259
        0x04, 0x44, // T3 = 1092
        0x00, 0x40
    };

    unsigned char marker_lse_15[] = {
        0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
        0x01,
        0x7F, 0xFF,
        0x00, 0x82, // T1 = 130
        0x02, 0x03, // T2 = 515
        0x08, 0x84, // T3 = 2180
        0x00, 0x40
    };

    unsigned char marker_lse_16[] = {
        0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
        0x01,
        0xFF, 0xFF,
        0x01, 0x02, // T1 = 258
        0x04, 0x03, // T2 = 1027
        0x11, 0x04, // T3 = 4356
        0x00, 0x40
    };

    const unsigned char *marker_lse = NULL;
    switch( metadata.bitspersample )
    {

```

```

    case 13:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_13;
        break;
    case 14:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_14;
        break;
    case 15:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_15;
        break;
    case 16:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_16;
        break;
    }
    if( !marker_lse )
    {
        std::cerr << "Cant handle: " << metadata.bitspersample << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // FIXME: One should recompute the value for 0x0F
    vbuffer.insert( vbuffer.begin() + 0x0F, marker_lse, marker_lse+15);

#ifdef 0
    std::ofstream of( "/tmp/d.jls", std::ios::binary );
    of.write( &vbuffer[0], vbuffer.size() );
    of.close();
#endif

    const char *pbyteCompressed = &vbuffer[0];
    size_t cbyteCompressed = vbuffer.size(); // updated legnth

    JlsParameters params;
    JpegLsReadHeader(pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params);

    std::vector<BYTE> rgbyteOut;
    //rgbyteOut.resize( image.GetBufferLength() );
    rgbyteOut.resize(params.height * params.width * ((params.bitspersample + 7)
        / 8) * params.components);

    JLS_ERROR result =
        JpegLsDecode(&rgbyteOut[0], rgbyteOut.size(), pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params );
    if (result != OK)
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not patch JAI-JPEGLS" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    rgbyteOutall.insert( rgbyteOutall.end(), rgbyteOut.begin(), rgbyteOut.end() );
}

gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&rgbyteOutall[0], (uint32_t)rgbyteOutall.size() );

// Add the pixel data element
reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);

gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.Write();

std::cout << "Success !" << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

29.60 gdcmorthoplanes.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/

#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkMatrix4x4.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkCellPicker.h"
#include "vtkCommand.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
#include "vtkImageOrthoPlanes.h"
#include "vtkImagePlaneWidget.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkInteractorEventRecorder.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkOutlineFilter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkVolume16Reader.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageChangeInformation.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"

#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"

#ifdef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType float
#endif

//-----
class vtkOrthoPlanesCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static vtkOrthoPlanesCallback *New()
    { return new vtkOrthoPlanesCallback; }

    void Execute( vtkObject *caller, unsigned long vtkNotUsed( event ),
                 void *callData )
    {
        vtkImagePlaneWidget* self =
            reinterpret_cast< vtkImagePlaneWidget* >( caller );
        if(!self) return;

        double* wl = static_cast<double*>( callData );

        if ( self == this->WidgetX )
        {
            this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
        else if( self == this->WidgetY )
        {
            this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
        else if (self == this->WidgetZ)
        {
            this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
    }
};
```

```

}

vtkOrthoPlanesCallback():WidgetX( 0 ), WidgetY( 0 ), WidgetZ ( 0 ) {}

vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetX;
vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetY;
vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetZ;
};

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    //char* fname = vtkTestUtilities::ExpandDataFileName(argc, argv, "Data/headsq/quarter");

    //vtkVolume16Reader* v16 = vtkVolume16Reader::New();
    // v16->SetDataDimensions( 64, 64);
    // v16->SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
    // v16->SetImageRange( 1, 93);
    // v16->SetDataSpacing( 3.2, 3.2, 1.5);
    // v16->SetFilePrefix( fname );
    // v16->SetDataMask( 0x7fff);
    // v16->Update();
    std::vector<std::string> filenames;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm [filename2.dcm ...]\n";
        return 1;
    }
    else
    {
        // Is it a single directory ? If so loop over all files contained in it:
        const char *filename = argv[1];
        if( argc == 2 && gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
        {
            std::cout << "Loading directory: " << filename << std::endl;
            bool recursive = false;
            gdcm::Directory d;
            d.Load(filename, recursive);
            gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType const &files = d.
            GetFileNames();
            for( gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator it = files.begin(); it != files.end(); ++it )
            {
                filenames.push_back( it->c_str() );
            }
        }
        else // list of files passed directly on the cmd line:
            // discard non-existing or directory
        {
            for(int i=1; i < argc; ++i)
            {
                filename = argv[i];
                if( gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) )
                {
                    if( gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
                    {
                        std::cerr << "Discarding directory: " << filename << std::endl;
                    }
                    else
                    {
                        filenames.push_back( filename );
                    }
                }
                else
                {
                    std::cerr << "Discarding non existing file: " << filename << std::endl;
                }
            }
        }
        //names->Print( std::cout );
    }

    vtkGDCMImageReader * reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    double ippzspacing;
    if( filenames.size() > 1 )
    {
        //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
        //gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();
        gdcm::IPPSorter s;
        s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        bool b = s.Sort( filenames );
        if( !b )

```

```

    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort files" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
    s.Print( std::cout );

    std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
    std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
    ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

    const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFileNames();
    vtkStringArray *files = vtkStringArray::New();
    std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
    for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
    {
        const std::string &f = *it;
        files->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
    }
    reader->SetFileNames( files );
    //reader->SetFileLowerLeft( 1 );
    reader->Update(); // important
    files->Delete();
}
else
{
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update(); // important
    ippzspacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing()[2];
    ippzspacing = 4;
}

//reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
//vtkFloatingPointType range[2];
//reader->GetOutput()->GetScalarRange(range);
//std::cout << "Range: " << range[0] << " " << range[1] << std::endl;

const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();

vtkImageChangeInformation *vl6 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
vl6->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
vl6->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
vl6->Update();

#ifdef 0
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetInput( vl6->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetFileLowerLeft( reader->GetFileLowerLeft() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 3 ); //reader->GetFileDimensionality();
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
    writer->Write();
#endif

    vtkOutlineFilter* outline = vtkOutlineFilter::New();
    outline->SetInputConnection(vl6->GetOutputPort());

    vtkPolyDataMapper* outlineMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    outlineMapper->SetInputConnection(outline->GetOutputPort());

    vtkActor* outlineActor = vtkActor::New();
    outlineActor->SetMapper( outlineMapper);

    vtkRenderer* ren1 = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderer* ren2 = vtkRenderer::New();

    vtkRenderWindow* renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren2);
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren1);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor* iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    vtkCellPicker* picker = vtkCellPicker::New();
    picker->SetTolerance(0.005);

```

```

vtkProperty* ipwProp = vtkProperty::New();
//assign default props to the ipw's texture plane actor

vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetX = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
planeWidgetX->SetInteractor( iren);
planeWidgetX->SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
planeWidgetX->SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetX->RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetX->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,0,0);
planeWidgetX->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
planeWidgetX->TextureInterpolateOff();
planeWidgetX->SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetX->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
planeWidgetX->SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
//planeWidgetX->SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetX->DisplayTextOn();
planeWidgetX->On();
planeWidgetX->InteractionOff();
planeWidgetX->InteractionOn();

vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetY = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
planeWidgetY->SetInteractor( iren);
planeWidgetY->SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
planeWidgetY->SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetY->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,1,0);
planeWidgetY->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
planeWidgetY->TextureInterpolateOn();
planeWidgetY->SetResliceInterpolateToLinear();
planeWidgetY->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
planeWidgetY->SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
//planeWidgetY->SetSlicePosition(102.4);
planeWidgetY->SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
planeWidgetY->DisplayTextOn();
planeWidgetY->UpdatePlacement();
planeWidgetY->On();

vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetZ = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
planeWidgetZ->SetInteractor( iren);
planeWidgetZ->SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
planeWidgetZ->SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetZ->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(0,0,1);
planeWidgetZ->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
planeWidgetZ->TextureInterpolateOn();
planeWidgetZ->SetResliceInterpolateToCubic();
planeWidgetZ->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
planeWidgetZ->SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
//planeWidgetZ->SetSliceIndex(25);
planeWidgetZ->SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
planeWidgetZ->DisplayTextOn();
planeWidgetZ->On();

vtkImageOrthoPlanes *orthoPlanes = vtkImageOrthoPlanes::New();
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(0, planeWidgetX);
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(1, planeWidgetY);
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(2, planeWidgetZ);
orthoPlanes->ResetPlanes();

vtkOrthoPlanesCallback* cbk = vtkOrthoPlanesCallback::New();
cbk->WidgetX = planeWidgetX;
cbk->WidgetY = planeWidgetY;
cbk->WidgetZ = planeWidgetZ;
planeWidgetX->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
planeWidgetY->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
planeWidgetZ->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
cbk->Delete();

double wl[2];
planeWidgetZ->GetWindowLevel(wl);

// Add a 2D image to test the GetReslice method
//
vtkImageMapToColors* colorMap = vtkImageMapToColors::New();
colorMap->PassAlphaToOutputOff();
colorMap->SetActiveComponent(0);
colorMap->SetOutputFormatToLuminance();
colorMap->SetInput(planeWidgetZ->GetResliceOutput());
colorMap->SetLookupTable(planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());

vtkImageActor* imageActor = vtkImageActor::New();
imageActor->PickableOff();
imageActor->SetInput(colorMap->GetOutput());

```



```

// Add the actors
//
ren1->AddActor( outlineActor);
ren2->AddActor( imageActor);

ren1->SetBackground( 0.1, 0.1, 0.2);
ren2->SetBackground( 0.2, 0.1, 0.2);

renWin->SetSize( 600, 350);

ren1->SetViewport(0,0,0.58333,1);
ren2->SetViewport(0.58333,0,1,1);

// Set the actors' postions
//
renWin->Render();
//iren->SetEventPosition( 175,175);
//iren->SetKeyCode('r');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//iren->SetEventPosition( 475,175);
//iren->SetKeyCode('r');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//renWin->Render();

//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Elevation(110);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Azimuth(45);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Dolly(1.15);
ren1->ResetCameraClippingRange();

vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "R" );
cube->SetXMinusFaceText ( "L" );
cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
cube->SetYMinusFaceText ( "P" );
cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
cube->SetZMinusFaceText ( "F" );
cube->SetFaceTextScale( 0.666667 );

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();

vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
invert->Invert();

// simulate a left-handed coordinate system
//
vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//transform->RotateY(90);
transform->Concatenate(invert);
axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform );

axes2->SetTotalLength( 1.5, 1.5, 1.5 );
axes2->SetCylinderRadius( 0.500 * axes2->GetCylinderRadius() );
axes2->SetConeRadius ( 1.025 * axes2->GetConeRadius() );
axes2->SetSphereRadius ( 1.500 * axes2->GetSphereRadius() );

vtkTextProperty* tprop = axes2->GetXAxisCaptionActor2D()->
    GetCaptionTextProperty();
tprop->ItalicOn();
tprop->ShadowOn();
tprop->SetFontFamilyToTimes();

axes2->GetYAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );
axes2->GetZAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
widget->SetOutlineColor( 0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300 );
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
widget->SetViewport( 0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4 );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();

```

```

widget->InteractiveOn();

// Playback recorded events
//
//vtkInteractorEventRecorder *recorder = vtkInteractorEventRecorder::New();
//recorder->SetInteractor(iren);
//recorder->ReadFromInputStringOn();
//recorder->SetInputString(IOEventLog);

// Interact with data
// Render the image
//
iren->Initialize();
renWin->Render();

// Test SetKeyPressActivationValue for one of the widgets
//
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent, NULL);
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent, NULL);

//int retVal = vtkRegressionTestImage( renWin );
//
//if ( retVal == vtkRegressionTester::DO_INTERACTOR)
//{
//    iren->Start();
//}

// Clean up
//
//recorder->Off();
//recorder->Delete();

ipwProp->Delete();
orthoPlanes->Delete();
planeWidgetX->Delete();
planeWidgetY->Delete();
planeWidgetZ->Delete();
colorMap->Delete();
imageActor->Delete();
picker->Delete();
outlineActor->Delete();
outlineMapper->Delete();
outline->Delete();
iren->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
ren1->Delete();
ren2->Delete();
v16->Delete();
reader->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

29.61 gdcmmreslice.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkImageFlip.h"
#include "vtkImageReslice.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"

```

```

#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    //reader->FileLowerLeftOn();
    reader->Update();

    vtkImageFlip *flip = vtkImageFlip::New();
    flip->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    flip->SetFilteredAxis(0);
    flip->Update();

    vtkImageReslice *reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
    //reslice->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    reslice->SetInput( flip->GetOutput() );
    //reslice->SetResliceAxesDirectionCosines()
    reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print( std::cout );
    vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    invert->Invert();

    //reslice->SetResliceAxes( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    reslice->SetResliceAxes( invert );
    reslice->Update();
    vtkImageData* ima = reslice->GetOutput();

    vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
    table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
    table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
    table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
    table->SetHueRange(0,1);
    table->SetValueRange(0,1);
    table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
    table->Build();

    // Texture
    vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
    texture->SetInput( ima );
    texture->InterpolateOn();
    texture->SetLookupTable(table);

    // PlaneSource
    vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();

    // PolyDataMapper
    vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    planeMapper->SetInput( plane->GetOutput() );

    // Actor
    vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
    planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
    planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
    planeActor->PickableOn();

    // Final rendering with simple interactor:
    vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
    ren->AddActor( planeActor );
    ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);

    // DICOM is RAH:
    vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();

```

```

cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "R" );
cube->SetXMinusFaceText ( "L" );
cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
cube->SetYMinusFaceText ( "P" );
cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
cube->SetZMinusFaceText ( "F" );

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();

vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
transform->Concatenate(invert);
//axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

renwin->Render();
iren->Start();

// Clean up:
reader->Delete();
table->Delete();
texture->Delete();
plane->Delete();
planeMapper->Delete();
planeActor->Delete();
ren->Delete();
renwin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

29.62 gdcmrtonplan.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkXMLPolyDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

```

```

/*
This example is just for fun. We found a RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for VTK

RTIonPlanStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];
    const char * outfilename2 = argv[3];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    /*
(300a,03a2) SQ # u/l,1 Ion Beam Sequence
  (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (0008,1040) LO [Test] # 4,1 Institutional Department Name
    (300a,00b2) SH (no value) # 0,1 Treatment Machine Name
    (300a,00b3) CS [MU] # 2,1 Primary Dosimeter Unit
    (300a,00c0) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Beam Number
    (300a,00c2) LO [1 ] # 2,1 Beam Name
    (300a,00c4) CS [STATIC] # 6,1 Beam Type
    (300a,00c6) CS [PROTON] # 6,1 Radiation Type
    (300a,00ce) CS [TREATMENT ] # 10,1 Treatment Delivery Type
    (300a,00d0) IS [0 ] # 2,1 Number of Wedges
    (300a,00e0) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Number of Compensators
    (300a,00ed) IS [0 ] # 2,1 Number of Boli
    (300a,00f0) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Number of Blocks
    (300a,0110) IS [2 ] # 2,1 Number of Control Points
    (300a,02ea) SQ # u/l,1 Ion Range Compensator Sequence
      (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (300a,00e1) SH [lucite] # 6,1 Material ID
        (300a,00e4) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Compensator Number
        (300a,00e5) SH [75hdhe5 ] # 8,1 Compensator ID
        (300a,00e7) IS [35] # 2,1 Compensator Rows
        (300a,00e8) IS [37] # 2,1 Compensator Columns
        (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ] # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
        (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50] # 12,2 Compensator Position
        (300a,00ec) DS
        [52.13\52.13\52.13\53.18\54.04\54.04\47.11\40.06\40.06\38.79\34.87\33.28\33.28\33.28\
33.28\35.43\35.43\34.54\34.54\34.71\36.10\38.62\44.88\44.88\44.88\45.00\45.00\45.00\45.66\45.66\46.42\39.77\39.77\39.77\39.77\
Data
    (300a,02e0) CS [ABSENT] # 6,1 Compensator Divergence
    (300a,02e1) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ] # 12,1 Compensator Mounting Position
    (300a,02e4) FL 39.2 # 4,1 Isocenter to Compensator Tray
    Distance
    (300a,02e5) FL 2.12 # 4,1 Compensator Column Offset
    (300a,02e8) FL 4.76 # 4,1 Compensator Milling Tool Diameter
    (ffff,e00d)
*/
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    gdcm::Tag tbeamsq(0x300a,0x03a2);
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tbeamsq ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &beamsq = ds.GetDataElement( tbeamsq );
    //std::cout << beamsq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = beamsq.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }

//for(unsigned int pd = 0; pd < sqi->GetNumberOfItems(); ++pd)
// {
//const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;
gdcm::Tag tcompensatorsq(0x300a,0x02ea);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcompensatorsq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorsq = nestedds.
    GetDataElement( tcompensatorsq );
//std::cout << compensatorsq << std::endl;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> ssqi = compensatorsq
    .GetValueAsSQ();
const gdcm::Item & item2 = ssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
gdcm::Tag tcompensatorthicknessdata(0x300a,0x00ec);
if( !nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorthicknessdata = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
// std::cout << compensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( compensatorthicknessdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
//          (300a,00e7) IS [35]                                # 2,1 Compensator Rows
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorrows = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
//          (300a,00e8) IS [37]                                # 2,1 Compensator Columns
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;

// (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]                        # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
// (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]                                # 12,2 Compensator Position
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;

vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
d->SetArray( (double*)pts , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );

vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
img->Initialize();
img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
//imgb->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);

img->Update();
img->Print(std::cout);

vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
writeb->SetInput( img );
writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
writeb->Write();
}

/*
(300a,03a6) SQ                                # u/1,1 Ion Block Sequence
(ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)

```

```

        (300a,00e1) SH [brass ]                # 6,1 Material ID
        (300a,00f7) FL 95.03                  # 4,1 Isocenter to Block Tray Distance
        (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE]            # 8,1 Block Type
        (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT]              # 6,1 Block Divergence
        (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]        # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
        (300a,00fc) IS [1 ]                 # 2,1 Block Number
        (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ]              # 6,1 Block Thickness
        (300a,0104) IS [179 ]               # 4,1 Block Number of Points
        (300a,0106) DS
        [1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\
        46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.2\44.6\28.9\44.2\29.7\43.9\31.5\43.5\33.0\42.8\33.7\42.4\35.2\41.3\38.2\40.4\39.6\39.7\40.
        2\37.4\43.0\37.1\44.7\36] # 1934,2-2n Block Data
        (fffe,e00d)
        (fffe,e0dd)

    */
    gdcm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x03a6);
    if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
    //std::cout << blocksq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = blocksq.
        GetValueAssQ();
    const gdcm::Item & item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

    gdcm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blockdata = nestedds3.
        GetDataElement( tblockdata );
    // std::cout << blockdata << std::endl;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
    at_.SetFromDataElement( blockdata );

    vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);

    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; // IS [179 ]
        # 4,1 Block Number of Points
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blocknpts = nestedds3.
        GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
    bnpts.SetFromDataElement( blocknpts );
    //std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;

    vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
    vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
    vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
    const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
    //unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
    unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
    vtkIdType *ptIds = new vtkIdType[npts];
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
    {
        float x[3] = {};
        x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
        x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
        //x[2] = ptr[i+2];
        vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
        //std::cout << x[0] << ", " << x[1] << ", " << x[2] << std::endl;
        ptIds[i] = ptId;
    }
    vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts , ptIds);
    (void)cellId;
    delete[] ptIds;

    output->SetPoints(newPts);
    newPts->Delete();
    output->SetPolys(polys);
    polys->Delete();
    //output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
    //scalars->Delete();
    output->Update();

```

```

    output->Print( std::cout );

// }

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

    vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
    viewer->SetInput(img);
    viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
    viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
    viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
    viewer->Render();
    viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();

    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );

    vtkXMLPolyDataWriter *writec= vtkXMLPolyDataWriter::New();
    writec->SetInput( output );
    writec->SetFileName( outfilename2 );
    writec->Write( );

    iren->Initialize();
    iren->Start();

    return 0;
}

```

29.63 gdcmrtpan.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

/*
This example is just for fun. We found a fake RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for
VTK
but this is rather a RT Plan storage

```



```

*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcmm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( ms != gdcmm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    /*
    (300a,00b0) SQ                                     # u/1,1 Beam Sequence
    (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00b2) SH (no value)                           # 0,1 Treatment Machine Name
    (300a,00c0) IS [ 1 ]                                # 2,1 Beam Number
    (300a,00c2) LO [ 1 ]                                # 2,1 Beam Name
    (300a,00c4) CS [STATIC]                             # 6,1 Beam Type
    (300a,00c6) CS [PROTON]                             # 6,1 Radiation Type
    (300a,00ce) CS [TREATMENT ]                         # 10,1 Treatment Delivery Type
    (300a,00e0) IS [ 1 ]                                # 2,1 Number of Compensators
    (300a,00e3) SQ                                     # u/1,1 Compensator Sequence
    (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00e1) SH [lucite]                             # 6,1 Material ID
    (300a,00e4) IS [ 1 ]                                # 2,1 Compensator Number
    (300a,00e5) SH [75hdhe5 ]                          # 8,1 Compensator ID
    (300a,00e7) IS [35]                                # 2,1 Compensator Rows
    (300a,00e8) IS [37]                                # 2,1 Compensator Columns
    (300a,00e9) DS [3.679999\4.249288 ]                 # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
    (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]                       # 12,2 Compensator Position
    (300a,00ec) DS
    [52.13\52.13\52.13\53.18\54.04\54.04\47.11\40.06\40.06\38.79\34.87\33.28\33.28\33.28\
    33.28\35.43\35.43\34.54\34.54\34.71\36.10\38.62\44.88\44.88\44.88\45.00\45.00\45.00\45.66\45.66\46.42\39.77\39.77\39.77\39.77\3
    Data
    (300a,02e0) CS [ABSENT]                             # 6,1 Compensator Divergence
    (300a,02e1) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]                      # 12,1 Compensator Mounting Position
    (ffff,e00d)
    (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (ffff,e00d)
    (ffff,e0dd)
    */
    const gdcmm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    gdcmm::Tag tbeamsq(0x300a,0x00b0);
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tbeamsq ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement &tbeamsq = ds.GetDataElement( tbeamsq );
    //std::cout << tbeamsq << std::endl;
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = tbeamsq.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    //for(unsigned int pd = 0; pd < sqi->GetNumberOfItems(); ++pd)
    // {
    //     const gdcmm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    //     const gdcmm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(2); // Item start at #1
    //     const gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    //     std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;
    //     gdcmm::Tag tcompensatorsq(0x300a,0x00e3);
    //     if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcompensatorsq ) )
    //     {
    //         return 1;
    //     }
    // }

```

```

const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorsq = nestedds.
  GetDataElement( tcompensatorsq );
//std::cout << compensatorsq << std::endl;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> ssqi = compensatorsq
  .GetValueAsSQ();
const gdcm::Item & item2 = ssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
gdcm::Tag tcompensatorthicknessdata(0x300a,0x00ec);
if( !nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata ) )
{
  return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorthicknessdata = nestedds2.
  GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
// std::cout << compensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( compensatorthicknessdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
// (300a,00e7) IS [35] # 2,1 Compensator Rows
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorrows = nestedds2.
  GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
// (300a,00e8) IS [37] # 2,1 Compensator Columns
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.
  GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;

// (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ] # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.
  GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
// (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50] # 12,2 Compensator Position
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.
  GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;

vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
d->SetArray( (double*)pts , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );

vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
img->Initialize();
img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
//img->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);

vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
writeb->SetInput( img );
writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
writeb->Write();

/*
(300a,00f4) SQ # u/1,1 Block Sequence
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00e1) SH [brass ] # 6,1 Material ID
    (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE] # 8,1 Block Type
    (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT] # 6,1 Block Divergence
    (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ] # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
    (300a,00fc) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Block Number
    (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ] # 6,1 Block Thickness
    (300a,0104) IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of Points
    (300a,0106) DS
    [1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\
    46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.2\44.6\28.9\44.2\29.7\43.9\31.5\43.5\33.0\42.8\33.7\42.4\35.2\41.3\38.2\40.4\39.6\39.7\40.
    (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e0dd)
*/
gdcm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x00f4);

```

```

if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &blocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
//std::cout << blocksq << std::endl;
gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = blocksq.
    GetValueAsSQ();
const gdcmm::Item & item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

gdcmm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &tblockdata = nestedds3.
    GetDataElement( tblockdata );
// std::cout << tblockdata << std::endl;
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
at_.SetFromDataElement( tblockdata );

vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);

gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; // IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of
    Points
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &tblocknpts = nestedds3.
    GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
bnpts.SetFromDataElement( tblocknpts );
std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;

vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
//unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
vtkIdType *ptIds = new vtkIdType[npts];
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
{
    float x[3] = {};
    x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
    x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
    //x[2] = ptr[i+2];
    vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
    //std::cout << x[0] << " " << x[1] << " " << x[2] << std::endl;
    ptIds[i] = ptId;
}
vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts , ptIds);
(void)cellId;
delete[] ptIds;

output->SetPoints(newPts);
newPts->Delete();
output->SetPolys(polys);
polys->Delete();
//output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
//scalars->Delete();
output->Update();
output->Print( std::cout );

// }

vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
viewer->SetInput(img);
viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
viewer->Render();

vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
//vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();

```

```

        cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
        cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
        vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
        //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
        cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
        vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
        property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

        viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );

        iren->Initialize();
        iren->Start();

    return 0;
}

```

29.64 gdcmscene.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
// #include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"

#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"

// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];

    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();

    // vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer2 = vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    // for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
    //     writer2->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
    // writer2->SetFileName( "rtstruct.dcm" );
    // writer2->Write();

    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
}

```

```

vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();
int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
{
    append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
}

vtkPolyDataWriter * writer = vtkPolyDataWriter::New();
writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
writer->SetFileName( "rtstruct.vtk" );
//writer->Write();

// Now we'll look at it.
vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
//vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
//cubeMapper->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput() );
cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
//vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();
//cubeActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1, 0, 0);

// The usual rendering stuff.
// vtkCamera *camera = vtkCamera::New();
// camera->SetPosition(1,1,1);
// camera->SetFocalPoint(0,0,0);

vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
//renderer->AddActor2D(cubeActor);
//renderer->SetActiveCamera(camera);
renderer->ResetCamera();
renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

renWin->SetSize(300,300);

// interact with data
renWin->Render();
iren->Start();

reader->Delete();
append->Delete();
cubeMapper->Delete();
cubeActor->Delete();
// camera->Delete();
renderer->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

29.65 gdcmttexture.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

```

the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );

    reader->Update();
    vtkImageData* ima = reader->GetOutput();

    vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
    table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
    table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
    table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
    table->SetHueRange(0,1);
    table->SetValueRange(0,1);
    table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
    table->Build();

    // Texture
    vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
    texture->SetInput(ima);
    texture->InterpolateOn();
    texture->SetLookupTable(table);

    // PlaneSource
    vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();
    plane->SetOrigin( -0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
    plane->SetPoint1( 0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
    plane->SetPoint2( -0.5, 0.5, 0.0);

    // PolyDataMapper
    vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    planeMapper->SetInput(plane->GetOutput());

    // Actor
    vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
    planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
    planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
    planeActor->PickableOn();

    // Final rendering with simple interactor:
    vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
    ren->AddActor(planeActor);
    ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);

    vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
    cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "L" );
    cube->SetXMinusFaceText ( "R" );
    cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
    cube->SetYMinusFaceText ( "P" );
    cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
    cube->SetZMinusFaceText ( "F" );

```

```

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();
// simulate a left-handed coordinate system
//
vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//transform->RotateY(180);
reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
transform->Concatenate(reader->GetDirectionCosines());
//axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
//cube->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
//widget->SetOutlineColor( 0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300 );
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
//widget->SetViewport( 0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4 );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

renwin->Render();
iren->Start();

// Clean up:
reader->Delete();
table->Delete();
texture->Delete();
plane->Delete();
planeMapper->Delete();
planeActor->Delete();
ren->Delete();
renwin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

29.66 gdcmvolume.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkPiecewiseFunction.h"
#include "vtkColorTransferFunction.h"
#include "vtkVolume.h"
#include "vtkVolumeProperty.h"
#include "vtkVolumeTextureMapper3D.h"
#include "vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper.h"
#include "vtkInteractorStyleTrackballCamera.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkImageClip.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"

// gdcmvolume gdcmData/GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();

```

```

reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
reader->Update();

// Create the renderers, render window, and interactor
vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);
vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
renWin->AddRenderer(ren);

// Create a transfer function mapping scalar value to opacity
vtkPiecewiseFunction *oTFun = vtkPiecewiseFunction::New();
//oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 256, 0.1);
oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 240, 0.1);

vtkColorTransferFunction *cTFun = vtkColorTransferFunction::New();
cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
//cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 255, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 240, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );

// Need to crop to actually see minimum intensity
vtkImageClip *clip = vtkImageClip::New();
clip->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
clip->SetOutputWholeExtent(0,66,0,66,30,37);
clip->ClipDataOn();

vtkVolumeProperty *property = vtkVolumeProperty::New();
property->SetScalarOpacity(oTFun);
property->SetColor(cTFun);
property->SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper *mapper = vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper::New();
mapper->SetBlendModeToMinimumIntensity();
mapper->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );

vtkVolume *volume = vtkVolume::New();
volume->SetMapper(mapper);
volume->SetProperty(property);

ren->AddViewProp(volume);

renWin->Render();
{
    iren->Start();
}

volume->Delete();
mapper->Delete();
property->Delete();
clip->Delete();
cTFun->Delete();
oTFun->Delete();
reader->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
iren->Delete();
ren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

29.67 GenAIIVR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

```



```

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h"

#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>

gdcm::Tag FindTagFromVR(gdcm::Dict const &dict, gdcm::VR const &vr)
{
    using gdcm::Dict;
    Dict::ConstIterator beg = dict.Begin();
    Dict::ConstIterator end = dict.End();
    Dict::ConstIterator it;
    for( it = beg; it != end; ++it)
    {
        const gdcm::Tag &t = it->first;
        const gdcm::DictEntry &de = it->second;
        const gdcm::VR &vr_de = de.GetVR();
        if( vr == vr_de && !de.GetRetired() && t.GetGroup() >= 0x8 )
        {
            return t;
        }
    }
    return gdcm::Tag(0xffff,0xffff);
}

struct rnd_gen {
    rnd_gen(char const* r = "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy0123456789")
        : range(r), len(std::strlen(r)) { }

    char operator ()() const {
        return range[static_cast<std::size_t>(std::rand() * (1.0 / ((double)RAND_MAX + 1.0 )) * (double)len)];
    }
private:
    char const* range;
    std::size_t len;
};

/*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];
    static const gdcm::Global &g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
    using gdcm::VR;
    using gdcm::Tag;

    gdcm::Writer w;

    gdcm::File &f = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::FileExplicitFilter fef;
    //fef.SetChangePrivateTags( true );
    fef.SetFile( w.GetFile() );
    if( !fef.Change() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to change" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
    gdcmm::SequenceOfItems();
sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

// gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator dvg;

const std::size_t len = 10;
char ss[len+1];
ss[len] = '\0';

const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
gdcmm::DataElement owner( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
owner.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::LO );

// Create an item
gdcmm::Item it;
it.SetVLToUndefined();
gdcmm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
// nds.Insert(owner);
// nds.Insert(de);

// Insert sequence into data set
gdcmm::DataElement des( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
des.SetVR(gdcmm::VR::SQ);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLToUndefined();

ds.Insert(owner);
ds.Insert(des);

// avoid INVALID = 0
for(int i = 1; i < 27; ++i)
{
    VR vr = (VR::VRType)(1 << i);
    Tag t = FindTagFromVR( pubdict, vr );
    if( vr != VR::UN && vr != VR::SQ )
    {
        assert( t != Tag(0xffff,0xffff) );
        gdcmm::DataElement de( t );
        std::generate_n(ss, len, rnd_gen());
        de.SetVR( vr );
        de.SetByteValue( ss, (uint32_t)std::strlen( ss ) );
        nds.Insert( de );
    }
}
sq->AddItem(it);

// Make sure to override any UID stuff
gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcmm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
ds.Insert( de );

de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
gdcmm::MediaStorage ms( gdcmm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
    );
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()));
ds.Insert( de );

gdcmm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
//fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if (!w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.68 GenerateDICOMDIR.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example to show how to use DICOMDIRGenerator
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GenerateDICOMDIR.exe path output_filename
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class GenerateDICOMDIR
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        Directory d = new Directory();
        uint nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
        if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );

        // Implement fast path ?
        // Scanner s = new Scanner();

        string descriptor = "My_Descriptor";
        FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilenames();

        gdcm.DICOMDIRGenerator gen = new DICOMDIRGenerator();
        gen.SetFilenames( filenames );
        gen.SetDescriptor( descriptor );
        if( !gen.Generate() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "GenerateDICOMDIR" );
        gdcm.Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFile( gen.GetFile() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        if( !writer.Write() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.69 GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRTStructSetProperties.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"

#include <algorithm> //for std::find

#include "gdcmDirectoryHelper.h"

using namespace gdcm;

//view each organ independently of the others, to make sure that
//organ names correspond to actual segmentations.
void ShowOrgan(vtkPolyData* inData)
{
    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    cubeMapper->SetInput( inData );
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    renderer->ResetCamera();
    renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

    renWin->SetSize(300,300);

    renWin->Render();
    iren->Start();

    cubeMapper->Delete();
    cubeActor->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
}

/*
 * Full application which ... RTSTRUCT
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " directory-with-rtstruct-and-ct-images\n";
        return 1;
    }
    std::string theDirName(argv[1]);

```

```

Directory::FileNamesType theRTSeries =
    DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs(theDirName);

gdcm::Directory theDir;
theDir.Load(argv[1]);

if (theRTSeries.empty())
{
    std::cerr << "No RTStructs found for the test, ending." << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

for (size_t q = 0; q < theRTSeries.size(); q++)
{
    Directory::FileNamesType theRTNames =
        DirectoryHelper::GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs(theDirName,
            theRTSeries[q]);

    if (theRTNames.empty()) {
        std::cerr << "Unable to load RT Series " << theRTSeries[q] << ", continuing. " << std::endl;
        continue;
    }

    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( theRTNames[0].c_str() );
    reader->Update();

    //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    int numMasks = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() + 1; //add a blank one in
    writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( numMasks );
    std::string thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType theFileNames = theDir.
        GetFileNames();
    //keep renaming the output until we get something that doesn't overwrite what was there already
    int count = 0;
    while (std::find(theFileNames.begin(), theFileNames.end(), thePotentialName) != theFileNames.end())
    {
        char buff[255];
        sprintf(buff, "%d", count);
        thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + buff + "." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
    }
    writer->SetFileName( thePotentialName.c_str());
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    //this line is cheating, we won't have the same stuff, and may not have a struct
    //to start with.
    //have to go back to the original data to reconstruct the RTStructureSetProperties
    //writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
    //writer->Write();

    //loop through the outputs in order to write them out as if they had been created and appended
    vtkStringArray* roiNames = vtkStringArray::New();
    vtkStringArray* roiAlgorithms = vtkStringArray::New();
    vtkStringArray* roiTypes = vtkStringArray::New();
    roiNames->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
    roiAlgorithms->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
    roiTypes->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
    vtkAppendPolyData* append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();

    //ok, now we'll add a blank organ
    //the blank organ is to test to ensure that blank organs work; there have been crash reports
    //this code is added at the beginning to ensure that the blank organs are read
    //and preserved as individual organs.
    vtkPolyData* blank = vtkPolyData::New();
    writer->SetInput(0, blank);
    roiNames->InsertValue(0, "blank");
    roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(0, "blank");
    roiTypes->InsertValue(0, "ORGAN");

    //note the offsets used to place the blank rtstruct at the beginning of the newly generated RT.
    //the idea is to run the program twice; first to generate an rtstruct with a blank mask (making
    //sure that that functionality works), and then a second time to make sure that everything is
    //being read properly. Multiple organs with the same name could cause some strangenesses.
    for (int i = 1; i < numMasks; ++i)
    {
        writer->SetInput(i, reader->GetOutput(i-1));
        append->AddInput(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
        std::string theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIName(i-1);

```

```

        roiNames->InsertValue(i, theString);
        theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm(i-1);
        roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(i, theString);
        theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType(i-1);
        roiTypes->InsertValue(i, theString);

        ShowOrgan(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
    }

    vtkRTStructSetProperties* theProperties =
        vtkRTStructSetProperties::New();
    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
    writer->InitializeRTStructSet(theDirName,
        reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetLabel(),
        reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetName(),
        roiNames, roiAlgorithms, roiTypes);

    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
    writer->Write();

    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    reader->Delete();
    append->Delete();
    roiNames->Delete();
    roiTypes->Delete();
    theProperties->Delete();
    roiAlgorithms->Delete();
    blank->Delete();

    writer->Delete();
}
return 0;
}

```

29.70 GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/

#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    using gdcm::MediaStorage;
    gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const gdcm::Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();

    int ret = 0;

    //std::cout << "Table B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES" << std::endl;

```

```

std::cout << "SOP Class Name,SOP Class UID,IOD Specification (defined in PS 3.3)" << std::endl;

gdcM::MediaStorage::MSType mst;
for ( mst = gdcM::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
      ; mst < gdcM::MediaStorage::MS_END;
      mst = (gdcM::MediaStorage::MSType)(mst + 1) )
{
    const char *iod = defs.GetIODNameFromMediaStorage(mst);
    gdcM::UIDs uid;
    uid.SetFromUID( gdcM::MediaStorage::GetMSString(mst) /*
        mst.GetString()*/ );
    if( iod )
    {
        const char *iod_ref = gdcM::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD(uid);
        if( iod_ref )
        {
            std::string iod_ref_str = iod_ref;
            //iod_ref_str += " IOD Modules";
            //if( iod_ref_str != iod )
            {
                //std::cout << "UID: " << uid << " ";
                std::cout << '/' << uid.GetName() << '/' << ", " << '/' << uid.
GetString() << '/' << ", " << '/' << iod << '/' << std::endl;
                //std::cout << "Incompatible IODs: [" << iod << "] versus ref= [" << iod_ref_str << "]" <<
std::endl;
                ++ret;
            }
        }
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

29.71 GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcMReader.h"
#include "gdcMGlobal.h"
#include "gdcMDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcMMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcMWriter.h"
#include "gdcMItem.h"
#include "gdcMImageReader.h"
#include "gdcMSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcMAttribute.h"
#include "gdcMFile.h"
#include "gdcMTag.h"
#include "gdcMDict.h"
#include "gdcMDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcMDicts.h"
#include "gdcMTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcMUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcMAnonymizer.h"

#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>

gdcM::DataElement CreateFakeElement(gdcM::Tag const &tag, bool toremove)
{
    static const gdcM::Global &g = gdcM::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcM::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcM::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();

```

```

static size_t countglobal = 0;
static std::vector<gdcm::Tag> balcptags =
    gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
    ();
size_t count = countglobal % balcptags.size();

const gdcm::DictEntry &dictentry = pubdict.GetDictEntry(tag);

gdcm::DataElement de;
de.SetTag( tag );
using gdcm::VR;
const VR &vr = dictentry.GetVR();
//if( vr != VR::INVALID )
if( vr.IsDual() )
{
    if( vr == VR::US_SS )
    {
        de.SetVR( VR::US );
    }
    else if( vr == VR::US_SS_OW )
    {
        de.SetVR( VR::OW );
    }
    else if( vr == VR::OB_OW )
    {
        de.SetVR( VR::OB );
    }
}
else
{
    de.SetVR( vr );
}
const char str[] = "BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes";
const char safe[] = "This is safe to keep";
if( de.GetVR() != VR::SQ )
{
    if( toremove )
        de.SetByteValue( str, (uint32_t)strlen(str) );
    else
        de.SetByteValue( safe, (uint32_t)strlen(safe) );
}
else
{
    // Create an item
    gdcm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    // Insert sequence into data set
    assert(de.GetVR() == gdcm::VR::SQ );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
    de.SetValue(*sq);
    de.SetVLToUndefined();
    //ds.Insert(de);

    if( !toremove )
    {
        nds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( balcptags[count], true ) );
        countglobal++;
    }
    else
    {
        gdcm::Attribute<0x0008,0x0000> at1 = { 0 }; // This element has no
            reason to be 'anonymized'...
        nds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );
        gdcm::Attribute<0x000a,0x0000> at2 = { 0 };
        nds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    sq->AddItem(it);
}
return de;
}

/*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
    }
}

```



```

        return 1;
    }
    using gdcmm::Tag;
    using gdcmm::VR;
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];

    std::vector<gdcmm::Tag> balcptags =
        gdcmm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
            ();

    gdcmm::Writer w;
    gdcmm::File &f = w.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();

    // Add attribute that need to be anonymized:
    std::vector<gdcmm::Tag>::const_iterator it = balcptags.begin();
    for(; it != balcptags.end(); ++it)
    {
        ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( *it, true ) );
    }

    // Add attribute that do NOT need to be anonymized:
    static const gdcmm::Global &g = gdcmm::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcmm::Dicts &dictionaries = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcmm::Dict &pubdict = dictionaries.GetPublicDict();

    using gdcmm::Dict;
    Dict::ConstIterator dictit = pubdict.Begin();
    for(; dictit != pubdict.End(); ++dictit)
    {
        const gdcmm::Tag &dicttag = dictit->first;
        if( dicttag == Tag(0x6e65,0x6146) ) break;
        //const gdcmm::DictEntry &dictentry = dictit->second;
        ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( dicttag, false ) );
    }
    ds.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x400,0x500) );
    ds.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x12,0x62) );
    ds.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x12,0x63) );

    // Make sure to override any UID stuff
    gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcmm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
    //ds.Insert( de );
    ds.Replace( de );

    de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
    de.SetVR( VR::UI );
    gdcmm::MediaStorage ms( gdcmm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
        );
    de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    ds.Replace( de ); // replace !

    gdcmm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
    //fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
    fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );
    if (!w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

29.72 GenFakelImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmFileDerivation.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
//#include "gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h"

/*
 * This example shows two things:
 * 1. How to create an image ex-nihilo
 * 2. How to use the gdcm.FileDerivation filter. This filter is meant to create "DERIVED" image
 * object. FileDerivation has a simple API where you can reference *all* the input image that have been
 * used to generate the image. The API also allows user to specify the purpose of reference (see CID 7202,
 * PS 3.16 - 2008), and the image derivation type (CID 7203, PS 3.16 - 2008).
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
    // Step 1: Fake Image
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Image> im = new
        gdcm::Image;

    char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 * 3];
    char * p = buffer;
    int b = 128;
    //int ybr[3];
    int ybr2[3];
    //int rgb[3];

    for(int r = 0; r < 256; ++r)
        for(int g = 0; g < 256; ++g)
            for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
            {
                //rgb[0] = r;
                //rgb[1] = g;
                //rgb[2] = b;
                //ybr[0] = r;
                //ybr[1] = g;
                //ybr[2] = b;

                ybr2[0] = r;
                ybr2[1] = g;
                ybr2[2] = b;
                //gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB(rgb, ybr);
                //gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR(ybr2, rgb);
                *p++ = (char)ybr2[0];
                *p++ = (char)ybr2[1];
                *p++ = (char)ybr2[2];
            }

    im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    im->SetDimension(0, 256 );
    im->SetDimension(1, 256 );

    im->GetPixelFormat().SetSamplesPerPixel(3);
    //im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB );
    im->SetPhotometricInterpretation(
        gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::YBR_FULL );

    unsigned long l = im->GetBufferLength();
    if( l != 256 * 256 * 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, (uint32_t)l );
    delete[] buffer;
    im->SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid; // helper for uid generation

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::File> file = new

```

```

    gdcm::File; // empty file

// Step 2: DERIVED object
gdcm::FileDerivation fd;
// For the purpose of this exercise we will pretend that this image is referencing
// two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
const char ReferencedSOPClassUID[] = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );

// Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
// multiplanar reformat (MPR):
// CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
// { "DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
// CID 7203 Image Derivation
// { "DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
fd.SetFile( *file );
// If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
if( !fd.Derive() )
{
    std::cerr << "Sorry could not derive using input info" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// We pass both :
// 1. the fake generated image
// 2. the 'DERIVED' dataset object
// to the writer.
gdcm::ImageWriter w;
w.SetImage( *im );
w.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );

// Set the filename:
w.SetFileName( "ybr2.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.73 GenLongSeqs.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 *
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design where it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most case, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * We need to make sure that we can store numerous Item in a SQ
 */

```

```

* Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
* Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue( owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen( owner_str) );
    owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

    size_t nitems = 1000;
    nitems += std::numeric_limits<uint32_t>::max();
    for( unsigned int idx = 0; idx < nitems; ++idx )
    {
        // Create a dataelement
        //gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
        //de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
        //de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );

        // Create an item
        gdcm::Item it;
        it.SetVLToUndefined();
        //gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        //nds.Insert(owner);
        //nds.Insert(de);

        sq->AddItem(it);
    }

    // Insert sequence into data set
    gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1001) );
    des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();

    ds.Insert(owner);
    ds.Insert(des);

    gdcm::Writer w;
    w.SetFile( file );
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );
    if ( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

29.74 GenSeqs.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 * gdcmConformanceTests/SequenceWithUndefinedLengthNotConvertibleToDefinedLength.dcm
 *
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design where it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most cases, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * Deflated syntax was used in this case since this synthetic example can be
 * nicely compressed using this transfer syntax.
 *
 * Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
 * Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    //const unsigned int nitems = 1000;
    const unsigned int ptr_len = 42; /*94967296 / nitems; */
    //assert( ptr_len == 42949672 );
    char *ptr = new char[ptr_len];
    memset(ptr,0,ptr_len);

    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
    owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

    for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < 10/* nitems*/; ++idx)
    {
        // Create a dataelement
        gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
        de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
        de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );

        // Create an item
        gdcm::Item it;
        it.SetVLToUndefined();
        gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        nds.Insert( owner );
        nds.Insert( de );
    }
}

```

```

        sq->AddItem(it);
    }

    // Insert sequence into data set
    gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
    des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();

    ds.Insert(owner);
    ds.Insert(des);

    gdcm::Writer w;
    w.SetFile( file );
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if (!w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

29.75 GetArray.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GetArray.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class GetArray
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Image image = reader.GetImage();

        PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();

        if( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() != 2 )
        {
            // For the purpose of the test, exit early on
            return 1;
        }
        uint dimx = image.GetDimension(0);
        uint dimy = image.GetDimension(1);
        uint npixels = dimx * dimy;
        //LookupTable lut = image.GetLUT();
        //uint r1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
        //byte[] rbuf = new byte[ r1 ];
    }
}

```

```

//uint r12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
//assert r1 == r12;

//byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
//image.GetBuffer( str1 );
if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT8 image type" );
    byte[] str1 = new byte[ npixels ];
    image.GetArray( str1 );
}
else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.INT16 )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing INT16 image type" );
    short[] str1 = new short[ npixels ];
    image.GetArray( str1 );
}
else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT16 image type" );
    ushort[] str1 = new ushort[ npixels ];
    image.GetArray( str1 );
}
else
{
    //System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.toString() );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.GetScalarTypeAsString() );
    // Get bytes
    byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
    image.GetBuffer( str1 );
}

return 0;
}
}

```

29.76 GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
* This example is a little helper to detect the famous SIEMENS JPEG lossless compressed image
* where DICOM is declared as:
*
* (0028,0100) US 16 # 2,1 Bits Allocated
* (0028,0101) US 12 # 2,1 Bits Stored
* (0028,0102) US 11 # 2,1 High Bit
* (0028,0103) US 0 # 2,1 Pixel Representation
*
* But where JPEG is:
*
* JPEG_SOF_Parameters:
* SamplePrecision = 16
* nLines = 192
* nSamplesPerLine = 192
* nComponentsInFrame = 1
* component 0
* ComponentIdentifier = 1
* HorizontalSamplingFactor = 1
* VerticalSamplingFactor = 1
* QuantizationTableDestinationSelector = 0
*
* This case is valid. One simply has to use the 16bits jpeg decoder to decode the 12bits stored image.
* This used to be an issue in GDCM 1.2.x (fixed in GDCM 1.2.5)
*
*/

```

```

* The main return 0 (no error) when the file read is actually a potential problem. At the end of the main
* function, the jpeg stream is stored in the filename specified as second argument
*/

```

```

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.jpg" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

    const gdcm::TransferSyntax &ts = file.GetHeader().
        GetDataSetTransferSyntax();

    if( ts != gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14 && ts !=
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Input is not a lossless JPEG" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    const gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::Tag rawTag(0x7fe0, 0x0010); // Default to Pixel Data
    const gdcm::DataElement &pdde = ds.GetDataElement( rawTag );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = pdde.
        GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( sf )
    {
        std::ofstream output(outfilename, std::ios::binary);
        sf->WriteBuffer(output);
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << "Error" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::JPEGCodec jpeg;
    std::ifstream is(outfilename, std::ios::binary);
    gdcm::PixelFormat pf ( gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 ); // let's
        pretend it's a 8bits jpeg
    jpeg.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcm::TransferSyntax ts_jpeg;
    bool b = jpeg.GetHeaderInfo( is, ts_jpeg );
    if( !b )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    //jpeg.Print( std::cout );
    if( jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated() != image.
        GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated()
    || jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() != image.
        GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() )
    {
        std::cerr << "There is a mismatch in between DICOM declared Pixel Format and Sample Precision used in
            the JPEG stream" << std::endl;
    }
}

```



```

        return 0;
    }

    std::cout << jpeg.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
    std::cout << image.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;

    return 1;
}

```

29.77 GetPortionCSAHeader.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18   python GetPortionCSAHeader.py input.dcm
19
20 Footnote:
21   SIEMENS is not publishing any information on the CSA header. So any info extracted
22   is at your own risk.
23 """
24
25 import sys
26 import gdcm
27
28 if __name__ == "__main__":
29
30     file = sys.argv[1]
31
32     r = gdcm.Reader()
33     r.SetFileName( file )
34     if not r.Read():
35         sys.exit(1)
36
37     ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
38     csa_t1 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
39     csa_t2 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
40     #print csa
41     t1 = csa_t1.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
42     print t1
43     t2 = csa_t2.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();
44     print t2
45     # Let's do it for t1:
46     if ds.FindDataElement( t1 ):
47         csa_t1.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) )
48         print csa_t1
49
50     # Now let's pretend we are only interested in B_value and DiffusionGradientDirection entries:
51     bvalues = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "B_value" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive !
52     print bvalues
53
54     diffgraddir = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "DiffusionGradientDirection" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive
55     !
56     print diffgraddir
57
58     # repeat for t2 if you like it:
59     if ds.FindDataElement( t2 ):
60         csa_t2.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) )
61         # print csa_t2
62
63     gdt = csa_t2.GetCSAElementByName( "GradientDelayTime" )
64     print gdt
65
66     bv = gdt.GetByteValue();

```

```

66  #print bv
67  str = bv.GetPointer()
68  print str.split("\\")

```

29.78 GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"

bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int*
Y_max );

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    // Controllo del numero di argomenti introdotti da riga di comando
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Usage: " << std::endl;
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputImageFile " << std::endl;
        return EXIT_FAILURE;
    }

    unsigned int x_min = 1;
    unsigned int y_min = 1;
    unsigned int x_max = 1;
    unsigned int y_max = 1;

    if( Region ( argv[1], &x_min, &y_min, &x_max, &y_max ) )
    {
        std::cout << "x_min = " << x_min << std::endl;
        std::cout << "y_min = " << y_min << std::endl;
        std::cout << "x_max = " << x_max << std::endl;
        std::cout << "y_max = " << y_max << std::endl;
    }

    else
    {
        std::cout << "no\n";
    }
}

bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int*
Y_max )
{
    gdcml::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( nomefile );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << nomefile << std::endl;
        return false;
    }

    gdcml::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcml::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcml::Tag tsqr(0x0018,0x6011);
    if( !ds.FindElement( tsqr ) )
    {
        return false;
    }

    const gdcml::DataElement &sqr= ds.GetDataElement( tsqr );

```

```

//std::cout << squ << std::endl;
const gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = squ.GetValueAsSQ();
if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
{
    return false;
}
//std::cout << sqi << std::endl;

const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1);
//std::cout << item << std::endl;
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;

gdcm::Tag tX0(0x0018,0x6018);
gdcm::Tag tY0(0x0018,0x601a);
gdcm::Tag tX1(0x0018,0x601c);
gdcm::Tag tY1(0x0018,0x601e);

if( (!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX0 ))||(!nestedds.
    FindDataElement( tY0 ))||(!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX1 ))||(!nestedds.
    FindDataElement( tY1 )) )
{
    return false;
}

const gdcm::DataElement& deX0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX0 );
const gdcm::DataElement& deY0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY0 );
const gdcm::DataElement& deX1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX1 );
const gdcm::DataElement& deY1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY1 );
//std::cout << deX0 << std::endl << deY0 << std::endl << deX1 << std::endl << deY1 << std::endl;

//const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX0 = deX0.GetByteValue();
//const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY0 = deY0.GetByteValue();
//const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX1 = deX1.GetByteValue();
//const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY1 = deY1.GetByteValue();
//std::cout << bvX0 << std::endl << bvY0 << std::endl << bvX1 << std::endl << bvY1 << std::endl;

gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x6018> atX0;
gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601a> atY0;
gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601c> atX1;
gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601e> atY1;
atX0.SetFromDataElement( deX0 );
atY0.SetFromDataElement( deY0 );
atX1.SetFromDataElement( deX1 );
atY1.SetFromDataElement( deY1 );
uint32_t X0 = atX0.GetValue();
uint32_t Y0 = atY0.GetValue();
uint32_t X1 = atX1.GetValue();
uint32_t Y1 = atY1.GetValue();
std::cout << X0 << std::endl << Y0 << std::endl << X1 << std::endl << Y1 << std::endl;

*X_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(X0);
*Y_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y0);
*X_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(X1);
*Y_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y1);

//std::cout << "X_min = " << *X_min << std::endl;
//std::cout << "Y_min = " << *Y_min << std::endl;
//std::cout << "X_max = " << *X_max << std::endl;
//std::cout << "Y_max = " << *Y_max << std::endl;

return true;
}

```

29.79 GetSubSequenceData.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```

```

===== */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

#include <map>

/*
 * This example will extract the Movie from the private group of
 * GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001 See Attribute
 * (7fe1,60,GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001)
 *
 * The output file will be stored in 'outvid.dcm' as
 * MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Read();

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fe1,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
    Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq1(0x7fe1,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq1 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq1 );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq1.GetValueAsSQ();
    //int n = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
    int index = 1;
    Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(index);
    DataSet &subds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq2(0x7fe1,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !subds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq2 = subds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );

    // std::cout << seq2 << std::endl;

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi3 = seq2.GetValueAsSQ();
    size_t ni3 = sqi3->GetNumberOfItems(); (void)ni3;
    assert( sqi3->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
    Item &item3 = sqi3->GetItem(1);
    DataSet &subds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq6(0x7fe1,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq6 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq6 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq6 );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi6 = seq6.GetValueAsSQ();
    size_t ni6 = sqi6->GetNumberOfItems();
    assert( sqi6->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
    const PrivateTag tseq7(0x7fe1,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    int dimx = 0, dimy = 0;
    for( size_t i6 = 1; i6 <= ni6; ++i6 )
    {
        Item &item6 = sqi6->GetItem(i6);
        DataSet &subds6 = item6.GetNestedDataSet();

        if( subds6.FindDataElement( tseq7 ) )

```

```

    {
        Element<VR::SL, VM::VM4> el;
        el.SetFromDataElement( subds6.GetDataElement( tseq7 ) );
        std::cout << "El= " << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
        dimx = el.GetValue(0);
        dimy = el.GetValue(1);
    }
}

const PrivateTag tseq3(0x7fe1,0x36,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq3 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq3 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq3 );

//      std::cout << seq3 << std::endl;

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi4 = seq3.GetValueAsSQ();
size_t ni4= sqi4->GetNumberOfItems();
assert( sqi4->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
const PrivateTag tseq8(0x7fe1,0x37,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq4(0x7fe1,0x43,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq5(0x7fe1,0x60,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

std::vector<char> imbuffer;
int dimz = 0;
for( size_t i4 = 1; i4 <= ni4; ++i4 )
{
    Item &item4 = sqi4->GetItem(i4);
    DataSet &subds4 = item4.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq8 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& de8 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq8 );
    Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1> ldimz;
    ldimz.SetFromDataElement( de8 );
    dimz += ldimz.GetValue();
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq4 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq4 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq4 );
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq5 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq5 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq5 );

    //      std::cout << seq4 << std::endl;
    //      std::cout << seq5 << std::endl;

    const ByteValue *bv4 = seq4.GetByteValue();
    (void)bv4;
#ifdef 0
    {
        std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo4", std::ios::binary );
        out.write( bv4->GetPointer(), bv4->GetLength());
        out.close();
    }
#endif
    const ByteValue *bv5 = seq5.GetByteValue();
#ifdef 0
    {
        std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo5", std::ios::binary );
        out.write( bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->GetLength());
        out.close();
    }
#endif
    std::cout << bv5->GetLength() << std::endl;
    imbuffer.insert( imbuffer.begin(), bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->
        GetPointer() + bv5->GetLength() );
}
DataElement fakedata;
fakedata.SetByteValue( &imbuffer[0], (uint32_t)imbuffer.size() );

gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Image> im = new
    gdcm::Image;
im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );

im->SetDimension(0, dimx );
im->SetDimension(1, dimy );
im->SetDimension(2, dimz );
size_t l1 = imbuffer.size();
(void)l1;
size_t l2 = im->GetBufferLength();
(void)l2;
assert( im->GetBufferLength() == imbuffer.size() );
im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2

```

```

    );

im->SetDataElement( fakedata );

gdcmm::ImageWriter w;
w.SetImage( *im );
DataSet &dataset = w.GetFile().GetDataSet();

gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcmm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
//ds.Insert( de );
dataset.Replace( de );

de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
gdcmm::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcmm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
);
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
    GetString()) );
dataset.Replace( de ); // replace !

w.SetFileName( "outvid.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.80 headsq2dcm.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17 python headsq2dcm.py -D /path/to/VTKData
18 """
19
20 import vtk
21 import vtkgdcmm
22 from vtk.util.misc import vtkGetDataRoot
23 VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGetDataRoot()
24
25 reader = vtk.vtkVolume16Reader()
26 reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64)
27 reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian()
28 reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsq/quarter")
29 reader.SetImageRange(1, 93)
30 reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5)
31
32 cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
33 cast.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
34 cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar()
35
36 # By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
37 writer = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
38 writer.SetFileName( "headsq.dcm" )
39 writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
40 # cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
41 #writer.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )

```

```
42 writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 )
43 writer.Write()
```

29.81 HelloActiviz.cs

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using vtkgdcm;
using Kitware.VTK;
using System;
using System.Runtime.InteropServices;

/*
 * This example shows how vtkgdcm can be connected to Kitware.VTK Activiz product.
 * Three (3) arguments are required:
 * 1. Input DICOM file (SWIG)
 * 2. Temporary PNG (intermediate) file (Activiz)
 * 3. Final DICOM file (SWIG)
 *
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr out.png toto.dcm
 *
 * Footnote:
 * this test originally used vtkBMPWriter / vtkBMPReader combination to store intermediate
 * image file, but BMP file are 24bits by default. Instead use PNG format which supports seems
 * to be closer to what was expected in this simple test.
 */
public class HelloActiviz
{
    // Does not work with Activiz.NET-5.4.0.455-Linux-x86_64-Personal
    /*
    static void ConnectSWIGToActiviz(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageExport imgin, Kitware.VTK.vtkImageImport imgout)
    {
        imgout.SetUpdateInformationCallback(imgin.GetUpdateInformationCallback());
        imgout.SetPipelineModifiedCallback(imgin.GetPipelineModifiedCallback());
        imgout.SetWholeExtentCallback(imgin.GetWholeExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetSpacingCallback(imgin.GetSpacingCallback());
        imgout.SetOriginCallback(imgin.GetOriginCallback());
        imgout.SetScalarTypeCallback(imgin.GetScalarTypeCallback());
        imgout.SetNumberOfComponentsCallback(imgin.GetNumberOfComponentsCallback());
        imgout.SetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback(imgin.GetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetUpdateDataCallback(imgin.GetUpdateDataCallback());
        imgout.SetDataExtentCallback(imgin.GetDataExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetBufferPointerCallback(imgin.GetBufferPointerCallback());
        imgout.SetCallbackUserData(imgin.GetCallbackUserData());
    }
    */

    static Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData ConnectSWIGToActiviz(vtkgdcm.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
        HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
        Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = new Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData( rawCppThis.Handle, false, false);
        return imgout;
    }

    static vtkgdcm.vtkImageData ConnectActivizToSWIG(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
        HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
        vtkgdcm.vtkImageData imgout = new vtkgdcm.vtkImageData( rawCppThis );
        return imgout;
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

```

```

string outfilename = args[1];

// Step 1. Test SWIG -> Activiz
vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
reader.SetFileName( filename );
//reader.Update(); // DO NOT call Update to check pipeline execution

Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = ConnectSWIGToActiviz(reader.GetOutput());

System.Console.WriteLine( imgout.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

vtkPNGWriter writer = new vtkPNGWriter();
writer.SetInput( imgout );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.Write();

// Step 2. Test Activiz -> SWIG
vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );
//bmpreader.Update(); // DO NOT update to check pipeline execution

System.Console.WriteLine( bmpreader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

vtkgdc.vtkImageData imgout2 = ConnectActivizToSWIG(bmpreader.GetOutput());

System.Console.WriteLine( imgout2.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties();
prop.SetModality( "MR" );

string outfilename2 = args[2];
vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop.CastToActiviz() );
writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
writer2.SetInput( imgout2 );
writer2.Write();

return 0;
}
}

```

29.82 HelloActiviz2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz2.exe gdcData/test.acr bla.png bla2.dcm
 */

/*
 * From the outside view, no-one can detect that object pass to/from
 * vtkGDCMImageWriter/vtkGDCMImageReader are not Activiz object.
 *
 * TODO: Test Command/Observer
 */
public class HelloActiviz2
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

```



```

string outfilename = args[1];
string outfilename2 = args[2];

vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new Kitware.VTK.GDCM.vtkGDCMImageReader();
reader.SetFileName( filename );

// When calling multiple times creation of C# object from the same C++ object it triggers a:
//error: potential refcounting error: Duplicate rawCppThis - weak reference that is still alive. Attempting
//      to add '0x00b2dc10' again.
//      Allowing new wrapped object to take over table key...
//      Original object should *not* have been destroyed while we still had it in our table without
//      notifying us...
//reader.GetOutput();
//reader.GetOutput();

System.Console.WriteLine( reader.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
writer.Write();

System.Console.WriteLine( reader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

System.Console.WriteLine( writer.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

vtkPNGWriter pngwriter = new vtkPNGWriter();
pngwriter.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
pngwriter.SetFileName( outfilename );
pngwriter.Write();

// at that point the .Write() should have triggered an Update() on the reader:
if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdc.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
}

vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );

vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new vtkMedicalImageProperties();
prop.SetModality( "MR" );

vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
dircos.Invert();

vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
writer2.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop );
writer2.SetInput( bmpreader.GetOutput() );
writer2.Write();

return 0;
}
}

```

29.83 HelloActiviz3.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0

```

```

* $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz3.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
*/
public class HelloActiviz3
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);

        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        //System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkImageViewer2 viewer = vtkImageViewer2.New();
        viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
        viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
        viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
        viewer.Render();

        iren.Initialize();
        iren.Start();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.84 HelloActiviz4.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
* $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
* $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz4.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
*/
public class HelloActiviz4
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);

        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        //System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkImageViewer viewer = vtkImageViewer.New();
        viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
        viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
        viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
        viewer.Render();
    }
}

```

```

    iren.Initialize();
    iren.Start();

    return 0;
}

```

29.85 HelloActiviz5.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

// The command line arguments are:
// -I      => run in interactive mode; unless this is used, the program will
//          not allow interaction and exit
// -D <path> => path to the data; the data should be in <path>/Data/

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz5.exe -I
 */
public class HelloActiviz5
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        vtkTesting testHelper = vtkTesting.New();
        for ( int cc = 0; cc < args.Length; cc++ )
        {
            //testHelper.AddArguments(argc,const_cast<const char **>(argv));
            //System.Console.Write( "args: " + args[cc] + "\n" );
            testHelper.AddArgument( args[cc] );
        }
        if ( testHelper.IsFlagSpecified("-D") != 0 )
        {
            string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();
            if( VTK_DATA_ROOT != null )
            {
                //System.Console.Write( "VTK_DATA_ROOT: " + VTK_DATA_ROOT + "\n" );
                testHelper.SetDataRoot(VTK_DATA_ROOT);
                testHelper.AddArgument("-D");
                testHelper.AddArgument(VTK_DATA_ROOT);
            }
        }

        string dataRoot = testHelper.GetDataRoot();
        string filename = dataRoot;
        filename += "/Data/mr.001";

        vtkDirectory dir = vtkDirectory.New();
        if( dir.FileIsDirectory( dataRoot ) == 0 )
        {
            filename = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot() + "/test.acr";
        }
        //System.Console.Write( "dataRoot: " + dataRoot + "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( "filename being used is: " + filename + "\n" );

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);
        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());
    }
}

```

```

vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

vtkRenderer ren1 = vtkRenderer.New();
vtkRenderWindow renWin = vtkRenderWindow.New();
renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

vtkImageActor actor = vtkImageActor.New();

vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors coronalColors = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.New();
coronalColors.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());

actor.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());

ren1.AddActor(actor);
iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);

iren.Initialize();

renWin.Render();

int retVal = testHelper.IsInteractiveModeSpecified();

if( retVal != 0 )
{
    iren.Start();
}

return 0;
}

```

29.86 HelloSimple.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/HelloSimple.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java HelloSimple gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class HelloSimple
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String filename = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + filename );
        }
        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

        System.out.println( ds.toString() );

        System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
    }
}

```

29.87 HelloVizWorld.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * Basic example for dealing with a DICOM file that contains an Image
 * (read: Pixel Data element)
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    // Instantiate the image reader:
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // If we reach here, we know for sure 2 things:
    // 1. It is a valid DICOM
    // 2. And it contains an Image !

    // The output of superclass gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // The other output of gdcm::ImageReader is a gdcm::Image
    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

    // Let's get some property from the image:
    unsigned int ndim = image.GetNumberOfDimensions();
    // Dimensions of the image:
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    // Origin
    const double *origin = image.GetOrigin();
    const gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation &pi = image.
        GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
    {
        std::cout << "Dim(" << i << "): " << dims[i] << std::endl;
    }
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
    {
        std::cout << "Origin(" << i << "): " << origin[i] << std::endl;
    }
    std::cout << "PhotometricInterpretation: " << pi << std::endl;

    // Write the modified DataSet back to disk
    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    writer.SetImage( image );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    //writer.SetFile( file ); // We purposely NOT copy the meta information from the input
    // file, and instead only pass the image
    if( !writer.Write() )

```

```

    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

29.88 HelloVTKWorld.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using vtkgdcml;

/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        reader.Update();

        vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
        System.Console.WriteLine( prop.GetPatientName() ); //

        if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcml.vtkgdcml.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
        }

        // Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
        vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
        dircos.Invert();

        string outfilename = args[1];
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
        writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
        writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
        writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
        writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        //writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() ); // new
        writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() ); // old
        writer.Write();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.89 HelloVTKWorld.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' eventhough I (MM) would have preferred
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcm.*;
import vtk.*;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac HelloVTKWorld.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
 *   vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java HelloVTKWorld gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm bla.dcm
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
    static {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        String filename = args[0];
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        reader.Update();

        vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
        System.out.println( prop.GetPatientName() ); //

        // if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcm.vtkgdcm.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
        // {
        //     System.out.println( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
        // }

        // Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
        vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
        dircos.Invert();

        // We need to maintain in sync information stored in vtkMedicalImageProperties:
        double[] cosines = new double[6];
        cosines[0] = dircos.GetElement(0,0);
        cosines[1] = dircos.GetElement(1,0);
        cosines[2] = dircos.GetElement(2,0);
        cosines[3] = dircos.GetElement(0,1);
        cosines[4] = dircos.GetElement(1,1);
        cosines[5] = dircos.GetElement(2,1);
        reader.GetMedicalImageProperties().SetDirectionCosine( cosines );

        String outfilename = args[1];
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
        writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
        writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
        writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
    }
}

```

```

writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
//writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() ); // new
writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() ); // old
writer.Write();

System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
}
}

```

29.90 HelloVTKWorld2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using vtkgdcml;

/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld2
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();

        vtkVolume16Reader reader = vtkVolume16Reader.New();
        reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64);
        reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
        reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsqr/quarter");
        reader.SetImageRange(1, 93);
        reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5);

        vtkImageCast cast = vtkImageCast.New();
        cast.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
        cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();

        // By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        writer.SetFileName( "headsqr.dcm" );
        writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
        // cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
        // writer.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() );
        writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 );
        writer.Write();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.91 HelloWorld.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```



```

    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example is ... guess what this is for :)
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    // Instantiate the reader:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // If we reach here, we know for sure only 1 thing:
    // It is a valid DICOM file (potentially an old ACR-NEMA 1.0/2.0 file)
    // (Maybe, it's NOT a Dicom image -could be a DICOMDIR, a RTSTRUCT, etc-)

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Construct a static(*) type for Image Comments :
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x4000> imagecomments;
    imagecomments.SetValue( "Hello, World !" );

    // Now replace the Image Comments from the dataset with our:
    ds.Replace( imagecomments.GetAsDataElement() );

    // Write the modified DataSet back to disk
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff(); // Do not attempt to reconstruct the
        file meta to preserve the file // as close to the original as possible.
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    writer.SetFile( file );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfile << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

/*
 * (*) static type, means that extra DICOM information VR & VM are computed at compilation time.
 * The compiler is deducing those values from the template arguments of the class.
 */

```

29.92 HelloWorld.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

```

6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Hello World !
17 """
18
19 import gdcm
20 import sys
21
22 if __name__ == "__main__":
23
24     # verbosity:
25     #gdcm.Trace.DebugOn()
26     #gdcm.Trace.WarningOn()
27     #gdcm.Trace.ErrorOn()
28
29     # Get the filename from the command line
30     filename = sys.argv[1]
31
32     # Instanciate a gdcm.Reader
33     # This is the main class to handle any type of DICOM object
34     # You should check for gdcm.ImageReader for reading specifically DICOM Image file
35     r = gdcm.Reader()
36     r.SetFileName( filename )
37     # If the reader fails to read the file, we should stop !
38     if not r.Read():
39         print "Not a valid DICOM file"
40         sys.exit(1)
41
42     # Get the DICOM File structure
43     file = r.GetFile()
44
45     # Get the DataSet part of the file
46     dataset = file.GetDataSet()
47
48     # Ok let's print it !
49     print dataset
50
51     # Use StringFilter to print a particular Tag:
52     sf = gdcm.StringFilter()
53     sf.SetFile(r.GetFile())
54
55     # Check if Attribute exist
56     print dataset.FindElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010) )
57
58     # Let's print it as string pair:
59     print sf.ToStringPair(gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010))

```

29.93 iU22tomultisc.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * iU22 Raw Data extractor
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

```

```

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    // IM_001
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // * The data is simply 8-bit unsigned in the obvious x/y/z order
    // * 200D,300B contains the data
    // * 200D,3001 contains the no. of voxels (416,412,256 in this case)
    // * 200D,3003 contains the voxel sizes (0.156184527398215 /
    // 0.1223749613981957 / 0.328479990704639 in this case)

    const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::PrivateTag trawdataus( 0x200d, 0x0b, "Philips US Imaging DD 033" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &rawdataus = ds.GetDataElement( trawdataus );

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x01, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &colsrowsframes = ds.GetDataElement(
        tcolsrowsframes );
    // const gdcm::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x02, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    // this is just a duplicate previous tag.
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tvoxelspacing( 0x200d, 0x03, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &voxelspacing = ds.GetDataElement( tvoxelspacing );
    ;

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS,gdcm::VM::VM3> dims; // Use DS to
        interpret value stored in LO
    dims.SetFromDataElement( colsrowsframes );

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS,gdcm::VM::VM3> spacing;
    spacing.SetFromDataElement( voxelspacing );

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;

    gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // good default
    image.SetDimension(0, (unsigned int)dims[0] );
    image.SetDimension(1, (unsigned int)dims[1] );
    image.SetDimension(2, (unsigned int)dims[2] );
    image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
    image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
    image.SetSpacing(2, spacing[2] );
    gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;

    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
    pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

    image.SetDataElement( rawdataus );

    std::string outfilename = "outiu22.dcm";

    gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
    de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
        gdcm::MediaStorage::UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage
    );
    // gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage );
    de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
        GetString()) );
    writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( de );

    writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

29.94 LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmlFileExplicitFilter.h"
#include "gdcmlSequenceOfItems.h"

bool interpolate(const double * pts, size_t npts, std::vector<double> &out )
{
    out.clear();
    for(size_t i = 0; i < 2*npts; ++i )
    {
        const size_t j = i / 2;
        if( i % 2 )
        {
            if( j != npts - 1 )
            {
                assert( 3*j+5 < 3*npts );
                const double midpointx = (pts[3*j+0] + pts[3*j+3]) / 2;
                const double midpointy = (pts[3*j+1] + pts[3*j+4]) / 2;
                const double midpoinztz = (pts[3*j+2] + pts[3*j+5]) / 2;
                out.push_back( midpointx );
                out.push_back( midpointy );
                out.push_back( midpoinztz );
            }
        }
        else
        {
            assert( j < npts );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+0] );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+1] );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+2] );
        }
    }
    assert( out.size() == 2 * npts * 3 - 3 );
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcml::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcml::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcml::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcml::FileExplicitFilter fef;

```

```

//fef.SetChangePrivateTags( changeprivatetags );
fef.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
if( !fef.Change() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to change: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// (3006,0039) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=4)      # u/1, 1 ROIContourSequence
gdcm::Tag tag(0x3006,0x0039);

const gdcm::DataElement &roicsq = ds.GetDataElement( tag );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = roicsq.
    GetValueAsSQ();
//sqi->SetNumberOfItems( 1 );
const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

gdcm::Tag tcsq(0x3006,0x0040);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcsq ) )
{
    return 0;
}
const gdcm::DataElement& csq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tcsq );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = csq.
    GetValueAsSQ();
if( !sqi2 || !sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() )
{
    return 0;
}
//unsigned int nitems = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
gdcm::Item & item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1

gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//item2.SetVLToUndefined();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
// (3006,0050) DS [43.57636\65.52504\ -10.0\46.043102\62.564945\ -10.0\49.126537\60.714... # 398,48
// ContourData
gdcm::Tag tcontourdata(0x3006,0x0050);
const gdcm::DataElement & contourdata = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( tcontourdata );
//std::cout << contourdata << std::endl;

//const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = contourdata.GetByteValue();
gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0046> ncontourpoints;
ncontourpoints.Set( nestedds2 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( contourdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
unsigned int npts = at.GetNumberOfValues() / 3;

std::vector<double> out( pts, pts + npts * 3 );
std::vector<double> out2;

//const unsigned int niter = 7;
const unsigned int niter = 8;
for( unsigned int i = 0; i < niter; ++i)
{
    //bool b =
    interpolate(&out[0], out.size() / 3, out2);
    //const double *pout = &out[0];
    out = out2;
    out2.clear();
}
assert( out.size() % 3 == 0 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at_interpolate;
at_interpolate.SetNumberOfValues( (unsigned int) out.size() / 3 );
at_interpolate.SetValues( &out[0], (uint32_t)out.size() );

ncontourpoints.SetValue( at_interpolate.GetNumberOfValues() / 3 );
nestedds2.Replace( at_interpolate.GetAsDataElement() );
nestedds2.Replace( ncontourpoints.GetAsDataElement() );

//assert(0);

// Let's take item one and subdivide it

gdcm::TransferSyntax ts =
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian;

```

```

ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian;

gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
const char *tsuid = gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString( ts );
// const char * is ok since padding is \0 anyway...
gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0010) );
de.SetByteValue( tsuid, (uint32_t)strlen(tsuid) );
de.SetVR( gdcm::Attribute<0x0002, 0x0010>::GetVR() );
fmi.Replace( de );
fmi.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0012) ); // will be regenerated
fmi.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0013) ); // ' ' ' '
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(ts);

gdcm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if (!w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.95 MagnifyFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageMagnify.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

// This is a simple test to magnify an image that is known to give excellent
// compression ratio. This will be our test for those large image
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/test.acr";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;
    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( file.c_str() ) ) return 1;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
    cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort();

    vtkImageMagnify *magnify = vtkImageMagnify::New();
    magnify->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    magnify->SetInterpolate( 1 );
    magnify->SetInterpolate( 0 );
    int factor = 100;
    magnify->SetMagnificationFactors (factor, factor, 1);

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );

```

```

writer->SetInput( magnify->GetOutput() );
writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->Write();

// TODO:
//vtkImageAppendComponents.h

reader->Delete();
magnify->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

29.96 ManipulateFile.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ManipulateFile.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ManipulateFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        {
            string file1 = args[0];
            string file2 = args[1];
            Reader reader = new Reader();
            reader.SetFileName( file1 );
            bool ret = reader.Read();
            if( !ret )
            {
                return 1;
            }

            Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
            ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
            ano.RemovePrivateTags();
            ano.RemoveGroupLength();
            Tag t = new Tag(0x10,0x10);
            ano.Replace( t, "GDCM^Csharp^Test^Hello^World" );

            UIDGenerator g = new UIDGenerator();
            ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() );
            ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000d), g.Generate() );
            ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000e), g.Generate() );
            ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x0052), g.Generate() );

            Writer writer = new Writer();
            writer.SetFileName( file2 );
            writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
            ret = writer.Write();
            if( !ret )
            {
                return 1;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    return 0;
}
}

```

29.97 ManipulateFile.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python ManipulateFile.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20 Footnote:
21 GDCM 1.2.x would create incorrect Multiframe MR Image Storage file. Try to recover from
22 the issues to recreate a MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage file.
23 e.g:
24
25 python ManipulateFile.py Insight/Testing/Temporary/itkGDCMImageIOTest5-j2k.dcm manipulated.dcm
26 """
27
28 import sys
29 import gdcm
30
31 if __name__ == "__main__":
32
33     file1 = sys.argv[1]
34     file2 = sys.argv[2]
35
36     r = gdcm.Reader()
37     r.SetFileName( file1 )
38     if not r.Read():
39         sys.exit(1)
40
41     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
42     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
43     ano.RemovePrivateTags()
44     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0032,0x1030) )
45     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x14) )
46     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1111) )
47     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1120) )
48     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1140) )
49     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x21b0) )
50     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10) )
51     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x20) )
52     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x30) )
53     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x20,0x10) )
54     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1032) )
55     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1033) )
56     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x241) )
57     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x254) )
58     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x253) )
59     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x1001) )
60     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x80) )
61     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x50) )
62     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x1030) )
63     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x103e) )
64     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x18,0x1030) )
65     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x38,0x300) )
66     g = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
67     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() )
68     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x00d), g.Generate() )
69     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x00e), g.Generate() )
70     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x052), g.Generate() )

```



```

71 #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016), "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2" )
72 """
73 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0020) ) # ScanningSequence
74 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0021) ) # SequenceVariant
75 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0022) ) # ScanOptions
76 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0023) ) # MRAcquisitionType
77 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050) ) # SliceThickness
78 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0080) ) # RepetitionTime
79 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0081) ) # EchoTime
80 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088) ) # SpacingBetweenSlices
81 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0091) ) # EchoTrainLength
82 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164) ) # ImagerPixelSpacing
83
84 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0032) ) # Image Position (Patient)
85 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0037) ) # Image Orientation (Patient)
86 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0052) ) # Frame of Reference UID
87 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x1040) ) # Position Reference Indicator
88
89 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0301), "NO" ) # Burned In Annotation
90
91 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0020) )
92
93 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0000) )
94
95 #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0009) ) # Frame Increment Pointer
96
97 #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) ) #<entry group="0028" element="1052" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
Intercept"/>
98 #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) ) #<entry group="0028" element="1053" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
Slope"/>
99 #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1054), "US" ) #<entry group="0028" element="1054" vr="LO" vm="1" name="
Rescale Type"/>
100
101 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x2050, 0x0020), "IDENTITY")
102 """
103
104 w = gdcm.Writer()
105 w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
106 w.SetFileName( file2 )
107 if not w.Write():
108     sys.exit(1)

```

29.98 ManipulateSequence.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python ManipulateSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20 This was tested using:
21
22 python ManipulateSequence.py gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm
23
24 This is a dummy example on how to modify a value set in a nested-nested dataset
25
26 WARNING:
27 Do not use as-is in production, this is just an example
28 This example works in an undefined length Item only (you need to explicitly recompute the length
otherwise)
29 """
30
31 import sys
32 import gdcm

```

```

33
34 if __name__ == "__main__":
35
36     file1 = sys.argv[1]
37     file2 = sys.argv[2]
38
39     r = gdcm.Reader()
40     r.SetFileName( file1 )
41     if not r.Read():
42         sys.exit(1)
43
44     f = r.GetFile()
45     ds = f.GetDataSet()
46     tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
47     if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
48         sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
49         #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
50         # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
51         sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
52         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
53             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
54             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
55             tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0xa170) # PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
56             if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
57                 prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
58                 sqprcs = prcs.GetSequenceOfItems()
59                 if sqprcs.GetNumberOfItems():
60                     item2 = sqprcs.GetItem(1)
61                     nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet()
62                     # (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor] # 24, 1 CodeMeaning
63                     tcm = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104)
64                     if nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ):
65                         cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm )
66                         mystr = "GDCM was here"
67                         cm.SetByteValue( mystr, gdcm.VL( len(mystr) ) )
68
69     w = gdcm.Writer()
70     w.SetFile( f )
71     w.SetFileName( file2 )
72     if not w.Write():
73         sys.exit(1)

```

29.99 MergeFile.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python MergeFile.py input1.dcm input2.dcm
19
20 It will produce a 'merge.dcm' output file, which contains all meta information from input1.dcm
21 and copy the Stored Pixel values from input2.dcm
22 This script even works when input2.dcm is a Secondary Capture and does not contains information
23 such as IOP and IPP...
24 """
25
26 import sys
27 import gdcm
28
29 if __name__ == "__main__":
30
31     file1 = sys.argv[1]
32     file2 = sys.argv[2]
33

```

```

34  r1 = gdcm.ImageReader()
35  r1.SetFileName( file1 )
36  if not r1.Read():
37      sys.exit(1)
38
39  r2 = gdcm.ImageReader()
40  r2.SetFileName( file2 )
41  if not r2.Read():
42      sys.exit(1)
43
44  # Image from r2 could be Secondary Capture and thus would not contains neither IPP nor IOP
45  # Instead always prefer to only copy the Raw Data Element.
46  # Warning ! Image need to be identical ! Only the value of Stored Pixel can be different.
47  r1.GetImage().SetDataElement( r2.GetImage().GetDataElement() )
48
49  w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
50  w.SetFile( r1.GetFile() )
51  #w.SetImage( r2.GetImage() ) # See comment above
52  w.SetImage( r1.GetImage() )
53
54  w.SetFileName( "merge.dcm" )
55  if not w.Write():
56      sys.exit(1)
57
58  sys.exit(0)

```

29.100 MergeTwoFiles.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example will show how one can read in two DICOM files, use the dataset
 * from file1 and use image from file2 to save it in a 3rd file.
 *
 * Eg:
 * MergeTwoFiles gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm gdcmData/test.acr merge.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *file1 = argv[1];
    const char *file2 = argv[2];
    const char *file3 = argv[3];

    // Read file1
    gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( file1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    // Read file2
    gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( file2 );

```

```

if( !reader2.Read() )
{
    return 1;
}

// Ok now let's take the DataSet from file1 and the Image from file2
// Warning: if file2 is -for example- a Secondary Capture Storage, then it has no
// Image Orientation (Patient) thus any Image Orientation (Patient) from file1
// will be discarded...

// let's be fancy. In case reader2 contains explicit, but reader1 is implicit
// we would rather see an implicit output
if( reader1.GetFile().GetHeader().GetDataSetTransferSyntax() ==
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian )
{
    reader2.GetImage().SetTransferSyntax(
        gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
}

gdcmm::ImageWriter writer;
writer.SetFileName( file3 );
writer.SetFile( reader1.GetFile() );
// ImageWriter will always use all of gdcmm::Image information and override anything wrong from
// reader1.GetFile(), including the Transfer Syntax
writer.SetImage( reader2.GetImage() );

gdcmm::DataSet &ds = reader1.GetFile().GetDataSet();

// Make sure that SOPInstanceUID are different
// Simply removing it is sufficient as gdcmm::ImageWriter will generate one by default
// if not found.
ds.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x0008,0x0018) );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.101 MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
using gdcmm;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/MetaImageMD5Activiz.exe gdcmmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
public class MetaImageMD5Activiz
{
    public static int ProcessOneMHDMD5(string filename)
    {
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        reader.FileLowerLeftOn();
        reader.DebugOff();
        int canread = reader.CanReadFile( filename );
        if( canread == 0 )
        {
            string refms = gdcmm.Testing.GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
            if( gdcmm.MediaStorage.IsImage( gdcmm.MediaStorage.GetMSType(refms) ) )
            {
                System.Console.Write( "Problem with file: " + filename + "\n" );
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        return 1;
    }
    // not an image
    return 0;
}

reader.SetFileName( filename );
reader.Update();

// System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

vtkMetaImageWriter writer = vtkMetaImageWriter.New();
writer.SetCompression( false );
writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
string subdir = "MetaImageMD5Activiz";
string tmpdir = gdcm.Testing.GetTempDirectory( subdir );
if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( tmpdir ) )
{
    gdcm.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( tmpdir );
}
string mhdfile = gdcm.Testing.GetTempFilename( filename, subdir );

string rawfile = mhdfile;
mhdfile += ".mhd";
rawfile += ".raw";
writer.SetFileName( mhdfile );
writer.Write();

string digestmhd = gdcm.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( mhdfile );
string digestraw = gdcm.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( rawfile );

string mhdref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetMHDMD5FromFile(filename);
string rawref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetRAWMD5FromFile(filename);

if( mhdref != digestmhd )
{
    System.Console.Write( "Problem with mhd file: " + filename + "\n" );
    System.Console.Write( digestmhd );
    System.Console.Write( "\n" );
    System.Console.Write( mhdref );
    System.Console.Write( "\n" );
    return 1;
}
if( rawref != digestraw )
{
    System.Console.Write( "Problem with raw file: " + filename + "\n" );
    System.Console.Write( digestraw );
    System.Console.Write( "\n" );
    System.Console.Write( rawref );
    System.Console.Write( "\n" );
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    if ( args.Length == 1 )
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        return ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
    }
    // Loop over all gdcmData
    gdcm.Trace.DebugOff();
    gdcm.Trace.WarningOff();
    gdcm.Trace.ErrorOff();

    uint n = gdcm.Testing.GetNumberOfFileNames();
    int ret = 0;
    for( uint i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        string filename = gdcm.Testing.GetFileName( i );
        ret += ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
    }
    return ret;
}
}

```

29.102 MIPViewer.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;
import java.awt.Canvas;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdc.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MIPViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
   vtk.jar:vtkgdc.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MIPViewer BRAINX
 */
public class MIPViewer extends Canvas
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava"); // vtkSmartVolumeMapper
        System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava"); // vtkBoxWidget
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdc.jar");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    protected native int Lock();

    protected native int UnLock();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String dirname = args[0];
        if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
        {
            return;
        }
    }
}

```

```

File dir = new File(dirname);
visitAllFiles(dir);

IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
if(!b)
{
    throw new Exception("Could not scan");
}
double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

FileNamesType sorted = ipp.GetFileNames();
vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
long nfiles = sorted.size();
//for( String f : sorted )
for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
    String f = sorted.get(i);
    files.InsertNextValue( f );
}
vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
reader.SetFileNames( files );
reader.Update(); // get spacing value

double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );

// Create our volume and mapper
vtkVolume volume = new vtkVolume();
vtkSmartVolumeMapper mapper = new vtkSmartVolumeMapper();

vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();

// Add a box widget if the clip option was selected
vtkBoxWidget box = new vtkBoxWidget();
box.SetInteractor(iren);
box.SetPlaceFactor(1.01);
box.SetInput(change.GetOutput());

//box.SetDefaultRenderer(renderer);
box.InsideOut();
box.PlaceWidget();
//vtkBoxWidgetCallback callback = vtkBoxWidgetCallback::New();
//callback.SetMapper(mapper);
//box.AddObserver(vtkCommand::InteractionEvent, callback);
//callback.Delete();
// Lock();
// box.EnabledOn();
// Unlock();
box.GetSelectedFaceProperty().SetOpacity(0.0);

mapper.SetInputConnection( change.GetOutputPort() );

// Create our transfer function
vtkColorTransferFunction colorFun = new vtkColorTransferFunction();
vtkPiecewiseFunction opacityFun = new vtkPiecewiseFunction();

// Create the property and attach the transfer functions
vtkVolumeProperty property = new vtkVolumeProperty();
property.IndependentComponentsOn();
property.SetColor( colorFun );
property.SetScalarOpacity( opacityFun );
property.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

// connect up the volume to the property and the mapper
volume.SetProperty( property );
volume.SetMapper( mapper );

vtkMedicalImageProperties medprop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
int n = medprop.GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
double opacityWindow = 4096;
double opacityLevel = 2048;

// Override default with value from DICOM files:
for( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
{

```

```

        double wl[] = medprop.GetNthWindowLevelPreset(i);
        //System.out.println( "W/L: " + wl[0] + " " + wl[1] );
        opacityWindow = wl[0];
        opacityLevel   = wl[1];
    }

    colorFun.AddRGBSegment(0.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 255.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    opacityFun.AddSegment( opacityLevel - 0.5*opacityWindow, 0.0,
        opacityLevel + 0.5*opacityWindow, 1.0 );
    mapper.SetBlendModeToMaximumIntensity();

    // Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
    vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
    vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

    // Set the default window size
    renWin.SetSize(600,600);

    // Add the volume to the scene
    ren1.AddVolume( volume );
    ren1.ResetCamera();

    iren.SetRenderWindow( renWin );

    // interact with data
    renWin.Render();

    iren.Start();
}

```

29.103 MpegVideoInfo.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This examples takes in a MPEG2 and write out a Video Endoscopic Image Storage
 * encoded using MPEG2 @ Main Profile
 * ref: http://chrisa.wordpress.com/2007/11/21/decoding-mpeg2-information/
 * See also:
 * http://dvd.sourceforge.net/dvdinfo/mpeghdrs.html#gop
 * http://cvs.linux.hr/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/mpeg_mod/README.informpeg?view=markup
 * http://www.guru-group.fi/~too/sw/m2vmp2cut/mpeg2info.c
 */

/*
 * Provides information about an MPEG2 file, including the duration, frame rate, aspect
 * ratio, and resolution. Good information about the MPEG2 file structure that helps
 * explain parts of the code can be found here:
 * http://dvd.sourceforge.net/dvdinfo/mpeghdrs.html#gop
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2007 Chris Anderson (chrisa@wordpress.com)
 *
 * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2 of the license, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 */
using System;
using System.IO;

```



```

using gdcmm;

public class Mpeg2VideoInfo
{
    #region Member Variables
    private TimeSpan m_startTime = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private TimeSpan m_endTime = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private TimeSpan m_duration = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private eAspectRatios m_aspectRatio = eAspectRatios.Invalid;
    private eFrameRates m_frameRate = 0;
    private int m_pictureWidth = 0;
    private int m_pictureHeight = 0;
    #endregion

    #region Constants
    private const byte PADDING_PACKET = 0xBE;
    private const byte VIDEO_PACKET = 0xE0;
    private const byte AUDIO_PACKET = 0xC0;
    private const byte SYSTEM_PACKET = 0xBB;
    private const byte TIMESTAMP_PACKET = 0xB8;
    private const byte HEADER_PACKET = 0xB3;

    private const int BUFFER_SIZE = 8162; // 8K buffer

    private readonly static TimeSpan EMPTY_TIMESPAN = new TimeSpan(0, 0, -1);
    #endregion

    #region Enumerations
    public enum eFrameRates
    {
        Invalid,
        PulldownNTSC, // 24000d/1001d = 23.976 Hz
        Film, // 24 Hz
        PAL, // 25 Hz
        NTSC, // 30000d/1001d = 29.97 Hz
        DropFrameNTSC, // 30 Hz
        DoubleRatePAL, // 50 Hz
        DoubleRateNTSC, // 59.97 Hz
        DoubleRateDropFrameNTSC // 60 Hz
    }

    public enum eAspectRatios
    {
        Invalid,
        VGA, // 1/1
        StandardTV, // 4/3
        LargeTV, // 16/9
        Cinema // 2.21/1
    }
    #endregion

    #region Constructor
    public Mpeg2VideoInfo(string file)
    {
        ParseMpeg(file);
    }
    #endregion

    #region Public Properties
    public TimeSpan StartTime
    {
        get { return m_startTime; }
    }

    public TimeSpan EndTime
    {
        get { return m_endTime; }
    }

    public TimeSpan Duration
    {
        get { return m_duration; }
    }

    public eAspectRatios AspectRatio
    {
        get { return m_aspectRatio; }
    }

    public eFrameRates FrameRate
    {

```

```

        get { return m_frameRate; }
    }

    public int PictureWidth
    {
        get { return m_pictureWidth; }
    }

    public int PictureHeight
    {
        get { return m_pictureHeight; }
    }
}
#endregion

#region Private Functions
private void ParseMpeg(string file)
{
    FileStream fs = new FileStream(file, FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read, FileShare.ReadWrite);
    BinaryReader br = new BinaryReader(fs);

    m_startTime = GetStartTimeStampInfo(br);
    m_endTime = GetEndTimeStampInfo(br);

    m_duration = m_endTime.Subtract(m_startTime);

    GetHeaderInfo(br);

    br.Close();
    fs.Close();
}

private TimeSpan GetStartTimeStampInfo(BinaryReader br)
{
    TimeSpan startTime = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
    byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

    br.BaseStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);

    while (startTime == EMPTY_TIMESPAN && br.BaseStream.Position < br.BaseStream.Length)
    {
        int readBytes = br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

        for (int offset = 0; offset < readBytes - 8; offset++)
        {
            if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, TIMESTAMP_PACKET))
            {
                offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                uint timeStampEncoded = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                startTime = DecodeTimeStamp(timeStampEncoded);

                if (startTime != EMPTY_TIMESPAN)
                    break;
            }
        }
    }

    return startTime;
}

private TimeSpan GetEndTimeStampInfo(BinaryReader br)
{
    TimeSpan endTime = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
    byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

    br.BaseStream.Seek(-BUFFER_SIZE, SeekOrigin.End);

    while (endTime == EMPTY_TIMESPAN && br.BaseStream.Position > BUFFER_SIZE)
    {
        int readBytes = br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

        for (int offset = readBytes - 8; offset >= 0; offset--)
        {
            if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, TIMESTAMP_PACKET))
            {
                offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                uint timeStampEncoded = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                endTime = DecodeTimeStamp(timeStampEncoded);

                if (endTime != EMPTY_TIMESPAN)
                    break;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }

    br.BaseStream.Seek(-BUFFER_SIZE * 2, SeekOrigin.Current);
}

return endTime;
}

private TimeSpan DecodeTimeStamp(uint timeStampEncoded)
{
    TimeSpan timeStamp = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;

    // Mask out the bits containing the property we are after, then
    // shift the data to the right to get its value
    int hour = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x7C000000) >> 26; // Bits 31 -> 27
    int minute = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x03F00000) >> 20; // Bits 26 -> 21
    int second = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x0007E000) >> 13; // Bits 19 -> 14
    int frame = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x00001F80) >> 7; // Bits 13 -> 8 - not used, but included
    for completeness

    timeStamp = new TimeSpan(hour, minute, second);
    return timeStamp;
}

private void GetHeaderInfo(BinaryReader br)
{
    byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

    br.BaseStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);
    br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

    for (int offset = 0; offset < buffer.Length - 4; offset++)
    {
        if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, HEADER_PACKET))
        {
            offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
            uint headerData = GetData(ref buffer, offset);

            // Mask out the bits containing the property we are after, then
            // shift the data to the right to get its value
            m_pictureWidth = (int)(headerData & 0xFFF00000) >> 20;
            m_pictureHeight = (int)(headerData & 0x000FFF00) >> 8;

            uint aspectRatioIndex = (headerData & 0x000000F0) >> 4;
            uint fpsIndex = headerData & 0x0000000F;

            m_aspectRatio = (eAspectRatios)fpsIndex;
            m_frameRate = (eFrameRates)fpsIndex;

            break;
        }
    }
}

private uint GetData(ref byte[] buffer, int offset)
{
    return (uint) ((buffer[offset] << 24) |
                  (buffer[offset + 1] << 16) |
                  (buffer[offset + 2] << 8) |
                  (buffer[offset + 3]));
}

private bool IsStreamMarker(ref byte[] buffer, int offset, byte markerType)
{
    return (buffer[offset] == 0x00 &&
            buffer[offset + 1] == 0x00 &&
            buffer[offset + 2] == 0x01 &&
            buffer[offset + 3] == markerType);
}
#endregion
public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string file1 = args[0];
    Mpeg2VideoInfo info = new Mpeg2VideoInfo(file1);
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.StartTime );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.EndTime );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.Duration );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.AspectRatio );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.FrameRate );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.PictureWidth );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.PictureHeight );
}

```

```

ImageReader r = new ImageReader();
//Image image = new Image();
Image image = r.GetImage();
image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

System.IO.FileStream infile =
    new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);

byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
infile.Read(jstream, 0 , jstream.Length);

SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
Fragment frag = new Fragment();
frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
sq.AddFragment( frag );
pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

// insert:
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
    YBR_PARTIAL_420 );
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
// FIXME hardcoded:
PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

// FIXME hardcoded:
TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.MPEG2MainProfile);
image.SetTransferSyntax( ts );

image.SetDimension(0, (uint)info.PictureWidth);
image.SetDimension(1, (uint)info.PictureHeight);
image.SetDimension(2, 721);

ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts );
Anonymizer anon = new Anonymizer();
anon.SetFile( file );

MediaStorage ms = new MediaStorage( MediaStorage.MSType.VideoEndoscopicImageStorage);

UIDGenerator gen = new UIDGenerator();
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x40), "25" );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x1063), "40.000000" );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0028,0x34), "4\\3" );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0028,0x2110), "01" );

writer.SetImage( image );
writer.SetFileName( "dummy.dcm" );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.104 MPRViewer.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdc.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
 *   vtk.jar:vtkgdc.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer BRAINX
 *
 */
public class MPRViewer
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdc.jar");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String dirname = args[0];
        if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
        {
            return;
        }

        File dir = new File(dirname);
        visitAllFiles(dir);

        IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
        ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
        if(!b)
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not scan");
        }
        double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

        FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
        vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
        long nfiles = sorted.size();
        //for( String f : sorted )
        for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
            String f = sorted.get(i);

```

```

        files.InsertNextValue( f );
    }
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( files );
    reader.Update(); // get spacing value

    double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
    change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ipzspacing );

    // A simple vtkInteractorStyleImage example for
    // 3D image viewing with the vtkImageResliceMapper.
    //
    // Drag Left mouse button to window/level
    // Shift-Left drag to rotate (oblique slice)
    // Shift-Middle drag to slice through image
    // OR Ctrl-Right drag to slice through image

    // Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
    vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
    vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

    vtkImageResliceMapper im = new vtkImageResliceMapper();
    im.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
    im.SliceFacesCameraOn();
    im.SliceAtFocalPointOn();
    im.BorderOff();

    vtkImageProperty ip = new vtkImageProperty();
    ip.SetColorWindow(2000);
    ip.SetColorLevel(1000);
    ip.SetAmbient(0.0);
    ip.SetDiffuse(1.0);
    ip.SetOpacity(1.0);
    ip.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

    vtkImageSlice ia = new vtkImageSlice();
    ia.SetMapper(im);
    ia.SetProperty(ip);

    ren1.AddViewProp(ia);
    ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
    renWin.SetSize(300,300);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
    vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
    style.SetInteractionModeToImage3D();
    iren.SetInteractorStyle(style);
    renWin.SetInteractor(iren);

    // render the image
    renWin.Render();
    vtkCamera cam1 = ren1.GetActiveCamera();
    cam1.ParallelProjectionOn();
    ren1.ResetCameraClippingRange();
    renWin.Render();

    iren.Start();
    }
}

```

29.105 MPRViewer2.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```

```

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdc.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer2.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
 *   vtk.jar:vtkgdc.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer2 BRAINX
 *
 */
public class MPRViewer2
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava");
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public void dointer(vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
    {
        int cstat = current_widget.GetCursorDataStatus();
        double[] v = current_widget.GetCurrentCursorPosition();
        //System.out.println( cstat );
        //System.out.println( v[0] );
        //System.out.println( v[1] );
        //System.out.println( v[2] );
        planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[0] );
        planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[1] );
        planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[2] );
        planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
        planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
        planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
    }

    public void startinterX()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetX );
    }

    public void interX()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetX );
    }

    public void endinterX()
    {
    }
}

```

```

public void startinterY()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetY );
}
public void interY()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetY );
}
public void endinterY()
{
}
public void startinterZ()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetZ );
}
public void interZ()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetZ );
}
public void endinterZ()
{
    //System.out.println( "endinter" );
}

public static void AlignCamera(int slice_number, vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
{
    vtkImageData image = (vtkImageData)current_widget.GetInput();
    vtkRenderer ren = current_widget.GetCurrentRenderer();
    double[] origin = image.GetOrigin();
    double ox = origin[0];
    double oy = origin[1];
    double oz = origin[2];

    int wextent[] = image.GetWholeExtent();
    int xMin = wextent[0];
    int xMax = wextent[1];
    int yMin = wextent[2];
    int yMax = wextent[3];
    int zMin = wextent[4];
    int zMax = wextent[5];

    double[] spacing = image.GetSpacing();
    double sx = spacing[0];
    double sy = spacing[1];
    double sz = spacing[2];

    double cx = ox + (0.5 * (xMax - xMin)) * sx;
    double cy = oy + (0.5 * (yMax - yMin)) * sy;
    double cz = oz + (0.5 * (zMax - zMin)) * sz;
    double vx = 0, vy = 0, vz = 0;
    double nx = 0, ny = 0, nz = 0;
    int iaxis = current_widget.GetPlaneOrientation();
    if ( iaxis == 0 ) {
        vz = -1;
        nx = ox + xMax*sx;
        cx = ox + slice_number*sx;
    }
    else if ( iaxis == 1 ) {
        vz = -1;
        ny = oy+yMax*sy;
        cy = oy+slice_number*sy;
    }
    else {
        vy = 1;
        nz = oz+zMax*sz;
        cz = oz+slice_number*sz;
    }
    double px = cx+nx*2;
    double py = cy+ny*2;
    double pz = cz+nz*3;

    vtkCamera camera = ren.GetActiveCamera();
    camera.SetViewUp(vx, vy, vz);
    camera.SetFocalPoint(cx, cy, cz);
    camera.SetPosition(px, py, pz);
    camera.OrthogonalizeViewUp();
    ren.ResetCameraClippingRange();
}

private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();

```



```

private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();

public void config()
{
    //System.out.println( "config" );
    planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
}

public void Run(String dirname)
{
    File dir = new File(dirname);
    visitAllFiles(dir);

    IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
    if(!b)
    {
        //throw new Exception("Could not scan");
    }
    double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

    FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
    long nfiles = sorted.size();
    //for( String f : sorted )
    for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
        String f = sorted.get(i);
        files.InsertNextValue( f );
    }
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( files );
    reader.Update(); // get spacing value

    double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
    change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
    change.Update();

    System.out.println( change.GetOutput().toString() );

    vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
    ren1.SetViewport(0., 0., 0.333, 1);
    ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
    vtkRenderer ren2 = new vtkRenderer();
    ren2.SetViewport(0.333, 0., 0.667, 1);
    ren2.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
    vtkRenderer ren3 = new vtkRenderer();
    ren3.SetViewport(0.667, 0., 1., 1);
    ren3.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);

    vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren2);
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren3);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
    iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
    iren.SetInteractorStyle( style );

    vtkCellPicker picker = new vtkCellPicker();
    picker.SetTolerance(0.005);

    vtkProperty ipwProp = new vtkProperty();

    //vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
    planeWidgetX.SetInteractor(iren);
    planeWidgetX.SetCurrentRenderer(ren1);
    planeWidgetX.SetDefaultRenderer(ren1);
    planeWidgetX.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
    planeWidgetX.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    //planeWidgetX.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
    //planeWidgetX.TextureInterpolateOff();
    //planeWidgetX.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();

```

```

planeWidgetX.SetInput (change.GetOutput ());
planeWidgetX.SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes ();
planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex (62);
planeWidgetX.SetPicker (picker);
planeWidgetX.SetKeyPressActivationValue ('x');
planeWidgetX.On ();
planeWidgetX.InteractionOn ();

//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget ();
planeWidgetY.SetInteractor (iren);
planeWidgetY.SetCurrentRenderer (ren2);
planeWidgetY.SetDefaultRenderer (ren2);
planeWidgetY.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn ();
planeWidgetY.SetTexturePlaneProperty (ipwProp);
//planeWidgetY.GetPlaneProperty ().SetColor (1,0,0);
//planeWidgetY.TextureInterpolateOff ();
//planeWidgetY.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour ();
planeWidgetY.SetInput (change.GetOutput ());
planeWidgetY.SetLookupTable ( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable () );
planeWidgetY.SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes ();
planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex (32);
planeWidgetY.SetPicker (picker);
planeWidgetY.SetKeyPressActivationValue ('y');
planeWidgetY.On ();

//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget ();
planeWidgetZ.SetInteractor (iren);
planeWidgetZ.SetCurrentRenderer (ren3);
planeWidgetZ.SetDefaultRenderer (ren3);
planeWidgetZ.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn ();
planeWidgetZ.SetTexturePlaneProperty (ipwProp);
//planeWidgetZ.GetPlaneProperty ().SetColor (1,0,0);
//planeWidgetZ.TextureInterpolateOff ();
//planeWidgetZ.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour ();
planeWidgetZ.SetInput (change.GetOutput ());
planeWidgetZ.SetLookupTable ( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable () );
planeWidgetZ.SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes ();
planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex (32);
planeWidgetZ.SetPicker (picker);
planeWidgetZ.SetKeyPressActivationValue ('z');
planeWidgetZ.On ();

iren.Initialize ();

renWin.Render ();
AlignCamera (52, planeWidgetX);
AlignCamera (32, planeWidgetY);
AlignCamera (32, planeWidgetZ);

planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer ().ResetCamera ();
planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer ().ResetCamera ();
planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer ().ResetCamera ();

renWin.Render ();

planeWidgetX.AddObserver ("StartInteractionEvent", this, "startinterX");
planeWidgetX.AddObserver ("InteractionEvent", this, "interX");
planeWidgetX.AddObserver ("EndInteractionEvent", this, "endinterX");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver ("StartInteractionEvent", this, "startinterY");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver ("InteractionEvent", this, "interY");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver ("EndInteractionEvent", this, "endinterY");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver ("StartInteractionEvent", this, "startinterZ");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver ("InteractionEvent", this, "interZ");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver ("EndInteractionEvent", this, "endinterZ");

iren.AddObserver ("ConfigureEvent", this, "config");

iren.Start ();
}

public static void main (String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String dirname = args[0];
    if ( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory ( dirname ) )
    {
        return;
    }

    MPRViewer2 me = new MPRViewer2 ();
    me.Run ( dirname );
}

```

```

    }
}

```

29.106 MrProtocol.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 *
 */

/*
28 - 'MrProtocol' VM 1, VR UN, SyngoDT 0, NoOfItems 6, Data '### ASCCONV BEGIN ###
ulVersion                               = 0xbee332
tSequenceFileName                       = "%SiemensSeq%\fl_fq_shphs"
tProtocolName                           = "flash+AF8-100+AF8-through-plane+AF8-V"
tReferenceImage0                         = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004658"
tReferenceImage1                         = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004635"
tReferenceImage2                         = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004683"
ucScanRegionPosValid                    = 0x1
sProtConsistencyInfo.tBaselineString    = "N4_VB11A_LATEST_20031004"
sProtConsistencyInfo.flNominalB0        = 1.494
sProtConsistencyInfo.flGMax              = 22
sProtConsistencyInfo.flRiseTime          = 10
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0141111
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.057038
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00986504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00247627
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.0026377
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.53826
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.746617
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339236
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0309809
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00067694
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0156411
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.0440623
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00782663
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00186828
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.00154504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.47145
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.750538
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339397
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0312962
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.000895133
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00618504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.00313121
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = 0.000289346
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[3] = -0.00019677
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[4] = 7.66445e-005
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 3.37462
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.999351
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.0174646
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0110094
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00199922
sGRADSPEC.bEddyCompensationValid        = 1
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.307474
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.029337
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.187118
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.98583
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0308443
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.000466792
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.365257
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.318647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0118978
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.61535
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.488831

```

```

sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00199991
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.44647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.0455154
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0304901
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.959231
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0720189
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00190141
sGRADSPEC.bB0CompensationValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00105046
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.842014
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.00150189
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.736169
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflAmplitude[0] = -5.5278e-005
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.228697
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000307999
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.19431
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.000286868
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.665979
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000355175
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.844189
sGRADSPEC.bCrossTermCompensationValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetX = 25
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetY = 84
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetZ = 47
sGRADSPEC.bOffsetValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.lDelayX = 12
sGRADSPEC.lDelayY = 11
sGRADSPEC.lDelayZ = 9
sGRADSPEC.bDelayValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX = 0.000264087
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityY = 0.000272009
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityZ = 0.000272677
sGRADSPEC.bSensitivityValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[0] = 183
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[1] = -25
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[2] = -85
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[3] = 378
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[4] = 82
sGRADSPEC.bShimCurrentValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.ucMode = 0x2
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].tNucleus = "1H"
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].lFrequency = 63684693
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bFrequencyValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flReferenceAmplitude = 359.734
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flAmplitudeCorrection = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bFrequencyValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].tName = "03GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].bAmplitudeValid = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].flAmplitude = 147.095
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].tName = "02GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].bAmplitudeValid = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].flAmplitude = 147.095
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].tName = "01GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].bAmplitudeValid = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].flAmplitude = 147.095
sTXSPEC.lNoOfTraPulses = 3
sTXSPEC.lBTB1ParallelCapacity = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB1SerialCapacity = 24
sTXSPEC.lBTB2ParallelCapacity = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB2SerialCapacity = 26
sTXSPEC.bBTBValid = 1
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMin = 0.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMax = 1.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipLow = 0.96
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipHigh = 1.04
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseMax = 0.698132
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseClip = 0.174533
sTXSPEC.bKDynValid = 1
sTXSPEC.ucRFPulseType = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucExcitMode = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucSimultaneousExcitation = 0x1
sRXSPEC.lGain = 1
sRXSPEC.bGainValid = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].lRxChannel = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].flFactor = 1.06857
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].bValid = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].lRxChannel = 2

```

```

sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].flFactor      = 1.07454
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].lRxChannel    = 3
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].flFactor      = 1.06622
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].lRxChannel    = 4
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].flFactor      = 1.06524
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].lRxChannel    = 5
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].flFactor      = 0.982692
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].lRxChannel    = 6
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].flFactor      = 0.988603
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].lRxChannel    = 7
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].flFactor      = 0.981538
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].lRxChannel    = 8
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].flFactor      = 1.00856
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.bVariCapVoltagesValid      = 1
sRXSPEC.alDwellTime[0]              = 8500
sAdjFreSpec.ulMode                  = 0x1
sAdjFreSpec.ucAdjWithBC             = 0x1
sAdjTraSpec.ucAdjWithBC             = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ulMode                 = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ucAdjWithBC            = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ulMode               = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ucAdjWithBC          = 0x1
alTR[0]                             = 37000
lContrasts                          = 1
alTE[0]                             = 4000
acFlowComp[0]                      = 1
lCombinedEchoes                     = 1
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dSag = 35.31199581
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dCor = -8.387765754
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dTra = -23.13178296
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dSag   = 0.771051253
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dCor   = 0.5863890019
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dTra   = -0.2482496801
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dThickness     = 6
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dPhaseFOV      = 187.5
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dReadoutFOV    = 250
sSliceArray.lSize                     = 1
sSliceArray.lSag                      = 1
sSliceArray.lConc                     = 1
sSliceArray.ucMode                     = 0x1
sSliceArray.sTSat.dThickness          = 40
sSliceArray.sTSat.dGap                 = 10
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].nSize          = 1
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].dDistFact      = 0.2
sGroupArray.anMember[1]               = -1
sGroupArray.lSize                     = 1
sGroupArray.sPSat.dThickness          = 50
sGroupArray.sPSat.dGap                 = 10
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[0]               = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[5]               = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[10]              = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[15]              = 1
sNavigatorPara.ucRespComp              = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucFatSat                  = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucWaterSat                = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucInversion                = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucSatRecovery              = 0x1
sPrepPulses.ucFatSatMode               = 0x2
sKSpace.lBaseResolution                = 256
sKSpace.lPhaseEncodingLines            = 192
sKSpace.dPhaseResolution                = 1
sKSpace.lPartitions                    = 32
sKSpace.lImagesPerSlab                 = 32
sKSpace.dSliceResolution                = 1
sKSpace.ucPhasePartialFourier           = 0x10
sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier           = 0x10
sKSpace.ucAveragingMode                 = 0x2
sKSpace.ucMultiSliceMode                = 0x1
sKSpace.ucDimension                     = 0x2
sKSpace.ucAsymmetricEchoAllowed         = 0x1
sKSpace.unReordering                    = 0x1
sFastImaging.lEPIFactor                 = 1
sFastImaging.lTurboFactor               = 1
sFastImaging.lSegments                  = 3

```

```

sFastImaging.ulEnableRFSpoiling           = 0x1
sPhysioImaging.lSignal1                   = 2
sPhysioImaging.lMethod1                   = 2
sPhysioImaging.lSignal2                   = 1
sPhysioImaging.lMethod2                   = 1
sPhysioImaging.lPhases                     = 21
sPhysioImaging.lRetroGatedImages          = 16
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lScanWindow    = 805
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lArrhythmiaDetection = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGateThreshold = 20
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGatePhase = 2
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.dGatingRatio  = 0.3
sSpecPara.lPhaseCyclingType               = 1
sSpecPara.lPhaseEncodingType              = 1
sSpecPara.lRFExcitationBandwidth          = 1
sSpecPara.ucRemoveOversampling             = 0x1
sSpecPara.lDecouplingType                  = 1
sSpecPara.lNOEType                         = 1
sSpecPara.lExcitationType                  = 1
sSpecPara.lSpectralSuppression             = 1
sDiffusion.ulMode                         = 0x1
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nVelocity       = 100
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nDir            = 0x4
sAngio.sFlowArray.lSize                   = 1
sAngio.ucPCFlowMode                       = 0x2
sAngio.ucTOFInflow                        = 0x4
sAngio.ucRephasedImage                    = 0x1
sAngio.ucPhaseImage                       = 0x1
sEllipticalFilter.ucMode                   = 0x1
sPat.lAccelFactPE                         = 1
sPat.lAccelFact3D                         = 1
sPat.ucPATMode                            = 0x1
sPat.ucRefScanMode                        = 0x1
ucAutoMovie                              = 0x1
ucDisableChangeStoreImages                = 0x1
ucReconstructionMode                      = 0x1
ucPHAPSMODE                              = 0x1
ucDixon                                   = 0x1
lAverages                                 = 2
adFlipAngleDegree[0]                      = 30
lScanTimeSec                             = 103
lTotalScanTimeSec                         = 112
dRefSNR                                  = 165404.1473
dRefSNR_VOI                              = 165404.1473
tdefaultEVAProt                           = "%SiemensEvaDefProt%\Inline\Inline.evp"
tcurrentEVAProt                           = "%CURRENT EVA PROT%\EVA2A5.tmp"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lRxChannelConnected = 2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lRxChannelConnected = 3
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP2"

```

```

sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lRxChannelConnected = 6
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lRxChannelConnected = 7
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[0] = 0xff
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[1] = 0x76
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[2] = 0x78
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[3] = 0x87
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[4] = 0x67
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[0] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[1] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[2] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[3] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[4] = 0x2
sEFISPEC.bEFIDataValid = 1
### ASCCONV END ###
,
*/

/*
 * Table of equivalence:
 *
ulVersion = 0xbee332
<=>
27 - 'MrProtocolVersion' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '12510002'
*/

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"

#include <map>

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

    return 1;
}

gdcmm::CSAHeader csa;
const gdcmm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

//const gdcmm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
const gdcmm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

if( ds.FindDataElement( t2 ) )
{
    csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) );
    //csa.Print( std::cout );
}

if( !csa.FindCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::CSAElement &csael = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" );
//std::cout << csael << std::endl;

const gdcmm::ByteValue *bv = csael.GetByteValue();
if( !bv )
{
    return 1;
}
std::string str(bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
std::istringstream is(str);
std::string s;
typedef std::map< std::string, std::string > MyMapType;
MyMapType mymap;
while( std::getline(is, s ) )
{
    std::string::size_type pos = s.find( '=' );
    if( pos != std::string::npos )
    {
        std::string sub1 = s.substr(0, pos);
        sub1.erase( sub1.find_last_not_of(' ') + 1);
        std::string sub2 = s.substr(pos+1); // skip the '=' char
        sub2.erase( 0, sub2.find_first_not_of(' '));
        //std::cout << sub1 << std::endl;
        mymap.insert( MyMapType::value_type(sub1, sub2) );
    }
    else
    {
        // ### ASCCONV BEGIN ###
        // ### ASCCONV END ###
    }
}
const char fourierstr[] = "sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier";
const gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict &csadict =
    gdcmm::Global::GetInstance().GetDicts().
    GetCSAHeaderDict();
const gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &fourier = csadict.
    GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( fourierstr );
std::cout << fourier << std::endl;
MyMapType::const_iterator it = mymap.find ( fourierstr );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
//std::cout << it->second << std::endl;
const std::string &partial_fourier = it->second;
if( partial_fourier == "0x1" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 4/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x2" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 5/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x4" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 6/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x8" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 7/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x10" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 8/8" << std::endl;
}

```



```

    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << "Impossible: " << partial_fourier << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

/*
This is the Flip Angle:
adFlipAngleDegree[0] = 30

One can find it also in the protocol:

...
    <ParamFunctor."<TlmapFunctor">
    {
        <Class> "<TlmapFunctor@IceImagePostProcFunctors">

        <ParamBool."<EXECUTE"> { }
        <ParamDouble."<Flipl_deg"> { <Precision> 16 14.7378520000000000 }
    }
...

*/
// Below is an attempt to play with the CSAHeader dict:
#if 0
const char gspec[] = "sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX";
it = mymap.find( gspec );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
const std::string &dummy = it->second;
std::cout << dummy << std::endl;

const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &csaentry = csadict.
    GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( gspec );
std::cout << csaentry << std::endl;
#endif

/*
sSliceArray.ucMode -- should be in (1, 2, 4)
enum SeriesMode
{
    ASCENDING = 0x01,
    DESCENDING = 0x02,
    INTERLEAVED = 0x04
};
*/
const char sliceorderstr[] = "sSliceArray.ucMode";
const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &sliceorder = csadict.
    GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( sliceorderstr );
std::cout << sliceorder << std::endl;

it = mymap.find( sliceorderstr );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
const std::string &slice_order = it->second;
if( slice_order == "0x1" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: ASCENDING" << std::endl;
}
else if( slice_order == "0x2" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: DESCENDING" << std::endl;
}
else if( slice_order == "0x4" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: INTERLEAVED" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Impossible: " << slice_order << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.107 NewSequence.cs

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/NewSequence.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
//using gdcm;

public class NewSequence
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }

    public static int Main(string[] argv)
    {
        string file1 = argv[0];
        string file2 = argv[1];

        gdcm.Reader r = new gdcm.Reader();
        r.SetFileName( file1 );
        if ( ! r.Read() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        gdcm.File f = r.GetFile();
        gdcm.DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        // tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence

        // Create a dataelement
        gdcm.DataElement de = new gdcm.DataElement(new
            gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180));
        string occ = "Occupation";
        de.SetByteValue( StrToByteArray(occ), new gdcm.VL((uint)occ.Length));
        de.SetVR(new gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.VRType.SH));

        // Create an item
        gdcm.Item it = new gdcm.Item();
        it.SetVLToUndefined(); // Needed to not popup error message
        //it.InsertDataElement(de)
        gdcm.DataSet nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        nds.Insert(de);

        // Create a Sequence
        gdcm.SmartPtrSQ sq = gdcm.SequenceOfItems.New();
        sq.SetLengthToUndefined();
        sq.AddItem(it);

        // Insert sequence into data set
        gdcm.DataElement des = new gdcm.DataElement(new
            gdcm.Tag(0x0400,0x0550));
        des.SetVR(new gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.VRType.SQ));
        des.SetValue(sq.__ref__());
        des.SetVLToUndefined();

        ds.Insert(des);

        gdcm.Writer w = new gdcm.Writer();
        w.SetFile( f );
        w.SetFileName( file2 );
        if ( !w.Write() )
            return 1;

        return 0;
    }
}
```

```
}

```

29.108 NewSequence.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18     python NewSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20
21 Thanks to Robert Irie for code
22 """
23
24 import sys
25 import gdcm
26
27 if __name__ == "__main__":
28
29     file1 = sys.argv[1]
30     file2 = sys.argv[2]
31
32     r = gdcm.Reader()
33     r.SetFileName( file1 )
34     if not r.Read():
35         sys.exit(1)
36
37     f = r.GetFile()
38     ds = f.GetDataSet()
39     #tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
40
41     # Create a dataelement
42     de = gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180))
43     de.SetByteValue("Occupation", gdcm.VL(len("Occupation")))
44     de.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SH))
45
46     # Create an item
47     it=gdcm.Item()
48     it.SetVLToUndefined() # Needed to not popup error message
49     #it.InsertDataElement(de)
50     nds=it.GetNestedDataSet()
51     nds.Insert(de)
52
53     # Create a Sequence
54     sq=gdcm.SequenceOfItems().New()
55     sq.SetLengthToUndefined()
56     sq.AddItem(it)
57
58     # Insert sequence into data set
59     des=gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0400,0x0550))
60     des.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SQ))
61     des.SetValue(sq.__ref__())
62     des.SetVLToUndefined()
63
64     ds.Insert(des)
65
66     w = gdcm.Writer()
67     w.SetFile( f )
68     w.SetFileName( file2 )
69     if not w.Write():
70         sys.exit(1)

```

29.109 offscreenimage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkPNGWriter.h"
#include "vtkWindowToImageFilter.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update(); // important to read the window/level info

    vtkMedicalImageProperties *prop = reader->GetMedicalImageProperties();

    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->OffScreenRenderingOn();

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors *windowlevel = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors::New();
    windowlevel->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    unsigned int n = prop->GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
    if( n )
    {
        // Take the first one by default:
        const double *wl = prop->GetNthWindowLevelPreset(0);
        windowlevel->SetWindow( wl[0] );
        windowlevel->SetLevel( wl[1] );
    }

    vtkImageActor *actor = vtkImageActor::New();
    actor->SetInput( windowlevel->GetOutput() );

    renderer->AddActor( actor );

    renWin->Render();

    vtkWindowToImageFilter *w2if = vtkWindowToImageFilter::New();
    w2if->SetInput( renWin );

    vtkPNGWriter *wr = vtkPNGWriter::New();
    wr->SetInput( w2if->GetOutput() );
    wr->SetFileName( "offscreenimage.png" );
    wr->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    windowlevel->Delete();
    actor->Delete();
    w2if->Delete();
    wr->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

29.110 PatchFile.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use `gdcm::Attribute`

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * The image was a broken file where the Pixel Data element was 8 times too big
 * Apparently multiplying the BitsAllocated to 4 and multiplying the number of
 * frames by 2 would solve the problem
 *
 * This C++ code can be used to patch the header.
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *f = argv[1];
    const char *out = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader r;
    r.SetFileName( f );
    if( !r.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = r.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet& ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // (0028,0100) US 16 # 2, 1 BitsAllocated
    // (0028,0101) US 16 # 2, 1 BitsStored
    // (0028,0102) US 15 # 2, 1 HighBit
    //
    {
        gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x100> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
            GetTag() ) );
        if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        at.SetValue( 32 );
        ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    {
        gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x101> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
            GetTag() ) );
        if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        at.SetValue( 32 );
        ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    {
        gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x102> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
            GetTag() ) );
        if( at.GetValue() != 7 )
    }

```

```

        {
            return 1;
        }
        at.SetValue( 31 );
        ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    // (0028,0008) IS [56]                                     # 2, 1 NumberOfFrames

    {
        gdc::Attribute<0x28,0x8> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
            GetTag() ) );
        at.SetValue( at.GetValue() * 2 );
        ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }

    gdc::Writer w;
    w.SetFile( file );
    w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( false );
    w.SetFileName( out );
    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    // Now let's see if we can read it as an image:
    gdc::ImageReader ir;
    ir.SetFileName( out );
    if(!ir.Read())
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdc::Image &image = ir.GetImage();
    unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const gdc::ByteValue *bv = ir.GetFile().GetDataSet().
        GetDataElement( gdc::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) ).GetByteValue();
    if( !bv || len != bv->GetLength() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << bv->GetLength() << " " << len << std::endl;

    std::cout << "Success to rewrite image !" << std::endl;
    image.Print( std::cout );
    return 0;
}

```

29.111 PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python
19 """
20
21 import gdc
22 import sys
23
24 filename = sys.argv[1]
25 tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
26
27
28 # Need to access some private tags, read the file :

```

```

29 reader = gdcmm.Reader()
30 reader.SetFileName( filename )
31 if not reader.Read():
32     sys.exit(1)
33
34 ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
35
36 #print ds
37 # (2005,1409)      DS      4      0.0
38 # (2005,140a)      DS     16     1.52283272283272
39
40 # (2005,0014)      LO     26     Philips MR Imaging DD 005
41 tag1 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
42 tag2 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
43 print tag1
44 print tag2
45
46 # make sure to do a copy, we want the private tag to remain
47 # otherwise gdcmm gives us a reference
48 e11 = gdcmm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag1 ) )
49 print e11
50 e12 = gdcmm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag2 ) )
51 print e12
52
53 # (0028,1052) DS [-1000]          # 6, 1 RescaleIntercept
54 # (0028,1053) DS [1]             # 2, 1 RescaleSlope
55
56 e11.SetTag( gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) )
57 e12.SetTag( gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) )
58
59 ds.Insert( e11 )
60 ds.Insert( e12 )
61
62 w = gdcmm.Writer()
63 w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( False )
64 w.SetFileName( tmpfile )
65 w.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
66 if not w.Write():
67     sys.exit(1)
68
69 print "success"

```

29.112 PlaySound.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18     python PlaySound.py input.dcm
19 """
20
21 import gdcmm
22 import sys
23
24 #filename = "/home/mmalaterre/Creatis/gdcmmDataExtra/gdcmmNonImageData/audio_from_rafael_sanguinetti.dcm"
25 filename = sys.argv[1]
26 print filename
27
28 r = gdcmm.Reader()
29 r.SetFileName( filename )
30 if not r.Read():
31     sys.exit(1)
32
33 ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()

```

```

34
35 waveformtag = gdcm.Tag(0x5400,0x0100)
36 waveformsq = ds.GetDataElement( waveformtag )
37 #print waveformsq
38
39 #print dir(waveformsq)
40
41 items = waveformsq.GetSequenceOfItems()
42
43 if not items.GetNumberOfItems():
44     sys.exit(1)
45
46 item = items.GetItem(1)
47 #print item
48
49 waveformds = item.GetNestedDataSet()
50 #print waveformds
51
52 waveformdatatag = gdcm.Tag(0x5400,0x01010)
53 waveformdata = waveformds.GetDataElement( waveformdatatag )
54
55 #print waveformdata.GetPointer()
56 bv = waveformdata.GetByteValue()
57 print dir(bv)
58
59 #print bv.GetPointer()
60 print bv.GetLength()
61 l = 116838
62
63 file='test.wav'
64 myfile = open(file, "wb")
65 s = bv.GetPointer()
66 for i in range(0, l):
67     myfile.write(s[i])
68 myfile.close()
69
70 # http://mail.python.org/pipermail/python-list/2004-October/288905.html
71 if sys.platform.startswith('win'):
72     from winsound import PlaySound, SND_FILENAME, SND_ASYNC
73     PlaySound(file, SND_FILENAME|SND_ASYNC)
74 elif sys.platform.find('linux')>-1:
75     from wave import open as waveOpen
76     from ossaudiodev import open as ossOpen
77     s = waveOpen(file,'rb')
78     (nc,sw,fr,nf,comptype, compname) = s.getparams( )
79     dsp = ossOpen('/dev/dsp','w')
80     try:
81         from ossaudiodev import AFMT_S16_NE
82     except ImportError:
83         if byteorder == "little":
84             AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_LE
85         else:
86             AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_BE
87     dsp.setparameters(AFMT_S16_NE, nc, fr)
88     data = s.readframes(nf)
89     s.close()
90     dsp.write(data)
91     dsp.close()

```

29.113 pmsct_rgb1.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RGB1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does

```



```

* not specify this particular encoding).
* This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
* conforming DICOM system.
*
* Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
* software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
* If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
* please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
* find a solution.
*
* Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
* algorithm was not written from specification documents.
*
* Special thanks to:
* Jean-Pierre Roux for providing the sample datasets
*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

void delta_decode(const unsigned char *data_in, size_t data_size,
                 std::vector<unsigned char> &new_stream, unsigned short pc, size_t w, size_t h)
{
    const size_t plane_size = h * w;
    const size_t outputlen = 3 * plane_size;
    new_stream.resize( outputlen );

    assert( data_size != outputlen );
    if( data_size == outputlen )
    {
        return;
    }
    typedef unsigned char byte;
    enum {
        COLORMODE = 0x81,
        ESCMODE = 0x82,
        REPEATMODE = 0x83
    };

    byte* src = (byte*)data_in;
    byte* dest = (byte*)&new_stream[0];
    union { byte gray; byte rgb[3]; } pixel;
    pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
    // always start in grayscale mode
    bool graymode = true;
    size_t dx = 1;
    size_t dy = 3;
    // algorithm works with both planar configuration
    // It does produce surprising greenish background color for planar
    // configuration is 0, while the nested Icon SQ display a nice black
    // background
    if (pc)
    {
        dx = plane_size;
        dy = 1;
    }
    size_t ps = plane_size;

    // The following is highly unoptimized as we have nested if statement in a while loop
    // we need to switch from one algorithm to ther other (RGB <-> GRAY)
    while (ps)
    {
        // next byte:
        byte b = *src++;
        assert( src < data_in + data_size );
        // mode selection:
        switch ( b )
        {
            case ESCMODE:
                // Used to treat a byte 81/82/83 as a normal byte
                if (graymode)
                {
                    pixel.gray += *src++;
                    dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
                    dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
                    dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
                }
                else
                {
                    pixel.rgb[0] += *src++;

```

```

        pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
        pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
    }
    dest += dy;
    ps--;
    break;
case REPEATMODE:
    // repeat mode (RLE)
    b = *src++;
    ps -= b;
    if (graymode)
    {
        while (b-- > 0)
        {
            dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
            dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
            dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
            dest += dy;
        }
    }
    else
    {
        while (b-- > 0)
        {
            dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
            dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
            dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
            dest += dy;
        }
    }
    break;
case COLORMODE:
    // We are swithing from one mode to the other. The stream contains an intermixed
    // compression of RGB codec and GRAY codec. Each one not knowing of the other
    // reset old value to 0.
    if (graymode)
    {
        graymode = false;
        pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        graymode = true;
        pixel.gray = 0;
    }
    break;
default:
    // This is identical to ESCMODE, it would be nicer to use fall-through
    if (graymode)
    {
        pixel.gray += b;
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
    }
    else
    {
        pixel.rgb[0] += b;
        pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
        pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
    }
    dest += dy;
    ps--;
    break;
} // end switch
} // end while
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )

```

```

    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}
const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

// (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RGB1] # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement(
    tcompressiontype );
if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
bool isrle = false;
bool isrgb = false;
if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
{
    isrle = true;
    return 1;
}
if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
{
    isrgb = true;
}
if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;

const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressedpixeldata(0x07a1,0x000a,"ELSCINT1");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata ) ) return 1;
const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.
    GetDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata );
if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
const gdcm::ByteValue * bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0006> at0;
at0.SetFromDataSet( ds );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );

std::vector<unsigned char> buffer;
delta_decode((const unsigned char*)bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer,
    at0.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), at2.GetValue() );

gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&buffer[0], (uint32_t)buffer.size() );
// TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)

// Add the pixel data element
reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );

reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

// Cleanup stuff:
// remove the compressed pixel data:
// FIXME: should I remove more private tags ? all of them ?
// oh well this is just an example
// use gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags if needed...
writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( compressionpixeldata.
    GetTag() );
std::string outfilename;
if (argc > 2)
    outfilename = argv[2];
else
    outfilename = "outrgb.dcm";
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;

return 0;

```

```
}

```

29.114 PrivateDict.py

```
1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 """
17
18 import gdcm
19 import sys,os
20
21 if __name__ == "__main__":
22     #gdcm.Trace.DebugOn()
23     globInst = gdcm.Global.GetInstance()
24     # Try to load Part3.xml file
25     # This file is too big for being accessible directly at runtime.
26     globInst.LoadResourcesFiles()
27
28
29     # Get a private tag from the runtime dicts. LoadResourcesFiles could
30     # have failed but this has no impact on the private dict
31
32     d = globInst.GetDicts()
33     print d.GetDictEntry( gdcm.Tag(0x0029,0x0010) ,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER" )
34     pd = d.GetPrivateDict()
35     print pd.GetDictEntry( gdcm.PrivateTag(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") )

```

29.115 PublicDict.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Dummy example to show GDCM Dict(s) API (Part 6) + Collected Private Attributes:
 */

#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance(); // sum of all
        knowledge !
    const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    const gdcm::Dict &pub = dicts.GetPublicDict(); // Part 6

    //std::cout << pub << std::endl;

```

```

// 3 differents way to access the same information

// 1. From the public dict only:
gdcmm::Tag patient_name(0x10,0x10);
const gdcmm::DictEntry &entry1 = pub.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
std::cout << entry1 << std::endl;

// 2. From all dicts:
const gdcmm::DictEntry &entry2 = dicts.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
std::cout << entry2 << std::endl;

// 3. This solution is the most flexible solution as you can request using the same
// API either a public tag or a private tag
const char *strowner = 0;
const gdcmm::DictEntry &entry3 = dicts.GetDictEntry(patient_name,strowner);
std::cout << entry3 << std::endl;

// Private attributes:

// try with a private tag now:
const gdcmm::PrivateTag &private_tag =
    gdcmm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
//std::cout << private_tag << std::endl;
const gdcmm::DictEntry &entry4 = dicts.GetDictEntry(private_tag,private_tag.
    GetOwner());
std::cout << entry4 << std::endl;

// Let's pretend that private lookup is on 0x10xx elements:
gdcmm::PrivateTag dummy = private_tag;
dummy.SetElement( (uint16_t)(0x1000 + dummy.GetElement()) );
const gdcmm::DictEntry &entry5 = dicts.GetDictEntry(dummy,dummy.
    GetOwner());
std::cout << entry5 << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

29.116 QIDO-RS.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmmJSON.h"

/*
 * Simple QIDO-RS round-trip to test implementation of gdcmm::JSON
 * See Supl66 for details
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcmm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

    gdcmm::JSON json;
    json.PrettyPrintOn();
    std::stringstream ss;
    const gdcmm::File & f = reader.GetFile();
    json.Code( f.GetDataSet(), ss);
}

```

```

std::cout << ss.str() << std::endl;

gdcmm::Writer w;
gdcmm::File & ff = w.GetFile();
ff.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
if( !json.Decode(ss, ff.GetDataSet() ) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not decode" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
w.SetFileName( "/tmp/debug.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() ) return 1;

return 0;
}

```

29.117 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File
 *
 * Thanks:
 * Tom Marynowski (lordglub gmail) for contributing this example
 */
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmMediaStorage.h"

typedef std::set<gdcmm::DataElement> DataElementSet;
typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator ConstIterator;

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename);
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::stringstream strm;

    gdcmm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcmm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();

    gdcmm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile(file);
    if( ms != gdcmm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
        )
    {
        std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    if( fmi.FindDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0002, 0x0002)) )
    {
        strm.str("");
        fmi.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0002, 0x0002) ).
            GetValue().Print(strm);
    }
    else

```

```

{
    std::cerr << " Media Storage Sop Class UID not present" << std::endl;
}

//TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison au cas ou...
if ("1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"!=strm.str())
{
    std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

ConstIterator it = ds.GetDES().begin();

for( ; it != ds.GetDES().end(); ++it)
{
    if (it->GetTag()==gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1220))
    {
        const gdcm::DataElement &de = (*it);
        // ne pas utiliser GetSequenceOfItems pour extraire les items
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = de.
        GetValueAsSQ();
        unsigned int itemused = 1;
        while (itemused<=sqi->GetNumberOfItems())
        {
            strm.str("");

            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
            gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).
                GetValue().Print(strm);

            //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
            while((strm.str()=="PATIENT")||((strm.str()=="PATIENT ")))
            {
                std::cout << strm.str() << std::endl;
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
                gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010))
                    .GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "PATIENT NAME : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                //PATIENT ID
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
                gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020))
                    .GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "PATIENT ID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
                std::cout << "===== " << std::endl;
                itemused++;
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
                gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430))
                    .GetValue().Print(strm);

                //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
                while((strm.str()=="STUDY")||((strm.str()=="STUDY ")))
                {
                    std::cout << " " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                    //UID
                    strm.str("");
                    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
                    gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)))
                        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
                        gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                    std::cout << "          STUDY UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                    //STUDY DATE
                    strm.str("");
                    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
                    gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)))
                        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
                        gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue().Print(strm);

```

```

std::cout << "          STUDY DATE : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

//STUDY DESCRIPTION
strm.str("");
if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)))
    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue().Print(strm);
std::cout << "          STUDY DESCRIPTION : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

/*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
std::cout << "          " << "===== " << std::endl;

itemused++;
strm.str("");
if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

//TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
while((strm.str()=="SERIES")||((strm.str()=="SERIES ")))
{
    std::cout << "          " << strm.str() << std::endl;
    strm.str("");
    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "          SERIE UID" << strm.str() << std::endl;

//SERIE MODALITY
strm.str("");
if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)))
    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)).GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "          SERIE MODALITY" << strm.str() << std::endl;

//SERIE DESCRIPTION
strm.str("");
if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)))
    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "          SERIE DESCRIPTION" << strm.str() << std::endl;

/*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/

std::cout << "          " << "===== " << std::endl;
itemused++;
strm.str("");
if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

//TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
while ((strm.str()=="IMAGE")||((strm.str()=="IMAGE ")))
    // if(tmp=="IMAGE")
    {
        std::cout << "          " << strm.str() << std::endl;

//UID
strm.str("");
if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)))
    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)).GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "          IMAGE UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

//PATH de l'image
strm.str("");
if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)))
    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)).GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "          IMAGE PATH : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

```



```

        /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/

        if(itemused < sqi->GetNumberOfItems())
        {itemused++;
        }else{break;}

        strm.str("");

        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

    }
    }
    }
    itemused++;
    }
}
return 0;
}

```

29.118 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 # File: ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py
14 #
15 # Author: Lukas Batteau (lbatteau gmail)
16 #
17 # This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File.
18 # Based on Tom Marynowski's (lordglub gmail) example.
19 #
20 # Usage:
21 # python ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py [DICOMDIR file]
22 #####
23
24
25
26 import sys
27 import gdcmm
28
29 if __name__ == "__main__":
30     # Check arguments
31     if (len(sys.argv) < 2):
32         # No filename passed
33         print "No input filename found"
34         quit()
35
36     filename = sys.argv[1]
37
38
39     # Read file
40     reader = gdcmm.Reader()
41     reader.SetFileName(filename)
42     if (not reader.Read()):
43         print "Unable to read %s" % (filename)
44         quit()
45
46     file = reader.GetFile()
47
48     # Retrieve header information
49     fileMetaInformation = file.GetHeader()

```

```

50     print fileMetaInformation
51
52     # Retrieve data set
53     dataSet = file.GetDataSet()
54     #print dataSet
55
56     # Check media storage
57     mediaStorage = gdcm.MediaStorage()
58     mediaStorage.SetFromFile(file)
59     if (gdcm.MediaStorage.GetMSType(str(mediaStorage)) !=
gdcm.MediaStorage.MediaStorageDirectoryStorage):
60         # File is not a DICOMDIR
61         print "This file is not a DICOMDIR (Media storage type: %s)" % (str(mediaStorage))
62         quit()
63
64     # Check Media Storage SOP Class
65     if (fileMetaInformation.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002))):
66         sopClassUid = str(fileMetaInformation.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002)).GetValue())
67         # Check SOP UID
68         if (sopClassUid != "1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"):
69             # File is not a DICOMDIR
70             print "This file is not a DICOMDIR"
71     else:
72         # Not present
73         print "Media Storage SOP Class not present"
74         quit()
75
76     # Iterate through the DICOMDIR data set
77     iterator = dataSet.GetDES().begin()
78     while (not iterator.equal(dataSet.GetDES().end())):
79         dataElement = iterator.next()
80
81         # Check the element tag
82         if (dataElement.GetTag() == gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1220)):
83             # The 'Directory Record Sequence' element
84             sequence = dataElement.GetValueAsSQ()
85
86             # Loop through the sequence items
87             itemNr = 1
88             while (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
89                 item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
90
91                 # Check the element tag
92                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
93                     # The 'Directory Record Type' element
94                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
95
96                     # PATIENT
97                     while (value.strip() == "PATIENT"):
98                         print value.strip()
99                         # Print patient name
100                        if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010))):
101                            value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010)).GetValue())
102                            print value
103
104                        # Print patient ID
105                        if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020))):
106                            value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020)).GetValue())
107                            print value
108
109                        # Next
110                        itemNr = itemNr + 1
111                        item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
112                        if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
113                            value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
114
115                        # STUDY
116                        while (value.strip() == "STUDY"):
117                            print value.strip()
118
119                            # Print study UID
120                            if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d))):
121                                value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue())
122                                print value
123
124                            # Print study date
125                            if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020))):
126                                value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue())
127                                print value

```

```

128
129
130         # Print study description
131         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030))):
132             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue(
133             ))
134             print value
135
136         # Next
137         itemNr = itemNr + 1
138         item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
139         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
140             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).
141             GetValue())
142
143         # SERIES
144         while (value.strip() == "SERIES"):
145             print value.strip()
146
147         # Print series UID
148         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e))):
149             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e)).
150             GetValue())
151             print value
152
153         # Print series modality
154         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060))):
155             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060)).
156             GetValue())
157             print "Modality"
158             print value
159
160         # Print series description
161         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e))):
162             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e)).
163             GetValue())
164             print "Description"
165             print value
166
167         # Next
168         itemNr = itemNr + 1
169         item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
170         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
171             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).
172             GetValue())
173
174         # IMAGE
175         while (value.strip() == "IMAGE"):
176             print value.strip()
177
178         # Print image UID
179         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1511))):
180             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1511)).
181             GetValue())
182             print value
183
184         # Next
185         if (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
186             itemNr = itemNr + 1
187         else:
188             break
189
190         item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
191         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
192             value = str(item.GetDataElement(
193             gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
194
195         # Next
196         itemNr = itemNr + 1

```

29.119 ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * This small example will show how one can read and print
 * a DICOM Attribute using different technique (by tag or by name)
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmStringFilter.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    // Instantiate the reader:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();

    using namespace gdcm;

    // In this example we will show why using name to lookup attribute can be
    // dangerous.
    Tag tPatientName(0x00,0x00);
    //const DictEntry &de1 =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient Name", tPatientName);

    std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientName << std::endl;

    // Indeed the attribute could not be found. Since DICOM 2003, Patient Name
    // has become Patient's Name.

    Tag tPatientsName;
    //const DictEntry &de2 =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient's Name", tPatientsName);

    std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientsName << std::endl;

    // Let's try to read an arbitrary DICOM Attribute:
    Tag tDoseGridScaling;
    //const DictEntry &de3 =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Dose Grid Scaling", tDoseGridScaling);

    std::cout << "Found: " << tDoseGridScaling << std::endl;

    if( ds.FindDataElement( tDoseGridScaling ) )
    {
        gdcm::StringFilter sf;
        sf.SetFile(file);
        std::cout << "Attribute Value as String: " << sf.ToString( tDoseGridScaling ) << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

// Let's check the name again:
std::pair<std::string, std::string> pss
    = sf.ToStringPair( tDoseGridScaling );
std::cout << "Attribute Name Checked: " << pss.first << std::endl;
std::cout << "Attribute Value (string): " << pss.second << std::endl;

//const DataElement &dgs = ds.GetDataElement( tDoseGridScaling );

// Let's assume for a moment we knew the tag number:
Attribute<0x3004,0x000e> at;
assert( at.GetTag() == tDoseGridScaling );
at.SetFromDataSet( ds );
// For the sake of long term maintenance, we will not write
// that this particular attribute is stored as a double. What if
// a user made a mistake. It is much safer to rely on GDCM internal
// mechanism to deduce the VR::DS type (represented as a ieee double)
Attribute<0x3004,0x000e>::ArrayType v = at.
    GetValue();
std::cout << "DoseGridScaling=" << v << std::endl;
}

return 0;
}

```

29.120 ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"

using namespace gdcm;

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if ( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader r;
    r.SetFileName( filename );
    r.Read();

    //gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x01,0x42,"ELSCINT1");
    //gdcm::Tag pt(0x88,0x200);
    gdcm::Tag pt(0x8,0x1140);
    DataSet &ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    const DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );

    std::cout << de << std::endl;
    const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = new
        SequenceOfItems;
    sqi->SetLength( bv->GetLength() );
    std::stringstream ss;
    ss.str( std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() ) );
    sqi->Read<ImplicitDataElement,SwapperNoOp>( ss );

    std::cout << *sqi << std::endl;

    return 0;
}

```

29.121 ReadFiles.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

public class ReadFiles
{
    static int i = 0;
    public static void process(String path)
    {
        //String path = file.getPath();
        assert PosixEmulation.FileExists(path) : "Problem converting to 8bits";

        System.out.println("Reading: " + path );
        System.out.println("File: " + i++);
        Reader r = new Reader();
        try
        {
            r.SetFileName( path );
            TagSetType skip = new TagSetType();
            skip.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
            boolean b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), skip );
            //System.out.println("DS:\n" + r.GetFile().GetDataSet().toString() );
        }
        finally
        {
            r.delete(); // will properly call C++ destructor and close file descriptor
        }
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public static void waiting (int n)
    {
        long t0, t1;
        t0 = System.currentTimeMillis();
        do
        {
            t1 = System.currentTimeMillis();
        }
        while ((t1 - t0) < (n * 1000));
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String directory = args[0];

        Directory gdir = new Directory();
        long n = gdir.Load( directory, true );
        System.out.println( gdir.toString() );
        FilenamesType files = gdir.GetFilenames();
        for( long i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    }
}

```

```

        {
            String path = files.get( (int)i );
            process( path );
        }

        System.out.println( "Java API" );

        //waiting( 10 );
        for( int i = 0; i < 2; ++i )
        {
            File dir = new File(directory);
            visitAllFiles(dir);
        }
    }
}

```

29.122 ReadGEMSSDO.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

using namespace gdcm;

struct SDOElement
{
    typedef std::vector<std::string>::size_type SizeType;
    const char *GetData(SizeType index) const {
        return Data[index].c_str();
    }
    SizeType GetNumberOfData() const {
        return Data.size();
    }
    void SetData(SizeType index, const char *data) {
        Data[index] = data;
    }
    const char *GetDataFormat() const {
        return DataFormat.c_str();
    }
    void SetDataFormat(const char *dataformat, SizeType num) {
        DataFormat = dataformat;
        Data.resize( num );
    }
    void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
        os << DataFormat << ":" << std::endl;
        std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = Data.begin();
        size_t s = 0;
        for( ; it != Data.end(); ++it )
        {
            os << "  (" << s++ << ") " << *it << std::endl;
        }
    }
private:
    std::string DataFormat;
    std::vector<std::string> Data;
};

class SDOHeader
{
public:
    typedef std::vector<SDOElement> SDOElements;

```

```

typedef SDOElements::size_type SizeType;
SizeType GetNumberOfSDOElements() const {
    return InternalSDODataSet.size();
}
void AddSDOElement(SDOElement const &sdoelement) {
    InternalSDODataSet.push_back( sdoelement );
}
const SDOElement &GetSDOElement(SizeType index) const {
    return InternalSDODataSet[index];
}
const SDOElement &GetSDOElementByName(const char *) const {
    return InternalSDODataSet[0];
}
void LoadFromAttributes(std::string const &s1, std::string const &s2)
{
    std::string tok;
    std::string tok2;
    std::stringstream strstr(s1);
    std::stringstream strstr2(s2);

    SDOElement element;
    // Do format
    size_t count = 0;
    while ( std::getline ( strstr2, tok, '\\') )
    {
        //std::cout << tok << " ";
        std::getline ( strstr2, tok2, '\\');
        //std::cout << tok2 << std::endl;
        count += atoi( tok2.c_str() );
        element.SetDataFormat( tok.c_str(), atoi( tok2.c_str() ) );
        for( size_t t = 0; t < element.GetNumberOfData(); ++t )
        {
            std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\');
            element.SetData(t, tok.c_str() );
        }
        AddSDOElement( element );
    }
    //while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '^') )
    // while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\') )
    // {
    //     std::cout << tok << std::endl;
    //     count++;
    // }
    // std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;
    // count = 0;

    // std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;

}
void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
    SDOElements::const_iterator it = InternalSDODataSet.begin();
    for( ; it != InternalSDODataSet.end(); ++it )
    {
        it->Print ( os );
    }
}
private:
    SDOElements InternalSDODataSet;
};

bool sdo_decode( DataElement const &stringdata, DataElement const &stringdataformat )
{
    const char *sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
    const size_t len_sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetLength();

    std::string s1 = std::string( sd, len_sd );

    const char *sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
    const size_t len_sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetLength();

    std::string s2 = std::string( sdf, len_sdf );

    // std::cout << s1 << std::endl;
    // std::cout << s2 << std::endl;

    SDOHeader header;
    header.LoadFromAttributes( s1, s2 );

    header.Print( std::cout );

    return true;
}

```



```

}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    File &file = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // StringData (0033,xx1f) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" List of SDO parameters stored as
    // list of strings
    const PrivateTag tstringdata(0x33,0x1f,"GEMS_GENIE_1");
    // StringDataFormat (0033,xx23) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" Format of string parameters;
    // contains information about name and number of strings in list
    const PrivateTag tstringdataformat(0x33,0x23,"GEMS_GENIE_1");

    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdata ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& stringdata = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdata );
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdataformat ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& stringdataformat = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdataformat );

    sdo_decode( stringdata, stringdataformat );

    return 0;
}

```

29.123 ReadMultiTimesException.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
// The intention of this sample program is to provoke bad_alloc exceptions in gdcm code

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

int main(int argc, char* argv[])
{
    // We pre-allocate some memory (about 1Gb) to help the issue to show up earlier
    char *dummyBuffer = new char[1024*1024*1100]; (void)dummyBuffer;
    // Check the number of parameters given
    if (argc < 3)
    {
        std::cerr << "Usage: " << argv[0] << " Filename numberOfTries" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout << "We are going to read the file: " << argv[1] << " " << argv[2] << " times" << std::endl;
    // We hold the pointers in an array to avoid the memory to be released
    // We read the input file n-times
    for (int i = 0; i < atoi(argv[2]); ++i)
    {
        gdcm::ImageReader reader;
        std::cout << "Reading try: " << i << std::endl;
        // Read files
        reader.SetFileName(argv[1]);
        try

```

```

    {
        reader.Read();
        gdcm::Image & img = reader.GetImage();
        unsigned long len = img.GetBufferLength();
        char *buffer = new char[ len ];
        img.GetBuffer( buffer ); // do NOT de-allocate buffer !
    }
    catch (std::bad_alloc)
    {
        std::cerr << "BAD ALLOC Exception caught!" << std::endl;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        std::cerr << "Exception caught!" << std::endl;
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

29.124 ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' eventhough I (MM) would have preferred
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcm.*;
import vtk.*;

/*
 * Usage:
 * export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:.
 * java -classpath 'pwd'/vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:. ReadSeriesIntoVTK
 */
public class ReadSeriesIntoVTK
{
    static {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        vtkFileOutputWindow outWin = new vtkFileOutputWindow();
        outWin.SetInstance(outWin);
        outWin.SetFileName("MVSVTKViewer.log");
    }
}

```

```

// See: http://review.source.kitware.com/#change,888
// vtkWrapJava does not handle static keyword
// String directory = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot();
vtkGDCMTesting t = new vtkGDCMTesting();
String directory = t.GetGDCMDataRoot();
String file0 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq0.dcm";
String file1 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq1.dcm";
String file2 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq2.dcm";
String file3 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq3.dcm";

vtkStringArray s = new vtkStringArray();
System.out.println("adding : " + file0 );
s.InsertNextValue( file0 );
s.InsertNextValue( file1 );
s.InsertNextValue( file2 );
s.InsertNextValue( file3 );

vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
reader.SetFileNames( s );
reader.Update();

System.out.println("Success reading: " + file0 );

vtkMetaImageWriter writer = new vtkMetaImageWriter();
writer.DebugOn();
writer.SetCompression( false );
writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
writer.SetFileName( "ReadSeriesIntoVTK.mhd" );
writer.Write();

System.out.println("Success writing: " + writer.GetFileName() );
}
}

```

29.125 ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * GDCM API expect a const char * as input for SetFileName
 * In order to use this API from Qt, here is a simple test that
 * shows how to do it in a portable manner:
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qdir.html#navigation-and-directory-operations
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"

#include <QDir>
#include <QString>
#include <QCoreApplication>

#include <string>
#include <fstream>

#include <stdio.h> // fopen

static int TestBothFuncs(const char *info , const char *ba_str)
{
    int res = 0;
    FILE *f = fopen( ba_str, "r" );
    if( f )
    {
        std::cout << info << " fopen: " << ba_str << std::endl;
        fclose(f);
    }
}

```

```

        ++res;
    }
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    std::ifstream is( ba_str, std::ios::binary );
    if( is.is_open() )
    {
        std::cout << info << " is_open: " << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    reader.SetStream( is );
    if( reader.CanRead() == true )
    {
        std::cout << info << " SetStream/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    is.close();
    reader.SetFileName( ba_str );
    if( reader.CanRead() == true )
    {
        std::cout << info << " SetFileName/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    return 4 - res;
}

static int scanFolder(const char dirname[])
{
    int res = 0;
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname, true );
    const gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType &filenames = dir.
        GetFileNames();

    for( unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
        const char *ba_str = filenames[i].c_str();
        res += TestBothFuncs("GDCM",ba_str);
    }
    return res;
}

static int scanFolderQt(QDir const &dir, QStringList& files)
{
    int res = 0;
    QFileInfoList children = dir.entryInfoList(QDir::AllEntries|QDir::NoDotAndDotDot);
    for ( int i=0; i<children.count(); i++ ) {
        QFileInfo file = children.at(i);
        if ( file.isDir() == true ) {
            res += scanFolderQt(QDir(file.absoluteFilePath()), files);
            continue;
        }
        // Convert back from the internal representation to 8bits
        // toLocal8Bit() returns by copy. Need to store explicitly the QByteArray
        QByteArray str = file.absoluteFilePath().toLocal8Bit();
        const char *ba_str1 = str.constData();
        res += TestBothFuncs("QString", ba_str1);
    }
    return res;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    // very important:
    QCoreApplication qCoreApp( argc , argv );
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " dir " << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    int res = 0;
    const char *dirname = argv[1];
    res += scanFolder( dirname );

    QDir dir( QString::fromLocal8Bit(dirname) );
    QStringList files;
    res += scanFolderQt( dir, files);

    if( res )
        std::cerr << "Problem with UTF-8" << std::endl;
    else

```

```

        std::cerr << "Success with UTF-8" << std::endl;

    return res;
}

```

29.126 RefCounting.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * this is not so much an example but simply a test to make sure ctor / dtor work as expected
 * and call the ::New and ->Delete() of VTK style.
 */
public class RefCounting
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        vtkGDCMTesting testing1 = vtkGDCMTesting.New();
        vtkGDCMTesting testing2 = new vtkGDCMTesting(); // just in case people do
            not read STYLE documentation

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader1 = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader2 = new vtkGDCMImageReader();

        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer1 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();

        using (vtkGDCMTesting testing3 = new vtkGDCMTesting())
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing1.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            System.Console.WriteLine( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing2.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            System.Console.WriteLine( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
        }

        using (vtkGDCMImageReader reader3 = new vtkGDCMImageReader())
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "GetReferenceCount: " + reader3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
        }

        using (vtkGDCMImageWriter writer3 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New())
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "GetReferenceCount: " + writer3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
        }

        // C# destructor will call ->Delete on all C++ object as expected.
        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.127 ReformatFile.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use [gdcms::FileDerivation](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ReformatFile.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ReformatFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Reformat App" );

        // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
        string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
        gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );

        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }

        UIDGenerator uid = new UIDGenerator(); // helper for uid generation
        FileDerivation fd = new FileDerivation();
        // For the purpose of this exercise we will pretend that this image is referencing
        // two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
        string ReferencedSOPClassUID = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
        fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
        fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );

        // Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
        // multiplanar reformat (MPR):
        // CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
        // {"DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
        fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
        // CID 7203 Image Derivation
        // {"DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
        fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
        fd.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        // If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
        if( !fd.Derive() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
        // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );
        if( !writer.Write() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

```

29.128 RemovePrivateTags.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18   python RemovePrivateTags.py input.dcm output.dcm
19 """
20
21 import sys
22 import gdcm
23
24
25 if __name__ == "__main__":
26
27     file1 = sys.argv[1]
28     file2 = sys.argv[2]
29
30     # Instanciate the reader.
31     r = gdcm.Reader()
32     r.SetFileName( file1 )
33     if not r.Read():
34         sys.exit(1)
35
36     # Remove private tags
37     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
38     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
39     if not ano.RemovePrivateTags():
40         sys.exit(1)
41
42     # Write DICOM file
43     w = gdcm.Writer()
44     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
45     #w.CheckFileMetaInformationOff() # Do not attempt to check meta header
46     w.SetFileName( file2 )
47     if not w.Write():
48         sys.exit(1)
49
50     # It is usually a good idea to exit the script with an error, as gdcm does not remove partial (incorrect)
51     # DICOM file
52     # (application level)

```

29.129 RescaleImage.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

```

```

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm rescaled.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        {
            string file1 = args[0];
            ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
            reader.SetFileName( file1 );
            bool ret = reader.Read();
            if( !ret )
            {
                return 1;
            }

            Image image = reader.GetImage();
            PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();

            Rescaler r = new Rescaler();
            r.SetIntercept( 0 );
            r.SetSlope( 1.2 );
            r.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
            PixelFormat outputpt = new PixelFormat( r.ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat() );

            System.Console.WriteLine( "pixeltype" );
            System.Console.WriteLine( pixeltype.ToString() );
            System.Console.WriteLine( "outputpt" );
            System.Console.WriteLine( outputpt.ToString() );

            uint len = image.GetBufferLength();
            short[] input = new short[ len / 2 ]; // sizeof(short) == 2
            image.GetArray( input );

            double[] output = new double[ len / 2 ];
            r.Rescale( output, input, len );

            // First Pixel is:
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Input:" );
            System.Console.WriteLine( input[0] );

            System.Console.WriteLine( "Output:" );
            System.Console.WriteLine( output[0] );

            return 0;
        }
    }
}

```

29.130 reslicesphere.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
//
// Load a DICOM series.
// Position a sphere within the volume.
// Allow the user to change between Axial, Sagittal, Coronal, and
// Oblique view of the images and move through the slices.
// The display should show the resliced image and the cross section
// of the sphere intersecting that plane.
//

```



```

/*
from Scott Johnson /Scott Johnson neuwave com/
to VTK /vtkusers vtk.org/
date Tue, May 11, 2010 at 7:01 PM
*/
#include <sstream>
#include <string>

#include <vtkDICOMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkStringArray.h>
#include <vtkDirectory.h>
#include <vtkImageThreshold.h>
#include <vtkImageShiftScale.h>
#include <vtkImageReslice.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageViewer2.h>
#include <vtkSphereSource.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper.h>
#include <vtkPlane.h>
#include <vtkCutter.h>
#include <vtkActor.h>
#include <vtkCommand.h>
#include <vtkSmartPointer.h>
#include <vtkMatrix4x4.h>
#include <vtkInteractorObserver.h>
#include <vtkProperty.h>
#include <vtkRenderer.h>
#include <vtkImageData.h>
#include <vtkImageActor.h>
#include "vtkTransformPolyDataFilter.h"
#include <vtkCamera.h>
#include <vtkMath.h>
#include <vtkTransform.h>
#include <vtkTextActor.h>
#include <vtkActor2D.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h>
#include <vtkProperty2D.h>
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkImageChangeInformation.h>

#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"

// Change to match the path to find Raw_0.vti or provide
// the parameter when starting ResliceSphere.

const double sphereCenter[3]={74, 219, 70};

// Angles (0, 0, 0)
const double AxialMatrix[] = { 1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (0, 90, 0)
const double SagittalMatrix[] = { 0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                   -1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (-90, 0, 0)
const double CoronalMatrix[] = { 1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, -1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (0, 90, 31)
const double ObliqueMatrix[] = { 0.0, -0.515038, 0.857167, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 0.857167, 0.515038, 0.0,
                                   -1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

class ResliceRender;

// Class to handle key press events.
class KeyCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static KeyCallback* New()
    {
        return new KeyCallback();
    }
};

```

```

    }

    void Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata);
    void SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice);

protected:
    ResliceRender* _reslice;
};

class ResliceRender
{
public:
    typedef enum _ORIENTATION
    {
        AXIAL = 0,
        SAGITTAL = 1,
        CORONAL = 2,
        OBLIQUE = 3
    } ORIENTATION;

    ResliceRender()
    {
        _orientation=AXIAL;
    }

    ~ResliceRender()
    {
        _transform->Delete();
        _reader->Delete();
        _reslice->Delete();
        _interactor->Delete();
        _imageViewer->Delete();

        _sphere->Delete();
        _sphereMapper->Delete();
        _sphereActor->Delete();

        _plane->Delete();
        _cutter->Delete();
        _polyTransform->Delete();
        _ROIMapper->Delete();
        _ROIActor->Delete();

        _annotation->Delete();
    }

    void CreatePipeline(const char* fileName)
    {
        vtkProperty2D* props;

        //_reader=vtkXMLImageDataReader::New();
        //_reader->SetFileName(fileName);
        //_reader->Update();

        //_reader=qzDICOMImageReader::New();
        _reader=vtkGDCMImageReader::New();

        //vtkDirectory *d = vtkDirectory::New();
        //d->Open(fileName);
        //d->Print( std::cout );
        gdcmm::Directory d;
        d.Load(fileName);
        gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType const &files = d.
        GetFileNames();

        gdcmm::IPPSorter s;
        s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        bool b = s.Sort( files );
        if( !b )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed to sort:" << fileName << std::endl;
            //return ;
        }
        //std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
        //s.Print( std::cout );

        //std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
        //std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
        double ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

```

```

const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFilesNames();
vtkStringArray *vtkfiles = vtkStringArray::New();
std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
{
    const std::string &f = *it;
    vtkfiles->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
}

    //_reader->SetDirectoryName(fileName);
    //_reader->SetFileNames( d->GetFiles() );
    _reader->SetFileNames( vtkfiles );
    _reader->Update();

const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = _reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();

vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
v16->SetInput( _reader->GetOutput() );
v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippszspacing );
v16->Update();

    _threshold=vtkImageThreshold::New();
    _threshold->ThresholdByUpper(-3024.0);
    _threshold->ReplaceOutOn();
    _threshold->SetOutValue(0.0);
    _threshold->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());

    _shift=vtkImageShiftScale::New();
    _shift->SetShift(0);
    _shift->SetScale(1);
    _shift->SetInputConnection(_threshold->GetOutputPort());

    // Initialize the reslice with an axial orientation.
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    matrix->Identity();

    _transform = vtkTransform::New();
    _transform->SetMatrix(matrix);

    _reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
    _reslice->SetOutputDimensionality(3);

    // PROBLEM:
    // The original intent was to connect the same transform
    // to the vtkImageReslice and vtkTransformPolyDataFilter,
    // but the resulting reslices appear different using the
    // vtkTransform as opposed to explicitly setting the
    // reslice axes via SetResliceAxes. Also, if the vtkTransform
    // is connected and orientated other than axial, the extents
    // don't seem to update resulting in VTK believing the slice
    // is out of range.

    //_reslice->SetResliceTransform(_transform);
    _reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
    //_reslice->SetInputConnection(_reader->GetOutputPort());
    _reslice->SetInputConnection(_shift->GetOutputPort());

    // Create the sphere target shape.
    _sphere=vtkSphereSource::New();
    _sphere->SetRadius(7.0);
    _sphere->SetThetaResolution(16);
    _sphere->SetPhiResolution(16);
    _sphere->SetCenter(sphereCenter[0], sphereCenter[1], sphereCenter[2]);

    _sphereMapper=vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    _sphereMapper->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());

    _sphereActor=vtkActor::New();
    _sphereActor->SetMapper(_sphereMapper);
    _sphereActor->PickableOff();
    _sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
    _sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
    _sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
    _sphereActor->SetVisibility(true);

    // Create the cutting pipeline.
    // This plane will be positioned in the original image coordinate system.
    _plane = vtkPlane::New();
    _plane->SetNormal(0.0, 0.0, 1.0);

```

```

_cutter = vtkCutter::New();
_cutter->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());
_cutter->SetCutFunction(_plane);
_cutter->GenerateCutScalarsOn();
_cutter->SetValue(0, 0.5);

// The transform attached to _polyTransform should move the cut
// ROI into the resliced coordinate system, which should be the
// same as the coordinate system of the resliced images.
// PROBLEM: It doesn't.
_polyTransform = vtkTransformPolyDataFilter::New();
_polyTransform->SetTransform(_transform);
_polyTransform->SetInputConnection(_cutter->GetOutputPort());

_ROIMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
_ROIMapper->SetInputConnection(_polyTransform->GetOutputPort());

vtkCoordinate* coordinate = vtkCoordinate::New();
coordinate->SetCoordinateSystemToWorld();
_ROIMapper->SetTransformCoordinate(coordinate);

_ROIActor = vtkActor2D::New();
_ROIActor->SetMapper(_ROIMapper);

// Make sure the cut can be seen, especially the edges.
props=_ROIActor->GetProperty();
props->SetLineWidth(2);
props->SetOpacity(1.0);
props->EdgeVisibilityOn();
// props->SetDiffuse(0.8);
// props->SetSpecular(0.3);
// props->SetSpecularPower(20);
// props->SetRepresentationToSurface();
// props->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
// props->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
props->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);

_interactor = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

// Create the image viewer and add the actor with the cut ROI.
_imageViewer = vtkImageViewer2::New();
_imageViewer->SetupInteractor(_interactor);
_imageViewer->SetSize(400, 400);
_imageViewer->SetColorWindow(1024);
_imageViewer->SetColorLevel(800);
_imageViewer->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());
_imageViewer->GetImageActor()->SetOpacity(0.5);

_annotation = vtkTextActor::New();
_annotation->SetTextScaleModeToViewport();
_imageViewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_annotation);

// Add the cut shape actor to the renderer.
_imageViewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_ROIActor);

// Set up the key handler.
vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback> callback = vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback>::New();
callback->SetCallbackData(this);
_interactor->AddObserver(vtkCommand::KeyPressEvent, callback);

_interactor->Initialize();
}

void Start()
{
    _interactor->Start();
}

void ResetOrientation()
{
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    matrix->Identity();

    SetOrientation(matrix);
}

// Make sure the orientation of the vtkImageReslice and
// vtkTransform are in sync.
void SetOrientation(vtkMatrix4x4* matrix)

```

```

{
    _reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
    _reslice->Update();

    vtkMatrix4x4* inverse = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);

    _transform->SetMatrix(inverse);
    _transform->Update();
}

// Set the current slice of the current view.
void SetSlice(int slice)
{
    std::stringstream posString;

    double    center[3];
    double    spacing[3];
    double    origin[3];
    double    point[4];
    double    newPoint[4];

    vtkImageData* imageData;
    int newSlice;

    // Try to make sure the extents of the reslice are updated.
    // PROBLEM: It doesn't seem to work when changing the orientation.
    imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetOutput());
    imageData->UpdateInformation();

    // Let vtkImageViewer2 handle the slice limits.
    _imageView->SetSlice(slice);
    newSlice=GetSlice();

    imageData->GetCenter(center);
    imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
    imageData->GetOrigin(origin);

    // Compute the position of the center of the slice based on the
    // spacing of the slices. The resliced axis will always
    // be the "Z" axis.
    point[0]=center[0];
    point[1]=center[1];
    point[2]=(newSlice * spacing[2]) + origin[2];
    point[3]=1.0;

    // Convert the coordinate from the reslice coordinate system to the
    // original image coordinate system.
    // PROBLEM: Logically this seems like it should have been multiplied
    // by the inverse to translate from the resliced coordinate system to
    // the original coordinate system. However, multiplying by the inverse
    // sticks the plane in the wrong place completely. Using the original
    // matrix at least gets the Z coordinate right.
    vtkMatrix4x4* matrix=_reslice->GetResliceAxes();
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> inverse =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);

    matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
    _plane->SetOrigin(newPoint[0], newPoint[1], newPoint[2]);

    // Annotate the image.
    posString << "Position: (" << newPoint[0] << ", " << newPoint[1]
        << ", " << newPoint[2] << ") Slice: " << newSlice;
    _annotation->SetInput(posString.str());

    _imageView->Render();
}

int GetSlice()
{
    return _imageView->GetSlice();
}

// Set the orientation of the view.
void SetOrientation(ResliceRender::ORIENTATION orientation)
{
    vtkCamera* camera=_imageView->GetRenderer()->GetActiveCamera();

    double spacing[3];
    double origin[3];

```

```

double point[4];
double newPoint[4];
double initialPosition;
double xDirCosine[3];
double yDirCosine[3];
double zDirCosine[3];
double normal[3];

vtkImageData* imageData;

vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();

_orientation=orientation;

// Reset ViewUp
camera->SetViewUp(0.0, 1.0, 0.0);

// Compute the cut plane position to the input coordinate system.
imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetInput());
imageData->UpdateInformation();
imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
imageData->GetOrigin(origin);

point[0]=origin[0];
point[1]=origin[1];
point[2]=origin[2];
point[3]=1.0;

switch (_orientation)
{
case AXIAL:
    matrix->DeepCopy(AxialMatrix);
    initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
    break;

case CORONAL:
    matrix->DeepCopy(CoronalMatrix);
    initialPosition=sphereCenter[1];
    break;

case SAGITTAL:
    matrix->DeepCopy(SagittalMatrix);
    initialPosition=sphereCenter[0];
    break;

case OBLIQUE:
    matrix->DeepCopy(ObliqueMatrix);
    initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
    break;
}

// Move the origin from the original image coordinate system to the
// resliced image coordinate system.
matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
matrix->SetElement(0, 3, newPoint[0]);
matrix->SetElement(1, 3, newPoint[1]);
matrix->SetElement(2, 3, newPoint[2]);

ResetOrientation();
SetOrientation(matrix);

// Compute the cutting plane normal and set it.
// PROBLEM: If the transformation is connected rather than
// using SetResliceAxes, the Direction Cosines do not reflect
// the orientation of the vtkImageReslice.
_reslice->GetResliceAxesDirectionCosines(xDirCosine, yDirCosine,
                                          zDirCosine);
vtkMath::Cross(xDirCosine, yDirCosine, normal);
_plane->SetNormal(normal);

// Set the extents and spacing of the reslice to account for
// all of the data.
_reslice->SetOutputExtentToDefault();
_reslice->SetOutputSpacing(spacing[0], spacing[0], spacing[0]);

// Force the vtkImageViewer2 to update.
// PROBLEM: The whole extent does not seem to be set in time
// for the first render. This results in an error because the
// slice is positioned outside the old bounds.
_imageViewer->SetInput(NULL);

```

```

        _imageView->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());

        _imageView->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
        _imageView->GetRenderer()->ResetCamera();

        // Set the initial slice to be at the center of the sphere.
        // Divide by the spacing because this will be undone in SetSlice.
        SetSlice( (int)(initialPosition / spacing[0]));
    }

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor* GetInteractor()
    {
        return _interactor;
    }

protected:
    ORIENTATION                _orientation;

    //qzDICOMImageReader*      _reader;
    vtkGDCMImageReader*        _reader;
    vtkImageThreshold*          _threshold;
    vtkImageShiftScale*         _shift;
    vtkImageReslice*            _reslice;
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor*  _interactor;
    vtkImageViewer2*            _imageView;

    vtkSphereSource*            _sphere;
    vtkPolyDataMapper*          _sphereMapper;
    vtkActor*                   _sphereActor;

    vtkPlane*                   _plane;
    vtkCutter*                  _cutter;
    vtkTransform*               _transform;
    vtkTransformPolyDataFilter*  _polyTransform;
    vtkPolyDataMapper2D*         _ROIMapper;
    vtkActor2D*                 _ROIActor;

    vtkTextActor*               _annotation;
};

// Catch KeyPress events.
// Up Arrow - increases the slice
// Down Arrow - decreases the slice
// 'A' - sets the view to Axial
// 'S' - sets the view to Sagittal
// 'C' - sets the view to Coronal
// 'O' - set the view to Oblique

void KeyCallback::Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata)
{
    (void)caller;
    (void)eventId;
    (void)calldata;
    std::string sym=_reslice->GetInteractor()->GetKeySym();

    if (!sym.compare("Up"))
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() + 1);
    }
    else if (!sym.compare("Down"))
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() - 1);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("A")) || (!sym.compare("a")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("C")) || (!sym.compare("c")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::CORONAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("S")) || (!sym.compare("s")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::SAGITTAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("O")) || (!sym.compare("o")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::OBLIQUE);
    }
}

```

```

void KeyCallback::SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice)
{
    _reslice=reslice;
}

// Usage: ResliceSphere [fileName]
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    ResliceRender render;

    if (argc == 1)
    {
        const char *root = gdcmm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
        std::string dir3 = root;
        dir3 += "/gdcmmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/Dentist/images/";
        render.CreatePipeline(dir3.c_str());
    }
    else
    {
        render.CreatePipeline(argv[1]);
    }

    render.SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    render.Start();

    return EXIT_SUCCESS;
}

```

29.131 ReWriteSCAsMR.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 GDCM 1.x would write out MR Image Storage as Secondary Capture Object while still setting Rescale
17 Slope/Intercept
18 and saving the Pixel Spacing in (0028,0030)
19 """
20 import gdcmm
21 import sys,os
22
23 def CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r):
24     ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
25     # Check Source Image Sequence
26     if ds.FindDataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) ):
27         sis = ds.GetDataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) )
28         sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
29         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
30             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
31             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
32             if nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) ):
33                 ReferencedSOPClassUID = nestedds.GetDataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) )
34                 raw = ReferencedSOPClassUID.GetByteValue().GetPointer()
35                 uids = gdcmm.UIDs()
36                 # what is the actual object we are looking at ?
37                 ms = gdcmm.MediaStorage()
38                 ms.SetFromDataSet(ds)
39                 msuid = ms.GetString()
40                 uids.SetFromUID( msuid )
41                 msuidname = uids.GetName() # real Media Storage Name
42                 uids.SetFromUID( raw )
43                 sqmsuidname = uids.GetName() # Source Image Sequence Media Storage Name
44                 # If object is SC and Source derivation is MRImageStorage then we can assume 'Pixel Spacing' is
correct

```



```

45         if( sqmsuidname == 'MR Image Storage' and msuidname == 'Secondary Capture Image Storage' ):
46             return True
47     # in all other case simply return the currentspacing:
48     return False
49
50 if __name__ == "__main__":
51     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
52     filename = sys.argv[1]
53     r.SetFileName( filename )
54     if not r.Read():
55         sys.exit(1)
56     f = r.GetFile()
57
58     if( CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r) ):
59         # Special handling of the spacing:
60         # GDCM 1.2.0 would not rewrite correctly DICOM Object and would always set them as 'Secondary Capture
        Image Storage'
61         # while we would rather have 'MR Image Storage'
62         gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForcePixelSpacing( True )
63         mrspacing = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetSpacingValue( r.GetFile() )
64         # TODO: I cannot do simply the following:
65         #image.SetSpacing( mrspacing )
66         image.SetSpacing(0, mrspacing[0] )
67         image.SetSpacing(1, mrspacing[1] )
68         image.SetSpacing(2, mrspacing[2] )
69         gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope( True )
70         ris = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue(
            r.GetFile() )
71         image.SetIntercept( ris[0] )
72         image.SetSlope( ris[1] )
73
74     outfilename = sys.argv[2]
75     w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
76     w.SetFileName( outfilename )
77     w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
78     w.SetImage( image )
79     if not w.Write():
80         sys.exit(1)
81
82     sys.exit(0)

```

29.132 rle2img.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RLE1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
 * not specify this particular encoding).
 * This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
 * conforming DICOM system.
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Mauro Maiorca for bringing to our attention on this new ELSCINT1
 * compression algorithm : PMSCT_RLE1 (different from the 'LOSSLESS RICE')
 * See post at:
 * http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/msg/f2b99bf706a7f8ca

```

```

*
* Thanks to Jesus Spinola, for more datasets,
* http://www.itk.org/pipermail/insight-users/2008-April/025571.html
*
* And last but not least, a very big thank to Ivo van Poorten, without
* whom we would still be looking at this compressed byte stream as if
* it was RLE compressed.
*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

/* FIXME: Why is PhilipsLosslessRice.dcm a 512x512 image ... */
void delta_decode(const char *inbuffer, size_t length, std::vector<unsigned short> &output)
{
    // RLE pass
    std::vector<char> temp;
    for(size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i)
    {
        if( inbuffer[i] == (char)0xa5 )
        {
            //unsigned char repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
            //assert( (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] != 255 );
            int repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
            char value = inbuffer[i+2];
            while(repeat)
            {
                temp.push_back( value );
                --repeat;
            }
            i+=2;
        }
        else
        {
            temp.push_back( inbuffer[i] );
        }
    }

    // Delta encoding pass
    unsigned short delta = 0;
    for(size_t i = 0; i < temp.size(); ++i)
    {
        if( temp[i] == 0x5a )
        {
            unsigned char v1 = (unsigned char)temp[i+1];
            unsigned char v2 = (unsigned char)temp[i+2];
            unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(v2 * 256 + v1);
            output.push_back( value );
            delta = value;
            i+=2;
        }
        else
        {
            unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(temp[i] + delta);
            output.push_back( value );
            delta = value;
        }
        //assert( output[output.size()-1] == ref[output.size()-1] );
    }

    if ( output.size() % 2 )
    {
        output.resize( output.size() - 1 );
    }
    std::cout << length << " -> " << output.size() * 2 << std::endl;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << "input.dcm [output.dcm]" << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "will default to 'outrle.dcm' unless output.dcm is specified."
        << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )

```

```

    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RLE1] # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement(
        tcompressiontype );
    if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
    std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
    std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
    bool isrle = false;
    bool isrgb = false;
    if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrle = true;
    }
    if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrgb = true;
        std::cerr << "See: pmsct_rgb1.cxx instead" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressedpixeldata(0x07a1,0x000a,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.
        GetDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata );
    if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
    at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
    at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );

    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
    gdcm::VL bv2l = bv2->GetLength();
    gdcm::VL at1l = at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() * 2; /* sizeof(unsigned short) ==
        2 */
    // Handle special case that is not compressed:
    if( bv2l == at1l )
    {
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength() );
    }
    else
    {
        std::vector<unsigned short> buffer;
        delta_decode(bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer);
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&buffer[0], (uint32_t)(buffer.size() * sizeof( unsigned short )) );
    }
    // TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)

    // Add the pixel data element
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );

    reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

    // Cleanup stuff:
    // remove the compressed pixel data:
    // FIXME: should I remove more private tags ? all of them ?
    // oh well this is just an example
    // use gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags if needed...
    writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( compressionpixeldata.
        GetTag() );
    std::string outfile;
    if (argc > 2)
        outfile = argv[2];
    else
        outfile = "out.rle.dcm";
    writer.SetFileName( outfile.c_str() );
    if( !writer.Write() )

```

```

    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;

    return 0;
}

```

29.133 rtstructapp.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"

#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"

/*
 * Small example to read in a RTSTRUCT and write it out (displays it too).
 */

// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];
    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();

    //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() );
    writer->SetFileName( outfilename );
    for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
        writer->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
    //doesn't look like the medical properties are actually written out
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
    writer->Write();
}

```

```

// print reader output:
reader->Print( std::cout );
// print first output:
reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();

int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
{
    append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
}

// Now we'll look at it.
vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput() );
cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
vtkProperty *property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
renderer->ResetCamera();
renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

renWin->SetSize(300,300);

renWin->Render();
iren->Start();

reader->Delete();
append->Delete();
cubeMapper->Delete();
cubeActor->Delete();
renderer->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
iren->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

29.134 ScanDirectory.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcm::Scanner](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ScanDirectory.exe /path/to/gdcmData/
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

```

```

public class ScanDirectory
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        Tag t = new Tag(0x8,0x8);

        Directory d = new Directory();
        uint nfiles = d.Load( directory );
        if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );

        //Scanner s = new Scanner();
        SmartPtrScan sscan = Scanner.New();
        Scanner s = sscan.__ref__();
        SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(s, "MySimple");
        s.AddTag( t );
        bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );
        if(!b) return 1;

        System.Console.WriteLine( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );

        System.Console.WriteLine( "success" );
        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.135 ScanDirectory.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

import gdcm.*;
import gdcm.Reader;
import gdcm.LookupTable;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.*;
import java.awt.image.*;
import javax.imageio.ImageIO;

public class ScanDirectory
{
    public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
        public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
        protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
        {
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
    }

    public static byte[] GetAsByte(Bitmap input)
    {
        long len = input.GetBufferLength();
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)len ];
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
        if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PType.MONOCHROME1 )
        {
            ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
            icpi.SetInput( input );
            icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
                new PhotometricInterpretation(
                    PhotometricInterpretation.PType.MONOCHROME2 ) );
            if( icpi.Change() )
            {

```

```

        Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
        output.GetArray( buffer );
    }
    return buffer;
}
else
{
    input.GetArray( buffer );
    return buffer;
}
}
public static short[] GetAsShort(Bitmap input)
{
    long len = input.GetBufferLength(); // length in bytes
    short[] buffer = new short[ (int)len / 2 ];
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1 )
    {
        ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
        icpi.SetInput( input );
        icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
            new PhotometricInterpretation(
                PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 ) );
        if( icpi.Change() )
        {
            Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
            output.GetArray( buffer );
        }
        return buffer;
    }
    else
    {
        input.GetArray( buffer );
        return buffer;
    }
}
public static boolean WritePNG(Bitmap input, String outfilename )
{
    int imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_CUSTOM;
    PixelFormat pf = input.GetPixelFormat();
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    // We need to handle both public and private icon
    // It could well be that we are getting an RGB Icon or 16 bits Icon:
    ColorModel colorModel = null;
    if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 1 )
    {
        if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1
            || pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 )
        {
            if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
            }
            else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT12 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
            }
            else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
            }
        }
        else if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.PALETTE_COLOR )
        {
            LookupTable lut = input.GetLUT();
            long rl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
            byte[] rbuf = new byte[ (int)rl ];
            long r12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
            assert rl == r12;
            long gl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN );
            byte[] gbuf = new byte[ (int)gl ];
            long g12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN, gbuf );
            assert gl == g12;
            long bl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE );
            byte[] bbuf = new byte[ (int)bl ];
            long b12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE, bbuf );
            assert bl == b12;
            colorModel = new IndexColorModel(8, (int)rl, rbuf, gbuf, bbuf);
            // For code below
            imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    else if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 3 )
    {
        if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
        {
            // FIXME should be TYPE_3BYTE_RGB
            imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR;
        }
    }
    //System.out.println( "pf: " + pf.toString() );
    //System.out.println( "pi: " + pi.toString() );
    long width = input.GetDimension(0);
    long height = input.GetDimension(0);
    BufferedImage bi;
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PITYPE.PALETTE_COLOR )
    {
        bi = new BufferedImage(colorModel,
            colorModel.createCompatibleWritableRaster((int)width, (int)height),
            false, null);
    }
    else
    {
        bi = new BufferedImage((int)width, (int)height, imageType);
    }
    WritableRaster wr = bi.getRaster();
    //System.out.println( "imagetype: " + imageType );
    if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY
        || imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR )
    {
        byte[] buffer = GetAsByte( input );
        wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
    }
    else if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY )
    {
        short[] buffer = GetAsShort( input );
        wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
    }

    File outputfile = new File( outfilename );
    try {
        ImageIO.write(bi, "png", outputfile);
    } catch (IOException e) {
        return false;
    }
    return true;
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String directory = args[0];

    Directory d = new Directory();
    long nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
    if(nfiles == 0)
    {
        throw new Exception("No files found");
    }
    // System.out.println( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
    FileNamesType fns = d.GetFileNames();

    //Scanner s = new Scanner();
    SmartPtrScan sscan = Scanner.New();
    Scanner s = sscan.__ref__();
    //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(s, "MySimple");
    MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(s);
    Tag[] tagarray = {
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0010), // PatientName
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0020), // PatientID
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0030), // PatientBirthDate
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0040), // PatientSex
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x1010), // PatientAge
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x000d), // StudyInstanceUID
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x0010), // StudyID
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0020), // StudyDate
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x1030), // StudyDescription
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x000e), // SeriesInstanceUID
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x0011), // SeriesNumber
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0021), // SeriesDate
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x103e), // SeriesDescription
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0090), // ReferringPhysicianName
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0060), // Modality

```



```

        new Tag(0x0054, 0x0400),    // ImageID ?? Should be Instance number ??
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0018),    // SOPInstanceUID
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0032),    // AcquisitionTime
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0033),    // ContentTime
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x0013),    // InstanceNumber
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x1041),    // SliceLocation
        new Tag(0x0018, 0x0050),    // SliceThickness ?? Eg. Enhanced MR Image Storage
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0080),    // InstitutionName
        new Tag(0x0028, 0x1050),    // WindowCenter
        new Tag(0x0028, 0x1051),    // WindowWidth
    };
    for( Tag t : tagarray ) {
        //System.out.println( "Tag: " + t.toString() );
        s.AddTag( t );
    }
    boolean b = s.Scan( fns );
    if(!b)
    {
        throw new Exception("Could not scan");
    }

    for( long idx = 0; idx < fns.size(); ++idx )
    {
        Reader r = new Reader();
        String fn = fns.get( (int)idx );
        String outfn = fn + ".png";
        r.SetFileName( fn );
        TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
        tst.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
        b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue( r.GetFile() );
        if( b )
        {
            IconImageFilter iif = new IconImageFilter();
            System.out.println( "Processing: " + fn );

            iif.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
            b = iif.Extract();
            if( b )
            {
                Bitmap icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
                WritePNG(icon, outfn);
            }
            else
            {
                ImageReader ir = new ImageReader();
                ir.SetFileName( fn );
                if( ir.Read() )
                {
                    Image img = ir.GetImage();
                    StringFilter sf = new StringFilter();
                    sf.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
                    String strval = sf.ToString( new Tag(0x0028,0x0120) );
                    IconImageGenerator iig = new IconImageGenerator();
                    iig.SetPixmap( img );
                    iig.AutoPixelMinMax( true );
                    try {
                        double val = Double.parseDouble( strval );
                        iig.SetOutsideValuePixel( val );
                    }
                    catch ( NumberFormatException e ) {
                    }
                    iig.ConvertRGBToPaletteColor( false );
                    long idims[] = { 128, 128 };
                    iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
                    iig.Generate();
                    Bitmap icon = iig.GetIconImage();
                    WritePNG(icon, outfn);
                }
            }
        }
    }

    System.out.println( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );

    System.out.println( "success" );
}

```

29.136 ScanDirectory.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 # Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 # Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 # All rights reserved.
7 # See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 # This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 # the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 # PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 import gdcm
16 import sys,os
17
18 class ProgressWatcher(gdcm.SimpleSubjectWatcher):
19     def ShowProgress(self, sender, event):
20         pe = gdcm.ProgressEvent.Cast(event)
21         print pe.GetProgress()
22     def EndFilter(self):
23         print "Yay ! I am done"
24
25 if __name__ == "__main__":
26     directory = sys.argv[1]
27
28     # Define the set of tags we are interested in
29     t1 = gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x8);
30     t2 = gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10);
31
32     # Iterate over directory
33     d = gdcm.Directory();
34     nfiles = d.Load( directory );
35     if(nfiles == 0): sys.exit(1);
36     # System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
37
38     filenames = d.GetFilenames()
39
40     # Get rid of any Warning while parsing the DICOM files
41     gdcm.Trace.WarningOff()
42
43     # instantiate Scanner:
44     sp = gdcm.Scanner.New();
45     s = sp.__ref__()
46     w = ProgressWatcher(s, 'Watcher')
47
48     s.AddTag( t1 );
49     s.AddTag( t2 );
50     b = s.Scan( filenames );
51     if(not b): sys.exit(1);
52
53     print "success" ;
54     #print s
55
56     pttv = gdcm.PythonTagToValue( s.GetMapping( filenames[1] ) )
57     pttv.Start()
58     # iterate until the end:
59     while( not pttv.IsAtEnd() ):
60         # get current value for tag and associated value:
61         # if tag was not found, then it was simply not added to the internal std::map
62         # Warning value can be None
63         tag = pttv.GetCurrentTag()
64         value = pttv.GetCurrentValue()
65         print tag,"->",value
66         # increment iterator
67         pttv.Next()
68
69     sys.exit(0)

```

29.137 SendFileSCU.cs

```

/*=====

```

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SendFileSCU.exe server port input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SendFileSCU
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        {
            string server = args[0];
            ushort port = ushort.Parse(args[1]);
            string filename = args[2];

            bool b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CEcho( server, port );
            if( !b ) return 1;

            FilenamesType files = new FilenamesType();
            files.Add( filename );
            b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CStore( server, port, files );
            if( !b ) return 1;

            return 0;
        }
    }
}

```

29.138 SimplePrint.cs

This is a C# example on how to use `gdcm::SWIGDataSet`

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Converter convertor = new Converter();
 * int a = convertor.Convert<int>( some_int_blob );
 * double b = convertor.Convert<double>( some_double_blob );
 */

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrint.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SimplePrint
{
    public static void RecurseDataSet(File f, DataSet ds, string indent)
    {
        CSharpDataSet cds = new CSharpDataSet(ds);
    }
}

```

```

while (!cds.IsAtEnd())
{
    DataElement de = cds.GetCurrent();
    // Compute VR from the toplevel file, and the currently processed dataset:
    VR vr = DataSetHelper.ComputeVR(f, ds, de.GetTag() );

    if( vr.Compatible( new VR(VR.VRType.SQ) ) )
    {
        uint uvl = (uint)de.GetVL(); // Test cast is ok
        System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.GetTag().ToString() + ":" + uvl ); // why not ?
        //SequenceOfItems sq = de.GetSequenceOfItems();
        // GetValueAsSQ handle more cases than GetSequenceOfItems
        SmartPtrSQ sq = de.GetValueAsSQ();
        uint n = sq.GetNumberOfItems();
        for( uint i = 1; i <= n; i++) // item starts at 1, not 0
        {
            Item item = sq.GetItem( i );
            DataSet nested = item.GetNestedDataSet();
            RecurseDataSet( f, nested, indent + "  " );
        }
    }
    else
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.ToString() );
    }
    cds.Next();
}

}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string filename = args[0];
    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    bool ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    File f = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

    RecurseDataSet( f, ds, "" );

    return 0;
}
}

```

29.139 SimplePrintPatientName.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrintPatientName.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
/*
This example was provided by Jonathan Morra /jonmorra gmail com/
on the gdcm mailing list (Fri, 28 May 2010)
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

namespace GDCMTest
{

```

```

class SimplePrintPatientName
{
    static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        if (args.Length != 1)
        {
            Console.WriteLine("This program prints the patient name of a dicom file with gdcm");
            Console.WriteLine("Usage: [input.dcm]");
            return 1;
        }

        gdcm.Reader reader = new gdcm.Reader();
        reader.SetFileName(args[0]);
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        //TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
        //tst.Add( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
        //bool ret = reader.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        gdcm.File file = reader.GetFile();

        gdcm.StringFilter filter = new gdcm.StringFilter();
        filter.SetFile(file);
        string value = filter.ToString(new gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010));

        Console.WriteLine("Patient Name: " + value);
        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.140 SimpleScanner.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Simple example to show how to use Scanner API.
 * It exposes the three different cases:
 * - DICOM Attribute is present and has a value
 * - DICOM Attribute is present and has no value
 * - DICOM Attribute is not present at all
 * It also shows the purpose of the function 'IsKey' to detect whether or
 * not the file has been read by the gdcm::Scanner. Technically most of the time
 * if a file is not a 'Key' this is because it is not a DICOM file. You need to use
 * gdcm::System::FileExists to decide whether or not the file actually exist on the disk.
 *
 * It was tested on this particular image:
 * ./SimpleScanner gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
#include "gdcmFileNameEvent.h"

class MyFileWatcher : public gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
public:
    MyFileWatcher(gdcm::Subject * s, const char *comment = ""):
        gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment){}
    void ShowFileName(gdcm::Subject *, const gdcm::Event &evt)
    {
        const gdcm::FileNameEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const
        gdcm::FileNameEvent&>(evt);
    }
}

```

```

    const char *fn = pe.GetFileName();
    std::cout << "FileName: " << fn << " FileSize: " << gdcm::System::FileSize( fn )
    << std::endl;
}
};

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char filename_invalid[] = "this is a file that may not exist on this disk.dcm";

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Scanner> sp = new
        gdcm::Scanner;
    gdcm::Scanner &s = *sp;
    //gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w(&s, "TestFileName" );
    MyFileWatcher w(&s, "TestFileName" );

    const gdcm::Tag tag_array[] = {
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x50),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x51),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x60),
    };
    s.AddTag( tag_array[0] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[1] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[2] );

    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
    filenames.push_back( filename );
    filenames.push_back( filename_invalid );

    if( !s.Scan( filenames ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    //s.Print( std::cout );

    if( s.IsKey( filename ) )
    {
        std::cout << "INFO:" << filename << " is a proper Key for the Scanner (this is a DICOM file)" <<
        std::endl;
    }

    if( !s.IsKey( filename_invalid ) )
    {
        std::cout << "INFO:" << filename_invalid << " is not a proper Key for the Scanner (this is either not a
        DICOM file or file does not exist)" << std::endl;
    }

    gdcm::Scanner::TagToValue const &ttv = s.GetMapping(filename);

    const gdcm::Tag *ptag = tag_array;
    for( ; ptag != tag_array + 3; ++ptag )
    {
        gdcm::Scanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = ttv.find( *ptag );
        if( it != ttv.end() )
        {
            std::cout << *ptag << " was properly found in this file" << std::endl;
            // it contains a pair of value. the first one is the actual tag, so the following is always true:
            // *ptag == it->first
            // The second part is the actual value (stored as RAW strings). You will have to reinterpret this
            string
            // if VR for *ptag is not VR::VRASCII !
            const char *value = it->second;
            if( *value )
            {
                std::cout << " It has the value: " << value << std::endl;
            }
            else
            {
                std::cout << " It has no value (empty)" << std::endl;
            }
        }
        else
        {
            {

```

```

        std::cout << "Sorry " << *ptag << " could not be found in this file" << std::endl;
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

29.141 SortImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
*/
#include "gdcmSorter.h"
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

bool mysort(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    //gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at1; // Instance Number
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1; // Trigger Time
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at11; // Image Position (Patient)
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    at11.Set( ds1 );
    //gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at22;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    at22.Set( ds2 );
    if( at11 == at22 )
    {
        return at1 < at2;
    }
    return at11 < at22;
}

bool mysort_part1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort_part2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

// technically all files are in the same Frame of Reference, so this function
// should be a no-op
bool mysort_dummy(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at1; // FrameOfReferenceUID
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

```

```

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if (argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *dirname = argv[1];
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname );

    dir.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Sorter sorter;
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );
    sorter.Sort( dir.GetFilesNames() );

    std::cout << "Sorter:" << std::endl;
    sorter.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Sorter sorter2;
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part1 );
    sorter2.StableSort( dir.GetFilesNames() );
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part2 );
    sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilesNames() ); // IMPORTANT
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_dummy );
    sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilesNames() ); // IMPORTANT

    std::cout << "Sorter2:" << std::endl;
    sorter2.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
    //s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
    s.Scan( dir.GetFilesNames() );

    //s.Print( std::cout );

    // Count how many different IPP there are:
    const gdcm::Scanner::ValueType &values = s.GetValues();
    size_t nvalues = values.size();
    std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;

    //std::cout << "nfiles=" << nfiles << std::endl;
    if( nfiles % nvalues != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Impossible: this is a not a proper series" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;

    return 0;
}

```

29.142 SortImage.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18   python SortImage.py dirname
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 def PrintProgress(object, event):

```



```

25  assert event == "ProgressEvent"
26  print "Progress:", object.GetProgress()
27
28  def MySort(ds1, ds2):
29      # compare ds1
30      return False
31
32  if __name__ == "__main__":
33
34      dirname = sys.argv[1]
35      d = gdc.DicomDirectory()
36      d.Load( dirname )
37
38      print d
39
40      sorter = gdc.Sorter()
41      sorter.SetSortFunction( MySort )
42      #sorter.AddObserver( "ProgressEvent", PrintProgress )
43      sorter.Sort( d.GetFilesNames() )
44
45      print "Sorter:"
46      print sorter

```

29.143 SortImage2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SortImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SortImage2
{
    bool mysort(DataSet ds1, DataSet ds2)
    {
        return false;
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        Sorter sorter = new Sorter();
        sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );

        return 0;
    }
}

```

29.144 StandardizeFiles.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use [gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example to show how one would 'Standardize' a DICOM File-Set
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/StandardizeFiles.exe input_path output_path
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class StandardizeFiles
{
    public static bool ProcessOneFile( string filename, string outfilename )
    {
        PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return false;
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetForce( false ); // do we really want to recompress when input is already compressed in same
        // alg ?
        change.SetCompressIconImage( false ); // Keep it simple
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEG2000Lossless ) );
        change.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
            return false;
        }

        gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
        // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

        PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        gdcm.Pixmap pixout = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();

        writer.SetPixmap( pixout );
        if( !writer.Write() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
            return false;
        }

        return true;
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Standardize App" );

        // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
        string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
        gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );

        string dir1 = args[0];
        string dir2 = args[1];

        // Check input is valid:
        if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
            return 1;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }

    Directory d = new Directory();
    uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
    if(nfiles == 0) return 1;

    // Process all filenames:
    FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilenames();
    for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
        string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
        string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
        if( !ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
            //return 1;
        }
    }

    return 0;
}
}

```

29.145 StreamImageReaderTest.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include "gdcmStreamImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmFilename.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmRAWCodec.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

bool StreamImageRead(gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter,
    const char* filename, const char* outfilename, int resolution)
{
    gdcm::StreamImageReader reader;

    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    if ( !reader.ReadImageInformation() )
    {
        std::cerr << "unable to read image information" << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

    return 1; //unable to read tags as expected.
}
//let's be tricky; each image will be read in portions, first the top half, then the bottom
//that way, we can test how the stream handles fragmentation of the data
//we could also loop this to get various different size combinations, but I'm not sure
//that's useful, yet.
std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
    gdcmm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(reader.
        GetFile());
// std::cout << extent[0];
//at this point, these values aren't used, but may be in the future
//unsigned short xmin = 0;
//unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
//unsigned short ymin = 0;
//unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
//unsigned short zmin = 0;
//unsigned short zmax = extent[2];

std::cout<< "\n Row: "<<extent[0] <<"\n Col :"<< extent[1]<< "\n Resolution :"<< extent[2] << std::endl;

int a =1;
for (int i=1; i<=(extent[2]-resolution);++i)
    a = a*2;

reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, extent[0]/a, 0, extent[1]/a, resolution-1, resolution);

unsigned long len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();
char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
memset(finalBuffer, 0, sizeof(char)*len);

if (reader.CanReadImage())
{
    bool result = reader.Read(finalBuffer, len);
    if( !result )
    {
        std::cout << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        return 1;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout<< "Able to read";
    }
}
else
{
    std::cerr<< "Not able to put in buffer"<< std::endl;
}
/*
//now, read in smaller buffer extents
reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);
len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

char* buffer = new char[len];
bool res2 = reader.Read(buffer, len);
if( !res2 ){
    std::cerr << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
//copy the result into finalBuffer
memcpy(finalBuffer, buffer, len);

//now read the next half of the image
ymin = ymax;
ymax = extent[1];

reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);

//std::cerr << "Success to read image from file: " << filename << std::endl;
unsigned long len2 = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

char* buffer2 = new char[len2];
bool res3 = reader.Read(buffer2, len2);
if( !res3 ){
    std::cerr << "res3 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
//copy the result into finalBuffer
memcpy(&(finalBuffer[len]), buffer2, len2);

delete [] buffer;

```

```

        delete [] buffer2;
    */

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
    ds.Insert( de );

    gdcm::DataElement del( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
    del.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
        gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
    );
    del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    ds.Insert( del );

    const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
    gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
    //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
    de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
    de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
    ds.Insert( de2 );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
    ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {extent[0]/a}; //
    ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {extent[1]/a}; //
    ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
    ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {1}; //
    ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
    ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
    ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );
    /*
    ds1.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0028,0x0008) );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
    ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );
    */
    theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

    if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation())
    {
        std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
        return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
        //that's a test failure
    }
    std::vector<unsigned int> extent1 = gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue
        (file);

    unsigned short xmax = extent1[0];
    unsigned short ymax = extent1[1];
    unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
    unsigned short ychunk = extent1[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
    unsigned short zmax = 1;

    std::cout<< "\n Row: "<<extent1[0] <<"\n Col :"<< extent1[1]<< "\n Resolution :"<< extent1[2] <<
        std::endl;

    if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
    {
        std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    }

```

```

        return 0;
    }

    int z, y, nexty;
    unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
    //the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.

    for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
        for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
            nexty = y + ychunk;
            if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
            theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
            unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
            std::cout << "\n" << len;
            char* finalBuffer1 = new char[len];
            memcpy(finalBuffer1, &(finalBuffer[prevLen]), len);
            std::cout << "\nable to write";

            if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer1, len)){
                std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z <<
                std::endl;
                delete [] finalBuffer1;
                delete [] finalBuffer;
                return 1;
            }
            delete [] finalBuffer1;
            prevLen += len;
        }
    }
    delete [] finalBuffer;
    std::cout << "all is set";

    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm Resolution" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    char *res = argv[3];

    int resolution = atoi(res);

    gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;

    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( outfile, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
    theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

    // else
    // First of get rid of warning/debug message
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();

    if(!StreamImageRead( theStreamWriter, filename, outfile, resolution))
        return 1;

    uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
    uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
    uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
    //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
    const int theBufferSizel = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
    char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSizel];
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
    //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
    of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSizel);
    of.flush();
    assert( of );

    return 0;
}

```

29.146 TestByteSwap.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use `gdcm::ByteSwap`

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"

#include <string.h> // memcpy

int myfunc()
{
    char vl_str[4];
    const char raw[] = "\000\000\000\004";
    memcpy(vl_str, raw, 4);
    uint32_t vl;
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        ((uint32_t*)&vl_str), gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
    memcpy(&vl, vl_str, 4);
    if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        vl, gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian);
    if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        vl, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian);
    std::cout << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
    if( vl != 0x4000000 )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

int TestByteSwap(int , char *[])
{
    gdcm::SwapCode sc = gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown;
    if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsBigEndian() )
    {
        sc = gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian;
    }
    else if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsLittleEndian() )
    {
        sc = gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian;
    }
    if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout << "sc: " << sc << std::endl;

    uint16_t t = 0x1234;
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        t, sc);
}

```

```

if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
{
    if( t != 0x3412 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // ok test pass rest value to old one
    t = 0x1234;
}
else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
{
    if( t != 0x1234 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

union { char n[2]; uint16_t tn; } ul6;
memcpy(ul6.n, &t, 2 );
gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
    (&ul6.tn, sc, 1);
uint16_t tn = ul6.tn;
if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x3412 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // ok test pass rest value to old one
    t = 0x1234;
}
else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x1234 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}
gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
    (&ul6.tn, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
tn = ul6.tn;
if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x3412 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}
else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x1234 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

if( myfunc() )
{
    return 1;
}

uint16_t array[] = { 0x1234 };
gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
    (array,
    gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 2);
if ( array[0] != 0x3412 )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```


29.147 TestReader.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"

int TestRead(const char* filename, bool verbose = false)
{
    if( verbose )
        std::cout << "TestRead: " << filename << std::endl;

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //commenting out the fmi and ds to avoid warnings
    //const gdcm::FileMetaInformation &h = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
    //std::cout << h << std::endl;

    //const gdcm::DataSet &ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    //std::cout << ds << std::endl;

    const char *ref = gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( !ref )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: Missing MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be: " << ms << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    if( ms.IsUndefined() && ref && *ref != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Make sure it is the right one:

    if( ref && *ref != 0 && ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSType(ref) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Error: Found MediaStorage: " << ms << " for " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

int TestReader(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc == 2 )
    {
        const char *filename = argv[1];
        return TestRead(filename, true);
    }

    // else
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOff();
}

```

```

gdcM::Trace::WarningOff();
int r = 0, i = 0;
const char *filename;
const char * const *filenames = gdcM::Testing::GetFileNames();
while( (filename = filenames[i]) )
{
    r += TestRead( filename );
    ++i;
}

return r;
}

```

29.148 TestReader.py

This is a C++ example on how to use `gdcM::Reader`

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 import gdcM
16 import os,sys
17
18 def TestRead(filename, verbose = False):
19     r = gdcM.Reader()
20     r.SetFileName( filename )
21     sucess = r.Read()
22     #if verbose: print r.GetFile()
23     if verbose: print(r.GetFile().GetDataSet())
24     return sucess
25
26 if __name__ == "__main__":
27     sucess = 0
28     try:
29         filename = os.sys.argv[1]
30         sucess += TestRead( filename, True )
31     except:
32         # loop over all files:
33         gdcM.Trace.DebugOff()
34         gdcM.Trace.WarningOff()
35         t = gdcM.Testing()
36         nfiles = t.GetNumberOfFileNames()
37         for i in range(0,nfiles):
38             filename = t.GetFileName(i)
39             sucess += TestRead( filename )
40
41
42 # Test succeed ?
43 sys.exit(sucess == 0)

```

29.149 threadgdcM.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

```

```

        the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
        PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStructuredPointsWriter.h"

#include <pthread.h>

struct threadparams
{
    const char **filenames;
    size_t nfiles;
    char *scalarpointer;
// TODO I should also pass in the dim of the reference image just in case
};

void *ReadFilesThread(void *voidparams)
{
    const threadparams *params = static_cast<const threadparams *> (voidparams);

    const size_t nfiles = params->nfiles;
    for(unsigned int file = 0; file < nfiles; ++file)
    {
        /*
        // TODO: update progress
        pthread_mutex_lock(&params->lock);
        //section critique
        ReadingProgress+=params->stepProgress;
        pthread_mutex_unlock(&params->lock);
        */
        const char *filename = params->filenames[file];
        //std::cerr << filename << std::endl;

        gdcm::ImageReader reader;
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        try
        {
            if( !reader.Read() )
            {
                std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
                break;
            }
        }
        catch( ... )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
            break;
        }

        const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
        unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
        char * pointer = params->scalarpointer;
    #if 0
        char *tempimage = new char[len];
        image.GetBuffer(tempimage);

        memcpy(pointer + file*len, tempimage, len);
        delete[] tempimage;
    #else
        char *tempimage = pointer + file * len;
        image.GetBuffer(tempimage);
    #endif
    }

    return voidparams;
}

void ShowFileNames(const threadparams &params)
{
    std::cout << "start" << std::endl;
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < params.nfiles; ++i)
    {
        const char *filename = params.filenames[i];
        std::cout << filename << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

    std::cout << "end" << std::endl;
}

void ReadFiles(size_t nfiles, const char *filenames[])
{
    // \precondition: nfiles > 0
    assert( nfiles > 0 );
    const char *reference= filenames[0]; // take the first image as reference

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( reference );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        // That would be very bad...
        assert(0);
    }

    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();
    unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    unsigned short pixelsize = pixeltype.GetPixelSize();
    (void)pixelsize;
    assert( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 2 );

    vtkImageData *output = vtkImageData::New();
    output->SetDimensions(dims[0], dims[1], (int)nfiles);

    switch( pixeltype )
    {
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT8:
            #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
                output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SIGNED_CHAR );
            #else
                output->SetScalarType ( VTK_CHAR );
            #endif
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SHORT );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT16:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_SHORT );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT32:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_INT );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT32:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_INT );
            break;
        default:
            assert(0);
    }

    output->SetNumberOfScalarComponents ( pixeltype.GetSamplesPerPixel() );

    output->AllocateScalars();
    char * scalarpointer = static_cast<char*>(output->GetScalarPointer());

    const unsigned int nthreads = 4;
    threadparams params[nthreads];

    //pthread_mutex_t lock;
    //pthread_mutex_init(&lock, NULL);

    pthread_t *pthread = new pthread_t[nthreads];

    // There is nfiles, and nThreads
    assert( nfiles > nthreads );
    const size_t partition = nfiles / nthreads;
    for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
    {
        params[thread].filenames = filenames + thread * partition;
        params[thread].nfiles = partition;
        if( thread == nthreads - 1 )
        {
            // There is slightly more files to process in this thread:
            params[thread].nfiles += nfiles % nthreads;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    assert( thread * partition < nfiles );
    params[thread].scalarpointer = scalarpointer + thread * partition * len;
    //assert( params[thread].scalarpointer < scalarpointer + 2 * dims[0] * dims[1] * dims[2] );
    // start thread:
    int res = pthread_create( &pthread[thread], NULL, ReadFilesThread, &params[thread]);
    if( res )
    {
        std::cerr << "Unable to start a new thread, pthread returned: " << res << std::endl;
        assert(0);
    }
    //ShowFileNames(params[thread]);
}
// DEBUG
size_t total = 0;
for( unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
{
    total += params[thread].nfiles;
}
assert( total == nfiles );
// END DEBUG

for( unsigned int thread=0; thread<nthreads; thread++)
{
    pthread_join( pthread[thread], NULL);
}
delete[] pthread;

//pthread_mutex_destroy(&lock);

// For some reason writing down the file is painfully slow...
vtkStructuredPointsWriter *writer = vtkStructuredPointsWriter::New();
writer->SetInput( output );
writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/threadgdcmm.vtk" );
writer->SetFileTypeToBinary();
//writer->Write();
writer->Delete();

//output->Print( std::cout );
output->Delete();
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " [directory|list of filenames]\n";
        return 1;
    }

    // Check if user pass in a single directory
    if( argc == 2 && gdcmm::System::FileIsDirectory( argv[1] ) )
    {
        gdcmm::Directory d;
        d.Load( argv[1] );
        gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType l = d.
            GetFileNames();
        const size_t nfiles = l.size();
        const char **filenames = new const char* [ nfiles ];
        for(unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
        {
            filenames[i] = l[i].c_str();
        }
        ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
        delete[] filenames;
    }
    else
    {
        // Simply copy all filenames into the vector:
        const char **filenames = const_cast<const char**>(argv+1);
        const size_t nfiles = argc - 1;
        ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
    }

    return 0;
}

```

29.150 TraverseModules.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/

#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmIODs.h"
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include "gdcmMacros.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include "gdcmModules.h"
#include "gdcmModule.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    using namespace gdcm;
    static Global &g = Global::GetInstance();

    if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    static const Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();
    static const Modules &modules = defs.GetModules();
    static const IODs &iods = defs.GetIODs();
    static const Macros &macros = defs.GetMacros();
    static const Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();

    std::vector<Tag> tags =
        gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
        ();
    for( std::vector<Tag>::const_iterator tit = tags.begin(); tit != tags.end(); ++tit )
    {
        const Tag &tag = *tit;
        const DictEntry &dictentry = dicts.GetDictEntry(tag);
        std::cout << "Processing Attribute: " << tag << " " << dictentry << std::endl;

        IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator it = iods.Begin();
        for( ; it != iods.End(); ++it )
        {
            const IODs::IODName &name = it->first;
            const IOD &iod = it->second;

            const size_t niods = iod.GetNumberOfIODs();
            // Iterate over each iod entry in order:
            for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < niods; ++idx)
            {
                const IODEntry &iodentry = iod.GetIODEntry(idx);
                const char *ref = iodentry.GetRef();
                //Usage::UsageType ut = iodentry.GetUsageType();

                const Module &module = modules.GetModule( ref );
                if( module.FindModuleEntryInMacros(macros, tag) )
                {
                    const ModuleEntry &module_entry = module.
                    GetModuleEntryInMacros(macros,tag);
                    Type type = module_entry.GetType();
                    std::cout << "IOD Name: " << name << std::endl;
                    std::cout << "Type: " << type << std::endl;
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    return 0;
}

```

29.151 uid_unique.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmlUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <set>

int main()
{
    gdcml::UIDGenerator uid;
    //const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210"; // fails in ~40000
    tries
    const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210";
    uid.SetRoot( myroot );
    std::set<std::string> uids;
    uint64_t wrap = 0;
    uint64_t c = 0;
    while(1)
    {
        const char *unique = uid.Generate();
        //std::cout << unique << std::endl;
        if( c % 10000 == 0 )
        {
            std::cout << "wrap=" << wrap << ",c=" << c << std::endl;
        }
        ++c;
        if( c == 0 )
        {
            wrap++;
        }
        if ( uids.count(unique) == 1 )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed with: " << unique << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        uids.insert( unique );
    }
    return 0;
}

```

29.152 VolumeSorter.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```

```

===== */
/*
#include "gdcmsorter.h"
#include "gdcmsorter.h"
#include "gdcmsorter.h"
#include "gdcmsorter.h"
#include "gdcmsorter.h"
#include "gdcmsorter.h"

bool mysort1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort3(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    // This is a floating point number is the comparison ok ?
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort4(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    // Do the IPP sorting here
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> iop1;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop1;
    iop1.Set( ds1 );
    iop1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> iop2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop2;
    iop2.Set( ds2 );
    iop2.Set( ds2 );
    if( iop1 != iop2 )
    {
        return false;
    }

    // else
    double normal[3];
    normal[0] = iop1[1]*iop1[5] - iop1[2]*iop1[4];
    normal[1] = iop1[2]*iop1[3] - iop1[0]*iop1[5];
    normal[2] = iop1[0]*iop1[4] - iop1[1]*iop1[3];
    double dist1 = 0;
    for( int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist1 += normal[i]*iop1[i];
    double dist2 = 0;
    for( int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist2 += normal[i]*iop2[i];

    std::cout << dist1 << ", " << dist2 << std::endl;
    return dist1 < dist2;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    const char *extradataroot = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
    std::string dirl;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        if( !extradataroot )
        {
            return 1;
        }
    }
}

```



```

    dir1 = extradataroot;
    dir1 += "/gdcmsampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
}
else
{
    dir1 = argv[1];
}

gdcms::Directory d;
d.Load( dir1.c_str(), true ); // recursive !
const gdcms::Directory::FileNamesType &l1 = d.
    GetFileNames();
const size_t nfiles = l1.size();
std::cout << nfiles << std::endl;

//if( nfiles != 280 )
// {
//     return 1;
// }

//d.Print( std::cout );

gdcms::Scanner s0;
const gdcms::Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
const gdcms::Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
//const gdcms::Tag t3(0x0010,0x0010); // Patient's Name
s0.AddTag( t1 );
s0.AddTag( t2 );
//s0.AddTag( t3 );
//s0.AddTag( t4 );
//s0.AddTag( t5 );
//s0.AddTag( t6 );
bool b = s0.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );
if( !b )
{
    std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

//s0.Print( std::cout );

// Only get the DICOM files:
gdcms::Directory::FileNamesType l2 = s0.GetKeys();
const size_t nfiles2 = l2.size();
std::cout << nfiles2 << std::endl;

if ( nfiles2 > nfiles )
{
    return 1;
}

gdcms::Sorter sorter;
sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort1 );
sorter.StableSort( l2 );

sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort2 );
sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFileNames() );

sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort3 );
sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFileNames() );

sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort4 );
sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFileNames() );

//sorter.Print( std::cout );

// Let's try to check our result:
// assume that IPP is precise enough so that we can test floating point equality:
size_t nvalues = 0;
{
    gdcms::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcms::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
    //s.AddTag( gdcms::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
    s.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );

    //s.Print( std::cout );

    const gdcms::Scanner::ValuesType &values = s.GetValues();
    nvalues = values.size();
    std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;
}

```

```

assert( nfiles2 % nvalues == 0 );
std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;
}

gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType sorted_files = sorter.
    GetFileNames();

// Which means we can take nvalues files at a time and execute gdcmm::IPPSorter on it:
gdcmm::IPPSorter ippsorter;
gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType sub( sorted_files.begin(), sorted_files.
    begin() + nvalues);
std::cout << sub.size() << std::endl;
std::cout << sub[0] << std::endl;
std::cout << sub[nvalues-1] << std::endl;
ippsorter.SetComputeZSpacing( false );
if( !ippsorter.Sort( sub ) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not sort" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

std::cout << "IPPSorter:" << std::endl;
ippsorter.Print( std::cout );

return 0;
}

```

29.153 WriteBuffer.py

```

1 #####
2 #
3 #   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
4 #
5 #   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
6 #   All rights reserved.
7 #   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
8 #
9 #   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
10 #   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
11 #   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
12 #
13 #####
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 http://chuckaham.com/Ischem/Zurich/XX_0134
19
20 (2005,1132) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=8)          # u/1, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
21   (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9)          # u/1, 1 Item
22     (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002]              # 26, 1 PrivateCreator
23     (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS]                   # 20, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
24     (2005,1138) PN (no value available)                     # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
25     (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF]                              # 8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
26     (2005,1140) PN (no value available)                     # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
27     (2005,1141) PN (no value available)                     # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
28     (2005,1143) SL 3103                                      # 4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
29     (2005,1144) OW 0566\0000\013b\0000\0a4a\0000\000e\0000\0a7a\0000\0195\0000\0008... # 3104, 1 Unknown
30     Tag & Data
31     (2005,1147) CS [Y]                                       # 2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
32   (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem)                    # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
33   (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9)          # u/1, 1 Item
34     (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002]              # 26, 1 PrivateCreator
35     (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS]                   # 22, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
36     (2005,1138) PN (no value available)                     # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
37     (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF]                              # 8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
38     (2005,1140) PN (no value available)                     # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
39     (2005,1141) PN (no value available)                     # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
40     (2005,1143) SL 7934                                      # 4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
41     (2005,1144) OW 19b6\0000\005f\0000\1b2a\0000\00f3\0000\1eee\0000\0000\0000\0008... # 7934, 1 Unknown
42     Tag & Data
43     (2005,1147) CS [Y]                                       # 2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
44   (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem)                    # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
45 ...
46 """
47

```

```
46 import sys
47 import gdcm
48
49 if __name__ == "__main__":
50
51     file1 = sys.argv[1]
52     file2 = sys.argv[2]
53
54     r = gdcm.Reader()
55     r.SetFileName( file1 )
56     if not r.Read():
57         sys.exit(1)
58
59     fg = gdcm.FilenameGenerator()
60     f = r.GetFile()
61     ds = f.GetDataSet()
62     tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1132) #
63     if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
64         sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
65         #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
66         # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
67         sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
68         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
69             nitems = sqsis.GetNumberOfItems();
70             fg.SetNumberOfFileNames( nitems )
71             fg.SetPrefix( file2 )
72             if not fg.Generate():
73                 print "problem"
74                 sys.exit(1)
75             for i in range(0,nitems):
76                 item1 = sqsis.GetItem(i+1) # Item start at 1
77                 nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
78                 tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1144) #
79                 if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
80                     prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
81                     bv = prcs.GetByteValue()
82                     print bv
83                     f = open( fg.GetFilename(i) , "w" )
84                     f.write( bv.WriteBuffer() )
```

Index

- ~ASN1
 - gdcmm::ASN1, [170](#)
- ~AnonymizeEvent
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, [155](#)
- ~Anonymizer
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [158](#)
- ~Attribute
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [187](#)
- ~AudioCodec
 - gdcmm::AudioCodec, [197](#)
- ~BaseCompositeMessage
 - gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, [201](#)
- ~BasePDU
 - gdcmm::network::BasePDU, [203](#)
- ~BaseRootQuery
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [205](#)
- ~Bitmap
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [215](#)
- ~BitmapToBitmapFilter
 - gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [221](#)
- ~BoxRegion
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, [223](#)
- ~ByteSwapFilter
 - gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, [227](#)
- ~ByteValue
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, [230](#)
- ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
- ~CSAHeader
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [272](#)
- ~Coder
 - gdcmm::Coder, [248](#)
- ~Command
 - gdcmm::Command, [253](#)
- ~CommandDataSet
 - gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [255](#)
- ~CryptoFactory
 - gdcmm::CryptoFactory, [263](#)
- ~CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
- ~Curve
 - gdcmm::Curve, [283](#)
- ~DICOMDIRGenerator
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [314](#)
- ~DataEvent
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, [296](#)
- ~DataSetEvent
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, [305](#)
- ~Decoder
 - gdcmm::Decoder, [307](#)
- ~Defs
 - gdcmm::Defs, [309](#)
- ~DeltaEncodingCodec
 - gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [312](#)
- ~DictConverter
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- ~DictPrinter
 - gdcmm::DictPrinter, [324](#)
- ~Dicts
 - gdcmm::Dicts, [325](#)
- ~DirectionCosines
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [329](#)
- ~Directory
 - gdcmm::Directory, [331](#)
- ~Dumper
 - gdcmm::Dumper, [336](#)
- ~Element
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [342](#)
- ~Event
 - gdcmm::Event, [360](#)
- ~Exception
 - gdcmm::Exception, [362](#)
- ~FileAnonymizer
 - gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [373](#)
- ~FileChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [376](#)
- ~FileDerivation
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, [378](#)
- ~FileExplicitFilter
 - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, [380](#)
- ~FileNameEvent
 - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, [391](#)
- ~FileStreamer
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, [397](#)
- ~FilenameGenerator
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, [393](#)
- ~Global
 - gdcmm::Global, [408](#)
- ~GroupDict

- gdcmm::GroupDict, 410
- ~IconImageFilter
 - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 412
- ~IconImageGenerator
 - gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, 414
- ~Image
 - gdcmm::Image, 419
- ~ImageApplyLookupTable
 - gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 423
- ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 426
- ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 429
- ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 432
- ~ImageCodec
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 436
- ~ImageConverter
 - gdcmm::ImageConverter, 440
- ~ImageFragmentSplitter
 - gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 443
- ~ImageReader
 - gdcmm::ImageReader, 449
- ~ImageRegionReader
 - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, 452
- ~ImageToImageFilter
 - gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter, 455
- ~ImageWriter
 - gdcmm::ImageWriter, 457
- ~JPEG12Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 477
- ~JPEG16Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 479
- ~JPEG2000Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 482
- ~JPEG8Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 485
- ~JPEGCodec
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 488
- ~JPEGLSCodec
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 492
- ~JSON
 - gdcmm::JSON, 494
- ~KAKADUCodec
 - gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, 496
- ~LookupTable
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 501
- ~MD5
 - gdcmm::MD5, 508
- ~MemberCommand
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, 518
- ~MeshPrimitive
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 522
- ~ModuleEntry
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 527
- ~Object
 - gdcmm::Object, 539
- ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 542
- ~OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 546
- ~Orientation
 - gdcmm::Orientation, 548
- ~Overlay
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 552
- ~PDBHeader
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 565
- ~PDFCodec
 - gdcmm::PDFCodec, 567
- ~PGXCodec
 - gdcmm::PGXCodec, 571
- ~PNMCodec
 - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 593
- ~PVRGCodec
 - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 614
- ~ParseException
 - gdcmm::ParseException, 556
- ~Parser
 - gdcmm::Parser, 558
- ~Pixmap
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 581
- ~PixmapReader
 - gdcmm::PixmapReader, 585
- ~PixmapToPixmapFilter
 - gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 587
- ~PixmapWriter
 - gdcmm::PixmapWriter, 590
- ~Preamble
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 595
- ~Printer
 - gdcmm::Printer, 606
- ~PrivateDict
 - gdcmm::PrivateDict, 608
- ~ProgressEvent
 - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 612
- ~PythonFilter
 - gdcmm::PythonFilter, 616
- ~QueryBase
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, 617
- ~RAWCodec
 - gdcmm::RAWCodec, 629
- ~RLECodec
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, 641
- ~Reader
 - gdcmm::Reader, 633
- ~Region
 - gdcmm::Region, 636

- ~Rescaler
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [638](#)
- ~SHA1
 - gdcm::SHA1, [681](#)
- ~Scanner
 - gdcm::Scanner, [648](#)
- ~Segment
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- ~SegmentReader
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [658](#)
- ~SegmentWriter
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [661](#)
- ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [656](#)
- ~SerieHelper
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [673](#)
- ~ServiceClassUser
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
- ~SimpleMemberCommand
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [684](#)
- ~SimpleSubjectWatcher
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [686](#)
- ~SmartPointer
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, [689](#)
- ~Sorter
 - gdcm::Sorter, [694](#)
- ~Spacing
 - gdcm::Spacing, [697](#)
- ~SplitMosaicFilter
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [698](#)
- ~StreamImageReader
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [702](#)
- ~StreamImageWriter
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [706](#)
- ~StringFilter
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [713](#)
- ~Subject
 - gdcm::Subject, [716](#)
- ~Surface
 - gdcm::Surface, [720](#)
- ~SurfaceReader
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [728](#)
- ~SurfaceWriter
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [730](#)
- ~Table
 - gdcm::Table, [738](#)
- ~TableEntry
 - gdcm::TableEntry, [739](#)
- ~TableReader
 - gdcm::TableReader, [740](#)
- ~TableRow
 - gdcm::network::TableRow, [742](#)
- ~TagPath
 - gdcm::TagPath, [750](#)
- ~Testing
 - gdcm::Testing, [752](#)
- ~Trace
 - gdcm::Trace, [756](#)
- ~Transition
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [764](#)
- ~ULAction
 - gdcm::network::ULAction, [789](#)
- ~ULBasicCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [823](#)
- ~ULConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [825](#)
- ~ULConnectionCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [827](#)
- ~ULConnectionManager
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [831](#)
- ~ULEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [833](#)
- ~ULWritingCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [835](#)
- ~UserInformation
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [843](#)
- ~Validate
 - gdcm::Validate, [845](#)
- ~Value
 - gdcm::Value, [847](#)
- ~Version
 - gdcm::Version, [849](#)
- ~Writer
 - gdcm::Writer, [919](#)
- ~XMLDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [922](#)
- ~XMLPrinter
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- ~XMLPrivateDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [926](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [867](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageWriter
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
- ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [876](#)
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [882](#)
- ~vtkGDCMTesting
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [885](#)
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [889](#)
- ~vtkImageColorViewer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [894](#)

- ~vtkImageMapToColors16
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [899](#)
- ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [902](#)
- ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [904](#)
- ~vtkImageRGBToYBR
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [906](#)
- ~vtkImageYBRToRGB
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [908](#)
- ~vtkLookupTable16
 - vtkLookupTable16, [909](#)
- ~vtkRTStructSetProperties
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [912](#)
- AE
 - gdcm::VR, [858](#)
- AES128_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
- AES192_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
- AES256_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
- ALGOType_END
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- ARGB
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- AS
 - gdcm::VR, [858](#)
- AT
 - gdcm::VR, [858](#)
- AUTOMATIC
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- AXIAL
 - gdcm::Orientation, [548](#)
- AAabortPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAabortPDU, [142](#)
- AAAssociateACPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [145](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [151](#)
- AAAssociateRJPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, [147](#)
- AAAssociateRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [145](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [149](#)
- AEComp
 - gdcm, [126](#)
- ALGOType
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- ARTIMTimer
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [169](#)
- AReleaseRPPDU
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [166](#)
- AReleaseRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [167](#)
- ASComp
 - gdcm, [126](#)
- ASN1
 - gdcm::ASN1, [170](#)
- AbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [153](#)
- ActiveComponent
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
- Add
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [410](#)
- AddAcceptedPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [825](#)
- AddCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [275](#)
- AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [912](#)
- AddDerivationDescription
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [378](#)
- AddDictEntry
 - gdcm::Dict, [316](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [608](#)
- AddFile
 - gdcm::FileSet, [394](#), [395](#)
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [673](#)
- AddFileName
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [673](#)
- AddFragment
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
- AddGroupLength
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- AddIOD
 - gdcm::IODs, [467](#)
- AddIODEntry
 - gdcm::IOD, [464](#)
- AddImageDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [314](#)
- AddInput
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [894](#)
- AddInputConnection
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [894](#)
- AddItem
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [669](#)
- AddMacro
 - gdcm::Macros, [506](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [525](#)
- AddMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [504](#)
- AddModule
 - gdcm::Modules, [529](#)
- AddModuleEntry
 - gdcm::Module, [525](#)
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [536](#)
- AddObserver

- gdcmm::Subject, 716
- AddPatientDirectoryRecord
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 314
- AddPresentationContext
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 150
 - gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, 599
- AddPresentationContextAC
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 145
- AddPresentationDataValue
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 561
- AddPrimitiveData
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 522
- AddPrivateTag
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 648
- AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, 378
- AddQueryDataSet
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 205
- AddReference
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, 378
- AddReferencedFrameOfReference
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 913
- AddRestriction
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 674
- AddRoleSelectionSub
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 843
- AddSOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 843
- AddSegment
 - gdcmm::SegmentWriter, 661
- AddSelect
 - gdcmm::Sorter, 694
- AddSeriesDirectoryRecord
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 314
- AddSkipTag
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 648
- AddSourceImageSequence
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, 378
- AddStructureSetROI
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 913
- AddStructureSetROIObservation
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 913
- AddStudyDirectoryRecord
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 314
- AddSurface
 - gdcmm::Segment, 653
- AddTag
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 648
- AddTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 601
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, 596
- AffectedSOPClassUID
 - gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ, 237
- Allocate
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 501
- AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 512
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 776
- AnatomicRegion
 - gdcmm::Segment, 654
- AnonymizeEvent
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, 155
- Anonymizer
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 158
- Append
 - gdcmm::Global, 408
- AppendImplementationClassUID
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 384
- AppendToDataElement
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 397
- AppendToGroupDataElement
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 397
- ApplicationContext
 - gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 162
- Apply
 - gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 423
- ApplyInverseVideo
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 870
- ApplyLookupTable
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 870
- ApplyPlanarConfiguration
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 870
- ApplyShiftScale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 870
- ApplyYBRToRGB
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 870
- AreOverlaysInPixelData
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 215
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 581
- Area
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 223
 - gdcmm::Region, 636
- ArrayIncludeMacrosType
 - gdcmm::Macro, 504
 - gdcmm::Module, 525
- ArrayType
 - gdcmm::Attribute, 173
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 180
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 187
- AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub
 - gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow-Sub, 171
- Attribute
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 187
 - gdcmm::terminal, 139

- Audio
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- AudioSRStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- AudioCodec
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, [197](#)
- AutoPixelMinMax
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [414](#)
- BLUE
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [501](#)
- BALCPPProtect
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [158](#)
- backslash
 - gdcm, [128](#)
- BadBigEndian
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [731](#)
- BadLittleEndian
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [731](#)
- BaseRootQuery
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [205](#)
- BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- BasicFilmBoxSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- BasicFilmSessionSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- BasicTextSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- BasicTextSRStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [159](#)
- BasicCodedEntry
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [209](#)
- BasicOffsetTable
 - gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [211](#)
- Begin
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [276](#)
- gdcm::DataSet, [299](#)
- gdcm::Dict, [316](#)
- gdcm::IODs, [467](#)
- gdcm::Scanner, [648](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [669](#)
- BigEndian
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [731](#)
- BitSample
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [490](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [503](#)
- Bitmap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [215](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [483](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [579](#)
- BitmapToBitmapFilter
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [221](#)
- black
 - gdcm::terminal, [140](#)
- BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- blink
 - gdcm::terminal, [139](#)
- blue
 - gdcm::terminal, [140](#)
- BoundingBox
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [223](#)
- BoxRegion
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [223](#)
- BreakConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [831](#)
- BreakConnectionNow
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [831](#)
- BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [780](#)
- bright
 - gdcm::terminal, [139](#)
- Build
 - vtkLookupTable16, [909](#)
- ByteBuffer
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [225](#)
- ByteSwap
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [227](#)
- ByteSwapFilter
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [227](#)
- ByteValue
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [229](#)
- bytes
 - gdcm::Tag, [749](#)
- C_CANCEL_RQ

- gdcm::network::DIMSE, 328
- C_ECHO_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 328
- C_ECHO_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 328
- C_FIND_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 327
- C_FIND_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 327
- C_GET_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 327
- C_GET_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 327
- C_MOVE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 327
- C_MOVE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 328
- C_STORE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 327
- C_STORE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 327
- CALIBRATED
 - gdcm::Spacing, 697
- CAPI
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, 263
- CMYK
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 573
- CONDENSED_STYLE
 - gdcm::Printer, 606
- CONSOLE
 - gdcm::terminal, 140
- CORONAL
 - gdcm::Orientation, 548
- CS
 - gdcm::VR, 858
- CSANonImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 512
- CT_private_ELE
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 760
- CTImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 511
 - gdcm::UIDs, 776
- CAPICryptoFactory
 - gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory, 233
- CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 235
- CEcho
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 258
- CFind
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 258
- CM
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 209
- cMaxEventID
 - gdcm::network, 138
- cMaxStateID
 - gdcm::network, 138
- CMove
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 258
- CSAElement
 - gdcm::CSAElement, 268
- CSAHeader
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 272
 - gdcm::DataSet, 303
- CSAHeaderDict
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 275
- CSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 277
- CSAHeaderType
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 272
- CSComp
 - gdcm, 126
- CSD
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 209
- CSV
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 209
- CStore
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 259
- CV
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 209
- CanCode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, 197
 - gdcm::Coder, 248
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 436
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 482
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 488
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 492
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 496
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, 567
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, 571
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, 593
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, 614
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, 629
 - gdcm::RLECodec, 641
- CanDecode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, 198
 - gdcm::Decoder, 307
 - gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 312
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 436
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 482
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 488
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 492
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 496
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, 567
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, 571
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, 593
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, 614
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, 629
 - gdcm::RLECodec, 641

- CanDisplay
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- CanEmptyTag
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [159](#)
- CanRead
 - gdcm::Reader, [633](#)
- CanReadFile
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [867](#)
- CanReadImage
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [702](#)
- CanStoreLossy
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- CanWriteFile
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [706](#)
- CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery
 - gdcm::UIDs, [779](#)
- Change
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [376](#)
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [380](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [426](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [429](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [432](#)
- ChangeFMI
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [381](#)
- ChangeMonochrome
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [426](#)
- CharacterDataHandler
 - gdcm::TableReader, [740](#)
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [922](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [926](#)
- CheckDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [397](#)
- CheckEvent
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [155](#)
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [296](#)
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [305](#)
 - gdcm::Event, [360](#)
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [391](#)
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [612](#)
- CheckFileMetaInformationOff
 - gdcm::Writer, [919](#)
- CheckFileMetaInformationOn
 - gdcm::Writer, [919](#)
- CheckTemplateFileName
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [397](#)
- ChestCADSRStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- CipherTypes
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
- Clear
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [215](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [230](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [288](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [299](#)
 - gdcm::IOD, [464](#)
 - gdcm::IODs, [467](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [473](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [501](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [504](#)
 - gdcm::Macros, [506](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [525](#)
 - gdcm::Modules, [529](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [595](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [669](#)
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [674](#)
 - gdcm::Value, [847](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [876](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- ClearInternalUIDs
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [159](#)
- ClearSkipTags
 - gdcm::Scanner, [648](#)
- ClearTags
 - gdcm::Scanner, [648](#)
- Clone
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [436](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [482](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [488](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [492](#)
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [496](#)
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [571](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [593](#)
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [614](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [629](#)
 - gdcm::Region, [636](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [642](#)
- Code
 - gdcm::Coder, [248](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [482](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [488](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [492](#)
 - gdcm::JSON, [494](#)
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [496](#)
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [615](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [629](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [642](#)
- CodeString
 - gdcm::CodeString, [250](#)
- Color
 - gdcm::terminal, [139](#)
- ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- ColorArray

- gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, [724](#)
- Command
 - gdcmm::Command, [253](#)
- CommandDataSet
 - gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [255](#)
- CommandTypes
 - gdcmm::network::DIMSE, [327](#)
- CompOperators
 - gdcmm, [126](#)
- Compatible
 - gdcmm::VM, [855](#)
 - gdcmm::VR, [859](#)
- Component
 - gdcmm::PersonName, [569](#)
- ComprehensiveSR
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- ComprehensiveSRStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [777](#)
- ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [777](#)
- CompressionTypes
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
- Compute
 - gdcmm::MD5, [508](#)
 - gdcmm::SHA1, [681](#)
- ComputeBoundingBox
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
 - gdcmm::Region, [636](#)
- ComputeBufferLength
 - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, [452](#)
- ComputeByteLength
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
- ComputeDataElement
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [299](#)
- ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [384](#)
- ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [384](#)
- ComputeDistAlongNormal
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [329](#)
- ComputeFile
 - gdcmm::MD5, [508](#)
 - gdcmm::SHA1, [682](#)
- ComputeFileMD5
 - gdcmm::Testing, [752](#)
- ComputeGroupLength
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [300](#)
- ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, [638](#)
- ComputeLength
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, [230](#)
 - gdcmm::Fragment, [406](#)
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, [669](#)
- ComputeLossyFlag
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [215](#)
- ComputeMD5
 - gdcmm::Testing, [752](#)
- ComputeMOSAICDimensions
 - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, [698](#)
- ComputeNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, [730](#)
- ComputeOffsetTable
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, [488](#)
- ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing
 - gdcmm::Spacing, [697](#)
- ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, [638](#)
- ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, [444](#)
- ComputeVR
 - gdcmm::DataSetHelper, [306](#)
- ComputeZSpacing
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, [471](#)
- ComputedRadiographyImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [776](#)
- ConcatenatePDVBlobs
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, [603](#)
- ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, [603](#)
- Conditional
 - gdcmm::Usage, [841](#)
- const
 - gdcmm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [691](#)
- const_iterator
 - gdcmm::CodeString, [250](#)
 - gdcmm::LO, [498](#)
 - gdcmm::String, [710](#)
- const_reference
 - gdcmm::CodeString, [250](#)
 - gdcmm::LO, [498](#)
 - gdcmm::String, [710](#)
- const_reverse_iterator
 - gdcmm::CodeString, [250](#)
 - gdcmm::LO, [498](#)
 - gdcmm::String, [711](#)
- ConstCharWrapper
 - gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper, [260](#)
- ConstIterator
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, [275](#)
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [299](#)
 - gdcmm::Dict, [316](#)
 - gdcmm::Scanner, [647](#)
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, [669](#)
- Construct
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [206](#)

- ConstructAbortPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [568](#)
- ConstructCEchoRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [256](#)
- ConstructCFindRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [256](#)
- ConstructCMoveRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [256](#)
- ConstructCStoreRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [256](#)
- ConstructCStoreRSP
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [256](#)
- ConstructFromString
 - gdcm::TagPath, [750](#)
- ConstructFromTagList
 - gdcm::TagPath, [750](#)
- ConstructPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [568](#)
- ConstructPDV
 - gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, [201](#)
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, [237](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindRQ, [241](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveRQ, [245](#)
 - gdcm::network::CStoreRQ, [280](#)
 - gdcm::network::CStoreRSP, [281](#)
- ConstructPDVByDataSet
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRSP, [238](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ, [240](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindRSP, [242](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq, [243](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveRSP, [246](#)
- ConstructQuery
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [259](#)
- ConstructReleasePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [568](#)
- ConstructorType
 - gdcm::Dicts, [325](#)
- Convert
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [440](#)
- ConvertRGBToPaletteColor
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [414](#)
- ConvertToCXX
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- ConvertToXML
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- Create
 - gdcm::Preamble, [595](#)
- CreateCEchoPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [568](#)
- CreateCFindPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [568](#)
- CreateCMSProvider
 - gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory, [233](#)
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [263](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [541](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, [544](#)
- CreateCMovePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [568](#)
- CreateCStoreRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [568](#)
- CreateCStoreRSPPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [568](#)
- CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [674](#)
- CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [674](#)
- Cross
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [329](#)
- CrossDot
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [329](#)
- CryptoFactory
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [263](#)
- CryptoLib
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [263](#)
- CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
- Curve
 - gdcm::Curve, [283](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- Curves
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [582](#)
- cyan
 - gdcm::terminal, [140](#)
- DA
 - gdcm::VR, [858](#)
- DATASET_FORMAT
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [272](#)
- DEFAULT
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [263](#)
- DES3_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
- DETECTOR
 - gdcm::Spacing, [697](#)
- DICOMApplicationContextName
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- DICOMControlledTerminology
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- DICOMUIDRegistry
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- DICT_DEBUG
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- DICT_DEFAULT
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- DICT_XML
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- DS

- gdcmm::VR, [859](#)
- DT
 - gdcmm::VR, [859](#)
- DAComp
 - gdcmm, [126](#)
- DICOMDIR
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIR, [312](#)
- DICOMDIRGenerator
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [314](#)
- DTComp
 - gdcmm, [126](#)
- DataElement
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [288](#)
 - gdcmm::Value, [848](#)
- DataElementSet
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [299](#)
- DataElementType
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, [528](#)
- DataEvent
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, [296](#)
- DataField
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, [270](#)
- DataPtr
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, [268](#)
- DataSetEvent
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, [305](#)
- DataSetHandled
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [828](#)
- DataSetHandles
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [828](#)
- DataSetMS
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [386](#)
- DataSetTS
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [386](#)
- DataWasPassed
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
- DebugOff
 - gdcmm::Trace, [756](#)
- DebugOn
 - gdcmm::Trace, [756](#)
- Decode
 - gdcmm::AudioCodec, [198](#)
 - gdcmm::Base64, [198](#)
 - gdcmm::Curve, [283](#)
 - gdcmm::Decoder, [307](#)
 - gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [312](#)
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [436](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, [482](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, [488](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec, [492](#)
 - gdcmm::JSON, [494](#)
 - gdcmm::KAKADUCoDec, [496](#)
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, [501](#)
 - gdcmm::PDFCodec, [567](#)
 - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, [615](#)
 - gdcmm::RAWCodec, [629](#)
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, [642](#)
- DecodeByStreams
 - gdcmm::Decoder, [307](#)
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [437](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, [477](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, [479](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, [482](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, [485](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, [489](#)
 - gdcmm::RAWCodec, [629](#)
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, [642](#)
- DecodeBytes
 - gdcmm::RAWCodec, [630](#)
- DecodeExtent
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, [482](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, [489](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec, [492](#)
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, [642](#)
- Decompress
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [552](#)
- Decrypt
 - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
 - gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [542](#)
 - gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [546](#)
- DeepCopy
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- Default
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [384](#)
- DefinePixelExtent
 - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, [702](#)
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, [706](#)
- DefineProperBufferLength
 - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, [702](#)
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, [706](#)
- DefinedTerms
 - gdcmm::DefinedTerms, [308](#)
- DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [773](#)
- DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [777](#)
- Defs
 - gdcmm::Defs, [309](#)
- DeleteDirectory
 - gdcmm::System, [734](#)
- DeltaEncodingCodec
 - gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [312](#)
- Derive
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, [378](#)
- Description

- gdcmmoduleentry, 527
- DescriptionField
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 528
- DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 775
- DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 775
- DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 512
- DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 775
- DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 775
- DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 775
- DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 775
- DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 512
- DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 775
- DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 512
- DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 775
- DetailSRStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 777
- DetermineEventByPDU
 - gdcmmoduleentry::network::PDUFactory, 568
- dicomAETitle
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomApplicationCluster
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomAssociationAcceptor
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomAssociationInitiator
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomConfigurationRoot
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomDescription
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomDevice
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomDeviceName
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomDeviceSerialNumber
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomDevicesRoot
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomHostname
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomInstalled
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomInstitutionAddress
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomInstitutionDepartmentName
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomInstitutionName
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomIssuerOfPatientID
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomManufacturer
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomManufacturerModelName
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomNetworkAE
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomNetworkConnection
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 780
- dicomNetworkConnectionReference
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomPort
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomPreferredCalledAETitle
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomPreferredCallingAETitle
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomPrimaryDeviceType
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomRelatedDeviceReference
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomSOPClass
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomSoftwareVersion
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomStationName
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomSupportedCharacterSet
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomTLSCyphersuite
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomThisNodeCertificateReference
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomTransferCapability
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 780
- dicomTransferRole
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomTransferSyntax
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomUniqueAETitle
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 780
- dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- dicomVendorData
 - gdcmmoduleentry, 779
- Dict

- gdcmm::Dict, 316
- DictConverter
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, 319
- DictEntry
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, 321
- DictPrinter
 - gdcmm::DictPrinter, 324
- Dicts
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 276
 - gdcmm::Dict, 317
 - gdcmm::Dicts, 325
 - gdcmm::PrivateDict, 608
- difference_type
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 250
 - gdcmm::LO, 498
 - gdcmm::String, 711
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 776
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 511
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 776
- DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 511
- DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 511
- DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 511
- DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 776
- DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 776
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 511
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 776
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 511
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 776
- dim
 - gdcmm::terminal, 139
- Dimensions
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 219
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- DirCosTolerance
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 471
- DirectionCosines
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 329
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 870
- Directory
 - gdcmm::Directory, 331
- DoByteSwap
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- DolconImage
 - gdcmm::PixmapWriter, 590
- DolInvertMonochrome
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- DoOverlayCleanup
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- DoPaddedCompositePixelCode
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- DoPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- DoSimpleCopy
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- DoYBR
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- Dot
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 329
- DropDuplicatePositions
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 471
- Dumper
 - gdcmm::Dumper, 336
- DuplicateAttributeError
 - gdcmm::Parser, 558
- eAABORTPDUReturnedOpen
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eAABORTRequest
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUReturned
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eAASSOCIATEReturnedLocalUser
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eAASSOCIATEReturnedAccept
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eAASSOCIATEReturnedReject
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eARELEASE_RPPDUReturned
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eARELEASE_RQPDUReturnedOpen
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eARELEASERequest
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eARELEASEResponse
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eARTIMTimerExpired
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eASSOCIATE_ACPDUReturned
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eASSOCIATE_RJPDUReturned
 - gdcmm::network, 137
- eArabic
 - gdcmm, 127
- eCyrillic
 - gdcmm, 127
- EDGE
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 521
- eEventDoesNotExist
 - gdcmm::network, 137

- eFind
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eGB18030
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eGreek
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eHebrew
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eImage
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eJapanese
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eLatin1
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eLatin2
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eLatin3
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eLatin4
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eLatin5
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eMove
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- ePDATATFPDU
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- ePDATArequest
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- ePatient
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- ePatientRootType
 - gdcM, [128](#)
- eSeries
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc
 - gdcM::network, [138](#)
- eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq
 - gdcM::network, [138](#)
- eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal
 - gdcM::network, [138](#)
- eSta13AwaitingClose
 - gdcM::network, [138](#)
- eSta1Idle
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- eSta2Open
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- eSta3WaitLocalAssoc
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- eSta4LocalAssocDone
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc
 - gdcM::network, [138](#)
- eSta6TransferReady
 - gdcM::network, [138](#)
- eSta7WaitRelease
 - gdcM::network, [138](#)
- eSta8WaitLocalRelease
 - gdcM::network, [138](#)
- eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal
 - gdcM::network, [138](#)
- eStaDoesNotExist
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- eStudy
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eStudyRootType
 - gdcM, [128](#)
- eThai
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eTransportConnConfirmLocal
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- eTransportConnIndicLocal
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- eTransportConnectionClosed
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- eUTF8
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- eUnrecognizedPDUReceived
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- ECharSet
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- EEventID
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- EQueryLevel
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- EQueryType
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- ERootType
 - gdcM, [127](#)
- EStateID
 - gdcM::network, [137](#)
- elem
 - gdcM::SerieHelper::Rule, [644](#)
- Element
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [342](#)
- Empty
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, [159](#)
 - gdcM::BoxRegion, [224](#)
 - gdcM::DataElement, [288](#)
 - gdcM::FileAnonymizer, [374](#)
 - gdcM::Region, [636](#)
- EncapsulatedCDASStorage
 - gdcM::MediaStorage, [512](#)

- gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- EncapsulatedPDFStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- EncapsulatedDocument
 - gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument, [354](#)
- Encode
 - gdcm::Base64, [199](#)
- EncodeBuffer
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [477](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [479](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [485](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [489](#)
- EncodeBytes
 - gdcm::System, [734](#)
- Encrypt
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [542](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [546](#)
- End
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [276](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [300](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [316](#)
 - gdcm::IODs, [467](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [648](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [669](#)
- EndElement
 - gdcm::TableReader, [740](#)
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [922](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [926](#)
- EndElementHandler
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- EndFilter
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [686](#)
- EndWith
 - gdcm::Filename, [388](#)
- EnhancedCTImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- EnhancedMRImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- EnhancedSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- EnhancedSRStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- EnhancedUSVolumeStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [780](#)
- EnhancedXAImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- EnhancedXRFImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- EnumeratedValues
 - gdcm::EnumeratedValues, [359](#)
- ErrorOff
 - gdcm::Trace, [756](#)
- ErrorOn
 - gdcm::Trace, [756](#)
- ErrorType
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- EstablishConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [831](#)
- EstablishConnectionMove
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [831](#)
- Event
 - gdcm::Event, [360](#)
- Exception
 - gdcm::Exception, [362](#)
- Execute
 - gdcm::Command, [253](#)
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [518](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [684](#)
- ExecuteData
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [867](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
- ExecuteInformation
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [867](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
- ExecuteQuery
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [713](#)
- Explicit
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- ExplicitVRBigEndian
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [773](#)
- ExplicitVRLittleEndian
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [773](#)
- Explore
 - gdcm::Directory, [331](#)
- Extract
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [412](#)
- ExtractIconImages
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [412](#)
- ExtractVeprolIconImages
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [412](#)
- F
 - gdcm::Printer, [607](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [635](#)
 - gdcm::Validate, [846](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- FACET

- gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, [521](#)
- FD
 - gdcmm::VR, [859](#)
- FL
 - gdcmm::VR, [859](#)
- FLOAT16
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- FLOAT32
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- FLOAT64
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [577](#)
- Fiducials
 - gdcmm::Fiducials, [368](#)
- File
 - gdcmm::File, [370](#)
- FileAnonymizer
 - gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [373](#)
- FileChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [376](#)
- FileDerivation
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, [378](#)
- FileExists
 - gdcmm::System, [735](#)
- FileExplicitFilter
 - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, [380](#)
- FilesDirectory
 - gdcmm::System, [735](#)
- FilesSymlink
 - gdcmm::System, [735](#)
- FileList
 - gdcmm, [126](#)
- FileMetaInformation
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [384](#)
- FileName
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [880](#)
- FileNameEvent
 - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, [391](#)
- FileNameOrdering
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, [674](#)
- FileNames
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- FileSet
 - gdcmm::FileSet, [394](#)
- FileSize
 - gdcmm::System, [735](#)
- FileStreamer
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, [397](#)
- FileTime
 - gdcmm::System, [735](#)
- FileType
 - gdcmm::FileSet, [394](#)
- FileWithName
 - gdcmm::FileWithName, [400](#)
- Filename
 - gdcmm::Filename, [388](#)
- filename
 - gdcmm::FileWithName, [400](#)
- FilenameGenerator
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, [392](#)
- FilenameType
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [314](#)
 - gdcmm::Directory, [331](#)
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, [392](#)
- Filenames
 - gdcmm::Sorter, [695](#)
- FilenamesType
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [314](#)
 - gdcmm::Directory, [331](#)
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, [392](#)
- FileType
 - gdcmm::FileSet, [394](#)
- Fill
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, [230](#)
- FillFromDataSet
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [384](#)
- FillMedicalImageInformation
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [867](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
- FindCSAElementByName
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [272](#)
- FindContext
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, [825](#)
- FindDataElement
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [300](#)
 - gdcmm::Item, [473](#)
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, [670](#)
- FindDictEntry
 - gdcmm::PrivateDict, [608](#)
- FindMacroEntry
 - gdcmm::Macro, [505](#)
- FindModuleEntryInMacros
 - gdcmm::Module, [525](#)
- FindNextDataElement
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [300](#)
- FindPDBelementByName
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, [565](#)
- FindPatientRootQuery
 - gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery, [402](#)
- FindStudyRootQuery
 - gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery, [404](#)
- FirstRender
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [897](#)
- ForceRescale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- FormatDateTime
 - gdcmm::System, [735](#)
- Fragment
 - gdcmm::Fragment, [406](#)

FragmentVector
 gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 664
 FromString
 gdcmm::StringFilter, 713
 FujiPrivateCRImageStorage
 gdcmm::MediaStorage, 513

 GDCM_DIFFERENT
 gdcmm, 126
 GDCM_EQUAL
 gdcmm, 126
 GDCM_GREATER
 gdcmm, 127
 GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL
 gdcmm, 127
 GDCM_LESS
 gdcmm, 127
 GDCM_LESOREQUAL
 gdcmm, 127
 GEMS
 gdcmm::Dicts, 325
 GEPrivate3DModelStorage
 gdcmm::MediaStorage, 512
 GRAY
 gdcmm::LookupTable, 501
 GREEN
 gdcmm::LookupTable, 501
 GDCM_DO_JOIN
 gdcmmStaticAssert.h, 1137
 GDCM_DO_JOIN2
 gdcmmStaticAssert.h, 1137
 GDCM_EXPORT
 gdcmmWin32.h, 1192
 GDCM_FUNCTION
 gdcmmTrace.h, 1158
 GDCM_JOIN
 gdcmmStaticAssert.h, 1137
 GDCM_LEGACY
 gdcmmLegacyMacro.h, 1050
 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY
 gdcmmLegacyMacro.h, 1050
 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT
 gdcmm::Attribute, 173
 gdcmmStaticAssert.h, 1137
 GDCMMACROENTRY_H
 gdcmmMacroEntry.h, 1055
 gdcmm, 111
 AECComp, 126
 ASComp, 126
 backslash, 128
 CSCComp, 126
 CompOperators, 126
 DACComp, 126
 DTComp, 126
 eArabic, 127
 eCyrillic, 127
 eFind, 127
 eGB18030, 127
 eGreek, 127
 eHebrew, 127
 eImage, 127
 eJapanese, 127
 eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte, 127
 eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte, 127
 eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte, 127
 eLatin1, 127
 eLatin2, 127
 eLatin3, 127
 eLatin4, 127
 eLatin5, 127
 eMove, 127
 ePatient, 127
 ePatientRootType, 128
 eSeries, 127
 eStudy, 127
 eStudyRootType, 128
 eThai, 127
 eUTF8, 127
 ECharSet, 127
 EQueryLevel, 127
 EQueryType, 127
 ERootType, 127
 FileList, 126
 GDCM_DIFFERENT, 126
 GDCM_EQUAL, 126
 GDCM_GREATER, 127
 GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL, 127
 GDCM_LESS, 127
 GDCM_LESOREQUAL, 127
 GetVRFromTag, 128
 GlobalInstance, 133
 IconImage, 126
 LD_ALL, 128
 LD_NOSEQ, 128
 LD_NOSHADOW, 128
 LD_NOSHADOWSEQ, 128
 LOComp, 126
 LTComp, 126
 LodModeType, 128
 MacroEntry, 126
 NestedMacroEntries, 126
 operator<<, 128–132
 operator>>, 132
 operator==, 132
 PNComp, 126
 SHComp, 126
 STComp, 126
 TMComp, 126

- TYPETOENCODING, [132](#)
- to_string, [132](#)
- UIComp, [126](#)
- UTComp, [126](#)
- VRBINARY, [133](#)
- gdcm2pnm.man, [927](#)
- gdcm2vtk.man, [927](#)
- gdcm::Attribute
 - VMType, [173](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >
 - VMType, [180](#)
- gdcm::CSAHeader
 - DATASET_FORMAT, [272](#)
 - INTERFILE, [272](#)
 - NOMAGIC, [272](#)
 - SV10, [272](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [272](#)
 - ZEROED_OUT, [272](#)
- gdcm::CryptoFactory
 - CAP, [263](#)
 - DEFAULT, [263](#)
 - OPENSSL, [263](#)
 - OPENSSL7, [263](#)
- gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - AES128_CIPHER, [265](#)
 - AES192_CIPHER, [265](#)
 - AES256_CIPHER, [265](#)
 - DES3_CIPHER, [265](#)
- gdcm::DictConverter
 - DICT_DEBUG, [319](#)
 - DICT_DEFAULT, [319](#)
 - DICT_XML, [319](#)
- gdcm::Dicts
 - GEMS, [325](#)
 - PHILIPS, [325](#)
 - SIEMENS, [325](#)
- gdcm::LookupTable
 - BLUE, [501](#)
 - GRAY, [501](#)
 - GREEN, [501](#)
 - RED, [501](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [501](#)
- gdcm::MediaStorage
 - AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage, [512](#)
 - Audio, [513](#)
 - BasicTextSR, [512](#)
 - BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage, [512](#)
 - BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage, [513](#)
 - CSANonImageStorage, [512](#)
 - CTImageStorage, [511](#)
 - CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage, [512](#)
 - ComprehensiveSR, [512](#)
 - ComputedRadiographyImageStorage, [511](#)
 - DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass, [512](#)
 - DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass, [512](#)
 - DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass, [512](#)
 - DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [511](#)
 - DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation, [511](#)
 - DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation, [511](#)
 - DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing, [511](#)
 - DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [511](#)
 - DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [511](#)
 - EncapsulatedCDASStorage, [512](#)
 - EncapsulatedPDFStorage, [512](#)
 - EnhancedCTImageStorage, [511](#)
 - EnhancedMRIImageStorage, [511](#)
 - EnhancedSR, [512](#)
 - EnhancedUSVolumeStorage, [513](#)
 - EnhancedXAImageStorage, [513](#)
 - FujiPrivateCRLImageStorage, [513](#)
 - GEPrivate3DModelStorage, [512](#)
 - GeneralECGWaveformStorage, [512](#)
 - GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage, [512](#)
 - GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOP-Class, [512](#)
 - HangingProtocolStorage, [513](#)
 - HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage, [512](#)
 - HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [512](#)
 - KeyObjectSelectionDocument, [512](#)
 - LeadECGWaveformStorage, [512](#)
 - MRIImageStorage, [511](#)
 - MRSpectroscopyStorage, [511](#)
 - MS_END, [513](#)
 - MammographyCADSR, [512](#)
 - MediaStorageDirectoryStorage, [511](#)
 - ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass, [513](#)
 - MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [511](#)
 - MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [511](#)
 - MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [511](#)
 - MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [512](#)
 - NoObject, [513](#)
 - NuclearMedicineImageStorage, [512](#)
 - NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired, [511](#)
 - ObjectEnd, [513](#)
 - OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage, [513](#)
 - OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage, [513](#)
 - PDF, [513](#)
 - PETImageStorage, [512](#)
 - Philips3D, [512](#)

- PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage, [513](#)
- RTDoseStorage, [512](#)
- RTImageStorage, [512](#)
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, [513](#)
- RTIonPlanStorage, [513](#)
- RTPlanStorage, [512](#)
- RTStructureSetStorage, [512](#)
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage, [513](#)
- RawDataStorage, [512](#)
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [511](#)
- Segmentation, [513](#)
- SegmentationStorage, [513](#)
- SpacialFiducialsStorage, [512](#)
- SpacialRegistrationStorage, [512](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorage, [512](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorage, [512](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorage, [512](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorage, [512](#)
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClass, [512](#)
- SurfaceSegmentationStorage, [513](#)
- ToshibaPrivateDataStorage, [512](#)
- URI, [513](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorage, [511](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorageRetired, [511](#)
- UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage, [511](#)
- UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired, [511](#)
- VLEndoscopicImageStorage, [513](#)
- VLPhotographicImageStorage, [513](#)
- VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage, [513](#)
- Video, [513](#)
- VideoEndoscopicImageStorage, [512](#)
- Waveform, [513](#)
- XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage, [513](#)
- XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired, [512](#)
- XRayAngiographicImageStorage, [512](#)
- XRayRadiationDoseSR, [513](#)
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage, [512](#)
- gdcmm::MeshPrimitive
 - EDGE, [521](#)
 - FACET, [521](#)
 - LINE, [521](#)
 - MPTYPE_END, [521](#)
 - TRIANGLE, [521](#)
 - TRIANGLE_FAN, [521](#)
 - TRIANGLE_STRIP, [521](#)
 - VERTEX, [521](#)
- gdcmm::Orientation
 - AXIAL, [548](#)
 - CORONAL, [548](#)
 - OBLIQUE, [548](#)
 - SAGITTAL, [548](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [548](#)
- gdcmm::Overlay
 - Graphics, [552](#)
 - Invalid, [552](#)
 - ROI, [552](#)
- gdcmm::Parser
 - DuplicateAttributeError, [558](#)
 - JunkAfterDocElementError, [558](#)
 - NoElementsError, [558](#)
 - NoError, [558](#)
 - NoMemoryError, [558](#)
 - SyntaxError, [558](#)
 - TagMismatchError, [558](#)
 - UndefinedEntityError, [558](#)
 - UnexpectedStateError, [558](#)
- gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation
 - ARGB, [573](#)
 - CMYK, [573](#)
 - HSV, [573](#)
 - MONOCHROME1, [573](#)
 - MONOCHROME2, [573](#)
 - PALETTE_COLOR, [573](#)
 - PI_END, [573](#)
 - RGB, [573](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [573](#)
 - YBR_FULL, [573](#)
 - YBR_FULL_422, [573](#)
 - YBR_ICT, [573](#)
 - YBR_PARTIAL_420, [573](#)
 - YBR_PARTIAL_422, [573](#)
 - YBR_RCT, [573](#)
- gdcmm::PixelFormat
 - FLOAT16, [576](#)
 - FLOAT32, [576](#)
 - FLOAT64, [577](#)
 - INT12, [576](#)
 - INT16, [576](#)
 - INT32, [576](#)
 - INT8, [576](#)
 - SINGLEBIT, [577](#)
 - UINT12, [576](#)
 - UINT16, [576](#)
 - UINT32, [576](#)
 - UINT8, [576](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [577](#)
- gdcmm::Printer
 - CONDENSED_STYLE, [606](#)
 - VERBOSE_STYLE, [606](#)
 - XML, [606](#)
- gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >
 - value, [701](#)
- gdcmm::Segment
 - ALGOType_END, [653](#)
 - AUTOMATIC, [653](#)
 - MANUAL, [653](#)
- gdcmm::Spacing
 - CALIBRATED, [697](#)

- DETECTOR, [697](#)
- MAGNIFIED, [697](#)
- UNKNOWN, [697](#)
- gdcmm::Surface
 - NO, [720](#)
 - POINTS, [720](#)
 - STATES_END, [720](#)
 - SURFACE, [720](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [720](#)
 - VIEWType_END, [720](#)
 - WIREFRAME, [720](#)
 - YES, [720](#)
- gdcmm::SwapCode
 - BadBigEndian, [731](#)
 - BadLittleEndian, [731](#)
 - BigEndian, [731](#)
 - LittleEndian, [731](#)
 - Unknown, [731](#)
- gdcmm::TransferSyntax
 - CT_private_ELE, [760](#)
 - DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian, [760](#)
 - Explicit, [760](#)
 - ExplicitVRBigEndian, [760](#)
 - ExplicitVRLittleEndian, [760](#)
 - Implicit, [760](#)
 - ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA, [760](#)
 - ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE, [760](#)
 - ImplicitVRLittleEndian, [760](#)
 - JPEG2000, [760](#)
 - JPEG2000Lossless, [760](#)
 - JPEG2000Part2, [760](#)
 - JPEG2000Part2Lossless, [760](#)
 - JPEGBaselineProcess1, [760](#)
 - JPEGExtendedProcess2_4, [760](#)
 - JPEGExtendedProcess3_5, [760](#)
 - JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12, [760](#)
 - JPEGLSLossless, [760](#)
 - JPEGLSNearLossless, [760](#)
 - JPEGLosslessProcess14, [760](#)
 - JPEGLosslessProcess14_1, [760](#)
 - JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8, [760](#)
 - JPIPRendered, [760](#)
 - MPEG2MainProfile, [760](#)
 - RLELossless, [760](#)
 - TS_END, [760](#)
 - Unknown, [760](#)
- gdcmm::Type
 - T1, [765](#)
 - T1C, [765](#)
 - T2, [765](#)
 - T2C, [765](#)
 - T3, [765](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [765](#)
- gdcmm::UIDs
 - AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage, [776](#)
 - AudioSRStorageTrialRetired, [777](#)
 - BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass, [775](#)
 - BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass, [775](#)
 - BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass, [775](#)
 - BasicFilmBoxSOPClass, [775](#)
 - BasicFilmSessionSOPClass, [775](#)
 - BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass, [775](#)
 - BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass, [775](#)
 - BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired, [776](#)
 - BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired, [775](#)
 - BasicTextSRStorage, [777](#)
 - BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage, [776](#)
 - BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOP-Class, [777](#)
 - BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery, [778](#)
 - BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage, [780](#)
 - CTImageStorage, [776](#)
 - CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage, [776](#)
 - CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery, [779](#)
 - ChestCADSRStorage, [778](#)
 - ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass, [777](#)
 - ComprehensiveSRStorage, [777](#)
 - ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired, [777](#)
 - ComputedRadiographyImageStorage, [776](#)
 - DICOMApplicationContextName, [775](#)
 - DICOMControlledTerminology, [775](#)
 - DICOMUIDRegistry, [775](#)
 - DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian, [773](#)
 - DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage, [777](#)
 - DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClass-Retired, [775](#)
 - DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClass-Retired, [775](#)
 - DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired, [775](#)
 - DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClass-Retired, [775](#)
 - DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired, [775](#)
 - DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired, [775](#)
 - DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired, [775](#)
 - DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired, [775](#)
 - DetailSRStorageTrialRetired, [777](#)
 - dicomAETitle, [779](#)
 - dicomApplicationCluster, [779](#)
 - dicomAssociationAcceptor, [779](#)
 - dicomAssociationInitiator, [779](#)
 - dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference, [779](#)
 - dicomConfigurationRoot, [779](#)
 - dicomDescription, [779](#)

- dicomDevice, [779](#)
- dicomDeviceName, [779](#)
- dicomDeviceSerialNumber, [779](#)
- dicomDevicesRoot, [779](#)
- dicomHostname, [779](#)
- dicomInstalled, [779](#)
- dicomInstitutionAddress, [779](#)
- dicomInstitutionDepartmentName, [779](#)
- dicomInstitutionName, [779](#)
- dicomIssuerOfPatientID, [779](#)
- dicomManufacturer, [779](#)
- dicomManufacturerModelName, [779](#)
- dicomNetworkAE, [779](#)
- dicomNetworkConnection, [780](#)
- dicomNetworkConnectionReference, [779](#)
- dicomPort, [779](#)
- dicomPreferredCalledAETitle, [779](#)
- dicomPreferredCallingAETitle, [779](#)
- dicomPrimaryDeviceType, [779](#)
- dicomRelatedDeviceReference, [779](#)
- dicomSOPClass, [779](#)
- dicomSoftwareVersion, [779](#)
- dicomStationName, [779](#)
- dicomSupportedCharacterSet, [779](#)
- dicomTLSCyphersuite, [779](#)
- dicomThisNodeCertificateReference, [779](#)
- dicomTransferCapability, [780](#)
- dicomTransferRole, [779](#)
- dicomTransferSyntax, [779](#)
- dicomUniqueAETitle, [780](#)
- dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot, [779](#)
- dicomVendorData, [779](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [776](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [776](#)
- DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [776](#)
- DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [776](#)
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [776](#)
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [776](#)
- EncapsulatedCDASStorage, [778](#)
- EncapsulatedPDFStorage, [778](#)
- EnhancedCTImageStorage, [776](#)
- EnhancedMRIImageStorage, [776](#)
- EnhancedSRStorage, [777](#)
- EnhancedUSVolumeStorage, [780](#)
- EnhancedXAImageStorage, [777](#)
- EnhancedXRFImageStorage, [777](#)
- ExplicitVRBigEndian, [773](#)
- ExplicitVRLittleEndian, [773](#)
- GeneralECGWaveformStorage, [776](#)
- GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOP-Class, [778](#)
- GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOP-Class, [778](#)
- GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND, [778](#)
- GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOP-Class, [778](#)
- GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery, [778](#)
- GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOP-Class, [777](#)
- HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND, [779](#)
- HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE, [779](#)
- HangingProtocolStorage, [779](#)
- HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired, [776](#)
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired, [776](#)
- HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [776](#)
- ICBM452T1FrameofReference, [775](#)
- ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference, [775](#)
- ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired, [776](#)
- ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM, [773](#)
- InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass, [778](#)
- JPEG2000ImageCompression, [774](#)
- JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly, [774](#)
- JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression, [774](#)
- JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression-LosslessOnly, [774](#)
- JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxfor-LossyJPEG8BitImageCompression, [773](#)
- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired, [774](#)
- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired, [774](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxfor-LossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only, [773](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired, [773](#)
- JPEGFULLProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426-Retired, [774](#)
- JPEGFULLProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527-Retired, [774](#)
- JPEGFULLProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012-Retired, [773](#)
- JPEGFULLProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113-Retired, [773](#)
- JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression, [774](#)
- JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression, [774](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired, [774](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired, [774](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPrediction-Process14SelectionValue1DefaultTransfer-SyntaxforLosslessJPEGImageCompression, [774](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14, [773](#)

- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired, [774](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022-Retired, [774](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123-Retired, [774](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68-Retired, [773](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79-Retired, [773](#)
- JPIPReterenced, [774](#)
- JPIPReterencedDeflate, [774](#)
- KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage, [778](#)
- MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel, [774](#)
- MRImageStorage, [776](#)
- MRSpectroscopyStorage, [776](#)
- MammographyCADSRStorage, [777](#)
- MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID, [776](#)
- MediaStorageDirectoryStorage, [774](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOP-Class, [775](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOP-Class, [775](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass, [775](#)
- ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND, [778](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [776](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [776](#)
- MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [776](#)
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [776](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorage, [777](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired, [776](#)
- OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage, [777](#)
- OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage, [777](#)
- OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage, [777](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND, [778](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET, [778](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE, [778](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired, [778](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired, [778](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelIMOVERRetired, [778](#)
- PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage, [778](#)
- PresentationLUTSOPClass, [776](#)
- PrintJobSOPClass, [775](#)
- PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired, [776](#)
- PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired, [776](#)
- PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass, [775](#)
- PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance, [775](#)
- PrinterSOPClass, [775](#)
- PrinterSOPInstance, [775](#)
- ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass, [775](#)
- ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance, [775](#)
- ProcedureLogStorage, [777](#)
- ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass, [779](#)
- PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass, [777](#)
- PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired, [776](#)
- PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired, [776](#)
- RFC2557MIMEencapsulation, [774](#)
- RLELossless, [774](#)
- RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74-FrozenDraft, [778](#)
- RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, [778](#)
- RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage, [778](#)
- RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74-FrozenDraft, [778](#)
- RTDoseStorage, [778](#)
- RTImageStorage, [778](#)
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, [778](#)
- RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft, [778](#)
- RTIonPlanStorage, [778](#)
- RTPlanStorage, [778](#)
- RTStructureSetStorage, [778](#)
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage, [778](#)
- RawDataStorage, [777](#)
- RealWorldValueMappingStorage, [777](#)
- ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass-Retired, [775](#)
- ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOP-ClassRetired, [775](#)
- ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired, [775](#)
- SPM2AVG152PDFFrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2CSFFFrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2EPIFrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2FILT1FrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2GRAYFrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2PDFFrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2PETFrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2SPECTFrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2T1FrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2T2FrameofReference, [774](#)
- SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference, [774](#)

- SPM2WHITEFrameofReference, [774](#)
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage, [776](#)
- SegmentationStorage, [777](#)
- SpatialFiducialsStorage, [777](#)
- SpatialRegistrationStorage, [777](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorageRetired, [776](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired, [777](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired, [776](#)
- StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired, [778](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired, [777](#)
- StereometricRelationshipStorage, [777](#)
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired, [775](#)
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired, [775](#)
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass, [775](#)
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance, [775](#)
- StorageServiceClass, [775](#)
- StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired, [776](#)
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired, [775](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelIFIND, [778](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET, [778](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE, [778](#)
- SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass, [775](#)
- SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance, [775](#)
- SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass, [779](#)
- SurfaceSegmentationStorage, [780](#)
- TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference, [774](#)
- TextSRStorageTrialRetired, [777](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1, [781](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1, [781](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2, [781](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1, [781](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100, [781](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94, [780](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95, [781](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5, [781](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1, [781](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1, [784](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2, [784](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128, [784](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129, [784](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3, [786](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3, [782](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4, [783](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1, [784](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2, [784](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3, [784](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4, [784](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5, [784](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6, [784](#)
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7, [784](#)

[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5](#), [786](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2](#), [786](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1_1](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6](#), [786](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1](#), [783](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1](#), [784](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41](#), [785](#)
[uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42](#), [785](#)
[UltrasoundImageStorage](#), [776](#)
[UltrasoundImageStorageRetired](#), [776](#)
[UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage](#), [776](#)
[UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired](#), [776](#)
[UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass](#), [778](#)
[UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass](#), [778](#)
[UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass](#), [778](#)
[UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass](#), [778](#)
[UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance](#), [778](#)
[UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass](#), [778](#)
[VLEndoscopicImageStorage](#), [777](#)
[VLImageStorageRetired](#), [777](#)
[VLMicroscopicImageStorage](#), [777](#)
[VLMultiframeImageStorageRetired](#), [777](#)
[VLPhotographicImageStorage](#), [777](#)
[VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage](#), [777](#)
[VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage](#), [780](#)
[VOILUTBoxSOPClass](#), [776](#)
[VerificationSOPClass](#), [773](#)
[VideoEndoscopicImageStorage](#), [777](#)
[VideoMicroscopicImageStorage](#), [777](#)

- VideoPhotographicImageStorage, [777](#)
- WaveformStorageTrialRetired, [776](#)
- XMLEncoding, [774](#)
- XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage, [777](#)
- XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage, [777](#)
- XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired, [777](#)
- XRayAngiographicImageStorage, [777](#)
- XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage, [778](#)
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage, [777](#)
- gdcmm::Usage
 - Conditional, [841](#)
 - Invalid, [841](#)
 - Mandatory, [841](#)
 - UserOption, [841](#)
- gdcmm::VM
 - VM0, [854](#)
 - VM1, [854](#)
 - VM10, [854](#)
 - VM12, [854](#)
 - VM16, [854](#)
 - VM18, [854](#)
 - VM1_2, [855](#)
 - VM1_3, [855](#)
 - VM1_32, [855](#)
 - VM1_4, [855](#)
 - VM1_5, [855](#)
 - VM1_8, [855](#)
 - VM1_99, [855](#)
 - VM1_n, [855](#)
 - VM2, [854](#)
 - VM24, [854](#)
 - VM256, [855](#)
 - VM28, [854](#)
 - VM2_2n, [855](#)
 - VM2_n, [855](#)
 - VM3, [854](#)
 - VM30_30n, [855](#)
 - VM32, [854](#)
 - VM35, [854](#)
 - VM3_3n, [855](#)
 - VM3_4, [855](#)
 - VM3_n, [855](#)
 - VM4, [854](#)
 - VM47_47n, [855](#)
 - VM4_4n, [855](#)
 - VM5, [854](#)
 - VM6, [854](#)
 - VM6_6n, [855](#)
 - VM7_7n, [855](#)
 - VM8, [854](#)
 - VM9, [854](#)
 - VM99, [855](#)
 - VM_END, [855](#)
- gdcmm::VR
 - AE, [858](#)
 - AS, [858](#)
 - AT, [858](#)
 - CS, [858](#)
 - DA, [858](#)
 - DS, [859](#)
 - DT, [859](#)
 - FD, [859](#)
 - FL, [859](#)
 - INVALID, [858](#)
 - IS, [859](#)
 - LO, [859](#)
 - LT, [859](#)
 - OB, [859](#)
 - OB_OW, [859](#)
 - OD, [859](#)
 - OF, [859](#)
 - OW, [859](#)
 - PN, [859](#)
 - SH, [859](#)
 - SL, [859](#)
 - SQ, [859](#)
 - SS, [859](#)
 - ST, [859](#)
 - TM, [859](#)
 - UI, [859](#)
 - UL, [859](#)
 - UN, [859](#)
 - US, [859](#)
 - US_SS, [859](#)
 - US_SS_OW, [859](#)
 - UT, [859](#)
 - VL16, [859](#)
 - VL32, [859](#)
 - VR_END, [859](#)
 - VR_VM1, [859](#)
 - VRALL, [859](#)
 - VRASCII, [859](#)
 - VRBINARY, [859](#)
- gdcmm::XMLPrinter
 - LOADBULKDATA, [924](#)
 - OnlyUUID, [924](#)
- gdcmm::network
 - eAABORTPDUReturnedOpen, [137](#)
 - eAABORTRequest, [137](#)
 - eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUReturned, [137](#)
 - eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser, [137](#)
 - eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept, [137](#)
 - eAASSOCIATEResponseReject, [137](#)
 - eARELEASE_RPPDUReturned, [137](#)
 - eARELEASE_RQPDUReturnedOpen, [137](#)
 - eARELEASERequest, [137](#)
 - eARELEASEResponse, [137](#)
 - eARTIMTimerExpired, [137](#)

- eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived, [137](#)
- eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived, [137](#)
- eEventDoesNotExist, [137](#)
- ePDATATFPDU, [137](#)
- ePDATArequest, [137](#)
- eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc, [138](#)
- eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq, [138](#)
- eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal, [138](#)
- eSta13AwaitingClose, [138](#)
- eSta1Idle, [137](#)
- eSta2Open, [137](#)
- eSta3WaitLocalAssoc, [137](#)
- eSta4LocalAssocDone, [137](#)
- eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc, [138](#)
- eSta6TransferReady, [138](#)
- eSta7WaitRelease, [138](#)
- eSta8WaitLocalRelease, [138](#)
- eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal, [138](#)
- eStaDoesNotExist, [137](#)
- eTransportConnConfirmLocal, [137](#)
- eTransportConnIndicLocal, [137](#)
- eTransportConnectionClosed, [137](#)
- eUnrecognizedPDUReceived, [137](#)
- gdcmm::network::DIMSE
 - C_CANCEL_RQ, [328](#)
 - C_ECHO_RQ, [328](#)
 - C_ECHO_RSP, [328](#)
 - C_FIND_RQ, [327](#)
 - C_FIND_RSP, [327](#)
 - C_GET_RQ, [327](#)
 - C_GET_RSP, [327](#)
 - C_MOVE_RQ, [327](#)
 - C_MOVE_RSP, [328](#)
 - C_STORE_RQ, [327](#)
 - C_STORE_RSP, [327](#)
 - N_ACTION_RQ, [328](#)
 - N_ACTION_RSP, [328](#)
 - N_CREATE_RQ, [328](#)
 - N_CREATE_RSP, [328](#)
 - N_DELETE_RQ, [328](#)
 - N_DELETE_RSP, [328](#)
 - N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ, [328](#)
 - N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP, [328](#)
 - N_GET_RQ, [328](#)
 - N_GET_RSP, [328](#)
 - N_SET_RQ, [328](#)
 - N_SET_RSP, [328](#)
- gdcmm::terminal
 - black, [140](#)
 - blink, [139](#)
 - blue, [140](#)
 - bright, [139](#)
 - CONSOLE, [140](#)
 - cyan, [140](#)
 - dim, [139](#)
 - green, [140](#)
 - hidden, [139](#)
 - magenta, [140](#)
 - red, [140](#)
 - reset, [139](#)
 - reverse, [139](#)
 - underline, [139](#)
 - VT100, [140](#)
 - white, [140](#)
 - yellow, [140](#)
- gdcmm::ASN1, [169](#)
 - ~ASN1, [170](#)
 - ASN1, [170](#)
 - ParseDump, [170](#)
 - ParseDumpFile, [170](#)
 - TestPBKDF2, [170](#)
- gdcmm::AbortEvent, [151](#)
- gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, [153](#)
 - ~AnonymizeEvent, [155](#)
 - AnonymizeEvent, [155](#)
 - CheckEvent, [155](#)
 - GetEventName, [155](#)
 - GetTag, [155](#)
 - MakeObject, [155](#)
 - Self, [155](#)
 - SetTag, [155](#)
 - Superclass, [155](#)
- gdcmm::Anonymizer, [156](#)
 - ~Anonymizer, [158](#)
 - Anonymizer, [158](#)
 - BALCPPProtect, [158](#)
 - BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile, [159](#)
 - CanEmptyTag, [159](#)
 - ClearInternalUIDs, [159](#)
 - Empty, [159](#)
 - GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile-Attributes, [159](#)
 - GetCryptographicMessageSyntax, [159](#)
 - GetFile, [159](#)
 - New, [159](#)
 - RecurseDataSet, [159](#)
 - Remove, [159](#)
 - RemoveGroupLength, [159](#)
 - RemovePrivateTags, [160](#)
 - RemoveRetired, [160](#)
 - Replace, [160](#)
 - SetCryptographicMessageSyntax, [160](#)
 - SetFile, [160](#)
- gdcmm::AnyEvent, [161](#)
- gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, [163](#)
 - Internal, [164](#)
 - IsValid, [164](#)
 - MaxLength, [164](#)

- MaxNumberOfComponents, [164](#)
- Padding, [164](#)
- Print, [164](#)
- Separator, [164](#)
- SetBlob, [164](#)
- Squeeze, [164](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute
 - ArrayType, [173](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [173](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [173](#)
 - GetDictVM, [174](#)
 - GetDictVR, [174](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [174](#)
 - GetTag, [174](#)
 - GetVM, [175](#)
 - GetVR, [175](#)
 - GetValue, [174](#), [175](#)
 - GetValues, [175](#)
 - Internal, [178](#)
 - operator<, [175](#)
 - operator==, [176](#)
 - Print, [176](#)
 - Set, [176](#)
 - SetByteValue, [176](#)
 - SetByteValueNoSwap, [176](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [177](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [177](#)
 - SetValue, [177](#)
 - SetValues, [177](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [171](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [178](#)
 - ArrayType, [180](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [180](#)
 - GetDictVM, [181](#)
 - GetDictVR, [181](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [181](#)
 - GetTag, [181](#)
 - GetVM, [181](#)
 - GetVR, [181](#)
 - GetValue, [181](#)
 - GetValues, [181](#)
 - Internal, [183](#)
 - operator<, [181](#)
 - operator==, [181](#)
 - Print, [182](#)
 - Set, [182](#)
 - SetByteValue, [182](#)
 - SetByteValueNoSwap, [182](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [182](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [182](#)
 - SetValue, [182](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [183](#)
 - GetVM, [184](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [184](#)
 - GetVM, [185](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [185](#)
 - ~Attribute, [187](#)
 - ArrayType, [187](#)
 - Attribute, [187](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [187](#)
 - GetDictVM, [187](#)
 - GetDictVR, [187](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [187](#)
 - GetTag, [188](#)
 - GetVM, [188](#)
 - GetVR, [188](#)
 - GetValue, [188](#)
 - GetValues, [188](#)
 - Print, [188](#)
 - Set, [188](#)
 - SetByteValue, [189](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [189](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [189](#)
 - SetNumberOfValues, [189](#)
 - SetValue, [189](#)
 - SetValues, [189](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [190](#)
 - GetVM, [191](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [191](#)
 - GetVM, [192](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [193](#)
 - GetVM, [194](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [194](#)
 - GetVM, [195](#)
- gdcmm::AudioCodec, [196](#)
 - ~AudioCodec, [197](#)
 - AudioCodec, [197](#)
 - CanCode, [197](#)
 - CanDecode, [198](#)
 - Decode, [198](#)
- gdcmm::Base64, [198](#)
 - Decode, [198](#)
 - Encode, [199](#)
 - GetDecodeLength, [199](#)
 - GetEncodeLength, [199](#)
- gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [203](#)
 - ~BaseRootQuery, [205](#)
 - AddQueryDataSet, [205](#)
 - BaseRootQuery, [205](#)
 - Construct, [206](#)
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [206](#)

- GetQueryDataSet, 206
- GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot, 206
- GetQueryLevelFromString, 206
- GetQueryLevelString, 206
- GetTagListByLevel, 206
- InitializeDataSet, 206
- mDataSet, 207
- mHelpDescription, 207
- mImage, 207
- mPatient, 207
- mRootType, 207
- mSeries, 207
- mStudy, 207
- Print, 206
- QueryFactory, 207
- SetSearchParameter, 206
- ValidateQuery, 206
- WriteHelpFile, 207
- WriteQuery, 207
- gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable, 210
 - BasicOffsetTable, 211
 - operator<<, 212
 - Read, 211
- gdcmm::Bitmap, 212
 - ~Bitmap, 215
 - AreOverlaysInPixelData, 215
 - Bitmap, 215
 - Clear, 215
 - ComputeLossyFlag, 215
 - Dimensions, 219
 - GetBuffer, 215
 - GetBuffer2, 215
 - GetBufferLength, 215
 - GetColumns, 216
 - GetDataElement, 216
 - GetDimension, 216
 - GetDimensions, 216
 - GetLUT, 216
 - GetNeedByteSwap, 216
 - GetNumberOfDimensions, 216
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, 216
 - GetPixelFormat, 216, 217
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, 217
 - GetRows, 217
 - GetTransferSyntax, 217
 - ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 219
 - IsEmpty, 217
 - IsLossy, 217
 - IsTransferSyntaxCompatible, 217
 - LUT, 219
 - LUTPtr, 215
 - LossyFlag, 219
 - NeedByteSwap, 219
 - NumberOfDimensions, 219
 - PF, 219
 - PI, 219
 - PixelData, 219
 - PixmapReader, 219
 - PlanarConfiguration, 219
 - Print, 217
 - SetColumns, 217
 - SetDataElement, 217
 - SetDimension, 217
 - SetDimensions, 218
 - SetLUT, 218
 - SetLossyFlag, 218
 - SetNeedByteSwap, 218
 - SetNumberOfDimensions, 218
 - SetPhotometricInterpretation, 218
 - SetPixelFormat, 218
 - SetPlanarConfiguration, 218
 - SetRows, 218
 - SetTransferSyntax, 219
 - TS, 220
 - TryJPEG2000Codec, 219
 - TryJPEG2000Codec2, 219
 - TryJPEGCodec, 219
 - TryJPEGCodec2, 219
 - TryJPEGLSCCodec, 219
 - TryKAKADUCoec, 219
 - TryPVRGCodec, 219
 - TryRAWCodec, 219
 - TryRLECodec, 219
- gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 220
 - ~BitmapToBitmapFilter, 221
 - BitmapToBitmapFilter, 221
 - GetOutput, 221
 - GetOutputAsBitmap, 221
 - Input, 221
 - Output, 221
 - SetInput, 221
- gdcmm::BoxRegion, 222
 - ~BoxRegion, 223
 - Area, 223
 - BoundingBox, 223
 - BoxRegion, 223
 - Clone, 224
 - ComputeBoundingBox, 224
 - Empty, 224
 - GetXMax, 224
 - GetXMin, 224
 - GetYMax, 224
 - GetYMin, 224
 - GetZMax, 224
 - GetZMin, 224
 - IsValid, 224
 - operator=, 224
 - Print, 224

- SetDomain, [224](#)
- gdcmm::ByteBuffer, [225](#)
 - ByteBuffer, [225](#)
 - Get, [225](#)
 - GetStart, [225](#)
 - ShiftEnd, [225](#)
 - UpdatePosition, [225](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwap
 - Swap, [226](#)
 - SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, [226](#)
 - SwapRange, [226](#)
 - SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, [226](#)
 - SystemIsBigEndian, [226](#)
 - SystemIsLittleEndian, [226](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >, [226](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, [227](#)
 - ~ByteSwapFilter, [227](#)
 - ByteSwap, [227](#)
 - ByteSwapFilter, [227](#)
 - SetByteSwapTag, [227](#)
- gdcmm::ByteValue, [227](#)
 - ~ByteValue, [230](#)
 - ByteValue, [229](#)
 - Clear, [230](#)
 - ComputeLength, [230](#)
 - Fill, [230](#)
 - GetBuffer, [230](#)
 - GetLength, [230](#)
 - GetPointer, [230](#)
 - IsEmpty, [231](#)
 - IsPrintable, [231](#)
 - operator const std::vector< char > &, [231](#)
 - operator=, [231](#)
 - operator==, [231](#)
 - Print, [231](#)
 - PrintASCII, [231](#)
 - PrintASCIIXML, [231](#)
 - PrintGroupLength, [231](#)
 - PrintHex, [231](#)
 - PrintHexXML, [231](#)
 - PrintPNXML, [231](#)
 - Read, [231](#), [232](#)
 - SetLength, [232](#)
 - SetLengthOnly, [232](#)
 - Write, [232](#)
 - WriteBuffer, [232](#)
- gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory, [232](#)
 - CAPICryptoFactory, [233](#)
 - CreateCMSProvider, [233](#)
- gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [233](#)
 - ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
 - CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
 - Decrypt, [235](#)
 - Encrypt, [235](#)
 - GetCipherType, [235](#)
 - GetInitialized, [235](#)
 - ParseCertificateFile, [235](#)
 - ParseKeyFile, [235](#)
 - SetCipherType, [235](#)
 - SetPassword, [235](#)
- gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [260](#)
 - GetLength, [261](#)
 - Read, [261](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [262](#)
 - ReadValue, [262](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [262](#)
- gdcmm::CSAElement, [266](#)
 - CSAElement, [268](#)
 - DataField, [270](#)
 - DataPtr, [268](#)
 - GetByteValue, [268](#)
 - GetKey, [268](#)
 - GetName, [268](#)
 - GetNoOfItems, [268](#)
 - GetSyngoDT, [268](#)
 - GetVM, [269](#)
 - GetVR, [269](#)
 - GetValue, [268](#)
 - IsEmpty, [269](#)
 - KeyField, [270](#)
 - NameField, [270](#)
 - NoOfItemsField, [270](#)
 - operator<, [269](#)
 - operator<=, [270](#)
 - operator=, [269](#)
 - operator==, [269](#)
 - SetByteValue, [269](#)
 - SetKey, [269](#)
 - SetName, [269](#)
 - SetNoOfItems, [269](#)
 - SetSyngoDT, [269](#)
 - SetVM, [269](#)
 - SetVR, [269](#)
 - SetValue, [269](#)
 - SyngoDTField, [270](#)
 - VRField, [270](#)
 - ValueMultiplicityField, [270](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeader, [270](#)
 - ~CSAHeader, [272](#)
 - CSAHeader, [272](#)
 - CSAHeaderType, [272](#)
 - FindCSAElementByName, [272](#)
 - GetCSADataInfo, [273](#)
 - GetCSAEEnd, [273](#)
 - GetCSAElementByName, [273](#)
 - GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag, [273](#)
 - GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag, [273](#)
 - GetDataSet, [273](#)

- GetFormat, [274](#)
- GetInterfile, [274](#)
- LoadFromDataElement, [274](#)
- operator<<, [274](#)
- Print, [274](#)
- Read, [274](#)
- Write, [274](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, [274](#)
 - AddCSAHeaderDictEntry, [275](#)
 - Begin, [276](#)
 - CSAHeaderDict, [275](#)
 - ConstIterator, [275](#)
 - Dicts, [276](#)
 - End, [276](#)
 - GetCSAHeaderDictEntry, [276](#)
 - IsEmpty, [276](#)
 - Iterator, [275](#)
 - LoadDefault, [276](#)
 - MapCSAHeaderDictEntry, [275](#)
 - operator<<, [276](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [276](#)
 - CSAHeaderDictEntry, [277](#)
 - GetDescription, [277](#)
 - GetName, [277](#)
 - GetVM, [277](#)
 - GetVR, [277](#)
 - operator<, [277](#)
 - operator<<, [278](#)
 - SetDescription, [278](#)
 - SetName, [278](#)
 - SetVM, [278](#)
 - SetVR, [278](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictException, [278](#)
- gdcmm::CodeString, [249](#)
 - CodeString, [250](#)
 - const_iterator, [250](#)
 - const_reference, [250](#)
 - const_reverse_iterator, [250](#)
 - difference_type, [250](#)
 - GetAsString, [251](#)
 - IsValid, [251](#)
 - iterator, [250](#)
 - operator<<, [251](#)
 - operator==, [251](#)
 - pointer, [250](#)
 - reference, [250](#)
 - reverse_iterator, [250](#)
 - Size, [251](#)
 - size_type, [250](#)
 - TrimInternal, [251](#)
 - value_type, [250](#)
- gdcmm::Codec, [246](#)
- gdcmm::Coder, [247](#)
 - ~Coder, [248](#)
- CanCode, [248](#)
- Code, [248](#)
- InternalCode, [248](#)
- gdcmm::Command, [251](#)
 - ~Command, [253](#)
 - Command, [253](#)
 - Execute, [253](#)
- gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [253](#)
 - ~CommandDataSet, [255](#)
 - CommandDataSet, [255](#)
 - Insert, [255](#)
 - operator<<, [255](#)
 - Read, [255](#)
 - Replace, [255](#)
 - Write, [255](#)
- gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [256](#)
 - CEcho, [258](#)
 - CFind, [258](#)
 - CMove, [258](#)
 - CStore, [259](#)
 - ConstructQuery, [259](#)
 - KeyValuePairArrayType, [257](#)
 - KeyValuePairType, [257](#)
- gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper, [259](#)
 - ConstCharWrapper, [260](#)
 - operator const char *, [260](#)
- gdcmm::CryptoFactory, [262](#)
 - ~CryptoFactory, [263](#)
 - CreateCMSProvider, [263](#)
 - CryptoFactory, [263](#)
 - CryptoLib, [263](#)
 - GetFactoryInstance, [263](#)
- gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [264](#)
 - ~CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
 - CipherTypes, [265](#)
 - CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
 - Decrypt, [265](#)
 - Encrypt, [265](#)
 - GetCipherType, [265](#)
 - ParseCertificateFile, [265](#)
 - ParseKeyFile, [265](#)
 - SetCipherType, [265](#)
 - SetPassword, [266](#)
- gdcmm::Curve, [282](#)
 - ~Curve, [283](#)
 - Curve, [283](#)
 - Decode, [283](#)
 - GetAsPoints, [284](#)
 - GetCurveDataDescriptor, [284](#)
 - GetDataValueRepresentation, [284](#)
 - GetDimensions, [284](#)
 - GetGroup, [284](#)
 - GetNumberOfCurves, [284](#)
 - GetNumberOfPoints, [284](#)

- GetTypeInfoData, [284](#)
- GetTypeInfoDataDescription, [284](#)
- IsEmpty, [284](#)
- Print, [284](#)
- SetCoordinateStartValue, [284](#)
- SetCoordinateStepValue, [284](#)
- SetCurve, [284](#)
- SetCurveDataDescriptor, [284](#)
- SetCurveDescription, [284](#)
- SetDataValueRepresentation, [284](#)
- SetDimensions, [284](#)
- SetGroup, [284](#)
- SetNumberOfPoints, [284](#)
- SetTypeInfoData, [284](#)
- Update, [284](#)
- gdcmm::DICOMDIR, [312](#)
 - DICOMDIR, [312](#)
- gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [313](#)
 - ~DICOMDIRGenerator, [314](#)
 - AddImageDirectoryRecord, [314](#)
 - AddPatientDirectoryRecord, [314](#)
 - AddSeriesDirectoryRecord, [314](#)
 - AddStudyDirectoryRecord, [314](#)
 - DICOMDIRGenerator, [314](#)
 - FilenameType, [314](#)
 - FilenamesType, [314](#)
 - Generate, [314](#)
 - GetFile, [314](#)
 - GetScanner, [314](#)
 - SetDescriptor, [314](#)
 - SetFile, [315](#)
 - SetFilenames, [315](#)
 - SetRootDirectory, [315](#)
- gdcmm::DataElement, [285](#)
 - Clear, [288](#)
 - DataElement, [288](#)
 - Empty, [288](#)
 - GetByteValue, [288](#)
 - GetLength, [288](#)
 - GetSequenceOfFragments, [288](#), [289](#)
 - GetTag, [289](#)
 - GetVL, [289](#), [290](#)
 - GetVR, [290](#)
 - GetValue, [289](#)
 - GetValueAsSQ, [289](#)
 - IsEmpty, [290](#)
 - IsUndefinedLength, [290](#)
 - operator<, [290](#)
 - operator<<, [293](#)
 - operator=, [290](#)
 - operator==, [290](#)
 - Read, [291](#)
 - ReadOrSkip, [291](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [291](#)
 - ReadValue, [291](#)
 - ReadValueWithLength, [291](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [291](#)
 - SetByteValue, [291](#)
 - SetTag, [291](#)
 - SetVL, [292](#)
 - SetVLToUndefined, [292](#)
 - SetVR, [292](#)
 - SetValue, [291](#)
 - SetValueFieldLength, [292](#)
 - TagField, [293](#)
 - VRField, [293](#)
 - ValueField, [293](#)
 - ValueLengthField, [293](#)
 - ValuePtr, [288](#)
 - Write, [292](#)
- gdcmm::DataElementException, [293](#)
- gdcmm::DataEvent, [294](#)
 - ~DataEvent, [296](#)
 - CheckEvent, [296](#)
 - DataEvent, [296](#)
 - GetData, [296](#)
 - GetDataLength, [296](#)
 - GetEventName, [296](#)
 - MakeObject, [296](#)
 - Self, [295](#)
 - SetData, [296](#)
 - Superclass, [295](#)
- gdcmm::DataSet, [296](#)
 - Begin, [299](#)
 - CSAHeader, [303](#)
 - Clear, [299](#)
 - ComputeDataElement, [299](#)
 - ComputeGroupLength, [300](#)
 - ConstIterator, [299](#)
 - DataElementSet, [299](#)
 - End, [300](#)
 - FindDataElement, [300](#)
 - FindNextDataElement, [300](#)
 - GetDEEnd, [301](#)
 - GetDES, [301](#)
 - GetDataElement, [300](#), [301](#)
 - GetLength, [301](#)
 - GetMediaStorage, [301](#)
 - GetPrivateCreator, [301](#)
 - Insert, [301](#)
 - InsertDataElement, [301](#)
 - IsEmpty, [301](#)
 - Iterator, [299](#)
 - operator<<, [303](#)
 - operator(), [302](#)
 - operator=, [302](#)
 - Print, [302](#)
 - Read, [302](#)

- ReadNested, 302
- ReadSelectedPrivateTags, 302
- ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength, 302
- ReadSelectedTags, 302
- ReadSelectedTagsWithLength, 302
- ReadUpToTag, 302
- ReadUpToTagWithLength, 302
- ReadWithLength, 302
- Remove, 302
- Replace, 302
- ReplaceEmpty, 303
- Size, 303
- SizeType, 299
- Write, 303
- gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 303
 - ~DataSetEvent, 305
 - CheckEvent, 305
 - DataSetEvent, 305
 - GetDataSet, 305
 - GetEventName, 305
 - MakeObject, 305
 - Self, 305
 - Superclass, 305
- gdcmm::DataSetHelper, 306
 - ComputeVR, 306
- gdcmm::Decoder, 306
 - ~Decoder, 307
 - CanDecode, 307
 - Decode, 307
 - DecodeByStreams, 307
- gdcmm::DefinedTerms, 308
 - DefinedTerms, 308
- gdcmm::Defs, 308
 - ~Defs, 309
 - Defs, 309
 - GetIODFromFile, 309
 - GetIODNameFromMediaStorage, 309
 - GetIODs, 309, 310
 - GetMacros, 310
 - GetModules, 310
 - GetTypeFromTag, 310
 - Global, 310
 - IsEmpty, 310
 - LoadDefaults, 310
 - LoadFromFile, 310
 - Verify, 310
- gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 310
 - ~DeltaEncodingCodec, 312
 - CanDecode, 312
 - Decode, 312
 - DeltaEncodingCodec, 312
- gdcmm::Dict, 315
 - AddDictEntry, 316
 - Begin, 316
 - ConstIterator, 316
 - Dict, 316
 - Dicts, 317
 - End, 316
 - GetDictEntry, 316
 - GetDictEntryByKeyword, 317
 - GetDictEntryByName, 317
 - GetKeywordFromTag, 317
 - IsEmpty, 317
 - Iterator, 316
 - LoadDefault, 317
 - MapDictEntry, 316
 - operator<<, 317
- gdcmm::DictConverter, 317
 - ~DictConverter, 319
 - AddGroupLength, 319
 - Convert, 319
 - ConvertToCXX, 319
 - ConvertToXML, 319
 - DictConverter, 319
 - GetDictName, 319
 - GetInputFilename, 319
 - GetOutputFilename, 319
 - GetOutputType, 319
 - OutputTypes, 319
 - ReadVM, 319
 - ReadVR, 319
 - Readuint16, 319
 - SetDictName, 319
 - SetInputFileName, 319
 - SetOutputFileName, 319
 - SetOutputType, 319
 - WriteFooter, 319
 - WriteHeader, 319
- gdcmm::DictEntry, 320
 - DictEntry, 321
 - GetKeyword, 321
 - GetName, 321
 - GetRetired, 321
 - GetVM, 321
 - GetVR, 321
 - IsUnique, 321
 - operator<<, 322
 - SetElementXX, 322
 - SetGroupXX, 322
 - SetKeyword, 322
 - SetName, 322
 - SetRetired, 322
 - SetVM, 322
 - SetVR, 322
- gdcmm::DictPrinter, 322
 - ~DictPrinter, 324
 - DictPrinter, 324
 - Print, 324

- PrintDataElement2, [324](#)
- PrintDataSet2, [324](#)
- gdcmm::Dicts, [324](#)
 - ~Dicts, [325](#)
 - ConstructorType, [325](#)
 - Dicts, [325](#)
 - GetCSAHeaderDict, [326](#)
 - GetConstructorString, [325](#)
 - GetDictEntry, [326](#)
 - GetPrivateDict, [326](#)
 - GetPublicDict, [326](#)
 - Global, [326](#)
 - IsEmpty, [326](#)
 - LoadDefaults, [326](#)
 - operator<<, [326](#)
- gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [328](#)
 - ~DirectionCosines, [329](#)
 - ComputeDistAlongNormal, [329](#)
 - Cross, [329](#)
 - CrossDot, [329](#)
 - DirectionCosines, [329](#)
 - Dot, [329](#)
 - IsValid, [329](#)
 - Normalize, [329](#)
 - operator const double *, [330](#)
 - Print, [330](#)
 - SetFromString, [330](#)
- gdcmm::Directory, [330](#)
 - ~Directory, [331](#)
 - Directory, [331](#)
 - Explore, [331](#)
 - FilenameType, [331](#)
 - FileNamesType, [331](#)
 - GetDirectories, [331](#)
 - GetFileNames, [332](#)
 - GetToplevel, [332](#)
 - Load, [332](#)
 - operator<<, [332](#)
 - Print, [332](#)
- gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, [333](#)
 - GetCTImageSeriesUIDs, [333](#)
 - GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs, [333](#)
 - GetFrameOfReference, [333](#)
 - GetMRImageSeriesUIDs, [333](#)
 - GetRTStructSeriesUIDs, [333](#)
 - GetSOPClassUID, [334](#)
 - GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID, [334](#)
 - GetStringValueFromTag, [334](#)
 - LoadImageFromFiles, [334](#)
 - RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex, [334](#)
 - RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition, [334](#)
- gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator, [334](#)
 - Generate, [334](#)
- gdcmm::Dumper, [335](#)
 - ~Dumper, [336](#)
 - Dumper, [336](#)
- gdcmm::Element
 - GetAsDataElement, [339](#)
 - GetLength, [339](#)
 - GetVM, [339](#)
 - GetVR, [339](#)
 - GetValue, [339](#)
 - GetValues, [339](#)
 - Internal, [339](#)
 - Print, [339](#)
 - Read, [339](#)
 - Set, [339](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [339](#)
 - SetNoSwap, [339](#)
 - SetValue, [339](#)
 - Type, [339](#)
 - Write, [339](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [337](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [340](#)
 - Parent, [341](#)
 - SetLength, [341](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [341](#)
 - ~Element, [342](#)
 - Element, [342](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [342](#)
 - GetLength, [342](#)
 - GetVM, [342](#)
 - GetVR, [342](#)
 - GetValue, [342](#)
 - operator=, [343](#)
 - Print, [343](#)
 - Read, [343](#)
 - Set, [343](#)
 - SetArray, [343](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [343](#)
 - SetLength, [343](#)
 - SetNoSwap, [343](#)
 - SetValue, [343](#)
 - Type, [342](#)
 - Write, [343](#)
 - WriteASCII, [343](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [343](#)
 - Parent, [345](#)
 - SetLength, [345](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [345](#)
 - Parent, [346](#)
 - SetLength, [346](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [346](#)
 - Parent, [348](#)
 - SetLength, [348](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [348](#)
 - Parent, [349](#)
 - SetLength, [349](#)

- gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [349](#)
 - GetLength, [350](#)
 - Internal, [350](#)
 - Print, [350](#)
- gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [350](#)
- gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [351](#)
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >, [353](#)
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1-_n >, [354](#)
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1-_n >, [354](#)
- gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument, [354](#)
 - EncapsulatedDocument, [354](#)
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T >, [355](#)
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [355](#)
 - Read, [355](#)
 - ReadComputeLength, [355](#)
 - ReadNoSwap, [356](#)
 - Write, [356](#)
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [356](#)
 - Read, [356](#)
 - ReadComputeLength, [356](#)
 - ReadNoSwap, [357](#)
 - Write, [357](#)
- gdcmm::EndEvent, [357](#)
- gdcmm::EnumeratedValues, [358](#)
 - EnumeratedValues, [359](#)
- gdcmm::Event, [359](#)
 - ~Event, [360](#)
 - CheckEvent, [360](#)
 - Event, [360](#)
 - GetEventName, [360](#)
 - MakeObject, [360](#)
 - Print, [360](#)
- gdcmm::Exception, [361](#)
 - ~Exception, [362](#)
 - Exception, [362](#)
 - GetDescription, [363](#)
 - what, [363](#)
- gdcmm::ExitEvent, [363](#)
- gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, [364](#)
 - GetLength, [365](#)
 - Read, [366](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [366](#)
 - ReadValue, [366](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [366](#)
 - Write, [366](#)
- gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [366](#)
 - GetLength, [367](#)
 - Read, [368](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [368](#)
 - ReadValue, [368](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [368](#)
- gdcmm::Fiducials, [368](#)
- Fiducials, [368](#)
- gdcmm::File, [368](#)
 - File, [370](#)
 - GetDataSet, [370](#), [371](#)
 - GetHeader, [371](#)
 - operator<<, [371](#)
 - Read, [371](#)
 - SetDataSet, [371](#)
 - SetHeader, [371](#)
 - Write, [371](#)
- gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [372](#)
 - ~FileAnonymizer, [373](#)
 - Empty, [374](#)
 - FileAnonymizer, [373](#)
 - Remove, [374](#)
 - Replace, [374](#)
 - SetInputFileName, [374](#)
 - SetOutputFileName, [374](#)
 - Write, [374](#)
- gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [374](#)
 - ~FileChangeTransferSyntax, [376](#)
 - Change, [376](#)
 - FileChangeTransferSyntax, [376](#)
 - GetCodec, [376](#)
 - New, [376](#)
 - SetInputFileName, [376](#)
 - SetOutputFileName, [377](#)
 - SetTransferSyntax, [377](#)
- gdcmm::FileDerivation, [377](#)
 - ~FileDerivation, [378](#)
 - AddDerivationDescription, [378](#)
 - AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence, [378](#)
 - AddReference, [378](#)
 - AddSourceImageSequence, [378](#)
 - Derive, [378](#)
 - FileDerivation, [378](#)
 - GetFile, [378](#), [379](#)
 - SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue, [379](#)
 - SetDerivationDescription, [379](#)
 - SetFile, [379](#)
 - SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue, [379](#)
- gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, [379](#)
 - ~FileExplicitFilter, [380](#)
 - Change, [380](#)
 - ChangeFMI, [381](#)
 - FileExplicitFilter, [380](#)
 - GetFile, [381](#)
 - ProcessDataSet, [381](#)
 - SetChangePrivateTags, [381](#)
 - SetFile, [381](#)
 - SetRecomputeItemLength, [381](#)
 - SetRecomputeSequenceLength, [381](#)
 - SetUseVRUN, [381](#)

- gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 381
 - AppendImplementationClassUID, 384
 - ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass, 384
 - ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax, 384
 - DataSetMS, 386
 - DataSetTS, 386
 - Default, 384
 - FileMetaInformation, 384
 - FillFromDataSet, 384
 - GetDataSetTransferSyntax, 384
 - GetFileMetaInformationVersion, 384
 - GetFullLength, 385
 - GetGDCMImplementationClassUID, 385
 - GetGDCMImplementationVersionName, 385
 - GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 385
 - GetImplementationClassUID, 385
 - GetImplementationVersionName, 385
 - GetMediaStorage, 385
 - GetMediaStorageAsString, 385
 - GetMetaInformationTS, 385
 - GetPreamble, 385
 - GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 385
 - Insert, 385
 - IsValid, 385
 - MetaInformationTS, 386
 - operator<<, 386
 - Read, 385
 - ReadCompat, 385
 - ReadCompatInternal, 385
 - Replace, 385
 - SetDataSetTransferSyntax, 386
 - SetImplementationClassUID, 386
 - SetImplementationVersionName, 386
 - SetPreamble, 386
 - SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 386
 - Write, 386
- gdcm::FileNameEvent, 389
 - ~FileNameEvent, 391
 - CheckEvent, 391
 - FileNameEvent, 391
 - GetEventName, 391
 - GetFileName, 391
 - MakeObject, 391
 - Self, 391
 - SetFileName, 391
 - Superclass, 391
- gdcm::FileSet, 394
 - AddFile, 394, 395
 - FileSet, 394
 - FileType, 394
 - FilesType, 394
 - GetFiles, 395
 - operator<<, 395
 - SetFiles, 395
- gdcm::FileStreamer, 395
 - ~FileStreamer, 397
 - AppendToDataElement, 397
 - AppendToGroupDataElement, 397
 - CheckDataElement, 397
 - CheckTemplateFileName, 397
 - FileStreamer, 397
 - New, 397
 - ReserveDataElement, 398
 - ReserveGroupDataElement, 398
 - SetOutputFileName, 398
 - SetTemplateFileName, 398
 - StartDataElement, 398
 - StartGroupDataElement, 398
 - StopDataElement, 398
 - StopGroupDataElement, 398
- gdcm::FileWithName, 399
 - FileWithName, 400
 - filename, 400
- gdcm::Filename, 387
 - EndWith, 388
 - Filename, 388
 - GetExtension, 388
 - GetFileName, 388
 - GetName, 388
 - GetPath, 388
 - IsEmpty, 388
 - IsIdentical, 388
 - Join, 388
 - operator const char *, 388
 - ToUnixSlashes, 388
 - ToWindowsSlashes, 388
- gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 391
 - ~FilenameGenerator, 393
 - FilenameGenerator, 392
 - FilenameType, 392
 - FilenamesType, 392
 - Generate, 393
 - GetFilename, 393
 - GetFilenames, 393
 - GetNumberOfFilenames, 393
 - GetPattern, 393
 - GetPrefix, 393
 - SetNumberOfFilenames, 393
 - SetPattern, 393
 - SetPrefix, 393
 - SizeType, 392
- gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 400
 - FindPatientRootQuery, 402
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 402
 - GetTagListByLevel, 402
 - InitializeDataSet, 402
 - QueryFactory, 402
 - ValidateQuery, 402

- gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery, 403
 - FindStudyRootQuery, 404
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 404
 - GetTagListByLevel, 404
 - InitializeDataSet, 404
 - QueryFactory, 404
 - ValidateQuery, 404
- gdcmm::Fragment, 405
 - ComputeLength, 406
 - Fragment, 406
 - GetLength, 406
 - operator<<, 407
 - Read, 406
 - ReadBacktrack, 406
 - ReadPreValue, 406
 - ReadValue, 407
 - Write, 407
- gdcmm::Global, 407
 - ~Global, 408
 - Append, 408
 - GetDefs, 408
 - GetDicts, 408
 - GetInstance, 409
 - Global, 408
 - LoadResourcesFiles, 409
 - Locate, 409
 - operator<<, 409
 - Prepend, 409
- gdcmm::GroupDict, 409
 - ~GroupDict, 410
 - Add, 410
 - GetAbbreviation, 410
 - GetName, 410
 - GroupDict, 410
 - GroupStringVector, 410
 - Insert, 411
 - operator<<, 411
 - Size, 411
- gdcmm::IOD, 463
 - AddIODEntry, 464
 - Clear, 464
 - GetIODEntry, 464
 - GetNumberOfIODs, 464
 - GetTypeFromTag, 464
 - IOD, 463
 - MapIODEntry, 463
 - operator<<, 464
 - SizeType, 463
- gdcmm::IODEntry, 464
 - GetIE, 465
 - GetName, 465
 - GetRef, 465
 - GetUsage, 465
 - GetUsageType, 466
 - IODEntry, 465
 - operator<<, 466
 - SetIE, 466
 - SetName, 466
 - SetRef, 466
 - SetUsage, 466
- gdcmm::IODs, 466
 - AddIOD, 467
 - Begin, 467
 - Clear, 467
 - End, 467
 - GetIOD, 467
 - IODMapType, 467
 - IODMapTypeConstIterator, 467
 - IODName, 467
 - IODs, 467
 - operator<<, 467
- gdcmm::IPPSorter, 467
 - ComputeZSpacing, 471
 - DirCosTolerance, 471
 - DropDuplicatePositions, 471
 - GetDirectionCosinesTolerance, 469
 - GetZSpacing, 469
 - GetZSpacingTolerance, 469
 - IPPSorter, 469
 - SetComputeZSpacing, 470
 - SetDirectionCosinesTolerance, 470
 - SetDropDuplicatePositions, 470
 - SetZSpacingTolerance, 470
 - Sort, 470
 - ZSpacing, 471
 - ZTolerance, 471
- gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 411
 - ~IconImageFilter, 412
 - Extract, 412
 - ExtractIconImages, 412
 - ExtractVeprolIconImages, 412
 - GetFile, 412, 413
 - GetIconImage, 413
 - GetNumberOfIconImages, 413
 - IconImageFilter, 412
 - SetFile, 413
- gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, 413
 - ~IconImageGenerator, 414
 - AutoPixelMinMax, 414
 - ConvertRGBToPaletteColor, 414
 - Generate, 414
 - GetIconImage, 415
 - GetPixmap, 415
 - IconImageGenerator, 414
 - SetOutputDimensions, 415
 - SetOutsideValuePixel, 415
 - SetPixelMinMax, 415
 - SetPixmap, 415

- gdcm::Image, 416
 - ~Image, 419
 - GetDirectionCosines, 419
 - GetIntercept, 419
 - GetOrigin, 419
 - GetSlope, 419
 - GetSpacing, 419
 - Image, 419
 - Print, 419
 - SetDirectionCosines, 419
 - SetIntercept, 420
 - SetOrigin, 420
 - SetSlope, 420
 - SetSpacing, 420
- gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 420
 - ~ImageApplyLookupTable, 423
 - Apply, 423
 - ImageApplyLookupTable, 423
- gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 423
 - ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 426
 - Change, 426
 - ChangeMonochrome, 426
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, 426
 - ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 426
 - RGB2YBR, 426
 - SetPhotometricInterpretation, 426
 - YBR2RGB, 426
- gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 427
 - ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 429
 - Change, 429
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, 429
 - ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 429
 - RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes, 429
 - RGBPlanesToRGBPixels, 429
 - SetPlanarConfiguration, 429
- gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 430
 - ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 432
 - Change, 432
 - GetTransferSyntax, 432
 - ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 432
 - SetCompressIconImage, 432
 - SetForce, 433
 - SetTransferSyntax, 433
 - SetUserCodec, 433
 - TryJPEG2000Codec, 433
 - TryJPEGCodec, 433
 - TryJPEGLSCodec, 433
 - TryRAWCodec, 433
 - TryRLECodec, 433
- gdcm::ImageCodec, 434
 - ~ImageCodec, 436
 - CanCode, 436
 - CanDecode, 436
 - Clone, 436
 - Decode, 436
 - DecodeByStreams, 437
 - Dimensions, 439
 - DoByteSwap, 437
 - DoInvertMonochrome, 437
 - DoOverlayCleanup, 437
 - DoPaddedCompositePixelCode, 437
 - DoPlanarConfiguration, 437
 - DoSimpleCopy, 437
 - DoYBR, 437
 - GetDimensions, 437
 - GetHeaderInfo, 437
 - GetLUT, 437
 - GetLossyFlag, 437
 - GetNeedByteSwap, 437
 - GetNumberOfDimensions, 437
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, 437
 - GetPixelFormat, 437
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, 438
 - ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 439
 - ImageCodec, 436
 - IsLossy, 438
 - IsValid, 438
 - LUT, 439
 - LUTPtr, 436
 - LossyFlag, 439
 - NeedByteSwap, 439
 - NeedOverlayCleanup, 439
 - NumberOfDimensions, 439
 - PF, 439
 - PI, 439
 - PlanarConfiguration, 439
 - RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode, 439
 - RequestPlanarConfiguration, 439
 - SetDimensions, 438
 - SetLUT, 438
 - SetLossyFlag, 438
 - SetNeedByteSwap, 438
 - SetNeedOverlayCleanup, 438
 - SetNumberOfDimensions, 438
 - SetPhotometricInterpretation, 438
 - SetPixelFormat, 438
 - SetPlanarConfiguration, 438
- gdcm::ImageConverter, 439
 - ~ImageConverter, 440
 - Convert, 440
 - GetOutput, 440
 - ImageConverter, 440
 - SetInput, 440
- gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 440
 - ~ImageFragmentSplitter, 443
 - GetFragmentSizeMax, 443
 - ImageFragmentSplitter, 443
 - SetForce, 443

- SetFragmentSizeMax, 443
- Split, 443
- gdcmm::ImageHelper, 443
 - ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient, 444
 - GetDimensionsValue, 444
 - GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet, 445
 - GetDirectionCosinesValue, 445
 - GetForcePixelSpacing, 445
 - GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, 445
 - GetLUT, 445
 - GetOriginValue, 445
 - GetPhotometricInterpretationValue, 445
 - GetPixelFormatValue, 445
 - GetPlanarConfigurationValue, 445
 - GetPointerFromElement, 445
 - GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, 445
 - GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, 445
 - GetSpacingValue, 446
 - GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, 446
 - SetDimensionsValue, 446
 - SetDirectionCosinesValue, 446
 - SetForcePixelSpacing, 446
 - SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, 446
 - SetOriginValue, 446
 - SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, 446
 - SetSpacingValue, 446
- gdcmm::ImageReader, 446
 - ~ImageReader, 449
 - GetImage, 449
 - ImageReader, 449
 - Read, 449
 - ReadACRNEMAImage, 450
 - ReadImage, 450
- gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, 450
 - ~ImageRegionReader, 452
 - ComputeBufferLength, 452
 - GetRegion, 452
 - ImageRegionReader, 452
 - Read, 452
 - ReadInformation, 452
 - ReadIntoBuffer, 452
 - SetRegion, 453
- gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter, 453
 - ~ImageToImageFilter, 455
 - GetInput, 455
 - GetOutput, 455
 - ImageToImageFilter, 455
- gdcmm::ImageWriter, 455
 - ~ImageWriter, 457
 - GetImage, 457
 - ImageWriter, 457
 - Write, 457
- gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, 460
 - GetLength, 461
 - Read, 461
 - ReadPreValue, 461
 - ReadValue, 461
 - ReadValueWithLength, 461
 - ReadWithLength, 461
 - Write, 461
- gdcmm::InitializeEvent, 462
- gdcmm::Item, 471
 - Clear, 473
 - FindDataElement, 473
 - GetDataElement, 473
 - GetLength, 473
 - GetNestedDataSet, 473, 474
 - InsertDataElement, 474
 - Item, 473
 - operator<<, 474
 - Read, 474
 - SetNestedDataSet, 474
 - Write, 474
- gdcmm::IterationEvent, 474
- gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 476
 - ~JPEG12Codec, 477
 - DecodeByStreams, 477
 - EncodeBuffer, 477
 - GetHeaderInfo, 477
 - InternalCode, 477
 - IsStateSuspension, 477
 - JPEG12Codec, 477
- gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 478
 - ~JPEG16Codec, 479
 - DecodeByStreams, 479
 - EncodeBuffer, 479
 - GetHeaderInfo, 479
 - InternalCode, 479
 - IsStateSuspension, 479
 - JPEG16Codec, 479
- gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 480
 - ~JPEG2000Codec, 482
 - Bitmap, 483
 - CanCode, 482
 - CanDecode, 482
 - Clone, 482
 - Code, 482
 - Decode, 482
 - DecodeByStreams, 482
 - DecodeExtent, 482
 - GetHeaderInfo, 482
 - GetQuality, 482
 - GetRate, 483
 - ImageRegionReader, 483
 - JPEG2000Codec, 482
 - SetNumberOfResolutions, 483
 - SetQuality, 483
 - SetRate, 483

- SetReversible, [483](#)
- SetTileSize, [483](#)
- gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, [483](#)
 - ~JPEG8Codec, [485](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [485](#)
 - EncodeBuffer, [485](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [485](#)
 - InternalCode, [485](#)
 - IsStateSuspension, [485](#)
 - JPEG8Codec, [485](#)
- gdcmm::JPEGCodec, [486](#)
 - ~JPEGCodec, [488](#)
 - BitSample, [490](#)
 - CanCode, [488](#)
 - CanDecode, [488](#)
 - Clone, [488](#)
 - Code, [488](#)
 - ComputeOffsetTable, [488](#)
 - Decode, [488](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [489](#)
 - DecodeExtent, [489](#)
 - EncodeBuffer, [489](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [489](#)
 - GetLossless, [489](#)
 - GetQuality, [489](#)
 - ImageRegionReader, [490](#)
 - IsStateSuspension, [489](#)
 - IsValid, [489](#)
 - JPEGCodec, [488](#)
 - Lossless, [490](#)
 - Quality, [490](#)
 - SetBitSample, [489](#)
 - SetLossless, [489](#)
 - SetPixelFormat, [489](#)
 - SetQuality, [489](#)
- gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, [490](#)
 - ~JPEGLSCodec, [492](#)
 - CanCode, [492](#)
 - CanDecode, [492](#)
 - Clone, [492](#)
 - Code, [492](#)
 - Decode, [492](#)
 - DecodeExtent, [492](#)
 - GetBufferLength, [493](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [493](#)
 - GetLossless, [493](#)
 - ImageRegionReader, [493](#)
 - JPEGLSCodec, [492](#)
 - SetBufferLength, [493](#)
 - SetLossless, [493](#)
 - SetLossyError, [493](#)
- gdcmm::JSON, [493](#)
 - ~JSON, [494](#)
 - Code, [494](#)
 - Decode, [494](#)
 - GetPrettyPrint, [494](#)
 - JSON, [494](#)
 - PrettyPrintOff, [494](#)
 - PrettyPrintOn, [494](#)
 - SetPrettyPrint, [494](#)
- gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, [494](#)
 - ~KAKADUCodec, [496](#)
 - CanCode, [496](#)
 - CanDecode, [496](#)
 - Clone, [496](#)
 - Code, [496](#)
 - Decode, [496](#)
 - KAKADUCodec, [496](#)
- gdcmm::LO, [496](#)
 - const_iterator, [498](#)
 - const_reference, [498](#)
 - const_reverse_iterator, [498](#)
 - difference_type, [498](#)
 - IsValid, [498](#)
 - iterator, [498](#)
 - LO, [498](#)
 - pointer, [498](#)
 - reference, [498](#)
 - reverse_iterator, [498](#)
 - size_type, [498](#)
 - Superclass, [498](#)
 - value_type, [498](#)
- gdcmm::LookupTable, [499](#)
 - ~LookupTable, [501](#)
 - Allocate, [501](#)
 - BitSample, [503](#)
 - Clear, [501](#)
 - Decode, [501](#)
 - GetBitSample, [502](#)
 - GetBufferAsRGBA, [502](#)
 - GetLUT, [502](#)
 - GetLUTDescriptor, [502](#)
 - GetLUTLength, [502](#)
 - GetPointer, [502](#)
 - IncompleteLUT, [503](#)
 - InitializeBlueLUT, [502](#)
 - InitializeGreenLUT, [502](#)
 - InitializeLUT, [502](#)
 - InitializeRedLUT, [502](#)
 - Initialized, [502](#)
 - Internal, [503](#)
 - LookupTable, [501](#)
 - LookupTableType, [501](#)
 - Print, [502](#)
 - SetBlueLUT, [502](#)
 - SetGreenLUT, [503](#)
 - SetLUT, [503](#)
 - SetRedLUT, [503](#)

WriteBufferAsRGBA, 503
 gdcmm::MD5, 507
 ~MD5, 508
 Compute, 508
 ComputeFile, 508
 MD5, 508
 gdcmm::Macro, 503
 AddMacroEntry, 504
 ArrayIncludeMacroType, 504
 Clear, 504
 FindMacroEntry, 505
 GetMacroEntry, 505
 GetName, 505
 Macro, 504
 MapModuleEntry, 504
 operator<<, 505
 SetName, 505
 Verify, 505
 gdcmm::Macros, 505
 AddMacro, 506
 Clear, 506
 GetMacro, 506
 IsEmpty, 506
 Macros, 506
 ModuleMapType, 506
 operator<<, 506
 gdcmm::MediaStorage, 508
 GetMSString, 514
 GetMSType, 514
 GetModality, 514
 GetModalityDimension, 514
 GetNumberOfMSString, 514
 GetNumberOfMSType, 514
 GetNumberOfModality, 514
 GetString, 514
 GuessFromModality, 514
 IsImage, 514
 IsUndefined, 514
 MSType, 511
 MediaStorage, 514
 ObjectType, 513
 operator MSType, 515
 operator<<, 515
 SetFromDataSet, 515
 SetFromFile, 515
 SetFromHeader, 515
 SetFromModality, 515
 SetFromSourceImageSequence, 515
 gdcmm::MemberCommand
 ~MemberCommand, 518
 Execute, 518
 m_ConstMemberFunction, 519
 m_MemberFunction, 519
 m_This, 519
 MemberCommand, 518
 New, 518
 Self, 517
 SetCallbackFunction, 518
 TConstMemberFunctionPointer, 517
 TMemberFunctionPointer, 518
 gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >, 515
 gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 519
 ~MeshPrimitive, 522
 AddPrimitiveData, 522
 GetMPTType, 522
 GetMPTTypeString, 522
 GetNumberOfPrimitivesData, 522
 GetPrimitiveData, 522
 GetPrimitiveType, 522
 GetPrimitivesData, 522
 MPTType, 521
 MeshPrimitive, 522
 PrimitiveData, 522
 PrimitiveType, 522
 PrimitivesData, 521
 SetPrimitiveData, 522
 SetPrimitiveType, 522
 SetPrimitivesData, 522
 gdcmm::ModifiedEvent, 522
 gdcmm::Module, 524
 AddMacro, 525
 AddModuleEntry, 525
 ArrayIncludeMacroType, 525
 Clear, 525
 FindModuleEntryInMacros, 525
 GetModuleEntryInMacros, 525
 GetName, 525
 MapModuleEntry, 525
 Module, 525
 operator<<, 525
 SetName, 525
 Verify, 525
 gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 526
 ~ModuleEntry, 527
 DataElementType, 528
 Description, 527
 DescriptionField, 528
 GetDescription, 528
 GetName, 528
 GetType, 528
 ModuleEntry, 527
 Name, 528
 operator<<, 528
 SetDescription, 528
 SetName, 528
 SetType, 528
 gdcmm::Modules, 528
 AddModule, 529

- Clear, [529](#)
- GetModule, [529](#)
- IsEmpty, [529](#)
- ModuleMapType, [529](#)
- Modules, [529](#)
- operator<<, [530](#)
- gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery, [530](#)
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [531](#)
 - GetTagListByLevel, [531](#)
 - InitializeDataSet, [531](#)
 - MovePatientRootQuery, [531](#)
 - QueryFactory, [532](#)
 - ValidateQuery, [531](#)
- gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [532](#)
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [533](#)
 - GetTagListByLevel, [533](#)
 - InitializeDataSet, [534](#)
 - MoveStudyRootQuery, [533](#)
 - QueryFactory, [534](#)
 - ValidateQuery, [534](#)
- gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries, [534](#)
 - AddModuleEntry, [536](#)
 - GetModuleEntry, [536](#)
 - GetNumberOfModuleEntries, [536](#)
 - NestedModuleEntries, [536](#)
 - operator<<, [536](#)
 - SizeType, [536](#)
- gdcmm::NoEvent, [536](#)
- gdcmm::Object, [537](#)
 - ~Object, [539](#)
 - Object, [539](#)
 - operator<<, [539](#)
 - operator=, [539](#)
 - Print, [539](#)
 - Register, [539](#)
 - SmartPointer, [539](#)
 - UnRegister, [539](#)
- gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [540](#)
 - CreateCMSPProvider, [541](#)
 - InitOpenSSL, [541](#)
 - OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [541](#)
- gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [541](#)
 - ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [542](#)
 - Decrypt, [542](#)
 - Encrypt, [542](#)
 - GetCipherType, [543](#)
 - OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [542](#)
 - ParseCertificateFile, [543](#)
 - ParseKeyFile, [543](#)
 - SetCipherType, [543](#)
 - SetPassword, [543](#)
- gdcmm::OpenSSL7CryptoFactory, [543](#)
 - CreateCMSPProvider, [544](#)
 - OpenSSL7CryptoFactory, [544](#)
- gdcmm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [545](#)
 - ~OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [546](#)
 - Decrypt, [546](#)
 - Encrypt, [546](#)
 - GetCipherType, [546](#)
 - OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [546](#)
 - ParseCertificateFile, [546](#)
 - ParseKeyFile, [547](#)
 - SetCipherType, [547](#)
 - SetPassword, [547](#)
- gdcmm::Orientation, [547](#)
 - ~Orientation, [548](#)
 - GetLabel, [548](#)
 - GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine, [548](#)
 - GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, [549](#)
 - GetType, [549](#)
 - operator<<, [549](#)
 - Orientation, [548](#)
 - OrientationType, [548](#)
 - Print, [549](#)
 - SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, [549](#)
- gdcmm::Overlay, [549](#)
 - ~Overlay, [552](#)
 - Decompress, [552](#)
 - GetBitPosition, [552](#)
 - GetBitsAllocated, [552](#)
 - GetColumns, [552](#)
 - GetDescription, [552](#)
 - GetGroup, [553](#)
 - GetOrigin, [553](#)
 - GetOverlayData, [553](#)
 - GetOverlayTypeAsString, [553](#)
 - GetOverlayTypeFromString, [553](#)
 - GetRows, [553](#)
 - GetType, [553](#)
 - GetTypeAsEnum, [553](#)
 - GetUnpackBuffer, [553](#)
 - GetUnpackBufferLength, [553](#)
 - GrabOverlayFromPixelData, [553](#)
 - IsEmpty, [553](#)
 - IsInPixelData, [553](#)
 - IsZero, [554](#)
 - Overlay, [552](#)
 - OverlayType, [552](#)
 - Print, [554](#)
 - SetBitPosition, [554](#)
 - SetBitsAllocated, [554](#)
 - SetColumns, [554](#)
 - SetDescription, [554](#)
 - SetFrameOrigin, [554](#)
 - SetGroup, [554](#)
 - SetNumberOfFrames, [554](#)
 - SetOrigin, [554](#)

- SetOverlay, [554](#)
- SetRows, [555](#)
- SetType, [555](#)
- Update, [555](#)
- gdcmm::PDBelement, [562](#)
 - GetName, [563](#)
 - GetValue, [563](#)
 - NameField, [563](#)
 - operator<<, [563](#)
 - operator==, [563](#)
 - PDBelement, [563](#)
 - SetName, [563](#)
 - SetValue, [563](#)
 - ValueField, [563](#)
- gdcmm::PDBHeader, [564](#)
 - ~PDBHeader, [565](#)
 - FindPDBelementByName, [565](#)
 - GetPDBeEnd, [565](#)
 - GetPDBelementByName, [565](#)
 - GetPDBInfoTag, [565](#)
 - LoadFromDataElement, [565](#)
 - operator<<, [565](#)
 - PDBHeader, [565](#)
 - Print, [565](#)
- gdcmm::PDFCodec, [566](#)
 - ~PDFCodec, [567](#)
 - CanCode, [567](#)
 - CanDecode, [567](#)
 - Decode, [567](#)
 - PDFCodec, [567](#)
- gdcmm::PGXCodec, [570](#)
 - ~PGXCodec, [571](#)
 - CanCode, [571](#)
 - CanDecode, [571](#)
 - Clone, [571](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [572](#)
 - PGXCodec, [571](#)
 - Read, [572](#)
 - Write, [572](#)
- gdcmm::PNMCodec, [591](#)
 - ~PNMCodec, [593](#)
 - CanCode, [593](#)
 - CanDecode, [593](#)
 - Clone, [593](#)
 - GetBufferLength, [593](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [593](#)
 - PNMCodec, [593](#)
 - Read, [593](#)
 - SetBufferLength, [594](#)
 - Write, [594](#)
- gdcmm::PVRGCodec, [613](#)
 - ~PVRGCodec, [614](#)
 - CanCode, [614](#)
 - CanDecode, [614](#)
 - Clone, [614](#)
 - Code, [615](#)
 - Decode, [615](#)
 - PVRGCodec, [614](#)
 - SetLossyFlag, [615](#)
- gdcmm::ParseException, [555](#)
 - ~ParseException, [556](#)
 - GetLastElement, [556](#)
 - operator=, [556](#)
 - ParseException, [556](#)
 - SetLastElement, [556](#)
- gdcmm::Parser, [557](#)
 - ~Parser, [558](#)
 - EndElementHandler, [558](#)
 - ErrorType, [558](#)
 - GetBuffer, [558](#)
 - GetCurrentByteIndex, [558](#)
 - GetErrorCode, [558](#)
 - GetErrorString, [558](#)
 - GetUserData, [558](#)
 - Parse, [558](#)
 - ParseBuffer, [559](#)
 - Parser, [558](#)
 - Process, [559](#)
 - SetElementHandler, [559](#)
 - SetUserData, [559](#)
 - StartElementHandler, [558](#)
- gdcmm::Patient, [559](#)
 - Patient, [559](#)
- gdcmm::PersonName, [569](#)
 - Component, [569](#)
 - GetMaxLength, [569](#)
 - GetNumberOfComponents, [569](#)
 - MaxLength, [570](#)
 - MaxNumberOfComponents, [570](#)
 - Padding, [570](#)
 - Print, [569](#)
 - Separator, [570](#)
 - SetBlob, [569](#)
 - SetComponents, [569](#)
- gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, [572](#)
 - GetPIString, [574](#)
 - GetPIType, [574](#)
 - GetSamplesPerPixel, [574](#)
 - GetString, [574](#)
 - GetType, [574](#)
 - IsLossless, [574](#)
 - IsLossy, [574](#)
 - IsRetired, [574](#)
 - IsSameColorSpace, [574](#)
 - operator PIType, [574](#)
 - operator<<, [574](#)
 - PIType, [573](#)
 - PhotometricInterpretation, [574](#)

- gdcm::PixelFormat, 574
 - Bitmap, 579
 - GetBitsAllocated, 577
 - GetBitsStored, 577
 - GetHighBit, 577
 - GetMax, 577
 - GetMin, 577
 - GetPixelRepresentation, 577
 - GetPixelSize, 577
 - GetSamplesPerPixel, 578
 - GetScalarType, 578
 - GetScalarTypeAsString, 578
 - IsValid, 578
 - operator ScalarType, 578
 - operator<<, 579
 - operator==, 578
 - PixelFormat, 577
 - Print, 578
 - ScalarType, 576
 - SetBitsAllocated, 578
 - SetBitsStored, 579
 - SetHighBit, 579
 - SetPixelRepresentation, 579
 - SetSamplesPerPixel, 579
 - SetScalarType, 579
 - Validate, 579
- gdcm::Pixmap, 579
 - ~Pixmap, 581
 - AreOverlaysInPixelData, 581
 - Curves, 582
 - GetCurve, 581, 582
 - GetIconImage, 582
 - GetNumberOfCurves, 582
 - GetNumberOfOverlays, 582
 - GetOverlay, 582
 - Icon, 582
 - Overlays, 582
 - Pixmap, 581
 - Print, 582
 - RemoveOverlay, 582
 - SetIconImage, 582
 - SetNumberOfCurves, 582
 - SetNumberOfOverlays, 582
- gdcm::PixmapReader, 582
 - ~PixmapReader, 585
 - GetPixmap, 585
 - PixelData, 586
 - PixmapReader, 585
 - Read, 585
 - ReadACRNEMAIImage, 585
 - ReadImage, 585
 - ReadImageInternal, 585
- gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 586
 - ~PixmapToPixmapFilter, 587
- GetInput, 588
- GetOutput, 588
- GetOutputAsPixmap, 588
- PixmapToPixmapFilter, 587
- gdcm::PixmapWriter, 588
 - ~PixmapWriter, 590
 - DolconImage, 590
 - GetImage, 590
 - GetPixmap, 590
 - PixelData, 591
 - PixmapWriter, 590
 - PrepareWrite, 590
 - SetImage, 590
 - SetPixmap, 591
 - Write, 591
- gdcm::Preamble, 594
 - ~Preamble, 595
 - Clear, 595
 - Create, 595
 - GetInternal, 595
 - GetLength, 595
 - IsEmpty, 595
 - IsValid, 595
 - operator<<, 595
 - operator=, 595
 - Preamble, 595
 - Print, 595
 - Read, 595
 - Remove, 595
 - Valid, 595
 - Write, 595
- gdcm::PresentationContext, 595
 - AddTransferSyntax, 596
 - GetAbstractSyntax, 596
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, 597
 - GetPresentationContextID, 597
 - GetTransferSyntax, 597
 - operator==, 597
 - PresentationContext, 596
 - Print, 597
 - SetAbstractSyntax, 597
 - SetPresentationContextID, 597
 - SizeType, 596
 - TransferSyntaxArrayType, 596
- gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 598
 - AddPresentationContext, 599
 - GenerateFromFilenames, 600
 - GenerateFromUID, 600
 - GetDefaultTransferSyntax, 600
 - GetPresentationContexts, 600
 - PresentationContextArrayType, 599
 - PresentationContextGenerator, 599
 - SetDefaultTransferSyntax, 600
 - SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax, 600

- SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax, 600
- SizeType, 599
- gdcmm::Printer, 604
 - ~Printer, 606
 - F, 607
 - GetPrintStyle, 606
 - MaxPrintLength, 607
 - Print, 606
 - PrintDataElement, 606
 - PrintDataSet, 606
 - PrintSQ, 606
 - PrintStyle, 607
 - PrintStyles, 606
 - Printer, 606
 - SetColor, 607
 - SetFile, 607
 - SetStyle, 607
- gdcmm::PrivateDict, 607
 - ~PrivateDict, 608
 - AddDictEntry, 608
 - Dicts, 608
 - FindDictEntry, 608
 - GetDictEntry, 608
 - IsEmpty, 608
 - LoadDefault, 608
 - operator<<, 608
 - PrintXML, 608
 - PrivateDict, 608
 - RemoveDictEntry, 608
- gdcmm::PrivateTag, 609
 - GetAsDataElement, 610
 - GetOwner, 610
 - operator<, 610
 - operator<<, 610
 - PrivateTag, 610
 - ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, 610
 - SetOwner, 610
- gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 611
 - ~ProgressEvent, 612
 - CheckEvent, 612
 - GetEventName, 612
 - GetProgress, 612
 - MakeObject, 612
 - ProgressEvent, 612
 - Self, 612
 - SetProgress, 612
 - Superclass, 612
- gdcmm::PythonFilter, 615
 - ~PythonFilter, 616
 - GetFile, 616
 - PythonFilter, 616
 - SetDicts, 616
 - SetFile, 616
 - ToPyObject, 616
- UseDictAlways, 616
- gdcmm::QueryBase, 616
 - ~QueryBase, 617
 - GetAllRequiredTags, 617
 - GetAllTags, 617
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 617
 - GetName, 617
 - GetOptionalTags, 618
 - GetQueryLevel, 618
 - GetRequiredTags, 618
 - GetUniqueTags, 618
- gdcmm::QueryFactory, 618
 - GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale, 619
 - ListCharSets, 619
 - ProduceCharacterSetDataElement, 619
 - ProduceQuery, 619
- gdcmm::QueryImage, 619
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 620
 - GetName, 621
 - GetOptionalTags, 621
 - GetQueryLevel, 621
 - GetRequiredTags, 621
 - GetUniqueTags, 621
- gdcmm::QueryPatient, 621
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 622
 - GetName, 623
 - GetOptionalTags, 623
 - GetQueryLevel, 623
 - GetRequiredTags, 623
 - GetUniqueTags, 623
- gdcmm::QuerySeries, 623
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 624
 - GetName, 625
 - GetOptionalTags, 625
 - GetQueryLevel, 625
 - GetRequiredTags, 625
 - GetUniqueTags, 625
- gdcmm::QueryStudy, 625
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 626
 - GetName, 627
 - GetOptionalTags, 627
 - GetQueryLevel, 627
 - GetRequiredTags, 627
 - GetUniqueTags, 627
- gdcmm::RAWCodec, 627
 - ~RAWCodec, 629
 - CanCode, 629
 - CanDecode, 629
 - Clone, 629
 - Code, 629
 - Decode, 629
 - DecodeByStreams, 629
 - DecodeBytes, 630
 - GetHeaderInfo, 630

- RAWCodec, [629](#)
- gdcm::RLECodec, [640](#)
 - ~RLECodec, [641](#)
 - CanCode, [641](#)
 - CanDecode, [641](#)
 - Clone, [642](#)
 - Code, [642](#)
 - Decode, [642](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [642](#)
 - DecodeExtent, [642](#)
 - GetBufferLength, [642](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [642](#)
 - ImageRegionReader, [642](#)
 - RLECodec, [641](#)
 - SetBufferLength, [642](#)
 - SetLength, [642](#)
- gdcm::Reader, [630](#)
 - ~Reader, [633](#)
 - CanRead, [633](#)
 - F, [635](#)
 - GetFile, [633](#)
 - GetStreamPtr, [633](#)
 - Read, [633](#)
 - ReadDataSet, [634](#)
 - ReadMetaInformation, [634](#)
 - ReadPreamble, [634](#)
 - ReadSelectedPrivateTags, [634](#)
 - ReadSelectedTags, [634](#)
 - ReadUpToTag, [634](#)
 - Reader, [633](#)
 - SetFile, [634](#)
 - SetFileName, [634](#)
 - SetStream, [634](#)
 - StreamImageReader, [635](#)
- gdcm::Region, [635](#)
 - ~Region, [636](#)
 - Area, [636](#)
 - Clone, [636](#)
 - ComputeBoundingBox, [636](#)
 - Empty, [636](#)
 - IsValid, [636](#)
 - Print, [636](#)
 - Region, [636](#)
- gdcm::Rescaler, [637](#)
 - ~Rescaler, [638](#)
 - ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType, [638](#)
 - ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax, [638](#)
 - GetIntercept, [639](#)
 - GetSlope, [639](#)
 - InverseRescale, [639](#)
 - InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, [639](#)
 - Rescale, [639](#)
 - RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, [639](#)
 - Rescaler, [638](#)
 - SetIntercept, [639](#)
 - SetMinMaxForPixelType, [639](#)
 - SetPixelFormat, [639](#)
 - SetSlope, [639](#)
 - SetTargetPixelType, [639](#)
 - SetUseTargetPixelType, [639](#)
- gdcm::SHA1, [681](#)
 - ~SHA1, [681](#)
 - Compute, [681](#)
 - ComputeFile, [682](#)
 - SHA1, [681](#)
- gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [691](#)
 - const, [691](#)
 - GetIOD, [691](#)
- gdcm::Scanner, [644](#)
 - ~Scanner, [648](#)
 - AddPrivateTag, [648](#)
 - AddSkipTag, [648](#)
 - AddTag, [648](#)
 - Begin, [648](#)
 - ClearSkipTags, [648](#)
 - ClearTags, [648](#)
 - ConstIterator, [647](#)
 - End, [648](#)
 - GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue, [648](#)
 - GetFilenameFromTagToValue, [648](#)
 - GetFilenames, [648](#)
 - GetKeys, [648](#)
 - GetMapping, [649](#)
 - GetMappingFromTagToValue, [649](#)
 - GetMappings, [649](#)
 - GetOrderedValues, [649](#)
 - GetValue, [649](#)
 - GetValues, [649](#)
 - IsKey, [649](#)
 - MappingType, [647](#)
 - New, [650](#)
 - operator<<, [650](#)
 - Print, [650](#)
 - ProcessPublicTag, [650](#)
 - Scan, [650](#)
 - Scanner, [648](#)
 - TagToValue, [647](#)
 - TagToValueValueType, [647](#)
 - ValueType, [648](#)
- gdcm::Scanner::Itstr, [503](#)
 - operator(), [503](#)
- gdcm::Segment, [650](#)
 - ~Segment, [653](#)
 - ALGOType, [653](#)
 - AddSurface, [653](#)
 - AnatomicRegion, [654](#)
 - GetALGOType, [653](#)
 - GetALGOTypeString, [653](#)

- GetAnatomicRegion, [653](#)
- GetPropertyCategory, [653](#)
- GetPropertyType, [653](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmName, [653](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmType, [653](#)
- GetSegmentDescription, [653](#)
- GetSegmentLabel, [653](#)
- GetSegmentNumber, [653](#)
- GetSurface, [653](#)
- GetSurfaceCount, [653](#)
- GetSurfaces, [654](#)
- PropertyCategory, [654](#)
- PropertyType, [654](#)
- Segment, [653](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmName, [654](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmType, [654](#)
- SegmentDescription, [654](#)
- SegmentLabel, [654](#)
- SegmentNumber, [654](#)
- SetAnatomicRegion, [654](#)
- SetPropertyCategory, [654](#)
- SetPropertyType, [654](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmName, [654](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmType, [654](#)
- SetSegmentDescription, [654](#)
- SetSegmentLabel, [654](#)
- SetSegmentNumber, [654](#)
- SetSurfaceCount, [654](#)
- SurfaceCount, [654](#)
- SurfaceVector, [653](#)
- Surfaces, [654](#)
- gdcmm::SegmentHelper, [138](#)
- gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [207](#)
 - BasicCodedEntry, [209](#)
 - CM, [209](#)
 - CSD, [209](#)
 - CSV, [209](#)
 - CV, [209](#)
 - IsEmpty, [209](#)
- gdcmm::SegmentReader, [656](#)
 - ~SegmentReader, [658](#)
 - GetSegments, [658](#)
 - Read, [659](#)
 - ReadSegment, [659](#)
 - ReadSegments, [659](#)
 - SegmentMap, [658](#)
 - SegmentReader, [658](#)
 - SegmentVector, [658](#)
 - Segments, [659](#)
- gdcmm::SegmentWriter, [659](#)
 - ~SegmentWriter, [661](#)
 - AddSegment, [661](#)
 - GetNumberOfSegments, [661](#)
 - GetSegment, [661](#)
 - GetSegments, [661](#)
 - PrepareWrite, [661](#)
 - SegmentVector, [661](#)
 - SegmentWriter, [661](#)
 - Segments, [661](#)
 - SetNumberOfSegments, [661](#)
 - SetSegments, [661](#)
 - Write, [661](#)
- gdcmm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [655](#)
 - ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [656](#)
 - Print, [656](#)
 - SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [656](#)
 - SetLUT, [656](#)
- gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, [661](#)
 - AddFragment, [664](#)
 - Begin, [664](#)
 - Clear, [664](#)
 - ComputeByteLength, [664](#)
 - ComputeLength, [664](#)
 - ConstIterator, [664](#)
 - End, [664](#)
 - FragmentVector, [664](#)
 - GetBuffer, [664](#)
 - GetFragBuffer, [664](#)
 - GetFragment, [664](#)
 - GetLength, [665](#)
 - GetNumberOfFragments, [665](#)
 - GetTable, [665](#)
 - Iterator, [664](#)
 - New, [665](#)
 - operator==, [665](#)
 - Print, [665](#)
 - Read, [665](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [665](#)
 - ReadValue, [665](#)
 - SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
 - SetLength, [665](#)
 - SizeType, [664](#)
 - Write, [666](#)
 - WriteBuffer, [666](#)
- gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, [666](#)
 - AddItem, [669](#)
 - Begin, [669](#)
 - Clear, [669](#)
 - ComputeLength, [669](#)
 - ConstIterator, [669](#)
 - End, [669](#)
 - FindDataElement, [670](#)
 - GetItem, [670](#)
 - GetLength, [670](#)
 - GetNumberOfItems, [670](#)
 - IsUndefinedLength, [670](#)
 - ItemVector, [669](#)
 - Items, [671](#)

- Iterator, [669](#)
- New, [670](#)
- operator=, [670](#)
- operator==, [670](#)
- Print, [670](#)
- Read, [670](#)
- SequenceLengthField, [671](#)
- SequenceOfItems, [669](#)
- SetLength, [671](#)
- SetLengthToUndefined, [671](#)
- SetNumberOfItems, [671](#)
- SizeType, [669](#)
- Write, [671](#)
- gdcm::SerieHelper, [672](#)
 - ~SerieHelper, [673](#)
 - AddFile, [673](#)
 - AddFileName, [673](#)
 - AddRestriction, [674](#)
 - Clear, [674](#)
 - CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier, [674](#)
 - CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier, [674](#)
 - FileNameOrdering, [674](#)
 - GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet, [674](#)
 - GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet, [674](#)
 - ImagePositionPatientOrdering, [674](#)
 - ItFileSetHt, [674](#)
 - OrderFileList, [674](#)
 - SerieHelper, [673](#)
 - SerieRestrictions, [673](#)
 - SetDirectory, [674](#)
 - SetLoadMode, [674](#)
 - SetUseSeriesDetails, [674](#)
 - SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT, [674](#)
 - SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap, [673](#)
 - UserOrdering, [674](#)
- gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, [643](#)
 - elem, [644](#)
 - group, [644](#)
 - op, [644](#)
 - value, [644](#)
- gdcm::Series, [674](#)
 - Series, [675](#)
- gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [676](#)
 - ~ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
 - GetAETitle, [678](#)
 - GetCalledAETitle, [678](#)
 - GetTimeout, [678](#)
 - InitializeConnection, [678](#)
 - IsPresentationContextAccepted, [678](#)
 - New, [678](#)
 - SendEcho, [678](#)
 - SendFind, [678](#)
 - SendMove, [679](#)
 - SendStore, [679](#)
 - ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
 - SetAETitle, [679](#)
 - SetCalledAETitle, [679](#)
 - SetHostname, [679](#)
 - SetPort, [680](#)
 - SetPortSCP, [680](#)
 - SetPresentationContexts, [680](#)
 - SetTimeout, [680](#)
 - StartAssociation, [680](#)
 - StopAssociation, [680](#)
- gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand
 - ~SimpleMemberCommand, [684](#)
 - Execute, [684](#)
 - m_MemberFunction, [685](#)
 - m_This, [685](#)
 - New, [685](#)
 - Self, [684](#)
 - SetCallbackFunction, [685](#)
 - SimpleMemberCommand, [684](#)
 - TMemberFunctionPointer, [684](#)
- gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [682](#)
- gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [685](#)
 - ~SimpleSubjectWatcher, [686](#)
 - EndFilter, [686](#)
 - ShowAbort, [686](#)
 - ShowAnonymization, [686](#)
 - ShowData, [686](#)
 - ShowDataSet, [686](#)
 - ShowFileName, [686](#)
 - ShowIteration, [686](#)
 - ShowProgress, [686](#)
 - SimpleSubjectWatcher, [686](#)
 - StartFilter, [686](#)
 - TestAbortOff, [687](#)
 - TestAbortOn, [687](#)
- gdcm::SmartPointer
 - ~SmartPointer, [689](#)
 - GetPointer, [689](#)
 - operator ObjectType *, [689](#)
 - operator*, [689](#)
 - operator->, [689](#)
 - operator=, [689](#)
 - SmartPointer, [689](#)
- gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [687](#)
- gdcm::Sorter, [692](#)
 - ~Sorter, [694](#)
 - AddSelect, [694](#)
 - FileNames, [695](#)
 - GetFileNames, [694](#)
 - operator<<, [695](#)
 - Print, [694](#)
 - Selection, [695](#)
 - SelectionMap, [694](#)
 - SetSortFunction, [695](#)

- Sort, [695](#)
- SortFunc, [695](#)
- SortFunction, [694](#)
- Sorter, [694](#)
- StableSort, [695](#)
- gdcm::Spacing, [696](#)
 - ~Spacing, [697](#)
 - ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing, [697](#)
 - Spacing, [697](#)
 - SpacingType, [697](#)
- gdcm::Spectroscopy, [697](#)
 - Spectroscopy, [698](#)
- gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [698](#)
 - ~SplitMosaicFilter, [698](#)
 - ComputeMOSAICDimensions, [698](#)
 - GetFile, [698](#), [699](#)
 - GetImage, [699](#)
 - SetFile, [699](#)
 - SetImage, [699](#)
 - Split, [699](#)
 - SplitMosaicFilter, [698](#)
- gdcm::StartEvent, [699](#)
- gdcm::StreamImageReader, [701](#)
 - ~StreamImageReader, [702](#)
 - CanReadImage, [702](#)
 - DefinePixelExtent, [702](#)
 - DefineProperBufferLength, [702](#)
 - GetDimensionsValueForResolution, [702](#)
 - GetFile, [702](#)
 - Read, [703](#)
 - ReadImageInformation, [703](#)
 - SetFileName, [703](#)
 - SetStream, [703](#)
 - StreamImageReader, [702](#)
- gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [704](#)
 - ~StreamImageWriter, [706](#)
 - CanWriteFile, [706](#)
 - DefinePixelExtent, [706](#)
 - DefineProperBufferLength, [706](#)
 - mElementOffsets, [708](#)
 - mElementOffsets1, [708](#)
 - mWriter, [708](#)
 - mXMax, [708](#)
 - mXMin, [708](#)
 - mYMax, [708](#)
 - mYMin, [708](#)
 - mZMax, [708](#)
 - mZMin, [708](#)
 - mSPFile, [708](#)
 - SetFile, [706](#)
 - SetFileName, [706](#)
 - SetStream, [706](#)
 - StreamImageWriter, [706](#)
 - Write, [707](#)
 - WriteImageInformation, [707](#)
 - WriteImageSubregionRAW, [707](#)
 - WriteRawHeader, [707](#)
- gdcm::String
 - const_iterator, [710](#)
 - const_reference, [710](#)
 - const_reverse_iterator, [711](#)
 - difference_type, [711](#)
 - IsValid, [711](#)
 - iterator, [711](#)
 - operator const char *, [711](#)
 - pointer, [711](#)
 - reference, [711](#)
 - reverse_iterator, [711](#)
 - size_type, [711](#)
 - String, [711](#)
 - Trim, [712](#)
 - Truncate, [712](#)
 - value_type, [711](#)
- gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [708](#)
- gdcm::StringFilter, [712](#)
 - ~StringFilter, [713](#)
 - ExecuteQuery, [713](#)
 - FromString, [713](#)
 - GetFile, [713](#)
 - SetDicts, [713](#)
 - SetFile, [713](#)
 - StringFilter, [713](#)
 - ToString, [714](#)
 - ToStringPair, [714](#)
 - UseDictAlways, [714](#)
- gdcm::Study, [714](#)
 - Study, [715](#)
- gdcm::Subject, [715](#)
 - ~Subject, [716](#)
 - AddObserver, [716](#)
 - GetCommand, [716](#)
 - HasObserver, [716](#)
 - InvokeEvent, [717](#)
 - RemoveAllObservers, [717](#)
 - RemoveObserver, [717](#)
 - Subject, [716](#)
- gdcm::Surface, [717](#)
 - ~Surface, [720](#)
 - GetAlgorithmFamily, [721](#)
 - GetAlgorithmName, [721](#)
 - GetAlgorithmVersion, [721](#)
 - GetAxisOfRotation, [721](#)
 - GetCenterOfRotation, [721](#)
 - GetFiniteVolume, [721](#)
 - GetManifold, [721](#)
 - GetMaximumPointDistance, [721](#)
 - GetMeanPointDistance, [721](#)
 - GetMeshPrimitive, [721](#)

- GetNumberOfSurfacePoints, [721](#)
- GetNumberOfVectors, [721](#)
- GetPointCoordinatesData, [721](#)
- GetPointPositionAccuracy, [721](#)
- GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, [721](#)
- GetProcessingAlgorithm, [722](#)
- GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, [722](#)
- GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, [722](#)
- GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, [722](#)
- GetRecommendedPresentationType, [722](#)
- GetSTATES, [722](#)
- GetSTATESString, [722](#)
- GetSurfaceComments, [722](#)
- GetSurfaceNumber, [722](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessing, [722](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingDescription, [722](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingRatio, [722](#)
- GetVIEWType, [722](#)
- GetVIEWTypeString, [722](#)
- GetVectorAccuracy, [722](#)
- GetVectorCoordinateData, [722](#)
- GetVectorDimensionality, [722](#)
- STATES, [720](#)
- SetAlgorithmFamily, [722](#)
- SetAlgorithmName, [722](#)
- SetAlgorithmVersion, [722](#)
- SetAxisOfRotation, [722](#)
- SetCenterOfRotation, [722](#)
- SetFiniteVolume, [723](#)
- SetManifold, [723](#)
- SetMaximumPointDistance, [723](#)
- SetMeanPointDistance, [723](#)
- SetMeshPrimitive, [723](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfacePoints, [723](#)
- SetNumberOfVectors, [723](#)
- SetPointCoordinatesData, [723](#)
- SetPointPositionAccuracy, [723](#)
- SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, [723](#)
- SetProcessingAlgorithm, [723](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, [723](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, [723](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, [723](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationType, [723](#)
- SetSurfaceComments, [723](#)
- SetSurfaceNumber, [723](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessing, [723](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingDescription, [723](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingRatio, [723](#)
- SetVectorAccuracy, [723](#)
- SetVectorCoordinateData, [723](#)
- SetVectorDimensionality, [723](#)
- Surface, [720](#)
- VIEWType, [720](#)
- gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, [724](#)
- ColorArray, [724](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab, [725](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale, [726](#)
- RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB, [724](#), [725](#)
- gdcmm::SurfaceReader, [726](#)
- ~SurfaceReader, [728](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfaces, [728](#)
- Read, [728](#)
- ReadPointMacro, [728](#)
- ReadSurface, [728](#)
- ReadSurfaces, [728](#)
- SurfaceReader, [728](#)
- gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, [728](#)
- ~SurfaceWriter, [730](#)
- ComputeNumberOfSurfaces, [730](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfaces, [730](#)
- NumberOfSurfaces, [730](#)
- PrepareWrite, [730](#)
- PrepareWritePointMacro, [730](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfaces, [730](#)
- SurfaceWriter, [730](#)
- Write, [730](#)
- gdcmm::SwapCode, [730](#)
- GetIndex, [732](#)
- GetSwapCodeString, [732](#)
- operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType, [732](#)
- operator<<, [732](#)
- SwapCode, [732](#)
- SwapCodeType, [731](#)
- gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, [732](#)
- Swap, [732](#)
- SwapArray, [732](#)
- gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, [733](#)
- Swap, [733](#)
- SwapArray, [733](#)
- gdcmm::System, [733](#)
- DeleteDirectory, [734](#)
- EncodeBytes, [734](#)
- FileExists, [735](#)
- FileIsDirectory, [735](#)
- FileIsSymlink, [735](#)
- FileSize, [735](#)
- FileTime, [735](#)
- FormatDateTime, [735](#)
- GetCurrentDir, [736](#)
- GetCurrentDateTime, [735](#)
- GetCurrentModuleFileName, [736](#)
- GetCurrentProcessFileName, [736](#)
- GetCurrentResourcesDirectory, [736](#)
- GetHostName, [736](#)
- GetLastError, [736](#)
- GetLocaleCharset, [736](#)
- GetPermissions, [736](#)
- GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC, [736](#)

- MakeDirectory, [736](#)
- ParseDateTime, [737](#)
- RemoveFile, [737](#)
- SetPermissions, [737](#)
- StrCaseCmp, [737](#)
- StrNCaseCmp, [737](#)
- StrSep, [737](#)
- StrTokR, [737](#)
- gdcmm::Table, [738](#)
 - ~Table, [738](#)
 - GetTableEntry, [738](#)
 - InsertEntry, [738](#)
 - MapTableEntry, [738](#)
 - operator<<, [738](#)
 - Table, [738](#)
- gdcmm::TableEntry, [739](#)
 - ~TableEntry, [739](#)
 - TableEntry, [739](#)
- gdcmm::TableReader, [739](#)
 - ~TableReader, [740](#)
 - CharacterDataHandler, [740](#)
 - EndElement, [740](#)
 - GetDefs, [740](#)
 - GetFilename, [741](#)
 - HandleIOD, [741](#)
 - HandleIODEntry, [741](#)
 - HandleMacro, [741](#)
 - HandleMacroEntry, [741](#)
 - HandleMacroEntryDescription, [741](#)
 - HandleModule, [741](#)
 - HandleModuleEntry, [741](#)
 - HandleModuleEntryDescription, [741](#)
 - HandleModuleInclude, [741](#)
 - Read, [741](#)
 - SetFilename, [741](#)
 - StartElement, [741](#)
 - TableReader, [740](#)
- gdcmm::Tag, [743](#)
 - bytes, [749](#)
 - GetElement, [745](#)
 - GetElementTag, [745](#)
 - GetGroup, [745](#)
 - GetLength, [746](#)
 - GetPrivateCreator, [746](#)
 - IsGroupLength, [746](#)
 - IsGroupXX, [746](#)
 - IsIllegal, [746](#)
 - IsPrivate, [746](#)
 - IsPrivateCreator, [746](#)
 - IsPublic, [747](#)
 - operator<, [747](#)
 - operator<<, [749](#)
 - operator<=, [747](#)
 - operator>>, [749](#)
 - operator=, [747](#)
 - operator==, [747](#)
 - PrintAsContinuousString, [747](#)
 - PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString, [747](#)
 - PrintAsPipeSeparatedString, [748](#)
 - Read, [748](#)
 - ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, [748](#)
 - ReadFromContinuousString, [748](#)
 - ReadFromPipeSeparatedString, [748](#)
 - SetElement, [748](#)
 - SetElementTag, [748](#)
 - SetGroup, [749](#)
 - SetPrivateCreator, [749](#)
 - Tag, [745](#)
 - tag, [749](#)
 - tags, [749](#)
 - Write, [749](#)
- gdcmm::TagPath, [750](#)
 - ~TagPath, [750](#)
 - ConstructFromString, [750](#)
 - ConstructFromTagList, [750](#)
 - IsValid, [750](#)
 - Print, [750](#)
 - Push, [751](#)
 - TagPath, [750](#)
- gdcmm::Testing, [751](#)
 - ~Testing, [752](#)
 - ComputeFileMD5, [752](#)
 - ComputeMD5, [752](#)
 - GetDataExtraRoot, [753](#)
 - GetDataRoot, [753](#)
 - GetFileName, [753](#)
 - GetFileNames, [753](#)
 - GetLossyFlagFromFile, [753](#)
 - GetMD5DataImage, [753](#)
 - GetMD5DataImages, [753](#)
 - GetMD5FromBrokenFile, [753](#)
 - GetMD5FromFile, [753](#)
 - GetMediaStorageDataFile, [754](#)
 - GetMediaStorageDataFiles, [754](#)
 - GetMediaStorageFromFile, [754](#)
 - GetNumberOfFileNames, [754](#)
 - GetNumberOfMD5DataImages, [754](#)
 - GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles, [754](#)
 - GetPixelSpacingDataRoot, [754](#)
 - GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile, [754](#)
 - GetSourceDirectory, [754](#)
 - GetStreamOffsetFromFile, [754](#)
 - GetTempDirectory, [754](#)
 - GetTempDirectoryW, [754](#)
 - GetTempFilename, [754](#)
 - GetTempFilenameW, [754](#)
 - MD5DataImagesType, [752](#)
 - MediaStorageDataFilesType, [752](#)

- Print, [754](#)
- Testing, [752](#)
- gdcmm::Trace, [755](#)
 - ~Trace, [756](#)
 - DebugOff, [756](#)
 - DebugOn, [756](#)
 - ErrorOff, [756](#)
 - ErrorOn, [756](#)
 - GetDebugFlag, [756](#)
 - GetDebugStream, [756](#)
 - GetErrorFlag, [756](#)
 - GetErrorStream, [756](#)
 - GetStream, [756](#)
 - GetWarningFlag, [756](#)
 - GetWarningStream, [757](#)
 - SetDebug, [757](#)
 - SetDebugStream, [757](#)
 - SetError, [757](#)
 - SetErrorStream, [757](#)
 - SetStream, [757](#)
 - SetStreamToFile, [757](#)
 - SetWarning, [757](#)
 - SetWarningStream, [757](#)
 - Trace, [756](#)
 - WarningOff, [757](#)
 - WarningOn, [758](#)
- gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [758](#)
 - CanStoreLossy, [760](#)
 - GetNegociatedType, [760](#)
 - GetString, [761](#)
 - GetSwapCode, [761](#)
 - GetTSString, [761](#)
 - GetTSType, [761](#)
 - IsEncapsulated, [761](#)
 - IsEncoded, [761](#)
 - IsExplicit, [761](#)
 - IsImplicit, [761](#)
 - IsLossless, [761](#)
 - IsLossy, [761](#)
 - IsValid, [761](#)
 - NegociatedType, [760](#)
 - operator TSType, [761](#)
 - operator<<, [761](#)
 - TSType, [760](#)
 - TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- gdcmm::Type, [764](#)
 - GetTypeString, [766](#)
 - GetTypeType, [766](#)
 - operator TypeType, [766](#)
 - operator<<, [766](#)
 - Type, [766](#)
 - TypeType, [765](#)
- gdcmm::UI, [766](#)
 - Internal, [766](#)
 - operator<<, [766](#)
- gdcmm::UIDGenerator, [767](#)
 - Generate, [768](#)
 - GenerateUUID, [768](#)
 - GetGDCMUID, [768](#)
 - GetRoot, [768](#)
 - IsValid, [768](#)
 - SetRoot, [768](#)
 - UIDGenerator, [767](#)
- gdcmm::UIDs, [768](#)
 - GetName, [786](#)
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings, [786](#)
 - GetString, [787](#)
 - GetTransferSyntaxString, [787](#)
 - GetTransferSyntaxStrings, [787](#)
 - GetUIDName, [787](#)
 - GetUIDString, [787](#)
 - operator TSType, [787](#)
 - SetFromUID, [787](#)
 - TSName, [773](#)
 - TSType, [780](#)
 - TransferSyntaxStringsType, [773](#)
- gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement, [836](#)
 - GetLength, [837](#)
 - Read, [837](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [837](#)
 - ReadValue, [837](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [837](#)
- gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [837](#)
 - GetLength, [839](#)
 - Read, [839](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [839](#)
 - ReadValue, [839](#)
- gdcmm::UUIDGenerator, [844](#)
 - Generate, [844](#)
 - IsValid, [844](#)
- gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits, [839](#)
 - Pack, [840](#)
 - Unpack, [840](#)
- gdcmm::Usage, [840](#)
 - GetUsageString, [841](#)
 - GetUsageType, [841](#)
 - operator UsageType, [841](#)
 - operator<<, [841](#)
 - Usage, [841](#)
 - UsageType, [841](#)
- gdcmm::UserEvent, [842](#)
- gdcmm::VL, [850](#)
 - GetLength, [851](#)
 - GetVL16Max, [851](#)
 - GetVL32Max, [851](#)
 - IsOdd, [851](#)
 - IsUndefined, [851](#)
 - operator uint32_t, [852](#)

- operator<<, 852
- operator++, 852
- operator+=", 852
- Read, 852
- Read16, 852
- SetToUndefined, 852
- Type, 851
- VL, 851
- Write, 852
- Write16, 852
- gdcmm::VM, 852
 - Compatible, 855
 - GetIndex, 855
 - GetLength, 855
 - GetNumberOfElementsFromArray, 855
 - GetVMString, 855
 - GetVMType, 855
 - GetVMTypeFromLength, 856
 - IsValid, 856
 - operator VMType, 856
 - operator<<, 856
 - VM, 855
 - VMType, 854
- gdcmm::VMToLength< T >, 856
- gdcmm::VR, 856
 - CanDisplay, 859
 - Compatible, 859
 - GetLength, 860
 - GetSize, 860
 - GetSizeof, 860
 - GetVRString, 860
 - GetVRStringFromFile, 860
 - GetVRType, 860
 - GetVRTypeFromFile, 860
 - IsASCII, 860
 - IsASCII2, 860
 - IsBinary, 860
 - IsBinary2, 860
 - IsDual, 860
 - IsSwap, 860
 - IsVRFile, 860
 - IsValid, 860
 - operator VRType, 860
 - operator<<, 861
 - Read, 860
 - VR, 859
 - VRType, 858
 - Write, 860
- gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 861
 - GetLength, 862
 - Read, 862
 - ReadPreValue, 863
 - ReadValue, 863
 - ReadWithLength, 863
- gdcmm::VRToEncoding< T >, 863
- gdcmm::VRToType< T >, 863
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, 864
 - Read, 864
 - Write, 864
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, 864
 - Read, 864
 - Write, 864
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< T >, 864
- gdcmm::Validate, 845
 - ~Validate, 845
 - F, 846
 - GetValidatedFile, 846
 - SetFile, 846
 - V, 846
 - Validate, 845
 - Validation, 846
- gdcmm::Value, 846
 - ~Value, 847
 - Clear, 847
 - DataElement, 848
 - GetLength, 848
 - operator==, 848
 - SetLength, 848
 - SetLengthOnly, 848
 - Value, 847
- gdcmm::ValueIO
 - Read, 849
 - Write, 849
- gdcmm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >, 848
- gdcmm::Version, 849
 - ~Version, 849
 - GetBuildVersion, 849
 - GetMajorVersion, 850
 - GetMinorVersion, 850
 - GetVersion, 850
 - operator<<, 850
 - Print, 850
 - Version, 849
- gdcmm::Waveform, 915
 - Waveform, 915
- gdcmm::Writer, 915
 - ~Writer, 919
 - CheckFileMetaInformationOff, 919
 - CheckFileMetaInformationOn, 919
 - GetFile, 919
 - GetStreamPtr, 919
 - Ofstream, 920
 - SetCheckFileMetaInformation, 919
 - SetFile, 919
 - SetFileName, 920
 - SetStream, 920
 - SetWriteDataSetOnly, 920
 - Stream, 920

- StreamImageWriter, 920
- Write, 920
- Writer, 919
- gdcmm::XMLDictReader, 921
 - ~XMLDictReader, 922
 - CharacterDataHandler, 922
 - EndElement, 922
 - GetDict, 922
 - HandleDescription, 922
 - HandleEntry, 922
 - StartElement, 922
 - XMLDictReader, 922
- gdcmm::XMLPrinter, 922
 - ~XMLPrinter, 924
 - F, 924
 - GetPrintStyle, 924
 - HandleBulkData, 924
 - Print, 924
 - PrintDataElement, 924
 - PrintDataSet, 924
 - PrintSQ, 924
 - PrintStyle, 924
 - PrintStyles, 924
 - SetFile, 924
 - SetStyle, 924
 - XMLPrinter, 924
- gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 925
 - ~XMLPrivateDictReader, 926
 - CharacterDataHandler, 926
 - EndElement, 926
 - GetPrivateDict, 926
 - HandleDescription, 926
 - HandleEntry, 926
 - StartElement, 926
 - XMLPrivateDictReader, 926
- gdcmm::ignore_char, 416
 - ignore_char, 416
 - m_char, 416
- gdcmm::network, 133
 - cMaxEventID, 138
 - cMaxStateID, 138
 - EEventID, 137
 - EStateID, 137
 - GetStateIndex, 138
- gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU, 141
 - AAAbortPDU, 142
 - IsLastFragment, 142
 - Print, 142
 - Read, 142
 - SetReason, 142
 - SetSource, 143
 - Size, 143
 - Write, 143
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 143
 - AAssociateACPDU, 145
 - AAssociateRQPDU, 145
 - AddPresentationContextAC, 145
 - GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC, 145
 - GetPresentationContextAC, 145
 - GetUserInformation, 145
 - InitFromRQ, 145
 - IsLastFragment, 145
 - Print, 145
 - Read, 145
 - SetCalledAETitle, 145
 - SetCallingAETitle, 145
 - Size, 145
 - SizeType, 145
 - Write, 145
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 146
 - AAssociateRJPDU, 147
 - IsLastFragment, 147
 - Print, 147
 - Read, 147
 - Size, 147
 - Write, 147
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 147
 - AAssociateACPDU, 151
 - AAssociateRQPDU, 149
 - AddPresentationContext, 150
 - GetCalledAETitle, 150
 - GetCallingAETitle, 150
 - GetNumberOfPresentationContext, 150
 - GetPresentationContext, 150
 - GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax, 150
 - GetPresentationContextByID, 150
 - GetPresentationContexts, 150
 - GetReserved43_74, 150
 - GetUserInformation, 150
 - IsAETitleValid, 150
 - IsLastFragment, 150
 - PresentationContextArrayType, 149
 - Print, 150
 - Read, 150
 - SetCalledAETitle, 150
 - SetCallingAETitle, 150
 - SetUserInformation, 150
 - Size, 151
 - SizeType, 149
 - Write, 151
- gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, 168
 - ARTIMTimer, 169
 - GetElapsedTime, 169
 - GetHasExpired, 169
 - GetTimeout, 169
 - SetTimeout, 169
 - Start, 169
 - Stop, 169

- gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 165
 - AReleaseRPPDU, 166
 - IsLastFragment, 166
 - Print, 166
 - Read, 166
 - Size, 166
 - Write, 166
- gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 166
 - AReleaseRQPDU, 167
 - IsLastFragment, 168
 - Print, 168
 - Read, 168
 - Size, 168
 - Write, 168
- gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 152
 - AbstractSyntax, 153
 - GetAsDataElement, 153
 - GetName, 153
 - operator==, 153
 - Print, 153
 - Read, 153
 - SetName, 153
 - SetNameFromUID, 153
 - Size, 153
 - Write, 153
- gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 162
 - ApplicationContext, 162
 - GetName, 163
 - Print, 163
 - Read, 163
 - SetName, 163
 - Size, 163
 - Write, 163
- gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 170
 - AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 171
 - Print, 171
 - Read, 171
 - Size, 171
 - Write, 171
- gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, 199
 - ~BaseCompositeMessage, 201
 - ConstructPDV, 201
- gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 201
 - ~BasePDU, 203
 - IsLastFragment, 203
 - Print, 203
 - Read, 203
 - Size, 203
 - Write, 203
- gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ, 236
 - AffectedSOPClassUID, 237
 - ConstructPDV, 237
 - MessageID, 237
- gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP, 237
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 238
- gdcmm::network::CFind, 238
- gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ, 239
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 240
- gdcmm::network::CFindRQ, 240
 - ConstructPDV, 241
- gdcmm::network::CFindRSP, 241
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 242
- gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq, 242
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 243
- gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ, 244
 - ConstructPDV, 245
- gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP, 245
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 246
- gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ, 279
 - ConstructPDV, 280
- gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP, 280
 - ConstructPDV, 281
- gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 255
 - ConstructCEchoRQ, 256
 - ConstructCFindRQ, 256
 - ConstructCMoveRQ, 256
 - ConstructCStoreRQ, 256
 - ConstructCStoreRSP, 256
- gdcmm::network::DIMSE, 327
 - CommandTypes, 327
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 458
 - ImplementationClassUIDSub, 458
 - Print, 458
 - Read, 458
 - Size, 458
 - Write, 458
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, 458
 - ImplementationUIDSub, 459
 - Write, 459
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 459
 - ImplementationVersionNameSub, 459
 - Print, 459
 - Read, 459
 - Size, 459
 - Write, 459
- gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 506
 - GetMaximumLength, 507
 - MaximumLengthSub, 507
 - Print, 507
 - Read, 507
 - SetMaximumLength, 507
 - Size, 507
 - Write, 507
- gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 567
 - ConstructAbortPDU, 568
 - ConstructPDU, 568
 - ConstructReleasePDU, 568

- CreateCEchoPDU, 568
- CreateCFindPDU, 568
- CreateCMovePDU, 568
- CreateCStoreRQPDU, 568
- CreateCStoreRSPPDU, 568
- DetermineEventByPDU, 568
- GetPDVs, 568
- gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 559
 - AddPresentationDataValue, 561
 - GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues, 561
 - GetPresentationDataValue, 561
 - IsLastFragment, 561
 - PDataTFPDU, 561
 - Print, 561
 - Read, 561
 - ReadInto, 561
 - Size, 561
 - SizeType, 561
 - Write, 561
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 597
 - GetPresentationContextID, 598
 - GetReason, 598
 - GetTransferSyntax, 598
 - PresentationContextAC, 598
 - Print, 598
 - Read, 598
 - SetPresentationContextID, 598
 - SetReason, 598
 - SetTransferSyntax, 598
 - Size, 598
 - Write, 598
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 600
 - AddTransferSyntax, 601
 - GetAbstractSyntax, 601, 602
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, 602
 - GetPresentationContextID, 602
 - GetTransferSyntax, 602
 - GetTransferSyntaxes, 602
 - operator==, 602
 - PresentationContextRQ, 601
 - Print, 602
 - Read, 602
 - SetAbstractSyntax, 602
 - SetPresentationContextID, 602
 - Size, 602
 - SizeType, 601
 - Write, 602
- gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 602
 - ConcatenatePDVBlobs, 603
 - ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit, 603
 - GetBlob, 603
 - GetIsCommand, 603
 - GetIsLastFragment, 603
 - GetMessageHeader, 603
 - GetPresentationContextID, 603
 - PresentationDataValue, 603
 - Print, 603
 - Read, 603
 - ReadInto, 603
 - SetBlob, 604
 - SetCommand, 604
 - SetDataSet, 604
 - SetLastFragment, 604
 - SetMessageHeader, 604
 - SetPresentationContextID, 604
 - Size, 604
 - Write, 604
- gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 643
 - Print, 643
 - Read, 643
 - RoleSelectionSub, 643
 - SetTuple, 643
 - Size, 643
 - Write, 643
- gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, 690
 - Print, 690
 - Read, 690
 - SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, 690
 - SetTuple, 690
 - Size, 690
 - Write, 690
- gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 675
 - Print, 675
 - Read, 675
 - ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 675
 - SetTuple, 675
 - Size, 675
 - Write, 675
- gdcmm::network::TableRow, 741
 - ~TableRow, 742
 - TableRow, 742
 - transitions, 742
- gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 762
 - GetName, 762
 - operator==, 762
 - Print, 762
 - Read, 762
 - SetName, 762
 - SetNameFromUID, 762
 - Size, 762
 - TransferSyntaxSub, 762
 - Write, 763
- gdcmm::network::Transition, 763
 - ~Transition, 764
 - mAction, 764
 - mEnd, 764
 - MakeNew, 764
 - Transition, 763, 764

- gdcmm::network::ULAction, 787
 - ~ULAction, 789
 - PerformAction, 789
 - ULAction, 789
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1, 790
 - PerformAction, 790
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2, 791
 - PerformAction, 791
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3, 792
 - PerformAction, 793
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4, 793
 - PerformAction, 794
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5, 794
 - PerformAction, 795
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6, 795
 - PerformAction, 796
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7, 797
 - PerformAction, 797
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8, 798
 - PerformAction, 798
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1, 799
 - PerformAction, 800
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2, 800
 - PerformAction, 801
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3, 801
 - PerformAction, 802
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4, 802
 - PerformAction, 803
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5, 804
 - PerformAction, 804
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6, 805
 - PerformAction, 805
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7, 806
 - PerformAction, 807
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8, 807
 - PerformAction, 808
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1, 808
 - PerformAction, 809
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10, 809
 - PerformAction, 810
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2, 811
 - PerformAction, 811
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3, 812
 - PerformAction, 812
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4, 813
 - PerformAction, 814
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5, 814
 - PerformAction, 815
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6, 815
 - PerformAction, 816
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7, 816
 - PerformAction, 817
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8, 818
 - PerformAction, 818
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9, 819
 - PerformAction, 819
- gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1, 820
 - PerformAction, 821
- gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2, 821
 - PerformAction, 822
- gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, 822
 - ~ULBasicCallback, 823
 - GetDataSets, 823
 - GetResponses, 823
 - HandleDataSet, 823
 - HandleResponse, 823
 - ULBasicCallback, 823
- gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 824
 - ~ULConnection, 825
 - AddAcceptedPresentationContext, 825
 - FindContext, 825
 - GetAcceptedPresentationContexts, 825
 - GetConnectionInfo, 825
 - GetMaxPDUSize, 825
 - GetPresentationContextACByID, 825
 - GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext, 825
 - GetPresentationContextRQByID, 825
 - GetPresentationContexts, 825
 - GetProtocol, 826
 - GetState, 826
 - GetTimer, 826
 - InitializeConnection, 826
 - InitializeIncomingConnection, 826
 - SetMaxPDUSize, 826
 - SetPresentationContexts, 826
 - SetState, 826
 - StopProtocol, 826
 - ULActionAE6, 826
 - ULConnection, 825
 - ULConnectionManager, 826
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 826
 - ~ULConnectionCallback, 827
 - DataSetHandled, 828
 - DataSetHandles, 828
 - HandleDataSet, 828
 - HandleResponse, 828
 - mImplicit, 828
 - ResetHandledDataSet, 828
 - SetImplicitFlag, 828
 - ULConnectionCallback, 827
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 828
 - GetCalledAETitle, 829
 - GetCalledComputerName, 829
 - GetCalledIPAddress, 829
 - GetCalledIPPort, 829
 - GetCallingAETitle, 829
 - GetMaxPDULength, 829

- Initialize, [829](#)
- SetMaxPDULength, [829](#)
- ULConnectionInfo, [829](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, [829](#)
 - ~ULConnectionManager, [831](#)
 - BreakConnection, [831](#)
 - BreakConnectionNow, [831](#)
 - EstablishConnection, [831](#)
 - EstablishConnectionMove, [831](#)
 - SendEcho, [832](#)
 - SendFind, [832](#)
 - SendMove, [832](#)
 - SendStore, [832](#)
 - ULConnectionManager, [831](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULEvent, [832](#)
 - ~ULEvent, [833](#)
 - GetEvent, [833](#)
 - GetPDUs, [833](#)
 - SetEvent, [833](#)
 - SetPDU, [833](#)
 - ULEvent, [833](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable, [833](#)
 - HandleEvent, [834](#)
 - PrintTable, [834](#)
 - ULTransitionTable, [834](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, [834](#)
 - ~ULWritingCallback, [835](#)
 - HandleDataSet, [835](#)
 - HandleResponse, [835](#)
 - SetDirectory, [835](#)
 - ULWritingCallback, [835](#)
- gdcmm::network::UserInformation, [843](#)
 - ~UserInformation, [843](#)
 - AddRoleSelectionSub, [843](#)
 - AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [843](#)
 - GetMaximumLengthSub, [843](#)
 - operator=, [844](#)
 - Print, [844](#)
 - Read, [844](#)
 - Size, [844](#)
 - UserInformation, [843](#)
 - Write, [844](#)
- gdcmm::static_assert_test< x >, [700](#)
- gdcmm::terminal, [138](#)
 - Attribute, [139](#)
 - Color, [139](#)
 - Mode, [140](#)
 - setattrtribute, [140](#)
 - setbgcolor, [140](#)
 - setfgcolor, [140](#)
 - setmode, [140](#)
- gdcmmAAAbortPDU.h, [927](#)
- gdcmmAAAssociateACPDU.h, [928](#)
- gdcmmAAAssociateRJPDU.h, [928](#)
- gdcmmAAAssociateRQPDU.h, [929](#)
- gdcmmARTIMTimer.h, [937](#)
- gdcmmAReleaseRPPDU.h, [935](#)
- gdcmmAReleaseRQPDU.h, [936](#)
- gdcmmASN1.h, [938](#)
- gdcmmAbstractSyntax.h, [930](#)
- gdcmmAnonymizeEvent.h, [931](#)
- gdcmmAnonymizer.h, [932](#)
- gdcmmApplicationContext.h, [933](#)
- gdcmmApplicationEntity.h, [934](#)
- gdcmmAssertAlwaysMacro
 - gdcmmTrace.h, [1158](#)
- gdcmmAssertMacro
 - gdcmmTrace.h, [1158](#)
- gdcmmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h, [939](#)
- gdcmmAttribute.h, [939](#)
- gdcmmAudioCodec.h, [941](#)
- gdcmmBase64.h, [941](#)
- gdcmmBaseCompositeMessage.h, [942](#)
- gdcmmBasePDU.h, [943](#)
- gdcmmBaseRootQuery.h, [944](#)
- gdcmmBasicOffsetTable.h, [945](#)
- gdcmmBitmap.h, [947](#)
- gdcmmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h, [948](#)
- gdcmmBoxRegion.h, [948](#)
- gdcmmByteBuffer.h, [949](#)
- gdcmmByteSwap.h, [950](#)
- gdcmmByteSwapFilter.h, [951](#)
- gdcmmByteValue.h, [952](#)
- gdcmmCAPICryptoFactory.h, [953](#)
- gdcmmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h, [953](#)
- gdcmmCEchoMessages.h, [954](#)
- gdcmmCFindMessages.h, [955](#)
- gdcmmCMoveMessages.h, [956](#)
- gdcmmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h, [965](#)
- gdcmmCSAElement.h, [967](#)
- gdcmmCSAHeader.h, [968](#)
- gdcmmCSAHeaderDict.h, [969](#)
- gdcmmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h, [971](#)
- gdcmmCStoreMessages.h, [972](#)
- gdcmmCodeString.h, [959](#)
- gdcmmCodec.h, [957](#)
- gdcmmCoder.h, [958](#)
- gdcmmCommand.h, [960](#)
- gdcmmCommandDataSet.h, [962](#)
- gdcmmCompositeMessageFactory.h, [962](#)
- gdcmmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h, [963](#)
- gdcmmConstCharWrapper.h, [964](#)
- gdcmmCryptoFactory.h, [965](#)
- gdcmmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, [966](#)
- gdcmmCurve.h, [973](#)
- gdcmmDICOMDIR.h, [983](#)
- gdcmmDICOMDIRGenerator.h, [984](#)
- gdcmmDIMSE.h, [991](#)

gdcmDataElement.h, 974
 gdcmDataEvent.h, 975
 gdcmDataSet.h, 976
 gdcmDataSetEvent.h, 977
 gdcmDataSetHelper.h, 978
 gdcmDebugMacro
 gdcmTrace.h, 1158
 gdcmDecoder.h, 979
 gdcmDefinedTerms.h, 980
 gdcmDeflateStream.h, 981
 gdcmDefs.h, 981
 gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h, 983
 gdcmDict.h, 985
 gdcmDictConverter.h, 987
 gdcmDictEntry.h, 987
 gdcmDictPrinter.h, 989
 gdcmDicts.h, 989
 gdcmDirectionCosines.h, 991
 gdcmDirectory.h, 992
 gdcmDirectoryHelper.h, 993
 gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h, 994
 gdcmDumper.h, 994
 gdcmElement.h, 995
 gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h, 997
 gdcmEnumeratedValues.h, 997
 gdcmErrorMacro
 gdcmTrace.h, 1159
 gdcmEvent.h, 998
 gdcmEventMacro, 999
 gdcmEventMacro
 gdcmEvent.h, 999
 gdcmException.h, 1000
 gdcmExplicitDataElement.h, 1000
 gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1001
 gdcmFiducials.h, 1002
 gdcmFile.h, 1003
 gdcmFileAnonymizer.h, 1004
 gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h, 1004
 gdcmFileDerivation.h, 1005
 gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h, 1006
 gdcmFileMetaInformation.h, 1007
 gdcmFileNameEvent.h, 1008
 gdcmFileSet.h, 1010
 gdcmFileStreamer.h, 1011
 gdcmFilename.h, 1008
 gdcmFilenameGenerator.h, 1009
 gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h, 1012
 gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h, 1013
 gdcmFragment.h, 1014
 gdcmGlobal.h, 1016
 gdcmGroupDict.h, 1017
 gdcmIOD.h, 1036
 gdcmIODEntry.h, 1037
 gdcmIODs.h, 1039
 gdcmIPPSorter.h, 1041
 gdcmIconImage.h, 1017
 gdcmIconImageFilter.h, 1018
 gdcmIconImageGenerator.h, 1019
 gdcmImage.h, 1020
 gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h, 1021
 gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h, 1022
 gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h, 1023
 gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h, 1024
 gdcmImageCodec.h, 1025
 gdcmImageConverter.h, 1026
 gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h, 1027
 gdcmImageHelper.h, 1028
 gdcmImageReader.h, 1029
 gdcmImageRegionReader.h, 1029
 gdcmImageToImageFilter.h, 1030
 gdcmImageWriter.h, 1031
 gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h, 1032
 gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h, 1033
 gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h, 1034
 gdcmImplicitDataElement.h, 1035
 gdcmItem.h, 1042
 gdcmJPEG12Codec.h, 1043
 gdcmJPEG16Codec.h, 1043
 gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h, 1044
 gdcmJPEG8Codec.h, 1045
 gdcmJPEGCodec.h, 1046
 gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h, 1047
 gdcmJSON.h, 1048
 gdcmKAKADUCodec.h, 1049
 gdcmLO.h, 1051
 gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 1050
 GDCM_LEGACY, 1050
 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY, 1050
 gdcmLookupTable.h, 1051
 gdcmMD5.h, 1058
 gdcmMacro.h, 1052
 gdcmMacroEntry.h, 1054
 GDCMMACROENTRY_H, 1055
 gdcmMacros.h, 1055
 gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h, 1057
 gdcmMediaStorage.h, 1059
 gdcmMeshPrimitive.h, 1060
 gdcmModule.h, 1061
 gdcmModuleEntry.h, 1063
 gdcmModules.h, 1065
 gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h, 1066
 gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h, 1067
 gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h, 1068
 gdcmNetworkEvents.h, 1070
 gdcmNetworkStateID.h, 1071
 gdcmObject.h, 1072
 gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h, 1072
 gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1073

gdcmOpenSSL7CryptoFactory.h, 1074
gdcmOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1075
gdcmOrientation.h, 1077
gdcmOverlay.h, 1077
gdcmPDBElement.h, 1082
gdcmPDBHeader.h, 1084
gdcmPDFCodec.h, 1084
gdcmPDUFactory.h, 1085
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h, 1081
gdcmPGXCodec.h, 1087
gdcmPNMCodec.h, 1093
gdcmPVRGCodec.h, 1103
gdcmParseException.h, 1078
gdcmParser.h, 1080
gdcmPatient.h, 1080
gdcmPersonName.h, 1086
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h, 1087
gdcmPixelFormat.h, 1088
gdcmPixmap.h, 1089
gdcmPixmapReader.h, 1090
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h, 1092
gdcmPixmapWriter.h, 1092
gdcmPreamble.h, 1094
gdcmPresentationContext.h, 1095
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h, 1096
gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h, 1098
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h, 1098
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h, 1099
gdcmPrinter.h, 1100
gdcmPrivateTag.h, 1101
gdcmProgressEvent.h, 1103
gdcmPythonFilter.h, 1104
gdcmQueryBase.h, 1105
gdcmQueryFactory.h, 1106
gdcmQueryImage.h, 1107
gdcmQueryPatient.h, 1108
gdcmQuerySeries.h, 1109
gdcmQueryStudy.h, 1110
gdcmRAWCodec.h, 1111
gdcmRLECodec.h, 1114
gdcmReader.h, 1111
gdcmRegion.h, 1113
gdcmRescaler.h, 1114
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h, 1115
gdcmSHA1.h, 1128
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h, 1131
gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h, 1132
gdcmScanner.h, 1116
gdcmSegment.h, 1117
gdcmSegmentHelper.h, 1119
gdcmSegmentReader.h, 1121
gdcmSegmentWriter.h, 1122
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h, 1118
gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h, 1123
gdcmSequenceOfItems.h, 1123
gdcmSerieHelper.h, 1124
gdcmSeries.h, 1126
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h, 1127
gdcmServiceClassUser.h, 1128
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h, 1129
gdcmSmartPointer.h, 1130
gdcmSorter.h, 1133
gdcmSpacing.h, 1135
gdcmSpectroscopy.h, 1135
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h, 1136
gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1137
 GDCM_DO_JOIN, 1137
 GDCM_DO_JOIN2, 1137
 GDCM_JOIN, 1137
gdcmStreamImageReader.h, 1138
gdcmStreamImageWriter.h, 1138
gdcmString.h, 1139
gdcmStringFilter.h, 1140
gdcmStudy.h, 1141
gdcmSubject.h, 1142
gdcmSurface.h, 1143
gdcmSurfaceHelper.h, 1144
gdcmSurfaceReader.h, 1144
gdcmSurfaceWriter.h, 1145
gdcmSwapCode.h, 1146
gdcmSwapper.h, 1147
gdcmSystem.h, 1148
gdcmTable.h, 1149
gdcmTableEntry.h, 1150
gdcmTableReader.h, 1151
gdcmTag.h, 1153
gdcmTagPath.h, 1153
gdcmTagToVR.h, 1154
gdcmTerminal.h, 1154
gdcmTestDriver.h, 1156
gdcmTesting.h, 1156
gdcmTrace.h, 1157
 GDCM_FUNCTION, 1158
 gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro, 1158
 gdcmAssertMacro, 1158
 gdcmDebugMacro, 1158
 gdcmErrorMacro, 1159
 gdcmWarningMacro, 1159
gdcmTransferSyntax.h, 1160
gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h, 1161
gdcmType.h, 1162
gdcmTypes.h, 1163
gdcmUIDGenerator.h, 1164
gdcmUIDs.h, 1165
gdcmULAction.h, 1166
gdcmULActionAA.h, 1166
gdcmULActionAE.h, 1167
gdcmULActionAR.h, 1168

- gdcmULActionDT.h, 1169
- gdcmULBasicCallback.h, 1169
- gdcmULConnection.h, 1170
- gdcmULConnectionCallback.h, 1171
- gdcmULConnectionInfo.h, 1172
- gdcmULConnectionManager.h, 1174
- gdcmULEvent.h, 1174
- gdcmULTransitionTable.h, 1175
- gdcmULWritingCallback.h, 1177
- gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h, 1177
- gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1178
- gdcmUUIDGenerator.h, 1183
- gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h, 1179
- gdcmUsage.h, 1179
- gdcmUserInformation.h, 1182
- gdcmVL.h, 1186
- gdcmVM.h, 1187
 - TYPETOLENGTH, 1189
- gdcmVR.h, 1189
 - TYPETOENCODING, 1190
 - VRTypeTemplateCase, 1190
- gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h, 1191
- gdcmValidate.h, 1183
- gdcmValue.h, 1184
- gdcmValueIO.h, 1185
- gdcmVersion.h, 1186
- gdcmWarningMacro
 - gdcmTrace.h, 1159
- gdcmWaveform.h, 1191
- gdcmWin32.h, 1192
 - GDCM_EXPORT, 1192
- gdcmWriter.h, 1193
- gdcmXMLDictReader.h, 1194
- gdcmXMLPrinter.h, 1194
- gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h, 1195
- gdcmanon.man, 931
- gdcmconv.man, 964
- gdcmdiff.man, 990
- gdcmdump.man, 994
- gdcmgendir.man, 1016
- gdcmimg.man, 1032
- gdcminfo.man, 1036
- gdcmpap3.man, 1078
- gdcmpdf.man, 1084
- gdcmraw.man, 1110
- gdcmscanner.man, 1117
- gdcm SCU.man, 1117
- gdcm tar.man, 1154
- gdcmviewer.man, 1186
- gdcmxml.man, 1193
- GeneralECGWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 512
 - gdcm::UIDs, 776
- GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 512
- GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, 778
- GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, 778
- GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND
 - gdcm::UIDs, 778
- GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, 778
- GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery
 - gdcm::UIDs, 778
- Generate
 - gdcm::DICODEDIRGenerator, 314
 - gdcm::DummyValueGenerator, 334
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 393
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 414
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, 768
 - gdcm::UUIDGenerator, 844
- GenerateFromFilenames
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 600
- GenerateFromUID
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 600
- GenerateUUID
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, 768
- Get
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, 225
- GetAETitle
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 678
- GetALGOType
 - gdcm::Segment, 653
- GetALGOTypeString
 - gdcm::Segment, 653
- GetAbbreviation
 - gdcm::GroupDict, 410
- GetAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 601, 602
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, 596
- GetAbstractSyntaxUID
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 206
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 402
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 404
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 531
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 533
- GetAcceptedPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 825
- GetAlgorithmFamily
 - gdcm::Surface, 721
- GetAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Surface, 721
- GetAlgorithmVersion
 - gdcm::Surface, 721
- GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, 648
- GetAllRequiredTags

- gdcmm::QueryBase, [617](#)
- GetAllTags
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, [617](#)
- GetAnatomicRegion
 - gdcmm::Segment, [653](#)
- GetAsDataElement
 - gdcmm::Attribute, [173](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [180](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [187](#)
 - gdcmm::Element, [339](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [342](#)
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, [153](#)
 - gdcmm::PrivateTag, [610](#)
- GetAsPoints
 - gdcmm::Curve, [284](#)
- GetAsString
 - gdcmm::CodeString, [251](#)
- GetAxisOfRotation
 - gdcmm::Surface, [721](#)
- GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [159](#)
- GetBitPosition
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [552](#)
- GetBitSample
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, [502](#)
- GetBitsAllocated
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [552](#)
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [577](#)
- GetBitsStored
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [577](#)
- GetBlob
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, [603](#)
- GetBuffer
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [215](#)
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, [230](#)
 - gdcmm::Parser, [558](#)
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
- GetBuffer2
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [215](#)
- GetBufferAsRGBA
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, [502](#)
- GetBufferLength
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [215](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, [493](#)
 - gdcmm::PNMCodec, [593](#)
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, [642](#)
- GetBuildVersion
 - gdcmm::Version, [849](#)
- GetByteValue
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, [268](#)
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [288](#)
- GetCSADatInfo
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [273](#)
- GetCSAEEnd
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [273](#)
- GetCSAElementByName
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [273](#)
- GetCSAHeaderDict
 - gdcmm::Dicts, [326](#)
- GetCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, [276](#)
- GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [273](#)
- GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [273](#)
- GetCTImageSeriesUIDs
 - gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, [333](#)
- GetCWD
 - gdcmm::System, [736](#)
- GetCalledAETitle
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [150](#)
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [829](#)
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
- GetCalledComputerName
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [829](#)
- GetCalledIPAddress
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [829](#)
- GetCalledIPPort
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [829](#)
- GetCallingAETitle
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [150](#)
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [829](#)
- GetCenterOfRotation
 - gdcmm::Surface, [721](#)
- GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale
 - gdcmm::QueryFactory, [619](#)
- GetCipherType
 - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
 - gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [543](#)
 - gdcmm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [546](#)
- GetCodec
 - gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [376](#)
- GetColorLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [894](#)
- GetColorWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [894](#)
- GetColumns
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [216](#)
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [552](#)
- GetCommand
 - gdcmm::Subject, [716](#)
- GetConnectionInfo
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, [825](#)
- GetConstructorString

- gdcmm::Dicts, [325](#)
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- GetCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [159](#)
- GetCurrentByteIndex
 - gdcmm::Parser, [558](#)
- GetCurrentDateTime
 - gdcmm::System, [735](#)
- GetCurrentModuleFileName
 - gdcmm::System, [736](#)
- GetCurrentProcessFileName
 - gdcmm::System, [736](#)
- GetCurrentResourcesDirectory
 - gdcmm::System, [736](#)
- GetCurve
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, [581](#), [582](#)
- GetCurveDataDescriptor
 - gdcmm::Curve, [284](#)
- GetDEEnd
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [301](#)
- GetDES
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [301](#)
- GetData
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, [296](#)
- GetDataElement
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [216](#)
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [300](#), [301](#)
 - gdcmm::Item, [473](#)
- GetDataExtraRoot
 - gdcmm::Testing, [753](#)
- GetDataLength
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, [296](#)
- GetDataRoot
 - gdcmm::Testing, [753](#)
- GetDataSet
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [273](#)
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, [305](#)
 - gdcmm::File, [370](#), [371](#)
- GetDataSetTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [384](#)
- GetDataSets
 - gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, [823](#)
- GetDataValueRepresentation
 - gdcmm::Curve, [284](#)
- GetDebugFlag
 - gdcmm::Trace, [756](#)
- GetDebugStream
 - gdcmm::Trace, [756](#)
- GetDecodeLength
 - gdcmm::Base64, [199](#)
- GetDefaultTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, [600](#)
- GetDefs
 - gdcmm::Global, [408](#)
 - gdcmm::TableReader, [740](#)
- GetDescription
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [277](#)
 - gdcmm::Exception, [363](#)
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, [528](#)
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [552](#)
- GetDescriptiveName
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
- GetDict
 - gdcmm::XMLDictReader, [922](#)
- GetDictEntry
 - gdcmm::Dict, [316](#)
 - gdcmm::Dicts, [326](#)
 - gdcmm::PrivateDict, [608](#)
- GetDictEntryByKeyword
 - gdcmm::Dict, [317](#)
- GetDictEntryByName
 - gdcmm::Dict, [317](#)
- GetDictName
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- GetDictVM
 - gdcmm::Attribute, [174](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [181](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [187](#)
- GetDictVR
 - gdcmm::Attribute, [174](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [181](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [187](#)
- GetDicts
 - gdcmm::Global, [408](#)
- GetDimension
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [216](#)
- GetDimensions
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [216](#)
 - gdcmm::Curve, [284](#)
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [437](#)
- GetDimensionsValue
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, [444](#)
- GetDimensionsValueForResolution
 - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, [702](#)
- GetDirectionCosines
 - gdcmm::Image, [419](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, [445](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesTolerance
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, [469](#)

- GetDirectionCosinesValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 445
- GetDirectories
 - gdcm::Directory, 331
- GetElapsedTime
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 169
- GetElement
 - gdcm::Tag, 745
- GetElementTag
 - gdcm::Tag, 745
- GetEncodeLength
 - gdcm::Base64, 199
- GetErrorCode
 - gdcm::Parser, 558
- GetErrorFlag
 - gdcm::Trace, 756
- GetErrorStream
 - gdcm::Trace, 756
- GetErrorString
 - gdcm::Parser, 558
- GetEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, 833
- GetEventName
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 155
 - gdcm::DataEvent, 296
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, 305
 - gdcm::Event, 360
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, 391
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, 612
- GetExtension
 - gdcm::Filename, 388
- GetFactoryInstance
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, 263
- GetFile
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, 159
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 314
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, 378, 379
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 381
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, 412, 413
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, 616
 - gdcm::Reader, 633
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 698, 699
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, 702
 - gdcm::StringFilter, 713
 - gdcm::Writer, 919
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 877
- GetFileExtensions
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 868
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 873
- GetFileMetaInformationVersion
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 384
- GetFileName
 - gdcm::Filename, 388
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, 391
 - gdcm::Testing, 753
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 873
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 889
- GetFileNames
 - gdcm::Testing, 753
- GetFilename
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 393
 - gdcm::TableReader, 741
- GetFilenameFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, 648
- GetFilenames
 - gdcm::Directory, 332
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 393
 - gdcm::Scanner, 648
 - gdcm::Sorter, 694
- GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 333
- GetFiles
 - gdcm::FileSet, 395
- GetFiniteVolume
 - gdcm::Surface, 721
- GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, 674
- GetForcePixelSpacing
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 445
- GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 445
- GetFormat
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 274
- GetFragBuffer
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 664
- GetFragment
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 664
- GetFragmentSizeMax
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 443
- GetFrameOfReference
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 333
- GetFullLength
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 385
- GetGDCMDataRoot
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 885
- GetGDCMImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 385
- GetGDCMImplementationVersionName
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 385
- GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 385
- GetGDCMUID
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, 768
- GetGroup
 - gdcm::Curve, 284
 - gdcm::Overlay, 553
 - gdcm::Tag, 745
- GetHasExpired

- gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 169
- GetHeader
 - gdcm::File, 371
- GetHeaderInfo
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 437
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 477
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, 479
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 482
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 485
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 489
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 493
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, 572
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, 593
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, 630
 - gdcm::RLECodec, 642
- GetHierarchicalSearchTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, 617
 - gdcm::QueryImage, 620
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, 622
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, 624
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, 626
- GetHighBit
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 577
- GetHostName
 - gdcm::System, 736
- GetIE
 - gdcm::IODEntry, 465
- GetIOD
 - gdcm::IODs, 467
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 691
- GetIODEntry
 - gdcm::IOD, 464
- GetIODFromFile
 - gdcm::Defs, 309
- GetIODFromSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 691
- GetIODNameFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::Defs, 309
- GetIODs
 - gdcm::Defs, 309, 310
- GetIconImage
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, 413
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 415
 - gdcm::Pixmap, 582
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 868
- GetImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, 449
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, 457
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, 590
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 699
- GetImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 385
- GetImplementationVersionName
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 385
- GetIndex
 - gdcm::SwapCode, 732
 - gdcm::VM, 855
- GetInitialized
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 235
- GetInput
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 455
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 588
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 894
- GetInputFilename
 - gdcm::DictConverter, 319
- GetInstance
 - gdcm::Global, 409
- GetIntercept
 - gdcm::Image, 419
 - gdcm::Rescaler, 639
- GetInterfile
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 274
- GetInternal
 - gdcm::Preamble, 595
- GetIsCommand
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 603
- GetIsLastFragment
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 603
- GetItem
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 670
- GetKey
 - gdcm::CSAElement, 268
- GetKeys
 - gdcm::Scanner, 648
- GetKeyword
 - gdcm::DictEntry, 321
- GetKeywordFromTag
 - gdcm::Dict, 317
- GetLUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 216
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 437
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 445
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 502
- GetLUTDescriptor
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 502
- GetLUTLength
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 502
- GetLabel
 - gdcm::Orientation, 548
- GetLastElement
 - gdcm::ParseException, 556
- GetLastSystemError
 - gdcm::System, 736
- GetLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 230
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 261
 - gdcm::DataElement, 288
 - gdcm::DataSet, 301

- gdcm::Element, [339](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [342](#)
- gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [350](#)
- gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [365](#)
- gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [367](#)
- gdcm::Fragment, [406](#)
- gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [461](#)
- gdcm::Item, [473](#)
- gdcm::Preamble, [595](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [665](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [670](#)
- gdcm::Tag, [746](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [837](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [839](#)
- gdcm::Value, [848](#)
- gdcm::VL, [851](#)
- gdcm::VM, [855](#)
- gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [862](#)
- GetLocaleCharSet
 - gdcm::System, [736](#)
- GetLossless
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [489](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [493](#)
- GetLossyFlag
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [437](#)
- GetLossyFlagFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [753](#)
- GetMD5DataImage
 - gdcm::Testing, [753](#)
- GetMD5DataImages
 - gdcm::Testing, [753](#)
- GetMD5FromBrokenFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [753](#)
- GetMD5FromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [753](#)
- GetMD5MetaImage
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [885](#)
- GetMHDMD5FromFile
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [885](#)
- GetMPTType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [522](#)
- GetMPTTypeString
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [522](#)
- GetMRImageSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [333](#)
- GetMSString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [514](#)
- GetMSType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [514](#)
- GetMTime
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [899](#)
- GetMacro
 - gdcm::Macros, [506](#)
- GetMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [505](#)
- GetMacros
 - gdcm::Defs, [310](#)
- GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine
 - gdcm::Orientation, [548](#)
- GetMajorVersion
 - gdcm::Version, [850](#)
- GetManifold
 - gdcm::Surface, [721](#)
- GetMapping
 - gdcm::Scanner, [649](#)
- GetMappingFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, [649](#)
- GetMappings
 - gdcm::Scanner, [649](#)
- GetMax
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [577](#)
- GetMaxLength
 - gdcm::PersonName, [569](#)
- GetMaxPDULength
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [829](#)
- GetMaxPDUSize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [825](#)
- GetMaximumLength
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [507](#)
- GetMaximumLengthSub
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [843](#)
- GetMaximumPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [721](#)
- GetMeanPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [721](#)
- GetMediaStorage
 - gdcm::DataSet, [301](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [385](#)
- GetMediaStorageAsString
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [385](#)
- GetMediaStorageDataFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
- GetMediaStorageDataFiles
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
- GetMediaStorageFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
- GetMeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::Surface, [721](#)
- GetMessageHeader
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [603](#)
- GetMetaInformationTS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [385](#)
- GetMin
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [577](#)
- GetMinorVersion
 - gdcm::Version, [850](#)
- GetModality

- gdcmm::MediaStorage, 514
- GetModalityDimension
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 514
- GetModule
 - gdcmm::Modules, 529
- GetModuleEntry
 - gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries, 536
- GetModuleEntryInMacros
 - gdcmm::Module, 525
- GetModules
 - gdcmm::Defs, 310
- GetName
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 268
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 277
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, 321
 - gdcmm::Filename, 388
 - gdcmm::GroupDict, 410
 - gdcmm::IODEntry, 465
 - gdcmm::Macro, 505
 - gdcmm::Module, 525
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 528
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 153
 - gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 163
 - gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 762
 - gdcmm::PDSElement, 563
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, 617
 - gdcmm::QueryImage, 621
 - gdcmm::QueryPatient, 623
 - gdcmm::QuerySeries, 625
 - gdcmm::QueryStudy, 627
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 786
- GetNeedByteSwap
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 216
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- GetNegotiatedType
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 760
- GetNestedDataSet
 - gdcmm::Item, 473, 474
- GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 674
- GetNoOfItems
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 268
- GetNumberOfComponents
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 569
- GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 913
- GetNumberOfCurves
 - gdcmm::Curve, 284
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 582
- GetNumberOfDimensions
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 216
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- GetNumberOfElementsFromArray
 - gdcmm::VM, 855
- GetNumberOfFileNames
 - gdcmm::Testing, 754
- GetNumberOfFilenames
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 393
- GetNumberOfFragments
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 665
- GetNumberOfIODs
 - gdcmm::IOD, 464
- GetNumberOfIconImages
 - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 413
- GetNumberOfItems
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 670
- GetNumberOfMD5DataImages
 - gdcmm::Testing, 754
- GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 885
- GetNumberOfMSSString
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 514
- GetNumberOfMSType
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 514
- GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles
 - gdcmm::Testing, 754
- GetNumberOfModality
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 514
- GetNumberOfModuleEntries
 - gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries, 536
- GetNumberOfOverlays
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 582
- GetNumberOfPoints
 - gdcmm::Curve, 284
- GetNumberOfPresentationContext
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 150
- GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 145
- GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 561
- GetNumberOfPrimitivesData
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 522
- GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 913
- GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD
 - gdcmm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 691
- GetNumberOfSegments
 - gdcmm::SegmentWriter, 661
- GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 913
- GetNumberOfSurfacePoints
 - gdcmm::Surface, 721
- GetNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcmm::SurfaceReader, 728
 - gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 730
- GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 786
- GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes

- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 602
- gdcmm::PresentationContext, 597
- GetNumberOfValues
 - gdcmm::Attribute, 174
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 181
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 187
- GetNumberOfVectors
 - gdcmm::Surface, 721
- GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
 - gdcmm::Orientation, 549
- GetOffScreenRendering
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 894
- GetOptionalTags
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, 618
 - gdcmm::QueryImage, 621
 - gdcmm::QueryPatient, 623
 - gdcmm::QuerySeries, 625
 - gdcmm::QueryStudy, 627
- GetOrderedValues
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 649
- GetOrigin
 - gdcmm::Image, 419
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 553
- GetOriginValue
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 445
- GetOutput
 - gdcmm::ImageConverter, 440
- GetOutput
 - gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 221
 - gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter, 455
 - gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 588
- GetOutputAsBitmap
 - gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 221
- GetOutputAsPixmap
 - gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 588
- GetOutputFilename
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, 319
- GetOutputType
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, 319
- GetOverlay
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 582
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 868
- GetOverlayData
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 553
- GetOverlayTypeAsString
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 553
- GetOverlayTypeFromString
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 553
- GetOverlayVisibility
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 894
- GetOwner
 - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 610
- GetPDBEEnd
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 565
- GetPDByElementByName
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 565
- GetPDBInfoTag
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 565
- GetPDUs
 - gdcmm::network::ULEvent, 833
- GetPDVs
 - gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 568
- GetPIString
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 574
- GetPIType
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 574
- GetPath
 - gdcmm::Filename, 388
- GetPattern
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 393
- GetPermissions
 - gdcmm::System, 736
- GetPhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 216
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 426
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- GetPhotometricInterpretationValue
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 445
- GetPixelFormat
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 216, 217
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 437
- GetPixelFormatValue
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 445
- GetPixelRepresentation
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 577
- GetPixelSize
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 577
- GetPixelSpacingDataRoot
 - gdcmm::Testing, 754
- GetPixmap
 - gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, 415
 - gdcmm::PixmapReader, 585
 - gdcmm::PixmapWriter, 590
- GetPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 217
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 429
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 438
- GetPlanarConfigurationValue
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 445
- GetPointCoordinatesData
 - gdcmm::Surface, 721
- GetPointPositionAccuracy
 - gdcmm::Surface, 721
- GetPointer
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 230
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 502

- gdcmm::SmartPointer, 689
- vtkLookupTable16, 910
- GetPointerFromElement
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 445
- GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
 - gdcmm::Surface, 721
- GetPosition
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 894
- GetPreamble
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 385
- GetPrefix
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 393
- GetPresentationContext
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 150
- GetPresentationContextAC
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 145
- GetPresentationContextACByID
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 825
- GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 150
- GetPresentationContextByID
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 150
- GetPresentationContextID
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 598
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 602
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 603
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, 597
- GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 825
- GetPresentationContextRQByID
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 825
- GetPresentationContexts
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 150
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 825
 - gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, 600
- GetPresentationDataValue
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 561
- GetPrettyPrint
 - gdcmm::JSON, 494
- GetPrimitiveData
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 522
- GetPrimitiveType
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 522
- GetPrimitivesData
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 522
- GetPrintStyle
 - gdcmm::Printer, 606
 - gdcmm::XMLPrinter, 924
- GetPrivateCreator
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 301
 - gdcmm::Tag, 746
- GetPrivateDict
 - gdcmm::Dicts, 326
 - gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 926
- GetProcessingAlgorithm
 - gdcmm::Surface, 722
- GetProgress
 - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 612
- GetPropertyCategory
 - gdcmm::Segment, 653
- GetPropertyType
 - gdcmm::Segment, 653
- GetProtocol
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 826
- GetPublicDict
 - gdcmm::Dicts, 326
- GetQuality
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 482
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 489
- GetQueryDataSet
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 206
- GetQueryLevel
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, 618
 - gdcmm::QueryImage, 621
 - gdcmm::QueryPatient, 623
 - gdcmm::QuerySeries, 625
 - gdcmm::QueryStudy, 627
- GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 206
- GetQueryLevelFromString
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 206
- GetQueryLevelString
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 206
- GetRAWMD5FromFile
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 885
- GetRTStructSeriesUIDs
 - gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, 333
- GetRate
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 483
- GetReason
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 598
- GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
 - gdcmm::Surface, 722
- GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
 - gdcmm::Surface, 722
- GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
 - gdcmm::Surface, 722
- GetRecommendedPresentationType
 - gdcmm::Surface, 722
- GetRef
 - gdcmm::IODEntry, 465
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 913
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 913
- GetRegion
 - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, 452
- GetRequiredTags

- gdcm::QueryBase, [618](#)
- gdcm::QueryImage, [621](#)
- gdcm::QueryPatient, [623](#)
- gdcm::QuerySeries, [625](#)
- gdcm::QueryStudy, [627](#)
- GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [445](#)
- GetReserved43_74
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [150](#)
- GetResponses
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [823](#)
- GetRetired
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [321](#)
- GetRoot
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [768](#)
- GetRows
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [217](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [553](#)
- GetSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [334](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [691](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDToIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [692](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDToIODs
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [692](#)
- GetSTATES
 - gdcm::Surface, [722](#)
- GetSTATESString
 - gdcm::Surface, [722](#)
- GetSamplesPerPixel
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [574](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [578](#)
- GetScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [578](#)
- GetScalarTypeAsString
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [578](#)
- GetScanner
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [314](#)
- GetSegment
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [661](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- GetSegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- GetSegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- GetSegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- GetSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [658](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [661](#)
- GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
- GetSequenceOfFragments
 - gdcm::DataElement, [288](#), [289](#)
- GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [334](#)
- GetSize
 - gdcm::VR, [860](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- GetSizeof
 - gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- GetSliceMax
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- GetSliceMin
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- GetSliceRange
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- GetSlope
 - gdcm::Image, [419](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [385](#)
- GetSourceDirectory
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
- GetSpacing
 - gdcm::Image, [419](#)
- GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [445](#)
- GetSpacingValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [446](#)
- GetStart
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [225](#)
- GetState
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [826](#)
- GetStateIndex
 - gdcm::network, [138](#)
- GetStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [756](#)
- GetStreamOffsetFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
- GetStreamPtr
 - gdcm::Reader, [633](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [919](#)
- GetString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [514](#)
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [574](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [787](#)
- GetStringValueFromTag
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [334](#)
- GetStructureSetObservationNumber
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- GetStructureSetROIDescription
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)

- GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- GetStructureSetROIName
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- GetStructureSetROINumber
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- GetSurface
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- GetSurfaceComments
 - gdcm::Surface, [722](#)
- GetSurfaceCount
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- GetSurfaceNumber
 - gdcm::Surface, [722](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessing
 - gdcm::Surface, [722](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingDescription
 - gdcm::Surface, [722](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingRatio
 - gdcm::Surface, [722](#)
- GetSurfaces
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- GetSwapCode
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
- GetSwapCodeString
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [732](#)
- GetSyngoDT
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [268](#)
- GetTSString
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
- GetTSType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
- GetTable
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [665](#)
- GetTableEntry
 - gdcm::Table, [738](#)
- GetTag
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [155](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute, [174](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [181](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [188](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [289](#)
- GetTagListByLevel
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [206](#)
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [402](#)
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [404](#)
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [531](#)
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [533](#)
- GetTempDirectory
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
- GetTempDirectoryW
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
- GetTempFilename
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
- GetTempFilenameW
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
- GetTimeout
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [169](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
- GetTimer
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [826](#)
- GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC
 - gdcm::System, [736](#)
- GetToplevel
 - gdcm::Directory, [332](#)
- GetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [217](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [432](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [598](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [602](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [597](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxString
 - gdcm::UIDs, [787](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxStrings
 - gdcm::UIDs, [787](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxes
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [602](#)
- GetType
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [528](#)
 - gdcm::Orientation, [549](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [553](#)
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [574](#)
- GetTypeAsEnum
 - gdcm::Overlay, [553](#)
- GetTypeFromTag
 - gdcm::Defs, [310](#)
 - gdcm::IOD, [464](#)
- GetTypeOfData
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
- GetTypeOfDataDescription
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
- GetTypeString
 - gdcm::Type, [766](#)
- GetTypeType
 - gdcm::Type, [766](#)
- GetUIDName
 - gdcm::UIDs, [787](#)
- GetUIDString
 - gdcm::UIDs, [787](#)
- GetUniqueTags

- gdcM::QueryBase, 618
- gdcM::QueryImage, 621
- gdcM::QueryPatient, 623
- gdcM::QuerySeries, 625
- gdcM::QueryStudy, 627
- GetUnpackBuffer
 - gdcM::Overlay, 553
- GetUnpackBufferLength
 - gdcM::Overlay, 553
- GetUsage
 - gdcM::IODEntry, 465
- GetUsageString
 - gdcM::Usage, 841
- GetUsageType
 - gdcM::IODEntry, 466
 - gdcM::Usage, 841
- GetUserData
 - gdcM::Parser, 558
- GetUserInformation
 - gdcM::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 145
 - gdcM::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 150
- GetVIEWType
 - gdcM::Surface, 722
- GetVIEWTypeString
 - gdcM::Surface, 722
- GetVL
 - gdcM::DataElement, 289, 290
- GetVL16Max
 - gdcM::VL, 851
- GetVL32Max
 - gdcM::VL, 851
- GetVM
 - gdcM::Attribute, 175
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 181
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 184
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 185
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 188
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_-2n >, 191
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 192
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_-3n >, 194
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 195
 - gdcM::CSAElement, 269
 - gdcM::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 277
 - gdcM::DictEntry, 321
 - gdcM::Element, 339
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 342
- GetVMString
 - gdcM::VM, 855
- GetVMType
 - gdcM::VM, 855
- GetVMTypeFromLength
 - gdcM::VM, 856
- GetVR
 - gdcM::Attribute, 175
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 181
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 188
 - gdcM::CSAElement, 269
 - gdcM::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 277
 - gdcM::DataElement, 290
 - gdcM::DictEntry, 321
 - gdcM::Element, 339
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 342
- GetVRFromTag
 - gdcM, 128
- GetVRString
 - gdcM::VR, 860
- GetVRStringFromFile
 - gdcM::VR, 860
- GetVRType
 - gdcM::VR, 860
- GetVRTypeFromFile
 - gdcM::VR, 860
- GetVTKDataRoot
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 885
- GetValidatedFile
 - gdcM::Validate, 846
- GetValue
 - gdcM::Attribute, 174, 175
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 181
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 188
 - gdcM::CSAElement, 268
 - gdcM::DataElement, 289
 - gdcM::Element, 339
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 342
 - gdcM::PDBelement, 563
 - gdcM::Scanner, 649
- GetValueAsSQ
 - gdcM::DataElement, 289
- GetValues
 - gdcM::Attribute, 175
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 181
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 188
 - gdcM::Element, 339
 - gdcM::Scanner, 649

- GetVectorAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [722](#)
- GetVectorCoordinateData
 - gdcm::Surface, [722](#)
- GetVectorDimensionality
 - gdcm::Surface, [722](#)
- GetVersion
 - gdcm::Version, [850](#)
- GetWarningFlag
 - gdcm::Trace, [756](#)
- GetWarningStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [757](#)
- GetWindowName
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- GetXMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
- GetXMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
- GetYMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
- GetYMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
- GetZMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
- GetZMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
- GetZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [469](#)
- GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [446](#)
- GetZSpacingTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [469](#)
- Global
 - gdcm::Defs, [310](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [326](#)
 - gdcm::Global, [408](#)
- GlobalInstance
 - gdcm, [133](#)
- GrabOverlayFromPixelData
 - gdcm::Overlay, [553](#)
- Graphics
 - gdcm::Overlay, [552](#)
- GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- green
 - gdcm::terminal, [140](#)
- group
 - gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, [644](#)
- GroupDict
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [410](#)
- GroupStringVector
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [410](#)
- GuessFromModality
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [514](#)
- HSV
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- HandleBulkData
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- HandleDataSet
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [823](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [828](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [835](#)
- HandleDescription
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [922](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [926](#)
- HandleEntry
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [922](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [926](#)
- HandleEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, [834](#)
- HandleIOD
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- HandleIODEntry
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- HandleMacro
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- HandleMacroEntry
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- HandleMacroEntryDescription
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- HandleModule
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- HandleModuleEntry
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- HandleModuleEntryDescription
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- HandleModuleInclude
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- HandleResponse
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [823](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [828](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [835](#)
- HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND
 - gdcm::UIDs, [779](#)
- HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE
 - gdcm::UIDs, [779](#)
- HangingProtocolStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [779](#)
- HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- HasObserver

- gdcmm::Subject, [716](#)
- HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [776](#)
- hidden
 - gdcmm::terminal, [139](#)
- ICBM452T1FrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [775](#)
- ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [775](#)
- INT12
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- INT16
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- INT32
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- INT8
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- INTERFILE
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [272](#)
- INVALID
 - gdcmm::VR, [858](#)
- IS
 - gdcmm::VR, [859](#)
- IOD
 - gdcmm::IOD, [463](#)
- IODEntry
 - gdcmm::IODEntry, [465](#)
- IODMapType
 - gdcmm::IODs, [467](#)
- IODMapTypeConstIterator
 - gdcmm::IODs, [467](#)
- IODName
 - gdcmm::IODs, [467](#)
- IODs
 - gdcmm::IODs, [467](#)
- IPPSorter
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, [469](#)
- Icon
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, [582](#)
- IconDataScalarType
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- IconImage
 - gdcmm, [126](#)
- IconImageDataExtent
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- IconImageFilter
 - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, [412](#)
- IconImageGenerator
 - gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, [414](#)
- IconNumberOfScalarComponents
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- ignore_char
 - gdcmm::ignore_char, [416](#)
- Image
 - gdcmm::Image, [419](#)
- ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [776](#)
- ImageActor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [897](#)
- ImageApplyLookupTable
 - gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [423](#)
- ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [426](#)
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [439](#)
- ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [429](#)
- ImageChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [432](#)
- ImageCodec
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [436](#)
- ImageConverter
 - gdcmm::ImageConverter, [440](#)
- ImageFormat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- ImageFragmentSplitter
 - gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [443](#)
- ImageOrientationPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- ImagePositionPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- ImagePositionPatientOrdering
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, [674](#)
- ImageReader
 - gdcmm::ImageReader, [449](#)
- ImageRegionReader
 - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, [452](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, [483](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, [490](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec, [493](#)
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, [642](#)
- ImageToImageFilter
 - gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter, [455](#)
- ImageWriter
 - gdcmm::ImageWriter, [457](#)
- ImplementationClassUIDSub
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [458](#)
- ImplementationUIDSub
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, [459](#)
- ImplementationVersionNameSub
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [459](#)
- Implicit
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)

- ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- ImplicitVRLittleEndian
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM
 - gdcm::UIDs, [773](#)
- IncompleteLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [503](#)
- InitFromRQ
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [145](#)
- InitOpenSSL
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [541](#)
- Initialize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [829](#)
- InitializeBlueLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [502](#)
- InitializeConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [826](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
- InitializeDataSet
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [206](#)
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [402](#)
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [404](#)
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [531](#)
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [534](#)
- InitializeGreenLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [502](#)
- InitializeIncomingConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [826](#)
- InitializeLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [502](#)
- InitializeRTStructSet
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [882](#)
- InitializeRedLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [502](#)
- Initialized
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [502](#)
- Input
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [221](#)
- Insert
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [255](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [301](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [385](#)
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [411](#)
- InsertDataElement
 - gdcm::DataSet, [301](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [474](#)
- InsertEntry
 - gdcm::Table, [738](#)
- InstallPipeline
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- Interactor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [897](#)
- InteractorStyle
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [897](#)
- Internal
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [164](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute, [178](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [183](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [339](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [350](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [503](#)
 - gdcm::UI, [766](#)
- InternalCode
 - gdcm::Coder, [248](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [477](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [479](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [485](#)
- Internals
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [914](#)
- Invalid
 - gdcm::Overlay, [552](#)
 - gdcm::Usage, [841](#)
- InverseRescale
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- InvokeEvent
 - gdcm::Subject, [717](#)
- IsAETitleValid
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [150](#)
- IsASCII
 - gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- IsASCII2
 - gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- IsBinary
 - gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- IsBinary2
 - gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- IsDual
 - gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- IsEmpty
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [217](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [231](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [269](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [276](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [290](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [301](#)
 - gdcm::Defs, [310](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [317](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [326](#)
 - gdcm::Filename, [388](#)
 - gdcm::Macros, [506](#)
 - gdcm::Modules, [529](#)

- gdcm::Overlay, [553](#)
- gdcm::Preamble, [595](#)
- gdcm::PrivateDict, [608](#)
- gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [209](#)
- IsEncapsulated
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
- IsEncoded
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
- IsExplicit
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
- IsGroupLength
 - gdcm::Tag, [746](#)
- IsGroupXX
 - gdcm::Tag, [746](#)
- IsIdentical
 - gdcm::Filename, [388](#)
- IsIllegal
 - gdcm::Tag, [746](#)
- IsImage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [514](#)
- IsImplicit
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
- IsInPixelData
 - gdcm::Overlay, [553](#)
- IsKey
 - gdcm::Scanner, [649](#)
- IsLastFragment
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [142](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [145](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, [147](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [150](#)
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [166](#)
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [168](#)
 - gdcm::network::BasePDU, [203](#)
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [561](#)
- IsLossless
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [574](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
- IsLossy
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [217](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [574](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
- IsOdd
 - gdcm::VL, [851](#)
- IsPresentationContextAccepted
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
- IsPrintable
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [231](#)
- IsPrivate
 - gdcm::Tag, [746](#)
- IsPrivateCreator
 - gdcm::Tag, [746](#)
- IsPublic
 - gdcm::Tag, [747](#)
- IsRetired
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [574](#)
- IsSameColorSpace
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [574](#)
- IsStateSuspension
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [477](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [479](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [485](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [489](#)
- IsSwap
 - gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- IsTransferSyntaxCompatible
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [217](#)
- IsUndefined
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [514](#)
 - gdcm::VL, [851](#)
- IsUndefinedLength
 - gdcm::DataElement, [290](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [670](#)
- IsUnique
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [321](#)
- IsVRFile
 - gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- IsValid
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [164](#)
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
 - gdcm::CodeString, [251](#)
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [329](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [385](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [489](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [498](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [578](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [595](#)
 - gdcm::Region, [636](#)
 - gdcm::String, [711](#)
 - gdcm::TagPath, [750](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [761](#)
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [768](#)
 - gdcm::UUIDGenerator, [844](#)
 - gdcm::VM, [856](#)
 - gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- IsZero
 - gdcm::Overlay, [554](#)
- ItFileSetHt
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [674](#)
- Item
 - gdcm::Item, [473](#)
- ItemVector
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [669](#)
- Items
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [671](#)
- Iterator

- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, [275](#)
- gdcmm::DataSet, [299](#)
- gdcmm::Dict, [316](#)
- gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
- gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, [669](#)
- iterator
 - gdcmm::CodeString, [250](#)
 - gdcmm::LO, [498](#)
 - gdcmm::String, [711](#)
- JPEG2000
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEG2000_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
- JPEG2000ImageCompression
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEG2000Lossless
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEG2000Part2
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEG2000Part2Lossless
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression-
LosslessOnly
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEG_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
- JPEGBaselineProcess1
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJP-
EG8BitImageCompression
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [773](#)
- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossy-
JPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [773](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess2_4
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [773](#)
- JPEGExtendedProcess3_5
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012-
Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [773](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113-
Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [773](#)
- JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEGLS_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
- JPEGLSLossless
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGLSNearLossless
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPrediction-
Process14SelectionValue1DefaultTransfer-
SyntaxforLosslessJPEGImageCompression
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [773](#)
- JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGLosslessProcess14
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEGLosslessProcess14_1
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [773](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [773](#)
- JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- JPIPReferenced
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPIPReferencedDeflate
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- JPEG12Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, [477](#)
- JPEG16Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, [479](#)
- JPEG2000Codec

- gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [482](#)
- JPEG8Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [485](#)
- JPEGCodec
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [488](#)
- JPEGLSCodec
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [492](#)
- JSON
 - gdcm::JSON, [494](#)
- Join
 - gdcm::Filename, [388](#)
- JunkAfterDocElementError
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- KAKADUCodec
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [496](#)
- KeyObjectSelectionDocument
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- KeyField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [270](#)
- KeyValuePairArrayType
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [257](#)
- KeyValuePairType
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [257](#)
- LD_ALL
 - gdcm, [128](#)
- LD_NOSEQ
 - gdcm, [128](#)
- LD_NOSHADOW
 - gdcm, [128](#)
- LD_NOSHADOWSEQ
 - gdcm, [128](#)
- LINE
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [521](#)
- LO
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- LOADBULKDATA
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- LT
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- LO
 - gdcm::LO, [498](#)
- LOComp
 - gdcm, [126](#)
- LTComp
 - gdcm, [126](#)
- LUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [439](#)
- LUTPtr
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [215](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [436](#)
- LeadECGWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- Level
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [903](#)
- ListCharSets
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, [619](#)
- LittleEndian
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [731](#)
- Load
 - gdcm::Directory, [332](#)
- LoadDefault
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [276](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [317](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [608](#)
- LoadDefaults
 - gdcm::Defs, [310](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [326](#)
- LoadFromDataElement
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [274](#)
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [565](#)
- LoadFromFile
 - gdcm::Defs, [310](#)
- LoadIconImage
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- LoadImageFromFiles
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [334](#)
- LoadOverlays
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- LoadResourcesFiles
 - gdcm::Global, [409](#)
- LoadSingleFile
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)
- Locate
 - gdcm::Global, [409](#)
- LodModeType
 - gdcm, [128](#)
- LookupTable
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [501](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
- LookupTableType
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [501](#)
- Lossless
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [490](#)
- LossyFlag
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [439](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- MAGNIFIED
 - gdcm::Spacing, [697](#)
- MANUAL
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- MONOCHROME1
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)

- MONOCHROME2
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- MPEG2MainProfile
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- MPType_END
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [521](#)
- MRImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- MRSpectroscopyStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- MS_END
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- m_ConstMemberFunction
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [519](#)
- m_MemberFunction
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [519](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [685](#)
- m_This
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [519](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [685](#)
- m_char
 - gdcm::ignore_char, [416](#)
- mAction
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [764](#)
- MD5
 - gdcm::MD5, [508](#)
- MD5DataImagesType
 - gdcm::Testing, [752](#)
- MD5MetalImagesType
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [885](#)
- mDataSet
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [207](#)
- mElementOffsets
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [708](#)
- mElementOffsets1
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [708](#)
- mEnd
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [764](#)
- mHelpDescription
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [207](#)
- mImage
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [207](#)
- mImplicit
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [828](#)
- MPType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [521](#)
- mPatient
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [207](#)
- mRootType
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [207](#)
- MSType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
- mSeries
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [207](#)
- mStudy
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [207](#)
- mWriter
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [708](#)
- mXMax
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [708](#)
- mXMin
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [708](#)
- mYMax
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [708](#)
- mYMin
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [708](#)
- mZMax
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [708](#)
- mZMin
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [708](#)
- Macro
 - gdcm::Macro, [504](#)
- MacroEntry
 - gdcm, [126](#)
- Macros
 - gdcm::Macros, [506](#)
- magenta
 - gdcm::terminal, [140](#)
- MakeDirectory
 - gdcm::System, [736](#)
- MakeNew
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [764](#)
- MakeObject
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [155](#)
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [296](#)
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [305](#)
 - gdcm::Event, [360](#)
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [391](#)
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [612](#)
- MammographyCADSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- MammographyCADSRStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- Mandatory
 - gdcm::Usage, [841](#)
- MapCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [275](#)
- MapDictEntry
 - gdcm::Dict, [316](#)
- MapIODEntry
 - gdcm::IOD, [463](#)
- MapModuleEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [504](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [525](#)

- MapScalarsThroughTable2
 - vtkLookupTable16, [910](#)
- MapTableEntry
 - gdcm::Table, [738](#)
- MappingType
 - gdcm::Scanner, [647](#)
- MaxLength
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [164](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [570](#)
- MaxNumberOfComponents
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [164](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [570](#)
- MaxPrintLength
 - gdcm::Printer, [607](#)
- MaximumLengthSub
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [507](#)
- MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- MediaStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [514](#)
- MediaStorageDataFilesType
 - gdcm::Testing, [752](#)
- MedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [880](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [883](#)
- MemberCommand
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [518](#)
- MeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [522](#)
- MessageID
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, [237](#)
- MetaInformationTS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [386](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- Mode
 - gdcm::terminal, [140](#)
- Module
 - gdcm::Module, [525](#)
- ModuleEntry
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [527](#)
- ModuleMapType
 - gdcm::Macros, [506](#)
- gdcm::Modules, [529](#)
- Modules
 - gdcm::Modules, [529](#)
- MovePatientRootQuery
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [531](#)
- MoveStudyRootQuery
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [533](#)
- mSPFile
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [708](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- N_ACTION_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_ACTION_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_CREATE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_CREATE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_DELETE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_DELETE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_GET_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_GET_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_SET_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- N_SET_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [328](#)
- NO
 - gdcm::Surface, [720](#)
- NO_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
- NOMAGIC
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [272](#)

- Name
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [528](#)
- NameField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [270](#)
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [563](#)
- NeedByteSwap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [439](#)
- NeedOverlayCleanup
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [439](#)
- NegotiatedType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- NestedMacroEntries
 - gdcm, [126](#)
- NestedModuleEntries
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [536](#)
- New
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [159](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [376](#)
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [397](#)
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [518](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [650](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [665](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [670](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [685](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [877](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [882](#)
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [885](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [889](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [899](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [902](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [904](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [906](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [908](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [910](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [913](#)
- NoElementsError
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- NoError
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- NoMemoryError
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- NoObject
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- NoOfItemsField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [270](#)
- Normalize
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [329](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- NumberOfDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [439](#)
- NumberOfIconImages
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- NumberOfOverlays
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- NumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [730](#)
- OB
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- OB_OW
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- OBLIQUE
 - gdcm::Orientation, [548](#)
- OD
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- OF
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- OPENSSL
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [263](#)
- OPENSSL7
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [263](#)
- OW
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- Object
 - gdcm::Object, [539](#)
- ObjectEnd
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- ObjectType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- Ofstream
 - gdcm::Writer, [920](#)
- OnlyUUID
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- op
 - gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, [644](#)
- OpenSSLCryptoFactory
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [541](#)
- OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [542](#)
- OpenSSL7CryptoFactory
 - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptoFactory, [544](#)
- OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [546](#)
- operator const char *

- gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper, 260
- gdcmm::Filename, 388
- gdcmm::String, 711
- operator const double *
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 330
- operator const std::vector< char > &
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 231
- operator MStype
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 515
- operator ObjectType *
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer, 689
- operator PIType
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 574
- operator ScalarType
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 578
- operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, 732
- operator TSType
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 761
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 787
- operator TypeType
 - gdcmm::Type, 766
- operator uint32_t
 - gdcmm::VL, 852
- operator UsageType
 - gdcmm::Usage, 841
- operator VMType
 - gdcmm::VM, 856
- operator VRType
 - gdcmm::VR, 860
- operator<
 - gdcmm::Attribute, 175
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 181
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 269
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 277
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 290
 - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 610
 - gdcmm::Tag, 747
- operator<<
 - gdcmm, 128–132
 - gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable, 212
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 251
 - gdcmm::CommandDataSet, 255
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 270
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, 274
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 276
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 278
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 293
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 303
 - gdcmm::Dict, 317
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, 322
 - gdcmm::Dicts, 326
 - gdcmm::Directory, 332
 - gdcmm::File, 371
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 386
 - gdcmm::FileSet, 395
 - gdcmm::Fragment, 407
 - gdcmm::Global, 409
 - gdcmm::GroupDict, 411
 - gdcmm::IOD, 464
 - gdcmm::IODEntry, 466
 - gdcmm::IODs, 467
 - gdcmm::Item, 474
 - gdcmm::Macro, 505
 - gdcmm::Macros, 506
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 515
 - gdcmm::Module, 525
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 528
 - gdcmm::Modules, 530
 - gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries, 536
 - gdcmm::Object, 539
 - gdcmm::Orientation, 549
 - gdcmm::PDBelement, 563
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 565
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 574
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 579
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 595
 - gdcmm::PrivateDict, 608
 - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 610
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 650
 - gdcmm::Sorter, 695
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, 732
 - gdcmm::Table, 738
 - gdcmm::Tag, 749
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 761
 - gdcmm::Type, 766
 - gdcmm::UI, 766
 - gdcmm::Usage, 841
 - gdcmm::Version, 850
 - gdcmm::VL, 852
 - gdcmm::VM, 856
 - gdcmm::VR, 861
- operator<=
 - gdcmm::Tag, 747
- operator>>
 - gdcmm, 132
 - gdcmm::Tag, 749
- operator*
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer, 689
- operator()
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 302
 - gdcmm::Scanner::Itstr, 503
- operator++
 - gdcmm::VL, 852
- operator+=
 - gdcmm::VL, 852
- operator->

- gdcmm::SmartPointer, 689
- operator=
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 224
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 231
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 269
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 290
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 302
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 343
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 844
 - gdcmm::Object, 539
 - gdcmm::ParseException, 556
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 595
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 670
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer, 689
 - gdcmm::Tag, 747
- operator==
 - gdcmm, 132
 - gdcmm::Attribute, 176
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 181
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 231
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 251
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 269
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 290
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 153
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 602
 - gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 762
 - gdcmm::PDBelement, 563
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 578
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, 597
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 665
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 670
 - gdcmm::Tag, 747
 - gdcmm::Value, 848
- OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 777
- OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 513
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 777
- OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 513
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 777
- OrderFileList
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 674
- Orientation
 - gdcmm::Orientation, 548
- OrientationType
 - gdcmm::Orientation, 548
- Output
 - gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 221
- OutputFormat
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 900
- OutputTypes
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, 319
- Overlay
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 552
- OverlayImageActor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 897
- OverlayType
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 552
- Overlays
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 582
- PALETTE_COLOR
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 573
- PDF
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 513
- PETImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 512
- PHILIPS
 - gdcmm::Dicts, 325
- PI_END
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 573
- PN
 - gdcmm::VR, 859
- POINTS
 - gdcmm::Surface, 720
- PDBelement
 - gdcmm::PDBelement, 563
- PDBHeader
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 565
- PDFCodec
 - gdcmm::PDFCodec, 567
- PDataTFPDU
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 561
- PF
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 219
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 439
- PGXCodec
 - gdcmm::PGXCodec, 571
- PI
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 219
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 439
- PIType
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 573
- PNComp
 - gdcmm, 126
- PNMCodec
 - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 593
- PVRGCodec
 - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 614
- Pack
 - gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits, 840
- Padding
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 164
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 570
- Parent
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 341

- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [345](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [346](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [348](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [349](#)
- Parse
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- ParseBuffer
 - gdcm::Parser, [559](#)
- ParseCertificateFile
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [543](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [546](#)
- ParseDateTime
 - gdcm::System, [737](#)
- ParseDump
 - gdcm::ASN1, [170](#)
- ParseDumpFile
 - gdcm::ASN1, [170](#)
- ParseException
 - gdcm::ParseException, [556](#)
- ParseKeyFile
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [543](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [547](#)
- Parser
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- PassAlphaToOutput
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
- Patient
 - gdcm::Patient, [559](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND-Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET-Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE-Retired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- PerformAction
 - gdcm::network::ULAction, [789](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA1, [790](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA2, [791](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA3, [793](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA4, [794](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA5, [795](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA6, [796](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA7, [797](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA8, [798](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE1, [800](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE2, [801](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE3, [802](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE4, [803](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE5, [804](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE6, [805](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE7, [807](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE8, [808](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR1, [809](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR10, [810](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR2, [811](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR3, [812](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR4, [814](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR5, [815](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR6, [816](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR7, [817](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR8, [818](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR9, [819](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionDT1, [821](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionDT2, [822](#)
- Philips3D
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- PhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [574](#)
- PixelData
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [586](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [591](#)
- PixelFormat
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [577](#)
- Pixmap
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [581](#)
- PixmapReader
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [585](#)
- PixmapToPixmapFilter
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [587](#)
- PixmapWriter
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [590](#)
- PlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [439](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- pointer
 - gdcm::CodeString, [250](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [498](#)
 - gdcm::String, [711](#)

- PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- Preamble
 - gdcm::Preamble, [595](#)
- PrepareWrite
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [590](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [661](#)
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [730](#)
- PrepareWritePointMacro
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [730](#)
- Prepend
 - gdcm::Global, [409](#)
- PresentationLUTSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- PresentationContext
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [596](#)
- PresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [598](#)
- PresentationContextArrayType
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [149](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [599](#)
- PresentationContextGenerator
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [599](#)
- PresentationContextRQ
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [601](#)
- PresentationDataValue
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [603](#)
- PrettyPrintOff
 - gdcm::JSON, [494](#)
- PrettyPrintOn
 - gdcm::JSON, [494](#)
- PrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [522](#)
- PrimitiveType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [522](#)
- PrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [521](#)
- Print
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [164](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute, [176](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [182](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [188](#)
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [206](#)
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [217](#)
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [231](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [274](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [302](#)
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, [324](#)
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [330](#)
 - gdcm::Directory, [332](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [339](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [343](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [350](#)
 - gdcm::Event, [360](#)
 - gdcm::Image, [419](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [502](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [142](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [145](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDPU, [147](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [150](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [153](#)
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [163](#)
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [166](#)
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [168](#)
 - gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow-Sub, [171](#)
 - gdcm::network::BasePDU, [203](#)
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [458](#)
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [459](#)
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [507](#)
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [561](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [598](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [602](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [603](#)
 - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [643](#)
 - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [675](#)
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [690](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [762](#)
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [844](#)
 - gdcm::Object, [539](#)
 - gdcm::Orientation, [549](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [554](#)
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [565](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [569](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [578](#)
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [582](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [595](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [597](#)
 - gdcm::Printer, [606](#)
 - gdcm::Region, [636](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [650](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [656](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [665](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [670](#)
 - gdcm::Sorter, [694](#)
 - gdcm::TagPath, [750](#)
 - gdcm::Testing, [754](#)
 - gdcm::Version, [850](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- PrintJobSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)

- PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- PrintASCII
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [231](#)
- PrintASCIIXML
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [231](#)
- PrintAsContinuousString
 - gdcm::Tag, [747](#)
- PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString
 - gdcm::Tag, [747](#)
- PrintAsPipeSeparatedString
 - gdcm::Tag, [748](#)
- PrintDataElement
 - gdcm::Printer, [606](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- PrintDataElement2
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, [324](#)
- PrintDataSet
 - gdcm::Printer, [606](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- PrintDataSet2
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, [324](#)
- PrintGroupLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [231](#)
- PrintHex
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [231](#)
- PrintHexXML
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [231](#)
- PrintPNXML
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [231](#)
- PrintSQ
 - gdcm::Printer, [606](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- PrintSelf
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [877](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [882](#)
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [885](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [889](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [899](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [902](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [904](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [906](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [908](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [910](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [914](#)
- PrintStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, [607](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- PrintStyles
 - gdcm::Printer, [606](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- PrintTable
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, [834](#)
- PrintXML
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [608](#)
- Printer
 - gdcm::Printer, [606](#)
- PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- PrinterSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- PrinterSOPInstance
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- PrivateDict
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [608](#)
- PrivateTag
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [610](#)
- ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- ProcedureLogStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- Process
 - gdcm::Parser, [559](#)
- ProcessDataSet
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [381](#)
- ProcessPublicTag
 - gdcm::Scanner, [650](#)
- ProduceCharacterSetDataElement
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, [619](#)
- ProduceQuery
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, [619](#)
- ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [779](#)
- ProgressEvent
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [612](#)
- PropertyCategory
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- PropertyType
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOP-
Class
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- Push

- gdcmm::TagPath, [751](#)
- PushBackFile
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [877](#)
- PythonFilter
 - gdcmm::PythonFilter, [616](#)
- Quality
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, [490](#)
- QueryFactory
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [207](#)
 - gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery, [402](#)
 - gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery, [404](#)
 - gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery, [532](#)
 - gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [534](#)
- RED
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, [501](#)
- RFC2557MIMEencapsulation
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- RGB
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- RLE_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
- RLELossless
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [774](#)
- ROI
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [552](#)
- RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74-FrozenDraft
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74Frozen-Draft
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTDoseStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTIonPlanStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTPlanStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTStructureSetStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [778](#)
- RAWCodec
 - gdcmm::RAWCodec, [629](#)
- README.txt, [1195](#)
- RGB2YBR
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [426](#)
- RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [429](#)
- RGBPlanesToRGBPixels
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [429](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab
 - gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, [725](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale
 - gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, [726](#)
- RLECodec
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, [641](#)
- RTStructSetProperties
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [880](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [883](#)
- RawDataStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [777](#)
- Read
 - gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable, [211](#)
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, [231](#), [232](#)
 - gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [255](#)
 - gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [261](#)
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [274](#)
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [291](#)
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [302](#)
 - gdcmm::Element, [339](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [343](#)
 - gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [355](#)
 - gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [356](#)
 - gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, [366](#)
 - gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [368](#)
 - gdcmm::File, [371](#)
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [385](#)
 - gdcmm::Fragment, [406](#)
 - gdcmm::ImageReader, [449](#)
 - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, [452](#)
 - gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, [461](#)
 - gdcmm::Item, [474](#)
 - gdcmm::network::AAbortPDU, [142](#)
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPD, [145](#)
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, [147](#)
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [150](#)

- gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [153](#)
- gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [163](#)
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [166](#)
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [168](#)
- gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow-Sub, [171](#)
- gdcm::network::BasePDU, [203](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [458](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [459](#)
- gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [507](#)
- gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [561](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [598](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [602](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [603](#)
- gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [643](#)
- gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [675](#)
- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [690](#)
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [762](#)
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, [844](#)
- gdcm::PGXCodec, [572](#)
- gdcm::PixmapReader, [585](#)
- gdcm::PNMCodec, [593](#)
- gdcm::Preamble, [595](#)
- gdcm::Reader, [633](#)
- gdcm::SegmentReader, [659](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [665](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [670](#)
- gdcm::StreamImageReader, [703](#)
- gdcm::SurfaceReader, [728](#)
- gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- gdcm::Tag, [748](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [837](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [839](#)
- gdcm::ValueIO, [849](#)
- gdcm::VL, [852](#)
- gdcm::VR, [860](#)
- gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [862](#)
- gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, [864](#)
- gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, [864](#)
- Read16
 - gdcm::VL, [852](#)
- ReadACRNEMAImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [450](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [585](#)
- ReadBacktrack
 - gdcm::Fragment, [406](#)
- ReadCompat
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [385](#)
- ReadCompatInternal
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [385](#)
- ReadComputeLength
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [355](#)
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [356](#)
- ReadDataSet
 - gdcm::Reader, [634](#)
- ReadFiles
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
- ReadFromCommaSeparatedString
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [610](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [748](#)
- ReadFromContinuousString
 - gdcm::Tag, [748](#)
- ReadFromPipeSeparatedString
 - gdcm::Tag, [748](#)
- ReadImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [450](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [585](#)
- ReadImageInformation
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [703](#)
- ReadImageInternal
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [585](#)
- ReadInformation
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [452](#)
- ReadInto
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [561](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [603](#)
- ReadIntoBuffer
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [452](#)
- ReadMetaInformation
 - gdcm::Reader, [634](#)
- ReadNested
 - gdcm::DataSet, [302](#)
- ReadNoSwap
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [356](#)
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [357](#)
- ReadOrSkip
 - gdcm::DataElement, [291](#)
- ReadPointMacro
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [728](#)
- ReadPreValue
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [262](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [291](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [366](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [368](#)
 - gdcm::Fragment, [406](#)
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [461](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [665](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [837](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [839](#)
 - gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [863](#)
- ReadPreamble

- gdcmm::Reader, 634
- ReadSegment
 - gdcmm::SegmentReader, 659
- ReadSegments
 - gdcmm::SegmentReader, 659
- ReadSelectedPrivateTags
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 302
 - gdcmm::Reader, 634
- ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 302
- ReadSelectedTags
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 302
 - gdcmm::Reader, 634
- ReadSelectedTagsWithLength
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 302
- ReadSurface
 - gdcmm::SurfaceReader, 728
- ReadSurfaces
 - gdcmm::SurfaceReader, 728
- ReadUpToTag
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 302
 - gdcmm::Reader, 634
- ReadUpToTagWithLength
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 302
- ReadVM
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, 319
- ReadVR
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, 319
- ReadValue
 - gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 262
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 291
 - gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, 366
 - gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 368
 - gdcmm::Fragment, 407
 - gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, 461
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 665
 - gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement, 837
 - gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 839
 - gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 863
- ReadValueWithLength
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 291
 - gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, 461
- ReadWithLength
 - gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 262
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 291
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 302
 - gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, 366
 - gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 368
 - gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, 461
 - gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement, 837
 - gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 863
- Reader
 - gdcmm::Reader, 633
- Readuint16
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, 319
- RealWorldValueMappingStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 777
- RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB
 - gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, 724, 725
- RecurseDataSet
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 159
- red
 - gdcmm::terminal, 140
- reference
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 250
 - gdcmm::LO, 498
 - gdcmm::String, 711
- ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 914
- ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 914
- ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 775
- ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass-
Retired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 775
- ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 775
- Region
 - gdcmm::Region, 636
- Register
 - gdcmm::Object, 539
- Remove
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 159
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 302
 - gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, 374
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 595
- RemoveAllObservers
 - gdcmm::Subject, 717
- RemoveDictEntry
 - gdcmm::PrivateDict, 608
- RemoveFile
 - gdcmm::System, 737
- RemoveGroupLength
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 159
- RemoveObserver
 - gdcmm::Subject, 717
- RemoveOverlay
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 582
- RemovePrivateTags
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 160
- RemoveRetired
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 160
- Render
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 895
- RenderWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 897
- Renderer

- vtkImageColorViewer, [897](#)
- Replace
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [160](#)
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [255](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [302](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [374](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [385](#)
- ReplaceEmpty
 - gdcm::DataSet, [303](#)
- RequestData
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [902](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [904](#)
- RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
- RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
- RequestDataCompat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
- RequestInformation
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [890](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [902](#)
- RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
- RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
- RequestInformationCompat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)
- RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [439](#)
- RequestPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [439](#)
- Rescale
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- Rescaler
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [638](#)
- ReserveDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [398](#)
- ReserveGroupDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [398](#)
- reset
 - gdcm::terminal, [139](#)
- ResetHandledDataSet
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [828](#)
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [334](#)
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [334](#)
- reverse
 - gdcm::terminal, [139](#)
- reverse_iterator
 - gdcm::CodeString, [250](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [498](#)
 - gdcm::String, [711](#)
- RoleSelectionSub
 - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [643](#)
- SAGITTAL
 - gdcm::Orientation, [548](#)
- SH
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- SIEMENS
 - gdcm::Dicts, [325](#)
- SINGLEBIT
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [577](#)
- SL
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [894](#)
- SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [894](#)
- SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [894](#)
- SPM2AVG152PDFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2CSFFFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2EPIFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2FILT1FrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2GRAYFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2PDFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2PETFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2SPECTFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2T1FrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2T2FrameofReference

- gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SPM2WHITEFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- SQ
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- SS
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- ST
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- STATES_END
 - gdcm::Surface, [720](#)
- SURFACE
 - gdcm::Surface, [720](#)
- SV10
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [272](#)
- SHA1
 - gdcm::SHA1, [681](#)
- SHComp
 - gdcm, [126](#)
- SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [690](#)
- SOPInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [915](#)
- STATES
 - gdcm::Surface, [720](#)
- STComp
 - gdcm, [126](#)
- ScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- Scale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [870](#)
- Scan
 - gdcm::Scanner, [650](#)
- Scanner
 - gdcm::Scanner, [648](#)
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- Segment
 - gdcm::Segment, [653](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SegmentMap
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [658](#)
- SegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SegmentReader
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [658](#)
- SegmentVector
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [658](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [661](#)
- SegmentWriter
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [661](#)
- Segmentation
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- SegmentationStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [656](#)
- Segments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [659](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [661](#)
- Selection
 - gdcm::Sorter, [695](#)
- SelectionMap
 - gdcm::Sorter, [694](#)
- Self
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [155](#)
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [295](#)
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [305](#)
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [391](#)
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [517](#)
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [612](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [684](#)
- SendEcho
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [832](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
- SendFind
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [832](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
- SendMove
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [832](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [679](#)
- SendStore
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [832](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [679](#)
- Separator
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [164](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [570](#)
- SequenceLengthField
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [671](#)
- SequenceOfFragments
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [664](#)
- SequenceOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [669](#)
- SerieHelper
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [673](#)
- SerieRestrictions

- gdcmm::SerieHelper, [673](#)
- Series
 - gdcmm::Series, [675](#)
- SeriesInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [915](#)
- ServiceClassApplicationInformation
 - gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [675](#)
- ServiceClassUser
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, [678](#)
- Set
 - gdcmm::Attribute, [176](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [182](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [188](#)
 - gdcmm::Element, [339](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [343](#)
- SetAETitle
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, [679](#)
- SetAbstractSyntax
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [602](#)
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, [597](#)
- SetAlgorithmFamily
 - gdcmm::Surface, [722](#)
- SetAlgorithmName
 - gdcmm::Surface, [722](#)
- SetAlgorithmVersion
 - gdcmm::Surface, [722](#)
- SetAnatomicRegion
 - gdcmm::Segment, [654](#)
- SetArray
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [343](#)
- SetAxisOfRotation
 - gdcmm::Surface, [722](#)
- SetBitPosition
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [554](#)
- SetBitSample
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, [489](#)
- SetBitsAllocated
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [554](#)
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [578](#)
- SetBitsStored
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [579](#)
- SetBlob
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, [164](#)
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, [604](#)
 - gdcmm::PersonName, [569](#)
- SetBlueLUT
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, [502](#)
- SetBufferLength
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec, [493](#)
 - gdcmm::PNMCodec, [594](#)
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, [642](#)
- SetByteSwapTag
 - gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, [227](#)
- SetByteValue
 - gdcmm::Attribute, [176](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [182](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [189](#)
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, [269](#)
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [291](#)
- SetByteValueNoSwap
 - gdcmm::Attribute, [176](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [182](#)
- SetCallbackFunction
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, [518](#)
 - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand, [685](#)
- SetCalledAETitle
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [145](#)
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [150](#)
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, [679](#)
- SetCallingAETitle
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [145](#)
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [150](#)
- SetCenterOfRotation
 - gdcmm::Surface, [722](#)
- SetChangePrivateTags
 - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, [381](#)
- SetCheckFileMetaInformation
 - gdcmm::Writer, [919](#)
- SetCipherType
 - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [265](#)
 - gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [543](#)
 - gdcmm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [547](#)
- SetColor
 - gdcmm::Printer, [607](#)
- SetColorLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- SetColorWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- SetColumns
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [217](#)
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [554](#)
- SetCommand
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, [604](#)
- SetComponents
 - gdcmm::PersonName, [569](#)
- SetCompressIconImage
 - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [432](#)
- SetComputeZSpacing
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, [470](#)
- SetCoordinateStartValue

- gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
- SetCoordinateStepValue
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
- SetCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [160](#)
- SetCurve
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)
- SetCurveDataDescriptor
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
- SetCurveDescription
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
- SetData
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [296](#)
- SetDataElement
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [217](#)
- SetDataSet
 - gdcm::File, [371](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [604](#)
- SetDataSetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [386](#)
- SetDataValueRepresentation
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
- SetDebug
 - gdcm::Trace, [757](#)
- SetDebugStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [757](#)
- SetDefaultTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [600](#)
- SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [379](#)
- SetDerivationDescription
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [379](#)
- SetDescription
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [278](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [528](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [554](#)
- SetDescriptor
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [314](#)
- SetDictName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- SetDicts
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [616](#)
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [713](#)
- SetDimension
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [217](#)
- SetDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [218](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
- SetDimensionsValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [446](#)
- SetDirectionCosines
 - gdcm::Image, [419](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [470](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [446](#)
- SetDirectory
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [835](#)
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [674](#)
- SetDisplayId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- SetDomain
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [224](#)
- SetDropDuplicatePositions
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [470](#)
- SetElement
 - gdcm::Tag, [748](#)
- SetElementHandler
 - gdcm::Parser, [559](#)
- SetElementTag
 - gdcm::Tag, [748](#)
- SetElementXX
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [322](#)
- SetError
 - gdcm::Trace, [757](#)
- SetErrorStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [757](#)
- SetEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [833](#)
- SetFile
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [160](#)
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [315](#)
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [379](#)
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [381](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [413](#)
 - gdcm::Printer, [607](#)
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [616](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [634](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [699](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [706](#)
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [713](#)
 - gdcm::Validate, [846](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [919](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- SetFileName
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [391](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [634](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [703](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [706](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [920](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [890](#)
- SetFileNames
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)

- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [890](#)
- SetFilePattern
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)
- SetFilePrefix
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)
- SetFilename
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
- SetFilenames
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [315](#)
- SetFiles
 - gdcm::FileSet, [395](#)
- SetFiniteVolume
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetForce
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [433](#)
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [443](#)
- SetForcePixelSpacing
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [446](#)
- SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [446](#)
- SetFragmentSizeMax
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [443](#)
- SetFrameOrigin
 - gdcm::Overlay, [554](#)
- SetFromDataElement
 - gdcm::Attribute, [177](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [182](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [189](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [339](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [343](#)
- SetFromDataSet
 - gdcm::Attribute, [177](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [182](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [189](#)
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [515](#)
- SetFromFile
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [515](#)
- SetFromHeader
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [515](#)
- SetFromModality
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [515](#)
- SetFromSourceImageSequence
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [515](#)
- SetFromString
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [330](#)
- SetFromUID
 - gdcm::UIDs, [787](#)
- SetGreenLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [503](#)
- SetGroup
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [554](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [749](#)
- SetGroupXX
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [322](#)
- SetHeader
 - gdcm::File, [371](#)
- SetHighBit
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [579](#)
- SetHostname
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [679](#)
- SetIE
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [466](#)
- SetIconImage
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [582](#)
- SetImage
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [590](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [699](#)
- SetImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [386](#)
- SetImplementationVersionName
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [386](#)
- SetImplicitFlag
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [828](#)
- SetInput
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [221](#)
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [440](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- SetInputConnection
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- SetInputFileName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [374](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [376](#)
- SetIntercept
 - gdcm::Image, [420](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- SetKey
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [269](#)
- SetKeyword
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [322](#)
- SetLUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [218](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [503](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [656](#)
- SetLastElement
 - gdcm::ParseException, [556](#)
- SetLastFragment
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [604](#)
- SetLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [232](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [341](#)

- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [343](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [345](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [346](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [348](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [349](#)
- gdcm::RLECodec, [642](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [665](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [671](#)
- gdcm::Value, [848](#)
- SetLengthOnly
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [232](#)
 - gdcm::Value, [848](#)
- SetLengthToUndefined
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [671](#)
- SetLoadMode
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [674](#)
- SetLookupTable
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
- SetLossless
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [489](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [493](#)
- SetLossyError
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [493](#)
- SetLossyFlag
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [218](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [615](#)
- SetManifold
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetMaxPDULength
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [829](#)
- SetMaxPDUSize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [826](#)
- SetMaximumLength
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [507](#)
- SetMaximumPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetMeanPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetMedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [868](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [873](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [882](#)
- SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [600](#)
- SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [600](#)
- SetMeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetMessageHeader
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [604](#)
- SetMinMaxForPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- SetName
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [269](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [278](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [322](#)
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [466](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [505](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [525](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [528](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [153](#)
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [163](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [762](#)
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [563](#)
- SetNameFromUID
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [153](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [762](#)
- SetNeedByteSwap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [218](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
- SetNeedOverlayCleanup
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
- SetNestedDataSet
 - gdcm::Item, [474](#)
- SetNoOfItems
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [269](#)
- SetNoSwap
 - gdcm::Element, [339](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [343](#)
- SetNumberOfCurves
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [582](#)
- SetNumberOfDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [218](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
- SetNumberOfFilenames
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [393](#)
- SetNumberOfFrames
 - gdcm::Overlay, [554](#)
- SetNumberOfInputPorts
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [882](#)
- SetNumberOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [671](#)
- SetNumberOfOverlays
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [582](#)
- SetNumberOfPoints
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
- SetNumberOfResolutions
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [483](#)
- SetNumberOfSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [661](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfacePoints
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [730](#)
- SetNumberOfTableValues
 - vtkLookupTable16, [910](#)
- SetNumberOfValues

- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n
>, [189](#)
- SetNumberOfVectors
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
 - gdcm::Orientation, [549](#)
- SetOffScreenRendering
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- SetOrigin
 - gdcm::Image, [420](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [554](#)
- SetOriginValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [446](#)
- SetOutputDimensions
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [415](#)
- SetOutputFileName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [374](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [377](#)
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [398](#)
- SetOutputFormatToLuminance
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
- SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
- SetOutputFormatToRGB
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
- SetOutputFormatToRGBA
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
- SetOutputType
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- SetOutsideValuePixel
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [415](#)
- SetOverlay
 - gdcm::Overlay, [554](#)
- SetOverlayVisibility
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- SetOwner
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [610](#)
- SetPDU
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [833](#)
- SetParentId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [895](#)
- SetPassword
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [235](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [266](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [543](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax,
[547](#)
- SetPattern
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [393](#)
- SetPermissions
 - gdcm::System, [737](#)
- SetPhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [218](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [426](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
- SetPixelFormat
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [218](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [489](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- SetPixelMinMax
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [415](#)
- SetPixelRepresentation
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [579](#)
- SetPixmap
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [415](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [591](#)
- SetPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [218](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [429](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [438](#)
- SetPointCoordinatesData
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetPointPositionAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetPort
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [680](#)
- SetPortSCP
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [680](#)
- SetPosition
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [896](#)
- SetPreamble
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [386](#)
- SetPrefix
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [393](#)
- SetPresentationContextId
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [598](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [602](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [604](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [597](#)
- SetPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [826](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [680](#)
- SetPrettyPrint
 - gdcm::JSON, [494](#)
- SetPrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [522](#)
- SetPrimitiveType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [522](#)
- SetPrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [522](#)
- SetPrivateCreator
 - gdcm::Tag, [749](#)
- SetProcessingAlgorithm
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)

- SetProgress
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [612](#)
- SetPropertyCategory
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SetPropertyType
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [379](#)
- SetQuality
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [483](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [489](#)
- SetRTStructSetProperties
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [882](#)
- SetRate
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [483](#)
- SetReason
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [142](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [598](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationType
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetRecomputeItemLength
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [381](#)
- SetRecomputeSequenceLength
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [381](#)
- SetRedLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [503](#)
- SetRef
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [466](#)
- SetRegion
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [453](#)
- SetRenderWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [896](#)
- SetRenderer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [896](#)
- SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [446](#)
- SetRetired
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [322](#)
- SetReversible
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [483](#)
- SetRoot
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [768](#)
- SetRootDirectory
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [315](#)
- SetRows
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [218](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [555](#)
- SetSamplesPerPixel
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [579](#)
- SetScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [579](#)
- SetSearchParameter
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [206](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SetSegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SetSegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SetSegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SetSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [661](#)
- SetSize
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [896](#)
- SetSlice
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [896](#)
- SetSliceOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [896](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToXY
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [896](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToXZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [896](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToYZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [896](#)
- SetSlope
 - gdcm::Image, [420](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- SetSortFunction
 - gdcm::Sorter, [695](#)
- SetSource
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [143](#)
- SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [386](#)
- SetSpacing
 - gdcm::Image, [420](#)
- SetSpacingValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [446](#)
- SetState
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [826](#)
- SetStream
 - gdcm::Reader, [634](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [703](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [706](#)
 - gdcm::Trace, [757](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [920](#)
- SetStreamToFile
 - gdcm::Trace, [757](#)
- SetStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, [607](#)

- gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- SetSurfaceComments
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetSurfaceCount
 - gdcm::Segment, [654](#)
- SetSurfaceNumber
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessing
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingDescription
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingRatio
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetSyngoDT
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [269](#)
- SetTag
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [155](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [291](#)
- SetTargetPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- SetTemplateFileName
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [398](#)
- SetTileSize
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [483](#)
- SetTimeout
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [169](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [680](#)
- SetToUndefined
 - gdcm::VL, [852](#)
- SetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [377](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [433](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [598](#)
- SetTuple
 - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [643](#)
 - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [675](#)
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [690](#)
- SetType
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [528](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [555](#)
- SetTypeOfData
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
- SetUsage
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [466](#)
- SetUseSeriesDetails
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [674](#)
- SetUseTargetPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [639](#)
- SetUseVRUN
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [381](#)
- SetUserCodec
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [433](#)
- SetUserData
 - gdcm::Parser, [559](#)
- SetUserInformation
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [150](#)
- SetVL
 - gdcm::DataElement, [292](#)
- SetVLToUndefined
 - gdcm::DataElement, [292](#)
- SetVM
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [269](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [278](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [322](#)
- SetVR
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [269](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [278](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [292](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [322](#)
- SetValue
 - gdcm::Attribute, [177](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [182](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [189](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [269](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [291](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [339](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [343](#)
 - gdcm::PDBelement, [563](#)
- SetValueFieldLength
 - gdcm::DataElement, [292](#)
- SetValues
 - gdcm::Attribute, [177](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [189](#)
- SetVectorAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetVectorCoordinateData
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetVectorDimensionality
 - gdcm::Surface, [723](#)
- SetWarning
 - gdcm::Trace, [757](#)
- SetWarningStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [757](#)
- SetWindowId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [896](#)
- SetWriteDataSetOnly
 - gdcm::Writer, [920](#)
- SetZSpacingTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [470](#)
- setattribute
 - gdcm::terminal, [140](#)
- setbgcolor

- gdcmm::terminal, 140
- setfgcolor
 - gdcmm::terminal, 140
- setmode
 - gdcmm::terminal, 140
- SetupInteractor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 896
- Shift
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 870
- ShiftEnd
 - gdcmm::ByteBuffer, 225
- ShowAbort
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 686
- ShowAnonymization
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 686
- ShowData
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 686
- ShowDataSet
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 686
- ShowFileName
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 686
- ShowIteration
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 686
- ShowProgress
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 686
- SimpleMemberCommand
 - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand, 684
- SimpleSubjectWatcher
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 686
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 674
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 673
- Size
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 251
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 303
 - gdcmm::GroupDict, 411
 - gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU, 143
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 145
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, 147
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 151
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 153
 - gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 163
 - gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 166
 - gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 168
 - gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow-Sub, 171
 - gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 203
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 458
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 459
 - gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 507
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 561
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 598
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 602
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 604
 - gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 643
 - gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 675
 - gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, 690
 - gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 762
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 844
- size_type
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 250
 - gdcmm::LO, 498
 - gdcmm::String, 711
- SizeType
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 299
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 392
 - gdcmm::IOD, 463
 - gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries, 536
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 145
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 149
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 561
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 601
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, 596
 - gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, 599
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 664
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 669
- Slice
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 897
- SliceOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 897
- SmartPointer
 - gdcmm::Object, 539
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer, 689
- Sort
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 470
 - gdcmm::Sorter, 695
- SortFunc
 - gdcmm::Sorter, 695
- SortFunction
 - gdcmm::Sorter, 694
- Sorter
 - gdcmm::Sorter, 694
- SpacialFiducialsStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 512
- SpacialRegistrationStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 512
- Spacing
 - gdcmm::Spacing, 697
- SpacingType
 - gdcmm::Spacing, 697
- SpatialFiducialsStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 777
- SpatialRegistrationStorage
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 777

- Spectroscopy
 - gdcm::Spectroscopy, [698](#)
- Split
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [443](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [699](#)
- SplitExtent
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [890](#)
- SplitMosaicFilter
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [698](#)
- Squeeze
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [164](#)
- StableSort
 - gdcm::Sorter, [695](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- Start
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [169](#)
- StartAssociation
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [680](#)
- StartDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [398](#)
- StartElement
 - gdcm::TableReader, [741](#)
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [922](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [926](#)
- StartElementHandler
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- StartFilter
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [686](#)
- StartGroupDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [398](#)
- StereometricRelationshipStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- Stop
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [169](#)
- StopAssociation
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [680](#)
- StopDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [398](#)
- StopGroupDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [398](#)
- StopProtocol
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [826](#)
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- StorageServiceClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- StrCaseCmp
 - gdcm::System, [737](#)
- StrNCaseCmp
 - gdcm::System, [737](#)
- StrSep
 - gdcm::System, [737](#)
- StrTokR
 - gdcm::System, [737](#)
- Stream
 - gdcm::Writer, [920](#)
- StreamImageReader
 - gdcm::Reader, [635](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [702](#)
- StreamImageWriter
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [706](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [920](#)
- String
 - gdcm::String, [711](#)
- StringFilter
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [713](#)
- StructureSetDate
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [915](#)
- StructureSetLabel
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [915](#)
- StructureSetName
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [915](#)
- StructureSetTime
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [915](#)
- Study
 - gdcm::Study, [715](#)
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClass
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [775](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET

- gdcmm::UIDs, 778
- StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 778
- StudyInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 915
- Subject
 - gdcmm::Subject, 716
- SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 775
- SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 775
- SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 779
- Superclass
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, 155
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, 295
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 305
 - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 391
 - gdcmm::LO, 498
 - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 612
- Surface
 - gdcmm::Surface, 720
- SurfaceSegmentationStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 513
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 780
- SurfaceCount
 - gdcmm::Segment, 654
- SurfaceReader
 - gdcmm::SurfaceReader, 728
- SurfaceVector
 - gdcmm::Segment, 653
- SurfaceWriter
 - gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 730
- Surfaces
 - gdcmm::Segment, 654
- Swap
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, 226
 - gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, 732
 - gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, 733
- SwapArray
 - gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, 732
 - gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, 733
- SwapCode
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, 732
- SwapCodeType
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, 731
- SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, 226
- SwapRange
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, 226
- SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, 226
- SyngoDTField
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 270
- SyntaxError
 - gdcmm::Parser, 558
- SystemIsBigEndian
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, 226
- SystemIsLittleEndian
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, 226
- T1
 - gdcmm::Type, 765
- T1C
 - gdcmm::Type, 765
- T2
 - gdcmm::Type, 765
- T2C
 - gdcmm::Type, 765
- T3
 - gdcmm::Type, 765
- TM
 - gdcmm::VR, 859
- TRIANGLE
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 521
- TRIANGLE_FAN
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 521
- TRIANGLE_STRIP
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 521
- TS_END
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 760
- TConstMemberFunctionPointer
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, 517
- TMComp
 - gdcmm, 126
- TMemberFunctionPointer
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, 518
 - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand, 684
- TS
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 220
- TSName
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 773
- TSType
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 760
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 780
- TYPETOENCODING
 - gdcmm, 132
 - gdcmmVR.h, 1190
- TYPETOLENGTH
 - gdcmmVM.h, 1189
- Table
 - gdcmm::Table, 738
- Table16
 - vtkLookupTable16, 910
- TableEntry
 - gdcmm::TableEntry, 739
- TableReader
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 740

- TableRow
 - gdcm::network::TableRow, [742](#)
- Tag
 - gdcm::Tag, [745](#)
- tag
 - gdcm::Tag, [749](#)
- TagMismatchError
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- TagField
 - gdcm::DataElement, [293](#)
- TagPath
 - gdcm::TagPath, [750](#)
- TagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, [647](#)
- TagToValueValueType
 - gdcm::Scanner, [647](#)
- tags
 - gdcm::Tag, [749](#)
- TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- TestAbortOff
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [687](#)
- TestAbortOn
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [687](#)
- TestPBKDF2
 - gdcm::ASN1, [170](#)
- Testing
 - gdcm::Testing, [752](#)
- TestsList.txt, [1195](#)
- TextSRStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- ThreadedExecute
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [906](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [908](#)
- ThreadedRequestData
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [890](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [902](#)
- to_string
 - gdcm, [132](#)
- ToPyObject
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [616](#)
- ToString
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [714](#)
- ToStringPair
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [714](#)
- ToUnixSlashes
 - gdcm::Filename, [388](#)
- ToWindowsSlashes
 - gdcm::Filename, [388](#)
- ToshibaPrivateDataStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- Trace
 - gdcm::Trace, [756](#)
- TransferSyntax
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- TransferSyntaxArrayType
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [596](#)
- TransferSyntaxStringsType
 - gdcm::UIDs, [773](#)
- TransferSyntaxSub
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [762](#)
- Transition
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [763](#), [764](#)
- transitions
 - gdcm::network::TableRow, [742](#)
- Trim
 - gdcm::String, [712](#)
- TrimInternal
 - gdcm::CodeString, [251](#)
- Truncate
 - gdcm::String, [712](#)
- TryJPEG2000Codec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [433](#)
- TryJPEG2000Codec2
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
- TryJPEGCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [433](#)
- TryJPEGCodec2
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
- TryJPEGLSCCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [433](#)
- TryKAKADUCoDec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
- TryPVRGCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
- TryRAWCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [433](#)
- TryRLECodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [219](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [433](#)
- Type
 - gdcm::Element, [339](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [342](#)
 - gdcm::Type, [766](#)
 - gdcm::VL, [851](#)
- TypeType
 - gdcm::Type, [765](#)
- UI
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- UINT12
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- UINT16

- gdcm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- UINT32
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- UINT8
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [576](#)
- UL
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- UN
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- UNKNOWN
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- UNKNOWNN
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [272](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [501](#)
 - gdcm::Orientation, [548](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [577](#)
 - gdcm::Spacing, [697](#)
 - gdcm::Surface, [720](#)
 - gdcm::Type, [765](#)
- URI
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- US
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- US_SS
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- US_SS_OW
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- UT
 - gdcm::VR, [859](#)
- UIComp
 - gdcm, [126](#)
- UIDGenerator
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [767](#)
- ULAction
 - gdcm::network::ULAction, [789](#)
- ULActionAE6
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [826](#)
- ULBasicCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [823](#)
- ULConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [825](#)
- ULConnectionCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [827](#)
- ULConnectionInfo
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [829](#)
- ULConnectionManager
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [826](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [831](#)
- ULEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [833](#)
- ULTransitionTable
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, [834](#)
- ULWritingCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [835](#)
- UTComp
 - gdcm, [126](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31
 - gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5
gdcml::UIDs, [785](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6
gdcml::UIDs, [785](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7
gdcml::UIDs, [785](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8
gdcml::UIDs, [785](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9
gdcml::UIDs, [785](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1
gdcml::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2
gdcml::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3
gdcml::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4
gdcml::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5
gdcml::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6
gdcml::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7
gdcml::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8
gdcml::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94
gdcml::UIDs, [780](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40
gdcml::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1
gdcm::UIDs, [781](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [782](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5
gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2
gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6
gdcm::UIDs, [786](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1
gdcm::UIDs, [783](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1
gdcm::UIDs, [784](#)

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2
gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)

- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42
 - gdcm::UIDs, [785](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
- UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [511](#)
- UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, [776](#)
- UnInstallPipeline
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [897](#)
- UnRegister
 - gdcm::Object, [539](#)
- UndefinedEntityError
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- underline
 - gdcm::terminal, [139](#)
- UnexpectedStateError
 - gdcm::Parser, [558](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- Unknown
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [731](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [760](#)
- Unpack
 - gdcm::Unpacker12Bits, [840](#)
- Update
 - gdcm::Curve, [284](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [555](#)
- UpdateDisplayExtent
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [897](#)
- UpdateOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [897](#)

UpdatePosition
 gdcmm::ByteBuffer, 225
 Usage
 gdcmm::Usage, 841
 UsageType
 gdcmm::Usage, 841
 UseDictAlways
 gdcmm::PythonFilter, 616
 gdcmm::StringFilter, 714
 UserOption
 gdcmm::Usage, 841
 UserInformation
 gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 843
 UserOrdering
 gdcmm::SerieHelper, 674

 V
 gdcmm::Validate, 846
 VERBOSE_STYLE
 gdcmm::Printer, 606
 VERTEX
 gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 521
 VIEWType_END
 gdcmm::Surface, 720
 VL16
 gdcmm::VR, 859
 VL32
 gdcmm::VR, 859
 VLEndoscopicImageStorage
 gdcmm::MediaStorage, 513
 gdcmm::UIDs, 777
 VLImageStorageTrialRetired
 gdcmm::UIDs, 777
 VLMicroscopicImageStorage
 gdcmm::UIDs, 777
 VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired
 gdcmm::UIDs, 777
 VLPhotographicImageStorage
 gdcmm::MediaStorage, 513
 gdcmm::UIDs, 777
 VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage
 gdcmm::UIDs, 777
 VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
 gdcmm::MediaStorage, 513
 gdcmm::UIDs, 780
 VM0
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM1
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM10
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM12
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM16
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM18
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM1_2
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM1_3
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM1_32
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM1_4
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM1_5
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM1_8
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM1_99
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM1_n
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM2
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM24
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM256
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM28
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM2_2n
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM2_n
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM3
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM30_30n
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM32
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM35
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM3_3n
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM3_4
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM3_n
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM4
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM47_47n
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM4_4n
 gdcmm::VM, 855
 VM5
 gdcmm::VM, 854
 VM6

- gdcM::VM, [854](#)
- VM6_6n
 - gdcM::VM, [855](#)
- VM7_7n
 - gdcM::VM, [855](#)
- VM8
 - gdcM::VM, [854](#)
- VM9
 - gdcM::VM, [854](#)
- VM99
 - gdcM::VM, [855](#)
- VM_END
 - gdcM::VM, [855](#)
- VMType
 - gdcM::Attribute, [173](#)
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [180](#)
- VOILUTBoxSOPClass
 - gdcM::UIDs, [776](#)
- VR_END
 - gdcM::VR, [859](#)
- VR_VM1
 - gdcM::VR, [859](#)
- VRALL
 - gdcM::VR, [859](#)
- VRASCII
 - gdcM::VR, [859](#)
- VRBINARY
 - gdcM::VR, [859](#)
- VT100
 - gdcM::terminal, [140](#)
- VIEWType
 - gdcM::Surface, [720](#)
- VL
 - gdcM::VL, [851](#)
- VM
 - gdcM::VM, [855](#)
- VMType
 - gdcM::VM, [854](#)
- VR
 - gdcM::VR, [859](#)
- VRBINARY
 - gdcM, [133](#)
- VRField
 - gdcM::CSAElement, [270](#)
 - gdcM::DataElement, [293](#)
- VRType
 - gdcM::VR, [858](#)
- VRTypeTemplateCase
 - gdcMVR.h, [1190](#)
- VTK_CMYK
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1197](#)
- VTK_LEGACY
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [897](#)
- VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1197](#)
- VTK_YBR
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1197](#)
- Valid
 - gdcM::Preamble, [595](#)
- Validate
 - gdcM::PixelFormat, [579](#)
 - gdcM::Validate, [845](#)
- ValidateQuery
 - gdcM::BaseRootQuery, [206](#)
 - gdcM::FindPatientRootQuery, [402](#)
 - gdcM::FindStudyRootQuery, [404](#)
 - gdcM::MovePatientRootQuery, [531](#)
 - gdcM::MoveStudyRootQuery, [534](#)
- Validation
 - gdcM::Validate, [846](#)
- Value
 - gdcM::Value, [847](#)
- value
 - gdcM::SerieHelper::Rule, [644](#)
 - gdcM::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >, [701](#)
- value_type
 - gdcM::CodeString, [250](#)
 - gdcM::LO, [498](#)
 - gdcM::String, [711](#)
- ValueField
 - gdcM::DataElement, [293](#)
 - gdcM::PDBelement, [563](#)
- ValueLengthField
 - gdcM::DataElement, [293](#)
- ValueMultiplicityField
 - gdcM::CSAElement, [270](#)
- ValuePtr
 - gdcM::DataElement, [288](#)
- ValueType
 - gdcM::Scanner, [648](#)
- VerificationSOPClass
 - gdcM::UIDs, [773](#)
- Verify
 - gdcM::Defs, [310](#)
 - gdcM::Macro, [505](#)
 - gdcM::Module, [525](#)
- Version
 - gdcM::Version, [849](#)
- Video
 - gdcM::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- VideoEndoscopicImageStorage
 - gdcM::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcM::UIDs, [777](#)
- VideoMicroscopicImageStorage
 - gdcM::UIDs, [777](#)
- VideoPhotographicImageStorage

- gdcmm::UIDs, 777
- vtkGDCMImageWriter
 - JPEG2000_COMPRESSION, 873
 - JPEG_COMPRESSION, 873
 - JPEGLS_COMPRESSION, 873
 - NO_COMPRESSION, 873
 - RLE_COMPRESSION, 873
- vtkImageColorViewer
 - SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY, 894
 - SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ, 894
 - SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ, 894
- vtkBooleanMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 868, 869
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 874
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 887
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 890
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 897
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 900
- vtkGDCMImageReader, 865
 - ~vtkGDCMImageReader, 867
 - ApplyInverseVideo, 870
 - ApplyLookupTable, 870
 - ApplyPlanarConfiguration, 870
 - ApplyShiftScale, 870
 - ApplyYBRToRGB, 870
 - CanReadFile, 867
 - Curve, 870
 - DirectionCosines, 870
 - ExecuteData, 867
 - ExecuteInformation, 867
 - FileNames, 870
 - FillMedicalImageInformation, 867
 - ForceRescale, 870
 - GetDescriptiveName, 868
 - GetFileExtensions, 868
 - GetIconImage, 868
 - GetOverlay, 868
 - IconDataScalarType, 870
 - IconImageDataExtent, 870
 - IconNumberOfScalarComponents, 870
 - ImageFormat, 870
 - ImageOrientationPatient, 870
 - ImagePositionPatient, 870
 - LoadIconImage, 870
 - LoadOverlays, 870
 - LoadSingleFile, 868
 - LossyFlag, 870
 - MedicalImageProperties, 870
 - New, 868
 - NumberOfIconImages, 870
 - NumberOfOverlays, 870
 - PlanarConfiguration, 870
 - PrintSelf, 868
 - RequestDataCompat, 868
 - RequestInformationCompat, 868
 - Scale, 870
 - SetCurve, 868
 - SetFileNames, 868
 - SetFilePattern, 868
 - SetFilePrefix, 868
 - SetMedicalImageProperties, 868
 - Shift, 870
 - vtkBooleanMacro, 868, 869
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 867
 - vtkGetMacro, 869
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, 869
 - vtkGetStringMacro, 869
 - vtkGetVector3Macro, 869
 - vtkGetVector6Macro, 869
 - vtkSetMacro, 869
 - vtkSetVector6Macro, 869
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, 869
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 867
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 877
- vtkGDCMImageReader.h, 1195
 - VTK_CMYK, 1197
 - VTK_YBR, 1197
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, 871
 - ~vtkGDCMImageWriter, 873
 - CompressionTypes, 873
 - GetDescriptiveName, 873
 - GetFileExtensions, 873
 - GetFileName, 873
 - New, 873
 - PrintSelf, 873
 - SetDirectionCosines, 873
 - SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient, 873
 - SetFileNames, 873
 - SetMedicalImageProperties, 873
 - vtkBooleanMacro, 874
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 873
 - vtkGetMacro, 874
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, 874
 - vtkGetStringMacro, 874
 - vtkSetMacro, 874
 - vtkSetStringMacro, 874
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, 875
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 873
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 877
 - Write, 875
 - WriteGDCMData, 875
 - WriteSlice, 875
- vtkGDCMImageWriter.h, 1197
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 875
 - ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 876
 - Clear, 876
 - GetFile, 877

- New, [877](#)
- PrintSelf, [877](#)
- PushBackFile, [877](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader, [877](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [877](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [876](#)
- vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [877](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [876](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h, [1197](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [877](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
 - FileName, [880](#)
 - FillMedicalImageInformation, [879](#)
 - MedicalImageProperties, [880](#)
 - New, [879](#)
 - PrintSelf, [879](#)
 - RTStructSetProperties, [880](#)
 - RequestData, [879](#)
 - RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [879](#)
 - RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage, [879](#)
 - RequestInformation, [879](#)
 - RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [879](#)
 - RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage, [879](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [879](#)
 - vtkGetStringMacro, [879](#)
 - vtkSetStringMacro, [880](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [880](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [879](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h, [1198](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [880](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [882](#)
 - InitializeRTStructSet, [882](#)
 - MedicalImageProperties, [883](#)
 - New, [882](#)
 - PrintSelf, [882](#)
 - RTStructSetProperties, [883](#)
 - SetMedicalImageProperties, [882](#)
 - SetNumberOfInputPorts, [882](#)
 - SetRTStructSetProperties, [882](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [882](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [882](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [882](#)
 - WriteData, [883](#)
 - WriteRTSTRUCTData, [883](#)
 - WriteRTSTRUCTInfo, [883](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h, [1199](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting, [883](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMTesting, [885](#)
 - GetGDCMDataRoot, [885](#)
 - GetMD5MetalImage, [885](#)
 - GetMHDMD5FromFile, [885](#)
 - GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages, [885](#)
 - GetRAWMD5FromFile, [885](#)
 - GetVTKDataRoot, [885](#)
 - MD5MetalImagesType, [885](#)
 - New, [885](#)
 - PrintSelf, [885](#)
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [885](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [885](#)
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [885](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting.h, [1199](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [885](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
 - ExecuteData, [887](#)
 - ExecuteInformation, [887](#)
 - New, [887](#)
 - PrintSelf, [887](#)
 - ReadFiles, [887](#)
 - RequestDataCompat, [887](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [887](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [887](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [887](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [887](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h, [1200](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [888](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [889](#)
 - GetFileName, [889](#)
 - New, [889](#)
 - PrintSelf, [889](#)
 - RequestInformation, [890](#)
 - SetFileName, [890](#)
 - SetFileNames, [890](#)
 - SplitExtent, [890](#)
 - ThreadedRequestData, [890](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [890](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [889](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [890](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [890](#)
 - vtkGetVector3Macro, [890](#)
 - vtkGetVector6Macro, [890](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [890, 891](#)
 - vtkSetVector3Macro, [891](#)
 - vtkSetVector6Macro, [891](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [891](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [889](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h, [1201](#)
- vtkGetMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [869](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [874](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [890](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [897](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [902](#)

- vtkGetObjectMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 869
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 874
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 879
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 890
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 897
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 900
- vtkGetStringMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 869
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 874
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 879
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 914
- vtkGetVector3Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 869
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 890
- vtkGetVector6Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 869
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 890
- vtkImageColorViewer, 891
 - ~vtkImageColorViewer, 894
 - AddInput, 894
 - AddInputConnection, 894
 - FirstRender, 897
 - GetColorLevel, 894
 - GetColorWindow, 894
 - GetInput, 894
 - GetOffScreenRendering, 894
 - GetOverlayVisibility, 894
 - GetPosition, 894
 - GetSize, 895
 - GetSliceMax, 895
 - GetSliceMin, 895
 - GetSliceRange, 895
 - GetWindowName, 895
 - ImageActor, 897
 - InstallPipeline, 895
 - Interactor, 897
 - InteractorStyle, 897
 - New, 895
 - OverlayImageActor, 897
 - PrintSelf, 895
 - Render, 895
 - RenderWindow, 897
 - Renderer, 897
 - SetColorLevel, 895
 - SetColorWindow, 895
 - SetDisplayId, 895
 - SetInput, 895
 - SetInputConnection, 895
 - SetOffScreenRendering, 895
 - SetOverlayVisibility, 895
 - SetParentId, 895
 - SetPosition, 896
 - SetRenderWindow, 896
 - SetRenderer, 896
 - SetSize, 896
 - SetSlice, 896
 - SetSliceOrientation, 896
 - SetSliceOrientationToXY, 896
 - SetSliceOrientationToXZ, 896
 - SetSliceOrientationToYZ, 896
 - SetWindowId, 896
 - SetupInteractor, 896
 - Slice, 897
 - SliceOrientation, 897
 - UnInstallPipeline, 897
 - UpdateDisplayExtent, 897
 - UpdateOrientation, 897
 - VTK_LEGACY, 897
 - vtkBooleanMacro, 897
 - vtkGetMacro, 897
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, 897
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 894
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, 897
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 894
 - WindowLevel, 898
- vtkImageColorViewer.h, 1201
- vtkImageMapToColors16, 898
 - ~vtkImageMapToColors16, 899
 - ActiveComponent, 900
 - DataWasPassed, 900
 - GetMTime, 899
 - LookupTable, 900
 - New, 899
 - OutputFormat, 900
 - PassAlphaToOutput, 900
 - PrintSelf, 899
 - RequestData, 900
 - RequestInformation, 900
 - SetLookupTable, 900
 - SetOutputFormatToLuminance, 900
 - SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha, 900
 - SetOutputFormatToRGB, 900
 - SetOutputFormatToRGBA, 900
 - ThreadedRequestData, 900
 - vtkBooleanMacro, 900
 - vtkGetMacro, 900
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, 900
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 899
 - vtkSetMacro, 900
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, 900
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 899
- vtkImageMapToColors16.h, 1202
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 901
 - ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 902
 - Level, 903
 - New, 902
 - PrintSelf, 902

- RequestData, [902](#)
- RequestInformation, [902](#)
- ThreadedRequestData, [902](#)
- vtkGetMacro, [902](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [902](#)
- vtkSetMacro, [902](#), [903](#)
- vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [903](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [902](#)
- Window, [903](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h, [1202](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [903](#)
 - ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [904](#)
 - New, [904](#)
 - PrintSelf, [904](#)
 - RequestData, [904](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [904](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [905](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [904](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h, [1203](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR, [905](#)
 - ~vtkImageRGBToYBR, [906](#)
 - New, [906](#)
 - PrintSelf, [906](#)
 - ThreadedExecute, [906](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [906](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [906](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [906](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR.h, [1203](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB, [906](#)
 - ~vtkImageYBRToRGB, [908](#)
 - New, [908](#)
 - PrintSelf, [908](#)
 - ThreadedExecute, [908](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [908](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [908](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [908](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB.h, [1204](#)
- vtkLookupTable16, [908](#)
 - ~vtkLookupTable16, [909](#)
 - Build, [909](#)
 - GetPointer, [910](#)
 - MapScalarsThroughTable2, [910](#)
 - New, [910](#)
 - PrintSelf, [910](#)
 - SetNumberOfTableValues, [910](#)
 - Table16, [910](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [909](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [910](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [909](#)
 - WritePointer, [910](#)
- vtkLookupTable16.h, [1204](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, [910](#)
 - ~vtkRTStructSetProperties, [912](#)
 - AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference, [912](#)
 - AddReferencedFrameOfReference, [913](#)
 - AddStructureSetROI, [913](#)
 - AddStructureSetROIObservation, [913](#)
 - Clear, [913](#)
 - DeepCopy, [913](#)
 - GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, [913](#)
 - GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, [913](#)
 - GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences, [913](#)
 - GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences, [913](#)
 - GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs, [913](#)
 - GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, [913](#)
 - GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, [913](#)
 - GetStructureSetObservationNumber, [913](#)
 - GetStructureSetROIDescription, [913](#)
 - GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm, [913](#)
 - GetStructureSetROIName, [913](#)
 - GetStructureSetROINumber, [913](#)
 - GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel, [913](#)
 - GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID, [913](#)
 - GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType, [913](#)
 - Internals, [914](#)
 - New, [913](#)
 - PrintSelf, [914](#)
 - ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID, [914](#)
 - ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID, [914](#)
 - SOPInstanceUID, [915](#)
 - SeriesInstanceUID, [915](#)
 - StructureSetDate, [915](#)
 - StructureSetLabel, [915](#)
 - StructureSetName, [915](#)
 - StructureSetTime, [915](#)
 - StudyInstanceUID, [915](#)
 - vtkGetStringMacro, [914](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [912](#)
 - vtkSetStringMacro, [914](#)
 - vtkTypeRevisionMacro, [914](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [912](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties.h, [1205](#)
- vtkSetMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [869](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [874](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [887](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [890](#), [891](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [900](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [902](#), [903](#)
- vtkSetStringMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [874](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [880](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [914](#)
- vtkSetVector3Macro
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [891](#)

- vtkSetVector6Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 869
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 891
- vtkTypeRevisionMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 869
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 875
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 877
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 880
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 882
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 885
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 887
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 891
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 897
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 900
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 903
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 905
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, 906
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, 908
 - vtkLookupTable16, 910
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 914
- WIREFRAME
 - gdcm::Surface, 720
- WarningOff
 - gdcm::Trace, 757
- WarningOn
 - gdcm::Trace, 758
- Waveform
 - gdcm::Waveform, 915
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 513
- WaveformStorageTrialRetired
 - gdcm::UIDs, 776
- what
 - gdcm::Exception, 363
- white
 - gdcm::terminal, 140
- Window
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 903
- WindowLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 898
- Write
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 232
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, 255
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 274
 - gdcm::DataElement, 292
 - gdcm::DataSet, 303
 - gdcm::Element, 339
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 343
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 356
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 357
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 366
 - gdcm::File, 371
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 374
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 386
 - gdcm::Fragment, 407
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, 457
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 461
 - gdcm::Item, 474
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, 143
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 145
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, 147
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 151
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 153
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 163
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 166
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 168
 - gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow-Sub, 171
 - gdcm::network::BasePDU, 203
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 458
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, 459
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 459
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 507
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 561
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 598
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 602
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 604
 - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 643
 - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 675
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 690
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 763
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, 844
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, 572
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, 591
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, 594
 - gdcm::Preamble, 595
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, 661
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 666
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 671
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 707
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 730
 - gdcm::Tag, 749
 - gdcm::ValueIO, 849
 - gdcm::VL, 852
 - gdcm::VR, 860
 - gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, 864
 - gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, 864
 - gdcm::Writer, 920
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 875
- Write16
 - gdcm::VL, 852
- WriteASCII
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 343

- WriteBuffer
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [232](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [666](#)
- WriteBufferAsRGBA
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [503](#)
- WriteData
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [883](#)
- WriteFooter
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- WriteGDCMData
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [875](#)
- WriteHeader
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [319](#)
- WriteHelpFile
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [207](#)
- WriteImageInformation
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [707](#)
- WriteImageSubregionRAW
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [707](#)
- WritePointer
 - vtkLookupTable16, [910](#)
- WriteQuery
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [207](#)
- WriteRTSTRUCTData
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [883](#)
- WriteRTSTRUCTInfo
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [883](#)
- WriteRawHeader
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [707](#)
- WriteSlice
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [875](#)
- Writer
 - gdcm::Writer, [919](#)
- XML
 - gdcm::Printer, [606](#)
- XMLEncoding
 - gdcm::UIDs, [774](#)
- XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- XRayAngiographicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- XRayRadiationDoseSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [513](#)
- XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [778](#)
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage
 - gdcm::UIDs, [777](#)
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [512](#)
- XMLDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [922](#)
- XMLPrinter
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [924](#)
- XMLPrivateDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [926](#)
- YBR_FULL
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- YBR_FULL_422
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- YBR_ICT
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- YBR_PARTIAL_420
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- YBR_PARTIAL_422
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- YBR_RCT
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [573](#)
- YES
 - gdcm::Surface, [720](#)
- YBR2RGB
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [426](#)
- yellow
 - gdcm::terminal, [140](#)
- ZEROED_OUT
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [272](#)
- ZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [471](#)
- ZTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [471](#)